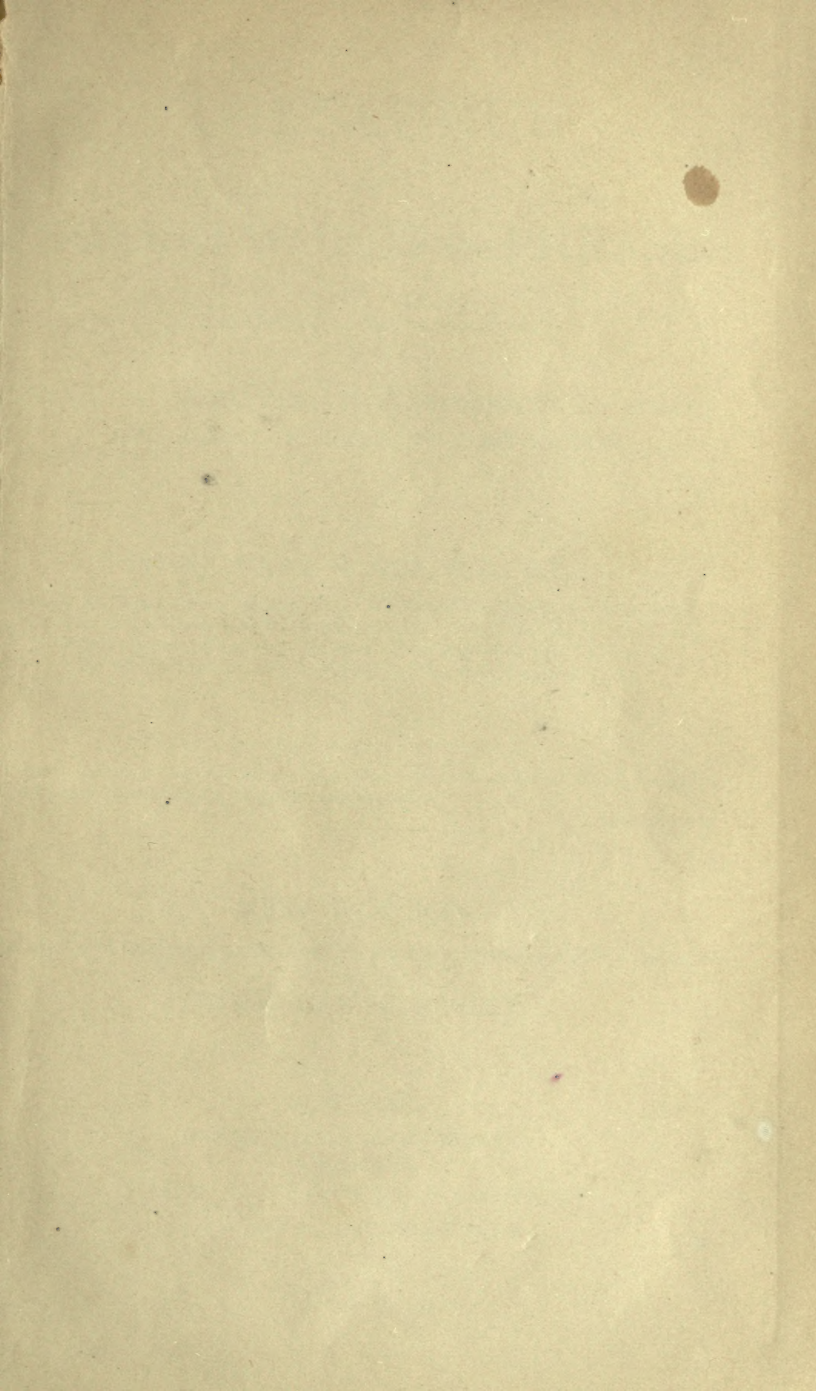


*The Gift of Beatrix Farrand
to the General Library
University of California, Berkeley*



THESAURUS

OF

ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES

CLASSIFIED AND ARRANGED

SO AS TO FACILITATE THE EXPRESSION OF IDEAS
AND ASSIST IN LITERARY COMPOSITION

BY

PETER MARK ROGET, M.D., F.R.S.

Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians; Member of the Senate of the University of London; of the Literary and Philosophical Societies, &c. of Manchester, Liverpool, Bristol, Quebec, New York, Haarlem, Turin and Stockholm; Author of the "Bridgewater Treatise on Animal and Vegetable Physiology," &c.

"It is impossible we should thoroughly understand the nature of the signs unless we first properly consider and arrange the things signified."

Ἐπεὶ Πρὸς τὰ

NEW EDITION

Enlarged and Improved, partly from the Author's Notes, and with a full Index

BY

JOHN LEWIS ROGET

NEW YORK

UNITED STATES BOOK COMPANY

SUCCESSORS TO

JOHN W. LOVELL COMPANY

150 WORTH ST., COR. MISSION PLACE

[1879?]

Rec'd UCB ENVI

OCT 18 1990

ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN LIBRARY

LANDSCAPE
ARCHITECTURE

Add to Lib.

GIFT

PE 1591
R7
1879
ENVI
Library

PREFACE.

TO

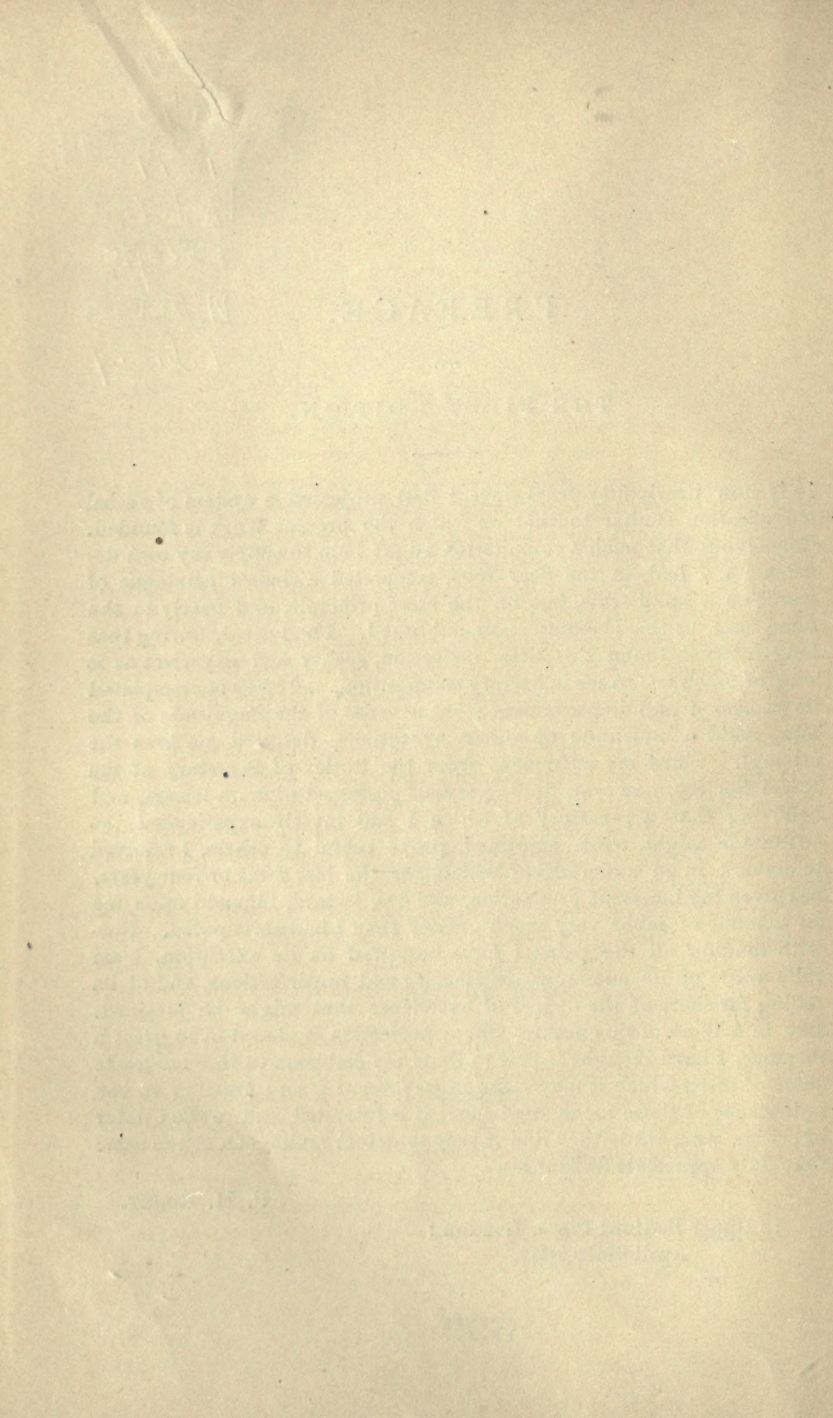
THE FIRST EDITION.

It is now nearly fifty years since I first projected a system of verbal classification similar to that on which the present Work is founded. Conceiving that such a compilation might help to supply my own deficiencies, I had, in the year 1805, completed a classed catalogue of words on a small scale, but on the same principle, and nearly in the same form, as the Thesaurus now published. I had often, during that long interval, found this little collection, scanty and imperfect as it was, of much use to me in literary composition, and often contemplated its extension and improvement ; but a sense of the magnitude of the task, amid a multitude of other avocations, deterred me from the attempt. Since my retirement from the duties of Secretary of the Royal Society, however, finding myself possessed of more leisure, and believing that a repertory of which I had myself experienced the advantage might, when amplified, prove useful to others, I resolved to embark in an undertaking which, for the last three or four years, has given me incessant occupation, and has, indeed, imposed upon me an amount of labor very much greater than I had anticipated. Notwithstanding all the pains I have bestowed on its execution, I am fully aware of its numerous deficiencies and imperfections, and of its falling far short of the degree of excellence that might be attained. But, in a Work of this nature, where perfection is placed at so great a distance, I have thought it best to limit my ambition to that moderate share of merit which it may claim in its present form ; trusting to the indulgence of those for whose benefit it is intended, and to the candor of critics, who, while they find it easy to detect faults, can at the same time duly appreciate difficulties.

P. M. ROGET.

18 Upper Bedford Place, London :
April 29th, 1852.

v



EDITOR'S PREFACE.

THE FIRST EDITION of Dr. Roget's Thesaurus was published in the year 1852, and a second in the ensuing spring. On the issue of the third, in 1855, the volume was stereotyped. Since that time until now, the work has been reprinted in the same form and with little alteration, in rapidly succeeding editions, the printing of which has worn out the original plates.

During the last years of the author's life, which closed, at a very advanced age, in the month of September, 1869, he was engaged in the task of collecting additional words and phrases, for an enlarged edition which he had long projected. This he did not live to complete, and it became my duty, as his son, to attempt to carry the design into execution.

The result of the author's labors was embodied in a copy of the Thesaurus, in which the margins and spaces about the letter-press were closely covered with written words and phrases, without any very precise indication of the places in the text where additions or alterations were intended to be made. On a careful examination of these *addenda*, I came to the conclusion that, in order to introduce them with advantage, it would be necessary to make some slight changes ; without, however, interfering at all with the framework of the book, and but little with the details of its system. In this proceeding my course has been mainly determined by the following considerations.

Any attempt at a philosophical arrangement, under categories, of the words of our language, must reveal the fact that it is impossible to separate and circumscribe the several groups by absolutely distinct boundary lines. There will always be found to exist, between the words in one group and those in another, a variety of mutual affinities, corresponding with similar relations among the ideas expressed. Many words, originally used to express simple conceptions, are found to be capable, with perhaps a very slight modification of meaning, of being

applied in many varied associations. Repetitions of these words have a tendency to spread themselves, as it were, in transitional films, around the clusters of expressions into which we may have attempted to marshal our vocabulary. Connecting links, thus formed, induce an approach between the categories ; and a danger arises that the outlines of our classification may, by their means, become confused and eventually merged. Owing to the employment, in innumerable instances, of one and the same word in a variety of different bearings and relations, the fabric of our language has become a texture woven into one by the interlacing of countless branches, springing from separate stems ; and these are further complicated by cross relations among themselves.

Were we to disengage these interwoven ramifications, and seek to confine every word to its main or original import, we should find that some secondary meaning has become so firmly associated with many words and phrases, that to sever the alliance would be to deprive our language of the richness due to an infinity of natural adaptations.

Were we, on the other hand, to attempt to include, in each category of the Thesaurus, every word and phrase which could by any possibility be appropriately used in relation to the leading idea for which that category was designed, we should impair, if not destroy, the whole use and value of the book. For, in the endeavor to enrich our treasury of expression, we might easily allow ourselves to be led imperceptibly onward by the natural association of one word with another, and to add word after word, until group after group would successively be absorbed under some single heading, and the fundamental divisions of the system be effaced. The presentation to the eye, at one view, of too large a medley of allied expressions would have a tendency to distract the mind of the inquirer, and he would feel the want of further classification. The small cluster of nearly synonymous words, which had formed the nucleus of a category, would be lost in a sea of phrases, and it would become difficult to recognize those which were peculiarly adapted to express the leading ideas.

Hence it is necessary for the compiler to steer a mean course between the dangers of being too concise on the one hand, and too diffuse on the other.

These considerations were material in dealing with the new and multitudinous store of words and phrases which the author had accumulated. Many of these were altogether new to the Thesaurus. Many were merely repetitions in new places of words already included in its pages. With reference to cases similar to the latter, the author

had declared it to have been a general rule with him "to place words and phrases which appertain more especially to one head, also under other heads to which they have a relation," whenever it appeared to him "that this repetition would suit the convenience of the inquirer and spare him the trouble of turning to other parts of the work."* But, with the now increased mass of words, it became a question, in many cases, whether such repetition would still prove convenient. Where categories might by that course be unduly swollen, or where they might, by reason of their being separated from each other by subtle distinctions or faint lines of demarcation, be thereby too nearly assimilated, I thought it would often be better to confine words of the kind referred to to their primary headings. The necessity of keeping the book within reasonable dimensions had also to be borne in mind.

Under these circumstances, the best method of ensuring the ready accessibility of the multitude of words now to be dealt with, and at the same time preserving unimpaired the unity of the several categories, appeared to me to lie in the copious use of references from one place in the book to another. Relying on this contrivance as a means of opening more widely the resources of the collection, by making the groups of words mutually suggestive, and thereby leading, not only to more varied forms of expression, but to kindred ideas, I have added largely to the references already inserted by the author. I have also ventured occasionally to substitute a reference for a group of words,† when the identical group existed in another place, and could thus be made immediately available.

In order, at the same time, to make the value of the references more appreciable, I have (whenever it has appeared to me to be necessary) inserted, in a parenthesis, a word indicating the nature of the group or category referred to. Any one using the book will thereby be enabled to judge whether it will be worth his while to turn to the place in question. He will, in some cases, perceive at once that it is useless to look there for the expression he seeks. In other cases, an appropriate word may occur to his mind on the mere suggestion of the class to which it belongs. In none of these cases will further search be necessary.

The cross references may also be looked upon as indicating in some degree the natural points of connection between the categories, and the ramification of the ideas which they embody. As would be the

* Introduction, p. xxiv.

† When a word has been thus withdrawn from the text, I have been careful to retain in the Index a reference to the place from which it has been removed.

case under any classification of language, a large proportion of the expressions, to find which recourse is had to the Thesaurus, lie on an ill-defined border land between one category and another; and it is not always easy, even with the aid of a carefully compiled index, to determine under which of several allied headings they should be sought. In the present edition, when the inquirer has once started on his voyage of discovery, the references enable him to pass freely from one division to another without recurring to the Index.

While endeavoring to pay due regard to the author's disposition of all the words which he had proposed to add to the Thesaurus, or to repeat in its pages, I have thus sought rather to connect than to separate the several parts of the work, and, without obscuring the independence of each by too much blending, to combine them in an entire structure which might adequately represent the complex vocabulary of our language.

Many new words have also been inserted which were not contained in the author's manuscript.

Except in a very few cases, where distinct ideas were obviously united under one head, I have not had the presumption to meddle with the author's division into categories; but, within each category, I have endeavored to carry somewhat further the sorting of words according to the ideas which they convey. I should not, indeed, have deemed myself qualified to undertake the present task, except under a conviction that the improvements which I contemplated were almost entirely of a practical nature, demanding industry and attention, rather than philosophic culture or the learning of a philologist. My main object has been to place in the hands of all who employ the Thesaurus the most ready means of availing themselves of the enlarged collection of words and phrases which it now contains, and thus to render the search for appropriate expressions as easy and as short as possible, consistently with the greatest practicable extension of the field of inquiry.

With these objects in view, I have supplied the work with a new and elaborate Index, much more complete than that which was appended to the previous editions. Although, in the original design of his work, the author appears to have conceived the process of search for a required expression as one in which the system of classification would be first consulted, and the Index afterward called in aid if necessary,* I believe that almost every one who uses the book finds it more convenient to have recourse to the Index first. It thus becomes a very important part of the work.

* See Introduction, p. xvii. The original catalogue of words in manuscript which was the germ of the Thesaurus, and is now in my possession, contains no verbal index.

From the peculiar nature and use of the Thesaurus, its Index will be found to differ, in some of its essential functions, from an alphabetical table of contents. The present Index does not merely afford an indication of the place where every given word or topic occurs or is dealt with in the text; but it is intended as a guide to other expressions which may be found there. The word we look out in this Index is not that which we require, but that which we wish to avoid. It is, therefore, not necessary that every word there given should be a repetition of one in the text. It may even happen that the word selected as a guide, though suggestive of the group wanted, is wholly unfit to be comprised within it. On this account many references have been inserted in the Index when the word given will not itself be found in the text.

The new Index contains not only all the *words* in the book (without needless repetition of conjugate forms), but likewise the *phrases*, all of which had been excluded from the Index to the previous editions. This extensive enlargement has been made in the belief that many ideas present themselves to the mind in the form of a combination of several words. It is hoped that these additions, although they increase the bulk of the book, will have the effect of extending its usefulness in at least a corresponding degree.

Some changes of detail have also been made, where the form of the work seemed susceptible of improvement, and there was no reason to suppose that the author would have disapproved of the alteration. In the previous editions, the *phrases* were in general placed in separate paragraphs, under the heading Phr., in each of the subdivisions assigned to the different grammatical parts of speech comprised within nearly every category. In the present edition, *words* and *phrases* are placed together, and the latter are arranged as if the nouns, adjectives, &c., to which they are regarded as equivalent, were expressible in single words. The heading Phr., is only employed in the case of phrases which have no convenient place in such an arrangement. The grouping of words within each category, in stricter accordance with their meaning, is thus facilitated; and a subheading is dispensed with, which had a tendency to confuse the eye. Much space has been saved, and many repetitions have been avoided, by the use of lines and hyphens, where words or phrases in the same group have syllables or parts in common, and by references from one part of speech to another. These abbreviations may be best explained by examples, of which the following are a few:—

“with -relation, - reference, - respect, - regard- to;” is meant to include the phrases “with relation to,” “with reference to,” “with respect to,” “with regard to.”

"root -, weed -, grub-, rake- -up, - out;" includes "root up," "root out," "weed up," "weed out," "grub up," "grub out," "rake up," "rake out."

"away from -, foreign to -, beside-the -purpose, - question, - transaction, - point;" includes "away from the purpose," "foreign to the purpose," "beside the purpose," "away from the question," "foreign to the question," "foreign to the transaction," "beside the question," "away from the point," "beside the transaction," "foreign to the point," "away from the transaction," "beside the point."

"raze, - to the ground;" includes "raze," and "raze to the ground."

"campan-iform, -ulate, -iliform;" includes "campaniform," "campanulate," and "campaniliform."

"goodness &c. *adj.*;" "badly &c. *adj.*;" "hindered &c. *v.*;" include all words similarly formed from synonyms of "good," "bad," and "hinder," respectively, given under the headings *Adj.* and *V.* in the same categories where the abbreviations occur.

The particle "to" before a verb has in all cases been rejected, the heading *V.* being thought sufficiently distinctive; the use of capitals for the initial letters of the first words of paragraphs has been abandoned, as giving those words undue importance; and the title of each category has been kept distinct from the collection of words under its heading.

I should be ungrateful were I not to acknowledge the assistance derived, both by my father and myself, from various suggestions made by well-wishers to the work, some of whom have been personally unknown to either of us; and also to record my thanks to several kind friends, and to Messrs. Spottiswoode and Co.'s careful reader, for valuable aid during the passage of the sheets through the press.

JOHN L. ROGET.

5 Randolph Crescent,
Maida Hill, London, W.
March 17th, 1879.

INTRODUCTION.

[*Notes within brackets are by the editor.*]

THE present Work is intended to supply, with respect to the English language, a desideratum hitherto unsupplied in any language ; namely, a collection of the words it contains and of the idiomatic combinations peculiar to it, arranged, not in alphabetical order as they are in a Dictionary, but according to the *ideas* which they express.* The purpose of an ordinary dictionary is simply to explain the meaning of words ; and the problem of which it professes to furnish the solution may be stated thus :—The word being given, to find its signification, or the idea it is intended to convey. The object aimed at in the present undertaking is exactly the converse of this : namely,—The idea being given, to find the word, or words, by which that idea may be most fitly and aptly expressed. For this purpose, the words and phrases of the language are here classed, not according to their sound or their orthography, but strictly according to their *signification*.

The communication of our thoughts by means of language, whether spoken or written, like every other object of mental exertion, constitutes a peculiar art, which, like other arts, cannot be acquired in any perfection but by long and continued practice. Some, indeed, there are more highly gifted than others with a facility of expression, and naturally endowed with the power of eloquence ; but to none is it at all times an easy process to embody, in exact and appropriate language, the various trains of ideas that are passing through the mind, or to depict in their true colors and proportions, the diversified and nicer shades of feeling which accompany them. To those who are unpracticed in the art of composition, or unused to extempore speaking, these difficulties present themselves in their most formidable aspect. However distinct may be our views, however vivid our conceptions, or however fervent our emotions, we cannot but be often conscious that the

* See note in p. xxviii.

phraseology we have at our command is inadequate to do them justice. We seek in vain the words we need, and strive ineffectually to devise forms of expression which shall faithfully portray our thoughts and sentiments. The appropriate terms, notwithstanding our utmost efforts, cannot be conjured up at will. Like "spirits from the vasty deep," they come not when we call; and we are driven to the employment of a set of words and phrases either too general or too limited, too strong or too feeble, which suit not the occasion, which hit not the mark we aim at; and the result of our prolonged exertion is a style at once labored and obscure, vapid and redundant, or vitiated by the still graver faults of affectation or ambiguity.

It is to those who are thus painfully groping their way and struggling with the difficulties of composition, that this Work professes to hold out a helping hand. The assistance it gives is that of furnishing on every topic a copious store of words and phrases, adapted to express all the recognizable shades and modifications of the general idea under which those words and phrases are arranged. The inquirer can readily select, from the ample collection spread out before his eyes in the following pages, those expressions which are best suited to his purpose, and which might not have occurred to him without such assistance. In order to make this selection, he scarcely ever need engage in any critical or elaborate study of the subtle distinctions existing between synonymous terms; for if the materials set before him be sufficiently abundant, an instinctive tact will rarely fail to lead him to the proper choice. Even while glancing over the columns of this Work, his eye may chance to light upon a particular term, which may save the cost of a clumsy paraphrase, or spare the labor of a tortuous circumlocution. Some felicitous turn of expression thus introduced will frequently open to the mind of the reader a whole vista of collateral ideas, which could not, without an extended and obtrusive episode, have been unfolded to his view; and often will the judicious insertion of a happy epithet, like a beam of sunshine in a landscape, illumine and adorn the subject which it touches, imparting new grace and giving life and spirit to the picture.

Every workman in the exercise of his art should be provided with proper implements. For the fabrication of complicated and curious pieces of mechanism, the artisan requires a corresponding assortment of various tools and instruments. For giving proper effect to the fictions of the drama, the actor should have at his disposal a well-furnished wardrobe, supplying the costumes best suited to the personages he is to represent. For the perfect delineation of the beauties of nature, the painter should have within reach of his pencil every variety

and combination of hues and tints. Now, the writer, as well as the orator, employs for the accomplishment of his purposes the instrumentality of words ; it is in words that he clothes his thoughts ; it is by means of words that he depicts his feelings. It is therefore essential to his success that he be provided with a copious vocabulary, and that he possess an entire command of all the resources and appliances of his language. To the acquisition of this power no procedure appears more directly conducive than the study of a methodized system such as that now offered to his use.

The utility of the present Work will be appreciated more especially by those who are engaged in the arduous process of translating into English a work written in another language. Simple as the operation may appear, on a superficial view, of rendering into English each of its sentences, the task of transfusing, with perfect exactness, the sense of the original, preserving at the same time the style and character of its composition, and reflecting with fidelity the mind and the spirit of the author, is a task of extreme difficulty. The cultivation of this useful department of literature was in ancient times strongly recommended both by Cicero and by Quintilian, as essential to the formation of a good writer and accomplished orator. Regarded simply as a mental exercise, the practice of translation is the best training for the attainment of that mastery of language and felicity of diction, which are the sources of the highest oratory, and are requisite for the possession of a graceful and persuasive eloquence. By rendering ourselves the faithful interpreters of the thoughts and feelings of others, we are rewarded with the acquisition of greater readiness and facility in correctly expressing our own ; as he who has best learned to execute the orders of a commander, becomes himself best qualified to command.

In the earliest periods of civilization, translators have been the agents for propagating knowledge from nation to nation, and the value of their labors has been inestimable ; but, in the present age, when so many different languages have become the depositories of the vast treasures of literature and of science which have been accumulating for centuries, the utility of accurate translations has greatly increased, and it has become a more important object to attain perfection in the art.

The use of language is not confined to its being the medium through which we communicate our ideas to one another ; it fulfills a no less important function as an *instrument of thought* ; not being merely its vehicle, but giving it wings for flight. Metaphysicians are agreed that scarcely any of our intellectual operations could be carried on to any

considerable extent, without the agency of words. None but those who are conversant with the philosophy of mental phenomena can be aware of the immense influence that is exercised by language in promoting the development of our ideas, in fixing them in the mind, and in detaining them for steady contemplation. Into every process of reasoning language enters as an essential element. Words are the instruments by which we form all our abstractions, by which we fashion and embody our ideas, and by which we are enabled to glide along a series of premises and conclusions with a rapidity so great as to leave in the memory no trace of the successive steps of the process ; and we remain unconscious how much we owe to this potent auxiliary of the reasoning faculty. It is on this ground, also, that the present Work founds a claim to utility. The review of a catalogue of words of analogous signification will often suggest by association other trains of thought, which, presenting the subject under new and varied aspects, will vastly expand the sphere of our mental vision. Amid the many objects thus brought within the range of our contemplation, some striking similitude or appropriate image, some excursive flight or brilliant conception, may flash on the mind, giving point and force to our arguments, awakening a responsive chord in the imagination or sensibility of the reader, and procuring for our reasonings a more ready access both to his understanding and to his heart.

It is of the utmost consequence that strict accuracy should regulate our use of language, and that every one should acquire the power and the habit of expressing his thoughts with perspicuity and correctness. Few, indeed, can appreciate the real extent and importance of that influence which language has always exercised on human affairs, or can be aware how often these are determined by causes much slighter than are apparent to a superficial observer. False logic, disguised under specious phraseology, too often gains the assent of the unthinking multitude, disseminating far and wide the seeds of prejudice and error. Truisms pass current, and wear the semblance of profound wisdom, when dressed up in the tinsel garb of antithetical phrases, or set off by an imposing pomp of paradox. By a confused jargon of involved and mystical sentences, the imagination is easily inveigled into a transcendental region of clouds, and the understanding beguiled into the belief that it is acquiring knowledge and approaching truth. A misapplied or misapprehended term is sufficient to give rise to fierce and interminable disputes ; a misnomer has turned the tide of popular opinion ; a verbal sophism has decided a party question ; an artful watchword, thrown among combustible materials, has kindled the flame of deadly warfare, and changed the destiny of an empire.

In constructing the following system of classification of the ideas which are expressible by language, my chief aim has been to obtain the greatest amount of practical utility. I have accordingly adopted such principles of arrangement as appeared to me to be the simplest and most natural, and which would not require, either for their comprehension or application, any disciplined acumen, or depth of metaphysical or antiquarian lore. Eschewing all needless refinements and subtleties, I have taken as my guide the more obvious characters of the ideas for which expressions were to be tabulated, arranging them under such classes and categories as reflection and experience had taught me would conduct the inquirer most readily and quickly to the object of his search. Commencing with the ideas expressing abstract relations, I proceed to those which relate to space and to the phenomena of the material world, and lastly to those in which the mind is concerned, and which comprehend intellect, volition, and feeling; thus establishing six primary Classes of Categories.

1. The first of these classes comprehends ideas derived from the more general and ABSTRACT RELATIONS among things, such as *Existence, Resemblance, Quantity, Order, Number, Time, Power.*

2. The second class refers to SPACE and its various relations, including *Motion*, or change of place.

3. The third class includes all ideas that relate to the MATERIAL WORLD; namely, the *Properties of Matter*, such as *Solidity, Fluidity, Heat, Sound, Light*, and the *Phenomena* they present, as well as the simple *Perceptions* to which they give rise.

4. The fourth class embraces all ideas of phenomena relating to the INTELLECT and its operations; comprising the *Acquisition*, the *Retention*, and the *Communication of Ideas.*

5. The fifth class includes the ideas derived from the exercise of VOLITION; embracing the phenomena and results of our *Voluntary and Active Powers*; such as *Choice, Intention, Utility, Action, Antagonism, Authority, Compact, Property, &c.*

6. The sixth and last class comprehends all ideas derived from the operation of our SENTIENT AND MORAL POWERS; including our *Feelings, Emotions, Passions, Moral and Religious Sentiments.**

* It must necessarily happen in every system of classification framed with this view, that ideas and expressions arranged under one class must include also ideas relating to another class; for the operations of the *Intellect* generally involve also those of the *Will*, and *vice versa*; and our *Affections* and *Emotions*, in like manner, generally imply the agency both of the *Intellect* and of the *Will*. All that can be effected, therefore, is to arrange the words according to the principal or dominant idea they convey. *Teaching*, for example, although a Voluntary act, relates primarily to the

The further subdivisions and minuter details will be best understood from an inspection of the Tabular Synopsis of Categories prefixed to the Work, in which are specified the several *topics*, or *heads of signification*, under which the words have been arranged. By the aid of this table, the reader will, with a little practice, readily discover the place which the particular topic he is in search of occupies in the series; and on turning to the page in the body of the Work which contains it, he will find the group of expressions he requires, out of which he may cull those that are most appropriate to his purpose. For the convenience of reference, I have designated each separate group or heading by a particular number; so that if, during the search, any doubt or difficulty should occur, recourse may be had to the copious alphabetical Index of words at the end of the volume, which will at once indicate the number of the required group.*

The object I have proposed to myself in this Work would have been but imperfectly attained if I had confined myself to a mere catalogue of words, and had omitted the numerous phrases and forms of expression, composed of several words, which are of such frequent use as to entitle them to rank among the constituent parts of the language.† Very few of these verbal combinations, so essential to the knowledge of our native tongue, and so profusely abounding in its daily use, are to be met with in ordinary dictionaries. These phrases

Communication of Ideas, and is accordingly placed at No. 537, under Class IV. Division (II.). On the other hand, *Choice, Conduct, Skill, &c.*, although implying the co-operation of Voluntary with Intellectual acts, relate principally to the former, and are therefore arranged under Class V.

* It often happens that the same word admits of various applications, or may be used in different senses. In consulting the Index the reader will be guided to the number of the heading under which that word, in each particular acceptation, will be found, by means of *supplementary words* printed in Italics; which words, however, are not to be understood as explaining the meaning of the word to which they are annexed, but only as assisting in the required reference. I have also, for shortness' sake, generally omitted words immediately derived from the primary one inserted, which sufficiently represents the whole group of correlative words referable to the same heading. Thus the number affixed to *Beauty* applies to all its derivatives, such as *Beautiful, Beauteous, Beautify, Beautifulness, Beautifully, &c.*, the insertion of which was therefore needless. [In compiling the new Index the editor has adopted this principle as a general rule, from which, however, he has not scrupled to depart where he has deemed it expedient to do so.]

† For example:—To take time by the forelock;—to turn over a new leaf;—to show the white feather;—to have a finger in the pie;—to let the cat out of the bag;—to take care of number one;—to kill two birds with one stone, &c., &c.

and forms of expression I have endeavored diligently to collect and to insert in their proper places, under the general ideas that they are designed to convey. Some of these conventional forms, indeed, partake of the nature of proverbial expressions; but actual proverbs, as such, being wholly of a didactic character, do not come within the scope of the present work; and the reader must therefore not expect to find them here inserted.*

For the purpose of exhibiting with greater distinctness the relations between words expressing opposite and correlative ideas, I have, whenever the subject admitted of such an arrangement, placed them in two parallel columns in the same page, so that each group of expressions may be readily contrasted with those which occupy the adjacent column, and constitute their antitheses. By carrying the eye from one to the other, the inquirer may often discover forms of expression, of which he may avail himself advantageously, to diversify and infuse vigor into his phraseology. Rhetoricians, indeed, are well aware of the power derived from the skillful introduction of antitheses in giving point to an argument, and imparting force and brilliancy to the diction. A too frequent and indiscreet employment of this figure of rhetoric may, it is true, give rise to a vicious and affected style; but it is unreasonable to condemn indiscriminately the occasional and moderate use of a practice because of its possible abuse.

The study of correlative terms existing in a particular language may often throw valuable light on the manners and customs of the nations using it. Thus, Hume had drawn important inferences with regard to the state of society among the ancient Romans, from certain deficiencies which he remarked in the Latin language.†

* See Trench, *On the Lessons in Proverbs*.

† "It is an universal observation," he remarks, "which we may form upon language, where two related parts of a whole bear any proportion to each other, in numbers, rank, or consideration, they are always correlative terms invented which answer to both parts, and express their mutual relation. If they bear no proportion to each other, the term is only invented for the less, and marks its distinction from the whole. Thus, *man* and *woman*, *master* and *servant*, *father* and *son*, *prince* and *subject*, *stranger* and *citizen*, are correlative terms. But the words *seaman*, *carpenter*, *smith*, *tailor*, &c., have no correspondent terms which express those who are no seamen, no carpenters, &c. Languages differ very much with regard to the particular words where this distinction obtains; and may thence afford very strong inferences concerning the manners and customs of different nations. The military government of the Roman emperors had exalted the soldiery so high that they balanced all the other orders of the state: hence *miles* and *paganus* became relative terms; a thing, till then, unknown to ancient, and still more so to modern languages."—"The term for a slave, born and bred in the family, was *verna*. As *servus* was the name of the genus

In many cases, two ideas which are completely opposed to each other admit of an intermediate or neutral idea, equidistant from both; all these being expressible by corresponding definite terms. Thus, in the following examples, the words in the first and third columns, which express opposite ideas, admit of the intermediate terms contained in the middle column, having a neutral sense with reference to the former.

<i>Identity,</i>	<i>Difference,</i>	<i>Contrariety.</i>
<i>Beginning,</i>	<i>Middle,</i>	<i>End.</i>
<i>Past,</i>	<i>Present,</i>	<i>Future.</i>

In other cases the intermediate word is simply the negative to each of two opposite positions; as, for example,—

<i>Convexity,</i>	<i>Flatness,</i>	<i>Concavity.</i>
<i>Desire,</i>	<i>Indifference,</i>	<i>Aversion.</i>

Sometimes the intermediate word is properly the standard with which each of the extremes is compared; as in the case of

<i>Insufficiency,</i>	<i>Sufficiency,</i>	<i>Redundance;</i>
-----------------------	---------------------	--------------------

for here the middle term, *Sufficiency*, is equally opposed, on the one hand to *Insufficiency*, and on the other to *Redundance*.*

These forms of correlative expressions would suggest the use of triple, instead of double, columns. for tabulating this threefold order of words; but the practical inconvenience attending such an arrangement would probably overbalance its advantages.

It often happens that the same word has several correlative terms,

and *verna* of the species without any correlative, this forms a strong presumption that the latter were by far the least numerous: and from the same principles I infer that if the number of slaves brought by the Romans from foreign countries had not extremely exceeded those which were bred at home, *verna* would have had a correlative, which would have expressed the former species of slaves. But these, it would seem, composed the main body of the ancient slaves, and the latter were but a few exceptions."—HUME, *Essay on the Populousness of Ancient Nations*.

The warlike propensity of the same nation may, in like manner, be inferred from the use of the word *hostis* to denote both a *foreigner* and an *enemy*.

* [In the following cases, the intermediate word signifies an imperfect degree of each of the qualities set in opposition—

<i>Light,</i>	<i>Dimness,</i>	<i>Darkness.</i>
<i>Transparency,</i>	<i>Semitransparency,</i>	<i>Opacity.</i>
<i>Vision,</i>	<i>Dim-sightedness,</i>	<i>Blindness.]</i>

according to the different relations in which it is considered. Thus, to the word *Giving* are opposed both *Receiving*, and *Taking*; the former correlation having reference to the *persons* concerned in the transfer, while the latter relates to the *mode* of transfer. *Old* has for opposite both *New* and *Young*, according as it is applied to *things* or to *living beings*. *Attack* and *Defense* are correlative terms; as are also *Attack* and *Resistance*. *Resistance*, again, has for its other correlative *Submission*. *Truth in the abstract* is opposed to *Error*; but the opposite of *Truth communicated* is *Falsehood*. *Acquisition* is contrasted both with *Deprivation* and with *Loss*. *Refusal* is the counterpart both of *Offer* and of *Consent*. *Disuse* and *Misuse* may either of them be considered as the correlative of *Use*. *Teaching*, with reference to what is taught, is opposed to *Misteaching*; but with reference to the act itself, its proper reciprocal is *Learning*.

Words contrasted in form do not always bear the same contrast in their meaning. The word *Malefactor*, for example, would, from its derivation, appear to be exactly the opposite of *Benefactor*: but the ideas attached to these two words are far from being directly opposed: for while the latter expresses one who confers a benefit, the former denotes one who has violated the laws.

Independently of the immediate practical uses derivable from the arrangement of words in double columns, many considerations, interesting in a philosophical point of view, are presented by the study of correlative expressions. It will be found, on strict examination, that there seldom exists an exact opposition between two words which may at first sight appear to be the counterparts of one another; for, in general, the one will be found to possess in reality more force or extent of meaning than the other with which it is contrasted. The correlative term sometimes assumes the form of a mere negative, although it is really endowed with a considerable positive force. Thus *Disrespect* is not merely the absence of *Respect*; its signification trenches on the opposite idea, namely, *Contempt*. In like manner, *Untruth* is not merely the negative of *Truth*; it involves a degree of *Falsehood*. *Irreligion*, which is properly *the want of Religion*, is understood as being nearly synonymous with *Impiety*. For these reasons, the reader must not expect that all the words which stand side by side in the two columns shall be the precise correlatives of each other; for the nature of the subject, as well as the imperfections of language, renders it impossible always to preserve such an exactness of correlation.

There exist comparatively few words of a general character to which no correlative term, either of negation or of opposition, can be assigned, and which therefore require no corresponding second column.

The correlative idea, especially that which constitutes a sense negative to the primary one, may, indeed, be formed or conceived; but, from its occurring rarely, no word has been framed to represent it; for, in language, as in other matters, the supply fails when there is no probability of a demand. Occasionally we find this deficiency provided for by the contrivance of prefixing the syllable *non*; as, for instance, the negatives of *existence*, *performance*, *payment*, &c., are expressed by the compound words, *non-existence*, *non-performance*, *non-payment*, &c. Functions of a similar kind are performed by the prefixes *dis**, *anti*-, *contra*-, *mis*-, *in*-, and *un*-.† With respect to all these, and especially the last, great latitude is allowed according to the necessities of the case; a latitude which is limited only by the taste and discretion of the writer.

On the other hand, it is hardly possible to find two words having in all respects the same meaning, and being therefore interchangeable; that is, admitting of being employed indiscriminately, the one or the other, in all their applications. The investigation of the distinctions to be drawn between words apparently synonymous, forms a separate branch of inquiry, which I have not presumed here to enter upon; for the subject has already occupied the attention of much abler critics than myself, and its complete exhaustion would require the devotion of a whole life. The purpose of this Work, it must be borne in mind, is not to explain the signification of words, but simply to classify and arrange them according to the sense in which they are now used, and which I presume to be already known to the reader. I enter into no inquiry into the changes of meaning they may have undergone in the course of time.‡ I am content to accept them at the value of their present currency, and have no concern with their etymologies, or with the history of their transformations; far less do I venture to thrid the

* The words *disannul* and *dissever*, however, have the same meaning as *annul* and *sever*; *to unloose* is the same as *to loose*, and *inebriety* is synonymous with *ebriety*.

† In the case of adjectives, the addition to a substantive of the terminal syllable *less*, gives it a negative meaning: as *taste*, *tasteless*; *care*, *careless*; *hope*, *hopeless*; *friend*, *friendless*; *fault*, *faultless*; &c.

‡ Such changes are innumerable: for instance, the words *tyrant*, *parasite*, *sophist*, *churl*, *knave*, *villain*, anciently conveyed no opprobrious meaning. *Impertinent* merely expressed *irrelative*; and implied neither *rudeness* nor *intrusion*, as it does at present. *Indifferent* originally meant *impartial*; *extravagant* was simply *digressive*; and *to prevent* was properly *to precede* and *assist*. The old translations of the Scriptures furnish many striking examples of the alterations which time has brought in the signification of words. Much curious information on this subject is contained in Trench's *Lectures on the Study of Words*.

mazes of the vast labyrinth into which I should be led by any attempt at a general discrimination of synonyms. The difficulties I have had to contend with have already been sufficiently great, without this addition to my labors.

The most cursory glance over the pages of a dictionary will show that a great number of words are used in various senses, sometimes distinguished by slight shades of difference, but often diverging widely from their primary signification, and even, in some cases, bearing to it no perceptible relation. It may even happen that the very same word has two significations quite opposite to one another. This is the case with the verb *to cleave*, which means *to adhere tenaciously*, and also *to separate by a blow*. *To propugn* sometimes expresses *to attack*; at other times *to defend*. *To let* is *to hinder*, as well as *to permit*. *To ravel* means both *to entangle* and *to disentangle*. *Shameful* and *shameless* are nearly synonymous. *Priceless* may either mean *invaluable* or *of no value*. *Nervous* is used sometimes for *strong*, at other times for *weak*. The alphabetical Index at the end of this Work sufficiently shows the multiplicity of uses to which, by the elasticity of language, the meaning of words has been stretched, so as to adapt them to a great variety of modified significations in subservience to the nicer shades of thought, which, under peculiarity of circumstances, require corresponding expression. Words thus admitting of different meanings have therefore to be arranged under each of the respective heads corresponding to these various acceptations. There are many words, again, which express ideas compounded of two elementary ideas belonging to different classes. It is therefore necessary to place these words respectively under each of the generic heads to which they relate. The necessity of these repetitions is increased by the circumstance that ideas included under one class are often connected by relations of the same kind as the ideas which belong to another class. Thus we find the same relations of *order* and of *quantity* existing among the ideas of *Time* as well as those of *Space*. Sequence in the one is denoted by the same terms as sequence in the other; and the measures of time also express the measures of space. The cause and the effect are often designated by the same word. The word *Sound*; for instance, denotes both the impression made upon the ear by sonorous vibrations, and also the vibrations themselves, which are the cause or source of that impression. *Mixture* is used for the act of mixing, as well as for the product of that operation. *Taste* and *Smell* express both the sensations and the qualities of material bodies giving rise to them. *Thought* is the act of thinking; but the same word denotes also the idea resulting from that act. *Judgment* is the act of deciding, and also the de-

cision come to. *Purchase* is the acquisition of a thing by payment, as well as the thing itself so acquired. *Speech* is both the act of speaking and the words spoken; and so on with regard to an endless multiplicity of words. Mind is essentially distinct from Matter; and yet, in all languages, the attributes of the one are metaphorically transferred to those of the other. Matter, in all its forms, is endowed by the figurative genius of every language with the functions which pertain to intellect; and we perpetually talk of its phenomena and of its powers, as if they resulted from the voluntary influence of one body on another, acting and reacting, impelling and being impelled, controlling and being controlled, as if animated by spontaneous energies and guided by specific intentions. On the other hand, expressions, of which the primary signification refers exclusively to the properties and actions of matter, are metaphorically applied to the phenomena of thought and volition, and even to the feelings and passions of the soul; and in speaking of a *ray of hope*, a *shade of doubt*, a *flight of fancy*, a *flash of wit*, the *warmth of emotion*, or the *ebullitions of anger*, we are scarcely conscious that we are employing metaphors which have this material origin.

As a general rule, I have deemed it incumbent on me to place words and phrases which appertain more especially to one head, also under the other heads to which they have a relation, whenever it appeared to me that this repetition would suit the convenience of the inquirer, and spare him the trouble of turning to other parts of the work; for I have always preferred to subject myself to the imputation of redundancy, rather than incur the reproach of insufficiency.* When, however, the divergence of the associated from the primary idea is sufficiently marked, I have contented myself with making a reference to the place where the modified signification will be found.† But in order to prevent needless extension, I have, in general, omitted *conjugate*

* Frequent repetitions of the same series of expressions, accordingly, will be met with under various headings. For example, the word *Relinquishment*, with its synonyms, occurs as a heading at No. 624, where it applies to *intention*, and also at No. 782, where it refers to *property*. The word *Chance* has two significations, distinct from one another: the one implying the *absence of an assignable cause*; in which case it comes under the category of the relation of Causation, and occupies the No. 156: the other, the *absence of design*, in which latter sense it ranks under the operations of the Will, and has assigned to it the place No. 621. I have, in like manner, distinguished *Sensibility*, *Pleasure*, *Pain*, *Taste*, &c., according as they relate to *Physical*, or to *Moral Affections*; the former being found at Nos. 375, 377, 378, 390, &c., and the latter at Nos. 822, 827, 828, 850, &c.

† See Editor's Preface, p. ix.]

words,* which are so obviously derivable from those that are given in the same place, that the reader may safely be left to form them for himself. This is the case with adverbs derived from adjectives by the simple addition of the terminal syllable *-ly*; such as *closely*, *carefully*, *safely*, &c., from *close*, *careful*, *safe*, &c., and also with adjectives or participles immediately derived from the verbs which are already given. In all such cases, an “&c.” indicates that reference is understood to be made to these roots.† I have observed the same rule in compiling the Index; retaining only the primary or more simple word, and omitting the conjugate words obviously derived from them. Thus I assume the word *short* as the representative of its immediate derivatives *shortness*, *shorten*, *shortening*, *shortened*, *shorter*, *shortly*, which would have had the same references, and which the reader can readily supply.‡

The same verb is frequently used indiscriminately either in the active or transitive, or in the neuter or intransitive sense. In these cases I have generally not thought it worth while to increase the bulk of the Work by the needless repetition of that word; for the reader, whom I suppose to understand the use of the words, must also be presumed to be competent to apply them correctly.

There are a multitude of words of a specific character which, although they properly occupy places in the columns of a dictionary, yet, having no relation to general ideas, do not come within the scope of this compilation, and are consequently omitted.§ The names of objects in Natural History, and technical terms belonging exclusively to Science or to Art, or relating to particular operations, and of which the signification is restricted to those specific objects, come under this category. Exceptions must, however, be made in favor of such words as admit of metaphorical application to general subjects, with which custom has associated them, and of which they may be cited as being typical or illustrative. Thus, the word *Lion* will find a place under the head of *Courage*, of which it is regarded as the type. *Anchor*, being emblem-

* By “conjugate or paronymous words is meant, correctly speaking, different parts of speech from the same root, which exactly correspond in point of meaning.”—*A Selection of English Synonyms*, edited by Archbishop Whately.

† [The author’s practice, in this respect, has been followed in the present edition, and a reference to the group of adjectives, verbs, or other roots, has been added, where such suggestion has been thought expedient.]

‡ [See note in p. xviii.]

§ [The author did not in all cases rigidly adhere to this rule; and the editor has thought himself justified both in retaining and in adding some words of the specific character here mentioned, which may be occasionally in request by general writers.]

atic of *Hope*, is introduced among the words expressing that emotion ; and in like manner, *butterfly* and *weathercock*, which are suggestive of fickleness, are included in the category of *Irrresolution*.

With regard to the admission of many words and expressions, which the classical reader might be disposed to condemn as vulgarisms, or which he, perhaps, might stigmatize as pertaining rather to the slang than to the legitimate language of the day, I would beg to observe, that, having due regard to the uses to which this Work was to be adapted, I did not feel myself justified in excluding them solely on that ground, if they possessed an acknowledged currency in general intercourse. It is obvious that, with respect to degrees of conventionality, I could not have attempted to draw any strict lines of demarcation ; and far less could I have presumed to erect any absolute standard of purity. My object, be it remembered, is not to regulate the use of words, but simply to supply and to suggest such as may be wanted on occasion, leaving the proper selection entirely to the discretion and taste of the employer.* If a novelist or a dramatist, for example, proposed to delineate some vulgar personage, he would wish to have the power of putting into the mouth of the speaker expressions that would accord with his character ; just as the actor, to revert to a former comparison, who had to personate a peasant, would choose for his attire the most homely garb, and would have just reason to complain if the theatrical wardrobe furnished him with no suitable costume.

Words which have, in process of time, become obsolete, are of course rejected from this collection.† On the other hand, I have admitted a considerable number of words and phrases borrowed from other languages, chiefly the French and Latin, some of which may be considered as already naturalized ; while others, though avowedly foreign, are frequently employed in English composition, particularly in familiar style, on account of their being peculiarly expressive, and because we have no corresponding words of equal force in our own language.‡

* [It may be added that the Thesaurus is an aid not only in the choice of appropriate forms of expression, but in the rejection of those which are unfit ; and that a vulgar phrase may often furnish a convenient clew to the group of classic synonyms among which it is placed. Moreover, the slang expressions admitted into the work bear but a small proportion to those in constant use by English writers and speakers.]

† [A few apparently obsolete words have nevertheless found their way into the Thesaurus. In justification of their admission, it may be contended that well-known words, though no longer current, give occasional point by an archaic form of expression, and are of value to the novelist or dramatist who has to depict a bygone age.]

‡ All these words and phrases are printed in Italics.

The rapid advances which are being made in scientific knowledge, and consequent improvement in all the arts of life, and the extension of those arts and sciences to so many new purposes and objects, create a continual demand for the formation of new terms to express new agencies, new wants, and new combinations. Such terms, from being at first merely technical, are rendered, by more general use, familiar to the multitude, and having a well-defined acceptation, are eventually incorporated into the language, which they contribute to enlarge and to enrich. *Neologies* of this kind are perfectly legitimate, and highly advantageous; and they necessarily introduce those gradual and progressive changes which every language is destined to undergo.* Some modern writers, however, have indulged in a habit of arbitrarily fabricating new words and a new-fangled phraseology, without any necessity, and with manifest injury to the purity of the language. This vicious practice, the result of indolence or deceit, implies an ignorance or neglect of the riches in which the English language already abounds, and which would have supplied them with words of recognized legitimacy, conveying precisely the same meaning as those they so recklessly coin in the illegal mint of their own fancy.

A work constructed on the plan of classification I have proposed might, if ably executed, be of great value, in tending to limit the fluctuations to which language has always been subject, by establishing an authoritative standard for its regulation. Future historians, philologists, and lexicographers, when investigating the period when new words were introduced, or discussing the import given at the present time to the old, might find their labors lightened by being enabled to appeal to such a standard, instead of having to search for data among the scattered writings of the age. Nor would its utility be confined to a single language; for the principles of its construction are universally applicable to all languages, whether living or dead. On the same plan of classification there might be formed a French, a German, a Latin, or a Greek Thesaurus, possessing, in their respective spheres, the same

* Thus, in framing the present classification, I have frequently felt the want of substantive terms corresponding to abstract qualities or ideas denoted by certain adjectives; and have been often tempted to invent words that might express these abstractions: but I have yielded to this temptation only in the four following instances; having framed from the adjectives *irrelative*, *amorphous*, *sinistral*, and *gaseous*, the abstract nouns *irrelation*, *amorphism*, *sinistrality*, and *gaseity*. I have ventured also to introduce the adjective *intersocial*, to express the active voluntary relations between man and man.

advantages as those of the English model.* Still more useful would be a conjunction of these methodized compilations in two languages, the French and English, for instance; the columns of each being placed in parallel juxtaposition. No means yet devised would so greatly facilitate the acquisition of the one language, by those who are acquainted with the other: none would afford such ample assistance to the translator in either language; and none would supply such ready and effectual means of instituting an accurate comparison between them, and of fairly appreciating their respective merits and defects. In a still higher degree would all those advantages be combined and multiplied in a *Polyglot Lexicon* constructed on this system.

Metaphysicians engaged in the more profound investigation of the Philosophy of Language will be materially assisted by having the ground thus prepared for them, in a previous analysis and classification of our ideas; for such classification of ideas is the true basis on which words, which are their symbols, should be classified.† It is by such

* [This suggestion has been followed, in French, in a "*Dictionnaire Idéologique*" by T. Robertson (Paris, 1859); and, in German, in a "*Deutscher Sprachschatz*" by D. Sanders (Hamburg, 1878), both of which works are practically translations of Roget's "*Thesaurus*."]

† The principle by which I have been guided in framing my verbal classification is the same as that which is employed in the various departments of Natural History. Thus the sectional divisions I have formed correspond to Natural Families in Botany and Zoology, and the filiation of words presents a network analogous to the natural filiation of plants or animals.

The following are the only publications that have come to my knowledge in which any attempt has been made to construct a systematic arrangement of ideas with a view to their expression. The earliest of these, supposed to be at least nine hundred years old, is the AMERA CÔSHA, or *Vocabulary of the Sanscrit Language*, by Amera Sinha, of which an English translation, by the late Henry T. Colebrooke, was printed at Serampoor, in the year 1808. The classification of words is there, as might be expected, exceedingly imperfect and confused, especially in all that relates to abstract ideas or mental operations. This will be apparent from the very title of the first section, which comprehends "*Heaven, Gods, Demons, Fire, Air, Velocity, Eternity, Much*:" while *Sin, Virtue, Happiness, Destiny, Cause, Nature, Intellect, Reasoning, Knowledge, Senses, Taste, Odors, Colors*, are all included and jumbled together in the fourth section. A more logical order, however, pervades the sections relating to natural objects, such as *Seas, Earth, Towns, Plants, and Animals*, which form separate classes; exhibiting a remarkable effort at analysis at so remote a period of Indian literature.

The well-known work of Bishop Wilkins, entitled, "*An Essay towards a Real Character and a Philosophical Language*," published in 1668, had for its object the formation of a set of symbols which might serve as a universal language. It professed to be founded on a "scheme of analysis of the things or notions to which names were to be assigned;" but notwith-

analyses alone that we can arrive at a clear perception of the relation which these symbols bear to their corresponding ideas, or can obtain a correct knowledge of the elements which enter into the formation of compound ideas, and of the exclusions by which we arrive at the abstractions so perpetually resorted to in the process of reasoning, and in the communication of our thoughts.

Lastly, such analyses alone can determine the principles on which a strictly *Philosophical Language* might be constructed. The probable result of the construction of such a language would be its eventual adoption by every civilized nation; thus realizing that splendid aspiration of philanthropists,—the establishment of a Universal Language. However utopian such a project may appear to the present generation, and however abortive may have been the former endeavors of Bishop Wilkins and others to realize, it,* its accomplishment is surely not beset with greater difficulties than have impeded the progress to many other beneficial objects, which in former times appeared to be no less visionary, and which yet were successfully achieved, in later ages, by the continued and persevering exertions of the human intellect. Is there at the present day, then, any ground for despair, that at some future stage of that higher civilization to which we trust the world is gradually tending, some new and bolder effort of genius toward the solution of this great problem may be crowned with success, and compass an object of such vast and paramount utility? Nothing, indeed, would conduce more directly to bring about a golden age of union and harmony among the several nations and races of mankind than the removal of that barrier to the interchange of thought and mutual good understanding between man and man, which is now interposed by the diversity of their respective languages.

standing the immense labor and ingenuity expended in the construction of this system, it was soon found to be far too abstruse and recondite for practical application.

In the year 1797, there appeared in Paris an anonymous work entitled "*PASIGRAPHIE, ou Premiers Eléments du nouvel Art-Science d'écrire et d'imprimer une langue de manière à être lu et entendu dans tout autre langue sans traduction,*" of which an edition in German was also published. It contains a great number of tabular schemes of categories; all of which appear to be excessively arbitrary and artificial, and extremely difficult of application, as well as of apprehension.

* "The Languages," observes Horne Tooke, "which are commonly used throughout the world, are much more simple and easy, convenient and philosophical, than Wilkins's scheme for a *real character*; or than any other scheme that has been at any other time imagined or proposed for the purpose."—*Επεα Πτερόεντα*, p. 125.

PLAN OF CLASSIFICATION.

Class.	Section.	Nos.
I. ABSTRACT RELATIONS	{ I. EXISTENCE . . . 1 to 8 II. RELATION . . . 9—24 III. QUANTITY . . . 25—57 IV. ORDER . . . 58—83 V. NUMBER . . . 84—105 VI. TIME . . . 106—139 VII. CHANGE . . . 140—152 VIII. CAUSATION . . . 153—179	
II. SPACE.....	{ I. GENERALLY . . . 180—191 II. DIMENSIONS . . . 192—239 III. FORM . . . 240—263 IV. MOTION . . . 264—315	
III. MATTER.....	{ I. GENERALLY . . . 316—320 II. INORGANIC . . . 321—356 III. ORGANIC. . . 357—449	
	Division.	
IV. INTELLECT.....	{ (I.) FORMATION OF IDEAS 450—515 (II.) COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS . . . 516—599	
V. VOLITION.....	{ (I.) INDIVIDUAL . . . 600—736 (II.) INTERSOCIAL . . . 737—819	
	Section.	
VI. AFFECTIONS.....	{ I. GENERALLY . . . 820—826 II. PERSONAL . . . 827—887 III. SYMPATHETIC . . . 888—921 IV. MORAL . . . 922—975 V. RELIGIOUS . . . 976—1000	

TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES.

CLASS I. ABSTRACT RELATIONS.

I. EXISTENCE.

1°. ABSTRACT.....	1. Existence.	2. Inexistence.
2°. CONCRETE.....	3. Substantiality.	4. Unsubstantiality.
3°. FORMAL.....	{ 5. <i>Internal.</i> Intrinsicality.	{ 6. <i>External.</i> Extrinsicality.
4°. MODAL.....		
	{ 7. <i>Absolute.</i> State.	{ 8. <i>Relative.</i> Circumstance.

II. RELATION.

1°. ABSOLUTE.....	{	9. Relation.	10. Irrelation.
		11. Consanguinity.	
		12. Correlation.	
		13. Identity.	14. Contrariety.
		15. Difference.	
2°. CONTINUOUS.....	{	16. Uniformity.	16a. Non-uniformity
		17. Similarity.	18. Dissimilarity.
3°. PARTIAL.....		19. Imitation.	20. Non-imitation.
		20a. Variation.	
4°. GENERAL.....	{	21. Copy.	22. Prototype.
		23. Agreement.	24. Disagreement.

III. QUANTITY.

1°. SIMPLE.....	{	<i>Absolute.</i> 25. Quantity.	<i>Relative.</i> 26. Degree.
		27. Equality.	28. Inequality.
		29. Mean.	
		30. Compensation.	
2°. COMPARATIVE...	{	<i>By Comparison with a Standard.</i>	
		31. Greatness.	32. Smallness.
		<i>By Comparison with a Similar Object.</i>	
		33. Superiority.	34. Inferiority.
		<i>Changes in Quantity.</i>	
		35. Increase.	36. Decrease.

3°. CONJUNCTIVE...	{	37. Addition.	38. { Non-addition.
		39. Adjunct.	40. { Subduction.
		41. Mixture.	40a. Remainder.
		43. Junction.	42. Decrement.
		45. Vinculum.	44. Simpleness.
		46. Coherence.	44. Disjunction.
4°. CONCRETE.....	{	48. Combination.	47. Incoherence.
		50. Whole.	49. Decomposition.
		52. Completeness.	51. Part.
		54. Composition.	53. Incompleteness
		56. Component.	55. Exclusion.
			57. Extraneous.

IV. ORDER.

1°. GENERAL.....	{	58. Order.	59. Disorder.
		60. Arrangement.	61. Derangement.
		62. Precedence.	63. Sequence.
		64. Precursor.	65. Sequel.
2°. CONSECUTIVE....	{	66. Beginning.	67. End.
		68. Middle.	
		69. Continuity.	70. Discontinuity.
		71. Term.	
3°. COLLECTIVE.....	{	72. Assemblage.	73. { Non-assemblage.
		74. Focus.	73. { Dispersion.
		75. Class.	
4°. DISTRIBUTIVE....	{	76. Inclusion.	77. Exclusion.
		78. Generality.	79. Speciality.
5°. CATEGORICAL....	{	80. Rule.	81. Multiformity.
		82. Conformity.	83. Unconformity.

V NUMBER.

1°. ABSTRACT.....	{	84. Number.	
		85. Numeration.	
		86. List.	
		87. Unity.	88. Accompaniment.
3°. DETERMINATE...	{	89. Duality.	
		90. Duplication.	91. Bisection.
		92. Triality.	
		93. Triplication.	94. Trisection.
		95. Quaternity.	
		96. Quadruplication.	97. Quadrisection.
		98. Five, &c.	99. Quinquesection, &c
		100. Plurality.	100a. Fraction.
3°. INDETERMINATE.	{	101. Zero.	
		102. Multitude.	103. Fewness.
		104. Repetition.	
		105. Infinity.	

VI. TIME.

1°. ABSOLUTE.....	{	106. Time.	107. Neverness.
		<i>Definite.</i>	<i>Indefinite.</i>
		108. Period.	109. Course.
		108a. Contingent Duration.	
		110. Diuturnity.	111. Transientness.
		112. Perpetuity.	113. Instantaneity.
		114. Chronometry.	115. Anachronism.
		116. Priority.	117. Posteriority.
		118. Present time.	119. Different time.
		120. Synchronism.	
2°. RE- LA- TIVE.	{	121. Futurity.	122. Preterition.
		123. Newness.	124. Oldness.
	{	125. Morning.	126. Evening.
		127. Youth.	128. Age.
	{	129. Infant.	130. Veteran.
		131. Adolescence.	
	{	132. Earliness.	133. Lateness.
		134. Occasional.	135. Intempestivity.
	{	136. Frequency.	137. Infrequency.
		138. Periodicity.	139. Irregularity.

VII. CHANGE.

1°. SIMPLE.....	{	140. Change.	141. Permanence.
		142. Cessation.	143. Continuance.
		144. Conversion.	
		146. Revolution.	145. Reversion.
2°. COMPLEX.....	{	147. Substitution.	148. Interchange.
		149. Changeableness.	150. Stability.
		<i>Present.</i>	<i>Future.</i>
		151. Eventuality.	152. Destiny.

VIII. CAUSATION.

1°. CONSTANCY OF SE- QUENCE.....	{	153. { <i>Constant Ante-</i> Cause.	154. { <i>Constant Sequent</i> Effect.
		155. { <i>Assignment of</i> Cause. Attribution.	156. { <i>Absence of As-</i> <i>signment.</i> Chance.
2°. CONNECTION BE- TWEEN CAUSE AND EFFECT..	{	157. Power.	158. Impotence.
		<i>Degrees of Power.</i>	
		159. Strength.	160. Weakness.
		161. Production.	162. Destruction.
3°. POWER IN OPER- ATION.....	{	163. Reproduction.	
		164. Producer.	165. Destroyer.
		166. Paternity.	167. Posterity.
		168. Productiveness.	169. Unproductiveness
		170. Agency.	
		171. Energy.	172. Inertness.
		173. Violence.	174. Moderation.

4°. INDIRECT POWER	{	175. Influence.	175a. Absence of Influence.
		176. Tendency.	
		177. Liability.	
5°. COMBINATIONS OF CAUSES.	{	178. Concurrence.	179. Counteraction.

CLASS II. SPACE.

I. SPACE IN GENERAL.

1°. ABSTRACT SPACE	{	180. { <i>Indefinite.</i> Space.	180a. Inextension.
			181. { <i>Definite.</i> Region.
			182. { <i>Limited.</i> Place.
2°. RELATIVE SPACE	{	183. Situation.	185. Displacement.
		184. Location.	
3°. EXISTENCE IN SPACE	{	186. Presence.	187. Absence.
		188. Inhabitant.	189. Abode.
		190. Contents.	191. Receptacle.

II. DIMENSIONS.

1°. GENERAL.	{	192. Size.	193. Littleness.
		194. Expansion.	195. Contraction.
		196. Distance.	197. Nearness.
		198. Interval.	199. Contiguity.
		200. Length.	201. Shortness.
		202. { Breadth. Thickness.	203. { Narrowness. Thinness.
		204. Layer.	205. Filament.
		206. Height.	207. Lowness.
		208. Depth.	209. Shallowness.
		210. Summit.	211. Base.
		212. Verticality.	213. Horizontality.
		214. Pendency.	215. Support.
		216. Parallelism.	217. Obliquity.
		218. Inversion.	
		219. Crossing.	
2°. LINEAR.	{	220. Exteriority.	221. Interiority.
		222. Centrality.	
		223. Covering.	224. Lining.
		225. Investment.	226. Divestment.
		227. Circumjacence.	228. Interjacence.
		229. Circumscription.	
		230. Outline.	
		231. Edge.	
		232. Inclosure.	
		233. Limit.	
		234. Front.	235. Rear.
		236. Laterality.	237. Contraposition.
		238. Dextrality.	239. Sinistrality.

3. CENTRICAL..

1. General
2. Special

III. FORM.

1° GENERAL	{	240. Form.	241. Amorphism.
		242. Symmetry.	243. Distortion.
		244. Angularity.	
		245. Curvature.	246. Straightness.
		247. Circularity.	248. Convolution.
2° SPECIAL	{	249. Rotundity.	
		250. Convexity.	252. Concavity.
			251. Flatness.
		253. Sharpness.	254. Bluntness.
		255. Smoothness.	256. Roughness.
3° SUPERFICIAL	{	257. Notch.	
		258. Fold.	
		259. Furrow.	
		260. Opening.	261. Closure.
		262. Perforator.	263. Stopper.

IV. MOTION.

1° MOTION IN GENERAL	{	264. Motion.	265. Quiescence.
		266. Journey.	267. Navigation.
		268. Traveller.	269. Mariner.
		270. Transference.	
		271. Carrier.	
2° DEGREES OF MOTION	{	272. Vehicle.	273. Ship.
		274. Velocity.	275. Slowness.
3° CONJOINED WITH FORCE	{	276. Impulse.	277. Recoil.
4° WITH REFERENCE TO DIRECTION	{	278. Direction.	279. Deviation.
		280. Precession.	281. Sequence.
		282. Progression.	283. Regression.
		284. Propulsion.	285. Traction.
		286. Approach.	287. Recession.
		288. Attraction.	289. Repulsion.
		290. Convergence.	291. Divergence.
		292. Arrival.	293. Departure.
		294. Ingress.	295. Egress.
		296. Reception.	297. Ejection.
		298. Food.	299. Excretion.
		300. Insertion.	301. Extraction.
		302. Passage.	
		303. Transcursion.	304. Shortcoming.
		305. Ascent.	306. Descent.
		307. Elevation.	308. Depression.
		309. Leap.	310. Plunge.
		311. Circuition.	
		312. Rotation.	313. Evolution.
		314. Oscillation.	
		315. Agitation.	

CLASS III. MATTER.

1. MATTER IN GENERAL.		316. Materiality.	317. Immateriality
		318. World.	
		319. Gravity.	320. Levity.
II. INORGANIC MATTER.			
1°. SOLIDS		321. Density.	322. Rarity.
		323. Hardness.	324. Softness.
		325. Elasticity.	326. Inelasticity.
		327. Tenacity.	328. Brittleness.
		329. Texture.	
		330. Pulverulence.	
		331. Friction.	332. Lubrication.
		333. Fluidity.	334. Gaseity.
		335. Liquefaction.	336. Vaporization.
		337. Water.	338. Air.
2°. FLUIDS	1. <i>In General...</i>	339. Moisture.	340. Dryness.
		341. Ocean.	342. Land.
		343. { Gulf.	344. Plain.
		{ Lake.	346. Island.
		345. Marsh.	
		347. Stream.	
		348. River.	349. Wind.
		350. Conduit.	351. Air-pipe.
		352. Semiliquidity.	353. Bubble.
		354. Pulpiness.	355. Unctuousness
3°. IMPERFECT FLUIDS		356. Oil.	
		356 a. Resin.	
III. ORGANIC MATTER.			
1°. VITALITY	1. <i>In General.</i>	357. Organization.	358. Inorganization.
		359. Life.	360. Death.
			361. Killing.
			362. Corpse.
			363. Interment.
			365. Vegetability.
			367. Vegetable.
			369. Botany.
			371. Agriculture.
2°. SENSATION.	(1) <i>General.....</i>	373. Man.	374. Woman.
		375. Sensibility.	376. Insensibility.
		377. Pleasure.	378. Pain.
		379. Touch.	
		380. { Sensations of	381. Numbness.
		{ Touch.	
		382. Heat.	383. Cold.
		384. Calefaction.	385. Refrigeration.
		386. Furnace.	387. Refrigeratory.
		388. Fuel.	
2. <i>Heat</i>	389. Thermometer.		

(2) <i>Special</i>	3. <i>Taste</i>	390. Taste.	391. Insipidity.
		392. Pungency.	
		393. Condiment.	
		394. Savouriness.	395. Unsavouriness.
	4. <i>Odour</i>	396. Sweetness.	397. Sourness.
		398. Odour.	399. Inodourousness
		400. Fragrance.	401. Fœtor.
		(i.) <i>Sound in General.</i>	
	5. <i>Sound</i>	402. Sound.	403. Silence.
		404. Loudness.	405. Faintness.
		(ii.) <i>Specific Sounds.</i>	
		406. Snap.	407. Roll.
		408. Resonance.	408a. Non-resonance
			409. Sibilation.
		410. Stridor.	
		411. Cry.	412. Ululation.
		(iii.) <i>Musical Sounds.</i>	
		413. { Melody.	414. Discord.
		{ Concord.	
		415. Music.	
		416. Musician.	
		417. Musical Instruments.	
		(iv.) <i>Perception of Sound.</i>	
		418. Hearing.	419. Deafness.
		(i.) <i>Light in General.</i>	
	6. <i>Light</i>	420. Light.	421. Darkness.
			422. Dimness.
		423. Luminary.	424. Shade.
		425. Transparency.	426. Opacity.
			427. Semitransparency.
		(ii.) <i>Specific Light.</i>	
		428. Colour.	429. Achromatism.
		430. Whiteness.	431. Blackness.
		432. Gray.	433. Brown.
		434. Redness.	435. Greenness.
		436. Yellowness.	437. Purple.
		438. Blueness.	439. Orange.
		440. Variegation.	
		(iii.) <i>Perceptions of Light.</i>	
		441. Vision.	442. Blindness.
			443. Dimsightedness.
		444. Spectator.	
		445. Optical Instruments.	
		446. Visibility.	447. Invisibility.
		448. Appearance.	449. Disappearance

CLASS IV. INTELLECT.

Division (I.). FORMATION OF IDEAS.

I. OPERATIONS OF INTELLECT IN GENERAL.....	{	450	Intellect.	450a.	Absence of Intellect.
		451.	Thought.	452.	Incogitancy.
		453.	Idea.	454.	Topic.
		455.	Curiosity.	456.	Incuriosity.
		457.	Attention.	458.	Inattention.
II. PRECURSORY CON- DITIONS AND OPERATIONS...	{	459.	Care.	460.	Neglect.
		461.	Inquiry.	462.	Answer.
		463.	Experiment.		
		464.	Comparison.		
		465.	Discrimination.	465a.	Indiscrimination.
III. MATERIALS FOR REASONING....	{	466.	Measurement.		
		467	Evidence.	468.	Counter-evidence.
			469.	Qualification.	
			<i>Degrees of Evidence.</i>		
		470.	Possibility.	471.	Impossibility.
IV. REASONING PRO- CESSES.....	{	472.	Probability.	473.	Improbability.
		474.	Certainty.	475.	Uncertainty.
		476.	Reasoning.	477.	{ Intuition. Sophistry.
		478.	Demonstration.	479.	Confutation.
		480.	Judgment.	481.	Misjudgment.
V. RESULTS OF REA- SONING.....	{	480a.	Discovery.		
		482.	Over-estimation.	483.	Under-estimation
		484.	Belief.	485.	{ Unbelief. Doubt.
		486.	Credulity.	487.	Incredulity.
		488.	Assent.	489.	Dissent.
	{	490.	Knowledge.	491.	Ignorance.
		492.	Scholar.	493.	Ignoramus.
		494.	Truth.	495.	Error.
		496.	Maxim.	497.	Absurdity.
			<i>Faculties.</i>		
VI. EXTEN- SION OF THOUGHT	{	498.	{ Intelligence. Wisdom.	499.	{ Imbecility. Folly.
		500.	Sage.	501.	Fool.
		502.	Sanity.	503.	Insanity.
				504.	Madman.
				506.	Oblivion.
	{	505.	Memory.	508.	Inexpectation.
		507.	Expectation.	509.	Disappointment
		510.	Foresight.		
		511.	Prediction.		
	{	512.	Omen.		
		513.	Oracle.		

- VII. CREATIVE THOUGHT.... { 514. Supposition.
515. Imagination.

Division (II). COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS.

- I. NATURE OF IDEAS COMMUNICATED. { 516. Meaning. 517. Unmeaningness.
518. Intelligibility. 519. Unintelligibility.
520. Equivocalness.
521. Metaphor.
522. Interpretation. 523. Misinterpretation.
524. Interpreter.

- II. MODES OF COMMUNICATION... { 525. Manifestation. 526. Latency.
527. Information. 528. Concealment.
529. Disclosure. 530. Ambush.
531. Publication.
532. News. 533. Secret.
534. Messenger.
535. Affirmation. 536. Negation.
537. Teaching. { 538. Misteaching.
539. Learning.
540. Teacher. { 541. Learner.
542. School.
543. Veracity. 544. Falsehood.
545. Deception.
546. Untruth.
547. Dupe. 548. Deceiver.
549. Exaggeration

III. MEANS OF COMMUNICATION.

- 1°. *Natural Means...* { 550. Indication.
551. Record. 552. Obliteration.
553. Recorder.
554. Representation. 555. Misrepresentation.
556. Painting.
557. Sculpture.
558. Engraving.
559. Artist.
560. Language.
561. Letter.
562. Word. 563. Neology.
564. Nomenclature. 565. Misnomer.
566. Phrase.
567. Grammar. 568. Solecism.
569. Style.
- 2°. *Conventional Means.* { 1. *Language generally* { 570. Perspicuity. 571. Obscurity.
572. Conciseness. 573. Diffuseness.
574. Vigor. 575. Feebleness.
576. Plainness. 577. Ornament.
578. Elegance. 579. Inelegance.
- Qualities of Style.*

2°. <i>Conventional Means.</i> —cont.	2. <i>Spoken Language</i>	580. Voice.	581. Aphony.
		582. Speech.	583. Stammering.
		584. Loquacity.	585. Taciturnity.
		586. Allocution.	587. Response.
		588. Interlocution.	589. Soliloquy.
		590. Writing.	591. Printing.
	3. <i>Written Language</i>	592. Correspondence.	593. Book.
		594. Description.	
		595. Dissertation.	
		596. Compendium.	
		597. Poetry.	598. Prose.
		599. The Drama.	

CLASS V. VOLITION.

Division (I.). INDIVIDUAL VOLITION.

I. VOLITION IN GENERAL.	1°. <i>Acts..</i>	600. Will.	601. Necessity.
		602. Willingness.	603. Unwillingness.
		604. Resolution.	605. Irresolution.
		604 <i>a</i> . Perseverance.	607. Tergiversation.
		606. Obstinacy.	
		609. Choice.	608. Caprice.
	2°. <i>Causes.</i>	611. Predetermination.	609 <i>a</i> . Absence of Choice.
		613. Habit.	610. Rejection.
		615. Motive.	612. Impulse.
		617. Plea.	614. Desuetude.
	3°. <i>Objects.</i>	618. Good.	615 <i>a</i> . Absence of Motive.
		620. Intention.	616. Dissuasion.
		622. Pursuit.	
		625. Business.	619. Evil.
II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION.....	1°. <i>Conceptual.</i>	626. Plan.	621. Chance.
		627. Method.	623. Avoidance.
		628. Mid-course.	624. Relinquishment.
		630. Requirement.	
		631. Instrumentality.	
		632. Means.	
	2°. <i>Subservience to Ends...</i>	633. Instrument.	1. <i>Actual Subservience.</i>
		634. Substitute.	631. Instrumentality.
		635. Materials.	632. Means.
		636. Store.	633. Instrument.
		637. Provision.	634. Substitute.
		639. Sufficiency.	635. Materials.
		641. Redundance.	636. Store.
		640. Insufficiency.	637. Provision.
		642. Importance.	628. Waste.
		643. Unimportance.	639. Sufficiency.
		644. Utility.	2. <i>Degree of Subservience.</i>
		645. Inutility.	641. Redundance.
		646. Expedience.	640. Insufficiency.
			642. Importance.
			643. Unimportance.
			644. Utility.
			645. Inutility.
			646. Expedience.
			647. Inexpedience.

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES.

xii

II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION--cont.	2°. <i>Subservience to Ends ...</i> <i>cont. ...</i>	648. Goodness.	649. Badness.
		650. Perfection.	651. Imperfection.
		652. Cleanness.	653. Uncleaness.
		654. Health.	655. Disease.
		656. Salubrity.	657. Insalubrity.
		658. Improvement.	659. Deterioration.
		660. Restoration.	661. Relapse.
		662. Remedy.	663. Bane.
		3. <i>Contingent Subservience.</i>	
		664. Safety.	665. Danger.
	3°. <i>Precursory Measures</i>	666. Refuge.	667. Pitfall.
		668. Warning.	
		669. Alarm.	
		670. Preservation.	
		671. Escape.	
		672. Deliverance.	
		673. Preparation.	674. Non-preparation.
		675. Essay.	
		676. Undertaking.	
		677. Use.	{ 678. Disuse.
III. ACTION	1°. <i>Simple.</i>		{ 679. Misuse.
		680. Action.	681. Inaction.
		682. Activity.	683. Inactivity.
		684. Haste.	685. Leisure.
		686. Exertion.	687. Repose.
		688. Fatigue.	689. Refreshment.
		690. Agent.	
		691. Workshop.	
		692. Conduct.	
		693. Direction.	
	2°. <i>Complex.</i>	694. Director.	
		695. Advice.	
		696. Council.	
		697. Precept.	
		698. Skill.	699. Unskillfulness.
		700. Proficient.	701. Bungler.
		702. Cunning.	703. Artlessness.
		704. Difficulty.	705. Facility.
		706. Hindrance.	707. Aid.
		708. Opposition.	709. Cooperation.
IV. ANTAGONISM..	1°. <i>Conditional.</i>	710. Opponent.	711. Auxiliary.
		712. Party.	
		713. Discord.	714. Concord.
		715. Defiance.	
		716. Attack.	717. Defence.
		718. Retaliation.	719. Resistance.
		720. Contention.	721. Peace.
		722. Warfare.	723. Pacification.
		724. Mediation.	
		725. Submission.	
		726. Combatant.	
		727. Arms.	
	2°. <i>Active..</i>	728. Arena.	

V. RESULTS OF ACTION..	729. Completion.	730. Non-completion.
	731. Success.	732. Failure.
	733. Trophy.	
	734. Prosperity.	735. Adversity.
	736. Mediocrity.	

Division (II.). INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.

I. GENERAL.....	737. Authority.	738. Laxity.
	739. Severity.	740. Lenity.
	741. Command.	
	742. Disobedience.	743. Obedience
	744. Compulsion.	
	745. Master.	746. Servant.
	747. Sceptre.	
	748. Freedom.	749. Subjection.
	750. Liberation.	751. Restraint.
		752. Prison.
II. SPECIAL.....	753. Keeper.	754. Prisoner.
	755. Commission.	756. Abrogation.
		757. Resignation
	758. Consignee.	
	759. Deputy.	
	760. Permission.	761. Prohibition.
	762. Consent.	
	763. Offer.	764. Refusal.
	765. Request.	766. Deprecation.
	767. Petitioner.	
III. CONDITIONAL.....	768. Promise.	768a. Release.
	769. Compact.	
	770. Conditions.	
	771. Security.	
	772. Observance.	773. Non-observance.
	774. Compromise.	

IV. POSSESSIVE RELATIONS.

1°. <i>Property in Gen- eral</i>	775. Acquisition.	776. Loss.
	777. Possession.	777a. Exemption.
	778. Participation.	
	779. Possessor.	
	780. Property.	
2°. <i>Transfer of Pro- perty</i>	781. Retention.	782. Relinquishment
	783. Transfer.	
	784. Giving.	785. Receiving.
	786. Apportionment.	
	787. Lending.	788. Borrowing.
	789. Taking.	790. Restitution.
	791. Stealing.	
	792. Thief.	
	793. Booty.	
	794. Barter.	
3°. <i>Interchange of Property</i>	795. Purchase.	796. Sale.
	797. Merchant.	
	798. Merchandise.	
	799. Mart.	

4°. <i>Monetary Relations</i>	{	800. Money.	
		801. Treasurer.	
		802. Treasury.	
		803. Wealth.	804. Poverty.
		805. Credit.	806. Debt.
		807. Payment.	808. Non-payment.
		809. Expenditure.	810. Receipt.
		811. Accounts.	
		812. Price.	813. Discount.
		814. Dearness.	815. Cheapness.
		816. Liberality.	817. Economy.
		818. Prodigality.	819. Parsimony.

CLASS VI. AFFECTIONS.

I. AFFECTIONS GENERALLY.....	{	820. Affections.	
		821. Feeling.	
		822. Sensibility.	823. Insensibility.
		824. Excitation.	
		825. Excitability.	826. Inexcitability.
II. PERSONAL.			
1°. PASSIVE	{	827. Pleasure.	828. Pain.
		829. Pleasureableness.	830. Painfulness.
		831. Content.	{ 832. Discontent.
			833. Regret.
		834. Relief.	835. Aggravation.
		836. Cheerfulness.	837. Dejection.
		838. Rejoicing.	839. Lamentation.
		840. Amusement.	841. Weariness.
		842. Wit.	843. Dulness.
		844. Humorist.	
2°. DISCRIMINATIVE.	{	845. Beauty.	846. Ugliness.
		847. Ornament.	848. Blemish.
			849. Simplicity.
		850. Taste.	851. Vulgarity.
		852. Fashion.	
			853. Ridiculousness.
			854. Fop.
			855. Affectation.
			856. Ridicule.
			857. Laughing-stock.
3°. PROSPECTIVE....	{	858. Hope.	{ 859. Hopelessness.
		861. Courage.	860. Fear.
		863. Rashness.	862. Cowardice.
		865. Desire.	864. Caution.
			867. Dislike.
		866. Indifference.	
			868. Fastidiousness.
	869. Satiety.		

4°. CONTEMPLATIVE.	{	870. Wonder.	871. Expectance.
		872. Prodigy.	
5°. EXTRINSIC	{	873. Repute.	874. Disrepute.
		875. Nobility.	876. Commonalty.
		877. Title.	
		878. Pride.	879. Humility.
		880. Vanity.	881. Modesty.
		882. Ostentation.	
		883. Celebration.	
		884. Boasting.	
		885. Insolence.	886. Servility.
		887. Blusterer.	

III. SYMPATHETIC.

1°. SOCIAL.....	{	888. Friendship.	889. Enmity.
		890. Friend.	891. Enemy.
		892. Sociality.	893. Seclusion.
		894. Courtesy.	895. Discourtesy.
		896. Congratulation.	
		897. Love.	898. Hate.
		899. Favorite.	
			900. Resentment.
			901. Irrascibility.
2°. DIFFUSIVE.....	{		901a. Sullenness.
		902. Endearment.	
		903. Marriage.	{ 904. Celibacy.
			{ 905. Divorce.
		906. Benevolence.	907. Malevolence.
3°. SPECIAL.....	{		908. Malediction.
		910. Philanthropy.	909. Threat.
		912. Benefactor.	911. Misanthropy.
4°. RETROSPECTIVE.	{		913. Evil doer.
		914. Pity.	914a. Pitilessness.
		915. Condolence.	
4°. RETROSPECTIVE.	{	916. Gratitude.	917. Ingratitude.
		918. Forgiveness.	919. Revenge.
			920. Jealousy.
			921. Envy.

IV. MORAL.

1°. OBLIGATIONS	{	922. Right.	923. Wrong.
		924. Dueness.	925. Undueness.
		926. Duty.	{ 927. Dereliction.
2°. SENTIMENTS.....	{		{ 927a. Exemption.
		928. Respect.	929. Disrespect.
			930. Contempt.
		931. Approbation.	932. Disapprobation.
		933. Flattery.	934. Detraction.
		935. Flatterer.	936. Detractor.
2°. SENTIMENTS.....	{	937. Vindication.	938. Accusation.

8°. CONDITIONS	939. Probity.	940. Improbability.
	942. Disinterestedness.	941. Knave.
	944. Virtue.	943. Selfishness.
	946. Innocence.	945. Vice.
	948. Good Man.	947. Guilt.
	950. Penitence.	949. Bad Man.
4°. PRACTICE	952. Atonement.	951. Impenitence.
	953. Temperance	954. Intemperance.
	955. Asceticism.	954a. Sensualist.
	956. Fasting.	957. Gluttony.
	958. Sobriety.	959. Drunkenness.
	960. Purity.	961. Impurity.
	963. Legality.	962. Libertine.
	965. Jurisprudence.	964. Illegality.
	966. Tribunal.	
	967. Judge.	
5°. INSTITUTIONS.	968. Lawyer.	
	969. Lawsuit.	
	970. Acquittal.	971. Condemnation
	973. Reward.	{ 972. Punishment.
		{ 974. Penalty.
		975. Scourge.

V RELIGIOUS.

1°. SUPERHUMAN BEINGS AND REGIONS.	976. Deity.	
	977. Angel.	978. Satan.
	979. Jupiter.	980. Demon.
	981. Heaven.	982. Hell.
2°. DOCTRINES.	983. Theology.	
	983a. Orthodoxy.	984. Heterodoxy.
	985. Revelation.	986. Pseudo-revelation
3°. SENTIMENTS	987. Piety.	988. Impiety.
		989. Irreligion.
	990. Worship.	991. Idolatry.
4°. ACTS.		992. Sorcery.
		993. Spell.
		994. Sorcerer.
5°. INSTITUTIONS.	995. Churchdom.	
	996. Clergy.	997. Laity.
	998. Rite.	
	999. Canonicals.	
	1000. Temple.	

THESAURUS

OF

ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES

CLASS I.

WORDS EXPRESSING ABSTRACT RELATIONS.

SECTION I. EXISTENCE.

1°. BEING, IN THE ABSTRACT.

1. EXISTENCE.—*N.* existence, being, entity, *ens*, *esse*, subsistence. reality, actuality; positiveness &c. *adj.*; fact, matter of fact, sober reality; truth &c. 494; actual existence.

presence &c. (*existence in space*) 186; coexistence &c. 120.

stubborn fact; not a -dream &c. 515; no joke.

[Science of existence], Ontology.

V. exist, be; have -being &c. *n.*; subsist, live, breathe, stand, obtain, be the case; occur &c. (*event*) 151; have place, prevail; find oneself, pass the time, vegetate.

consist in, lie in.

come into -existence &c. *n.*; arise &c. (*begin*) 66; come forth &c. (*appear*) 446.

become &c. (*be converted*) 144; bring into existence &c. 161.

2. INEXISTENCE.—*N.* inexistence; non-existence, -subsistence; nonentity, *nil*; negativeness &c. *adj.*; nullity; nihil-ity, -ism; *tabula rasa*, blank; abeyance; absence &c. 187; no such thing &c. 4.

annihilation; extinction &c. (*destruction*) 162.

V. not -exist &c. 1; have no -existence &c. 1; be null and void; cease to -exist &c. 1; pass away, perish; be-, become -extinct &c. *adj.*; die out; disappear &c., 449; melt away, dissolve, leave not a rack behind; go, be no more; die &c. 360.

annihilate, render null, nullify, abrogate &c. 756; destroy &c. 162; take away; remove &c. (*displace*) 185.

Adj. inexistent, non-existent

Adj. existing &c. *v.*; existent, under the sun; in -existence &c. *n.*; extant; afloat, on foot, current, prevalent; undestroyed.

real, actual, positive, absolute; true &c. 494; substan-tial, -tive; self-exist-ing, -ent.

well-founded, -grounded; un-ideal, -imagined; not -potential &c. 2.

Adv. actually &c. *adj.*; in -fact, -point of fact, -reality; indeed; *de-*, *ipso facto*.

&c. 1; negative, blank; missing, omitted; absent &c. 187.

unreal, potential, virtual; baseless, *in nubibus*; unsubstantial &c. 4; vain.

un-born, -created, -begotten, -conceived, -produced, -made.

perished, annihilated &c. *v.*; extinct, exhausted, gone, lost, departed; defunct &c. (*dead*) 360.

fabulous, ideal &c. (*imaginary*) 515; supposititious &c. 514.

Adv. negatively, virtually &c. *adj.*

2°. BEING, IN THE CONCRETE.

3. SUBSTANTIALITY. — *N.* substantiality, *hypostasis*; person, thing, object, article; something, a being, an existence; creature, body, substance, flesh and blood, stuff, *stratum*; matter &c. 316.

[Totality of existences], world &c. 318; *plenum*.

Adj. substan-tive, -tial; hypostatic; personal, bodily; tangible &c. (*material*) 316.

Adv. substantially &c. *adj.*; bodily, essentially.

4. UNSUBSTANTIALITY. — *N.* un-, in-substantiality; nothingness, nihil-ity.

nothing, naught, *nil*, nullity, zero, cipher, no one, nobody; never-, ne'er -a one; no such thing, none in the world; nothing -whatever, - at all, - on earth; not a -particle &c. (*smallness*) 32; all -talk, - moonshine, - staff and nonsense.

thing of naught, man of straw, John Doe and Richard Roe; *no-minis umbra*, nonentity; flash in the pan, *vox et præterea nihil*.

shadow; phantom &c. (*fallacy*

of vision) 443; dream &c. (*imagination*) 515; *ignis fatuus* &c. (*luminary*) 423; "such stuff as dreams are made of;" air, thin air; bubble &c. 353; "baseless fabric of a vision;" mockery.

hollowness, blank; void &c. (*absence*) 187.

inanity, fool's paradise.

V. vanish, evaporate, fade, dissolve, melt away; disappear &c. 449.

Adj. unsubstantial; base-, ground-less; ungrounded; without-, having no foundation.

visionary &c. (*imaginary*) 515; dreamy; shadowy; ethereal, airy.

vacant, vacuous; empty &c. 187; eviscerated; blank, hollow; nominal; null; inane.

Phr. there's nothing in it.

3°. FORMAL EXISTENCE.

Internal conditions.

5. INTRINSICALITY.—*N.* intrinsicity; inbeing, inherence, inhesion; subjectiveness; *ego*; essence; essentialness &c. *adj.*; essential part, quintessence, incarnation, quiddity, gist, pith, marrow, sap, lifeblood, backbone, heart, soul; important part &c. (*importance*) 642.

principle, nature, constitution, character, type, quality, crasis, *diathesis*.

habit; temper, -ament; spirit, humour, grain.

endowment, capacity; capability &c. (*power*) 157.

moods, declensions, features, aspects; peculiarities &c. (*speciality*) 79; idiosyncrasy; idiocrasy &c. (*tendency*) 176; diagnostics.

V. be -, run- in the blood; be born so; be -intrinsic &c. *adj.*

Adj. derived from within, subjective; intrinsic, -sical; fundamental, normal; implanted, inherent, essential, natural; innate, -born, -bred, -grained, -wrought; radical, incarnate, thoroughbred, hereditary, inherited, immanent; congenital, -ite; connate, running in the blood; in-generate, -genite; indigenous; in the -grain &c. *n.*; bred in the bone, instinctive; inward, internal &c. 221; to the manner born; virtual.

characteristic &c. (*special*) 79, (*indicative*) 550; invariable, incurable, ineradicable, fixed.

Adv. intrinsically &c. *adj.*; at bottom, in the main, in effect, practically, virtually, substantially, *au fond*; fairly.

External conditions.

6. EXTRINSICALITY.—*N.* extrinsicity, objectiveness, *non ego*; extraneousness &c. 57; accident.

Adj. derived from without; objective; extrinsic, -sical; extraneous &c. (*foreign*) 57; modal, adventitious; a-, ad-scititious; incidental, accidental, non-essential.

implanted, ingrafted.

outward &c. (*external*) 220.

Adv. extrinsically &c. *adj.*

4°. MODAL EXISTENCE.

Absolute.

7. STATE.—*N.* state, condition, category, estate, lot, case, trim, mood, pickle, plight, temper; aspect &c. (*appearance*) 448.

constitution, habitude, *diathesis*; frame, fabric &c. 329; stamp, set, fit, mould.

mode, modality, schesis; form &c. (*shape*) 240.

tone, tenour, turn; trim, guise,

Relative.

8. CIRCUMSTANCE.—*N.* circumstance, situation, phase, position, posture, attitude, place, point; terms; *régime*; footing, standing, *status*.

occasion, juncture, conjuncture; contingency &c. (*event*) 151.

predicament; emergence, -cy; exigency, crisis, pinch, *pass*, push; turning point.

fashion, light, complexion, style, character.

V. be in -, possess -, enjoy -, labor under a -state &c. *n.*; be on a footing, do, fare; come to pass.

Adj. conditional, modal, formal; structural, organic.

Adv. conditionally &c. *adj.*; as the matter stands, - things are; such being the case &c. 8.

conditionally, provided, if, in case; if -so, -so be, -it be so; if it so -happen, -turn out; in the event of; in such a -contingency, -case, -event; provisionally, unless, without.

according to -circumstances, -the occasion; as it may -happen, -turn out, -be; as the -case may be, -wind blows; *pro re nata*.

bearings, how the land lies.

Adj. circumstantial; given, conditional, provisional; critical; modal; contingent, incidental; adventitious &c. (*extrinsic*) 6.

Adv. in -, under the -circumstances &c. *n.*, - conditions &c. 7; thus, in such wise.

accordingly; that -, such- being the case; that being so, sith, since, seeing that.

as matters stand; as -things, -times- go.

SECTION II. RELATION.

1°. ABSOLUTE RELATION.

9. RELATION.—*N.* relation, bearing, reference, connexion, concern, cognation; correlation &c. 12; analogy; similarity &c. 17; affinity, homology, alliance, homogeneity, association; approximation &c. (*nearness*) 197; filiation &c. (*consanguinity*) 11; interest; relevancy &c. 23.

comparison &c. 464; ratio, proportion, link, tie, bond of union.

V. be-related &c. *adj.*; have a relation &c. *n.*; relate -, refer to; bear upon, regard, concern, touch, affect, have to do with; pertain -, belong -, appertain -to; answer to; interest.

bring - into relation with, - to bear upon; connect, associate, draw a parallel; link &c. 43.

Adj. relative; correlative &c. 12; cognate; relating to &c. *v.*; relative to, in relation with, referable or referrible to; belonging to &c. *v.*; appurtenant to, in common with.

10. [Want, or absence of relation.] **IRRELATION.**—*N.* irrelation, dissociation; misrelation; incon-nection; multifariousness; disconnection &c. (*disjunction*) 44; inconsequence, independence; incommensurability; irreconcilableness &c. (*disagreement*) 24; heterogeneity; unconformity &c. 83; irrelevancy, impertinence, *nihil ad rem*; intrusion &c. 24.

V. have no - relation &c. 9 to, - bearing upon, - concern &c. 9 with, - business with; not - concern &c. 9; have - nothing to do with, - no business there; intrude &c. 24.

bring -, drag -, lug - in head and shoulders.

Adj. irrelative, irrespective, unrelated; arbitrary; independent, unallied; un-, dis-connected; adrift, isolated, insular; extraneous, strange, alien, foreign, outlandish, exotic.

not comparable, incommensura-

related, connected; implicated, associated, affiliated, allied to; *en rapport*.

approxima-tive, -ting; proportion-al, -ate, -able; allusive, comparable.

in the same -category &c. 75; like &c. 17; relevant &c. (*apt*) 23.

Adv. relatively &c. *adj.*; pertinently &c. 23.

thereof; as -to, - for, - respects, - regards; about; concerning &c. *v.*; anent; relating -, as relates - to; with -relation, - reference, - respect, - regard - to; in respect of; while speaking -, *à propos*- of; in connexion with; by the - way, - by; whereas; for -, in - as much as; in point of, as far as; on the - part, - score - of; *quoad hoc*; *pro re nata*; under the - head &c. (*class*) 75- of.

Phr. thereby hangs a tale.

ble, heterogeneous, unconformable &c. 83.

irrelevant, inapplicable; not - pertinent, - to the purpose; impertinent, inapposite, beside the mark, *à propos de bottes*; away from -, foreign to -, beside- the - purpose, - question, - transaction, - point; misplaced &c. (*intrusive*) 24.

remote, far fetched, out of the way, forced, neither here nor there, quite another thing; detached, segregate.

multifarious; discordant &c. 24.

incidental, parenthetical, *obiter dictum*, episodic.

Adv. parenthetically &c. *adj.*; by the -way, - by; *en passant*, incidentally; irrespectively &c. *adj.*; without -reference, - regard- to; in the abstract &c. 87; *a se*.

11. [Relations of kindred.] CONSANGUINITY.—*N.* consanguinity, relationship, kindred, blood; parentage &c. (*paternity*) 166; filiation, affiliation; lineage, agnation, connexion, alliance; family -connexion, - tie; ties of blood; nepotism.

kins-man, -folk; kith and kin; rela-tion, -tive; connexion; sib; next of kin; uncle, aunt, nephew, niece; cousin, -german; first -, second-cousin; cousin -once, -twice &c. - removed; near -, distant-relation; brother, sister, one's own flesh and blood.

family, fraternity; brother-, sister-, cousin-hood.

race, stock, generation; sept &c. 166; *stirps*, side.

V. be -related &c. *adj.* - to; claim -relationship &c. *n.* - with.

Adj. related, akin, consanguineous, of the blood, family, allied, collateral; cog-, ag-nate; kindred; affiliated; fraternal.

intimately -, nearly -, closely -, remotely-, distantly - related, - allied; german.

12. [Double or reciprocal relation.] CORRELATION.—*N.* reciprocalness &c. *adj.*; recipro-city, -cation; mutuality, correlation, interdependence; interchange &c. 148; exchange, barter.

V. reciprocate, alternate; interchange &c. 148; exchange; counter-change.

Adj. reciprocal, mutual, commutual, correlative; alternate; interchangeable; international.

Adv. *mutatis mutandis*; *vice versâ*; each other; by turns &c. 148; reciprocally &c. *adj.*

13. IDENTITY.—*N.* identity, sameness; coincidence, coalescence; convertibility; equality &c. 27; selfness, self, oneself; identification.

monotony, tautology &c. (*repetition*) 104.

fac-simile &c. (*copy*) 21; *alter ego* &c. (*similar*) 17; *ipsissima verba* &c. (*exactness*) 494; same; self —, very —, one and the same; very —, actual-thing; no other.

V. be-identical &c. *adj.*; coincide, coalesce.

treat as —, render- the same, — identical; identify; recognise the identity of.

Adj. identical; self, ilk; the same &c. *n.*; self same.

coincid-, coalesc-ent, -ing; indistinguishable; one; equivalent &c. (*equal*) 27; much -the same, — of a muchness; unaltered.

Adv. identically &c. *adj.*; on all fours.

—
Adv. contrarily &c. *adj.*; *contra*, contrariwise, *per contra*, on the contrary, nay rather; *vice versâ*; on the other hand &c. (*in compensation*) 30.

15. DIFFERENCE.—*N.* difference; vari-ance, -ation, -ety; diversity, dissimilarity &c. 18; disagreement &c. 24; disparity &c. (*inequality*) 28; distinction, contradistinction.

modification, moods and tenses.

nice —, fine —, delicate —, subtle- distinction; shade of difference, *nuance*; discrimination &c. 465.

different thing, apple off another tree, another pair of shoes; this that or the other.

V. be- different &c. *adj.*; differ, vary, ablude, mismatch, contrast; divaricate; differ, -*toto calo*, — *longo intervallo*.

vary, modify &c. (*change*) 140.

discriminate &c. 465.

Adj. differing &c. *v.*; different, diverse, heterogeneous; distinguishable; varied, modified; diversified, various, divers, all manner of; variform &c. 81; *dædal*.

other, another, not the same; unequal &c. 28; unmatched; widely apart, something else.

distinctive, characteristic; discriminative.

14. [Non-coincidence.] CONTRARIETY.—*N.* contrariety, contrast, foil, antithesis, oppositeness; contradiction; antagonism &c. (*opposition*) 708.

inversion &c. 218; the -opposite, — reverse, — inverse, — converse, — antipodes, — other extreme.

V. be-contrary &c. *adj.*; contrast with, oppose; differ *toto calo*. invert, reverse, turn the tables.

contra-dict, -vene; antagonize &c. 708.

Adj. contrar-y, -ious, -iant; opposite, counter, dead against; con-, re-verse; opposed, antithetical, contrasted, antipodean, antagonistic, opposing; conflicting, inconsistent, contradictory, at cross purposes; negative; hostile &c. 708.

differing *toto calo*; diametrically opposite; as opposite as -black and white, — light and darkness, — fire and water, — the poles; “Hyperion to a satyr;” quite the -contrary, — reverse: no such thing, just the other way, *tout au contraire*.

Adv. differently &c. *adj.*

Phr. *il y a fagots et fagots.*

2°. CONTINUOUS RELATION.

16. UNIFORMITY.—*N.* uniformity; homogene-ity, -ousness; consistency; connatural-ity, -ness; homology; accordance; conformity &c. 82; agreement &c. 23.

regularity, constancy, even tenour, routine; monotony.

V. be -uniform &c. *adj.*; accord with &c. 23; run through.

become -uniform &c. *adj.*; conform to &c. 82.

render uniform &c. *adj.*; assimilate, level, smooth, dress.

Adj. uniform; homo-geneous, -logous; of a piece, consistent, connatural; monotonous, even, invariable.

Adv. uniformly &c. *adj.*; uniformly with &c. (*conformably*) 82; in harmony with &c. (*agreeing*) 23.

Always, invariably, without exception, never otherwise; by clockwork.

Phr. *ab uno disce omnes.*

16a. [Absence or want of uniformity.] **NON-UNIFORMITY.**—*N.* diversity, irregularity, unevenness; multiformity &c. 81; ununiformity &c. 83; roughness &c. 256.

Adj. diversified, varied, irregular, uneven, rough &c. 156; multifarious; multiform &c. 81; of various kinds; all-manner, -sorts, -kinds of.

Adv. in all manner of ways here there and everywhere.

3°. PARTIAL RELATION.

17. SIMILARITY.—*N.* similarity, resemblance, likeness, similitude, semblance; affinity, approximation, parallelism; agreement &c. 23; ana-logy, -logicalness.

connatural-ness, -ity; brotherhood, family likeness.

alliteration, rhyme, pun.

repetition &c. 104; sameness &c. (*identity*) 13; uniformity &c. 16.

analogue; the like; match, *pendant*, fellow, pair, mate, twin, double, counterpart, brother, sister; one's second self, *alter ego*, chip of the old block, *par nobile fratrum*, *Arcades ambo*, birds of a feather, *et hoc genus omne*.

parallel; simile; type &c. *me-*

18. DISSIMILARITY.—*N.* dissimilarity, -itude; unlikeness, diversity, disparity, dissemblance; difference &c. 15; novelty, originality.

V. be -unlike &c. *adj.*; vary &c. (*differ*) 15; bear no resemblance to, *differ toto caelo*.

render -unlike &c. (*diversify*) 140.

Adj. dissimilar, unlike, disparate; of a different kind &c. (*class*) 75; unmatched, *unique*; new, novel; unprecedented &c. 83; original.

nothing of the kind; no such —, quite another- thing; far from it, cast in a different mould, *tertium quid*, as like a dock as a daisy, "very like a whale;" as different

taphor) 521; image &c. (*representation*) 554; photograph; close —, striking —, speaking —, faithful &c. *adj.* — likeness, — resemblance.

V. be — similar &c. *adj.*; look like, resemble; bear resemblance; savour —, smack- of; approximate; parallel, match, rhyme with; take after; imitate &c. 19.

render — similar &c. *adj.*; assimilate, approximate, bring near; connaturalize, make alike; rhyme, pun.

Adj. similar; resembling &c. *v.*; like, alike; twin.

analog-ous, — ical; parallel, of a piece; such as, so.

connatural, congener, allied to; akin to &c. (*consanguineous*) 11.

approximate, much the same; near, close, something like, such like; a show of; mock, *pseudo*, simulating, representing.

exact &c. (*true*) 494; lifelike, faithful; true to — nature, — the life; the — very image, — picture- of; for all the world like, *comme deux gouttes d'eau*; as like as — two peas, — it can stare; *instar omnium*, cast in the same mould, ridiculously like.

Adv. as if, so to speak; as—, as if- it were; *quasi*, just as, *veluti in speculum*.

19. IMITATION.—*N.* imitation; copying &c. *v.*; transcription; repetition, duplication, reduplication; quotation; reproduction.

mockery, mimicry; simulation, personation; representation &c. 554; semblance; copy &c. 21; assimilation.

paraphrase, parody &c. 21.

plagiarism; forgery &c. (*falsehood*) 544.

imitator, echo, cuckoo, parrot, ape, monkey, mocking-bird, mimic.

V. imitate, copy, mirror, reflect, reproduce, repeat; do like, echo, re-echo, catch; transcribe; match, parallel.

mock, take off, mimic, ape, simulate, personate; act &c. (*drama*) 599; represent &c. 554; counterfeit, parody, travesty, caricature, burlesque.

follow —, tread- in the- — steps, — footsteps, — wake- of; take pattern by; follow — suit, — the example of; walk in the shoes of, take a leaf out of another's book, strike in with, follow suit; take —, model — after; emulate.

Adj. imitated &c. *v.*; mock, mimic; modelled after, moulded on.

paraphrastic; literal; imitative; second-hand; imitable.

Adv. literally, to the letter, *verbatim*, *literatim*, *sic*, *totidem verbis*, word for word, *mot à mot*.

Phr. Like master like man.

as — chalk from cheese, — Macedon and Monmouth; *lucus a non lucendo*. diversified &c. 16a.

Adv. otherwise.

20. NON-IMITATION.—*N.* no imitation; originality.

Adj. unimitated, uncopied; unmatched, unparalleled; inimitable, *unique*, original.

20a. VARIATION.—*N.* variation; alteration &c. (*change*) 140. modification, moods and tenses.

divergency &c. 291; deviation &c. 279; aberration; innovation.

V. vary &c. (*change*) 140; deviate &c. 279; diverge &c. 291.

Adj. varied &c. *v.*; modified; diversified &c. 16a.

21. [Result of imitation.] COPY.
—*N.* copy, fac-simile, counterpart, *effigies*, effigy, form, likeness, similitude, semblance, cast, ectype; imitation &c. 19; model, representation, adumbration, study; portrait &c. (*representation*) 554.

duplicate; transcript, -ion; reflex, -ion; shadow, echo; chip of the old block; reprint, reproduction; second edition &c. (*repetition*) 104; *réchauffé*; apograph, fair copy, revise.

parody, caricature, burlesque, travesty, *travestie*, paraphrase.

servile -copy, -imitation; counterfeit &c. (*deception*) 545.

Adj. faithful; lifelike &c. (*similar*) 17.

22. [Thing copied.] PROTOTYPE.
—*N.* prototype, original, model, pattern, precedent, standard, scantling, type; arche-, anti-type; protoplast, module, exemplar, example, ensample, paradigm; lay-figure.

text, copy, design; fuggleman, key-note.

die, mould; *matrix*, last, plasm; pro-, proto-plasm; mint; seal, punch, *intaglio*, negative.

V. be -, set-an example; set a copy.

4°. GENERAL RELATION.

23. AGREEMENT.—*N.* agreement; ac-cord, -cordance; unison, harmony; concord &c. 714; concordance, concert.

conformity &c. 82; conformance; uniformity &c. 16; consonance, consentaneousness, consistency; congruity, -ence; keeping; congeniality; correspondence, parallelism, apposition, union.

fitness, aptness &c. *adj.*; relevancy; pertinence, -cy; sortance; case in point; aptitude, coaptation, propriety, applicability, admissibility, commensurability, compatibility; cognation &c. (*relation*) 9.

adaptation, adjustment, graduation, accommodation; reconciliation -ement; assimilation.

24. DISAGREEMENT.—*N.* disagreement; dis-cord, -cordance; dissonance, dissidence, discrepancy; unconformity &c. 83; incongruity, -ence; incongruity, *mésalliance*; jarring &c. *v.*; dissension &c. 713; conflict &c. (*opposition*) 708.

disparity, mismatch, disproportion; disproportionateness &c. *adj.*; variance, divergence, repugnance.

unfitness &c. *adj.*; inaptitude, impropriety; inapplicability &c. *adj.*; inconsistency, inconcinnity; irrelevancy &c. (*irrelation*) 10.

misjoin-ing, -der; syncretism, intrusion, interference; *concordia discors*.

fish out of water.

consent &c. (*assent*) 488; concurrence &c. 178; cooperation &c. 709.

right man in the right place, very thing; quite —, just- the thing.

V. be-accordant &c. *adj.*; agree, accord, harmonize; correspond, tally, respond; meet, suit, fit, befit, do, adapt itself to; fall in —, chime in —, square —, quadrate —, consort —, comport-with; dovetail, assimilate; fit like a glove; fit to a-tittle, — T; match &c. 17; become one.

consent &c. (*assent*) 488.

render-accordant &c. *adj.*; fit, suit, adapt, accommodate; graduate; adjust &c. (*render equal*) 27; dress, regulate, readjust; accord, harmonize, reconcile; fadge, dovetail, square.

Adj. agreeing, suiting &c. *v.*; in accord, accordant, concordant, consonant, congruous, consentaneous, correspondent, congenial; becoming; harmonious, reconcilable, conformable; in -accordance, — harmony, — keeping, — unison &c. *n.* — with; at one with, of one mind, of a piece; consistent, compatible, proportionate; commensurate; on all fours.

apt, opposite, pertinent, pat; to the -point, — purpose; happy, felicitous, germane, *ad rem*, in point, bearing upon, applicable, relevant, admissible.

fit, adapted, *in loco*, *à propos*, appropriate, seasonable, sortable, suitable, idoneous, deft; meet &c. (*expedient*) 646.

at home, in one's proper element.

Adv. *à propos* of; pertinently &c. *adj.*

Phr. *rem acu tetigisti*, the cap fits.

V. disagree; clash, jar &c. (*discord*) 713; interfere, intrude, come amiss; not concern &c. 10; mismatch; *humano capiti cervicem jungere equinam*.

Adj. disagreeing &c. *v.*; discordant, discrepant; at -variance, — war; hostile, repugnant, incompatible, irreconcilable, inconsistent with; unconformable, exceptional &c. 83; intrusive, incongruous; disproportion-ate, —ed; unharmonious; unconsonant; divergent, repugnant to.

inapt, unapt, inappropriate, improper; unsuit-ed, —able; inapplicable; un-fit, —fitting, —befitting; unbecoming; ill-timed, unseasonable, *mal à propos*, inadmissible; inapposite &c. (*irrelevant*) 10.

uncongenial; ill-assorted, —sorted; mis-matched, —joined, —placed; unaccommodating, irreducible, uncommensurable.

out of -character, — keeping, — proportion, — joint, — tune, — place, — season, — its element; at -odds, — variance with.

Adv. in -defiance, — contempt, — spite-of; discordantly &c. *adj.*; *à tort et à travers*.

SECTION III. QUANTITY.

1°. SIMPLE QUANTITY.

25. [Absolute quantity.] QUANTITY.—*N.* quantity, magnitude; size &c. (*dimensions*) 192; ampli-

26. [Relative quantity.] DEGREE.—*N.* degree, grade, extent, measure, amount, ratio, stint, standard,

tude, mass, amount, *quantum*, measure, substance, strength.

[Science of quantity.] Mathematics, Mathesis.

[Definite or finite quantity] hand-, mouth-, spoon-, cap-full; stock, batch, lot, dose.

Adj. quantitative, some, any, more or less.

Adv. to the tune of.

height, pitch; reach, amplitude, range, scope, calibre; gradation, shade; tenour, compass; sphere, station, rank, standing; rate, way, sort.

point, mark, stage &c. (*term*) 71; intensity, strength &c. (*greatness*) 31.

Adj. comparative; gradual, shading off; within the bounds &c. (*limit*) 233.

Adv. by degrees, gradually, inasmuch, *protanto*; how-ever, -so-

ever; step by step, bit by bit, little by little, inch by inch, drop by drop; by -inches, - slow degrees, - little and little; in some -degree, - measure; to some extent.

2°. COMPARATIVE QUANTITY.

27. [Sameness of quantity or degree.] EQUALITY.—*N.* equality, parity, co-extension, symmetry, balance, poise; evenness, monotony, level.

equivalence; equi-pollence, -poise, -librium, ponderance; par, poise; not a pin to choose; distinction without a difference, six of one and half a dozen of the other; identity &c. 13; similarity &c. 17.

equalization, equation; equilibration, co-ordination, adjustment, readjustment.

drawn -game, -battle; neck and neck race; tie, dead heat.

match, peer, compeer, equal, mate, fellow, brother; equivalent.

V. be -equal &c. *adj.*; equal, match, reach, keep pace with, run abreast; come -, amount -, come up-to; be -, lie - on a level with; balance; cope with; come to the same thing.

render -equal &c. *adj.*; equalize, level, dress, balance, equate, trim, adjust, poise; fit, accommodate; adapt &c. (*render accordant*) 23; strike a balance; establish -, restore- equality, - equilibrium; readjust; stretch on the bed of Procrustes.

Adj. equal, even, level, monotonous, coequal, symmetrical, co-ordinate; on a -par, - level, - footing- with; up to the mark.

equivalent, tantamount; quits; homologous; synonymous &c. 522; resolvable into, convertible, much at one, as broad as long,

28. [Difference of quantity or degree.] INEQUALITY.—*N.* inequality; dis-, im-parity; odds; difference &c. 15; unevenness; inclination of the balance, partiality; shortcoming; casting -, make-weight; superiority &c. 33; inferiority &c. 34.

V. be -unequal &c. *adj.*; countervail; have -, give- the advantage; turn the scale; kick the beam; topple, over; over- match &c. 33; not come up to &c. 34.

Adj. unequal, uneven, disparate, partial; un-, over-balanced; top-heavy, lop-sided.

Adv. *hand passibus æquis*.

neither more nor less; much the same —, the same thing —, as good — as; all — one, — the same; equi-pollent, —ponderant, —ponderous, —balanced; equalized &c. *v.*; drawn; half and half.

Adv. equally &c. *adj.*; *pari passu*, *ad eundem*, *ceteris paribus*; *in equilibrio*; to all intents and purposes.

Phr. it — comes, — amounts — to the same thing.

29. MEAN.—*N.* mean, medium, intermedium, average, balance; mediocrity, generality; golden mean &c. (*mid-course*) 628; middle &c. 68; compromise &c. 774; neutrality.

V. split the difference; take the —average &c. *n.*; reduce to a —mean &c. *n.*; strike a balance, pair off.

Adj. mean, intermediate; middle &c. 68; average; neutral. *mediocre*, middle-class; commonplace &c. (*unimportant*) 643.

Adv. on an average, in the long run; taking —one with another, — all things together, — it for all in all; *communibus annis*, in round numbers.

30. COMPENSATION.—*N.* compensation, equation; commutation; indemnification; compromise &c. 774; neutralization, nullification; counteraction &c. 179; reaction; measure for measure; retaliation &c. 718; equalization &c. 27; robbing Peter to pay Paul.

set-off, offset; make-casting-weight; counterpoise, ballast; indemnity, equivalent, *quid pro quo*; bribe, hush-money; amends &c. (*atonement*) 952.

V. make compensation; com-pensate, —pense; indemnify; counter-act, —vail, —poise; balance; out-, over-, counter-balance; set off; hedge, square, give and take; make up —for, —lee way; cover, fill up, neutralize, nullify; equalize &c. 27; make good; redeem &c. (*atone*) 952.

Adj. compensat-ing, —ory; countervailing &c. *v.*; in the opposite scale; equivalent &c. (*equal*) 27.

Adv. in —return, — consideration; but, however, yet, still, notwithstanding; neverthe-, nath-less; although, though; al-, how-beit; maugre; at —all events, — any rate; be that as it may, for all that, even so, on the other hand, at the same time, *quoad minus*, *quand même*, however that may be; after all, — is said and done; taking one thing with another &c. (*average*) 29.

QUANTITY BY COMPARISON WITH A STANDARD.

31. GREATNESS.—*N.* greatness &c. *adj.*; magnitude; size &c. (*dimensions*) 192; multitude &c. (*number*) 102; immensity, enormity; infinity &c. 105; might, strength, intensity, fulness; importance &c. 642.

great quantity, quantity, deal, power, sight, pot, volume, world;

32. SMALLNESS.—*N.* smallness &c. *Adj.*; littleness &c. (*small size*) 193; tenuity; paucity; fewness &c. (*small number*) 103; meanness, insignificance &c. (*unimportance*) 643; mediocrity, moderation.

small quantity, *modicum*, *minimum*; vanishing point; material point, atom, particle, molecule,

mass, heap &c. (*assemblage*) 72; stock &c. (*store*) 636; peck, bushel, load, cargo; cart -, waggon -, ship- load; flood, spring tide; abundance &c. (*sufficiency*) 639.

principal -, chief -, main -, greater -, major -, best -, essential- part; bulk, mass &c. (*whole*) 50.

V. be -great &c. *adj.*; run high, soar, tower, transcend; rise -, carry- to a great height; know no bounds.

enlarge &c. (*increase*) 35, (*expand*) 194.

Adj. great; greater &c. 33; large, considerable, fair, above par; big, huge &c. (*large in size*) 192; ample; abundant &c. (*enough*) 639; full, intense, strong, sound, passing, heavy, plenary, deep, high; signal, at its height, in the zenith.

world-wide, wide-spread, extensive; wholesale; many &c. 102.

goodly, noble, precious, mighty; sad, grave, serious; far gone, ardent, downright; utter, -most; crass, gross, arch, profound, intense, consummate; rank, unmitigated, red-hot, desperate; glaring, flagrant, stark staring; thorough-paced, -going; roaring, thumping; extraordinary; important &c. 642; unsurpassed &c. (*supreme*) 33; complete &c. 52.

vast, immense, enormous, extreme; inordinate, excessive, extravagant, exorbitant, outrageous, preposterous, unconscionable, swinging, monstrous, over-grown; towering, stupendous, prodigious, astonishing, incredible; marvelous &c. (*wonder*) 870.

unlimited &c. (*infinite*) 105; unapproachable, unutterable, indescribable, ineffable, unspeakable, inexpressible, beyond expression, fabulous.

un-diminished, -abated, -re-

corpuscle, point, speck, dot, mote, jot, iota, ace; *minutiae*, details; look, thought, idea, *soupeon*, whit, tittle, shade, shadow; spark, *scintilla*, gleam; touch, cast; grain, scruple, granule, globule, minim, sup, sip, sop, spice, drop, droplet, sprinkling, dash, smack, tinge, tincture; inch, patch, scantling, dole; scrap, shred, tag, splinter, rag, tatter, cantlet, flitter, gobbet, mite, bit, morsel, crumb, seed, fritter, shive; snip, -pet; snick, snack, snatch, slip, scrag; chip, -ping; shiver, sliver, dribble, clipping, paring, shaving, hair.

nutshell; thimble -, spoon -, hand-, cap-, mouth-full; fragment; fraction &c. (*part*) 51; drop in the ocean.

animalcule &c. 193.

trifle &c. (*unimportant thing*) 643; mere -, next to- nothing; hardly anything; just enough to swear by; the shadow of a shade.

finiteness, finite quantity.

V. be -small &c. *adj.*; lie in a nutshell.

diminish &c. (*decrease*) 36, (*contract*) 195.

Adj. small, little; diminutive &c. (*small in size*) 193; minute; inconsiderable, paltry &c. (*unimportant*) 643; faint &c. (*weak*) 160; slender, light, slight, scanty, scant, limited; meagre &c. (*insufficient*) 640; sparing; few &c. 103; low, so-so, middling, tolerable, no great shakes; below -, under- -par, - the mark; at a low ebb; half-way; moderate, modest; tender, subtle.

inappreciable, evanescent, infinitesimal, homœopathic, very small.

mere, simple, sheer, stark, bare; near run.

Adv. [in a small degree] to a small extent, on a small scale; a -little, - wee bit; slightly &c. *adj.*; imperceptibly; miserably, wretch-

duced, -restricted.

absolute, positive, stark, decided, unequivocal, essential, perfect, finished.

remarkable, of mark, marked, pointed, veriest; noteworthy.

Adv. [in a positive degree] truly &c. (*truth*) 494; decidedly, unequivocally, purely, absolutely, seriously, essentially, fundamentally, radically, downright, in all conscience; for the most part, in the main.

[in a complete degree] entirely &c. (*completely*) 52; abundantly &c. (*sufficiently*) 639; widely, far and wide.

[in a great or high degree] greatly &c. *adj.*; much, muckle, well, indeed, very, very much, a deal, no end of, most, not a little; pretty, - well; enough, in a great measure, richly; to a -large, -great, -gigantic- extent; on a large scale; so; never -, ever-so; ever so much; by wholesale; mightily, powerfully; with a witness, *ultra*, in the extreme, extremely, exceedingly, intensely, exquisitely, acutely, indefinitely, immeasurably; beyond -compare, -comparison, -measure, -all bounds; incalculably, infinitely.

[in a supreme degree] pre-eminently, superlatively &c. (*superiority*) 33.

[in a too great degree] immoderately, monstrously, preposterously, inordinately, exorbitantly, excessively, enormously, out of all proportion, with a vengeance.

[in a marked degree] particularly, remarkably, singularly, curiously, uncommonly, unusually, peculiarly, notably, signally, strikingly, pointedly, mainly, chiefly; famously, egregiously, prominently, glaringly, emphatically, *κατ' ἐξοχήν*, strangely, wonderfully, amazingly, surprisingly, astonishingly, incredibly, marvellously, awfully, stupendously.

[in an exceptional degree] peculiarly &c. (*unconformity*) 83.

[in a violent degree] furiously &c. (*violence*) 173; severely, desperately, tremendously, extravagantly, confoundedly, deucedly, devilishly, with a vengeance; *à* -, *à toute-outrance*.

[in a painful degree] painfully, sadly, grossly, sorely, bitterly,

edly; insufficiently &c. 640; imperfectly; faintly &c. 160; passably, pretty well, well enough.

[in a certain or limited degree] partially, in part; in -, to- a certain degree; to a certain extent; comparatively; some, rather; in some -degree, -measure; something, -what; simply, only, purely, merely; at -, at the- -least, -most; ever so little, as little as may be, *tant soit peu*, in ever so small a degree; thus far, *pro tanto*, within bounds, in a manner, after a fashion.

almost, nearly, well nigh, short of, not quite, all but; near -, close-upon; *peu s'en faut*, near the mark; within an -ace, -inch-of; on the brink of; scarcely, hardly, barely, only just, no more than.

[in an uncertain degree] about, thereabouts, somewhere about, nearly, say; be the same -more, -little more-or less.

[in no degree] no-ways, -wise; not -at all, -in the least, -a bit, -a bit of it, -a whit, -a jot, -a shadow; in no -wise, -respect; by no -means, -manner of means; on no account, at no hand.

piteously, grievously, miserably, cruelly, woefully, lamentably, shockingly, frightfully, dreadfully, fearfully, terribly, horribly.

QUANTITY BY COMPARISON WITH A SIMILAR OBJECT.

33. SUPERIORITY.—**Supremacy.** *N.* superiority, majority; greatness &c. 31; advantage; preponderance, -ation; vantage ground, prevalence, partiality; personal superiority; nobility &c. (*rank*) 875; Triton among the minnows, *primus inter pares, nulli secundus*, captain.

supremacy, pre-eminence; *maximum*; *πικρυφα*, climax; culmination &c. (*summit*) 210; transcendence; *ne plus ultra*; lion's share, Benjamin's mess; excess, surplus &c. (*remainder*) 40, (*redundance*) 641..

V. be -superior &c. *adj.*; exceed, excel, transcend; out -do, -balance, -weigh, -rival, -Herod; pass, surpass, get ahead of; overtop, -ride, -pass, -balance, -weigh, -match; top, o'ertop, cap, beat, cut out; beat hollow; outstrip &c. 303; eclipse, throw into the shade, take the shine out of, put one's nose out of joint; have the -upper hand, - whip hand of, - advantage; turn the scale, kick the beam; play first fiddle &c. (*importance*) 642; preponderate, predominate, prevail; precede, take precedence, come first; come to a head, culminate; beat &c. all others, bear the palm.

become -, render -larger &c. (*increase*) 35, (*expand*) 194.

Adj. superior, greater, major, higher; exceeding &c. *v.*; great &c. 31; distinguished, *ultra*; vaulting; more than a match for.

supreme, greatest, utmost, paramount, pre-eminent, foremost, crowning; first-rate &c. (*important*) 642, (*excellent*) 648; unrivalled; peer-, match-less; none such, second to none, *sans pareil*; un-paragoned, -paralleled, -equalled, -approached, -surpassed; superlative, inimitable, *facile princeps*, incomparable, sovereign, without parallel, *nulli secundus, ne plus ultra*; beyond -compare, - comparison; culminating &c. (*topmost*) 210; transcend-ent, -ental.

34. INFERIORITY.—*N.* inferiority, minority, subordinacy; shortcoming, deficiency; *minimum*; smallness &c. 32.

[personal inferiority] commonalty &c. 876.

V. be -inferior &c. *adj.*; fall -, come -short of; not -pass, - come up to; want.

become -, render -smaller &c. (*decrease*) 36, (*contract*) 195; hide its diminished head, retire into the shade, yield the palm, play second fiddle.

Adj. inferior, smaller; small &c. 32; minor, less, lesser, deficient, *minus*, lower, subordinate, secondary; second-rate &c. (*imperfect*) 351; sub, subaltern; thrown into the shade; weighed in the balance and found wanting; not fit to hold a candle to.

least, smallest &c. (*see* little, small &c.); lowest.

diminished &c. (*decreased*) 36; reduced &c. (*contracted*) 195; unimportant &c. 643.

Adv. less; under -, below -the mark, - par; at -the bottom of the scale, - a low ebb, - a disadvantage; short of, under.

increased &c. (*added to*) 35; enlarged &c. (*expanded*) 194.

Adv. beyond, more, over; over -, above- the mark; above par; upwards -, in advance-of; over and above; at the top of the scale, at its height.

[in a superior or supreme degree] eminently, egregiously, pre-eminently, surpassing, prominently, superlatively, supremely, above all, of all things, the most, to crown all, κατ' ἐξοχήν, *par excellence*, principally, especially, particularly, peculiarly, *a fortiori*, even, yea, still more.

Phr. "we shall not look upon his like again."

CHANGES IN QUANTITY.

35. INCREASE.—*N.* increase, augmentation, enlargement, extension; dilatation &c. (*expansion*) 194; increment, accretion; accession &c. 37; development, growth; aggrandizement, aggravation; rise; ascent &c. 305; ex-aggeration, -acerbation; spread &c. (*dispersion*) 73; flood tide.

V. increase, augment, add to, enlarge; dilate &c. (*expand*) 194; grow, wax, get ahead, gain strength; advance; run -, shoot-up; rise; ascend &c. 305; sprout &c. 194.

aggrandize; raise, exalt; deepen; heighten; strengthen; intensify, enhance, magnify, redouble; aggravate, exaggerate; ex-asperate, -acerbate; add fuel to the flame, *oïeum addere camino*, superadd &c. (*add*) 37; spread &c. (*disperse*) 73.

Adj. increased &c. *v.*; on the increase, undiminished; additional &c. (*added*) 37.

Adv. *crescendo*.

Phr. *vires acquirit eundo*.

36. NON-INCREASE, DECREASE.—*N.* decrease, diminution; lessening &c. *v.*; subtraction &c. 38; reduction, abatement, declension; shrinking &c. (*contraction*) 195; coarctation; abridgment &c. (*shortening*) 201; extenuation.

subsidence, wane, ebb, decline; descent &c. 306; decrement, reflux, depreciation; deterioration &c. 659; anti-climax; mitigation &c. (*moderation*) 174.

V. decrease, diminish, lessen; abridge &c. (*shorten*) 201; shrink &c. (*contract*) 195; drop -, fall -, tail-off; fall away, waste, wear; wane, ebb, decline; descend &c. 306; subside; melt -, die -away; retire into the shade, hide its diminished head, fall to a low ebb, run low, languish, decay, crumble.

bate, abate, dequantitate; discount; depreciate; extenuate, lower, weaken, attenuate, fritter away; mitigate &c. (*moderate*) 174; dwarf, throw into the shade; reduce &c. 195; shorten &c. 201; subtract &c. 38.

Adj. unincreased &c. (*see increase &c. 35*); decreased &c. *v.*; decreasing &c. *v.*; on the -wane &c. *n.*; "small by degrees and beautifully less."

3°. CONJUNCTIVE QUANTITY.

37. ADDITION.—*N.* addition, annexation, adjection; junction &c. 42; super-position, addition,

38. NON-ADDITION. SUBDUCTION.—*N.* sub-duction, -traction; deduction, retrenchment; remo-

-junction, -fotation; accession, reinforcement; increase &c. 35; increment, supplement; accompaniment &c. 88; interposition &c. 228; insertion &c. 300.

V. add, annex, affix, superadd, subjoin, superpose; clap -, saddle-on; tack to, append, tag; ingraft; saddle with; sprinkle; introduce &c. (*interpose*) 228; insert &c. 300.

become added, accrue; ad-, super-vene.

reinforce, swell the ranks of; augment &c. 35.

Adj. added &c. *v.*; additional; supplement, -al, -ary; suppletory, subjunctive; adjec-, adsci-, ascititious; additive, *extra*, accessory.

Adv. in addition, more, *plus*, *extra*; and, also, likewise, too, furthermore, further, item; and -also, -eke; else, besides, to boot, *et cetera*; &c.; and so -on, -forth; into the bargain, *cum multis aliis*, over and above, moreover.

with, withal; including, inclusive, as well as, not to mention, let alone; together -, along -, coupled -, in conjunction- with; conjointly; jointly &c. 43.

39. [Thing added.] **ADJUNCT.**—*N.* adjunct; addit-ion, -ament; *additum*, affix, appendage, *annexe*; augment, -ation; increment, reinforcement, supernumerary, accessory, item; garnish, sauce; accompaniment &c. 88; adjective, *addendum*; complement, supplement; continuation.

rider, off-shoot, episode, corollary; flap, lappet, skirt, embroidery, trappings, *cortège*; tail, suffix &c. (*sequel*) 65.

Adj. additional &c. 37.

Adv. in addition &c. 37.

val; ab-, sub-lation; abstraction &c. (*taking*) 789; garbling &c. *v.*; mutilation, detruncation; amputation; abs-, ex-, re-cision; curtailment &c. 201; minuend, subtrahend; decrease &c. 36; abrasion.

V. sub-duct, -tract; de-duct, -duce; bate, retrench; remove, withdraw; take -from, - away; detract.

garble, mutilate, amputate, detruncate; cut -off, - away, - out; abscind, excise; pare, thin, prune, decimate; abrade, scrape, file; geld, castrate; eliminate.

diminish &c. 36; curtail &c. (*shorten*) 201; deprive of &c. (*take*) 789.

Adj. subtracted &c. *v.*; subtractive.

Adv. in -deduction &c. *n.*; less; short of; *minus*, without, except, excepting, with the exception of, barring, save, exclusive of, save and except, with a reservation.

40. [Thing remaining.] **REMAINDER.**—*N.* remainder, residue; remains, *remanet*, remnant, rest, relic; leavings, heel-tap, odds and ends, cheese-parings, candle ends, orts; *residuum*; dregs &c. (*dirt*) 653; refuse &c. (*useless*) 645; stubble, result, educt; fag-end; ruins, wreck, skeleton, stump; *alluvium*.

surplus, overplus, excess; balance, complement; superfluity &c. (*redundance*) 641; surviv-al, -ance.

V. remain; be -left &c. *adj.*; exceed, survive; leave.

Adj. remaining, left; left -behind, - over; residu-al, -ary; over, odd; unconsumed, sedimentary;

surviving; net; exceeding, over and above; out-lying, -standing; cast off &c. 782; superfluous &c. (*redundant*) 641.

40a. [Thing deducted.] DECREMENT.—*N.* decrement, discount, defect, loss, deduction.

41. [Forming a whole without coherence.] MIXTURE.—*N.* mix-, admix-, commix-ture, -tion; commixion, intermixture, alloyage, matrimony; junction &c. 43; combination &c. 48.

impregnation; in-, dif-, suf-, trans-fusion; infiltration; seasoning, sprinkling, interlarding; interpolation &c. 228; adulteration sophistication.

[Thing mixed] tinge, tincture, touch, dash, smack, sprinkling, spice, seasoning, infusion, *soupeon*.

[Compound resulting from mixture] alloy, amalgam, *magma*, half-and-half, *mélange*, *tertium quid*, miscellany, *ambigu*, medley, mess, hotchpot, *pasticcio*, patchwork, odds and ends, all sorts; jumble &c. (*disorder*) 59; salad, sauce, mash, *omnium gatherum*,

gallimaufry, *olla podrida*, *olio*, salmagundi, *potpourri*, Noah's ark, caldron; texture, mingled yarn; mosaic &c. (*variegation*) 440.

half-blood, -caste; mulatto; terc-, quart-, quint-eron, &c.; quad-, octo-roon; *griffo*, *zambo*; cross, hybrid, mongrel.

V. mix; join &c. 43; combine &c. 48; com-, im-, inter-mix; mix up with, mingle; com-, inter-, be-mingle; shuffle &c. (*derange*) 61; pound together; hash -, stir-up; knead, brew; impregnate with; interlard &c. (*interpolate*) 228; inter-twine, -weave &c. 219; associate with.

be mixed &c.; get among, be entangled with.

instil, imbue; in-, suf-, trans-fuse; infiltrate, dash, tinge, tincture, season, sprinkle, besprinkle, attemper, medicate, blend, cross; alloy, amalgamate, compound, adulterate, sophisticate, infect.

Adj. mixed &c. *v.*; implex, composite, half-and-half, linsey-wolsey, hybrid, mongrel, heterogeneous; motley &c. (*variegated*) 440; miscellaneous, promiscuous, indiscriminate; miscible.

Adv. among, amongst, amid, amidst, with; in the midst of, in the crowd.

43. JUNCTION.—*N.* junction; joining &c. *v.*; joinder, union; con-nexion, -junction, -jugation, annex-ion, -ation, -ment; astriction, attachment, compagination,

42. [Freedom from mixture.] SIMPLENESS.—*N.* simpleness &c. *adj.* purity, homogeneity.

elimination; sifting &c. *v.*; purification &c. (*cleanness*) 652.

V. render -simple &c. *adj.*; simplify.

sift, winnow, bolt, eliminate; clear; purify &c. (*clean*) 652; dis-entangle &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

Adj. simple, uniform, of a piece, homogeneous, single, pure, clear, sheer, neat.

un-mixed, -mingled, -blended, -combined, -compounded; elementary, undecomposed; un-adulterated, -sophisticated, -alloyed, -tinged, -fortified; *pur et simple*.

free -, exempt-from; exclusive.

Adv. simply &c. *adj.*; only.

44. DISJUNCTION.—*N.* disjunction, -connection, -unity, -union, -association, -engagement; discontinuity &c. 70; inconnection; abstract-ion, -edness; isolation; insul-

vincture, ligation, alligation; accouplement; marriage &c. (*wedlock*) 903; infibulation, inosculation, symphysis, anastomosis, confluence, communication, concatenation; meeting, reunion; assemblage &c. 72.

joint, joining, juncture, pivot, hinge, articulation, commissure, seam, suture, stitch; link &c. 45; mitre, mortise.

closeness, tightness, &c. *adj.*; coherence &c. 46; combination &c. 48.

V. join, unite; con-join, -nect; associate; put -, lay -, clap -, hang -, lump -, hold -, piece -, tack -, fix -, bind up -together; embody, re-embody; roll into one.

attach, fix, affix, saddle on, fasten, bind, secure, clinch, twist, make-fast &c. *adj.*; tie, **pinion**, string, strap, sew, lace, stitch, tack, knit, button, buckle, hitch, lash, truss, bandage, braid, splice, swathe, gird, tether, moor, picket, harness, chain; fetter &c. (*restrain*) 751; lock, latch, belay, brace, hook, grapple, leash, couple, accouple, link, yoke, bracket; marry &c. (*wed*) 903; bridge over, span.

pin, nail, bolt, hasp, clasp, clamp, screw, rivet; impact, solder, set; weld -, fuse-together; wedge, rabbet, mortise, mitre, jam, dovetail, enchase; graft, ingraft, inosculate; en-, in-twine; inter-link, -lace, -twine, -twist, -weave; entangle; twine round, belay; tighten; trice -, screw-up.

be-joined &c.; hang -, hold-together; cohere &c. 46.

Adj. joined &c. *v.*; joint; con-joint, -junct; corporate, compact; hand in hand.

firm, fast, close, tight, taut, taught, secure, set, interwolved; inseparable, -dissoluble, -secable, -severable.

Adv. jointly &c. *adj.*; in con-

arity, -ation; oasis; separateness &c. *adj.*; severalty; *disjecta membra*; dispersion &c. 73; apportionment &c. 786.

separation; parting &c. *v.*; detachment, segregation; divorce, sejunction, seposition, diduction, diremption, discerption; elision; *cæsura*, division, subdivision, break, fracture, rupture; compartment; dis-memberment, -integration, -location; luxation; sever-, dissever-ance; scission; re-, abscission; lacer-, dilacer-ation; dis-, ab-ruption; avulsion, divulsion; section, resection, cleavage.

fissure, breach, rent, split, rift, crack, slit, incision.

dissection, anatomy; decomposition &c. 49; cutting instrument &c. (*sharpness*) 253.

V. be -disjoined &c.; come -, fall-off, - to pieces; peel off; get loose.

dis-join, -connect, -engage, -unite, -sociate, -pair; divorce, part, dispart, detach, separate, cut off, rescind, segregate; set -, keep-apart; insulate, isolate; throw out of gear; cut adrift; loose; unloose, -do, -bind, -chain, -lock &c. (*fix*) 43, -pack, -ravel; disentangle; set free &c. (*liberate*) 750.

sunder, divide, subdivide, sever, dissever, abscind; cut; in-cide, -cise; saw, snip, nib, nip, cleave, rive, rend, slit, split, splinter, chip, crack, snap, break, tear, burst; rend &c. -asunder, - in twain; wrench, rupture, shatter, shiver, cranch, crunch, craunch, chop; cut -, rip-up; hack, hew, slash; whittle; haggle, hackle, discind, lacerate, scramble, mangle, gash, hash, slice.

cut up, carve, dissect, anatomize; take -, pull -, pick -, tear-to pieces; tear-to tatters, - piece-meal; divellicate; skin &c. 226; dis-integrate, -member, -branch,

junction with &c. (*in addition to*) 37; fast, firmly &c. *adj.*; intimately.

-band; disperse &c. 73; dis-locate, -joint; break up; mince; comminute &c. (*pulverize*) 330; apportion &c. 786.

part, - company; separate, leave.

Adj. disjoined &c. *v.*; discontinuous &c. 70; multipartite, abstract; disjunctive; isolated &c. *v.*; insular, separate, disparate, discrete, apart, asunder, far between, loose, free; un-attached, -annexed, -associated; distinct; adrift; straggling; rift, reft.

[capable of being cut] scissile, divisible.

Adv. separately, &c. *adj.*; one by one, severally, apart; adrift, asunder, in twain; in the abstract, abstractedly.

45. [Connecting medium.] VINCULUM.—*N.* vinculum, link; connective, -tion; junction &c. 43; bond of union, copula, intermedium, hyphen; bracket; bridge, stepping-stone, isthmus.

bond, tendon, tendril; fibre; cord, -age; riband, ribbon, rope, cable, line, halser, hawser, painter, moorings, wire, chain; string, guy &c. (*filament*) 205.

fastening, tie; liga-ment, -ture; strap; tackle, rigging; standing -, running- rigging; traces, harness; yoke; bandage; brace, roller, fillet; inkle; with, withe, withy; thong, braid; girder, tie-beam; girth, girdle, cestus, garter, halter, noose, lasso, surcingle, knot, running knot.

pin, corking pin, nail, brad, tack, skewer, staple, clamp; cramp, screw, button, buckle, clasp, hasp, hinge, hank, catch, latch, bolt, latchet, tag; tooth; hook, - and eye; lock, hold-fast, padlock, rivet; anchor, grappling-iron, trennel, stake, post.

cement, glue, gum, paste, size, wafer, solder, lute, putty, bird-lime, mortar, stucco, plaster, grout.

shackle, rein &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; prop &c. (*support*) 215.

V. bridge over, span; connect &c. 43; hang &c. 214.

46. COHERENCE.—*N.* co-, adhesion, -hesion, -hesiveness; concretion, accretion; con-, ag-glutination, -glomeration; aggregation; consolidation, set, cementation; sticking, soldering &c. *v.*

tenacity, toughness; stickiness &c. 352; inseparability, -bleness; burr, remora.

conglomerate, concrete &c. (*density*) 321.

V. cohere, adhere, stick, cling, cleave, hold, take hold of, hold

47. [Want of adhesion, non-adhesion, immiscibility.] INCOHERENCE.—*N.* non-adhesion; immiscibility; incoherence; looseness &c. *adj.*; laxity; relaxation; loosening &c. *v.*; freedom; disjunction &c. 44; rope of sand.

V. make loose &c. *adj.*; loosen, slacken, relax; un-glue &c. 46; detach &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

Adj. non-adhesive, immiscible; incoherent, detached, loose, slack, lax, relaxed, flapping, streaming;

fast, close with, clasp, hug; grow —, hang- together; twine round &c. (*join*) 43.

stick like -a leech, - wax; stick close; cling like -ivy, - a bur; adhere like -a remora, - Dejanira's shirt.

glue; ag-, con-glutinate; cement, lute, paste, gum; solder, weld; cake, consolidate &c. (*solidify*) 321; agglomerate.

Adj. co-, ad-hesive, -hering &c. *v.*; tenacious, tough; sticky &c. 352.

united, unseparated, sessile, inseparable, inextricable, infrangible. compact &c. (*dense*) 321.

48. COMBINATION.—*N.* combination; mixture &c. 41; junction &c. 43; union, unification, synthesis, incorporation, amalgamation, embodiment, coalescence, crasis, fusion, blending, absorption, centralization.

compound, amalgam, composition, *tertium quid*; resultant, impregnation.

V. combine, unite, incorporate, amalgamate, embody, absorb, re-embody, blend, merge, fuse, melt into one, consolidate, coalesce, centralize, impregnate; put —, lump- together; cement a union, marry.

Adj. combined &c. *v.*; impregnated with, ingrained.

dishevelled; segregated, like grains of sand; unconsolidated &c. 321, -combined &c. 48.

49. DECOMPOSITION.—*N.* decomposition, analysis, dissection, resolution, catalysis, dissolution; corruption &c. (*uncleanness*) 653; dispersion &c. 73; disjunction &c. 44.

V. decom-pose, -pound; analyze, disembody, dissolve; resolve—, separate- into its elements; electrolyze; dissect, decentralize, break up; disperse &c. 73; unravel &c. (*unroll*) 313; crumble into dust.

Adj. decomposed &c. *v.*; catalytic, analytical.

4°. CONCRETE QUANTITY.

50. WHOLE. [Principal part.]—*N.* whole, totality, integrity; totality &c. *adj.*; entirety, *ensemble*, collectiveness; unity &c. 87; completeness &c. 52; indivisibility, indiscernibility; integration, embodiment; integer.

all, the whole, total, aggregate, one and all, gross amount, sum, sum-total, *tout ensemble*, length and breadth of, Alpha and Omega, "be all and end all."

bulk, mass, lump, tissue, staple, body, *compages*; trunk, bole, hull, hulk, skeleton: greater —, major —,

51. PART.—*N.* part, portion; dose; item, particular; aught, any; division, ward; subdivision, section; chapter, verse; article, clause, count, paragraph, passage; sector, segment; fraction, fragment; cantle, -t; frustum; detachment, parcel.

piece, lump, bit; cut, -ting; chip, collop, slice, scale; lamina &c. 204; small part; morsel, particle &c. (*smallness*) 32; installment, dividend; share &c. (*allotment*) 786.

débris. odds and ends, oddments,

best -, principal -, main- part; essential part &c. (*importance*) 642; lion's share, Benjamin's mess; the long and the short; nearly -, almost- all.

V. form -, constitute- a whole; integrate, embody, amass; aggregate &c. (*assemble*) 72; amount to, come to.

Adj. whole, total, integral, entire; complete &c. 52; one, individual.

un-broken, -cut, -divided, -severed, -clipped, -cropped, -shorn; seamless; undiminished; undemolished, -dissolved, -destroyed, -bruised.

in- divisible, -dissoluble, -dissolvable, -discerptible.

wholesale, sweeping.

Adv. wholly, altogether; totally &c. (*completely*) 52; entirely, all, all in all, wholesale, in a body, collectively, all put together; in the -aggregate, - lump, - mass, - main, - long run; *en masse*, on the whole, bodily, *en bloc*, *in extenso*, throughout, every inch; substantially.

52. COMPLETENESS. — *N.* completeness &c. *adj.*; completion &c. 729; integration.

entirety; perfection &c. 650; solid-ity, -arity; unity; all; *ne plus ultra*, ideal, limit.

complement, supplement, make-weight; filling up &c. *v.*

impletion; satur-ation, -ity; high water; high -, flood -, spring-tide; fill, load, bumper, bellyful; brimmer; sufficiency &c. 639.

V. be -complete &c. *adj.*; come to a head.

render -complete &c. *adj.*; complete &c. (*accomplish*) 729; fill, charge, load, replenish; make -up, - good; piece -, eke -out; supply deficiencies; fill -up, - in, - to the brim, - the measure of; saturate.

go the whole -hog, - length; go all lengths.

Adj. complete, entire: whole &c.

detritus; *excerpta*; member, limb, lobe, lobule, arm, wing, scion, branch, bough, joint, link, offshoot, ramification, twig, bush, spray, sprig; leaf, -let; stump; component part &c. 56.

compartment; department &c. (*class*) 75; county &c. (*region*) 181.

V. part, divide, break &c. (*disjoin*) 44; partition &c. (*apportion*) 786.

Adj. fractional, fragmentary; sectional, aliquot; divided &c. *v.*; in compartments, multifold.

Adv. partly, in part, partially; piece-meal, part by part; by -instalments, -snatches, - inches, - dribblets; bit by bit, inch by inch, foot by foot, drop by drop; in -detail, - lots.

53. INCOMPLETENESS. — *N.* incompleteness &c. *adj.*; deficiency, short measure; shortcoming &c. 304; insufficiency &c. 640; imperfection &c. 651; immaturity &c. (*non-preparation*) 674; half measures.

[part wanting] defect, deficit, defalcation, omission, *caret*; interval &c. 198; break &c. (*discontinuity*) 70; non-completion &c. 730.

V. be -incomplete &c. *adj.*; fall short of &c. 304; lack &c. (*be insufficient*) 640; neglect &c. 460.

Adj. incomplete; imperfect &c. 651; unfinished; uncompleted &c. (*see complete* &c. 729); defective, deficient, wanting, failing; in -default, - arrear; short, - of; hollow, meagre, lame, half-and-half, perfunctory, sketchy; crude &c. (*unprepared*) 674.

50; perfect &c. 650; full, good, absolute, thorough, plenary; solid, undivided; with all its parts.

exhaustive, radical, sweeping, thorough-going.

regular, consummate, unmitigated, sheer, unqualified, unconditional, free; abundant &c. (*sufficient*) 639.

brimming; brim-, top-ful; chock —, choke- full; as full as — an egg is of meat, — a vetch; saturated, crammed; replete &c. (*redundant*) 641; fraught, laden; full-laden, -fraught, -charged; heavy laden.

completing &c. *v.*; supplement-al, -ary; ascititious.

Adv. completely &c. *adj.*; altogether, outright, wholly, totally, *in toto*, quite; over head and ears; effectually, for good and all, nicely, fully, through thick and thin, head and shoulders; neck and -heel, — crop; in -all respects, — every respect; at all points, out and out, to all intents and purposes; *toto calo*; utterly, clean, — as a whistle; to the -full, — utmost, — backbone; hollow, stark; heart and soul, root and branch.

to the top of one's bent, as far as possible, *à outrance*.

throughout; from -first to last, — beginning to end, — end to end, — one end to the other, — head to foot, — top to toe, — top to bottom; *de fond en comble*; *à fond*, *a capite ad calcem*, *ab ovo usque ad mala*, fore and aft; every -whit, — inch; *cap-à-pie*, to the end of the chapter; up to the -brim, — ears, — eyes; as . . as can be.

on all accounts; *sous tous les rapports*; with a -vengeance, — witness.

54. COMPOSITION.—*N.* composition, constitution, crisis; combination &c. 48; inclusion, admission, comprehension, reception.

V. be -composed, — made, — formed, — made up of; consist of, be resolved into.

include &c. (*in a class*) 76; contain, hold, comprehend, take in, admit, embrace, embody; involve; implicate, drag into.

compose, constitute, form, make; make —, fill —, build-up; enter into the composition of &c. (*be a component*) 56.

Adj. containing, constituting &c. *v.*

excluded &c. *v.*; unrecounted, not included in; inadmissible.

mutilated, garbled, docked, lopped, truncated.

in -progress, — hand; going on, proceeding.

Adv. incompletely &c. *adj.*; by halves.

Phr. *cætera desunt*; caret.

55. EXCLUSION.—*N.* exclusion, non-admission, omission, exception, rejection, repudiation; exile &c. (*seclusion*) 82.

separation, segregation, seposition, elimination, coffer-dam.

V. be excluded from &c.

exclude, bar; leave —, shut —, bar-out; reject, repudiate, blackball; lay —, put —, set -apart, — aside; relegate, segregate; throw overboard; strike off, — out; neglect &c. 460; banish &c. (*seclude*) 893; separate &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

pass over, omit; garble; eliminate, weed, winnow.

Adj. excluding &c. *v.*; exclusive.

Adv. exclusive of, barring; except; with the exception of; save.

56. COMPONENT. — *N.* component; component —, integral —, integrant- part; element, constituent, ingredient, leaven; part and parcel; contents; appurtenance; feature; member &c. (*part*) 51.

V. enter into, — the composition of; be a -component &c. *n.*; be —, form- part &c. 51- of; merge —, be merged- in; be implicated in; share in &c. (*participate*) 778; belong —, appertain- to.

form, make, constitute, compose.

Adj. forming &c. *v.*; inclusive.

57. EXTRANEOUSNESS. — *N.* extraneousness &c. *adj.*; extrinsicality &c. 6; exteriority &c. 220.

foreign -body, — substance, — element; alien, stranger, intruder, interloper, foreigner, *novus homo*, new comer, immi-, emi-grant; creole.

Adj. extraneous, foreign, alien, ulterior; tra-, ultra-montane.

excluded &c. 55; inadmissible; exceptional.

Adv. in foreign -parts, — lands; abroad, beyond seas.

SECTION IV. ORDER.

1^o. ORDER IN GENERAL.

58. ORDER. — *N.* order, regularity, uniformity, symmetry, *lucidus ordo*; music of the spheres.

gradation, progression; series &c. (*continuity*) 69.

subordination; course, even tenour, routine; method, disposition, arrangement, array, system, economy, discipline; orderliness &c. *adj.*

rank, place &c. (*term*) 71.

V. be —, become- in order &c. *adj.*; form, fall in, draw up; arrange —, range —, place- itself; fall into —, take- -one's place, — rank; rally round.

Adj. orderly, regular; in -order, — trim, — apple-pie order, — its proper place; neat, tidy, *en règle*, well regulated, correct, methodical, uniform, symmetrical, ship-shape, business-like, systematic; unconfused &c. (*see* confuse &c. 61); arranged &c. 60.

Adv. in order; methodically &c. *adj.*; in -turn, — its turn; step by

59. [Absence, or want of Order, &c.] DISORDER. — *N.* disorder; derangement &c. 61; irregularity; anomaly &c. (*unconformity*) 83; anarchy, -chism; want of method; untidiness &c. *adj.*; disunion; discord &c. 24.

confusion; confusedness &c. *adj.*; disarray, jumble, huddle, litter, lumber; *cahotage*; farrago; mess, mash, muddle, hash, hodge-podge; hotch-potch, -pot; *imbroglio*, chaos, *omnium gatherum*, medley; mere -mixture &c. 41; fortuitous concourse of atoms, *dissecta membra*, *rudis indigestaque moles*.

complexity; complexness &c. *adj.*; com-, im-plication; intricacy, -cation; perplexity; network, labyrinth; wildness, jungle; involution, ravelling, entanglement; coil &c. (*convolution*) 248; sleeve, tangled skein, knot, Gordian knot, wheels within wheels.

turmoil; ferment &c. (*agitation*) 315; to do, trouble, pudder, poth-

step; by regular -steps, - gradations, - stages, - intervals; *seriatim*, systematically, by clockwork, *gradatim*; at stated periods &c. (*periodically*) 138.

er, row, disturbance, convulsion, tumult, uproar, riot, rumpus, stour, scramble, *fracas*, embroilment, *mêlée*, spill and pelt, rough and tumble; whirlwind &c. 349: bear garden, Babel, Saturnalia, Donnybrook Fair, confusion worse

confounded, most admired disorder, *concordia discors*; Bedlam, -, hell- broke loose; bull in a china shop; all the fat in the fire, *diable à quatre*, Devil to pay; pretty kettle of fish; pretty piece of -work, - business.

slattern, slut.

V. be -disorderly &c. *adj.*; ferment, play at cross purposes.

put out of order; derange &c. 61; ravel &c. 219; ruffle, rumple.

Adj. disorderly, orderless; out of -order, - place, - gear; irregular, desultory; anomalous &c. (*unconformable*) 83; straggling; un- im- methodical; unsymmetric, unsystematic; untidy, slovenly; dislocated; out of sorts; promiscuous, indiscriminate; chaotic, anarchical; unarranged &c. (*see* arrange &c. 60); confused; deranged &c. 61; topsy turvy &c. (*inverted*) 218; shapeless &c. 241; disjointed, out of joint.

com-plex, -plexed; intricate, complicated, perplexed, involved, ravelled, entangled, knotted, tangled, inextricable; irreducible.

troubous; riotous &c. (*violent*) 173.

Adv. irregularly &c. *adj.*; by fits and -snatches, - starts; pell-mell; higgledy-piggledy; helter-skelter, harum-scarum; in a ferment; at -sixes and sevens, - cross purposes; upside down &c. 218.

Phr. the cart before the horse, *ἵπτερον πρότερον*, chaos is come again.

60. [Reduction to Order.] ARRANGEMENT. — *N.* arrangement; plan &c. 626; preparation &c. 673; dispos-al, -ition; col-, al-locat-ion; distribution; sorting &c. *v.*; assortment, allotment, apportionment, *taxis*, taxonomy, *syntaxis*, graduation, organization. analysis, classification, division, digestion.

[Result of arrangement] digest; synopsis &c. (*compendium*) 596; *syntagma*, table; register &c. (*record*) 551; organism, architecture.

[Instrument for sorting] sieve, riddle, screen.

61. [Subversion of Order; bringing into disorder.] DERANGEMENT. — *N.* derangement &c. *v.*; disorder &c. 59; evection, discomposure, disturbance; dis-, de-organi-zation; dislocation; perturbation, interruption; shuffling &c. *v.*; inversion &c. 218; corrugation &c. (*fold*) 258.

V. derange; dis-, mis-arrange; dis-, mis-place; mislay, decompose, disorder, de-, dis-organize; embroil, unsettle, disturb, confuse, trouble, perturb, jumble, tumble; huddle, shuffle, muddle, toss, hustle, fumble, riot; bring

V. reduce to —, bring into order; introduce order into; rally.

arrange, dispose, place, form; put —, set —, place- in order; set out, collocate, pack, marshal, range, size, rank, group, parcel out, allot, distribute, deal; cast —, assign- the parts; dispose of, assign places to; assort, sort; sift, riddle; put —, set- -to rights, — into shape, — in trim, — in array.

class, -ify; divide; file, string together, thread; register &c. (*record*) 551; catalogue, tabulate, index, graduate, digest.

methodize, regulate, systematize, coordinate, organize, settle, fix.

unravel, disentangle, ravel, card; disembroil.

Adj. arranged &c. *v.*; embattled, in battle array; cut and dried; methodical, orderly, regular, systematic.

—, put —, throw- in-+o-disorder &c. 59; break the ranks, disconcert, convulse; break in upon.

unhinge, dislocate, put out of joint, throw out of gear.

turn topsy-turvy &c. (*invert*) 218; bedevil; complicate, involve, perplex, confound; im-, em-brangle; tangle, entangle, ravel, towzle, dishevel, ruffle; rumple &c. (*fold*) 258.

litter, scatter; mix &c. 41.

Adj. deranged &c. *v.*; syncretic, -tistic.

2°. CONSECUTIVE ORDER.

62. PRECEDENCE.—*N.* precedence; coming before &c. *v.*; the lead, *le pas*; superiority &c. 33; importance &c. 642; anteceden-ence, -ency; anteriority &c. (*front*) 234; precursor &c. 64; priority &c. 116; precession &c. 280; anteposition.

V. precede; come -before, — first; head, lead, take the lead; lead the -way, — dance; introduce, usher in; have the *pas*; set the fashion &c. (*influence*) 175; open the ball; take —, have- precedence; nave the start &c. (*get before*) 280.

place before; prefix; premise, prelude, preface.

Adj. preceding &c. *v.*; pre-, antecedent; anterior; prior &c. 116; before; former, foregoing; before-, above-mentioned; aforesaid, said; precurs-ory, -ive; preventient, preliminary, prefatory, introductory; prelus-ive, ory; proemial, preparatory.

Adv. before; in advance &c. (*precession*) 280.

Phr. *seniores priores.*

63. SEQUENCE.—*N.* sequence, coming after; going after &c. (*following*) 281; consecution, succession; posteriority &c. 117.

continuation; order of succession; successiveness.

secondariness; subordinancy &c. (*inferiority*) 34.

V. succeed; come -after, — on, — next; follow, ensue, step into the shoes of; alternate.

place after, suffix, append.

Adj. succeeding &c. *v.*; sequent; sub —, con -sequent; sequacious, proximate, next; consecutive &c. (*continuity*) 69.

latter; posterior &c. 117.

Adv. after, subsequently; be hind &c. (*rear*) 235.

64. PRECURSOR.—*N.* precursor, antecedent, precedent, predecessor; forerunner, van-courier, *avant-coureur*, pioneer, prodrome, *prodromos*, outrider; leader, bell-weather; herald, harbinger; dawn.

prelude, preamble, preface, prologue, *avant-propos*, *protasis*, *proemium*, prolusion, proem, *prolepsis*, *prolegomena*, prefix, introduction; heading, frontispiece, ground-work; preparation &c. 673; overture, *exordium*, symphony; premisses.

prefigurement &c. 511; omen &c. 512.

Adj. precursory; prelu-sive, -sory, -dious; proemial, introductory, prefatory, prodromous, inaugural, preliminary; precedent &c. (*prior*) 116.

66. BEGINNING.—*N.* beginning, commencement, opening, outset, incipience, inception, inchoation; introduction &c. (*precursor*) 64; *alpha*; initial; inauguration, *début*, *le premier pas*, embarkation, rising of the curtain; outbreak, onset, brunt; initiative, move, first move; narrow -, thin- end of the wedge; fresh start, new departure.

origin &c. (*cause*) 153; source, rise; bud, germ &c. 153; egg, rudiment; genesis, birth, nativity, cradle, infancy; start, starting-point &c. 293; dawn &c. (*morning*) 125.

title-page; head, -ing; van &c. (*front*) 234.

en-trance, -try; inlet, orifice, mouth, chops, lips, porch, portal, portico, *propylon*, door; gate, -way; postern, wicket, threshold, vestibule; skirts, border &c. (*edge*) 231.

first -stage, - blush, - glance, - impression, - sight.

rudiments, elements, outlines, grammar, alphabet, ABC.

V. begin, commence, inchoate, rise, arise, originate, conceive, initiate, open, dawn, set in, take its

65. SEQUEL.—*N.* sequel, suffix, successor; tail, *queue*, train, wake, trail, rear; retinue, suite; appendix, postscript; epilogue; peroration; codicil; continuation, *sequela*; appendage; tail -, heel-piece; tag, more last words; *colophon*.

after-part, -piece, -course, -thought, -game; *arrière pensée*, second thoughts.

67. END.—*N.* end, close, termination; disinence, conclusion, *finis*, *finale*, period, term, *terminus*, last, *omega*; ex-treme, -tremity; gable -, butt -, fag-end; tip, nib, point; tail &c. (*rear*) 235; verge &c. (*edge*) 231; tag, peroration; *bonne bouche*.

consummation, *dénouement*; finish &c. (*completion*) 729; fate; doom, -sday; crack of doom, day of Judgment, fall of the curtain; goal, destination; limit, determination; expiration, expiry; death &c. 360; end of all things; finality.

break up, *commencement de la fin*, last stage, turning point; *coup de grâce*, death-blow.

V. end, close, finish, terminate, conclude, be all over; expire; die &c. 360; come -, draw- to a -close &c. *n.*; have run its course; run out, pass away.

bring to an -end &c. *n.*; put an end to, make an end of; determine; get through; achieve &c. (*complete*) 729; stop &c. (*make to cease*) 142; shut up shop.

Adj. ending &c. *v.*; final, terminal, definitive; crowning &c. (*com*

rise, enter upon, enter; set out &c. (*depart*) 295; embark in.

usher in; lead-off, - the way; take the -lead, -initiative; inaugurate, head; stand -at the head, -first, -for; lay the foundations &c. (*prepare*) 673; found &c. (*cause*) 153; set-up, - on foot, -agoing, -abroach, - the ball in motion; apply the match to a train; launch, broach; open-up, - the door to; set-about, - to work; make a -beginning, -start; handsel; take the

first step, lay the first stone, cut the first turf; break-ground, -service, - cover; pass -, cross- the Rubicon; open-fire, - the ball; ventilate, air; undertake &c. 676.

come into -existence, - the world; make one's *début*, take birth; burst forth, break out; spring -, crop-up.

begin -at the beginning, - *ab ovo*, - again, - *de novo*; start afresh, make a fresh start, shuffle the cards, resume, recommence.

Adj. beginning &c. *v.*; initi-al, -atory, -ative; inceptive, introductory, incipient; proemial, inaugural; incho-ate, -ative; embryonic, rudimental; primogenial; primeval &c. (*old*) 124; aboriginal; natal, nascent.

first, foremost, leading; maiden.

begun &c. *v.*; just-begun &c. *v.*

Adv. at -, in- the beginning &c. *n.*; first, in the first place, *imprimis*, first and foremost; *in limine*; in -the bud, - embryo, -its infancy; from -the beginning, - its birth; *ab initio*, - *ovo*, *incunabilis*.

68. MIDDLE.—*N.* middle, midst, mediety; mean &c. 29; medium, middle term; centre &c. 222, mid-course &c. 628; *mezzo termine*; *juste milieu* &c. 628; half-way house, nave, navel, omphalos; nucle-us, -olus.

equidistance, bisection, half-distance; equator, diaphragm, midriff; interjacence &c. 228.

Adj. middle, medial, mesial, mean, mid; middle-, mid-most; mediate; intermediate &c. (*interjacent*) 228; equidistant; central &c. 222; mediterranean, equatorial.

Adv. in the middle; mid-, half-way; midships, *in medias res*.

69. [Uninterrupted sequence.] CONTINUITY.—*N.* continuity; consecution, -tiveness &c. *adj.*; succession, round, suite, progression, series, train, chain; cat-, concatenation; scale; gradation, course. procession, column; retinue,

(*pleting*) 729; last, ultimate; hindermost; rear &c. 235; caudal.

contermin-ate, -ous, -able.

ended &c. *v.*; at an end; settled, decided, over, played out, set at rest; conclusive.

penultimate; last but -one, -two, &c.

unbegun, uncommenced; fresh.

Adv. finally &c. *adj.*; in fine; at the last; once for all.

70. [Interrupted sequence.] DISCONTINUITY.—*N.* discontinuity; disjunction &c. 44; anacoluthon; interruption, break, fracture, flaw, fault, crack, cut; gap &c. (*interval*) 198; solution of continuity, *cæsura*; broken thread; parenthesis, epi-

cortège, cavalcade, rank and file, line of battle, array.

pedigree, genealogy, lineage, race.

rank, file, line, row, range, tier, string, thread, team; suit; colonnade.

V. follow in —, form- a series &c. *n.*; fall in.

arrange in a -series &c. *n.*; string together, file, thread, graduate, tabulate.

Adj. continu-ous, -ed; consecutive; progressive, gradual; serial, successive; immediate, unbroken, entire; linear; in a -line, - row &c. *n.*; uninter-rupted, -mitting; unremitting; perennial, evergreen; constant.

Adv. continuously &c. *adj.*; *seriatim*; in a -line &c. *n.*; in -succession, - turn; running, gradually, step by step, *gradatim*, at a stretch; in -file, - column, - single file, - Indian file.

sode; rhapsody, patchwork; intermission; alternation &c. (*periodicity*) 138; dropping fire.

V. be -discontinuous &c. *adj.*; alternate, intermit.

discontinue, pause, interrupt; intervene; break, - in upon; interpose &c. 228; break —, snap the thread; disconnect &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

Adj. discontinuous, unsuccessful, broken, interrupted, *décousu*; dis-, un-connected; fitful &c. (*irregular*) 139; spasmodic, desultory, intermit-ting &c. *v.*, -tent; alternate; recurrent &c. (*periodic*) 138; few and far between.

Adv. at intervals; by -snatches, - jerks, .. skips, - catches, - fits and starts; skipingly, *per saltum*; *longo intervallo*.

71. TERM.—*N.* term, rank, station, stage, step; degree &c. 26; scale, remove, grade, link, peg, round of the ladder, *status*, position, place, point, mark, *pas*, period, pitch; stand, -ing; footing, range.

V. hold —, occupy —, find —, fall into- a place &c. *n.*

3° COLLECTIVE ORDER.

72. ASSEMBLAGE.—*N.* assemblage; col-lection, -location, -ligation; compilation, levy, gathering, ingathering, muster, *atroupement*; con-course, -flux, -gregation, -teseration, -vergence &c. 290; meeting, *levée*, *réunion*, drawing room, at home; *conversazione* &c. (*social gathering*) 892; assembly, congress; conven-tion, -ticle; gemote; conclave &c. (*council*) 696; posse, *conclve comitatús*; Noah's ark.

miscellany, *collectanea*; museum, menagerie, &c. (*store*) 636.

crowd, throng; flood, rush, deluge; rabble, mob, press, crush, *cohue*, horde, body, tribe; crew,

73. NON-ASSEMBLAGE. DISPERSION.—*N.* dispersion; disjunction &c. 44; divergence &c. 291; scattering &c. *v.*; dissemination, diffusion, dissipation, distribution; apportionment &c. 786; spread, repersion, circumfusion, interspersion, spargefaction.

waifs and estrays, flotsam and jetsam, *disjecta membra*.

V. disperse, scatter, sow, disseminate, diffuse, shed, spread, overspread, dispense, disband, disembody, dismember, distribute; apportion &c. 786; blow off, let out, dispel, cast forth, draught off; strew, straw, strow; spirtle, cast,

gang, knot, squad, band, party; swarm, shoal, school, covey, flock, herd, drove; array, bevy, galaxy; *corps*, company, troop, *troupe*; army, regiment &c. (*combatants*) 726; host &c. (*multitude*) 102; populousness.

clan, brotherhood, association &c. (*party*) 712.

volley, shower, storm, cloud.

group, cluster, Pleiades, clump, pencil; set, batch, lot, pack; budget, assortment, bunch; parcel; pack-et, -age; bundle, *fasciculus*, fascine, bale; ser-on, -oon; fag-got, wisp, truss, tuft; shock, rick, fardel, stack, sheaf, haycock.

accumulation &c. (*store*) 636; congeries, heap, lump, pile, *rou-leau*, tissue, mass, pyramid; drift; snow-ball, -drift; acervation, cumulation; glom-, agglom-eration; conglobation; conglomer-ation, -ate; coacervation, coagmentation, aggregation, concentra-tion, congestion, *omnium gatherum*, *spicilegium*, black hole of Calcutta; quantity &c. (*greatness*) 31.

V. [be or come together] assemble, collect, muster; meet, unite, join, rejoin; cluster, flock, swarm, surge, stream, herd, crowd, throng, associate; con-gregate, -glomerate, -centrate; centre round, *rendezvous*, resort; come -, flock -, get -, pig-to-gether; forgather; huddle; reassemble.

[get or bring together] assemble, muster; bring -, get -, put -, draw -, scrape -, lump- together; col-lect, -locate, -ligate; get in; gather; hold a meeting; con-vene, -voke, -vocate; rake up, dredge; heap, mass, pile; pack, put up, truss, cram; acervate; ag-glomerate, -gregate; compile; group, aggroup, concentra-tion, unite; collect -, bring-into a focus; amass, accumulate &c. (*store*) 636; collect in a drag-net; heap Ossa upon Pelion.

Adj. assembled &c. *v.*; closely packed, dense, serried, crowd-ed to suffocation, teeming, swarming, populous; as thick as hops; all of a heap, fasciculated; cumulative.

Phr. the plot thickens.

74. [Place of meeting.] *Focus*.—*N.* focus; point of con-vergence &c. 290; corradiation; centre &c. 222; gathering-place, resort; haunt; *rendezvous*; rallying point, head-quar-ters, home, club; *dépôt* &c. (*store*) 636; trysting-place; place of -meeting, -resort, -assignation; *point de réunion*; issue.

V. bring to -a point, -a focus, -an issue.

sprinkle; issue, deal out, retail, utter; re-, inter-sperse; set abroad, circumfuse.

turn -, cast- adrift; scatter to the winds; sow broadcast.

spread like wildfire, disperse themselves.

Adj. unassembled &c. (*see* as-semble &c. 72); dispersed &c. *v.*; sparse, disspread, broadcast, sporadic, wide-spread; epidemic &c. (*general*) 78; adrift, stray; dishev-elled, streaming.

Adv. *sparsim*, here and there, *passim*.

4°. DISTRIBUTIVE ORDER.

75. *CLAS3*.—*N.* class, division, category, *categorema*, head, order, section; department, province domain.

kind, sort, genus, species, variety, family, race, tribe, caste, sept, clan, breed, type, kit, sect, set; assortment; feather, kidney; suit; range; gender, sex, kin.

manner, description, denomination, designation, character stamp; predicament.

similarity &c. 17.

76. INCLUSION. [Comprehension under, or reference to a class.]—*N.* inclusion, admission, comprehension, reception.

composition &c. (*inclusion in a compound*) 54.

V. be -included in &c.; come -, fall -, range- under; belong -, pertain- to; range with; merge in.

include, comprise, comprehend, contain, admit, embrace, receive; enclose &c. (*circumscribe*) 229.

reckon -, enumerate -, number- among; refer to; place -, arrange- -under, - with; take into account.

Adj. includ-ed, -ing &c. *v.*; inclusive; congen-er, -erous; of the same -class &c. 75.

Phr. *et hoc genus omne* &c., etc.; *et cætera*.

78. GENERALITY.—*N.* generality, -ization; universality; catholicity, -ism; miscel-lany, -lane-ousness; drag-net.

every-one, -body; all hands, all the world and his wife; any body, *N* or *M*, all sorts.

prevalence, run.

V. be -general &c. *adj.*; prevail, be going about, stalk abroad.

render -general &c. *adj.*; generalize.

Adj. general, generic, collective; broad, comprehensive, sweeping; encyclopedical, widespread &c. (*dispersed*) 73.

universal; catho-lic, -lical; common, world-wide; œ-, e-cumenical; transcendental; prevalent, prevailing, rife, epidemic, besetting; all over, covered with.

every, all; unspecified, impersonal.

77. EXCLUSION.*—*N.* exclusion &c. 55.

79. SPECIALITY.—*N.* speciality, *spécialité*; individ-uality, -uity; particularity, peculiarity; idiocracy &c. (*tendency*) 176; personality, characteristic, mannerism, idiosyncrasy; specificalness &c. *adj.*; singularity &c. (*unconformity*) 83; reading, version, lection; state; *trait*; distinctive feature; technicality.

particulars, details, items, counts.

I, self, *I* myself; my-, him-, her-, it-self.

V. specify, particularize, individualize, realize, specialize, designate, determine.

descend to particulars, enter into detail, come to the point.

Adj. special, particular, individual, specific, proper, personal, original, private, respective, definite, determinate, especial, cer-

* The same set of words are used to express *Exclusion from a class* and *Exclusion from a compound*. Reference is therefore made to the former at 55. This identity does not occur with regard to *Inclusion*, which therefore constitutes a separate category.

customary &c. (*habitual*) 613.

Adv. what-ever, -soever; to a man, one and all.

generally &c. *adj.*; always, for better for worse; in general, generally speaking; speaking generally; for the most part; in the long run &c. (*on an average*) 29.

erally, respectively, each to each; *seriatim*, in detail, bit by bit; *pro -fac vice*, - *re natâ*.

namely, that is to say, *videlicet*, viz.; to wit.

5°. ORDER AS REGARDS CATEGORIES.

80. RULE.—*N.* regularity, uniformity, constancy, clock-work precision; punctuality &c. (*exactness*) 494; routine &c. (*custom*) 613; formula; rule &c. (*form, regulation*) 697; key-note, standard, model; precedent &c. (*prototype*) 22; conformity &c. 82.

nature, principle; law; order of things; normal -, natural -, ordinary -, model- - state, - condition; standing - dish, - order; Procrustean law; law of the Medes and Persians.

Adj. regular, uniform, constant, steady; according to rule &c. (*conformable*) 82; customary &c. 613.

82. CONFORMITY.—*N.* conformity, -ance; observance.

naturalization; conventionality &c. (*custom*) 613; agreement &c. 23.

example, instance, specimen, sample, quotation; exemplification, illustration, case in point.

pattern &c. (*prototype*) 22.

V. conform to, - rule; accommodate -, adapt- oneself to; rub off corners.

be -regular &c. *adj.*; move in a groove; follow -, observe -, go by -, bend to -, obey- -rules, - precedents; comply -, tally -, chime in - fall in-with; be -guided, -regu-

tain, esoteric, endemic, partial, party, peculiar, appropriate, several, characteristic, diagnostic, exclusive; singular &c. (*exceptional*) 83; idiomatic; typical.

this, that; yon, -der.

Adv. specially &c. *adj.*; in particular, *in propria personâ*; *ad hominem*; for my part.

each, apiece, one by one; sev-

eral, apiece, one by one; sev-

eral, apiece, one by one; sev-

eral, apiece, one by one; sev-

eral, apiece, one by one; sev-

eral, apiece, one by one; sev-

eral, apiece, one by one; sev-

eral, apiece, one by one; sev-

eral, apiece, one by one; sev-

eral, apiece, one by one; sev-

eral, apiece, one by one; sev-

eral, apiece, one by one; sev-

eral, apiece, one by one; sev-

eral, apiece, one by one; sev-

eral, apiece, one by one; sev-

eral, apiece, one by one; sev-

eral, apiece, one by one; sev-

eral, apiece, one by one; sev-

eral, apiece, one by one; sev-

eral, apiece, one by one; sev-

eral, apiece, one by one; sev-

eral, apiece, one by one; sev-

eral, apiece, one by one; sev-

eral, apiece, one by one; sev-

eral, apiece, one by one; sev-

eral, apiece, one by one; sev-

eral, apiece, one by one; sev-

eral, apiece, one by one; sev-

eral, apiece, one by one; sev-

eral, apiece, one by one; sev-

eral, apiece, one by one; sev-

eral, apiece, one by one; sev-

eral, apiece, one by one; sev-

eral, apiece, one by one; sev-

eral, apiece, one by one; sev-

eral, apiece, one by one; sev-

eral, apiece, one by one; sev-

eral, apiece, one by one; sev-

eral, apiece, one by one; sev-

eral, apiece, one by one; sev-

eral, apiece, one by one; sev-

eral, apiece, one by one; sev-

eral, apiece, one by one; sev-

eral, apiece, one by one; sev-

eral, apiece, one by one; sev-

eral, apiece, one by one; sev-

eral, apiece, one by one; sev-

lated- by; fall into a -custom, -usage; follow the -fashion, -multitude; pass muster, do as others do, *hurler avec les loups*; do at Rome as the Romans do; go -, swim- with the -stream, - current, - tide; tread the beaten track &c. (*habit*) 613; keep one in countenance.

exemplify, illustrate, cite, quote, put a case; produce an- instance &c. *n.*

Adj. conformable to rule; regular &c. 80; according to -regulation, - rule, - Cocker; *en règle*, *selon les règles*, well regulated, orderly.

conventional &c. (*customary*) 613; of -daily, - every day- occurrence; in the natural order of things; ordinary, common, habitual, usual.

in the order of the day; naturalized.

typical, normal, formal; canonical, orthodox, sound, strict, rigid, positive, uncompromising, Procrustean.

secundum artem, ship-shape, technical.

exemplary, illustrative, in point.

Adv. conformably &c. *adj.*; by rule; agreeably to; in -conformity, - accordance, - keeping- with according to; consistently with; as usual, *ad instar*, *instar omnium*; *more solito*, - *majorum*.

for the sake of conformity; of -, as a matter of- course; *pro forma*, for form's sake, by the card.

invariably &c. (*uniformly*) 16.

for -example, - instance; *exempli gratia*; *e. g.*; *inter alia*.

Phr. *cela va sans dire*; *ex pede Herculem, noscitur à sociis*.

ster, prodigy, wonder, miracle, curiosity, flying fish, black swan, *lusus naturæ*, *rara avis*, queer fish; mongrel; half-caste, -blood, -breed; *métis*, cross breed, hybrid, mule, mulatto; *tertium quid*, hermaphrodite.

phoenix, chimera, hydra, sphinx, minotaur; griff-in, -on; centaur; hippo-griff, -centaur; sagittary; kraken, cockatrice, wyvern, roc, dragon, sea-serpent; mermaid; unicorn; Cyclops, "men whose heads do grow beneath their shoulders;" Teratology.

fish out of water; freak of nature; neither -one thing nor another, - fish, flesh nor fowl nor good red herring; one in a -way, - thousand; out-cast, -law; oasis.

V. be -unconformable &c. *adj.*; leave the beaten -track, - path; infringe -, break -, violate- a -law, - habit, - usage, - custom; drive a coach and six through; stretch a point; have no business there; baffle -, beggar- all description.

Adj. unconformable, exceptional; abnorm-al, -ous; anomal-ous, -istic; out of -order, - place, - keeping, - tune, - one's element; irregular, arbitrary; lawless, informal, aberrant, stray, wandering, wanton; peculiar, exclusive, unnatural, eccentric, egregious; out of the -beaten track, - common, - common run, - pale of; misplaced.

un-usual, -accustomed, -customary, -wonted, -common; rare, singular, *unique*, curious, odd, extraordinary, strange, monstrous; wonderful &c. 870; unexpected, unaccount-ble; *outré*, out of the way, remarkable, noteworthy; queer, quaint, nondescript, none such, *sui generis*; original, unconventional, unfashionable; un-described, -precedented, -paralleled, -exampled, -heard of, -familiar; fantastic, new-fangled, grotesque *bizarre*; outlandish, ex-

otic, *tombé des nues*, preternatural; denaturalized.

heterogeneous, heteroclite, amorphous, mongrel, amphibious, epicene, half-blood, hybrid; androgyn-ous, -al.

qualified &c. 469.

Adv. unconformably &c. *adj.*; except, unless, save, barring, besides, without, save and except, let alone.

however, yet, but.

Int. what -on earth! - in the world!

Phr. never was -seen, - heard, - known- the like.

SECTION V. NUMBER.

1°. NUMBER, IN THE ABSTRACT.

84. NUMBER.—*N.* number, symbol, numeral, figure, cipher, digit, integer; counter; round number; formula; function; series.

sum, difference, complement, subtrahend; product; multiplicand, -er, -cator; coefficient, multiple; dividend, divisor, factor, quotient, sub-multiple, fraction; mixed number; numerator, denominator; decimal, circulating decimal, repetend; common measure, aliquot part; reciprocal; prime number.

permutation, combination, variation; election.

ratio, proportion; progression; arithmetical -, geometrical -, harmonical- progression; percentage.

figurate -, pyramidal -, polygonal- numbers.

power, root, exponent, index, logarithm antilogarithm; modulus.

differential, integral, fluxion, fluent.

Adj. numeral, complementary, divisible, aliquot, reciprocal, prime, fractional, decimal, figurate, incommensurable.

proportional, exponential, logarithmic, logometric, differential, fluxional, integral.

positive, negative; rational, irrational; surd, radical, real, imaginary, impossible.

85. NUMERATION.—*N.* numeration; numbering &c. *v.*; pagination; tale, recension, enumeration, summation, reckoning, computation, supputation; calculation, -lus; algorithm, rhabdology, dactylonomy; measurement &c. 466; statistics.

arithmetic, analysis, algebra, fluxions; differential -, integral -, infinitesimal- calculus; calculus of differences.

[Statistics] dead reckoning, muster, poll, census, capitation, roll-call, recapitulation; account &c. (*list*) 86.

[Operations] notation, addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, rule of three, practice, equations, extraction of roots, reduction, involution, evolution, approximation, interpolation, differentiation, integration.

[Instruments] abacus, swan-pan, logometer sliding-rule,

tallies, Napier's bones, calculating machine, difference engine. arithmetician, calculator, abacist.

V. number, count, tell; call -, run-over, take an account of, enumerate, muster, poll, recite, recapitulate; sum; sum -, cast-up; tell off, score, cipher, compute, calculate, suppute, add, subtract, multiply, divide, extract roots.

check, prove, demonstrate, balance, audit, overhaul, take stock; affix numbers to, page.

amount -, come-to.

Adj. numer-al, -ical; arithmetical, analytic, algebraic, statistical, numerable, computable, calculable; commensur-able, -ate; incommensur-able, -ate.

86. LIST.—*N.* list, catalogue, inventory, schedule; register &c. (*record*) 551; account; bill, - of costs; syllabus; terrier, tally, file; calendar, index, table, contents; book, ledger; synopsis, *catalogue raisonné*; *tableau*; invoice, bill of lading; prospectus, *programme*; bill of fare, *menu, carte*; score, census. statistics, returns; Red -, Blue -, Domesday-book; *cadastre*; directory, gazetteer.

roll; check -, chequer -, bead-roll; muster -roll, -book; roster, panel; cartulary, diptych.

Adj. cadastral.

2°. DETERMINATE NUMBER.

87. UNITY.—*N.* unity; oneness &c. *adj.*; individuality; solitude &c. (*seclusion*) 893; isolation &c. (*disjunction*) 44; unification &c. 48. one, unit, ace; individual; none else, no other.

V. be -one, - alone &c. *adj.*; dine with Duke Humphrey.

isolate &c. (*disjoin*) 44. render one; unite &c. (*join*) 43, (*combine*) 48.

Adj. one, sole, single, solitary; individual, apart, alone; kithless.

un -accompanied, -attended; *solus*, single-handed; singular, odd, *unique*, unrepeatd, azygous, first and last; isolated &c. (*disjoined*) 44; insular.

lone; lone-ly, -some; desolate, dreary.

in-secable, -severable, -discerp-tible; compact, irresolvable.

Adv. singly &c. *adj.*; alone, by itself, *per se*, only, apart, in the

88. ACCOMPANIMENT.—*N.* accompaniment; adjunct &c. 39; context.

coexistence, concomitance, company, association, companionship; part-, copart-nership; coefficient. concomitant, accessory, coefficient; companion, attendant, fellow, associate, consort, spouse, colleague; part-, copart-ner; satellite, hanger on, shadow; escort, *cortège*.

V. accompany, coexist, attend; hang-, wait-on; go hand in hand with; synchronize &c. 120; bear -, keep- company; row in the same boat; bring in its train, associate -, couple- with.

Adj. accompanying &c. *v.*; concomitant, fellow, twin, joint; associated -, coupled- with; accessory, attendant, *obligato*.

Adv. with, withal; together -, along, in company- with; hand in

singular number, in the abstract ; one -by one, - at a time ; simply ; one and a half, *sesqui*-.

Phr. natura il fece, e poi roppe la stampa.

hand, side by side ; cheek by -jowl, - jole ; arm in arm ; there-, here-with ; and &c. (*addition*) 87. together, in a body, collectively.

89. DUALITY.—*N.* dual-ity, -ism ; duplicity ; bi-plexity, -formity ; polarity.

two, deuce, couple, brace, pair, cheeks, twins, Castor and Pollux, *gemini*, Siamese twins ; fellows ; yoke, conjugation.

V. [unite in pairs] pair, couple, bracket, yoke ; conduplicate.

Adj. two, twain ; dual, -istic ; binary, binomial ; twin, bi-parous ; dyadic ; conduplicate ; duplex &c. 90 ; *tête-à-tête*.

coupled &c. *v.* ; conjugate.

both, - the one and the other.

90. DUPLICATION.—*N.* duplica-tion ; doubling &c. *v.* ; gemi-, in-gemi-nation ; reduplication ; itera-tion &c. (*repetition*) 104 ; renewal.

V. double ; re-double, -duplica-tion ; geminate ; repeat &c. 104 ; renew &c. 660.

Adj. double ; doubled &c. *v.* ; bi-fold, -form, -lateral, -farious, -facial ; two-fold, -sided ; duplex ; double-faced ; twin, duplicate, in-geminate ; second.

Adv. twice, once more ; over again &c. (*repeatedly*) 104 ; as much again, twofold.

secondly, in the second place, again.

91. [Division into two parts.]

BISECTION.—*N.* bi-section, -parti-tion ; di-, subdi-chotomy ; halving &c. *v.* ; dimidiation.

bifurcation, forking, branching, ramification, divarication ; fork, prong ; fold.

half, moiety.

V. bisect, halve, divide, split, cut in two, cleave, dimidiate, dichotomize.

go halves, divide with.

separate, fork, bifurcate ; branch -off, - out ; ramify.

Adj. bisected &c. *v.* ; cloven, cleft ; bipartite, biconjugate, bicus-pid, bifid ; bifur-cous, -cate, -cated ; semi-, demi-, hemi-.

92. TRIALITY.—*N.* triality, trinity.*

three, triad, triplet, trey, trio, ternion, trinomial, leash.

third power, cube.

Adj. three ; tri-form, -nal, -nomial ; tertiary ; triune.

93. TRIPPLICATION.—*N.* tripli-ca-tion, -city ; trebleness, trine.

V. treble, triple, triplicate, cube.

Adj. treble, triple ; tern, -ary ; triplicate, threefold, trilogistic ; third.

Adv. three -times, - fold ; thrice, in the third place, thirdly ; trebly &c. *adj.*

94. [Division into three parts.]

TRISECTION.—*N.* tri-section, -par-tition, -chotomy ; third, - part.

V. trisect, divide into three parts.

Adj. trifid ; trisected &c. *v.* ; tri-partite, -chotomous, -sulcate.

* *Trinity* is hardly ever used except in a theological sense ; see *Deity*.
976

95. QUATERNITY.—*N.* quaternity, four, tetrad, quartet, quaternion, square, quadrature, quarter.

V. reduce to a square, square.

Adj. four; quat-ernary, -ernal; quadratic; quartile, tetractic.

96. QUADRUPLICATION. — *N.* quadruplication.

V. multiply by four, quadruplicate, biquadrate.

Adj. fourfold; quad-ruple, -ruplicate, -rible; fourth.

Adv. four times; in the fourth place, fourthly.

97. [Division into four parts.]

QUADRISECTION. — *N.* quadri-section, -partition; quartering &c. *v.*; fourth; quart, -er, -ern; farthing (*i. e.* fourthing).

V. quarter, divide into four parts.

Adj. quartered &c. *v.*; quadri-fid, -partite.

98. FIVE, &c.—*N.* five, cinque, quint, quincunx; six, half-a-dozen; seven; eight; nine, three times three; ten, decade; eleven; twelve, dozen; thirteen; long-, baker's-dozen.

twenty, score; twenty-four, four and twenty, two dozen; twenty-five, five and twenty, quarter of a hundred; forty, two score; fifty, half a hundred; sixty, three score; seventy, three score and ten; eighty, four score; ninety, four score and ten.

hundred, centenary, hecatomb, century; hundred weight, cwt; one hundred and forty-four, gross.

thousand, chiliad; myriad, ten thousand; lac, one hundred thousand, plum; million; thousand million, *milliard*.

billion, trillion &c.

V. centuriate.

Adj. five, quinary, quintuple; fifth; senary, sextuple; sixth; seventh; octuple; eighth; ninefold, ninth; tenfold, decimal, denary, decuple, tenth; eleventh; duo-denary, -denal; twelfth; in one's 'teens, thirteenth.

vices-, viges-imal; twentieth; twenty-fourth &c. *n.*

cent-uple, -uplicate, -ennial, -enary, -urial; secular, hundredth; thousandth, &c.

99. QUINQUESECTION, &c.—*N.* division by-five &c. 98; quinque-section &c.; decimation; fifth &c.

V. decimate.

Adj. quinque-fid, -partite; quin-quarticular; octifid; decimal, tenth, tithe; duodecimal, twelfth; sexa-gesimal, -genary; hundredth, centesimal; millesimal &c.

3°. INDETERMINATE NUMBER.

100. [More than one.] **PLURALITY.**—*N.* plurality; a -number, -certain number; one or two, two or three &c.; a few, several; multitude &c. 102.

Adj. plural, more than one, up

100a. [Less than one.] **FRACTION.**—*N.* fraction, fractional part; part &c. 51.

101. ZERO.—*N.* zero, nothing; naught, nought; cipher, none.

wards of, some, certain; not -alone &c. 87.

Adv. et cætera, &c., etc.

Phr. non deficit alter.

102. MULTITUDE.—*N.* multitude; numerousness &c. *adj.*; numerosity, -ality; multiplicity; profusion &c. (*plenty*) 639; legion, host; great -, large-, round -, enormous- number; a quantity, numbers, array, sight, army, sea, galaxy; scores, peck, bushel, shoal, swarm, draught, bevy, cloud, flock, herd, drove, flight, covey, hive, brood, litter, farrow, fry, nest; crowd &c. (*assemblage*) 72; lots; all the world and his wife.

[Increase of number] greater number, majority; multiplication, multiple.

V. be -numerous &c. *adj.*; swarm -, teem -, creep -with; crowd, swarm, come thick upon; outnumber, multiply; people; swarm like -locusts, - bees.

Adj. many, several, sundry, divers, various, not a few; a hundred, - thousand, - myriad, - million, - thousand and one; some, ten or a dozen, -forty or fifty, &c.; half a -dozen, - hundred &c.; very -, full-, ever so -many; numerous, -ose; profuse, in profusion; manifold, multiplied, multitudinous, multiple, multinomial, teeming, populous, peopled, crowded, thick, studded.

thick coming, many more, more than one can tell, a world of; no end -of, - to; *cum multis aliis*; thick as -hops, - hail; plenty as blackberries; numerous as the -stars in the firmament, - sands on the sea-shore, - hairs on the head; and -what not, - heaven knows what; endless &c. (*infinite*) 105.

Phr. their name is "Legion."

104. REPETITION.—*N.* repetition, iteration, reiteration, harping, recurrence, succession, run; batto-, tauto-logy; monotony, tautophony; rhythm &c. 138.

chimes, repetend, echo, *ritornello*, burden of a song, *refrain*; rehearsal; *réchauffé*, *rifacimento*, recapitulation.

cuckoo &c. (*imitation*) 19; reverberation &c. 408; drumming &c. (*roll*) 407; renewal &c. (*restoration*) 660.

twice-told tale; old -story, - song; second -, new- edition; reappearance, reproduction; periodicity &c. 138.

V. repeat, iterate, reiterate, reproduce, echo, re-echo, drum, harp upon, battologize, hammer, redouble.

recur, revert, return, reappear; renew &c. (*restore*) 660

nobody; not a soul; *âme qui vive*; absence &c. 187; unsubstantiality &c. 4.

Adj. not -one, - any.

103. FEWNESS.—*N.* fewness &c. *adj.*; paucity, small number; small quantity &c. 32; rarity; infrequency &c. 137; handful; maniple; minority.

[Diminution of number] reduction; weeding &c. *v.*; elimination, sarculation, decimation.

V. be -few &c. *adj.*

render -few &c. *adj.*; reduce, diminish the number, weed, eliminate, thin, decimate.

Adj. few; scant, -y; thin, rare, thinly scattered, few and far between; infrequent &c. 137; *rari nantes*; hardly-, scarcely- any; to be counted on one's fingers; reduced &c. *v.*; unrepeated.

Adv. here and there.

rehearse; do -, say- over again; ring the changes on; harp on the same string; din -, drum- in the ear; conjugate in all its moods, tenses and inflections, begin again, go over the same ground, go the same round, never hear the last of; resume, return to, recapitulate, reword.

Adj. repeated &c. *v.*; repetition-al, -ary; recur-rent, -ring; ever recurring, thick coming; frequent, incessant.

monotonous, harping, iterative; mocking, chiming; retold; afore-said, -named; above-mentioned, said; habitual &c. 613; another.

Adv. repeatedly, often, again, anew, over again, afresh, once more; ding-dong, ditto, *encore*, *denovo*, *bis*, *da capo*.

again and again; over and over, - again; many times over, time after time, year after year; day by day &c.; many -, several -, a number of- times; many -, full many- a time; frequently &c. 136.

Phr. *ecce iterum Crispinus, toujours perdrix*, cut and come again; "to-morrow and to-morrow."

105. INFINITY.—*N.* infini-ty, -tude, -teness &c. *adj.*; perpetuity &c. 112.

V. be -infinite &c. *adj.*; know -, have- no -limits, - bounds; go on for ever.

Adj. infinite; immense; number-, count-, sum-, measureless; innumer-, immeasur-, incalcul-, illimit-, intermin-, unfathom-, unapproach-able; exhaustless, indefinite; without-number, - measure, - limit, - end; incomprehensible; limit-, end-, bound-, term-less; un-told, -numbered, -measured, -bounded, -limited; illimited; perpetual &c. 112.

Adv. infinitely &c. *adj.*; *ad infinitum*.

SECTION VI. TIME.

1°. ABSOLUTE TIME.

106. TIME.—*N.* time, duration; period, term, stage, space, span, spell, season; the whole -time, -period; course &c. 109.

intermediate time, while, *interim*, interval, pendency; intervention, -mission, -mittence, -regnum, -lude; respite.

era, epoch; time of life, age, year, date; decade &c. (*period*) 108; moment, &c. (*instant*) 113.

glass -, ravages -, whirligig -, noiseless foot- of time; scythe.

V. continue, last, endure, go on, remain, persist; intervene; elapse &c. 109.

take -, take up -, fill -, occupy- time.

107. NEVERNESS.*—*N.* "neverness;" absence of time, no time; *dies non*; Tib's eve; Greek Kalends.

Adv. never; at no -time, - period; on no occasion, never in all one's born days, nevermore, *non die*.

* A term introduced by Bishop Wilkins.

pass —, pass away —, spend —, while away —, consume —, talk against-time; tide over; use —, employ- time; seize an opportunity &c. 134; waste time &c. (*be inactive*) 683.

Adj. continuing &c. *v.*; on foot; permanent &c. (*durable*) 110.

Adv. while, whilst, during, pending; during the -time, -interval; in the course of; for the time being, day by day; in the time of, when; mean-time, -while; in the -meantime, - *interim*; *ad interim*, *pendente lite*; *de die in diem*; from -day to day, -hour to hour &c.; hourly, always; for a -time, -season; till, until, up to, yet; the whole —, all the- time; all along; throughout &c. (*completely*) 52; for good &c. (*diuturnity*) 110.

here-, there-, where-upon; then; *anno*, - *Domini*; A.D.; *ante Christum*; A.C.; before Christ; B.C.; *anno urbis conditæ*; A.U.C.; *anno regni*; A.R.; once upon a time, one fine morning.

Phr. time -runs, - runs against.

108. [Definite duration, or portion of time.] PERIOD.—*N.* period; second, minute, hour, day, week, month, quarter, year, decade, *decennium*, *lustrum*, *quinquennium*, lifetime, generation.

century, age, *millennium*; *annus magnus*.

Adj. horary; hourly, annual &c. (*periodical*) 138.

108a. CONTINGENT DURATION.

—*Adv.* during -pleasure, -good behaviour; *quamdiu se bene gesserit*.

Adv. in due-time, -season; in -course, - process, - the fulness-of time; in time.

Phr. *labitur et labetur*; *truditur dies die*; *fugaces labuntur anni*; “to-morrow and to-morrow creeps in this petty pace from day to day.”

110. [Long duration.] DIUTURNITY.—*N.* diuturnity; a -long —, length-of-time; an age, a century, an eternity; slowness &c. 275; perpetuity &c. 112.

dura-bleness, -bility; persistence, lastingness &c. *adj.*; continuance, standing; permanence &c. (*stability*) 150; survi-val, -vance; longevity &c. (*age*) 128; distance of time.

protraction —, prolongation —, extension- of time; delay &c. (*lateness*) 133.

109. [Indefinite duration.

COURSE.—*N.* course —, progress —, process —, succession —, lapse —, flow —, flux —, stream —, tract —, current —, tide —, march —, step —, flight- of time; duration &c. 106.

[Indefinite time] aorist.

V. elapse, lapse, flow, run, proceed, advance, pass; roll —, wear —, press- on; flit, fly, slip, slide, glide; run -its course.

out; expire; go —, pass- by; be -past &c. 122.

Adj. elapsing &c. *v.*; aoristic; progressive.

Adv. in -course, - process, - the fulness-

111. [Short duration.] TRANSIENTNESS.—*N.* transientness &c.

adj.; evanescence, impermanence, fugacity, caducity, mortality, span; nine days' wonder, bubble, May-fly; spurt; temporary arrangement, interregnum.

velocity &c. 274; suddenness &c. 113; changeableness &c. 149.

V. be -transient &c. *adj.*; flit, pass away, fly, gallop, vanish, fade, evaporate; pass away like a -cloud, - summer cloud, - shadow, - dream.

V. last, endure, stand, remain, abide, continue, brave a thousand years.

tarry &c. (*be late*) 133; drag-on, — its slow length along, — a lengthening chain; protract, prolong; spin —, eke —, draw —, lengthen-out; temporize; gain —, make —, talk against-time.

out-last, -live; survive; live to fight again.

Adj. durable; lasting &c. *v.*; of long-duration, — standing; permanent, chronic, long-standing; intransi-ent, -tive; intransmutable, persistent; life-, live-long; long-eval, long-lived, macrobiotic, diuturnal, evergreen, perennial; un-in-, ter-, unre-mitting; perpetual &c. 112.

lingering, protracted, prolonged, spun out &c. *v.*; long-pending, -winded; slow &c. 275.

Adv. long; for -a long time, — an age, — ages, — ever so long, — many a long day; long ago &c. (*in a past time*) 122; *longo intervallo*.

all the -day long, — year round; the livelong day, as the day is long, morning noon and night; hour after hour, day after day, &c.; for good; permanently &c. *adj.*

112. [Endless duration.] PERPETUITY.—*N.* perpetuity, eternity, everness,* aye, sempiternity, immortality, athanasia; everlastingness &c. *adj.*; perpetuation.

V. last —, endure —, go on- for ever; have no end.

eternize, perpetuate.

Adj. perpetual, eternal; everlasting, -living, -flowing; continual, sempiternal; co-eternal; endless, unending; ceaseless, incessant, uninterrupted, indesinent, unceasing; interminable, having no end; unfading, evergreen, amaranthine; never-ending, -dying, -fading; deathless, immortal, undying, imperishable.

* Bishop Wilkins.

Adj. transi-ent, -tory, -tive; passing, evanescent, fleeting; flying &c. *~*; fug-acious, -itive; shifting, slippery; spasmodic.

tempor-al, -ary; provis-ional, -ory; cursory, short-lived, ephemeral, deciduous; perishable, mortal, precarious; impermanent.

brief, quick, brisk, extemporaneous, summary; pressed for time &c. (*haste*) 684; sudden, momentary &c. (*instantaneous*) 113.

Adv. temporarily &c. *adj.*; *pro tempore*; for -the moment, — a time; awhile, *en passant*, *in transitu*; in a short time; soon &c. (*early*) 132; briefly &c. *adj.*; at short notice; on the -point, — eve -of; *in articulo*.

Phr. one's days are numbered; the time is up; here to-day and gone to-morrow; *non semper erit æstas; eheu! fugaces labuntur anni; sic transit gloria mundi*.

113. [Point of time.] INSTANTANEITY.—*N.* instantane-ity, -ousness; sudden-, abrupt-ness.

moment, instant, second, minute; twinkling, trice, flash, breath, crack, jiffy, *coup*, burst, flash of lightning, stroke of time.

epoch, time; time of -day, — night; hour, minute; very-minute &c., — time, — hour; present —, right —, true —, exact —, correct-time.

V. be -instantaneous &c. *adj.*; twinkle, flash.

Adj. instantaneous, momentary, sudden, instant, abrupt; subitaneous, hasty; quick as -thought,† -lightning; rapid as electricity.

† See note on 264.

Adv. perpetually &c. *adj.*; always, ever, evermore, aye; for-ever, -aye, -evermore, -ever and a day, -ever and ever; in all ages, from age to age; without end; world -, time- without end; *in secula seculorum*; to the -end of time, -crack of doom, - "last syllable of recorded time;" till doomsday; constantly &c. (*very frequently*) 136.

Phr. *esto perpetuum; labitur et labetur in omne volubilis ævum.*

114. [Estimation, measurement, and record of time.] CHRONOMETRY.—*N.* chrono-, horo-metry, -logy; date, epoch; style, era.

almanac, calendar, ephemeris; regis-ter, -try; chronicle, annals, journal, diary, chronogram.

[Instruments for the measurement of time.] clock, watch; chrono-meter, -scope, -graph; repeater; time-keeper, -piece; dial, sun-dial, *gnomon*, horologe, pendulum, hour-glass, clepsydra.

chrono-grapher, -loger, -logist; annalist.

V. fix -, mark- the time; date, register, chronicle; measure -, beat -, mark- time; bear date.

Adj. chrono-logical, -metrical, -grammatical.

Adv. o'clock.

Adv. instantaneously &c. *adj.*; in -, in less than- no time; *presto, subito, instanter*, suddenly, at a stroke, like a shot; in a -moment &c. *n.*; in the twinkling of -an eye, - a bed post; at one jump, in the same breath, *per saltum, uno saltu*; at -, all at- once; plump, slap; "at one fell swoop;" at the same -instant &c. *n.*; immediately &c. (*early*) 132; *ex tempore*, on the -spot, - spur of the moment; just then; slap-dash &c. (*haste*) 684.

Phr. touch and go; no sooner said than done.

115. [False estimate of time.]

ANACHRONISM.—*N.* ana-, meta-, para-, pro-chronism; *prolepsis*, mis-date; anticipation, antichronism. disregard -, neglect -, oblivion- of time.

intempestivity &c. 135.

V. mis-, ante-, post-, over-date; anticipate; take no note of time.

Adj. misdated &c. *v.*; undated; over-due; out of date.

2°. RELATIVE TIME.

1. Time with reference to Succession.

116. PRIORITY.—*N.* priority, antecedence, anteriority, precedence, pre-existence; precession &c. 280; precursor &c. 64; the past &c. 122; premises.

V. precede, come before; fore-run; go before &c. (*lead*) 280; pre-exist; dawn; presage &c. 511.

be -beforehand &c. (*be early*) 132; steal a march upon, anticipate, forestall; have -, gain- the start.

Adj. prior, previous; preced-ing,

117. POSTERIORITY. *N.* posteriority; succession, sequence; following &c. 281; subsequence, super-vention; futurity &c. 121; successor; sequel &c. 65; remainder, reversion.

V. follow &c. 281 -, come -, go-after; succeed, supervene; step into the shoes of.

Adj. subsequent, posterior, following, after, later, succeeding, postliminious, postnate; postdilu-

-ent; anterior, antecedent; pre-existing, -existent; former, foregoing; before-, above-mentioned; aforesaid, said; introductory &c. (*precuratory*) 64.

Adv. before, prior to; earlier; previously &c. *adj.*; afore, ere, theretofore, erewhile; ere -, before- -then, - now; erewhile, already, yet, beforehand; on the eve of.

118. The PRESENT TIME.—*N.* the present -time, - day, - moment, - juncture, - occasion; the times, existing time, time being; nineteenth century; nonce, crisis, epoch, day, hour.

age, time of life.

Adj. present, actual, instant, current, existing, that is.

Adv. at this -time, - moment &c. 113; at the -present time &c. *n.*; now, at present.

at this time of day, to-day, now-a-days; already; even -, but -, just-now; on the present occasion; for the -time being, - nonce; *pro hac vice*; on the -nail, - spot; on the spur of the -moment, - occasion.

until now; to -this, - the present-day.

120. SYNCHRONISM.—*N.* synchronism; coexistence, coincidence; simultaneousness &c. *adj.*; concurrence, concomitance, unity of time, interim.

[Having equal times] isochronism.

contemporary, coetanian.

V. coexist, concour, accompany, go hand in hand, keep pace with; synchronize.

Adj. synchron-ous, -al, -ical, -istical; simultaneous, coexisting, coincident, concomitant, concurrent; coev-al, -ous; contempor-a-ry, -neous; coetaneous; coeternal; isochronous.

Adv. at the same time; simultaneously &c. *adj.*; together, during the same time; in the same breath; *pari passu*; in the interim.

at the -very moment &c. 113; just as, as soon as; meanwhile &c. (*while*) 106.

121. [Prospective time.] FUTURITY.—*N.* futur-ity, -ition; future, hereafter, time to come; approaching-, coming -, after- -time, -age,

vi-al, -an; *puisé*; posthumous; future &c. 121.

Adv. subsequently, after, afterwards, since, later; at a -subsequent, - later-period; next, in the sequel, close upon, thereafter, thereupon, upon which, eftsoons; from that -time, - moment; after a -while, - time; in process of time.

119. [Time different from the present.] DIFFERENT TIME.—*N.* different-, other- time.

[Indefinite time] aorist.

Adj. aoristic.

Adv. at that-, at which- -time, -moment, - instant; then, on that occasion, upon.

when; when-ever, -soever; upon which, on which occasion; at -another, - a different, - some other, - any- time; at various times; some -, one- -of these days, - fine morning; sooner or later; some time or other; once upon a time.

122. [Retrospective time.] PRETERITION.—*N.* preterition; priority &c. 116; the past, past time; days -, times- -of yore, - of old,

- days, - hours, - years, - ages, - life; morrow; millennium, dooms-day, day of judgment, crack of doom, remote future.

approach of time, advent, time drawing on, womb of time; destiny &c. 152; eventuality.

heritage, heirs, posterity.

prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507; foresight &c. 510.

V. look forwards; anticipate &c. (*expect*) 507, (*foresee*) 510; forestall &c. (*be early*) 132.

come-, draw-on; draw near; approach, await, threaten; impend &c. (*be destined*) 152.

Adj. future, to come; coming &c. (*impending*) 152; next, near; near-, close- at hand; eventual, ulterior; in prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507.

Adv. prospectively, hereafter, in future; to-morrow, the day after to-morrow; in -course, - process, - the fulness- of time; eventually, ultimately, sooner or later; *proximo*; *paulo post futurum*; in after time; one of these days; after a -time, - while.

from this time; hence-forth, -forwards; thence; thence-forth, -forward; whereupon, upon which.

soon &c. (*early*) 132; on the -eve, - point, - brink- of; about to; close upon.

- past, - gone by; bygone days; old-, ancient -, former- times; fore time; the olden -, good old-time; lang syne.

antiquity, antiqueness, *status quo*; time immemorial; distance of time; remote -age, - time; remote past; rust of antiquity.

Pale-ontology, -ography, -ology; Palætiology,* Archæology; archaism, antiquarianism, mediævalism, pre - Raphaelitism; retrospection, looking back, memory &c. 505.

laudator temporis acti; mediævalist, pre-Raphaelite; antiqu-ary-arian; archæologist &c.; Oldbuck, Dryasdust.

ancestry &c. (*paternity*) 166.

V. be -past &c. *adj.*; have -expired &c. *adj.*, - run its course, - had its day; pass; pass -, go- -by, - away, - off; lapse, blow over.

look -, trace -, cast the eyes-back; exhume.

Adj. past, gone, gone by, over, passed away, bygone, foregone; elapsed, lapsed, preterlapsed, expired, no more, run out, blown over, that has been, extinct, never to return, exploded, forgotten, irrecoverable; obsolete &c. (*old*) 124.

former, pristine, *quondam*, *ci-devant*, late; ancestral.

foregoing; last, latter; recent, over-night; preter-perfect, -pluperfect.

looking back &c. *v.*; retro-spective, -active; archæological, &c. *n.*

Adv. formerly; of -old, -yore; erst, whilom, erewhile, time was, ago, over; in -the olden time &c. *n.*; anciently, long -ago, - since; a long -while, - time- ago; years -, ages- ago; some time -ago, - since, - back.

yesterday, the day before yesterday; last -year, - season, - month &c.; *ultimo*; lately &c. (*newly*) 123.

retrospectively; ere -, before -, till- now; hitherto, heretofore; no longer; once, - upon a time; from time immemorial; in the memory of man; time out of mind; already, yet, up to this time; *ex post facto*.

Phr. time was; the time -has, - hath- been.

* Whewell.

2. Time with reference to a particular Period.

123. NEWNESS. — *N.* newness &c. *adj.*; novelty, recency; immaturity; youth &c., 127; gloss of novelty.

innovation; renovation &c. (*restoration*) 660.

modernism; mushroom, *parvenu*; latest fashion.

V. renew &c. (*restore*) 660; modernize.

Adj. new, novel, recent, fresh, green; young &c. 127; evergreen; raw, immature; virgin; un-tried, -handseled, -trodden, -beaten.

late, modern, neoteric; new-born, -fashioned, -fangled, -fledged; of yesterday; just out, brand new; vernal, renovated.

fresh as -a rose, - a daisy, - paint; spick and span.

Adv. newly &c. *adj.*; afresh, anew lately, just now, only yesterday, the other day; latterly, of late.

124. OLDNESS. — *N.* oldness &c. *adj.*; age, antiquity; cobwebs of antiquity.

maturity; decline, decay; senility &c. 128.

seniority, eldership, primogeniture.

archaism &c. (*the past*) 122; thing -, relic- of the past; megatherium.

tradition, prescription, custom, immemorial, usage, common law.

V. be -old &c. *adj.*; have -had, -seen- its day; become -old &c. *adj.*; age, fade.

Adj. old, ancient, antique; of long standing, time-honoured, venerable; eld-er, -est; first-born.

prime; prim-itive, -eval, -igenous; primordi-al, -nate; aboriginal &c. (*beginning*) 66; diluvian, antediluvian; pre-historic; patriarchal, preadamite; palæocrystic; fossil, paleozoic, pre-glacial, antemundane; archaic, classic, mediæval, pre-Raphaelite, ancestral, black-letter.

immemorial, traditional, prescriptive, customary, whereof the memory of man runneth not to the contrary; inveterate, rooted.

antiquated, of other times, rococo, of the old school, after-age, obsolete; out of -date, -fashion; stale, old-fashioned, behind the age; exploded; gone-out, -by; *passé*, run out; senile &c. 128; time-worn; crumbling &c. (*deteriorated*) 659; second-hand.

old as -the hills, - Methuselah, - Adam, - history.

Adv. since the -world was made, - year one, - days of Methuselah.

125. MORNING. [Noon.] — *N.* morning, morn, forenoon, *a.m.*, prime, dawn, daybreak; peep -, break- of day; aurora; first blush -, prime- of the morning; twilight, crepuscule, sunrise, cock-crow.

spring; vernal equinox.

noon; mid-, noon-day; noontide, meridian, prime.

126. EVENING. [Midnight.] — *N.* evening, eve; decline -, fall -, close- of day; eventide, nightfall, curfew, dusk, twilight, eleventh hour; sun-set, -down; going down of the sun, cock-shut, dewy eve, bed-time.

afternoon, post meridian, *p.m.*

autumn; fall, - of the leaf; autumnal equinox.

summer, midsummer.

Adj. matin, matutinal; vernal.

Adv. at -sunrise &c. *n.*; with the lark, when the morning dawns.

127. YOUTH.—*N.* youth; juven-ility, -escence; juniority; infancy; baby-, child-, boy-, girl-, youth-hood; *incunabula*; minority, no-nage, teens, tender age, bloom.

cradle, nursery, leading-strings, pupilage, puberty, *pucelage*.

prime -, flower -, spring-tide -, seed-time -, golden season-of life; heyday of youth, school days; rising generation.

Adj. young, youthful, juvenile, green, callow, budding, sappy, *puisé*, beardless, under age, in one's teens; *in statu pupillari*; younger, junior.

midnight; dead -, witching time-of night; winter.

Adj. vespertine, autumnal, nocturnal.

128. AGE.—*N.* age; oldness &c. *adj.*; old -, advanced- age; senility, -escence; years, anility, grey hairs, climacteric, grand climacteric, declining years, decrepitude, hoary age, caducity, superannuation; second child-hood, -ishness; dotage; vale of years, decline of life, "sere and yellow leaf;" three-score years and ten; green old age, ripe age; longevity; time of life.

seniority, eldership; elders &c. (*veteran*) 130; primogeniture.

V. be -aged &c. *adj.*; grow -, get- old &c. *adj.*; age; decline, wane.

Adj. aged; old &c. 124; elderly,

senile; matronly, anile; in years; ripe, mellow, run to seed, declining, waning, past one's prime; grey, -headed; hoar, -y; venerable, time-worn, antiquated, *passé*, effete, decrepit, superannuated; advanced in -life, - years; stricken in years; wrinkled, marked with the crow's foot; having one foot in the grave.

old-, eld-er, -est; senior; first-born, -ling.

turned of, years old; of a certain age, no chicken, old as Methuselah; ancestral; patriarchal &c. (*ancient*) 124.

129. INFANT.—*N.* infant, babe, baby; nurse-, suck-, year-, wean-ling; *papoose*, *bambino*.

child, bairn, little one, brat, chit, pickaninny, urchin; bant-, brat-ling; elf.

youth, boy, lad, stripling, youngster, younker, callant, whipster, whipper-snapper, schoolboy, hobledehoy, hopeful, cadet, minor, master.

scion; sap-, seed-ling; tendril, olive-branch, nestling, chicken, larva, chrysalis, tadpole, whelp, cub, pullet, fry, callow; cod-lin, -g; *fœtus*, calf, colt, pup, foal, kitten; lamb, -kin.

girl; lass, -ie; wench, miss, damsel, *demoiselle*; maid, -en; virgin; hoyden.

130. VETERAN.—*N.* veteran, old man, seer, patriarch, greybeard; grand-father, -sire; grandam; gaffer, gammer; crone; pantaloons; sexage-, octoge-, nonage-, centenarian; old stager.

preadamite, Methuselah, Nestor, old Parr; elders; forefathers &c. (*paternity*) 166.

Adj. infant-ine, -ile; puerile; boy-, girl-, child-, baby-, kitten-ish; baby; new-born, unfledged, new-fledged, callow.

in -the cradle, - swaddling clothes, - long clothes, - arms, - leading strings; at the breast; in one's teens.

131. ADOLESCENCE.—*N.* adolescence, pubescence, majority; adulthood &c. *adj.*; manhood, virility, maturity; full -, ripe-age; flower of age; prime -, meridian- of life.

man &c. 373; woman &c. 374; adult, no chicken.

V. come -of age, - to man's estate, - to years of discretion; attain majority, assume the *toga virilis*; have -cut one's eye-teeth, - sown one's wild oats.

Adj. adolescent, pubescent, of age; of -full, - ripe- age; out of one's teens, grown up, mature, full grown, in one's prime, middle-aged, manly, virile, adult; womanly, matronly; marriageable, nubile.

3. Time with reference to an Effect or Purpose.

132. EARLINESS.—*N.* earliness &c. *adj.*; morning &c. 125.

punctuality; promptitude &c. (*activity*) 682; haste &c. (*velocity*) 274; suddenness &c. (*instantaneity*) 113.

prematurity, precocity, precipitation, anticipation; a stitch in time.

V. be -early &c. *adj.*, -before-hand &c. *adv.*; keep time, take time by the forelock, anticipate, forestall; have -, gain- the start; steal a march upon; gain time, draw on futurity; bespeak, secure, engage, pre-engage.

accelerate; expedite &c. (*quick-*en) 274; make haste &c. (*hurry*) 684.

Adj. early, prime, timely, in time, punctual, forward; prompt &c. (*active*) 682; summary.

premature, precipitate, precocious; prevenient, anticipatory; rath.

sudden &c. (*instantaneous*) 113; unexpected &c. 508; near, - at hand; immediate.

Adv. early, soon, anon, betimes, rath; eft, -soons; ere -, before-long; punctually &c. *adj.*; to the minute; in time; in -good, - mili-

133. LATENESS.—*N.* lateness &c. *adj.*; tardiness &c. (*slowness*) 275.

de-lay, -lation; cunctation, procrastination; deferring &c. *v.*; postponement, adjournment, prorogation, retardation, respite; protraction, prolongation; Fabian policy, *médecine expectante*, chancery suit; leeway; high time.

V. be -late &c. *adj.*; tarry, wait, stay, bide, take time; dawdle &c. (*be inactive*) 683; linger, loiter; bide -, take-one's time; gain time; hang fire; stand -, lie- over.

put off, defer, delay, lay over, suspend; shift -, stave-off; waive, retard, remand, postpone, adjourn; procrastinate; dally; prolong, protract; spin -, draw -, lengthen-out; prorogue; keep back; tide over; push -, drive- to the last; let the matter stand over; reserve &c. (*store*) 636; temporize; consult one's pillow, sleep upon it.

lose an opportunity &c. 135; be kept waiting, dance attendance; kick -, cool- one's heels; *faire antichambre*; wait impatiently; await &c. (*expect*) 507; sit up, - at night.

Adj. late, tardy, slow, behind-

tary, — pudding, — due-time; time enough.

beforehand; prematurely &c. *adj.*; precipitately &c. (*hastily*) 684; too soon; before -its, — one's-time; in anticipation; unexpectedly &c. 508.

suddenly &c. (*instantaneously*) 113; before one can say "Jack Robinson," at short notice, extempore; on the spur of the -moment, — occasion; at once; on the -spot, — instant; at sight; off —, out of-hand; *à vue d'œil*; straight, -way, -forth; forthwith, incontinently, summarily, immediately, briefly, shortly, quickly, speedily, apace, before the ink is dry, almost immediately, presently, at the first opportunity, in no long time, by and by, in a while, directly.

Phr. touch and go, no sooner said than done.

134. OCCASION. — *N.* occasion, opportunity, opening, room; suitable —, proper — -time, — season; high time; opportuneness &c. *adj.*; tempestivity.

crisis, turn, juncture, conjuncture; turning point, given time.

nick of time; golden —, well timed —, fine —, favourable-opportunity; clear stage, fair field; *mollia tempora*; *fata Morgana*; spare time &c. (*leisure*) 685.

V. seize &c. (*take*) 789²—, use &c. 677 —, give &c. 784— an -opportunity, — occasion; improve the occasion.

suit the occasion &c. (*be expedient*) 646.

strike the iron while it is hot, *battre le fer sur l'enclume*, make hay while the sun shines, take time by the forelock, *prendre la balle au bond*.

Adj. opportune, timely, well-timed, timeful, seasonable.

providential, lucky, fortunate, happy, favourable, propitious, auspicious, critical; suitable &c. 23; *obiter dicta*.

hand, belated, postliminious, posthumous, backward, unpunctual; dilatory &c. (*slow*) 275; delayed &c. *v.*; in abeyance.

Adv. late; late-, back-ward; late in the day; at -sunset, — the eleventh hour, — length, — last; ultimately; after —, behind-time; too late; too late for &c. 135.

slowly, leisurely, deliberately, at one's leisure; *ex post facto*; *sine die*.

Phr. *nonum prematur in annum.*

before the ink is dry, almost

135. INTEMPESTIVITY. — *N.* intempestivity; unsuitable —, improper-time; unreasonableness &c. *adj.*; evil hour; *contretemps*; intrusion; anachronism &c. 115.

V. be -ill timed &c. *adj.*; mis-time, intrude, come amiss, break in upon; have other fish to fry; be -busy, — occupied.

lose —, throw away —, waste —, neglect &c. 460— an opportunity; allow —, suffer- the -opportunity, — occasion- to -pass, — slip, — go by, — escape, — lapse; waste time &c. (*be inactive*) 683; let slip through the fingers, lock the stable door when the steed is stolen.

Adj. ill-, mis-timed; untimely, intrusive, unseasonable; out of-date, — season; inopportune, timeless, untoward, *mal à propos*, unlucky, inauspicious, unpropitious, unfortunate, unfavourable: unsuited &c. 24; inexpedient &c. 647.

unpunctual &c. (*late*) 133; too late for; premature &c. (*early*) 132; too soon for.

Adv. inopportunately &c. *adj.*; as

Adv. opportunely &c. *adj.*; in -proper, -due -time, - course, - season; for the nonce; in the -nick, -fulness- of time; all in good time; just in time, at the eleventh hour, now or never.

by the -way, - by; *en passant*, à propos; *pro-re-natâ*, - *hac vice*; *par parenthèse*, parenthetically, by way of parenthesis; while -speaking of, - on this subject; *ex tempore*; on the spur of the -moment, - occasion; on the spot &c. (*early*) 132.

Phr. *carpe diem*; *occasionem cognosce*; one's hour is come, the time is up; that reminds me.

ill luck would have it, in an evil hour, the time having gone by. a day after the fair.

Phr. after meat mustard, after death the doctor.

3°. RECURRENT TIME.

136. FREQUENCY.—*N.* frequency, oftness; repetition &c. 104.

V. recur &c. 104; do nothing but; keep, - on.

Adj. frequent, many times, not rare, thickcoming, incessant, perpetual, continual, constant, repeated &c. 104; habitual &c. 613.

Adv. often, oft; oft-, often-times; frequently; repeatedly &c. 104; unseldom, not unfrequently; in -quick, - rapid- succession; many a time and oft; daily, hourly &c.; every -day, -hour, - moment &c.

perpetually, continually, constantly, incessantly, without ceasing, at all times, daily and hourly, night and day, day and night, day after day, morning, noon and night, ever and anon.

most often; commonly &c. (*habitually*) 613.

sometimes, occasionally, at times, now and then, from time to time, there being times when, *toties quoties*, often enough, again and again.

138. REGULARITY of recurrence. **PERIODICITY.**—*N.* periodicity, intermittence; beat; oscillation &c. 314; pulse, pulsation; rhytm; alter-nation, -nateness, -nativeness, -nity.

bout, round, revolution, rotation, turn.

137. INFREQUENCY.—*N.* infrequency, rareness, rarity; fewness &c. 103; seldomness.

V. be -rare &c. *adj.*

Adj. un-, in-frequent; rare, -as a blue diamond; few &c. 103; scarce; almost unheard of, unprecedented, which has not occurred within the memory of the oldest inhabitant, not within one's previous experience.

Adv. Seldom, rarely, scarcely, hardly; not often, unfrequently, unoften; scarcely -, hardly- ever; once in a blue moon.

once; once -for all - in a way; *pro hac vice*.

139. IRREGULARITY of recurrence.—*N.* irregularity, uncertainty, unpunctuality; fitfulness &c. *adj.*

Adj. irregular, uncertain, unpunctual, capricious, desultory, fitful, flickering; rambling, rhapsodical; spasmodic.

anniversary, jubilee, centenary. | *Adv.* irregularly &c. *adj.*; by fits
[Regularity of return] rota, | and starts &c. (*discontinuously*) 70.
cycle, period, stated time, routine;
days of the week; Sunday, Mon-
day &c.; months of the year; January &c.; feast, fast &c.;
Christmas, Easter, New Year's day &c.

punctuality, regularity, steadiness.

V. recur in regular -order, -succession; return, revolve; come
-again, - in its turn; come round, - again; beat, pulsate; alter-
nate; intermit.

Adj. periodic, -al; serial, recurrent, cyclical, rhythmical; re-
curring &c. *v.*; inter-, re-mittent; alternate, every other.

hourly; diurnal. daily; quotidian, tertian, weekly; hebdomad
-al, -ary; bi-weekly, fortnightly: monthly, menstrual; yearly,
annual; biennial, triennial &c.; centennial, secular; paschal,
lenten, &c.

regular, steady, punctual, regular as clockwork.

Adv. periodically &c. *adj.*; at -regular intervals, - stated
times; at -fixed, - established - periods; punctually &c. *adj.*; *de*
die in diem; from day to day, day by day.

by turns; in -turn, - rotation; alternately, every other day, off
and on, ride and tie, round and round.

SECTION VII. CHANGE.

1°. SIMPLE CHANGE.

140. [Difference at different
times.] CHANGE.—*N.* change, al-
teration, mutation, permutation,
variation, modification, modula-
tion, mood, qualification, innova-
tion, *metastasis*, deviation, turn;
diversion; break.

transformation, transfiguration;
metamorphosis; transmutation;
transubstantiation; metagenesis,
transanimation, transmigration,
metempsychosis; *avatar*; altera-
tive.

conversion &c. (*gradual change*)
144; revolution &c. (*sudden or rad-
ical change*) 146; inversion &c.
(*reversal*) 218; displacement &c.
185; transference &c. 270.

changeableness &c. 149; tergi-
versation &c. (*change of mind*) 607.

V. change, alter, vary, wax and
wane; modulate, diversify, quali-

141. [Absence of change.] PER-
MANENCE.—*N.* stability &c. 150;
quiescence &c. 265; obstinacy &c.
606.

permanence, persistence, endur-
ance; standing, *status quo*; main-
tenance, preservation, conserva-
tion; conservatism; law of the
Medes and Persians; standing
dish.

V. let -alone, - be; persist, re-
main, stay, tarry, rest; hold, - on;
last, endure, bide, abide, aby,
dwell, maintain, keep; stand, -
still, - fast; subsist, live, outlive,
survive; hold -, keep - one's
-ground, - footing; hold good.

Adj. stable &c. 150; persisting
&c. *v.*; permanent; established;
unchanged &c. (change &c. 140);
unrenewed; intact, inviolate; per-
sistent; monotonous, unchequered;

fy, tamper with; turn, shift, veer, tack, chop, shuffle, swerve, warp, deviate, turn aside, evert, intervert; pass to, take a turn, turn the corner, resume.

work a change, modify, vamp, superinduce; trans-form, -figure, -mute, -mogrify, -ume; metamorphose, ring the changes.

innovate, introduce new blood, shuffle the cards; give a -turn, -colour- to; influence, turn the scale; shift the scene, turn over a new leaf.

recast &c. 146; reverse &c. 218; disturb &c. 61; convert into &c. 144.

Adj. changed &c. *v.*; new-fangled; changeable &c. 149; transitional; modifiable; alternative.

Adv. *mutatis mutandis.*

Int. *quantum mutatus!*

Phr. "a change came o'er the spirit of my dream;" *nous avons changé tout cela; tempora mutantur nos et mutamur in illis; non sum qualis eram.*

142. [Change from action to rest.] CESSATION.—*N.* cessation, discontinuance, desistance, desinence.

inter-, re-mission; sus-pense, -pension; interruption; stop; stopping &c. *v.*; stoppage, halt; arrival &c. 282.

pause, rest, lull, respite, truce, drop; interregnum, abeyance.

dead -stop, -stand, -lock; comma, colon, semicolon, period, full stop; end &c. 67; death &c. 360.

V. cease, discontinue, desist, stay; break -, leave-off; hold, stop, pull up, stop short; stick, hang fire; halt; pause, rest.

have done with, give over, surcease, shut up shop; give up &c. (*relinquish*) 624.

hold -, stay-one's hand; rest on one's oars, repose on one's laurels.

come to a -stand, -standstill, -dead lock, -full stop; arrive &c. 292; go out, die away; wear-away,

unfailing.

un-destroyed, -repealed, -suppressed; conservative, *qualis ab incepto*; stationary &c. 265.

Adv. *in statu quo*; for good, finally; at a stand, -still; *uti possidetis*; without a shadow of turning.

Phr. *esto perpetua; nolumus lege Angliæ mutari.*

143. CONTINUANCE in action.—*N.* continu-ance, -ation; run; persistence &c. (*perseverance*) 604a.; repetition &c. 104.

V. continue, persist; go -, jog -, keep -, run -, hold-on; abide, keep, pursue, stick to; take -, maintain- its course; carry on, keep up.

sustain, uphold, hold up, keep on foot; follow up, perpetuate; maintain; preserve &c. 604a.; harp upon &c. (*repeat*) 104.

keep-going, -alive, -the pot boiling, -up the ball; die in harness; hold on -, pursue-the even tenour of one's way.

let be; *stare super antiquas vias; quæta non movere*; let things take their course.

Adj. continuing &c. *v.*; uninterrupted, unintermitting, unvarying, unshifting; unreversed, unstopped, unrevoked, unvaried; sustained; undying &c. (*perpetual*) 112; inconvertible.

— off; pass away &c. (*be past*) 122;
be at an end.

intromit, interrupt, suspend, inter-
terpel; inter-, re-mit; put -an end,
- a stop, - a period- to; bring to a
stand, -still; stop, cut short, ar-
rest, avast; stem the -tide, - torrent; pull the check string.

Int. hold! stop! enough! avast! have done! a truce to! soft!
leave off!

Int. right away!

Phr. *nolumus leges Angliæ mu-
tari; vestigia nulla retrorsum; lab-
itur et labetur.*

144. [Gradual change to something different.] **CONVERSION.**
—*N.* conversion, reduction, transmutation, resolution, assimila-
tion; assumption; naturalization.

chemistry, alchemy; progress, growth, lapse, flux.

passage; transit, -ion; transmigration, shifting &c. *v.*;

phase; conjugation; convertibility.

crucible, alembic, caldron.

convert, pervert, renegade, apostate.

V. be converted into; become, get, wax; come -, turn- -to,
- into; turn out, lapse, shift; run -, fall -, pass -, slide -,
glide -, grow -, ripen -, open -, resolve itself -, settle -,
merge- into; melt, grow, come round to, mature, mellow; as-
sume the -form, - shape, - state, - nature, - character- of; il-
lapse; assume a new phase, undergo a change.

convert -, resolve- into; make, render; mould, form &c.
240; re-model, new model, refund, reform, reorganize; as-
similate -, bring -, reduce- to.

Adj. converted into &c. *v.*; convertible, resolvable into;
transitional; naturalized.

Adv. gradually &c. (*slowly*) 275; *in transitu* &c. (*transfer-
ence*) 270.

145. **REVERSION.**—*N.* reversion, return; revulsion.

turning point, turn of the tide; *status quo ante bellum*; calm
before a storm.

alternation &c. (*periodicity*) 138; inversion &c. 219; recoil
&c. 277; regression &c. 283; restoration &c. 660; relapse &c.
661.

V. revert, turn back; relapse &c. 661; recoil &c. 277; re-
treat &c. 283; restore &c. 660; undo, unmake; turn the -tide,
- scale.

Adj. reverting &c. *v.*; revulsive, reactionary.

Adv. *à rebours.*

146. [Sudden or violent change.] **REVOLUTION.**—*N.* revolu-
tion, *bouleversement*, subversion, break up; destruction &c. 162;
sudden -, radical -, sweeping -, organic- change; clean
sweep, *coup d'état*, counter-revolution.

transilience, jump, leap, plunge, jerk, start; explosion;
spasm, convulsion, throe, revulsion; storm, earthquake, cata-
clysm.

legerdemain &c. (*trick*) 545.

V. revolutionize; new model, remodel, recast; strike out something new, break with the past; change the face of, unsex.

Adj. unrecognizable.

147. [Change of one thing for another.] **SUBSTITUTION.**—*N.* substitution, commutation; supplanting &c. *v.*, supersession, metonymy &c. (*figure of speech*) 521.

[Thing substituted] substitute, *succedaneum*, make-shift, shift, *pis aller*, stop-gap, jury-mast, *locum tenens*, warming-pan, dummy, scape-goat; double; changeling; *quid pro quo*, alternative; representative &c. (*deputy*) 759; palimpsest.

price, purchase-money, consideration, equivalent.

V. substitute, put in the place of, change for; make way for, give place to; supply —, take the place of; supplant, supersede, replace, cut out, serve as a substitute; step into —, stand in the shoes of; make a shift —, put up with; borrow of Peter to pay Paul; commute, redeem, compound for.

Adj. substituted &c. *v.*; vicarious, subditiuous.

Adv. instead; in place, — lieu, — the stead, — the room of; *faute de mieux*.

148. [Double or mutual change.] **INTERCHANGE.**—*N.* inter-, exchange; com-, per-, inter-mutation; reciprocation, transposition, shuffling; castling [at chess]; hocus-pocus.

interchange-ableness, -ability.

barter &c. 794; tit for tat &c. (*retaliation*) 718; cross fire, battle-dore and shuttlecock; *quid pro quo*.

V. inter-, ex-, counter-change; bandy, transpose, shuffle, change hands, swap, permute, reciprocate, commute; give and take, return the compliment; play at -puss in the corner, — battledore and shuttlecock; retaliate &c. 718.

Adj. interchanged &c. *v.*; reciprocal, mutual, communicative, interchangeable, intercurrent.

Adv. in exchange, *vice versa*, *mutatis mutandis*, backwards and forwards, by turns, turn and turn about; each —, every one in his turn.

2°. COMPLEX CHANGE.

149. **CHANGEABLENESS.**—*N.* changeableness &c. *adj.*: mutability, inconstancy; versatility, mobility; instability, unstable equilibrium; vacillation &c. (*irresolution*) 605; fluctuation, vicissitude; alternation &c. (*oscillation*) 314.

restlessness &c. *adj.*; fidgets, disquiet; dis-, in-quietude; unrest; agitation &c. 315.

moon, Proteus, chameleon, quicksilver, shifting sands, weathercock, harlequin, Cynthia of the minute, April showers; wheel of Fortune; transientness &c. 111.

150. **STABILITY.**—*N.* stability; immutability &c. *adj.*; unchangeableness &c. *adj.*; constancy; stable equilibrium, immobility, soundness, vitality, stabiliment, stiffness, ankylosis, solidity, *aplomb*.

establishment, fixture; rock, pillar, tower, foundation, leopard's spots, Ethiopian's skin.

permanence &c. 141; obstinacy &c. 606.

V. be firm &c. *adj.*; stick fast; stand —, keep —, remain firm; weather the storm.

settle, establish, stablsh, ascer-

V. fluctuate, vary, waver, flounder, flicker, flitter, flit, flutter, shift, shuffle, shake, totter, tremble, vacillate, wamble, turn and turn about, ring the changes; sway —, shift- to and fro; change and change about; oscillate &c. 314; vibrate —, oscillate- between two extremes; alternate; have as many phases as the moon.

Adj. change-able, -ful; changing &c. 140; mutable, variable, chequered, ever changing; protean, -iform; versatile.

unstead, inconstant; un-steady, -stable, -fixed, -settled; fluctuating &c. *v.*; restless; agitated &c. 315; erratic, fickle; irresolute &c. 605; capricious &c. 608; touch-and-go; inconsonant, fitful, spasmodic; vibratory; vagrant, wayward; desultory; afloat; alternating; alterable, plastic, mobile; transient &c. 111.

Adv. see-saw &c. (*oscillation*) 314; off and on.

soluble, irrevocable, irreversible, reverseless, inextinguishable, irreducible; indissoluble, -viable; indestructible, undying, imperishable, indelible, indeciduous; insusceptible, — of change.

Int. stet.

Present Events.

151. EVENTUALITY.—*N.* eventuality, event, occurrence, incident, affair, transaction, proceeding, fact; matter of —, naked- fact; phenomenon; advent.

business, concern; circumstance, particular, casualty, accident, adventure, passage, crisis, pass, emergency, contingency, consequence.

the world, life, things, doings, affairs; things—, affairs- in general; the times, state of affairs, order of the day; course —, tide —, stream —, current —, run —, march- of -things, - events; ups and downs of life;

tain, fix, set, stabilitate; retain, keep hold; make -good, — sure; fasten &c. (*join*) 43; set on its legs; perpetuate.

settle down; strike —, take- root; take up one's abode &c. 184; build one's house on a rock.

Adj. unchangeable, immutable; unalter- ed, -able; not to be changed, constant; permanent &c. 141; invariable, undeviating; stable, durable; perennial &c. (*diuturnal*) 110.

fixed, steadfast, firm, fast, steady, balanced; confirmed, valid; immovable, irremovable, riveted, rooted; settled, established &c. *v.*; vested; incontrovertible, stereotyped, indeclinable.

tethered, anchored, moored, at anchor, on a rock, firm as a rock; firmly -seated, — established &c. *v.*; deep-rooted, ineradicable; inveterate; obstinate &c. 606.

transfixed, stuck fast, aground, high and dry, stranded.

indefeasible, irretrievable, intransmutable, incommutable, irre-

Future Events.

152. DESTINY.—*N.* destiny &c. (*necessity*) 601; future —, post- existence; future state, next world, world to come, after life; futurity &c. 121; everlasting -life, — death; prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507.

V. impend; hang —, lie- over: threaten, loom, await, come on, approach, stare one in the face; fore-, pre-ordain; predestine, doom, have in store for.

Adj. impending &c. *v.*; destined; about to -be, — happen; coming, in store, to come, going to happen, instant, at hand, near; near —,

chapter of accidents &c. (*chance*) 156; situation &c. (*circumstances*) 8.

V. happen, occur; take -place, -effect; come, become of; come -off, - about, - round, - into existence, - forth, - to pass, - on; pass, present itself; fall; fall -, turn-out; run, be on foot, fall in; be-fall, -tide, -chance; prove, eventuate, draw on; turn -, crop -, spring -, cast-up; super-, sur-vene; issue, arrive, ensue, arise, start, hold, take its course; pass off &c. (*be past*) 122.

meet with; experience; fall to the lot of; be one's -chance, -fortune, - lot; find; encounter, undergo; pass-, go- through; endure &c. (*feel*. 821.

Adj. happening &c. *v.*; going on, doing, current; in the wind, afloat; on -foot, - the *tapis*; at issue, in question; incidental. eventful, stirring, bustling, full of incident.

Adv. eventually; in -the event of, - case; in the course of things; in the -natural, - ordinary- course of things; as -things, - times- go; as the world -goes, - wags; as the -tree falls, - cat jumps; as it may -turn out, - happen.

Phr. the plot thickens.

close-at hand; overhanging, hanging over one's head, imminent; brewing, preparing, forthcoming; in the wind, on the cards, in reserve; that -will, -is to- be; in prospect &c. (*expected*) 507; looming in the -distance, - horizon, - future; unborn, in embryo; in the womb of -time, - futurity; pregnant &c. (*producing*) 161.

Adv. in -time, - the long run; all in good time; eventually &c. 151; whatever may happen &c. (*certainly*) 474; as -chance &c. 156- would have it.

SECTION VIII. CAUSATION.

1°. CONSTANCY OF SEQUENCE IN EVENTS.

153. [Constant antecedent.] CAUSE.—*N.* cause, origin, source, principle, element; occasioner, prime mover, *primum mobile*; *vera causa*; author &c. (*producer*) 164; main-spring, agent; leaven; groundwork, foundation &c. (*support*) 215.

spring, fountain, well, font; fountain -, spring- head; *fons et origo*, genesis; descent &c. (*paternity*) 166; remote cause.

pivot, hinge, turning -point, lever; key; proximate cause, *causa causans*; last straw that breaks the camel's back.

ground; reason, - why; why and wherefore, rationale, occasion, derivation; final cause &c. (*intention*)

154. [Constant sequent.] EFFECT.—*N.* effect, consequence; deriva-tive, -tion; result; resultant, -ance; upshot, issue, *dénouement*; end &c. 67; development, outgrowth, fruit, crop, harvest, product, bud.

production, produce, work, handiwork, fabric, performance; creature, creation; off-spring, -shoot; first-fruits, -lings; *prémices*.

V. be the -effect &c. *n.* - of; be -due, - owing- to; originate -in, - from; rise -, arise -, take its rise -, spring -, proceed -, emanate -, come -, grow -, bud -, sprout -, germinate -, issue -, flow -, result -, follow -, derive its origin -, ac-

620; *les dessous des cartes*; under-currents.

rudiment, egg, germ, embryo, bud, root, *radix*, radical, etymon, nucleus, seed, stem, stock, *stirps*, trunk, tap-root.

nest, cradle, nursery, womb, *nidus*, birth-place, hot-bed.

caus-ality, -ation; origination; production &c. 161.

V. be the -cause &c. *n.*- of; originate; give -origin, - rise, - occasion- to; cause, occasion, sow the seeds of, kindle, suscite; bring -on, - to pass, - about; produce; create &c. 161; set -up, - afloat, - on foot; found, broach, institute, lay the foundation of; lie at the root of.

procure, induce, draw down, open the door to, superinduce, evoke, entail, operate; elicit, provoke.

conduce to &c. (*tend to*) 176; contribute; have a -hand in, - finger in- the pie; determine, decide, turn the scale; have a common origin; derive its origin &c. (*effect*) 154.

Adj. caused &c. *v.*; causal, original; prim-ary, -itive, -ordial; aboriginal; radical; embry-onic, -otic; *in -embryo*, -ovo; semi-nal, germinal; at the bottom of; connate, having a common origin.

Adv. because &c. 155; behind the scenes.

155. [Assignment of cause.] **AT-TRIBUTION.**—*N.* attribution, theory, Etiology, ascription, reference to, rationale; accounting for &c. *v.*; Palætiology, * imputation, derivation from.

fil-, affil-iation; pedigree &c. (*paternity*) 166.

explanation &c. (*interpretation*) 522; reason why &c. (*cause*) 153.

V. attribute -, ascribe -, impute -, refer -, lay -, point -, trace -, bring home- to; put -, set- down- to; charge -, ground-on; invest with, assign as cause, lay at the door of, father upon;

crue- from; come -to, - of, - out of; depend - hang -, hinge -, turn-upon.

take the consequences, sow the wind and reap the whirlwind.

Adj. owing to; resulting from &c. *v.*; derivable from; due to; caused &c. 153- by; dependent upon; derived -, evolved- from; derivative; hereditary.

Adv. of course, it follows that, naturally, consequently; as a -, in- consequence; through, all along of, necessarily, eventually.

Phr. *cela va sans dire*, thereby hangs a tale.

156. [Absence of assignable cause.] **CHANCE.**†—*N.* chance, in-determination, accident, fortune, hazard, hap, hap-hazard, chance-medley, random, luck, *raccroc*, casualty, contingency, adventure, hit; fate &c. (*necessity*) 601; equal chance; lottery; toss up &c. 621; turn of the -table, - cards; hazard of the die, chapter of accidents; cast -, throw- of the dice; heads or tails, wheel of Fortune; *sortes*, - *Virgilianæ*.

probability, possibility, contingency, odds, long odds, run of luck.

* Whewell, "History of the Inductive Sciences," book xviii. vol. iii. p. 397 (3rd edit.).

† The word *Chance* has two distinct meanings: the first, the absence of assignable cause, as above; and the second, the absence of *design*—for the latter see 621.

account for, derive from, point out the -reason &c. 153; theorize; tell how it comes; put the saddle on the right horse.

Adj. attributed &c. *v.*; attributable &c. *v.*; refer-able, -rible; due to, derivable from; owing to &c. (*effect*) 154; putative.

Adv. hence, thence, therefore, for, since, on account of, because, owing to; on that account; from -this, - that- cause; thanks to, for-asmuch as; whence, *propter hoc*.

Why? wherefore? whence? how -comes, - is, - happens- it? how does it happen?

in -some, - some such- way; somehow, - or other.

Phr. that is why; *hinc illæ lachrymæ*.

theory of -Probabilities, - Chances; book-making; assurance; speculation, gaming &c. 621.

V. chance, hap, turn up; fall to one's lot; be one's -fate &c. 601; stumble on, light upon; take one's chance &c. 621.

Adj. casual, fortuitous, accidental, adventitious, causeless, incidental, contingent, uncaused, undetermined, indeterminate; possible &c. 470; unintentional &c. 621.

Adj. by -chance, - accident; casually; perchance &c. (*possibly*) 470; for aught one knows; as -good, - bad, - ill-luck &c. *n.* - would have it; as it may -be, - chance, - turn up, - happen; as the case may be.

2°. CONNECTION BETWEEN CAUSE AND EFFECT.

157. POWER.—*N.* power; potency, -tiality; puissance; might, force; energy &c. 171; dint; right hand, - arm; ascendancy, sway, control; pre-potency, -pollence; almightiness, omnipotence; authority &c. 737; strength &c. 159.

ability; ableness &c. *adj.*; competency; effi-ciency, -cacy; validity, cogency; enablement; vantage ground; influence &c. 175.

pressure; elasticity; gravity, electricity, magnetism, galvanism, voltaic electricity, voltaism, electromagnetism; attraction; *vis-inertia*, - *mortua*, - *viva*; potential - dynamic- energy; friction, suction.

capability, capacity; *quid valeant humeri quid ferre recusent*; faculty, quality, attribute, endowment, virtue, gift, property, qualification, susceptibility.

V. be -powerful &c. *adj.*; gain -power &c. *n.*

belong -, pertain- to; lie -, be- in one's power; can.

give -, confer -, exercise- power

158. IMPOTENCE.—*N.* impotence; in-, dis-ability; disablement, impuissance, imbecility; incapacity, -bility; inapt, ineptitude; indocility; invalidity, inefficiency, incompetence, disqualification.

telum imbellè, brutum fulmen, blank cartridge, flash in the pan, *vox et præterea nihil*, dead letter, bit of waste paper, dummy.

inefficacy &c. (*inutility*) 645; failure &c. 732.

helplessness &c. *adj.*; prostration, paralysis, palsy, apoplexy, syncope, sideration, *deliquium*, collapse, exhaustion, softening of the brain, emasculation.

cripple, old woman, muff, molly-coddle.

V. be -impotent &c. *adj.*; not have a leg to stand on.

vouloir rompre l'anguille au genou, - *prendre la lune avec les dents*.

collapse, faint, swoon, fall into a swoon, drop; go by the board; end in smoke &c. (*fail*) 732.

&c. *n.*; empower, enable, invest; in-, en-duc; endow, arm; strengthen &c. 159; compel &c. 744.

Adj. powerful, puissant; potent, -ial; capable, able; equal -, up-to; cogent, valid; effect-ive, -ual; efficient, efficacious, adequate, competent; multi-, pleni-, omni-potent; almighty.

forcible &c. *adj.* (*energetic*) 171; influential &c. 175; productive &c. 168.

Adv. powerfully &c. *adj.*; by virtue, -dint- of.

render-powerless &c. *adj.*; deprive of power; dis-able, -enable; disarm, incapacitate, disqualify, unfit, invalidate, deaden, cramp, tie the hands; double up, prostrate, paralyze, muzzle, cripple, becripple, maim, lame, hamstring, draw the teeth of; throttle, strangle, *garrotte*; rattan, silence, sprain, clip the wings of, put *hors de combat*, spike the guns; take the wind out of one's sails, scotch the snake, put a spoke in one's wheel; break the -neck, - back; un-hinge, -fit; put out of gear.

unman, unnerve, enervate; emasculate, castrate, geld.

shatter, exhaust; weaken &c. 160.

Adj. powerless, impotent, unable, incapable, incompetent; inefficient, -ective; inept; un-fit, -fitted; un-, dis-qualified; un-endowed; in-, un-apt; crippled, disabled &c. *v.*; armless.

harmless, unarmed, weaponless, defenceless, *sine ictu*, unfortified, indefensible, vincible, pregnable, untenable.

para-lytic, -lyzed; palsied, imbecile; nerve-, sinew-, marrow-, pith-, lust-less; emasculate, disjointed; out of -joint, - gear; un-nerved, -hinged; water-logged, on one's beam ends, rudderless; laid on one's back; done up, dead beat, exhausted, shattered, demoralized; gravelled &c. (*in difficulty*) 704; helpless, unfriended, fatherless; without a leg to stand on, *hors de combat*, laid on the shelf.

null and void, nugatory, inoperative, good for nothing; ineffectual &c. (*failing*) 732; inadequate &c. 640; inefficacious &c. (*useless*) 645.

159. [Degree of power.] STRENGTH.—*N.* strength; power &c. 157; energy &c. 171; vigor, force; main -, physical -, brute-force; spring, elasticity, tone, tension, tonicity.

stoutness &c. *adj.*; lustihood, stamina, nerve, muscle, sinew, thews and sinews, *physique*; pith, -iness; virility, vitality.

athlet-ics, -icism; gymnastics, feats of strength.

adamant, steel, iron, oak, heart of oak; iron grip.

athlete, gymnast, acrobat; Atlas, Hercules, Antæus, Samson, Cy-

160. WEAKNESS.—*N.* weakness &c. *adj.*; debility, atony, relaxation, languor, enervation; impotence &c. 158; infirmity; effeminacy, feminality; fragility, flaccidity; inactivity &c. 683.

declension -, loss -, failure- of strength; delicacy, invalidation, decrepitude, asthenia, adynamy, cachexy, *cachexia*, sprain, strain.

reed, thread, rope of sand, house of cards.

soft-, weak-ling; infant &c. 129; youth &c. 127.

V. be weak &c. *adj.*; drop, crumble, give way, totter, tremble,

clops, Goliath; tower of strength; giant refreshed.

strengthening &c. *v.*; invigoration, refreshment, refocillation.

[Science of forces] Dynamics, Statics.

V. be-strong &c. *adj.*, — stronger; overmatch.

render -strong &c. *adj.*; give -strength &c. *n.*; strengthen, invigorate, brace, nerve, fortify, sustain, harden, case-harden, steel; gird; screw —, wind —, set-up; gird —, brace-up one's loins; recruit, set on one's legs; vivify; refresh &c. 689; reffect; reinforce &c. (*restore*) 660.

Adj. strong, mighty, vigorous, forcible, hard, adamant, stout, robust, sturdy, hardy, powerful, potent, puissant, valid.

resistless, irresistible, invincible, proof against, impregnable, unconquerable, indomitable, inextinguishable, unquenchable; incontestable; more than a match for; over-powering, overwhelming; all-powerful; sovereign.

able-bodied; athletic; Herculean, Cyclopean, Atlantean; muscular, brawny, wiry, well-knit, broad-shouldered, sinewy, strapping, stalwart, gigantic.

man-ly, -like, -ful; masculine; male, virile.

un-weakened, -allayed, -withered, -shaken, -worn, -exhausted; in full-force, — swing; in the plenitude of power.

stubborn, thick-ribbed, made of iron, deep-rooted; strong as -a lion, — a horse, — brandy; sound as a roach; in -fine, — high-feather; like a giant refreshed.

Adv. strongly &c. *adj.*; by-force &c. *n.*; by main force &c. (*by compulsion*) 744.

Phr. “our withers are unwrung.”

shake, halt, limp, fade, languish, decline, flag, fail, have one leg in the grave.

render -weak &c. *adj.*; weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, shake, deprive of strength, relax, enervate; unbrace, -nerve; cripple, unman &c. (*render powerless*) 158; cramp, reduce, sprain, strain, blunt the edge of; dilute, impoverish; decimate; extenuate; reduce -in strength, — the strength of; *mettre de l'eau dans son vin*.

Adj. weak, feeble, debile; impotent &c. 158; relaxed, unnerved, &c. *v.*; sap-, strength-, power-less; weakly, unstrung, flaccid, adynamic, asthenic; nervous.

soft, effeminate, feminine, womanly.

frail, fragile, shattery; flimsy, unsubstantial, gimcrack, gingerbread; rickety, cranky; creachy; drooping, tottering &c. *v.*; broken, lame, withered, shattered, shaken, crazy, shaky; palsied &c. 158; decrepit.

languid, poor, infirm; faint, -ish; sickly &c. (*disease*) 655; dull, slack, evanid, spent, short-winded, effete; weatherbeaten; decayed, rotten, worn, seedy, languishing, wasted, washy, laid low, pulled down, the worse for wear.

un-strengthened, &c. 159, -supported, -aided, -assisted; aidless, defenceless &c. 158.

on its last legs; weak as a -child, — baby, — chicken, — cat, — rat; weak as -water, — water gruel, — gingerbread, — milk and water.

Phr. *non sum qualis eram*.

3°. POWER IN OPERATION.

161. PRODUCTION.—*N.* production, creation, construction, formation, fabrication, manufacture; building, architecture, erection, edification; coinage; organization; *nisus formativus*; putting together &c. *v.*; establishment; workmanship, performance; achievement &c. (*completion*) 729.

flowering, fructification.

bringing forth &c. *v.*; parturition, birth, birth-throe, childbirth, delivery, confinement, travail, labor, midwifery, obstetrics; geniture; gestation &c. (*maturatio*) 673; evolution, development, growth; genesis, generation, *epigenesis*, pro-creation, -generation, -pagation; fecundation, impregnation.

spontaneous generation; *archeogenesis*, -*biosis*; *bio-*, *abio-*, *homo-*, *xeno-genesis*; *authorship, publication.

edifice, building, structure, fabric, erection, pile, tower, flower, fruit.

V. produce, perform, operate, do, make, gar, form, construct, fabricate, frame, contrive, manufacture; weave, forge, coin, carve, chisel; build, raise, edify, rear, erect, put together; set -, run-up; establish, constitute, compose, organize, institute; achieve, accomplish &c. (*complete*) 729.

flower, bear fruit, fructify, teem, ean, yean, farrow, drop, pup, kitten, kindle; bear, lay, bring forth, give birth to, lie in, be brought to bed of, evolve, pullulate, usher into the world.

make productive &c. 168; create; beget, get, generate, fecundate, impregnate; pro-create, -generate, -pagate; engender; bring -,

162. [Non-production.] DESTRUCTION.—*N.* destruction; waste, dissolution, breaking up; di-, dis-ruption; consumption; disorganization.

fall, downfall, ruin, perdition, crash, smash, havoc, *délablement*, *débâcle*; break-down, -up; prostration; desolation, *bouleversement*, wreck, wrack, shipwreck, cataclysm.

extinction, annihilation; destruction of life &c. 361; knock-down blow; doom, crack of doom.

destroying &c. *v.*; demolition, -ishment; overthrow, subversion, suppression; abolition &c. (*abrogation*) 756; sacrifice; ravage, devastation, *razzia*; incendiarism, revolution &c. 146; extirpation &c. (*extraction*) 301; *commencement de la fin*, road to ruin; dilapidation &c. (*deterioration*) 659.

V. be -destroyed &c.; perish, fall, - to the ground; tumble, topple; go -, fall-to pieces; break-up; crumble, - to dust; go-to-the dogs, - the wall, - smash, - shivers, - wreck, - pot, - wrack and ruin; go-by the board, - all to smash; be all -over, -up-with; totter to its fall.

destroy; do -, make-away with; nullify; annul &c. 756; sacrifice, demolish; tear up; over-turn, -throw, -whelm; upset, subvert, put an end to; seal the doom of, do for, dish, undo; break -, cut-up; break -, cut -, pull -, mow -, blow -, beat-down; suppress, quash, put down; cut short, take off, blot out; dispel, dissipate, dissolve; consume.

smash, crash, quell, squash, squelch, crumple up, shatter, shiver; batter; tear -, crush -, cut -,

call- into -being, -, existence; breed, hatch, develop, bring up.

induce, superinduce; suscite, cause &c. 153; acquire &c. 775.

Adj. produc-ed, -ing &c. *v.*; productive of; prolific &c. 168; creative; formative; gen-etic, -ial, -ital; pregnant; *enceinte*, big -, fraught- with; in the family way, teeming, parturient, in the straw, brought to bed of; puerper-al, -ous.

shake -, pull -, pick- to pieces; nip; tear to -rags, - tatters; crush -, knock- to atoms; ruin; strike out; throw -, knock- -down, - over; fell, sink, swamp, scuttle, wreck, shipwreck, engulf, submerge; lay in -ashes, - ruins; sweep away, erase, expunge, raze; level, - with the ground, - dust.

deal destruction, lay waste, ravage, gut; disorganize; dismantle &c. (*render useless*) 645; devour, swallow up, desolate, devastate, sap, mine, blast, confound; exterminate, extinguish, quench, anni-

hilate; snuff -, put -, stamp -, trample- out; lay -, trample- in the dust; prostrate; tread -, crush -, trample- under foot; lay the axe to the root of; make -short work, - a clean sweep, - mincemeat- of; cut up root and branch; fling -, scatter- to the winds; throw overboard; strike at the root of, sap the foundations of, spring a mine, blow up; ravage with fire and sword; cast to the dogs; eradicate &c. 301.

Adj. destroyed &c. *v.*; perishing &c. *v.*; trembling -, nodding -, tottering- to its fall; in course of -destruction &c. *n.*; extinct.

destructive, subversive, ruinous, incendiary, deletory; destroying &c. *v.*; suicidal; deadly &c. (*killing*) 361.

Adv. with -crushing effect, - a sledge-hammer.

Phr. *delenda est Carthago.*

163. REPRODUCTION.—*N.* reproduction, renovation; restoration &c. 660; renewal; new edition, reprint, revival, regeneration, palingenesia, revivification; apotheosis; resuscitation, reanimation, resurrection, reappearance; Phoenix.

generation &c. (*production*) 161; multiplication.

V. reproduce; restore &c. 660; revive, renovate, renew, regenerate, revivify, resuscitate, reanimate, refashion, stir the embers, put into the crucible; multiply, repeat.

crop up, spring up like mushrooms.

Adj. reproduced &c. *v.*; renascent, reappearing; reproductive.

164. PRODUCER.—*N.* producer, originator, inventor, author, founder, generator, mover, architect; maker &c. (*agent*) 690.

165. DESTROYER.—*N.* destroyer &c. (destroy &c. 162); canker-worm &c. (*bane*) 663; iconoclast; assassin &c. (*killer*) 361; executioner &c. (*punish*) 975.

166. PATERNITY.—*N.* paternity; parentage; consanguinity &c. 11. parent, father, sire, dad, papa,

167. POSTERITY.—*N.* posterity, progeny, breed, issue, offspring, brood, litter, seed, farrow, spawn,

paterfamilias, *abba*; genitor, progenitor, procreator; * ancestor; grand-sire, -father.

house, stem, trunk, tree, stock, *stirps*, pedigree, lineage, line, family, tribe, sept, race, clan; genealogy, descent, extraction, birth, ancestry; forefathers, patriarchs.

motherhood, maternity; mother, dam, mamma, *materfamilias*.

Adj. paternal, parental; maternal; family, ancestral, linear, patriarchal.

168. PRODUCTIVENESS.—*N.* productiveness &c. *adj.*; fecundity, fertility, luxuriance, uberty.

pregnancy, pullulation, fructification, multiplication, propagation, procreation; superfetation.

milch cow, rabbit, hydra, warren, seed-plot, land flowing with milk and honey; protoplasm; fertilization.

V. make -productive &c. *adj.*; fructify; procreate, generate, fertilize, spermatize, impregnate; fecund-ate, -ify; teem, multiply; produce &c. 161; conceive.

Adj. productive, prolific; teeming, -ful; fertile, fruitful, frugiferous, fruit-bearing; fecund, luxuriant; pregnant, uberous.

procre-ant, -ative; generative, life-giving, spermatic; multiparous; omnific; propagable.

parturient &c. (*producing*) 161; profitable &c. (*useful*) 644.

170. AGENCY.—*N.* agency, operation, force, working, strain, function, office, maintenance, exercise, work, swing, play; inter-working, -action.

causation &c. 153; instrumentality &c. 631; influence &c. 175; action &c. (*voluntary*) 680; *modus operandi* &c. 627.

quickenning -, maintaining- power; home stroke.

V. be -in action &c. *adj.*; operate, work; act, -upon; perform, play, support, sustain, strain, maintain, take effect, quicken, strike.

come -, bring- into -operation, - play; have -play, - free play; bring to bear upon.

Adj. operative, efficient, efficacious, practical, effectual.

at work, on foot; acting &c. (*doing*) 680; in -operation, -

spat; family, grandchildren, heirs. child, son, daughter; bantling, scion; shoot, sprout, olive branch, sprit, branch; off-shoot, -set; ramification; descendant; heir, -ess; heir -apparent, - presumptive; chip of the old block; rising generation.

straight descent, sonship, line, lineage, filiation, primogeniture.

Adj. filial.

169. UNPRODUCTIVENESS.—*N.* unproductiveness &c. *adj.*; infertility, sterility, infecundity; impotence &c. 158; unprofitableness &c. (*inutility*) 645.

waste, desert, Sahara, wild, wilderness, howling wilderness.

V. be -unproductive &c. *adj.*; hang fire, flash in the pan, come to nothing.

Adj. unproductive, inoperative, barren, addle, unfertile, unprolific, arid, sterile, unfruitful, infecund; *sine prole*; fallow; teem-, issue-, fruit-less; unprofitable &c. (*useless*) 645; null and void, of no effect.

force, - action, - play, - exercise; acted -, wrought-upon.

Adv. by the -agency &c. *n.*- of; through &c. (*instrumentality*) 631; by means of &c. 632.

171. Physical ENERGY.—*N.* energy, physical energy, force; keenness &c. *adj.*; intensity, vigour, strength, elasticity; go; high pressure.

acri-mony, -tude; causticity, virulence, poignancy; harshness &c. *adj.*; severity, edge, point; pungency &c. 392.

cantharides; seasoning &c. (*condiment*) 393.

activity, agitation, effervescence; ferment-, -ation; ebullition, splutter, perturbation, stir, bustle; voluntary energy &c. 682; quicksilver.

resolution &c. (*mental energy*) 604; exertion &c. (*effort*) 686; excitation &c. (*mental*) 824.

V. give -energy &c. *n.*; energize, stimulate, kindle, excite, exert; sharpen, intensify; inflame &c. (*render violent*) 173; wind up &c. (*strengthen*) 159.

strike, - into, - hard, - home; make an impression.

Adj. strong, energetic, forcible, active; intense, deep-dyed, severe, keen, vivid, sharp, acute, incisive, trenchant, brisk.

rousing, irritating; poignant; virulent, caustic, corrosive, mordant, harsh, stringent; double-edged, -shotted, -distilled; drastic, escharotic; racy &c. (*pungent*) 392.

potent &c. (*powerful*) 157.

Adv. strongly &c. *adj.*; *fortiter in re*; with telling effect.

Phr. the steam is up; *vires acquirit eundo*.

173. VIOLENCE.—*N.* violence, inclemency, vehemence, might, impetuosity; boisterousness &c. *adj.*; effervescence, ebullition; turbulence, bluster; uproar, riot, row, rumpus, *le diable à quatre*, devil to pay, all the fat in the fire.

severity &c. 739; ferocity, rage, fury; exacerbation, exasperation, malignity; fit, paroxysm, orgasm; force, brute force; outrage; *coup de main*; strain, shock, shog; spasm, convulsion, throe; hysterics, passion &c. (*state of excitability*) 825.

172. Physical INERTNESS.—*N.* inertness, dulness &c. *adj.*; inertia, *vie inertie*, inertion, inactivity, torpor, languor; quiescence &c. 265; latency, inaction.

mental inertness; sloth &c. (*inactivity*) 683; inexcitability &c. 826; irresolution &c. 605; obstinacy &c. 606; permanence &c. 141.

V. be -inert &c. *adj.*; hang fire, smoulder.

Adj. inert, inactive, passive; torpid &c. 683; sluggish, dull, heavy, flat, slack, tame, slow, blunt; lifeless, dead; uninfluential.

latent, dormant, smouldering, unexerted.

Adv. inactively &c. *adj.*; in-suspense, -abeyance.

174. MODERATION.—*N.* moderation; lenity &c. 740; temperateness, gentleness &c. *adj.*; sobriety; quiet; mental calmness &c. (*inexcitability*) 826.

moderating &c. *v.*; relaxation, remission, mitigation, tranquillization, assuagement, contemporation, pacification.

measure, *juste milieu*, golden mean, *ἄριστον μέτρον*

moderator; lullaby, sedative, lenitive, demulcent, rose-water, balm, *noῦρον*, opiate, anodyne, milk, opi-

out-break, -burst; burst, bounce, dissilience, discharge, volley, explosion, blow up, blast, detonation, rush, eruption, displosion, torrent.

turmoil &c. (*disorder*) 59; ferment &c. (*agitation*) 315; storm, tempest, rough weather; squall &c. (*wind*) 349; earthquake, volcano, thunderstorm.

fury, dragon, demon, tiger, bel-dame, Tisiphone, Megæra, Alecto, madcap, wild beast; fire-eater &c. (*blusterer*) 887.

V. be -violent &c. *adj.*; run high; ferment, effervesce; romp, rampage; run -wild, -riot; break the peace; rush, tear; rush head-long, -foremost; run a muck, raise a storm, make a riot; make -, kick up- a row; bluster, rage, roar, riot, storm; boil, - over; fume, foam, come in like a lion, wreak, bear down, ride rough -shod, out -Herod Herod; spread like wildfire.

break -, fly -, burst-out; bounce, explode, go off, displode, fly, detonate, thunder, blow up, flash, flare, burst; shock, strain.

render-violent &c. *adj.*; sharpen, stir up, quicken, excite, incite, urge, lash, stimulate; irritate, inflame, kindle, suscite, foment; accelerate, aggravate, exasperate, exacerbate, convulse, infuriate, madden, lash into fury; fan -, add fuel to- the flame; *oleum addere camino*.

explode; let-off, - fly; discharge, detonize, fulminate.

Adj. violent, vehement; warm; acute, sharp; rough, rude, ungentle, bluff, boisterous, wild; brusque, abrupt, waspish; impetuous; rampant.

turbulent; disorderly; blustering, raging &c. *v.*; troublous, riotous; tumultu-ary, -ous; obstreperous, uproarious; extravagant, unmitigated; ravening, tameless; frenzied &c. (*insane*) 503; des-

um, "poppy or mandragora;" wet blanket.

V. be -moderate &c. *adj.*; keep within -bounds, - compass; sober -, settle-down; keep the peace, remit, relent; take in sail.

moderate, soften, mitigate, temper, accoy; at-, con-temper; mollify, lenify, dull, take off the edge, blunt, obtund, sheathe, subdue, chasten; sober -, tone -, smooth-down; weaken &c. 160; lessen &c. (*decrease*) 36; check, palliate.

tranquillize, assuage, appease, swage, lull, soothe, compose, still, calm, cool, quiet, hush, quell, sober, pacify, tame, damp, lay, allay, rebate, slacken, smooth, alleviate, rock to sleep, deaden, smother; throw -cold water on, - a wet blanket over; slake; curb &c. (*restrain*) 751; tame &c. (*subjugate*) 749; smooth over; pour oil on the -waves, - troubled waters; pour balm into, *mettre de l'eau dans son vin*.

go out like a lamb, "roar you as gently as any sucking dove."

Adj. moderate; lenient &c. 740; gentle, mild; cool, sober, temperate, reasonable, measured; tempered &c. *v.*; calm, unruffled, quiet, tranquil, still; slow, smooth, untroubled; tame; peace-ful, -able; pacific, halcyon.

un -exciting, -irritating; soft, bland, oily, demulcent, lenitive, anodyne; hypnotic &c. 683; sedative, palliative.

mild as mother's milk; milk and water.

Adv. moderately &c. *adj.*; gingerly; *piano*; under easy sail, at half speed; within -bounds, -compass; in reason.

Phr. est modus in rebus.

perate &c. (*rash*) 863; infuriate, furious, outrageous, frantic, hysteric, in hysterics.

fiery, flaming, scorching, hot, red-hot, ebullient.

savage, fierce, ferocious, fierce as a tiger.

excited &c. *v.*; un-quelled, -quenched, -extinguished, -repressed, -bridled, -ruly; headstrong; un-governable, -appeasable, -mitigable; un-, in-controllable; insup-, irre-pressible.

spasmodic, convulsive, explosive; detonating &c. *v.*; volcanic, meteoric; stormy &c. (*wind*) 349.

Adv. violently &c. *adj.*; amain; by -storm, -force, -main force; with might and main; tooth and nail; *vi et armis*, at the point of the -sword, -bayonet; at one fell swoop; with a high hand, through thick and thin; in desperation, with a vengeance; *à -*, *à toute-outrance*; head-long, -foremost.

4°. INDIRECT POWER.

175. INFLUENCE.—*N.* influence; importance &c. 642; weight, pressure, preponderance, prevalence, sway; predomi-nance, -nancy; ascendancy; dominance, reign; au-thority &c. 737; capability &c. (*power*) 157; interest.

footing; purchase &c. (*support*) 215; play, leverage, vantage ground.

tower of strength, host in himself; protection, patronage, auspices.

V. have -influence &c. *n.*; be -influential &c. *adj.*; carry weight, weigh, tell; have a hold upon, magnetize, bear upon, gain a footing, work upon; take -root, -hold; strike root in.

run through, pervade; prevail, dominate, predominate; out-, over-weigh; over-ride, -bear; gain head; rage; be -rife &c. *adj.*; spread like wildfire; have -, get -, gain- -the upper hand, -full play.

be -recognized, -listened to; make one's voice heard, gain a hearing; play a -part, -leading part- in; take the lead, pull the strings; turn -, throw one's weight into- the scale; set the fashion, lead the dance.

Adj. influential; important &c. 642; weighty; prevailing &c. *v.*; prevalent, rife, rampant, dominant, regnant, predominant, in the ascendant, hegemonical.

Adv. with telling effect.

175a. ABSENCE OF INFLUENCE.

—*N.* impotence &c. 158; inertness &c. 172; irrelevancy &c. 10.

V. have no -influence &c. 175.

Adj. uninfluential; unconducting, -ive, -ting to; powerless &c. 158; irrelevant &c. 10.

176. TENDENCY.—*N.* tendency; apt-ness, -itude; proneness, proclivity, bent, turn, tone, bias, set, leaning to, predisposition, inclination, propensity, susceptibility; liability &c. 177; quality, nature, temperament; idio-crazy, -syncrasy; cast, vein, grain; humour, mood; drift &c. (*direction*) 278; con-

duciveness, -ducement; applicability &c. (*utility*) 644; subservience &c. (*instrumentality*) 631.

V. tend, contribute, conduce, lead, dispose, incline, verge, bend to, trend, affect, carry, redound to, bid fair to, gravitate towards; promote &c. (*aid*) 707.

Adj. tending &c. *v.*; conducive, working towards, in a fair way to, calculated to; liable &c. 177; subservient &c. (*instrumental*) 631; useful &c. 644; subsidiary &c. (*helping*) 707.

Adv. for, whither.

177. LIABILITY.—*N.* lia-bility, -bleness; possibility, contingency; suscepti-vity, -bility.

V. be -liable &c. *adj.*; incur, lay oneself open to; run the - , stand a-chance; lie under, expose oneself to, open a door to.

Adj. liable, subject; in danger &c. 665; open -, exposed -, obnoxious- to; unexempt from; apt to; dependent on; incident to.

contingent, incidental, possible, on the cards, within range of, at the mercy of.

5°. COMBINATIONS OF CAUSES.

178. CONCURRENCE.—*N.* concurrence, cooperation, coagency; union; agreement &c. 23; consent &c. (*assent*) 488; alliance; concert &c. 709; partnership &c. 712.

V. con-cur, -duce, -spire, -tribute; agree, unite; hang -, pull-together &c. (*cooperate*) 709; help to &c. (*aid*) 707.

keep pace with, run parallel; go -, go along -, go hand in hand-with.

Adj. concurring &c. *v.*, concurrent, in alliance with, banded together, of one mind, at one with.

Adv. with one consent.

179. COUNTERACTION.—*N.* counteraction, opposition; contrariety &c. 14; antagonism, polarity; clashing &c. *v.*; collision, interference, resistance, renitence, friction; reaction; retroaction &c. (*recoil*) 277; counterblast; neutralization &c. (*compensation*) 30; *vis inertiae*; check &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

voluntary -opposition &c. 708, - resistance &c. 719; repression &c. (*restraint*) 751.

V. counteract; run counter, clash, cross; interfere -, conflict-with; jostle; go -, run -, beat -, militate-against; stultify; antagonize, oppose &c. 708; withstand &c. (*resist*) 719; hinder &c. 706;

repress &c. (*restrain*) 751; react &c. (*recoil*) 277.

undo, neutralize; counterpoise &c. (*compensate*) 30; overpoise.

Adj. counteracting &c. *v.*; antagonistic, conflicting, retroactive, renitent, reactionary; contrary &c. 14.

Adv. although &c. 30; in spite of &c. 708; against.

CLASS II.

WORDS RELATING TO SPACE.

SECTION I. SPACE IN GENERAL.

1°. ABSTRACT SPACE.

180. [Indefinite space.] SPACE.—*N.* space, extension, extent, superficial extent, expanse; room, scope, range, latitude, field, way, expansion, compass, sweep, play, swing, spread.

spare —, elbow —, house-room; stowage, roomage, margin; opening, sphere, arena.

open —, free-space; void &c. (*absence*) 187; waste; wild-, wilderness; moor, -land; *campagna*.

abyss &c. (*interval*) 198; unlimited space; infinity &c. 105; world; ubiquity &c. (*presence*) 186; length and breadth of the land.

proportions, acreage; acres, — roods and perches; square -inches, — yards &c.

Adj. spacious, roomy, extensive, expansive, capacious, ample; wide-spread, vast, world-wide, uncircumscribed; boundless &c. (*infinite*) 105; shore-, track-, pathless.

Adv. extensively &c. *adj.*; wherever; everywhere; far and -near, — wide; right and left, all over, all the world over; throughout the -world, — length and breadth of the land; under the

180a. INEXTENSION.—*N.* in-, non-extension; point; atom &c. (*smallness*) 32.

181. [Definite space.] REGION.—*N.* region, sphere, ground, soil, area, realm, hemisphere, quarter, district, beat, orb, circuit, circle; pale &c. (*limit*) 233; com-, department; domain, tract, territory; country, canton, county, shire, province, *arrondissement*, parish, township, *commune*, ward, wapentake, hundred, riding: principality, duchy, kingdom.

arena, precincts, *enciente*, walk, march; patch, plot, enclosure, close, *enclave*, field, court; street &c. (*abode*) 189.

clime, climate, zone, meridian, latitude.

Adj. territorial, local, parochial, provincial.

182. [Limited space.] PLACE.—*N.* place, lieu, spot, point, dot; niche, nook &c. (*corner*) 244; hole; pigeon-hole &c. (*receptacle*) 191; compartment; premises, precinct, station; abode &c. 189; locality &c. (*situation*) 183.

sun, in every quarter; in all -quarters, -lands; here there and everywhere; from -pole to pole, - China to Peru, - Indus to the pole, - Dan to Beersheba, - end to end; on the face of the earth, in the wide world, from all points of the compass; to the -four winds, - uttermost parts of the earth.

ins and outs; every hole and corner.

Adv. somewhere, in some place, wherever it may be, here and there, in various places, *passim*.

2° RELATIVE SPACE.

183. SITUATION.—*N.* situation, position, locality, *status*, latitude and longitude; footing, standing, standpoint, post; stage; aspect, attitude, posture, *pose*.

place, site, station, seat, *venue*, whereabouts; bearings &c. (*direction*) 278; spot &c. (*limited space*) 182.

Top-, Ge-, Chor-ography; map &c. 554.

V. be -situated, -situate; lie; have its seat in.

Adj. situ-ate, -ated; local, topical, topographical &c. *n.*

Adv. in -situ, - loco; here and there, *passim*; here-, there-, where-about; in place, here, there.

in -, amidst- such and such- -surroundings, - *environs*, - *entourage*.

184. LOCATION.—*N.* loca-tion, -lization; lodgment; de-, re-position; stow-, pack-age; collocation; packing, lading; establishment, settlement, installation; fixation; insertion &c. 300.

anchorage, mooring, encampment.

plantation, colony, settlement, cantonment; colonization, domestication, situation; habitation &c. (*abode*) 189; cohabitation; "a local habitation and a name;" indenization, naturalization.

V. place, situate, locate, localize, make a place for, put, lay, set, seat, station, lodge, quarter, post, install; house, stow; establish, fix, pin, root; graft; plant &c. (*insert*) 300; shelve, pitch, camp, lay down, deposit, reposit; cradle; moor, tether, picket; pack, tuck in; em-, im-bed; vest, invest in.

billet on, quarter upon, saddle with; load, lade, freight; pocket, put up, bag.

inhabit &c. (*be present*) 186; domesticate, colonize; take -,

185. DISPLACEMENT.—*N.* displacement, elocation, transposition.

ejectment &c. 297; exile &c. (*banishment*) 893; removal &c. (*transference*) 270.

misplacement, dislocation &c. 61; fish out of water.

V. dis-place, -plant, -lodge, -establish; exile &c. (*seclude*) 893; ablegate, set aside, remove; take -, cart-away; take -, draft-off; lade &c. 184.

unload, empty &c. (*eject*) 297; transfer &c. 270; dispel.

vacate; depart &c. 293.

Adj. displaced &c. *v.*; un-placed, -housed, -harboured, -established, -settled; house-, home-less; out of place, - a situation.

misplaced, out of its element.

strike-root; anchor; cast —, come to an- anchor; sit —, settle-down; settle; take up one's -abode, — quarters; plant —, establish —, locate- oneself; squat, perch, hive, *se nicher*, bivouac, burrow, get a footing; encamp, pitch one's tent; put up -at, — one's horses at; keep house.

indenizen, naturalize, adopt.

put back, replace &c. (*restore*) 660.

Adj. placed &c. *v.*; situate, posited, ensconced, imbedded, embosomed, rooted; domesticated: vested in, unremoved.

moored &c. *v.*; at anchor.

3°. EXISTENCE IN SPACE.

186. PRESENCE.—*N.* presence; occup-ancy, -ation; attendance; whereness.

permeation, pervasion; diffusion &c. (*dispersion*) 73.

ubi-ety, -quity, -quitariness; omnipresence.

bystander &c. (*spectator*) 444.

V. exist in space, be -present &c. *adj.*; *assister*; make one -of, — at; look on, attend, remain; find —, present- oneself; show one's face; fall in the way of, occur in a place; lie, stand; occupy.

people; inhabit, dwell, reside, stay, sojourn, live, abide, lodge, nestle, roost, perch; take up one's abode &c. (*be located*) 184; tenant.

resort to, frequent, haunt; revisit.

fill, pervade, permeate; be -diffused, — disseminated- through; over-spread, -run; run through; meet one at every turn.

Adj. present; occupying, inhabiting &c. *v.*; moored &c. 184; resi-ant, -dent, -dentiary; domiciled.

ubiquit-ous, -ary; omnipresent. peopled, populous, full of people, inhabited.

Adv. here, there, where, everywhere, aboard, on board, at home, afield; on the spot; here there and

everywhere &c. (*space*) 180; in presence of, before; under the -eyes, — nose- of; in the face of; *in propria personâ*.

187. [Nullibiety.*] ABSENCE.—*N.* absence; inexistence &c. 2; non-residence, absenteeism; non-attendance, *alibi*.

emptiness &c. *adj.*; void, *vacuum*; vac-uity, -ancy; *tabula rasa*; exemption; *hiatus* &c. (*interval*) 168.

truant, absentee.

nobody; nobody -present, — on earth; not a soul; *âme qui vive*.

V. be -absent &c. *adj.*; keep -away, — out of the way; play truant, absent oneself, stay away.

withdraw, make oneself scarce, vacate; go away &c. 293.

Adj. absent, not present, away, non-resident, gone from home; missing; lost; wanting; omitted; nowhere to be found; in-existent &c. 2.

empty, void; vac-ant, -uous; untenanted, -occupied, -inhabited; tenantless; desert, -ed; devoid; un-, unin-habitable.

exempt from, not having.

Adv. without, *minus*, nowhere; elsewhere; neither here nor there; in default of; *sans*; behind one's back.

Phr. the bird has flown, *non est inventus*.

188. INHABITANT.—*N.* inhabitant; resident, -iary; dweller, indweller; occup-ier, -ant; householder, lodger, inmate, tenant, incumbent, sojourner, *locum tenens*, commorant; settler, squatter, backwoodsman, colonist; islander; denizen, citizen; burgher, oppidan, cockney, cit, townsman, burgess; villager; cot-tager, -tier, -ter; compatriot.

native, indigene, aborigines, autochthones; Englishman, John Bull; new comer &c. (*stranger*) 57.

garrison, crew; population; people &c. (*mankind*) 372; colony, settlement; household.

V. inhabit &c. (*be present*) 186; indenizen &c. (*locate oneself*) 184.

Adj. indigenous; nat-ive, -al; autochthonous; British, English; domestic; domicil-iated, -ed; naturalized, vernacular, domesticated; domiciliary.

in the occupation of; garrisoned, occupied- by.

189. [Place of habitation, or resort.] **ABODE.**—*N.* abode, dwelling, lodging, domicile, residence, address, habitation, where one's lot is cast, local habitation, berth, seat, lap, sojourn, housing, quarters, head-quarters, residence, tabernacle, throne, ark.

home, fatherland, country; homestead, stall; fireside; hearth, -stone; household gods, *lares et penates*, roof, household, housing, *dulce domum*, paternal domicile; native -soil, - land.

nest, *nidus*, snuggerly; arbor, bower &c. 191; lair, eyry, den, cave, hole, hiding-place, cell, *sanc-tum sanctorum*, aerie, rookery, hî.e; *habitat*, haunt, covert, resort, retreat, perch, roost; nidification.

bivouac, camp, encampment, cantonment, castrametation; barrack, casemate, casern.

tent &c. (*covering*) 223; building &c. (*construction*) 161; chamber &c. (*receptacle*) 191.

tenement, messuage, farm, farmhouse, grange, hacienda.

cot, cabin, hut, *châlet*,croft, shed, booth, stall, hovel, bothy, shanty, wigwam; pen &c. (*inclosure*) 232; barn, bawn; kennel, sty, dog-hole, cote, coop, hutch, byre; cow-house, -shed; stable, dove-cote, shippen.

house, mansion, place, villa, cottage, box, lodge, hermitage, *rus in urbe*, folly, rotunda, tower, *château*, castle, pavilion, hotel, court, manor-house, capital, messuage, hall, palace; kiosk, bungalow; temple &c. 1000.

hamlet, village, thorp, dorp, ham, kraal; borough, burgh, town, city, capital, metropolis; suburb; province, country.

street, place, terrace, parade, esplanade, embankment, road, row, lane, alley, court, quadrangle, quad, wynd, close, yard, passage, rents, buildings, mews.

square, polygon, circus, crescent, mall, *piazza*, arcade, colonnade, gardens, grove, residences; block of buildings, market-place, *place*.

anchorage, roadstead, roads; dock, basin, wharf, quay, port, harbor.

quarter, parish &c. (*region*) 181.

assembly-room, meeting-house, pump-room, spa, watering-place; club, inn; hostel, -ry; hotel, tavern, caravansary, khan, hospice; public-, ale-, pot-, mug-house; gin-palace; coffee-, eat-

ing-house; canteen, *restaurant*, *café*, *estaminet*, *posada*.

garden, park, pleasure-ground, *plaisance*, *demesne*.

V. take up one's abode &c. (*locate oneself*) 184; inhabit &c. (*be present*) 186.

Adj. urban, metropolitan; suburban; provincial, rural, rustic; domestic; cosmopolitan; palatial.

190. [Things contained.] CONTENTS.—*N.* contents; cargo, lading, freight, shipment, load, bale, burden; cart-, ship-load; cup -, basket -, &c. (*receptacle*) 191- of; inside &c. 221; stuffing, ullage.

V. load, lade, ship, charge, fill, stuff.

191. RECEPTACLE.—*N.* receptacle; inclosure &c. 232; recipient, receiver, reservoir.

compartment; cell, -ule; follicle; hole, corner, niche, recess, nook; crypt, stall, pigeon-hole, cove, oriel; cave &c. (*concavity*) 252.

capsule, vesicle, cyst, pod, calyx, *cancelli*, utricle, bladder. stomach, paunch, *venter*, ventricle, crop, craw, maw, gizzard, bread-basket; mouth.

pocket, pouch, fob, sheath, scabbard, socket, bag, sac, sack, saccule, wallet, scrip, poke, knit, knapsack, haversack, sachel, satchel, reticule, budget, net; portfolio; quiver &c. (*maga-zine*) 636.

chest, box, coffer, caddy, case, casket, pyx, pix, *caisson*, desk, *bureau*, reliquary; trunk, portmanteau, band-box, *valise*; boot, imperial; *vache*; cage, manger, rack.

vessel, vase, bushel, barrel; canister, jar; pottle, basket, pannier, buck-basket, hopper, maund, creel, cran, crate, cradle, bassinet, wisket, whisket, *corbeille*, hamper, dosser, dorser, tray, hod, scuttle, utensil.

[For liquids] cistern &c. (*store*) 636; vat, caldron, barrel, cask, puncheon, keg, rundlet, tun, butt, cag, firkin, kilderkin, carboy, amphora, bottle, jar, decanter, ewer, cruise, caraffe, crock, kit, canteen, flagon; demijohn; flask, -et; stoup, noggin, vial, phial, cruet, caster; urn, *épergne*, salver, *patella*, *tazza*, *patera*; pig-, big-gin; tyg, nipperkin, pocket-pistol; tub, bucket, pail, pot, tankard, jug, pitcher, mug, pipkin; gal-, gall-ipot; matrass, receiver, retort, alembic, bolthead, capsule, can, kettle; bowl, basin, jorum, punch-bowl, cup, goblet, chalice, tumbler, glass, rummer, horn, saucepan, skillet, posnet, tureen.

plate, platter, dish, trencher, calabash, porringer, potager, saucer, pan, crucible.

shovel, trowel, spoon, spatula, ladle; watch-glass, thimble.

closet, commode, cupboard, cellaret, *chiffonnière*, locker, bin, bunker, *buffet*; press, safe, sideboard, drawer, chest of drawers, till, *scrutoire*, *secrétaire*, davenport, book-case, cabinet, canterbury.

chamber, apartment room, cabin; office, court, hall; suite of rooms, flat, story; saloon, *salon*, parlour; presence-chamber; sitting-, drawing-, reception-, state-room; gallery, cabinet, closet; pew, box; *boudoir*; *adytum*, *sanctum*; bed-room, dormitory; refectory, dining-room, *salle-à-manger*; nursery, school-room; library, study; *studio*; billiard-, bath-, smoking-room, den.

attic, loft, garret, cockloft, clerestory; cellar, vault, hold, cockpit; *entre-sol*; mezzanine floor; ground-floor, *rez-de-chaussée*; basement, kitchen, pantry, scullery, offices; store-room &c. (*depository*) 636; lumber-room; dairy, laundry, coach-house; out-, pent-house; lean-to.

portico, porch, verandah, lobby, court, hall, vestibule, corridor, passage; ante-room, -chamber.

conservatory, green-house, bower, arbour, summer-house, alcove, grotto, hermitage.

lodging &c. (*abode*) 189; bed &c. (*support*) 215; carriage &c. (*vehicle*) 272.

Adj. capsular; saccular, -lated; recipient; ventricular, cystic, vascular, vesicular, cellular, camerated, locular, multi-locular, polygastric; marsupial; silique-ose, -ous.

SECTION II. DIMENSIONS.

1°. GENERAL DIMENSIONS.

192. SIZE.—*N.* size, magnitude, dimension, bulk, volume; largeness &c. *adj.*; greatness &c. (*of quantity*) 31; expanse &c. (*space*) 180; amplitude, mass; proportions.

capacity; ton-, tun-nage; calibre, scantling.

turgidity &c. (*expansion*) 194; corpulence, obesity; plumpness &c. *adj.*; *embonpoint*, corporation, flesh and blood, lustihood.

hugeness &c. *adj.*; enormity, immensity, monstrosity.

giant, Brobdingnagian, Antæus, Goliath, Gog and Magog, Gargantua, monster, mammoth, Cyclops; whale, porpoise, behemoth, leviathan, elephant, hippopotamus; colossus; tun, lump, bulk, block, loaf, mass, clod, nugget, bushel, thumper, whopper, spanker, strap-per; Triton among the minnows.

193. LITTLENES.—*N.* littleness &c. *adj.*; smallness &c. (*of quantity*) 32; exiguity, inextension; parvitude, -ty; duodecimo; Elzevir edition, epitome, microcosm; rudiment; vanishing point; thinness &c. 203.

dwarf, pigmy, Liliputian, chit, pigwidgeon, urchin, elf; doll, puppet; Tom Thumb, Hop o' my thumb; man-, mann-ikin; *homunculus*, dapperling, cock-sparrow.

animalcule, monad, mite, insect, emmet, fly, midge, gnat, shrimp, minnow, worm, maggot, entozoon; *bacteria*; *infusoria*; grub; tit, tomtit, runt, mouse, small fry; millet-, mustard-seed; barleycorn; pebble, grain of sand; mole-hill, button, bubble.

point; atom &c. (*small quantity*) 32; fragment &c. (*small part*) 51; powder &c. 330; point of a pin,

mountain, mound; heap &c. (*assemblage*) 72.

largest portion &c. 50; full, life-size.

V. be- large &c. *adj.*; become -large &c. (*expand*) 194.

Adj. large, big; great &c. (*in quantity*) 31; considerable, bulky, voluminous, ample, massive, massy; capacious, comprehensive; spacious &c. 180; mighty, towering, fine, magnificent.

corpulent, stout, fat, plump, squab, full, lusty, strapping, bouncing; portly, burly, well-fed, full-grown; stalwart, brawny, fleshy; goodly; in good -case, -condition; in condition; chopping, jolly; chub-, chubby-faced.

lubberly, hulky, unwieldy, lumpish, gaunt, spanking, whacking, whopping, thumping, thundering, hulking; overgrown; puffy &c. (*swollen*) 194.

huge, immense, enormous, mighty; vast, -y; amplitudinous, stupendous; monst-er, -rous; gigantic; giant, -lik; colossal, Cyclopean, Brobdingnagian, Gargantuan; infinite &c. 105.

large as life; plump as a -dumping, -partridge; fat as -a pig, -a

mathematical point; *minutiæ* &c. (*unimportance*) 643.

micro-graphy, -meter, -scope; vernier; scale.

V. be -little &c. *adj.*; lie in a nutshell; become small &c. (*decrease*) 36, (*contract*) 195.

Adj. little; small &c. (*in quantity*) 32; minute, diminutive, microscopic; inconsiderable &c. (*unimportant*) 643; exiguous, puny, tiny, wee, petty, minikin, miniature, pigmy, undersized; dwarf, -ed, -ish; stunted, limited; cramp, -ed; pollard, Liliputian, dapper, pocket; port-ative, -able; duodecimo; dumpy, squat; short &c. 201.

impalpable, intangible, evanescent, imperceptible, invisible, inappreciable, infinitesimal, homœopathic; atomic, corpuscular, molecular; rudiment-ary, -al; embryonic.

weazen, scant, scraggy, scrubby; thin &c. (*narrow*) 203; granular &c. (*powdery*) 330; shrunk &c. 195.

Adv. in a -small compass, -nutshell; on a small scale.

194. EXPANSION. — *N.* expansion; increase &c. 35 -of size; enlargement, extension, augmentation; amplification, -ation; aggrandizement, spread, increment, growth, development, pullulation, swell, dilatation, rarefaction; turgescence, -idness, -idity; dispan-sion; obesity &c. (*size*) 192; drop-sy, tumefaction, intumescence, swelling, tumour, *diastole*, distension; puff-ing, -iness; inflation; pandiculation.

dilatability, expansibility.

germination, growth upgrowth; accretion &c. 35.

195. CONTRACTION. — *N.* contraction, reduction, diminution; decrease &c. 36 -of size; defalcation, decrement; lessening, shrinking, &c. *v.*; collapse, emaciation, attenuation, tabefaction, consumption, marasmus, atrophy; systole, neck, hour-glass.

condensation, compression, compactness; compendium &c. 596; squeezing &c. *v.*; strangulation; corrugation; astringency; astringents, sclerotics; contractility, compressibility; coarctation.

inferiority in size.

V. become -small, - smaller;

over-growth, -distension; hypertrophy, tympany.

bulb &c. (*convexity*) 250; plumper; superiority of size.

V. become -larger &c. (large &c. 192); expand, widen, enlarge, extend, grow, increase, incassate, swell, gather; fill out; deploy, take open order, dilate, stretch, spread; mantle, wax; grow —, spring- up; bud, bourgeon, shoot, sprout, germinate, put forth, vegetate, pullulate, open, burst forth; gain —, gather- flesh; outgrow; spread like wildfire, overrun.

be larger than; surpass &c. (*be superior*) 33.

render -larger &c. (large &c. 192); expand, spread, extend, aggrandize, distend, develop, amplify, spread out, widen, magnify, rarefy, inflate, puff, blow up, stuff, pad, cram; exaggerate; fatten.

Adj. expanded &c. *v.*; larger &c. (large &c. 192); swollen; expansive; wide-open, -spread; flabelliform; overgrown, exaggerated, bloated, fat, turgid, tumid, hypertrophied, dropsical; pot-, swagbellied; cedematous, obese, puffy, pursy, blowzy, bigswoln, distended; patulous; bulbous &c. (*convex*) 250; full-blown, -grown, -formed; big &c. 192.

196. DISTANCE. — *N.* distance; space &c. 180; remoteness, farness; far-cry to; longinquity, elongation; offing, background; removedness; parallax; reach, span, stride.

out-post, -skirt; horizon; aphe-
lion; foreign parts, *ultima Thule*,
ne plus ultra, antipodes; long
range, giant's stride.

dispersion &c. 73.

V. be -distant &c. *adj.*; extend —, stretch —, reach —, spread —, go —, get —, stretch away- to; range.

remain at a distance; keep —,

lessen, decrease &c. 36; grow less, dwindle, shrink, contract, narrow, shrivel, collapse, wither, lose flesh, wizen, fall away, waste, wane, ebb; decay &c. (*deteriorate*) 659.

be smaller than, fall short of; not come up to &c. (*be inferior*) 34.

render smaller, lessen, diminish, contract, draw in, narrow, coarctate; constrict, constringe; condense, compress, squeeze, cor-
rugate, crush, crumple up, warp, purse up, pack, stow; pinch, tighten, strangle; cramp; dwarf, be-dwarf; shorten &c. 201; circumscribe &c. 229; restrain &c. 751.

pare, reduce, attenuate, rub down, scrape, file, grind, chip, shave, shear.

Adj. contracting &c. *v.*; astringent; shrunk, contracted &c. *v.*; strangulated, tabid, wizened, stunted; waning &c. *v.*; neap; compact.

unexpanded &c. (expand &c. 194); contractile; compressible; smaller &c. (small &c. 193).

250; full-blown, -grown,

197. NEARNESS. — *N.* nearness &c. *adj.*; proximity, propinquity; vicin-ity, -age; neighborhood, adjacency; contiguity &c. 199.

short -distance, — step, — cut; ear-shot, close quarters, stone's throw; bow —, gun —, pistol- shot; hair's breadth, span.

parlieus, neighborhood, vicin-
age, *environs*, *alentours*, suburbs,
confines, *banlieue*, borderland;
whereabouts.

bystander; neighbor, borderer.
approach &c. 286; convergence
&c. 290; perihelion.

stand-away, - off, - aloof, - clear of.

Adj. distant; far -off, - away; remote, telescopic, distal, wide of; stretching to &c. *v.*; yon, -der; ulterior; trans-marine, -pontine, -atlantic, -alpine; tramontane; ultramontane, -mundane; hyperborean, antipodean; inaccessible, out of the way; unapproach-ed, -able; incongruous.

Adv. far-off, - away; afar, -off; off; away; a-long, - great, - good-way off; wide away, aloof; wide -, clear- of; out of -the way, - reach; abroad, yonder, farther, further, beyond; *outré mer*, over the border, far and wide, over the hills and far away; from pole to pole &c. (*over great space*) 180; to the -utmost parts, - ends- of the earth; out of hearing, nobody knows where, *à perte de vue*, out of the sphere of, wide of the mark.

apart, asunder; wide -apart, - asunder; *longo intervallo*; at arm's length.

&c. (*touching*) 199; yard-arm to yard-arm; at the heels of; on the confines of, at the threshold, bordering upon, verging to; in the way.

about; here-, there-about; roughly, in round numbers; approxi-mately, -atively; as good as, well nigh.

198. INTERVAL. — *N.* interval, interspace; separation &c. 44; break, gap, opening; hole &c. 260; chasm, *hiatus*, *cæsura*; interruption, -regnum; interstice, *lacuna*, cleft, mesh, crevice, chink, rime, creek, cranny, crack, chap, slit, fissure, scissure, rift, flaw, breach, rent, gash, cut, leak, dike, ha-ha.

gorge, defile, ravine, canon, *crasse*, abyss, abysm; gulf; inlet, frith, strait, gully; pass; furrow &c. 259; yawning gulf; *hiatus maxime*, - *valde deflendus*; paren-

V. be -near &c. *adj.*; adjoin, hang about, trench on; border -, verge- upon; stand by, approximate, tread on the heels of, cling to, clasp, hug; huddle; hang upon the skirts of, hover over; burn.

bring -, draw- -near &c. 286; converge &c. 290; crowd &c. 72; place-side by side &c. *adv.*

Adj. near, nigh; close -, near-at hand; close, neighboring; adjacent, adjoining; proxim-ate, -al; at hand, handy; near the mark, near run; home, intimate.

Adv. near, nigh; hard -, fast-by; close -to, - upon; at the point of; next door to; within -reach, - call, - hearing, - earshot; within an ace of; but a step, not far from, at no great distance; on the -verge, - brink, - skirts-of; in the -environs &c. *n.*; at one's -door, - feet, - elbow, - finger's end, - side; on the tip of one's tongue; under one's nose; within a -stone's throw &c. *n.*; in -sight, - presence-of; at close quarters; cheek by -jole, - jowl; beside, alongside, side by side, *tête-à-tête*; in juxtaposition

&c. (*touching*) 199; yard-arm to yard-arm; at the heels of; on the confines of, at the threshold, bordering upon, verging to; in the way.
about; here-, there-about; roughly, in round numbers; approxi-mately, -atively; as good as, well nigh.

199. CONTIGUITY. — *N.* contiguity, contact, proximity, apposition, juxtaposition, touching &c. *v.*; abutment, osculation; meeting, appulse, *rencontre*, encounter, syzygy, coincidence, coexistence; adhesion &c. 46.

border-land; frontier &c. (*limit*) 233; tangent.

V. be -contiguous &c. *adj.*; join, adjoin, abut on; graze, touch, meet, osculate, come in contact, coincide; coexist; adhere &c. 46.

Adj. contiguous; touching &c. *v.*; in -contact &c. *n.*; contermi-

thesis &c. (*interjacency*) 228; void &c. (*absence*) 187; incompleteness &c. 53.

V. gape &c. (*open*) 260.

Adj. with an interval, far between.

Adv. at intervals &c. (*discontinuously*) 70; *longo intervallo*.

nous, end to end, osculatory; per-tingent; tangential.

hand to hand; close to &c. (*near*) 197; with no -interval &c. 198.

2°. LINEAR DIMENSIONS.

200. LENGTH.—*N.* length, longi-
tude, span.

line, bar, rule, stripe, streak,
spoke, radius.

lengthening &c. *v.*; pro-longa-
tion, -duction, -traction; tension,
-sure; extension.

[Measures of length] line, nail,
inch, hand, palm, foot, cubit,
yard, ell, fathom, rood, pole, fur-
long, mile, league; chain.

pedometer, perambulator; scale
&c. (*measurement*) 466.

V. be -long &c. *adj.*; stretch
out, sprawl; extend —, reach —,
stretch- to; make a long arm,
“drag its slow length along.”

render -long &c. *adj.*; lengthen,
extend, elongate; stretch; pro-
long, -duce, -tract; let —, draw —,
spin- out; drawl.

enfilade, look along, view in
perspective.

Adj. long, -some; lengthy, wire-
drawn, outstretched; lengthened
&c. *v.*; sesquipedalian &c. (*words*)
577; interminable, no end of.

line-ar, -al; longitudinal, ob-
long.

as long as -my arm, - to-day
and to-morrow; unshortened &c.
(shorten &c. 201).

Adv. lengthwise, at length, lon-
gitudinally, endlong, along; *tan-
dem*; in a line &c. (*continuously*)
69; in perspective.

from -end to end, - stem to stern, -head to foot, - the crown
of the head to the sole of the foot, - top to toe; fore and aft.

201. SHORTNESS.—*N.* shortness
&c. *Adj.*; brevity; littleness &c.
193; a span.

shortening &c. *v.*; abbrevia-
tion, -ture; abridgment, concision,
retrenchment, curtailment, decur-
tation; reduction &c. (*contraction*)
195; epitome &c. (*compendium*)
596.

elision, ellipsis; conciseness &c.
(*in style*) 572.

V. be -short &c. *adj.*; render
-short &c. *adj.*; shorten, curtail,
abridge, abbreviate, take in, re-
duce; compress &c. (*contract*) 195;
epitomize &c. 596.

retrench, cut short, obtruncate;
scrimp, cut, chop up, hack, hew;
cut —, pare- down; clip, dock, lop,
prune, shear, shave, mow, reap,
crop; snub; truncate, pollard,
stunt, nip, check the growth of;
[in drawing] foreshorten.

Adj. short, brief, curt; compen-
dious, compact; stubby, scrimp;
shorn, stubbed; stumpy, thickset,
pug; squab, -by; squat, dumpy;
little &c. 193; curtailed of its fair
proportions; short by; oblate;
concise &c. 572; summary.

Adv. shortly &c. *adj.*; in short
&c. (*concisely*) 572.

202. BREADTH. THICKNESS.—*N.* breadth, width, latitude, amplitude; diameter, bore, calibre, radius; superficial extent &c. (*space*) 180.

V. thickness, crassitude; corpulence &c. (*size*) 192; dilatation &c. (*expansion*) 194.

V. be -broad &c. *adj.*; became—, render— -broad &c. *adj.*; expand &c. 194; thicken, widen.

Adj. broad, wide, ample, extended; discous; fan-like; outspread, -stretched; wide as a church-door.

thick, dumpy, squab, squat, thickset; thick as a rope.

taper, contract &c. 195; render -narrow &c. *adj.*

Adj. narrow, close; slender, thin, fine; thread-like &c. (*filament*) 205; finespun, taper, slim, slight-made; scant, -y; spare, delicate, incapacious; contracted &c. 195; unexpanded &c. (*expand* &c. 194); slender as a thread.

emaciated, lean, meagre, gaunt, macilent; lank, -y; weedy, skinny; starv-ed, -eling; attenuated, shrivelled, extenuated, tabid, marcid, bare-bone, raw-boned; herring-gutted; worn to a shadow, lean as a rake; thin as a -lath, -whipping post, -wafer; hatchet-faced; lantern-jawed.

204. LAYER.—*N.* layer, stratum, bed, zone, *substratum*, floor, flag, stage, story, tier, slab, escarpment; table, tablet; board, plank; trencher, platter.

plate; lam-*ina*, -ella; sheet, flake, foil, wafer, scale, coat, peel, pellicle, membrane, film, leaf, slice, shive, cut, rasher, shaving, integument &c. (*covering*) 223.

stratification, scaliness, nest of boxes, coats of an onion.

V. slice, shave, pare, peel; plate, coat, veneer; cover &c. 223.

Adj. lamell-ar, -ated, -iform; lamin-ated, -iferous; micaceous; schist-ose, -ous; scaly, filmy, membranous, flaky, squamous; foliated, -ceous; strati-fied, -form; tabular, discoid.

203. NARROWNESS. THINNESS.—*N.* narrowness &c. *adj.*; closeness, exility, exiguity &c. (*little*) 193.

line; hair's —, finger's- breadth; strip, streak, vein.

thinness &c. *adj.*; tenuity; emaciation, macilency, *marcor*.

shaving, slip &c. (*filament*) 205; threadpaper, skeleton, shadow, anatomy, spindle-shanks, lantern jaws, mere skin and bone.

middle constriction, stricture, neck, waist, isthmus, wasp, hourglass; ridge, *ghaut*, pass; ravine &c. 198.

narrowing, coarctation, angustation, tapering; contraction &c. 195.

V. be -narrow &c. *adj.*; narrow,

205. FILAMENT.—*N.* filament, line; fibre, fibril; funicle, vein, hair, capillament, *cilium*, tendril, gossamer; hair-stroke.

wire, string, thread, packthread, cotton, sewing-silk, twine, twist, whipcord, tape, ribbon, cord, rope, yarn, hemp, oakum, jute.

strip, shred, slip, spill, list, band, fillet, *fascia*, ribbon, riband, roll, lath, splinter, shiver, shaving.

beard &c. (*roughness*) 256; ramification.

Adj. fil-amentous, -aceous, -iform; fibr-ous, -illous; thread-like, wiry, stringy, ropy; capillary, -iform; funicular, wire-drawn; anguilliform; flagelliform; **hairy** &c. (*rough*) 256.

206. HEIGHT.—*N.* height, altitude, elevation; eminence, pitch; loftiness &c. *adj.*; sublimity.

tallness &c. *adj.*; stature, procerity; prominence &c. 250.

colossus &c. (*size*) 192; giant, grenadier, giraffe.

mount, -ain; hill, monticle, fell, knap; cape; head-, fore-land; promontory; ridge, hog's back, dune; rising -, vantage-ground; down; moor, -land; Alp; up-, high-lands; heights &c. (*summit*) 210; knoll, hummock, hillock, barrow, mound, mole; steeps, bluff, cliff, craig, tor, peak, pike, clough; escarpment, edge, ledge, brae.

tower, pillar, column, obelisk, monument, steeple, spire, minaret, *campanile*, turret, dome, cupola.

pole, pikestaff, maypole, flag-staff; top -, topgallant-mast.

ceiling &c. (*covering*) 223.

high water; high -, flood -, spring-tide.

altimetry &c. (*angle*) 244.

V. be -high &c. *adj.*; tower, soar, command; hover, cap, culminate; overhang, hang over, impend, beetle; bestride, ride, mount; perch, surmount; cover &c. 223; overtop &c. (*be superior*) 33; stand on tiptoe.

become -high &c. *adj.*; grow, - higher, - taller; upgrow; rise &c. (*ascend*) 305.

render -high &c. *adj.*; heighten &c. (*elevate*) 307.

Adj. high, elevated, eminent, exalted, lofty; tall; gigantic &c. (*big*) 192; Patagonian; towering, beetling, soaring, hanging [gardens]; elevated &c. 307; upper; highest &c. (*topmost*) 210.

up-, moor-land; hilly, mountainous, alpine, sub-alpine, heaven-kissing; cloud-topt, -capt, -touching; aerial.

overhanging &c. *v.*; incumbent, overlying; super-incumbent, -natant, -imposed; prominent &c. 250.

tall as a -maypole, - poplar, - steeple; lanky &c. (*thin*) 203.

Adv. on high, high up, aloft, up, above, aloof, overhead; up -, above-stairs; in the clouds; on -tiptoe, - stilts, - the shoulders of; over head and ears; breast high.

over, upwards; from top to bottom &c. (*completely*) 52.

208. DEPTH.—*N.* depth; deepness &c. *adj.*; profundity, depression &c. (*concavity*) 252.

207. LOWNESS.—*N.* lowness &c. *adj.*; debasement, depression; prostration &c. (*horizontal*) 213; depression &c. (*concave*) 252.

molehill; lowlands; basement-, ground-floor; *rez de chaussée*; hold; feet, heels.

low water; low -, ebb -, neap -, spring-tide.

V. be -low &c. *adj.*; lie -low, - flat; underlie; crouch, slouch, wallow, grovel; lower &c. (*depress*) 308.

Adj. low, neap, debased; nether, -most; flat, level with the ground; lying low &c. *v.*; crouched, sub-jacent, squat, prostrate &c. (*horizontal*) 213.

Adv. under; be-, under-neath; below; down, -wards; adown, at the foot of; under-foot, -ground; down -, below-stairs; at a low ebb; below par.

209. SHALLOWNESS.—*N.* shallowness &c. *adj.*; shoals; mere scratch.

hollow, pit, shaft, well, crater; gulf &c. 198; bowels of the earth, bottomless pit, hell.

soundings, depth of water, water, draught, submersion; plummet, sound, probe; sounding-rod, -line; lead.

V. be -deep &c. *adj.*; render -deep &c. *adj.*; deepen.

plunge &c. 310; sound, heave the lead, take soundings; dig &c. (*excavate*) 252.

Adj. deep, -seated; profound, sunk, buried; submerged &c. 310; sub-aqueous, -marine, -terranean, -terrene; underground.

bottom-, sound-, fathom-less; unfathom-ed, -able; abysmal; deep as a well.

knee-, ankle-deep.

Adv. beyond -, out of- one's depth; over head and ears.

210. SUMMIT.—*N.* summit, -y; top, vertex, apex, zenith, pinnacle, acme, culmination, meridian, utmost height, *ne plus ultra*, height, pitch, maximum, climax; culminating-, crowning-, turning-point; turn of the tide, fountain head; water -shed, -parting; sky, pole.

tip, -top; crest, crow's nest, cap, truck, peak, nib; end &c. 67; crown, brow; head, nob, noddle, pate.

high places, heights.

top-gallant mast, sky scraper; quarter -, hurricane-deck.

architrave, frieze, cornice, coping-stone, zoophorus, capital, sconce, pediment, entablature; ceiling &c. (*covering*) 223.

attic, loft, garret, house-top, upper story.

V. culminate, crown, top; overtop &c. (*be superior to*) 33.

Adj. highest &c. (high &c. 206); top; top-, upper-most; tip-top; culminating &c. *v.*; meridi-an, -onal; capital, head, polar, supreme, supernal, top-gallant.

Adv. a-top, at the top of the tree.

212. VERTICALITY.—*N.* verticality; erectness &c. *adj.*; perpendicularity; right angle, normal; azimuth circle.

wall, precipice, cliff.

elevation, erection; square, plumb-line, plummet.

Adj. shallow, superficial; skin -, ankle -, knee-deep; just enough to wet one's feet; shoal, -y.

211. BASE.—*N.* base, -ment; plinth, dado, wainscot; foundation &c. (*support*) 215; sub-structure, *substratum*, ground, earth, pavement, floor, paving, flag, carpet, ground-floor, deck; footing, ground-work, basis; hold, bilge.

bottom, nadir, foot, sole, toe, hoof, keel, root.

Adj. bottom; under-, nether-most; fundamental; founded -, based -, grounded -, built-on.

213. HORIZONTALITY.—*N.* horizontality; flatness; level, plane; stratum &c. 204; dead -level, -, flat; level plane.

recumbency; lying down &c. *v.*; reclination, decumbence; de-, dis-cumbency; proneness &c. *adj.*; ac-

V. be -vertical &c. *adj.*; stand up, - on end, - erect, - upright; stick -, cock-up.

render -vertical &c. *adj.*; set -, stick -, raise -, cock-up; erect, rear, raise on its legs.

Adj. vertical, upright, erect, perpendicular, normal, straight, bolt upright; rampant; standing up &c. *v.*; rectangular, orthogonal.

Adv. vertically &c. *adj.*; up, on end; up -, right-on end; *à plomb*, endwise; on one's legs; at right angles.

re-, de-, pro-, ac-cumbent; lying &c. *v.*; prone, supine, couchant; jacent, prostrate.

Adv. horizontally &c. *adj.*; on -one's back, - all fours, - its beam ends.

214. PENDENCY.—*N.* pend-, depend-ency; suspension, hanging &c. *v.*

ped-icel, -icle, -uncle; tail, train, flap, skirt, pig-tail, pendulum.

peg, knob, button, hook, nail, stud, ring, staple, tenterhook; fastening &c. 45; spar, horse.

V. be -pendent &c. *adj.*; hang, depend, swing, dangle; swag; dangle, flap, trail, flow.

suspend, hang, sling, hook up, hitch, fasten to, append.

Adj. pend-ent, -ulous; pensile; hanging &c. *v.*; dependent; suspended &c. *v.*; loose, flowing.

having a -peduncle &c. *n.*; pedunculate, tailed, caudate.

tal; plinth, shank, leg, socle, zocle; buttress, jamb, mullion, abutment; baluster, banister, stanchion; balustrade.

frame, -work; scaffold, skeleton, beam, rafter, girder, lintel, joist, trave, corner-stone, summer, transom; rung, round, step, sill.

columella, back-bone; key-stone; axle, -tree; axis; arch, mainstay.

cubation, supination, resupination, prostration; azimuth.

plain, floor, platform, bowling-green; cricket-ground; croquet-ground, -lawn; billiard table; terrace, estrade, esplanade, *parterre*, table-land, *plateau*, ledge.

V. be -horizontal &c. *adj.*; lie, recline, couch; lie -down, - flat, - prostrate; sprawl, loll; sit down.

render -horizontal &c. *adj.*; lay, - down, - out; level, flatten; prostrate, knock down, floor, fell.

Adj. horizontal, level, even, plane; flat &c. 251; flat as a billiard table, - bowling-green; alluvial; calm, - as a mill-pond; smooth, -as glass.

215. SUPPORT.—*N.* support, ground, foundation, base, basis; *terra firma*; bearing, fulcrum, *point d'appui*, *ποῦ στῶ*, purchase, footing, hold, *locus standi*; landing, - stage, - place; stage, platform; block; rest, resting-place; ground-work, *substratum*, sustentation, subvention; floor &c. (*basement*) 211.

supporter; aid &c. 707; prop, stand, anvil, fulciment; stay, shore, skid, rib, truss, bandage; sleeper; stirrup, stilts, shoe, sole, heel, splint, lap; bar, rod, boom, sprit, outrigger.

staff, stick, crutch, alpenstock, *bâton*, colstaff, staddle.

post, pillar, shaft, column, pilaster; pediment, pedicle; pedes-

trunnion, pivot, rowlock; peg &c. (*pendency*) 214; tie-beam &c. (*fastening*) 45.

board, ledge, shelf, hob, bracket, trevet, trivet, arbor, rack; mantel, -piece, -shelf; slab, console; counter, dresser; flange, corbel; table, trestle; shoulder; perch; horse; easel, desk.

seat, throne, dais; divan, musnud; chair, bench, form, stool, sofa, settee, stall; arm -, easy -, elbow -, rocking- chair; couch, *fauteuil*, woolsack, ottoman, settle, squab, bench; saddle, pannel, pillion; side -, pack- saddle; pommel.

bed, berth, pallet, tester, crib, cot, hammock, shakedown, cradle, litter, stretcher, bedstead; bedding, mattress, *paillasse*; pillow, bolster; mat, rug, cushion.

footstool, hassock; tabouret; tripod.

Atlas, Persides, Atlantes, Caryatides, Hercules.

V. be -supported &c.; lie -, sit -, recline -, lean -, loll -, rest -, stand -, step -, repose -, abut -, bear -, be based &c.-on; have at one's back; be-stride, -straddle.

support, bear, carry, hold, sustain, shoulder; hold -, back -, bolster -, shore- up; up-hold, -bear; prop; under-prop, -pin- set; bandage &c. 43.

give -, furnish -, afford -, supply -, lend- -support, - foundations; bottom, found, base, ground, imbed, embed.

maintain, keep on foot; aid &c. 707.

Adj. support-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; fundamental.

Adv. astride on, astraddle.

216. PARALLELISM.—*N.* parallelism; coextension.

Adj. parallel; coextensive.

Adv. alongside &c. (*laterally*) 236.

217. OBLIQUITY.—*N.* obliquity, inclination, slope, slant; crookedness &c. *adj.*; slopiness; leaning &c. *v.*; bevel, tilt; bias, list, twist, swag, cant, lurch; distortion &c. 243; bend &c. (*curve*) 245; tower of Pisa.

acclivity, rise, ascent, gradient, rising ground, hill, bank, declivity, downhill, dip, fall, devexity; gentle -, rapid- slope; easy -ascent, - descent; shelving beach; *montagne Russe*; *facilis descensus Averni*.

steepness &c. *adj.*; cliff, precipice &c. (*vertical*) 212; escarpment, scarp.

[Measure of inclination] clinometer; sine, cosine, angle, hypotenuse.

diagonal; zigzag.

V. be -oblique &c. *adj.*; slope, slant, lean, incline, shelve, stoop, decline, descend, bend, heel, careen, sag, swag, seel, slouch, cant, sidle.

render -oblique &c. *adj.*; sway, bias; slope, slant; incline, bend, crook; cant, tilt; distort &c. 243.

Adj. oblique, inclined; sloping &c. *v.*; tilted &c. *v.*; recumbent, clinal, skew, askew, slant, aslant, plagiedral, indirect,

wry, awry, ajee, crooked; knock-kneed &c. (*distorted*) 243; bevel, out of the perpendicular.

uphill, rising, ascending, acclivous; downhill, falling, descending; declining, declivous, devex, anticlinal; steep, abrupt, precipitous, breakneck.

diagonal; trans-verse, -versal; athwart, antiparallel; curved &c. 245.

Adv. obliquely &c. *adj.*; on —, all on- one side; askew, askant, askance, edgewise, at an angle; side-long, -ways; slope-, slant wise; by a side wind.

218. INVERSION.—*N.* in-, e-, sub-, re-, retro-, intro-version; contraposition &c. 237; contrariety &c. 14; reversal; turn of the tide.

overturn; somer-sault, -set; summerset; *culbute*; revulsion; *pirouette*.

transposition, anastrophe, *metastasis*, *hyperbaton*, *anastrophe*, *hysteron-proteron*, hypallage, *synchysis*, *tnesis*, parenthesis; *metathesis*; palindrome.

pronation and supination.

V. be -inverted &c.; turn —, go —, wheel- round, — about, — to the right about; turn —, go —, tilt —, topple-over; capsize.

in-, sub-, retro-, intro-vert; reverse; up-, over-turn, -set; turn- topsy turvy &c. *adj.*; *culbuter*; transpose, put the cart before the horse, turn the tables.

Adj. inverted &c. *v.*; wrong side out, — up; inside out, upside down; bottom —, keel- upwards; supine, on one's head, topsy turvy, *sens dessus dessous*.

inverse; reverse &c. (*contrary*) 14; opposite &c. 237.

topheavy.

Adv. inversely &c. *adj.*; hirdie-girdie; heels over head, head over heels.

219. CROSSING.—*N.* crossing &c. *v.*; inter-section, -digitation; decussation, transversion; convolution &c. 248.

reticulation, network; inosculation, anastomosis, intertexture, mortise.

net, *plexus*, web, mesh, twill, skein, sleeve, felt, lace; wicker; mat, -ting; plait, trellis, wattle, lattice, grating, *grille*, gridiron, tracery, fretwork, filigree, reticle; tissue, netting, mokes.

cross, chain, wreath, braid, cat's cradle, knot; entanglement &c. (*disorder*) 59.

V. cross, decussate; inter-sect, -lace, -twine, -twist, -weave, digitate, -link.

twine, entwine, weave, inweave, twist, wreathe; anastomose, inosculate, dovetail, splice, link.

mat, plait, plat, braid, felt, twill; tangle, entangle, ravel; net, knot; dishevel, raddle.

Adj. crossing &c. *v.*; crossed, matted &c. *v.*; transverse. cross, cruciform, crucial; reti-form -cular, -culated; areolar, cancellated, grated, barred, streaked; textile.

Adv. across, thwart, athwart, transversely.

3°. CENTRICAL DIMENSIONS.*

I. General.

220. EXTERIORITY.—*N.* exteriority; outside, exterior; surface, superficies; skin &c. (*covering*) 223; *superstratum*; disk, disc; face, facet.

excentricity; circumjacence &c. 227.

V. be -exterior &c. *adj.*; lie around &c. 227.

place -exteriorly, - outwardly, - outside; put -, turn- out.

Adj. exter-ior, -nal; outer, -most; out-ward, -lying, -side, -door; round about &c. 227; extramural.

superficial, skin-deep; frontal, discoid.

extraregarding; excentric; outstanding; extrinsic &c. 6.

Adv. externally &c. *adj.*; out, without, over, outwards, *ab extra*, out of doors; *extra muros*.

in the open air; *sub -Jove*, - *dio*; *à la belle étoile*, *al fresco*.

221. INTERIORITY.—*N.* interiority; inside, interior; interspace, subsoil, *substratum*.

contents &c. 190; substance, pith, marrow; backbone &c. (*centre*) 222; heart, bosom, breast; vitals, viscera, entrails, bowels, belly, intestines, guts, chitterlings, womb, lap; *penetralia*, recesses, innermost recesses; cave &c. (*cavity*) 252.

V. be -inside &c. *adj.*, - within &c. *adv.*

place -, keep- within; enclose &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; intern; imbed &c. (*insert*) 300.

Adj. inter-ior, -nal; inner, inside, inward, intraregarding; in-, inner-most; deep-seated; intestine, -tinal; inland; subcutaneous; interstitial &c. (*interjacent*) 228; inwrought &c. (*intrinsic*) 5; enclosed &c. *v.*

home, domestic, indoor, intramural, vernacular; endemic.

Adv. internally &c. *adj.*; inwards, within, in, inly; here-,

there-, where-in; *ab intra*, withinside; in -, within- doors; at home, in the bosom of one's family.

222. CENTRALITY.—*N.* centrality, centralness, centre; middle &c. 68; focus &c. 71.

core, kernel; nucleus, nucleolus; heart, pole, axis, bull's eye; nave, navel; *umbilicus*, backbone, marrow, pith; hot-bed; concentration &c. (*convergence*) 290; centralization; symmetry.

centre of -gravity, - pressure, - percussion, - oscillation, - buoyancy &c.; metacentre.

V. be -central &c. *adj.*; converge &c. 290.

render central, centralize, concentrate; bring to a focus.

* That is, Dimensions having reference to a centre.

Adj. centr-al, -ical; middle &c. 68; azygous, axial, focal, umbilical, concentric; middlemost.

Adv. middle; midst; centrally &c. *adj.*

223. COVERING.—*N.* covering, cover; canopy, tilt, awning, tent, marquee, *tente d'abri*, umbrella, parasol, sunshade; veil (*shade*) 424; shield &c. (*defence*) 717.

roof, ceiling, thatch, tile; pan-, pen-tile; tiling, slates, slating, leads; shed &c. (*abode*) 189.

top, lid, covercle, door, *operculum*.

bandage, plaister, lint, wrapping, dossil, finger stall.

coverlet, counterpane, sheet, quilt, tarpaulin, blanket, rug, drugget; housing.

in-, tegument; skin, pellicle, fleece, fell, fur, leather, shagreen, hide; pelt, -ry; cuticle, scarf-skin, *epidermis*.

clothing &c. 225; mask &c. (*concealment*) 530.

peel, crust, bark, rind, *cortex*, husk, shell, coat.

capsule; sheath, -ing; pod, cod; casing, case, theca; *elytron*; *involucrum*; wrap-ping, -er; envelope, vesicle; Dermatology, Conchology.

veneer, facing; pavement; scale &c. (*layer*) 204; coating, paint; varnish &c. (*resin*) 356*a*; anointing &c. *v.*; inunction; incrustation, superposition, obduction; ground, enamel, white-wash, plaster, stucco, compo; cerement; ointment &c. (*grease*) 356.

V. cover; super-pose, -impose; over-lay, -spread; wrap &c. 225; incase; face, case, veneer, pave, paper; tip, cap, bind.

coat, paint, varnish, pay, incrust, stucco, dab, plaster, tar; wash; be-, smear; be-, daub; anoint, do over; gild, plate, japan, lacquer, lacker, enamel, whitewash; lay it on thick.

over-lie, -arch; conceal &c. 528.

Adj. covering &c. *v.*; cutaneous, dermal, cortical, cuticular, tegumentary, skinny, scaly, squamous; covered &c. *v.*; imbricated, loricated, armour-plated, iron-clad; under cover.

225. INVESTMENT.—*N.* invest-ment; covering &c. 223; dress, clothing, raiment, drapery, costume, attire, guise, toilet, *toilette*, trim; habiliment; vest-ure, -ment; garment, garb, palliament, apparel, wardrobe, wearing apparel, clothes, things.

array; tailoring, millinery; fine-ry &c. (*ornament*) 847; full dress

224. LINING.—*N.* lining, inner coating; coating &c. (*covering*) 223; stal-actite, -agmite.

filling, stuffing, wadding, padding.

wainscot, *parietes*, wall.

V. line, stuff, incrust, wad, pad, fill.

Adj. lined &c. *v.*

226. DIVESTMENT.—*N.* divest-ment; taking off &c. *v.*

nudity; bareness &c. *adj.*; undress; dishabille &c. 225; nu-, denu-dation; decortication, depilation, excoriation, desquamation; moulting; exfoliation.

V. divest; uncover &c. (*cover* &c. 223); denude, bare, strip; undress, disrobe &c. (*dress*, enrobe

&c. (*show*) 882; garniture; theatrical properties.

outfit, equipment, *trousseau*; uniform, regimentals; canonicals &c. 999; livery, gear, harness, turn out, accoutrement, caparison, suit, rigging, trappings, traps, slops, togs, toggery.

dishabille, morning dress, *négligé*, dressing-gown, undress; shooting-coat; mufti; rags, tatters, old clothes; mourning, weeds.

robe, tunic, *paletot*, habit, gown, coat, frock, *blouse*, *toga*, smock-frock; frock-, dress-, tail-coat.

cloak, pall; mantle, mantlet, mantua, shawl, *pelisse*, wrapper; veil; cape, tippet, kirtle, plaid, muffler, comforter, haik, huke, chlamys, mantilla, tabard, housing, horse-cloth, bornouse, burnoose, burnous, *roquelaure*; *houppelande*; sur-, over-, great-coat; *surtout*, spencer; mackintosh, waterproof, ulster, P-coat, dreadnought, wraprascal, poncho, cardinal, pelerine.

jacket, vest, jerkin, waistcoat, doublet, *camisole*, gabardine; stays, *corsage*, corset, corselet, boddice; stomacher; skirt, petticoat, farthingale, kilt, jupe, crinoline, bustle, *panier*, apron, pinafore.

trou-, trow-sers; breeches, pantaloons, inexpressibles, overalls, smalls, small-clothes; tights, drawers; knickerbockers; phil-, fill-ibeg.

head-dress, -gear; cap, hat, beaver, castor, bonnet, tile, wide-awake, billy-cock; wimple; night-, mob-, skull-cap; hood, coif; capote, calash; scull-cap; kerchief, snood; head, *coiffure*; crown &c. (*circle*) 247; *chignon*, pelt, wig, front, peruke, periwig; caftan, turban, fez, shako, csako, busby; *képi*, forage cap, bear-skin; morion, murrion, casque, helmet, *pickelhaube*; mask, domino.

body clothes; linen; shirt, sark, smock, shift, *chemise*; night-gown, -shirt; bed-gown; jersey; under-clothing, -waistcoat.

neck-kerchief, -cloth; tie, ruff, collar, cravat, stock, handkerchief, scarf; bib, tucker; boa; girdle &c. (*circle*) 247.

shoe, pump, boot, slipper, sandal, galoche, goloshes, patten, clog; high-low; Blucher-, Wellington-, Hessian-, jack-, top-boot; Balmoral; legging, buskin, greave, galligaskin, mocassin, *gamache*, gambado, gaiter, spatterdash, brogue, antegropelos; stocking, hose, gaskins, trunk-hose, sock; hosiery.

glove, gauntlet, mitten, muff, cuff, wristband, sleeve.

swaddling cloth, baby-linen, *layette*; pocket-handkerchief.

clothier, tailor, milliner, *costumier*, sempstress, snip; dress-

&c. 225); uncoif; dismantle; put -, take -, cast-off; doff; peel, pare, decorticate, excoriate, skin, scalp, flay; expose, lay open; exfoliate, moult, mew; cast the skin.

Adj. divested &c. *v.*; bare, naked, nude; un-dressed, -draped; exposed; in dishabille; bald, thread-bare, ragged, callow, roofless.

in -a state of nature, - nature's garb, - buff, - native buff, - birth-day suit; *in puris naturalibus*; with nothing on, stark naked; bald as a coot, bare as the back of one's hand; out at elbows; bare-foot; leaf-, nap-, hair-less.

habit-, breeches-, shoe-maker; cordwainer, cobbler, hosier, hatter.

V. invest; cover &c. 223; envelop, lap, involve; in-, en-wrap; wrap; fold -, wrap -, lap -, muffle-up; overlap; sheathe, swathe, swaddle, roll up in, circumvest.

vest, clothe, array, dress, dight, drape, robe, enrobe, attire, apparel, accoutre, rig, fit out; deck &c. (*ornament*) 847; perk; equip, harness, caparison.

wear; don; put -, huddle -, slip-on; mantle.

Adj. invested &c. *v.*; habited; dight, -ed; clad, *costumé*, shod, *chaussé*; *en grande tenue* &c. (*show*) 882.

sartorial.

227. CIRCUMJACENCE.—*N.* circum-jacence, -ambience; environment, encompassment; atmosphere, medium; surroundings.

outpost; border &c. (*edge*) 231; girdle &c. (*circumference*) 230; outskirts, *boulevards*, suburbs, *pur-lieux*, precincts, *faubourgs*, *environs*, *entourage*, *banlieue*.

V. lie-around &c. *adv.*; surround, beset, compass, encompass, environ, inclose, enclose, encircle, embrace, circumvent, lap, gird; begird, engird; skirt, twine round; hem in &c. (*circumscribe*) 229.

Adj. circum-jacent, -ambient, -fluent; ambient; surrounding &c. *v.*; circumferential, suburban.

Adv. around, about; without; on -every side, - all sides; right and left, all round, round about.

228. INTERJACENCE.—*N.* inter-jacence, -currence, -venience, -location, -digitation, -penetration; permeation.

inter-jection, -polation, -lineation, -spersion, -calation; embolism.

inter-vention, -ference, -position; in-, ob-trusion; insinuation; insertion &c. 300; dovetailing; infiltration.

intermedi-um, -ary; go-between, bodkin, intruder, interloper; parenthesis, episode; fly-leaf.

partition, *septum*, diaphragm, midriff; party-wall, panel, vail; half-way house.

V. lie -, come -, get-between; intervene, slide in, interpenetrate, permeate.

put between, introduce, import; throw -, wedge -, edge -, jam -, worm -, foist -, run -, plough -, work-in; inter-pose, -ject, -calate,

-polate, -line, -leave, -spere, -weave, -lard, -digitate; let in, dovetail, splice, mortise; insinuate, smuggle; infiltrate, ingrain.

interfere, put in an oar, thrust one's nose in; intrude, obtrude; have a finger in the pie; introduce the thin end of the wedge; thrust in &c. (*insert*) 300.

Adj. inter-jacent, -current, -venient, -vening &c. *v.*, -mediate, -mediary, -calary, -stital; embolismal.

parenthetical, episodic; mediterranean; intrusive; embosomed; merged.

Adv. between, betwixt; 'twixt; among, -st; amid, -st; 'mid, -st; in the thick of; betwixt and between; sandwich-wise; parenthetically, *obiter dictum*.

229. CIRCUMSCRIPTION.—*N.* circumscription, limitation, inclosure; confinement &c. (*restraint*) 751; circumvallation; envelope &c. 232.

V. circumscribe, limit, bound, confine, enclose; surround &c. 227; compass about; imprison &c. (*restrain*) 751; hedge —, wall —, rail- in; fence —, hedge- round; picket.

enfold, bury, incase, pack up, enshrine, inelasp; wrap up &c. (*invest*) 225.

Adj. circumscribed &c. *v.*; begirt, lapt; buried —, immersed- in; embosomed, in the bosom of, imbedded, encysted, mewed up; imprisoned &c. 751; land-locked, in a ring fence.

230. OUTLINE.—*N.* outline, circumference; peri-meter, -phery; ambit, circuit, lines, *tournure*, *contour*, profile, *silhouette*.

zone, belt, girth, band, baldric, zodiac, girdle, cingle, clasp, girt; *cordon* &c. (*inclosure*) 232; circlet &c. 247.

231. EDGE.—*N.* edge, verge, brink, brow, brim, margin, border, skirt, rim, flange, side, mouth: jaws, chops, chaps, *faucés*; lip, muzzle.

threshold, door, porch; portal &c. (*opening*) 260; coast, shore.

frame, fringe, flounce, frill, list, trimming, edging, skirt- ing, hem, selvedge, welt; furbelow, valance.

Adj. border, marginal, skirting; labial, labiated, margi- nated.

232. INCLOSURE.—*N.* inclosure, envelope; case &c. (*recep- tacle*) 191; wrapper; girdle &c. 230.

pen, fold; pen-, in-, sheep-fold; paddock, pound; net, seine net.

wall; hedge, -row; *espalier*; fence &c. (*defence*) 717; pale, paling, balustrade, rail, railing, quickset hedge, park paling, circumvallation, *enceinte*, ring fence.

barrier, barricade; gate, -way; door, hatch, *cordon*; prison &c. 752.

dike, dyke, ditch, fosse, moat.

V. inclose; circumscribe &c. 229.

233. LIMIT.—*N.* limit, boundary, bounds, confine, *enclave*, term, bourn, verge, kerb-stone, but, pale; termin-ation, -us; stint, frontier, precinct, marches.

boundary line, landmark; line of -demarcation, — circum- vallation; pillars of Hercules; Rubicon, turning point; *ne plus ultra*; sluice, flood-gate.

Adj. definite; contermin-ate, -able; terminal, frontier.

Adv. thus far, — and no further.

2. *Special.*

234. FRONT.—*N.* front; fore, -part; foreground; face, disk, disc, frontage, *façade*, *proscenium*, *facia*, frontispiece; anteriority; obverse [of a medal].

fore -, front-rank; van, -guard; advanced guard; outpost.

brow, forehead, visage, physiognomy, phiz, countenance, mug; rostrum, beak, bow, stem, prow, prore.

pioneer &c. (*precursor*) 64; metoposcopy.

V. be -, stand- in front &c. *adj.*; front, face, confront; bend forwards; come to the -front, -fore.

Adj. fore, anterior, front, frontal.

Adv. before; in -front, - the van, - advance; ahead, right ahead; fore-, head-most; in the -foreground, - lee of; before one's -face, - eyes; face to face, *vis-à-vis*.

236. LATERALITY.—*N.* laterality; side, flank, quarter, lee; hand; cheek, jowl, jole, wing; profile; temple, *parietes*, loin, haunch, hip.

gable, -end; broadside; lee side. points of the compass; East, Orient, Levant; West; orientation.

V. be -on one side &c. *adv.*; flank, outflank; sidle; skirt.

Adj. lateral, sidelong; collateral; parietal, flanking, skirting; flanked; sideling.

many-sided; multi-, bi-, tri-, quadri-lateral.

Eastern; orient, -al; Levantine; Western, occidental, Hesperian.

Adv. side-ways, -long; broad-side on; on one side, abreast, alongside, beside, aside; by, - the side of; side by side; cheek by jowl &c. (*near*) 197; to -windward, - leeward; laterally &c. *adj.*; right and left; on her beam ends.

235. REAR.—*N.* rear, back, posteriority; rear, -rank, - guard; back-ground.

occiput, nape, chine; heels; tail, rump, croup, buttock, posteriors, backside, scut, breech, *dorsum*, loin; dorsal -, lumbar-region.

stern, poop, after-part, heel-piece, crupper.

wake; train &c. (*sequence*) 281.

reverse; other side of the shield.

V. be -behind &c. *adv.*; fall astern; bend backwards; bring up the rear.

Adj. back, rear; hind, -er, -most, -ermost; post-ern, -erior; dorsal, after; caudal, lumbar.

Adv. behind; in the -rear, - back-ground; behind one's back; at the -heels, - tail, - back- of; back to back.

after, aft, abaft, astern, stern-most, aback, rearward.

237. CONTRAPOSITION.—*N.* contraposition, opposition; polarity; inversion &c. 218; opposite side; reverse, inverse; counterpart; antipodes; opposite poles, North and South.

V. be -opposite &c. *adj.*; subtend.

Adj. opposite; reverse, inverse; antipodal, subcontrary; fronting, facing, diametrically opposite.

Northern, Septentrional, Boreal, arctic; Southern, Austral, ant-arctic.

Adv. over, the way, - against; against; face to face, *vis-à-vis*; as poles asunder.

238. DEXTRALITY.—*N.* dextrality; right, -hand; dexter, off-side, starboard.

Adj. dextral, right-handed; ambidextral.

239. SINISTRALITY.—*N.* sinistrality; left, -hand; *sinister*, near-side, larboard, port.

Adj. sinistral, left-handed.

SECTION III. FORM.

1°. GENERAL FORM.

240. FORM.—*N.* form, figure, shape; con-formation, -figuration; make, formation, frame, construction, cut, set, build, trim, cut of one's jib; stamp, type, cast, mould; fashion; contour &c. (*outline*) 230; structure &c. 329.

feature, lineament, turn; phase &c. (*aspect*) 448; posture, attitude, *pose*.

[Science of form] Morphology.

[Similarity of form] isomorphism.

forming &c. *v.*; form-, figur-, efform-ation; sculpture.

V. form, shape, figure, fashion, efform, carve, cut, chisel, hew, cast; rough-hew, -cast; sketch; block -, hammer- out; trim; lick -, put- into shape; model, knead, work up into, set, mould, sculpture; cast, stamp; build &c. (*construct*) 161.

Adj. formed &c. *v.*

[Receiving form] plastic, fictile.

[Giving form] plasmic.

[Similar in form] isomorphous.

241. [Absence of form.] AMORPHISM.—*N.* amorphism, informity; unlicked cub; *rudis indigestaque moles*; disorder &c. 59; deformity &c. 243.

disfigure-, deface-ment; mutilation.

V. [Destroy form] deface, disfigure, deform, mutilate, truncate; derange &c. 61.

Adj. shapeless, amorphous, formless; un-formed, -hewn, -fashioned, -shapen; rough, rude, Gothic, barbarous, rugged.

242. [Regularity of form.] SYMMETRY.—*N.* symmetry, shapeliness, finish; beauty &c. 845; proportion, eurythmy, uniformity, parallelism; bi-, tri-, multi-lateral symmetry; centrality &c. 222.

arborescence, branching, ramification.

Adj. symmetrical, shapely, well set, finished; beautiful &c. 845; classic, chaste, severe.

regular, uniform, balanced; equal &c. 27; parallel, coextensive.

arbor-escence, -iform; dendr-

243. [Irregularity of form.] DISTORTION.—*N.* dis-, de-, con-tortion; twist; crookedness &c. (*obliquity*) 217; grimace; deformity; mal-, malcon-formation; monstrosity, misproportion, want of symmetry, *anamorphosis*; ugliness &c. 846; Teratology.

V. distort, contort, twist, warp, wrest, writhe, make faces, deform, misshape.

Adj. distorted &c. *v.*; out of shape, irregular, unsymmetric, awry, wry, askew, crooked; not

iform, -oid; branching; ramous, ramose.

-true, -straight; on one side, crump, deformed; mis-shapen, -begotten; mis-, ill-proportioned; ill-made; grotesque, crooked as a ram's horn; hump-, hunch-, bunch-,

crook-backed; bandy; bandy-, bow-legged; bow-, knock-kneed; splay-, club-footed; round-shouldered; snub-nosed; curtailed of one's fair proportions; stumpy &c. (*short*) 201; gaunt &c. (*thin*) 203; bloated &c. 194.

Adv. all manner of ways.

2°. SPECIAL FORM.

244. ANGULARITY.—*N.* angular-ity, -ness; aduncity; angle, cusp, bend; fold &c. 258; notch &c. 257; fork, bifurcation.

elbow, knee, knuckle, ankle, groin, crotch, crutch, crane, fluke, scythe, sickle, zigzag, kimbo.

corner, nook, recess, niche, oriel.

right angle &c. (*perpendicular*) 212; obliquity &c. 217; angle of 45°, mitre; acute -, obtuse -, salient -, re-entering -, spherical-angle.

angular -measurement, -elevation, -distance, -velocity; Trigon-, Goni-ometry; Altimetry; clin-, graph-, goni-ometer; theodolite; sextant, quadrant; dichotomy.

triangle, trigon, wedge; rectangle, square, lozenge, diamond; rhomb-, -us; quadr-angle, -ilateral; parallelogram; quadrature; poly-, penta-, hexa-, hepta-, octa-, deca-gon.

Platonic bodies; cube, rhomboid; tetra-, penta-, hexa-, octa-, dodeca-, icosahedron; prism, pyramid; parallelopiped.

V. bend, fork, bifurcate, crinkle.

Adj. angular, bent, crooked, aduncous, uncinated, aquiline, jagged, serrated; falciform, -ated; furcated, forked, bifurcate, zigzag; dovetailed; knock-kneed, crinkled, akimbo, kimbo, geniculated; oblique &c. 217.

fusiform, wedge-shaped, cuneiform; tri-angular, -gonal, -ilateral; quadr-angular, -ilateral; rectangular, square, multi-lateral; polygonal &c. *n.*; cubical, rhomboidal, pyramidal.

245. CURVATURE.—*N.* curv-ature, -ity, -ation; incurv-ity, -ation; bend; flex-ure, -ion; conflexure; crook, hook, bought, bending; de-, in-flexion; arcuation, devexity, turn; deviation, *détour*, sweep; curl, -ing; bough; recurv-ity, -ation; sinuosity &c. 248.

curve, arc, arch, arcade, vault, bow, crescent, half-moon, lunule, horse-shoe, loop, crane-neck; para-, hyper-bola; catenary, festoon;

246. STRAIGHTNESS.—*N.* straight-ness, rectilinearity, directness; inflexibility &c. (*stiffness*) 323; straight -, right -, direct- line; short cut.

V. be-straight &c. *adj.*; have no turning; not -incline, -bend, -turn, -deviate-to either side; go straight; steer for &c. (*direction*) 278.

render straight, straighten, rectify; set -, put-straight; un-bend,

conch-, cardi-oid; caustic; tracery.

V. be -curved &c. *adj.*: sweep, swag, sag; deviate &c. 279; turn; re-enter.

render -curved &c. *adj.*; bend, curve, incurvate; de-, in-flect; crook; turn, round, arch, arcuate, arch over, concamerate; bow, curl, recurve, frizzle.

Adj. curved &c. *v.*; curvi-form, -lineal, -linear; devex, devious; recurv-ed, -ous; crump; bowed &c. *v.*; vaulted, hooked; false-form, -ated; semicircular, crescentic; lun-i-form, u-lar; semi-unar, conchoidal; cord-i-form, -ated; cardioid; heart-, bell-, pear-, fig-shaped; reniform; lenti-form, -cular; bow-legged &c. (*distorted*) 243; oblique &c. 217; circular &c. 247.

-fold, -curl &c. 248, -ravel &c. 219, -wrap.

Adj. straight; rectiline-ar, -al; direct, even, right, true, in a line; unbent &c. *v.*; un-deviating, -turned, -distorted, -swerving; straight as an arrow &c. (*direct*) 278; inflexible &c. 323.

247. [Simple circularity.]—CIRCULARITY.—*N.* circularity, roundness; rotundity &c. 249.

circle, circlet, ring, areola, hoop, roundlet, *annulus*, annulet, bracelet, armlet; ringlet; eye, loop, wheel; cycle, orb, orbit, rundle, zone, belt, *cordon*, band; sash, girdle, cestus, cincture, baldric, fillet, *fascia*, wreath, garland; crown, corona, coronet, chaplet, snood, necklace, collar; noose, lasso.

ellipse, oval, ovule; ellipsoid, cycloid; epi-cycloid, -cycle; semi-circle; quadrant, sextant, sector.

V. make -round &c. *adj.*; round. go round; encircle &c. 227; describe -a circle &c. 311.

Adj. round, rounded, circular, annular, orbicular; oval, ovate; elliptic, -al; egg-shaped; pear-shaped &c. 245; cycloidal &c. *n.*; spherical &c. 249.

248. [Complex circularity.]—CONVOLUTION.—*N.* winding &c. *v.*; con-, in-, circum-volution; wave, undulation, tortuosity, anfractuosity; sinu-osity, -ation; meandering, circuit, circumbendibus, twist, twirl, windings and turnings, *ambages*; torsion; inosculation; reticulation &c. (*crossing*) 219.

coil, roll, curl, buckle, spiral, helix, corkscrew, worm, volute, rundle; tendril; scollop, scallop, escalop.

serpent, eel, maze, labyrinth.

V. be -convoluted &c. *adj.*; wind, twine, turn and twist, twirl; wave, undulate, meander; inosculate; entwine, intwine; twist, coil, roll; wrinkle, curl, crisp, twill; frizz, -le; crimp, crape, indent, scollop, scallop; wring, intort; contort; wreathe &c. (*cross*) 219.

Adj. convoluted; winding, twisted &c. *v.*; tortile, tortive; wavy; und-ated, -ulatory; circling, snaky, snake-like, serpentine; serpent-,

anguill-, verm-i-form; vermicular; mazy, tortuous, sinuous, flexuous, sigmoidal.

involved, intricate, complicated, perplexed; labyrinth-ic, -ian, -ine; peristaltic; dædalian.

wreathy, frizzly, *crêpe*, buckled; ravelled &c. (*in disorder*) 59 spiral, coiled, helical, turbinated.

Adv. in and out, round and round.

249. ROTUNDITY.—*N.* rotundity; roundness &c. *adj.*; cylindricality; sphericity, -oidity; globosity.

cylinder, -droid; barrel, drum; roll, -er; *rouleau*, column, rolling-pin, rundle.

cone, conoid; pear-, egg-, bell-shape.

sphere, globe, ball, boulder, bowlder; spher-, ellips-oid; oblong -, oblate-spheroid; drop, spherule, globule, vesicle, bulb, bullet, pellet, *pelote*, clew, pill, marble, pea, knob, pom-mel, knot.

V. render -spherical &c. *adj.*; form into a sphere, sphere, roll into a ball; give -rotundity &c. *n.*; round.

Adj. rotund; round &c. (*circular*) 247; cylindric, -ical, -oid; columnar, lumbriciform; conic, -al; spher-ical, -oidal; glob-ular, -ated, -ous, -ose; egg-, bell-, pear-shaped; ov-oid, -iform; gibbous; campan-iform, -ulate, -iliform; fungiform, bead-like, moniliform, pyriform, bulbous; *teres atque rotundus*; round as -an orange, - an apple, - a ball, - a billiard ball, - a cannon ball.

3°. SUPERFICIAL FORM.

250. CONVEXITY.—*N.* convexity, prominence, projection, swelling, gibbosity, bilge, bulge, protuberance, protrusion.

intumescence; tumour, tumor; tuber-cle, -osity; excrescence; hump, hunch, bunch.

tooth, knob, elbow, process, *apophysis*, condyle, bulb, node, nodule, nodosity, tongue, *dorsum*, boss, embossment bump, clump; sugar-loaf &c. (*sharpness*) 253; bow.

pimple, wen, weal, wale, *papula*, pustule, pock, proud flesh, growth, *sarcoma*, carbuncle, corn, wart, furuncle, polypus, fungus, fungosity, *exostosis*, bleb, blister, blain; boil &c. (*disease*) 655.

papilla, nipple, teat, pap, breast, *ang*, mamilla; proboscis, nose, neb, beak, snout, nozzle; belly, corporation; withers, back, shoulder, lip, flange.

peg, button, stud, ridge, rib, jutting, trunnion, snag.

cupola, dome, arch, balcony, eaves; pilaster.

relief, relieve, *cameo*; *basso*,

251. FLATNESS.—*N.* flatness &c. *adj.*; smoothness &c. 255.

plane; level &c. 213; plate, platter, table, tablet, slab.

V. render flat, flatten; level &c. 213.

Adj. flat, plane, even, flush, scutiform, discoid; level &c. (*horizontal*) 213; flat as -a pancake, - a fluke, - a flounder, - a board, - my hand.

252. CONCAVITY.—*N.* concavity, depression, dip; hollow, -ness; indentation, *intaglio*, cavity, dent, dint, dimple, follicle, pit, *sinus*, *alveolus*, *lacuna*; excavation; trough &c. (*furrow*) 259; honeycomb.

cup, basin, crater, punch-bowl; cell &c. (*receptacle*) 191; socket.

valley, vale, dale, dell, dingle, combe, bottom, slade, strath, glade, grove, glen, cave, cavern, cove; grot, -to; alcove, *cul-de-sac*; gully &c. 198; arch &c. (*curve*) 245; bay &c. (*of the sea*) 343.

excavator, sapper, miner.

V. be -concave &c. *adj.*; retire, cave in.

mezzo-, alto-rilievo; low-, bas-, high-relief.

hill, mamelon &c. (*height*) 206; cape, promontory, mull; fore-, head-land; point of land, mole, jetty, hummock, ledge, spur.

V. be -prominent &c. *adj.*; project, bulge, protrude, pout, bouge, bunch; jut -, stand -, stick -, poke-out; stick -, bristle -, start -, cock -, shoot-up; swell -, hang -, bend-over; beetle.

render -prominent &c. *adj.*; raise 307; emboss, chase.

Adj. convex, prominent, protuberant; projecting &c. *v.*; bossed, bossy, nodular, bumpy; clav-ate, -ated; hummocky, *moutonné*, mammiform; papul-ous, -ose; hemispheric, bulbous; bowed, arched; bold; bellied; tuber-ous, -culous; tumorous; cornute, odontoid; lenti-form, -cular; gibbous.

salient, in relief, raised, *repoussé*; bloated &c. (*expanded*) 194.

render -concave &c. *adj.*; depress, hollow; scoop, -out; gouge, dig, delve, excavate, dent, dint, mine, sap, undermine, burrow, tunnel, stave in.

Adj. depressed &c. *v.*; concave, hollow, stove in; retiring; retreating; cavernous; porous &c. (*with holes*) 260; cellular, spongy, spongi-ous; honeycombed, alveolar; infundibul-ar, -iform; funnel-, bell-shaped; campaniform, capsular; vaulted, arched.

253. SHARPNESS.—*N.* sharpness &c. *adj.*; acuity, acumination; spinosity.

point, spike, spine, *spiculum*; needle, pin; prick, -le; spur, rowel, barb; spit, cusp; horn, antler; snag; tag; thorn, bristle.

nib, tooth, tusk; spoke, cog, ratchet.

crag, crest, *arête*, cone, peak, sugar-loaf, pike, *aiguille*; spire, pyramid, steeple.

beard, *chevaux de frise*, porcupine, hedgehog, briar, bramble, thistle; comb.

wedge; knife-, cutting-edge; blade, edge-tool, cutlery, knife, pen-knife, razor; scalpel, bistoury, lancet; ploughshare, coulter; hatchet, axe, pick-axe, mattock, pick, adze, bill; bill-hook, cleaver, cutter; scythe, sickle, scissors, shears; sword &c. (*arms*) 727; bodkin &c. (*perforator*) 262.

sharpener, hone, strop; grind-, whet-stone; steel, emery.

V. be -sharp &c. *adj.*; taper to a point; bristle with.

render -sharp &c. *adj.*; sharpen, point, aculeate, whet, barb, spiculate, set, strop, grind.

cut &c. (*sunder*) 44.

Adj. sharp, keen; acute; aci-cular, -form; acu-leated, -minated; pointed; tapering; conical, pyramidal; mucron-ate, -ated; spindle-, needle-shaped; spiked, spiky, ensiform, peaked, salient; cusp-ed, -idate, -idated; corn-ute, -uted, -iculate; prickly; spiny, spinous; thorny, bristling, muricated, pectinated, studded, this-

254. BLUNTNESS.—*N.* bluntness &c. *adj.*

V. be -, render-blunt &c. *adj.*; obtund, dull; take off the -point, -edge; turn.

Adj. blunt, obtuse, dull, tuff.

tly, briary; craggy &c. (*rough*) 256; snaggy; digitated, two-edged, fusiform; denti-form, -culated; toothed; odontoid; star-like; stell-ated, -iform; arrow-headed; arrowy, barbed, spurred.

cutting; sharp-, knife-edged; sharp -, keen- as a razor; sharp as a needle; sharpened &c. *v.*; set.

255. SMOOTHNESS.—*N.* smooth-ress &c. *adj.*; polish, gloss; lubricity, -ation.

down, velvet, silk, satin; slide; bowling-green &c. (*level*) 213; glass, ice; asphalte, wood pavement, flags.

roller, steam-roller; sand-, emery-paper; burnisher, turpentine and bees-wax.

V. smooth, -en; plane; file; mow, shave; level, roll; macadamize; polish, burnish, calender, glaze; iron, hot-press, mangle; lubricate &c. (*oil*) 332.

Adj. smooth; polish &c. *v.*; even; level &c. 213; plane &c. (*flat*) 251; sleek, glossy; silken, silky; lanate, downy, velvety; glabrous, slippery, glassy, lubricous, oily, soft; unwrinkled; smooth as -glass, -ice, - velvet, - oil; slippery as an eel; woolly &c. (*feathery*) 256.

scraggy; prickly &c. (*sharp*) 253; arborescent &c. 242; leafy, well-wooded; feathery; plum-ose, -igerous; tufted, fimbriated, hairy, ciliated, filamentous, hirsute; crin-ose, -ite; bushy, hispid, villous, pappous, bearded, pilous, shaggy, shagged; fringed, be-fringed; set-ous, -ose, -aceous; "like quills upon the fretful porcupine;" rough as a -nutmeg grater, - bear.

downy, velvety, flocculent, woolly; lan-ate, -ated; lanuginous, -ose; tomentous.

Adv. against the grain.

257. NOTCH.—*N.* notch, dent, nick, cut; indent, -ation; dimple.

embrasure, battlement, machicolation; saw, tooth, crenelle, scallop, scollop; vandyke.

V. notch, nick, cut, dent, indent, jag, scarify, scotch, crimp, scollop, crenulate, vandyke.

Adj. notched &c. *v.*; crenate, -d; dentate, -d; denticulate, -d; toothed, palmated, serrated.

256. ROUGHNESS.—*N.* roughness &c. *adj.*; tooth, grain, texture, ripple; asperity, rugosity, salebrosity, corrugation, nodosity; arborescence &c. 242.

brush, hair, beard, shag, mane, whisker, *moustache*, imperial, tress, lock, curl, ringlet, *fimbria*, *cilia*, *villi*.

plum-age, -osity; plume, *panache*, crest; feather, tuft, fringe, toupee.

wool, velvet, plush, nap, pile, floss, fur, down; byssus, moss, bur.

V. be -rough &c. *adj.*; go against the grain.

render -rough &c. *adj.*; roughen, ruffle, crisp, crumple, corrugate, set on edge, stroke the wrong way, rumple.

Adj. rough, uneven; scabrous, knotted; rug-ged, -ose, -ous; asperous, crisp, salebrous, gnarled, unpolished, unsmooth, rough-hewn; crag-gy, -ged; cranking,

258. FOLD.—*N.* fold, plicature, plait, ply, crease; tuck, gather; flexion, flexure, joint, elbow, doubling, duplicature, gather, wrinkle, rimple, crinkle, crankle, crumple, rumple, rivel, ruck, ruffle, dog's ear, corrugation, frounce, flounce, lapel; pucker, crow's feet.

V. fold, double, plicate, plait, crease, wrinkle, crinkle, crankle, curl, cockle up, cocker, rimple, rumple, frizzle, frounce, rivel, twill, corrugate, ruffle, crimple, crumple, pucker; turn -, double- -down, - under; tuck, ruck, hem, gather.

Adj. folded &c. *v.*

259. FURROW.—*N.* furrow, groove, rut, *sulcus*, scratch, streak, *stria*, crack, score, incision, slit; chamfer, fluting.

channel, gutter, trench, ditch, dike, dyke, moat, fosse, trough, kennel; ravine &c. (*interval*) 198.

V. furrow &c. *n.*; flute, plough; incise, engrave, etch, bite in.

Adj. furrowed &c. *v.*; ribbed, striated, sulcated, fluted, canaliculated; bisulc-ous, -ate; triscutate; corduroy.

260. OPENING.—*N.* hole, foramen; puncture, perforation; pin-, key-, loop-, port-, peep-, mouse-, pigeon-hole; eye, - of a needle; eyelet.

opening; apert-ure, -ness; hia-tion, yawning, oscitancy, dehiscence, patefaction, pandiculation; chasm &c. (*interval*) 198.

embrasure, window, casement, light; sky-, fan-light; lattice.

out-, in-let; vent, vomitory; *embouchure*; orifice, mouth, sucker, muzzle, throat, gullet, weasand, wizen, nozzle.

portal, porch, gate, ostiary, postern, wicket, trap-door, hatch, door; arcade; gate-, door-, hatch-, gang-way; lych-gate.

way, path &c. 627; thoroughfare; channel, passage, tube, pipe; water-pipe &c. 350; air-pipe &c. 351; vessel, tubule, canal, gut, fistula; adjutage, ajutage; chimney, flue, tap, funnel, gully, tunnel, main; mine, pit, adit, shaft; gallery.

alley, aiste, glade, vista.

bore, calibre; pore; blind orifice.

261. CLOSURE.—*N.* closure, occlusion, blockade; shutting up &c. *v.*; obstruction &c. (*hindrance*) 706; contraction &c. 195; infarc-tion; con-, ob-stipation; blind -alley, - corner; *cul de sac*, *cæcum*; imper-foration, -viousness &c. *adj.*, -meability; stopper &c. 263.

V. close, occlude, plug; block -, stop -, fil -, bung -, cork -, button -, stuff -, shut -, dam-up; blockade; obstruct &c. (*hinder*) 706; bar, bolt, stop, seal, plumb; choke, throttle; ram down, dam, cram; trap, clinch; put to -, shut-the door.

Adj. closed &c. *v.*; shut, or-cululated; unopened.

unpierced, imporous, cæcal; imper-forate, -vious, -meable; impenetrable; un-, im-passable; invi-ous; path-, way-less; untrodden.

unventilated; air-, water-tight; hermetically sealed; tight, snug.

por-ousness, -osity; sieve, cullender, colander; cribble, riddle, screen; honeycomb.

apertion, perforation; piercing &c. *v.*; terebration, empalement, pertusion, puncture, acupuncture, penetration.

opener, key, master-key, *passee-partout*.

V. open, ope, gape, yawn, bilge; fly open.

perforate, pierce, empierce, tap, bore, drill; mine &c. (*scoop out*) 252; tunnel; trans-pierce, -fix; enflade, impale, spike, spear, gore, spit, stab, pink, pink, puncture, lance, stick, prick, riddle, punch; stave in.

cut a passage through; make -way, - room- for.

un-cover, -close, -rip; lay -, cut -, rip -, throw- open.

Adj. open; perforated &c. *v.*; perforate; wide open, ajar; unclosed, -stopped; oscitant, gaping, yawning; patent.

tubular, cannular, fistulous; per-vious, -meable; foraminous; vesi-, vas-cular; porous, follicular, cribriform, honeycombed, infundibular, riddled; tubul-ous, -ated.

opening &c. *v.*; aperient.

Int. open *sesame!*

262. PERFORATOR.—*N.* perforator, piercer, borer, auger, gimlet, stylet, drill, wimble, awl, bradawl, scoop, terrier, corkscrew, dibble, trocar, trepan, probe, bodkin, needle, stiletto, rimer, warder, lancet; punch, -eon; spikebit, gouge; spear &c. (*weapon*) 727.

263. STOPPER.—*N.* stopper, stopple; plug, cork, bung, spike, spill, stop-cock, tap; rammer; ram, -rod; piston; stop-gap; wadding, stuffing, padding, stopping, dossil, pledget, tompion, tourniquet.

cover &c. 223; valve, vent-peg, spigot.

janitor, doorkeeper, porter, war-der, beadle, Cerberus.

SECTION IV. MOTION.

1°. MOTION IN GENERAL.

264. [Successive change of place.*] **MOTION.**—*N.* motion, movement, move; going &c. *v.*; unrest.

stream, flow, flux, run, course, stir; evolution; kinematics.

step, rate, pace, tread, stride, gait, port, footfall, cadence, car-

265. QUIESCENCE.—*N.* rest; stillness &c. *adj.*; quiescence; stagnation, -nancy; fixity, immobility, catalepsy; indisturbance; quietism.

quiet, tranquillity, calm; repose &c. 687; peace; dead calm, statue-like repose; silence &c. 403; not a

* A thing cannot be said to *move* from one place to another, unless it passes in succession through every intermediate place; hence motion is only such a change of place as is *successive*. "Rapid, swift, &c. as thought" are therefore incorrect expressions.

riage, velocity, angular velocity; progress, locomotion; journey &c. 266; voyage &c. 267; transit &c. 270.

restlessness &c. (*changeableness*) 149; mobility; movableness, motive power; laws of motion; mobilization.

V. be -in- motion &c. *adj.*; move, go, hie, gang, budge, stir, pass, flit; hover -round, - about; shift, slide, glide; roll, - on; flow, stream, run, drift, sweep along; wander &c. (*deviate*) 279; walk &c. 266; change -, shift- one's -place, - quarters; dodge; keep -going, - moving.

put -, set-in motion; move; impel &c. 276; propel &c. 284; render movable, mobilize.

Adj. moving &c. *v.*; in motion; transitional; motory, motive; shifting, movable, mobile, mercurial, unquiet; restless &c. (*changeable*) 149; nomadic &c. 266; erratic &c. 279.

Adv. under way; on the -move, - wing, - tramp, - march.

quell, becalm, hush, stay, lull to sleep, lay an embargo on.

Adj. quiescent, still; motion-, move-less; fixed; stationary; at rest, - a stand, - a stand-still, - anchor; stock-still; standing still &c. *v.*; sedentary, untravelled, stay-at-home; becalmed, stagnant, quiet; un-moved, -disturbed, -ruffled; calm, restful; cataleptic; immovable &c. (*stable*) 150; sleeping &c. (*inactive*) 683; silent &c. 403; still as -a statue, - a post, - a mouse - death.

Adv. at a stand &c. *adj.*; *tout court*; at the halt.

Int. stop! stay! avast! halt! hold hard! whoa!

Phr. *requiescat in pace.*

-breath of air, - mouse stirring; sleep &c. (*inactivity*) 683.

pause, lull &c. (*cessation*) 142; stand, - still; standing still &c. *v.*; lock; dead-lock, - stop, - stand; full stop; fix; embargo.

resting-place; bivouac; home &c. (*abode*) 189; pillow &c. (*support*) 215; haven &c. (*refuge*) 666; goal &c. (*arrival*) 292.

V. be -quiescent &c. *adj.*; stand -, lie- still; keep quiet, repose, hold the breath.

remain, stay; stand, lie to, ride at anchor, remain *in situ*, mark time; bring -, heave -, lay- to; pull -, draw- up; hold, halt; stop, - short; rest, pause, anchor; cast -, come to an- anchor; rest on one's oars; repose on one's laurels, take breath; stop &c. (*discontinue*) 142.

stagnate; *quieta non movere*; let -alone, - well alone; abide, rest and be thankful; keep within doors, stay at home, go to bed.

dwell &c. (*be present*) 186; settle &c. (*be located*) 184; alight &c. (*arrive*) 292.

stick, - fast; stand, - like a post; not stir a -peg, - step; be at a -stand &c. *n.*

266. [Locomotion by land.] JOURNEY.—*N.* travel; travelling &c. *v.*; wayfaring, campaigning.

journey, excursion, expedition, tour, trip, grand tour, circuit, peregrination, discursion, ramble, pilgrimage, course, ambulation,

267. [Locomotion by water, or air.] NAVIGATION.—*N.* navigation; aquatics; boating, yachting; ship &c. 273; oar, paddle, screw, sail, canvas.

natation, swimming; fin, flipper, fish's tail.

march, walk, promenade, constitutional, stroll, saunter, tramp, jog-trot, turn, stalk, perambulation; noctambulation; somnambulism; outing, ride, drive, airing, jaunt.

equitation, horsemanship, riding, *manège*, ride and tie.

roving, vagrancy, pererration; marching and countermarching; nomadism; vagabond-ism, -age; gadding; flit, -ting; migration; e-, im-, de-, inter-migration.

plan, itinerary, guide; hand-road-book; Bradshaw, Murray.

procession, cavalcade, caravan, file, *cortège*, column.

[Organs and instruments of locomotion] vehicle &c. 272; locomotive; legs, feet, pegs, pins, trotters.

traveller &c. 268.

V. travel, journey, course; take -, go-a journey; take -, go out for-a walk &c. *n.*; have a run; take the air.

flit, take wing; migrate, emigrate; rove, prowl, roam, range, patrol, pace up and down, traverse; scour -, traverse- the country; peragate; per-, circum-ambulate; nomadize, wander, ramble, stroll, saunter, hover, go one's rounds, straggle; gad, - about; expatiate.

walk, march, step, tread, pace, plod, wend; promenade, trudge, tramp; stalk, stride, straddle, strut, foot it, stump, bundle, bowl along, toddie; paddle; tread a path.

take horse, ride, drive, trot, amble, canter, prance, fisk, frisk, *caracoler*; gallop &c. (*move quickly*) 274.

peg -, jog -, wag -, shuffle-on; stir one's stumps; bend one's steps, - course; make -, find -, wend -, pick -, thread -, plough-one's way; slide, glide, skim, skate; march in procession, file off, defile.

go -, repair -, resort -, hie -, betake oneself- to.

Adj. travelling &c. *v.*; ambulatory, itinerant, peripatetic, roving, rambling, gadding, discursive, vagrant, migratory, nomadic; circumforane-an, -ous; nocti-, mundi-vagant; locomotive.

way-faring, -worn; travel-stained.

aero-station, -statics, -nautics; balloonly; balloon &c. 273; flying, flight, volitation; wing, pinion.

voyage, sail, cruise, passage, circumnavigation, *periplus*; head-, stern-, lee-way.

mariner &c. 269.

V. sail; put to sea &c. (*depart*) 293; take ship, get under way; spread -sail, - canvas; gather way, have way on; make -, carry- sail; plough the -waves, - deep, -main, - ocean; walk the waters.

navigate, warp, luff, scud, boom, kedge; drift, course, cruise, coast; hug the -shore, - land; circum-navigate.

ply the oar, row, paddle, pull, scull, punt, steam.

swim, float; buffet the waves, ride the storm, skim, *effleurer*, dive, wade.

fly, be wafted, hover, soar, flutter; take-wing, - a flight; wing one's -flight, - way.

Adj. sailing &c. *v.*; volant, aerostatic; seafaring, nautical, maritime, naval; sea-going, coasting; afloat; navigable.

Adv. under-way, - sail, - canvas, - steam; on the wing.

Adv. on -foot, - horseback, - Shanks's mare; by the Marrow-bone stage; *in transitu* &c. 270; *en route* &c. 282.

Int. come along!

268. TRAVELLER.—*N.* traveller, wayfarer, voyager, itinerant, passenger.

tourist, excursionist; explorer, adventurer, mountaineer, Alpine Club; peregrinator, wanderer, rover, straggler, rambler; bird of passage; gad-about, -ling; vagrant, scatterling, landloper, waifs and estrays, wastrel, foundling; loafer; tramp, -er; vagabond, nomad, Bohemian, gipsy, Arab, Wandering Jew, Hadji, pilgrim, palmer; peripatetic; somnambulist; emigrant, fugitive, refugee.

runner, courier; Mercury, Iris, Ariel, comet.

pedestrian, walker, foot-passenger.

rider, horseman, equestrian, cavalier, jockey, rough rider, trainer, breaker.

driver, coachman, whip, Jehu, charioteer, postilion, post-boy, carter, waggoner, drayman; cab-man, -driver; *voiturier*, *vetturino*, *condottiere*; engine-driver; stoker, fireman, guard.

270. TRANSFERENCE.—*N.* transfer, -ence; trans-, e-location; displacement; *meta-stasis*, -*thesis*; removal; re-, a-motion; relegation, deportation, extradition, conveyance, draft; carrying, carriage; con-vection, -duction, -tagion; transfer &c. (*of property*) 783.

transit, transition; passage, ferry, gestation; portage, portorage, carting, cartage; shovelling &c. *v.*; vect-ion, -ure, -itation; shipment, freight, wafture; trans-mission, -port, -portation, -umption, -plantation, -lation; shift-, dodg-ing; dispersion &c. 73; transposition &c. (*interchange*) 148; traction &c. 285.

[Thing transferred] drift.

V. trans-fer, -mit, -port, -place, -plant; convey, carry, bear, fetch and carry; carry -, ferry-over; hand - pass - forward; shift; conduct, convoy, bring, fetch, reach.

send, delegate, consign, relegate, turn over to, deliver; ship, embark; waft; shunt; transpose &c. (*interchange*) 148; displace &c. 185; throw &c. 284; drag &c. 285.

shovel, ladle, decant, draft off, transfuse.

Adj. transferred &c. *v.*; drifted; movable; port-able, -ative; contagious.

Adv. from -hand to hand, - pillar to post.

on -, by- the way; on the -road, - wing; as one goes; *in transitu*, *en route*, *chemin faisant*, *en passant*, in mid-progress.

269. MARINER.—*N.* sailor, mariner, navigator; sea-man, -farer, -faring man; tar, jack tar, able seaman, A.B.; man-of-war's man, bluejacket, marine, jolly; mid-shipman, middy; skipper; ship-, boat-, ferry-, water-, lighter-, barge-, longshore- man; bargee, gondolier; oar, -sman; rower; boat-, cock- swain; coxwain; steersman, pilot; crew.

aerial navigator, aeronaut, balloonist, Icarus.

271. CARRIER.—*N.* carrier, porter, bearer, tranter, conveyer; coolie, conductor, locomotive.

beast of burden, cattle, horse, steed, nag, palfrey, Arab, blood horse, thorough-bred, galloway, charger, courser, racer, hunter, jument, pony, filly, colt, foal, barb, roan, jade, hack, *bidet*, pad, cob, tit, punch, roadster, goer; race-, pack-, draft-, cart-, post-horse; ketch, sheltie; garran, garron; jennet, genet, bayard, mare, stallion, gelding; stud.

Pegasus, Bucephalus, Rozinante.

ass, donkey, jackass, mule, hinny; sumpter -horse, - mule; reindeer; camel, dromedary, llama, elephant; carrier pigeon. carriage &c. (*vehicle*) 272; ship &c. 273.

Adj. equine, asinine.

272. VEHICLE.—*N.* vehicle, conveyance, carriage, caravan, van; wagon, waggon, wain, dray, cart, carriole; sledge, sled, sleigh, truck, tram; limber, tumbrel, pontoon; barrow; wheel-, hand-barrow; perambulator; Bath -, wheel-, sedan- chair; chaise; palan-keen, -quin; litter, brancard, crate, hurdle, stretcher, ambulance; velocipede, hobby-horse, go-cart; bi-, tri-cycle; skate.

equipage, turn-out; coach, chariot, chaise, phaëton, break, mail-phaëton, waggonette, drag, curicle, tilbury, whisky, landau, *barouche*, victoria, brougham, Clarence, calash, *calèche*, britzska, *araba*, kibitka; berlin; sulky, *désobligeant*, sociable, *vis-à-vis*, *dormeuse*; jaunting -, outside-car.

post-chaise; diligence, stage; stage -, mail -, hackney -, glass-coach; stage-waggon; car, omnibus, fly, *cabriolet*, cab, hansom, shofie, four-wheeler, growler, *droszki*, drosky.

dog-cart, trap, whitechapel, buggy, four-in-hand, unicorn, random, tandem; shandredhan, *char-à-banc*.

train; passenger -, express -, special -, parliamentary -, luggage -, goods- train; 1st-, 2nd-, 3rd-class- train, - carriage, - compartment; Pullman -, sleeping-car;

273. SHIP.—*N.* ship, vessel, sail; craft, bottom.

navy, marine, fleet, flotilla; shipping.

man of war &c. (*combatant*) 726; transport, tender, store-ship; merchant ship, merchantman; packet; whaler, slaver, collier, coaster, lighter; fishing-, pilot- boat; trawler, hulk; yacht.

ship, bark, barque, brig, snow, hermaphrodite brig; brig-, bark-antine; schooner; topsail -, fore and aft -, three-masted- schooner; *chasse-marée*; sloop, cutter, corvette, clipper, foist, yawl, dandy, ketch, smack, lugger, barge, hoy, buss; sail-er, -ing vessel; steam-er, -boat, -ship; paddle -, screw-steamer; tug.

boat, pinnace, launch; life-, long-, jolly-, bum-, fly-, cock-, ferry-boat; shallop, gig, funny, skiff, dingy, scow, cockle-shell, wherry, coble, punt, cog, kedge; eight-, four-, pair-oar; randan; outrigger; float, raft, pontoon.

catamaran, coracle, gondola, carvel, caravel; felucca, caique, canoe; trireme; galley, - foist; bilander, dogger, hooker, howker; argosy, carack; galliass, galleon; galliot, polacca, polacre, tartane, junk, lorcha, praam, proa, prahu, saick, sampan, xebec, dhow.

balloon; air -, pilot -, fire- bal-

rolling stock; horse-box, cattle-truck.

shovel, spoon, spatula, ladle, hod, hoe; spade; spud, pitch-fork.

2°. DEGREES OF MOTION.

274. VELOCITY. — *N.* velocity, speed, celerity; swiftness &c. *adj.*; rapidity, eagle speed; expedition &c. (*activity*) 682; perniciousness; acceleration; haste &c. 684.

spurt, rush, dash, race, steeple-chase; smart —, lively —, swift &c. *adj.* —, rattling —, spanking- -rate, — pace; flying, flight.

gallop, canter, trot, round trot, run, scamper; hand —, full-gallop; amble.

lightning, light, electricity, wind; cannon-ball, rocket, arrow, dart, quicksilver; telegraph, express train; torrent.

eagle, antelope, courser, race-horse, gazelle, greyhound, hare, doe, squirrel.

Mercury, Ariel, Camilla, Harlequin.

[Measurement of velocity] log, —line.

V. move quickly, trip, fisk; speed, hie, hasten, post, spank, scuttle; scud, —dle; scour, — the plain; scamper; run, — like mad; fly, race, run a race, cut away, shoot, tear, whisk, sweep, skim, brush; cut —, bowl — along; rush &c. (*be violent*) 133; dash —on, —off, — forward; bolt; trot, gallop, amble, troll, bound, flit, spring, dart, boom; march in —quick, — double-time; ride hard, get over the ground.

hurry &c. (*hasten*) 684; accelerate, put on; quicken; quicken —, mend —one's pace; clap spurs to one's horse; make —haste, — rapid strides, — forced marches, — the best of one's way; put one's best leg foremost, stir one's stumps, wing one's way, set off at a score;

loon; aerostat, Montgolfier; kite, parachute.

Adv. afloat, aboard; on —board, — ship board.

275. SLOWNESS. — *N.* slowness &c. *adj.*; languor &c. (*inactivity*) 683; drawl; creeping &c. *v.*, lentor.

retardation; slackening &c. *v.*; delay &c. (*lateness*) 133; claudication.

jog-, dog-trot; mincing steps; slow —march, — time.

slow-goer, — coach, — back; lingerer, loiterer, sluggard, tortoise, snail; dawdle &c. (*inactive*) 683.

V. move —slowly &c. *adv.*; creep, crawl, lag, slug, drawl, linger, loiter, saunter; plod, trudge, stump along, lumber; trail, drag; dawdle &c. (*be inactive*) 683; grovel, worm one's way, steal along; jog —, rub —, bundle — on; toddle, waddle, wobble, slug, traipse, slouch, shuffle, halt, hobble, limp, claudicate, shamble; flag, falter, totter, stagger; mince, step short; march in —slow time, — funeral procession; take one's time; hang fire &c. (*be late*) 133.

retard, relax; slacken, check, moderate, rein in, curb; reef; strike —, shorten —, take in —sail; put on the drag, apply the break; clip the wings; reduce the speed; slacken —speed, — one's pace; lose ground.

Adj. slow, slack; tardy; dilatory &c. (*inactive*) 683; gentle, easy; leisurely; deliberate, gradual; insensible, imperceptible; languid, sluggish, slow-paced, tardigrade, snail-like; creeping &c. *v.*

Adv. slowly &c. *adj.*; leisurely; *piano, adagio; largo, larghetto*; at half speed, under easy sail; at a —foot's, — snail's, — funeral —pace; in slow time; with —mincing steps, —

carry —; crowd-sail; go off like a shot, go ahead, gain ground; outstrip the wind, fly on the wings of the wind.

keep -up, — pace-with; outstrip &c. 303.

Adj. fast, speedy, swift, rapid, quick, fleet; nimble, agile, expeditious; express; active &c. 682; flying, galloping &c. *v.*; light, nimble-footed; winged, eagle-winged, mercurial, electric, telegraphic; light-legged, light of heel; swift as -an arrow &c. *n.*; quick as lightning &c. *n.*, — thought.*

Adv. swiftly &c. *adj.*; with -speed &c. *n.*; apace; at -a great rate, — full speed, — railway speed; full -drive, — gallop; post-haste, in full sail, tantivy; trippingly; instantaneously &c. 113.

under press of -sail, — canvas, — sail and steam; *velis et remis*, on eagle's wing, in double-quick time; with -rapid, — giant-strides; *à pas de géant*; in seven league boots; whip and spur; *ventre à terre*; as fast as one's -legs, — heels- will carry one; as fast as one can lay legs to the ground, at the top of one's speed; with haste &c. 684.

Phr. *vires acquirit eundo.*

3°. MOTION CONJOINED WITH FORCE.

276. IMPULSE.—*N.* impulse, impulsion, impetus; momentum; push, pulsion, thrust, shove, jog, jolt, brunt, booming, throw; explosion &c. (*violence*) 173; propulsion &c. 284.

percussion, concussion, collision, occursion, clash, encounter, cannon, *carambole*, appulse, shock, crash, bump; impact; *élan*; charge &c. (*attack*) 716; beating &c. (*punishment*) 972.

blow, dint, stroke, knock, tap, rap, slap, smack, pat, dab; fillip; slam, bang; hit, whack, thwack; cuff &c. 972; squash, dowsie, whap, swap, punch, thump, pelt, kick, pounce, calcitration; *ruade*; arietation; cut, thrust, lunge, yerk.

hammer, sledge-hammer, mall, maul, mallet, flail; ram, -mer; battering-ram, monkey, pile-driving engine, punch, bat; cudgel &c. (*weapon*) 727; axe &c. (*sharp*) 253.

[Science of mechanical forces] Dynamics; seismometer.

V. give an -impetus &c. *n.*; impel, push; start, give a start

* See note on 264.

clipped wings; *haud passibus aequis*.

gradually &c. *adj.*; *gradatim*; by -degrees, — slow degrees, — inches, — little and little; step by step; inch by inch, bit by bit, little by little, *seriatim*; consecutively.

277. RECOIL.—*N.* recoil; re-, retro-action; revulsion; rebound, *ricochet*; re-percussion, -calcitration; kick, *contrecoup*; springing back &c. *v.*; elasticity &c. 325; reflexion, reflex, reflux; reverberation &c. (*resonance*) 408; rebuff, repulse; return.

ducks and drakes; boomerang; spring; reactionist.

V. recoil, react; spring —, fly —, bound- back; rebound, reverberate, re-percuss, recalcitrate.

Adj. recoiling &c. *v.*; re-fluent, -percussive, -calcitrant, actionary; retro-active.

Adv. on the -recoil &c. *n.*

to, set going; drive, urge, boom; thrust, prod, foin; cant; elbow, shoulder, jostle, justle, hustle, hurtle, shove, jog, jolt, encounter; run -, bump -, butt- against; knock -, run- one's head against; impinge.

strike, knock, hit, tap, rap, slap, flap, dab, pat, thump, beat, bang, slam, dash; punch, thwack, whack; hit -, strike- hard; swap, batter, dowse, baste; pelt, patter, buffet, belabour; fetch - one a blow; poke at, pink, lunge, yerk; kick, calcitrate; butt; strike at &c. (*attack*) 716; whip &c. (*punish*) 972.

come -, enter- into collision; collide; foul; fall -, run- foul of.

throw &c. (*propel*) 284.

Adj. impelling &c. *v.*; im-pulsive, -pellent; booming; dynamic, -al; impelled &c. *v.*

4°. MOTION WITH REFERENCE TO DIRECTION.

278. DIRECTION.—*N.* direction, bearing, course, set, drift, tenour; tendency &c. 176; incidence; bending, trending &c. *v.*; dip, tack, aim, collimation; steer-ing, -age.

point of the compass, cardinal points; North, East, South, West; N by E, ENE, NE by N, NE, &c.; rhumb, azimuth, line of collimation.

line, path, road, range, quarter, line of march; a-, al-ignment.

V. tend -, bend -, point- towards; conduct -, go- to; point- to-, - at; bend, trend, verge, incline, dip, determine.

steer -, make- -for, - towards; aim-, level- at; take aim; keep -, hold- a course; be bound for; bend one's steps towards; direct -, steer -, bend -, shape- one's course; align -, align- one's march; go straight, - to the point; march -on, - on a point.

ascertain one's -direction &c. *n.*; *s'orienter*, see which way the wind blows; box the compass.

Adj. directed &c. *v.*, - towards; pointing towards &c. *v.*; bound for; aligned -, alligned- with; direct, straight; un-deviating, -swerving; straightforward; North, -ern, -erly, &c. *n.*

279. DEVIATION.—*N.* deviation; swerving &c. *v.*; obliquation, warp, refraction; flection, flexion; sweep; deflection, -flexure; declination.

diversion, digression, departure from, aberration; divergence &c. 291; zigzag; *détour* &c. (*circuit*) 629.

[Desultory motion] wandering &c. *v.*; vagrancy, evagation; by-paths and crooked ways.

[Motion sideways, oblique motion] sidling &c. *v.*; knight's move at chess.

V. alter one's course, deviate, depart from, turn, trend; bend, curve &c. 245; swerve, heel, bear off.

invert; deflect; divert, - from its course; put on a new scent, shift, shunt, wear, draw aside, crook, warp.

stray, straggle; sidle; diverge &c. 291; tralineate, digress, wander; wind, twist, meander; veer, tack; turn -aside, - a corner, - away from; wheel, steer clear of; ramble, rove, drift; go -astray, - adrift; yaw, dodge; step aside, ease off, make way for, shy.

fly off at a tangent; glance off; wheel -, face- about; turn -, face- to the right about; wabble &c.

Adv. towards; on the -road, -high road- to; *versus*, to; hither, thither, whither; directly; straight, - forwards, - as an arrow; point blank; in a -direct, - straight-line -to, - for, - with; in a line with; full tilt at, as the crow flies.

before -, near -, close to -, against- the wind; windwards, in the wind's eye.

through, *viâ*, by way of; in all -directions, - manner of ways; *quaquaversum*, from the four winds.

280. [Going before.] PRECESSION. — *N.* precession, leading, heading; precedence &c. 62; priority &c. 116; the lead, *le pas*; van &c. (*front*) 284; precursor &c. 64.

V. go -before, - ahead, - in the van, - in advance; precede, fore-run; usher in, introduce, herald, head, take the lead; lead, - the way, - the dance; get -, have- the start; steal a march; get -before, - ahead, - in front of; outstrip &c. 303; take precedence &c. (*first in order*) 62.

Adj. leading &c. *v.*

Adv. in advance, before, ahead, in the van; fore-, head-most; in front.

Phr. *seniores priores*.

282. [Motion forwards; progressive motion.] PROGRESSION. — *N.* progress, -ion, -iveness; advancing &c. *v.*; advance, -ment; ongoing; flood-tide, headway; march &c. 266; rise; improvement &c. 658.

V. advance; proceed, progress; get-on, - along, - over the ground; gain ground; jog -, rub -, wag-on; go with the stream; keep -, hold on- one's course; go -, move

(*oscillate*) 314; go out of one's way &c. (*perform a circuit*) 629; lose one's way.

Adj. deviating &c. *v.*; aberrant, errant; ex-, dis-cursive; devious, desultory, loose; rambling; stray, erratic, vagrant, undirected; circuitous, indirect, zigzag; crab-like.

Adv. astray from, round about, wide of the mark; to the right about; all manner of ways; circuitously &c. 629.

obliquely, sideling, like the move of a knight on a chessboard.

281. [Going after.] SEQUENCE. *N.* sequence; coming after &c. (*order*) 63; (*time*) 117; following; pursuit &c. 622.

follower, attendant, satellite, shadow, dangler, train.

V. follow; pursue &c. 622; go -, fly- after.

attend, beset, dance attendance on, dog; tread -in the steps of, - close upon; be -, go -, follow- in the -wake, - trail, - rear- of; follow as a shadow, hang on the skirts of; tread -, follow- on the heels of.

lag, get behind.

Adj. following &c. *v.*

Adv. behind; in the -rear &c. 235, - train of, - wake of; after &c. (*order*) 63, (*time*) 117.

283. [Motion backwards.] REGRESSION. — *N.* regress, -ion; retro-cession, -gression, -gradation, -action; *reculade*; retreat, withdrawal, retirement, re-migration; recession &c. (*motion from*) 287; recess; crab-like motion.

re-fluence, -flux; backwater, regurgitation, ebb, return; resiliency; reflection (*recoil*) 277.

counter-motion, - movement, - march; veering, tergiversation,

-, come -, get -, pass -, push -, press-on, - forward, - forwards, - ahead; press onwards, step forward; make -, work -, carve -, push -, force -, edge -, elbow-one's way; make-progress, - head, - way, - headway, - advances, - strides, - rapid strides &c. (*velocity*) 274; go -, shoot-ahead; distance; make up leeway.

Adj. advancing &c. *v.*; progressive, -fluent; advanced.

Adv. forward, onward; forth, on, ahead, under way, *en route* for, on-one's way, - the way, - the road, - the high road-to; in-progress, - mid progress; *in transitu* &c. 270.

Phr. *vestigia nulla retrorsum.*

ent, -flex, -cidivous, -siliant; crab-like; reactionary &c. 277.

Adv. back, -wards; reflexively, to the right about; *à reculons*, *à rebours*.

Phr. *revenons à nos moutons*, as you were.

284. [Motion given to an object situated in front.] PROPULSION.—*N.* pro-pulsion, -jection; *vis a tergo*; push &c. (*impulse*) 276; e-, jaculation; ejection &c. 297; throw, fling, toss, shot, discharge, shy.

[Science of propulsion] projectiles, ballistics, archery.

missile, projectile, ball, *discus*, quoit, brickbat, shot; arrow, gun &c. (*arms*) 727.

shooter, shot; archer, toxophiite; bow-, rifle-, marks-man; good &c. (*combatant*) 726.

V. propel, project, throw, fling, cast, pitch, chuck, toss, jerk, heave, shy, hurl; flirt, fillip.

dart, lance, tilt; e-, jaculate; fulminate, bolt, drive, sling, pitchfork.

send; send -, let -, fire-off; discharge, shoot; launch, send forth, let fly; dash.

put -, set- in motion; set agoing, start; give -a start, - an impulse-to; impel &c. 276; trundle &c. (*set in rotation*) 312; expel &c. 297.

carry one off one's legs; put to flight.

Adj. propelled &c. *v.*; propelling &c. *v.*; pro-pulsive, -jectile.

recidivation, back-sliding, fall; deterioration &c. 659.

turning-point &c. (*reversion*) 145.

V. re-cede, -grade, -turn, -vert, -treat, -tire; retro-grade, -cede; back, - out; withdraw; rebound &c. 277; go -, come -, turn -, hark -, draw -, fall -, get -, put -, run-back; lose ground; fall -, drop-astern; back water, put about; veer, - round; double, wheel, countermarch; ebb, regurgitate; jib, shrink, shy.

turn, -tail, - round, - upon one's heel, - one's back upon; retrace one's steps, dance the back step; sound -, beat-a retreat; go home.

Adj. receding &c. *v.*; retro-grade, -gressive; re-gressive, -flu-

285. [Motion given to an object situated behind.] TRACTION.—*N.* traction; drawing &c. *v.*; draught, pull, haul; rake; "a long pull a strong pull and a pull altogether;" towage, haulage.

V. draw, pull, haul, lug, rake, drag, tug, tow, trail, train; take in tow.

wrench, jerk, twitch, touse.

Adj. drawing &c. *v.*; tractile.

-, crack-shot; sharpshooter

286. [Motion towards.] **APPROACH.**—*N.* approach, approximation, appropinquation; access; appulse; afflux, -ion; advent &c. (*approach of time*) 121; pursuit &c. 622.

V. approach, approximate; near; get -, go -, draw- near; come, - near, - to close quarters; move -, set in- towards; drift; make up to; gain upon; pursue &c. 622; tread on the heels of; bear up; make the land; hug the -shore, - land.

Adj. approaching &c. *v.*; approximative; affluent; impending, imminent &c. (*destined*) 152.

Adv. on the road.

Int. come hither! approach! here! come! come near!

288. [Motion towards, actively.] **ATTRACTION.**—*N.* attract-ion, -iveness; drawing to, pulling towards, adduction, magnetism, gravity, attraction of gravitation.

load-stone, -star; magnet, side-rite.

V. attract; draw -, pull -, drag-towards; adduce.

Adj. attracting &c. *v.*; attract-ent, attractive, adducent, adduc-tive.

290. [Motion nearer to.] **CONVERGENCE.**—*N.* con-vergence, -fluence, -course, -flux, -gress, -currence, -centration; appulse, meeting; corradiation.

assemblage &c. 72; resort &c. (*focus*) 74; asymptote.

V. converge, concur; come to-gether, unite, meet, fall in with; close -with, - in upon; centre -round, - in; enter in; pour in.

gather together, unite, concen-trate, bring into a focus.

Adj. converging &c. *v.*; con-vergent, -fluent, -current; centri-petal; asymptotical.

287. [Motion from.] **RECESSION.**—*N.* recession, retirement, with-drawal; retreat; retrocession &c. 283; departure &c. 293; recoil &c. 277; flight &c. (*avoidance*) 623.

V. recede, go, move from, re-tire, withdraw, shrink; come -, move -, go -, get -, drift- away; depart &c. 293; retreat &c. 283; move -, stand -, sheer- off; fall back, stand aside; run away &c. (*avoid*) 623.

remove, shunt.

Adj. receding &c. *v.*

289. [Motion from, actively.] **REPULSION.**—*N.* repulsion; driv-ing from &c. *v.*; repulse; abduction.

V. repel; push -, drive -, &c. 276- from; chase, dispel; retrude; abduce, abduct; send away.

keep at arm's length, turn one's back upon, give the cold shoul-der; send -off, - away-with a flea in one's ear.

Adj. repelling &c. *v.*; repellant, repulsive; abducent, abductive.

291. [Motion further off.] **DIVERGENCE.**—*N.* diverg-ence, -ency; divarication, ramification, radia-tion; separation &c. (*disjunction*) 44; dispersion &c. 73; deviation &c. 279; aberration.

V. diverge, divaricate, radiate; ramify; branch -, glance -, file-off; fly off, - at a tangent; spread, scatter, disperse &c. 73; deviate &c. 279; part &c. (*separate*) 44.

Adj. diverging &c. *v.*; diver-gent, radiant, centrifugal; aber-rant.

292. [Terminal motion at.] **ARRIVAL.**—*N.* arrival, advent; landing; de-, disem-barcation; reception, welcome, *vin d'honneur*.

home, goal; landing-place, -stage; resting-place; destination, harbour, haven, port; terminus; halting-place, -ground; anchorage &c. (*refuge*) 666.

return, recursion, remigration; meeting; ren-, en-counter.

completion &c. 729.

V. arrive; get to, come to; come; reach, attain; come up, -with, -to; overtake; make, fetch; complete &c. 729; join, rejoin.

light, alight, dismount; land, go ashore; debark, disembark; put-in, -into; visit, cast anchor, pitch one's tent; sit down &c. (*belocated*) 184; get to one's journey's end; make the land; be in at the death; come -, get- back, -home; return; come in &c. (*ingress*) 294; make one's appearance &c. (*appear*) 446; drop in.

come to hand; come-at, -across; hit; come -, light -, pop -, bounce -, plump -, burst -, pitch-upon; meet; en-, ren-counter; come in contact.

Adj. arriving &c. *v.*; homeward-bound.

Adv. here, hither.

Int. welcome! hail! all hail! good-day, -morrow!

Int. begone! &c. (*ejection*) 297; farewell! adieu! good-bye, -day! *au revoir*! fare you well! God -bless you, -speed!

294. [Motion into.] **INGRESS.**—*N.* ingress; entrance, entry; introggression; influx; intrusion, inroad, incursion, invasion, irruption; pene-, interpene-tration; il-lapse, import, infiltration; im-migration; admission &c. (*reception*) 296; insinuation &c. (*inter-jacence*) 228; insertion &c. 300.

293. [Initial motion from.]—**DEPARTURE.**—*N.* departure, de-cession, decampment; embarcation; outset, start; removal; exit &c. (*egress*) 295; exodus, Hejira, flight.

leave-taking, valediction, adieu, farewell, good-bye; stirrup-cup

starting-point, -post; point -, place- of -departure, -embarcation; port of embarkation.

V. depart; go, -away; take one's departure, set out; set -, march -, put -, start -, be -, move -, get -, whip -, pack -, go -, take oneself-off; start, issue, march out, debouch; go -, sally-forth; sally, set forward; be gone.

leave a place, quit, vacate, evacuate, abandon; go off the stage, make one's exit; retire, withdraw, remove; go -one's way, -along, -from home; take-flight, -wing; spring, fly, flit, wing one's flight; fly -, whip-away; embark; go-on board, -aboard; set sail; put -, go- to sea; sail, take ship; hoist blue Peter; get under way, weigh anchor; strike tents, de-camp; walk one's chinks, cut one's stick; take leave; say -, bid-good-bye &c. *n.*, disappear &c. 449; abscond &c. (*avoid*) 623.

Adj. departing &c. *v.*; valedictory; outward bound.

Adv. whence, hence, thence; with a foot in the stirrup; on the -wing, -move.

297; farewell! adieu! good-bye, -day! God -bless you, -speed!

295. [Motion out of.] **EGRESS.**—*N.* egress, exit, issue; emer-sion-gence; out-break, -burst; e-, pro-ruption; emanation; evacuation; ex-, trans-udation; extravasation, perspiration, sweating, leakage, percolation, distillation, oozing; gush &c. (*water in motion*) 348; out-pour, -ing; effluence, effusion;

inlet; way in; mouth, door, &c. (*opening*) 260; path &c. (*way*) 627; conduit &c. 350; immigrant.

V. have the *entrée*; enter; go —, come —, pour —, flow —, creep —, slip —, pop —, break —, burst — into, — in; set foot on; burst —, break in upon; invade, intrude; insinuate itself; inter-, penetrate; infiltrate; find one's way —, wriggle —, worm oneself into.

give entrance to &c. (*receive*) 296; insert &c. 300.

Adj. incoming.

— through; per-, trans-colate; strain, distil; perspire, sweat, drain, ooze; filter, filtrate; dribble, gush, spout, flow out; well, — out; pour, trickle &c. (*water in motion*) 348; effuse, extravasate, disembogue, discharge itself, debouch; come —, break-forth; burst — out, — through; find vent; escape &c. 671.

Adj. effused &c. *v.*; outgoing.

296. [Motion into, actively.]

RECEPTION.—*N.* reception; admission, admittance, *entrée*, importation; intro-duction, —mission; immission, ingestion, imbibation, absorption, ingurgitation, inhalation; suction, sucking; eating, drinking &c. (*food*) 298; insertion &c. 300; interjection &c. 228.

V. give —entrance to, —admittance to, —the *entrée*; intro-duce, —mit; usher, admit, receive, import, bring in, open the door to, throw open, ingest, absorb, imbibe, inhale; let —, take —, suck in; re-admit, —sorb, —absorb; snuff up, swallow, ingurgitate; engulph, engorge; gulp; eat, drink, &c. (*food*) 298.

Adj. admit-ting &c. *v.*, —ted &c. *v.*; admissible; absorbent.

tap, draw off; bale —, lade

efflux, —ion; drain; dribbling &c. *v.*; defluxion; drainage; out-come, —put; discharge &c. (*excretion*) 299.

export; expatriation; e-, re-migration; *débouché*; exodus &c. (*departure*) 293; emigrant.

outlet, vent, spout, tap, sluice, floodgate; pour; vomitory, out-gate, sally-port; way out; mouth, door &c. (*opening*) 260; path &c. (*way*) 627; conduit &c. 350; air-pipe &c. 351.

V. emerge, emanate, issue; go —, come —, move —, pass —, pour —, flow —out of; pass off, evacuate.

ex-, trans-ude; leak; run, —out,

ex-, trans-ude; leak; run, —out,

297. [Motion out of, actively.]

EJECTION.—*N.* ejection, emission, effusion, rejection, expulsion, eviction, extrusion, trajection; discharge.

egestion, evacuation, vomition; ruc-, eruc-tation; blood-letting, venesection, phlebotomy, paracentesis; tapping, drainage; clearance, —age.

deportation; banishment &c. (*punishment*) 972; rogue's march; relegation, extradition; dislodgment.

V. give —exit, —vent- to; let —, give —, pour —, send —out; des-, dis-patch; exhale, excern, excrete; secrete, secern; extravasate, shed, void, evacuate; emit; open the sluices, —floodgates; turn on the tap; extrude, detrude; effuse, spend, expend; pour forth; squirt, spirt, spill, slop; perspire &c. (*exude*) 295; breathe, blow &c. (*wind*) 349.

out; let blood, broach.

eject, reject; expel, discard; cut, send to Coventry; *chasser*; banish &c. (*punish*) 972; throw &c. 284 -out, - up, - off, - away, - aside; push &c. 276 -out, - off, - away, - aside; shovel -, sweep -out, - away; brush -, whisk -, turn -, send -off, - away; discharge; send -, turn -, cast- adrift; turn -, bundle- out; throw overboard; give the sack to; send -packing, - about one's business, - to the right about; strike off the roll &c. (*abrogate*) 756; turn out -neck and heels, - head and shoulders, - neck and crop; pack off; send away with a flea in the ear; send to Jericho; bow out, show the door to.

turn out of -doors, - house and home; evict, oust; un-house, -kennel; dislodge; un-, dis-people; depopulate; relegate, deport.

empty; drain, - to the dregs; sweep off; clear, - off, - out, - away; suck, draw off; clean out, make a clean sweep of, clear decks, purge.

em-, dis-, disem-bowel; eviscerate, gut; unearth, root -out, - up; averruncate; weed -, get- out; eliminate, get rid of, do away with, shake off.

vomit, spew, puke, keck, retch; belch, - out; cast -, bring- up; disgorge; expectorate, clear the throat, hawk, spit, sputter, splutter, slobber, drivel, slaver, slabber; eructate.

unpack, unlade, unload, unship; break bulk.

be let out; ooze &c. (*emerge*) 295.

Adj. emitt-ing, -ed &c. *v.*

Int. begone! get you gone! get -, go- -away, - along, - along with you! go your way! away, - with! off with you! go, - about your business! be off! avaunt! aroynt!

298. [Eating.] Food.—*N.* eating &c. *v.*; deglutition, gulp, epulation, mastication, manducation, rumination; hippo-, ichthyo-phagy; gluttony &c. 957.

mouth, jaws, mandible, mazard, chops.

drinking &c. *v.*; potation, draught, libation; carousal &c. (*amusement*) 840; drunkenness &c. 959.

food, *pabulum*; aliment, nourishment, nutriment; sustenance, -tation; nurture, subsistence, provender, fodder, provision, ration, keep, commons, board; commissariat &c. (*provision*) 637; prey,

forage, pasture, pasturage; fare, cheer; diet, -ary; regimen; belly timber, staff of life; bread, -and cheese.

comestibles, eatables, victuals, edibles, *ingesta*; grub, prog, meat; bread, -stuffs; *cereal*ia; viands; cates, delicacy, dainty, creature comforts, contents of the larder, flesh-pots; festal

299 EXCRETION.—*N.* excretion, discharge, emanation; exhalation, exudation, extrusion, secretion, effusion, extravasation, *ecchymosis*, evacuation, dejection, *faeces*, excrement; perspiration, sweat; sub-, exud-ation; *diaphoresis*; sewage.

saliva, spittle, rheum; ptyalism, salivation, catarrh; diarrhoea; *ejecta*, *egesta*, *sputa*; *excreta*; lava; *exuviae* &c. (*uncleanness*) 653.

hemorrhage, bleeding; outpouring &c. (*egress*) 295.

V. excrete &c. (*eject*) 297; emanate &c. (*come out*) 295.

board; ambrosia; good -cheer, - living; hearty meal, blow out joint, *pièce de résistance*, roast and boiled; remove, *entrée*, *entremet*, *hors d'œuvre*; *relevé*, hash, *réchauffé*, stew, *ragoût*, fricassee, mince; pottage, *potage*, broth, soup, *consommé*, *purée*, spoon-meat; pie, pasty, *vol-au-vent*; pudding, omelet; pastry; sweets &c. 296; kickshaws; condiment &c. 393.

table, *cuisine*, bill of fare, *menu*, *table d'hôte*, ordinary.

meal, repast, feed, spread; mess; dish, plate, course; regale; regale-, refresh-, entertain-ment; refectio[n], collation, picnic, feast, banquet, junket; breakfast; lunch, -eon; *déjeuner*, bever, tiffin, dinner, supper, snack, whet, bait, dessert; potluck, *table d'hôte*, *déjeuner à la fourchette*.

mouthful, bolus, gobbet, morsel, sop, sippet.

drink, beverage, liquor, broth, soup; potion, dram, draught, drench, swill; nip, sip, sup, gulp.

wine, spirits, *liqueur*, beer, ale, malt liquor, Sir John Barley-corn, stingo, heavy wet; grog, toddy, flip, punch, negus, cup, bishop, wassail; gin &c. (*intoxicating liquor*) 959; coffee, chocolate, cocoa, tea, the cup that cheers but not inebriates.

eating-house &c. 189.

V. eat, feed, fare, devour, swallow, take; gulp, bolt, snap; fall to; despatch, dispatch; discuss; take -, get -, gulp- down; lay -, tuck- in; lick, pick, peck; gormandize &c. 957; bite, champ, munch, craunch, crunch, crunch, chew, masticate, royne, nibble, gnaw, mumble.

live on; feed -, batten -, fatten -, feast- upon; browse, graze, crop, regale; carouse &c. (*make merry*) 840; eat heartily, do justice to, play a good knife and fork, banquet.

break -bread, - one's fast; breakfast, lunch, dine, take tea, sup.

drink, - in, - up, - one's fill; quaff, sip, sup; suck, - up; lap; swig; swill, tipple &c. (*be drunken*) 959; empty one's glass, drain the cup; toss -off, - one's glass; wash down, crack a bottle, wet one's whistle.

purvey &c. 637.

Adj. eatable, edible, esculent, comestible, alimentary; cereal, cibarious; dietetic; culinary; nutri-tive, -tious; succulent; potable, -ulent; bibulous.

omn-, carn-, herb-, gran-, gramin-, phyt-ivorous; ichthyophagous.

300. [Forcible ingress.] INSERTION.—N. insertion, implantation, introduction; insinuation &c. (*intervention*) 228; planting &c. v.; injection, inoculation, importation, infusion; forcible -ingress &c. 294; immersion; submer-sion, -gence; dip, plunge; bath &c. (*water*) 337; interment &c. 363.

V. insert; intro-duce, -mit; put

301. [Forcible egress.] EXTRACTION.—N. extraction; extracting &c. v.; removal, elimination, extrication, eradication, evolution.

evulsion, avulsion; wrench; expression, squeezing; extirpation, extermination; ejection &c. 297; export &c. (*egress*) 295.

extractor, corkscrew, forceps, pliers.

-, run- into; import; inject; interject &c. 228; infuse, instil, inoculate, impregnate, imbue, imbue.

graft, ingraft, bud, plant, implant; dovetail.

obtrude; thrust -, stick -, ram -, stuff -, tuck -, press -, drive -, pop -, whip -, drop -, put- in; impact; pierce &c. (*make a hole*) 260.

imbed; immerse, immerge, merge; bathe, soak, &c. (*water*) 337; dip, plunge &c. 310.

bury &c. (*inter*) 363.

insert &c.- itself; plunge in *medias res*.

Adj. inserted &c. *v.*

302. [Motion through.] **PASSAGE.**—*N.* passage, transmission; permeation; pene-, interpene-tration; transudation, infiltration; endosmose, exosmose; intercurrent; ingress &c. 294; egress &c. 295; path &c. 627; conduit &c. 350; opening &c. 260; journey &c. 266; voyage &c. 267.

V. pass, - through; perforate &c. (*hole*) 260; penetrate, permeate, thread, thrid, enfilade; go -through, - across; go -, pass-over; cut across; ford, cross; pass and repass, work, make -, thread -, worm -, force- one's way; make -, force- a passage; cut one's way through; find its -way, - vent; transmit, make way, clear the course; traverse, go over the ground.

Adj. passing &c. *v.*; intercurrent.

Adv. *en passant* &c. (*transit*) 270.

303. [Motion beyond.] **TRANSCURSION.**—*N.* transcurSION, -ilience, -gression; trespass; encroach-, infringe-ment; extravagation, transcendence; redundancy &c. 641.

V. transgress, surpass, pass; go-beyond, - by; show in -, come to the- front; shoot ahead of; steal a march upon.

over-step, -pass, -reach, -go, -ride, -leap, -jump, -skip, -lap, -shoot the mark; out-strip, -leap, -jump, -go, -step, -run, -ride, -rival, -do; beat, - hollow; distance; leave in the -lurch, -rear; throw into the shade; exceed, transcend, surmount; soar &c. (*rise*) 305.

V. extract, draw; take -, draw -, pull -, tear -, pluck -, pick -, get- out; wring from, wrench; extort; root -, weed -, grub -, rake-up, -out; eradicate; pull - pluck-up by the roots; averruncate; unroot; uproot, pull up, extirpate, dredge.

remove; educe, elicit; evolve, extricate; eliminate &c. (*eject*) 297; eviscerate &c. 297.

express, squeeze out.

Adj. extracted &c. *v.*

304. [Motion short of.] **SHORTCOMING.**—*N.* shortcoming, failure; falling short &c. *v.*; de-fault, -falcation; leeway; labour in vain, no go.

incompleteness &c. 53; imperfection &c. 651; insufficiency &c. 640; non-completion &c. 730; failure &c. 732.

V. come -, fall -, stop- -short, - short of; not reach; want; keep within -bounds, - the mark, - compass.

break down, stick in the mud, collapse, come to nothing; fall-through, - to the ground; cave in, end in smoke, miss the mark, fail; lose ground; miss stays.

Adj. unreached; deficient; short,

encroach, trespass, infringe, trench upon, intrench on; strain; stretch —, strain- a point; pass the Rubicon.

Adj. surpassing &c. *v.*

Adv. beyond the mark, ahead.

305. [Motion upwards.] ASCENT.

—*N.* ascent, ascension; rising &c.

v.; rise, upgrowth; leap &c. 309; acclivity, hill &c. 217; flight of steps, — stairs; ladder.

rocket, lark; sky-rocket, -lark; Alpine Club.

V. ascend, rise, mount, arise, uprise; go —, get —, work one's way —, start —, spring —, shoot-up; aspire.

climb, clamber, ramp, scramble, *escalade*, surmount; scale, — the heights.

tower, soar, hover, spire, plane, swim, float, surge; leap &c. 309.

Adj. rising &c. *v.*; scandent, buoyant; super-natant, -fluitant.

Adv. uphill.

Adj. descending &c. *v.*; descendent; decur-rent, -sive; labent, deciduous; nodding to its fall.

Adv. down-hill, -wards.

307. ELEVATION.—*N.* elevation; raising &c. *v.*; erection, lift; sub-levation, upheaval; sublimation, exaltation; prominence &c. (*convexity*) 250.

lever &c. 633; crane, derrick, windlass, capstan, winch, lift.

V. heighten, elevate, raise, lift, erect; set —, stick —, perch —, perk —, tilt-up; rear, hoist, heave; up-lift, -raise, -rear, -bear, -cast, -hoist, -heave; buoy, weigh, mount, give a lift; exalt, sublimiate; place —, set-on a pedestal.

take —, drag —, fish-up; dredge.

stand —, rise —, get —, jump-up;

— of; *minus* out of depth; perfunctory &c. (*neglect*) 460.

Adv. within the mark, — compass, — bounds; behindhand; *re infectâ*; to no purpose; far from it.

Phr. the bubble burst.

306. [Motion downwards.] DESCENT.

—*N.* descent, descension, declension, declination; fall; falling &c. *v.*; drop, cadence; subsidence, lapse; downfall, tumble, slip, tilt, trip, lurch; cropper, *culbute*; titubation, stumble; fate of Icarus.

avalanche, *débâcle*, landslide.

declivity, dip, hill.

V. descend; go —, drop —, come down; fall, gravitate, drop, slip, slide, settle; decline, set, sink, droop, come down a peg.

dismount, alight, light, get down; swoop; stoop &c. 308; fall prostrate, precipitate oneself; let fall &c. 308.

tumble, trip, stumble, titubate, lurch, pitch, swag, topple; topple —, tumble-down, — over; tilt, sprawl, plump down, come down a cropper.

308. DEPRESSION.—*N.* lowering &c. *v.*; depression; dip &c. (*concavity*) 252; abasement; detrusion; reduction.

over-throw, -set, -turn; upset; prostration, subversion, precipitation.

bow; courtesy, curtsy; genuflexion, *koumou*, obeisance.

V. depress, lower; let —, take-down, — down a peg; cast; let-drop, — fall; sink, debase, bring low, abase, reduce, detrude, pitch, precipitate.

over-throw, -turn, -set; upset, subvert, prostrate, level, fell; cast

spring to one's feet; hold oneself, - one's head- up; drawn oneself up to his full height.

Adj. elevated &c. *v.*; stilted, attollent, rampant.

Adv. on -stilts, - the shoulders of, - one's legs, - one's hind legs.

Adj. depressed &c. *v.*; at a low ebb; prostrate &c. (*horizontal*) 213.

-, take -, throw -, fling -, dash -, pull -, cut -, knock -, hew-down; raze, - to the ground; trample in the dust, pull about one's ears.

sit, - down; couch, squat, crouch, stoop, bend, bow; courtesy, curtsy; bob, duck, dip, kneel; bend -, bow- the -head, - knee; bow down; cower; recline &c. (*be horizontal*) 213.

309. LEAP.—*N.* leap, jump, hop, spring, bound, vault, saltation.

dance, caper; curvet, caracole; *gam-bade*, -*bado*; capriole, demi-volt; buck, - jump; hop skip and jump.

kangaroo, jerboa, chamois, goat, frog, grasshopper, flea.

V. leap; jump -up, - over the moon; hop, spring, bound, vault, ramp, cut capers, trip, skip, dance, caper; curvet, *caracole*; foot it, bob, bounce, flounce, start; frisk &c. (*amusement*) 840; jump about

&c. (*agitation*) 315; trip it on the light fantastic toe, dance oneself off one's legs.

Adj. leaping &c. *v.*; saltatory, frisky.

Adv. on the light fantastic toe.

310. PLUNGE.—*N.* plunge, dip, dive, header; ducking &c. *v.*; diver.

V. plunge, dip, souse, duck-dive, plump; take a -plunge, - header; make a plunge; bathe &c. (*water*) 337.

sub-merge, -merse; douse, sink, engulf, send to the bottom.

get out of one's depth; go -to the bottom, - down like a stone; founder, welter, wallow.

311. [Curvilinear motion.] CIRCUTION.—*N.* circution, circulation; turn, curvet; excursion; circum-vention, -navigation, -ambulation; north-west passage; circuit &c. 629.

turning &c. *v.*; wrench; evolution; coil, corkscrew.

V. turn, bend, wheel; go -, put- about; heel; go -, turn-round, - to the right about; turn on one's heel; make -, describe - a -circle, - complete circle; go -, pass-through -180°, - 360°.

circum-navigate, -ambulate, -vent; put a girdle round the earth, go the round, make the round of.

turn -, round- a corner; double a point.

wind, circulate, meander; whisk, twirl; twist &c. (*convolution*) 248; make a *détour* &c. (*circuit*) 629.

Adj. turning &c. *v.*; circuitous; circum-foraneous, -fluent.

Adv. round about.

312. [Motion in a continued circle.] **ROTATION.** — *N.* rotation, revolution, gyration, circulation, roll; circum-rotation, -volution, -gyration; volutation, circination, turbination, *pirouette*, convolution.

verticity; whirl, whirl. eddy, vortex, whirlpool, gurge; cyclone, tornado; surge; *vertigo*, dizzy round; Maelstrom, Charybdis; Ixion.

wheel, screw, whirligig, rolling stone, windmill; top, teetotum; roller; fly-wheel; jack; caster.

axis, axle, spindle, pivot, pin, hinge, pole, swivel, gimbals, arbor, bobbin, mandrel.

[Science of rotatory motion] Trochilics.

V. rotate; roll, — along; revolve, spin; turn, — round; circum-volve; circulate, gyre, gyrate, wheel, whirl, twirl, trundle, troll, bowl.

roll up, furl; wallow, welter; box the compass; spin like a -top, — teetotum.

Adj. rotating &c. *v.*; rota-tory, -ry; circumrotatory, trochilic, vertiginous, gyratory; vortic-al, -ose.

Adv. head over heels, round and round, like a horse in a mill.

314. [Reciprocating motion, motion to and fro.] **OSCILLATION.** — *N.* oscillation; vibration, libration; motion of a pendulum; nutation; undulation; pulsation; pulse.

alternation; coming and going &c. *v.*; ebb and flow, flux and reflux, ups and downs.

fluctuation; vacillation &c. (*irresolution*) 218.

wave, vibratiuncle, swing, beat, shake, wag, see-saw, dance, lurch, dodge.

V. oscillate; vi-, li-bate; alternate, undulate, wave; rock, swing; pulsate, beat; wag, -gle; nod, bob, courtesy, curtsy; tick; play; wamble, wabble; dangle, swag.

fluctuate, dance, curvet, reel, quake; quiver, quaver; shake, flicker; wriggle; roll, toss, pitch; flounder, stagger, totter; move —, bob-up and down &c. *adv.*; pass and repass, ebb and flow, come and go; vacillate &c. 605.

brandish, shake, flourish.

Adj. oscillating &c. *v.*; oscill-, undul-, puls-, libr-atory; vibrat-ory, -ile; pendulous.

Adv. to and fro, up and down, backwards and forwards, see-saw, zigzag, wibble-wabble, in and out, from side to side, like buckets in a well.

313. [Motion in a reverse circle.] **EVOLUTION.** — *N.* evolution, unfolding, development; eversion &c. (*inversion*) 218.

V. evolve; un-fold, -roll, -wind, -coil, -twist, -furl, -twine, -ravel; disentangle; develop.

Adj. evolving &c. *v.*; evolved &c. *v.*

315. [Irregular motion.] **AGITATION.** — *N.* agitation, stir, tremor, shake, ripple, jog, jolt, jar, jerk, shock, succussion,

trepidation, quiver, quaver, dance; jactit-ation, -ance; shuffling &c. *v.*; twitter, flicker, flutter.

disquiet, perturbation, commotion, turmoil, turbulence; tumult, -uation; hubbub, rout, bustle, fuss, racket, *subsultus*, staggers, megrims, epilepsy, fits.

spasm, throe, throb, palpitation, convulsion.

disturbance &c. (*disorder*) 59; restlessness &c. (*changeableness*) 149.

ferment, -ation; ebullition, effervescence, hurly burly, *cahotage*; tempest, storm, ground swell, heavy sea, whirlpool, vortex; whirlwind &c. (*wind*) 349.

V. be agitated &c.; shake; tremble, - like an aspen leaf; quiver, quaver, quake, shiver, twitter, twine, writhe, toss, shuffle, tumble, stagger, bob, reel, sway; wag, -gle; wriggle, - like an eel; dance, stumble, shamble, flounder, totter, flounce, flop, curvet, prance.

throb, pulsate, beat, palpitate, go pit-a-pat; flutter, flitter, flicker, bicker; bustle.

ferment, effervesce, foam; boil, - over; bubble, - up; simmer.

toss -, jump- about; jump like a parched pea; shake like an aspen leaf; shake to its -centre, - foundations; be the sport of the winds and waves; reel to and fro like a drunken man; move -, drive- from post to pillar and from pillar to post; keep between hawk and buzzard.

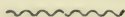
agitate, shake, convulse, toss, tumble, bandy, wield, brandish, flap, flourish, whisk, jerk, hitch, jolt; jog, -gle; jostle, buffet, hustle, disturb, stir, shake up, churn, jounce, wallop, whip, vellicate.

Adj. shaking &c. *v.*; agitated, tremulous; de-, sub-sultory; shambling; giddy-paced, saltatory, convulsive, unquiet, restless, all of a twitter.

Adv. by fits and starts; subsultorily &c. *adj.*; *per saltum*; hop skip and jump; in -convulsions, - fits.

CLASS III.

WORDS RELATING TO MATTER.



SECTION I. MATTER IN GENERAL.

316. MATERIALITY. — *N.* material-ity, -ness; corpor-eity, -ality; substantiality, flesh and blood, *plenum*; physical condition.

matter, body, substance, brute matter, stuff, element, principle, *parenchyma*, material, *substratum*, hyle, *corpus*, *pabulum*; frame.

object, article, thing, something; still life; stocks and stones; materials &c. 635.

[Science of matter] Physics; Somat-ology, -ics; Natural -, Experimental - Philosophy; Physical Science, *Philosophie positive*, Materialism; materialist; physicist.

Adj. material, bodily; corpor-eal, -al; physical; somat-ic, -oscopic; sensible, tangible, ponderable, palpable, substantial. objective, impersonal, neuter, unspiritual, materialistic.

317. IMMATERIALITY. — *N.* im-material-ity, -ness; incorporeity, spirituality; inextension.

personality; I, myself, me; *ego*, spirit &c. (*soul*) 450; immaterial-ism; spiritual-ism, -ist.

V. dis-embody, spiritualize.

Adj. immateri-al, -ate; incorpor-eal, -al; asomatous, unextended; un-, dis-embodied; extramundane, unearthly; pneumatoscopic; spiri-tual &c. (*psychical*) 450.

personal, subjective.



318. WORLD. — *N.* world, creation, nature, universe; earth, globe, wide world; *cosmos*; terraqueous globe, sphere; macro-, mega-cosm; music of the spheres.

heavens, sky, welkin, empyrean; starry -heaven, - host; firmament; vault -, canopy- of heaven; celestial spaces.

heavenly bodies, stars, asteroids; nebulae; galaxy, milky way, galactic circle, *via lactea*.

sun, orb of day, Apollo, Phœbus; photo-, chromo-sphere; solar system; planet, -oid; comet; satellite; moon, orb of night, Diana; aërolite, meteor; falling -, shooting- star.

constellation, zodiac, signs of the zodiac, Charles's wain, Great Bear, Southern Cross, Orion's belt, Cassiopea's chair, Pleiades.

colures, equator, ecliptic, orbit.

III. II. 1°. MATTER IN GENERAL.—INORGANIC MATTER. 318—322.

[Science of heavenly bodies] Astronomy; Urano-graphy, -logy; Cosmo-logy, -graphy, -gony; *eidouranion*, orrery; Geodesy &c. (*measurement*) 466; star-gazing, -gazer; astronomer; observatory.

Adj. cosmical, mundane; terr-estrial, -estrious, -aqueous, -ene, -eous; telluric, earthly, geotic, under the sun; sub-lunary, -astral.

solar, heliacal; lunar; celestial, heavenly, sphery; starry; stellar; sider-eal, -al; astral; nebular.

Adv. in all creation, on the face of the globe, here below, under the sun.

319. GRAVITY.—*N.* gravi-ty, -ta-tion; weight; heaviness &c. *adj.*; specific gravity; ponderosity, pressure, load; bur-den, -then; ballast, counterpoise; lump -, mass -, weight- of.

lead, millstone, mountain, Ossa on Pelion.

weighing, ponderation, trutina-tion; weight; avoidupois -, troy -, apothecaries' - weight; grain, scruple, drachm, ounce, pound, lb, load, stone, hundred weight, cwt, ton, quintal, carat, pennyweight, tod.

[Weighing instrument] balance, scales, steelyard, beam, weigh-bridge, spring balance.

[Science of gravity] Statics.

V. be -heavy &c. *adj.*; gravi-tate, weigh, press, cumber, load.

[Measure the weight of] weigh, poise.

Adj. weighty; weighing &c. *v.*; heavy, - as lead; ponder-ous, -able; lump-ish, -y; cumber-, burden-some; cumbrous, un-wieldy, massive.

in-, superin-cumbent.

320. LEVITY.—*N.* levity; light-ness &c. *adj.*; imponderability, buoyancy, volatility.

feather, dust, mote, down, this-tle down, flue, cobweb, gossamer, straw, cork, bubble; float, buoy; ether, air.

leaven, ferment, barm, yeast.

V. be- light &c. *adj.*; float, swim, be buoyed up.

render- light &c. *adj.*; lighten, leaven.

Adj. light, subtile, airy; impon-der-ous, -able; astatic, weightless, ethereal, sublimated; uncompress-ed, volatile; buoyant, floating &c. *v.*; portable.

light as -a feather, - thistle down, - air.

SECTION II. INORGANIC MATTER.

1°. SOLID MATTER.

321. DENSITY.—*N.* density, so-lidity; solidness &c. *adj.*; impene-tra-, impermea-bility; incompressi-bility; imporosity; cohesion &c. 46; constipation, consistence, spis-titude.

specific gravity; hydro-, areo-meter.

condensation; solid-ation, -ifica-

322. RARITY.—*N.* rarity; tenu-ity; absence of -solidity &c. 321; subtilty; sponginess, compressi-bility.

rarefaction, expansion, dilata-tion, inflation, subtilization.

ether &c. (*gas*) 334.

V. rarefy, expand, dilate, sub-tilize.

tion; consolidation; concretion, coagulation; petrification &c. (*hardening*) 323; crystallization, precipitation; deposit, precipitate; inspissation; thickening &c. *v.*

indivisibility, indiscernibility, indissolvableness.

solid body, mass, block, knot, lump; concretion, -crete, -glomerate; cake, clot, stone, curd, coagulum; bone, gristle, cartilage.

V. be -dense &c. *adj.*; become -, render- solid &c. *adj.*; solidify, -ate; concrete, set, take a set, consolidate, congeal, coagulate; curd, -le; fix, clot, cake, candy, precipitate, cohere, crystallize; petrify &c. (*harden*) 323.

condense, thicken, inspissate, incrassate; compress, squeeze, ram down, constipate.

Adj. dense, solid; solidified &c. *v.*; cohere, -rent, -sive &c. 46; compact, close, serried, thickset; substantial, massive, lumpish; impenetrable, impermeable, imporous; incompressible; constipated; concrete &c. (*hard*) 323; knot-ted, -ty; gnarled; crystalline, -lizable; thick, grumous, stuffy.

un-dissolved, -melted, -liquefied, -thawed.

in-divisible, -discernible, -frangible, -dissolvable, -dissoluble, -soluble, -fusible.

323. HARDNESS. — *N.* hardness &c. *adj.*; rigidity, renitence, inflexibility, temper, callosity, durity.

induration, petrification; lapidification, -escence; vitri-, ossification; crystallization.

stone, pebble, flint, marble, rock, fossil, crag, crystal, quartz, granite, adamant; bone, cartilage; heart of oak, block, board, deal board; iron, steel; cast -, wrought-iron; nail; brick, concrete; cement.

V. render -hard &c. *adj.*; harden, stiffen, indurate, petrify, temper, ossify, vitrify.

Adj. hard, rigid, stubborn, stiff, firm; starch, -ed; stark, unbending, unlimber, unyielding; inflexible, tense; indurate, -d; gritty, proof.

adamant-ine, -ean; concrete, stony, granitic, vitreous; horny, corneous; bony; oss-eous, -ific; car-

Adj. rare, subtile, thin, fine, tenuous, compressible, flimsy, slight; light &c. 320; cavernous, spongy &c. (*hollow*) 252.

rarefied &c. *v.*; unsubstantial; uncompact, -pressed.

324. SOFTNESS. — *N.* softness, pliability &c. *adj.*; flexibility; pliancy, -ability; sequacity, malleability; duct-, tract-ility; extend-, extensibility; plasticity; inelasticity, flaccidity, laxity.

clay, wax, butter, dough, pudding; cushion, pillow, feather-bed, down, padding, wadding.

mollification; softening &c. *v.*

V. render -soft &c. *adj.*; soften, mollify, mellow, relax, temper; mash, knead, squash.

bend, yield, relent, relax, give.

Adj. soft, tender, supple; pliant, -able; flex-ible, -ile; lithe, -some; lissom, limber, plastic; ductile; tract-ile, -able; malleable, extensile, sequacious, inelastic.

yielding &c. *v.*; flabby, limp, flimsy.

flaccid, flocculent, downy; spongy, cedematous, medullary, doughy, argillaceous, mellow.

tilaginous; hard as a -stone &c. *n.* ;
stiff as -buckram, - a poker.

325. ELASTICITY.—*N.* elasticity, springiness, spring, resilience, renitency, buoyancy.

India(n) rubber, caoutchouc, whalebone, gum elastic.

V. be -elastic &c *adj.* ; spring back &c. (*recoil*) 277.

Adj. elastic, tensile, springy, resilient, renitent, buoyant.

327. TENACITY.—*N.* tenacity, toughness, strength; cohesion &c. 46; sequacity; stubbornness &c. (*obstinacy*) 606.

leather; gristle, cartilage.

V. be -tenacious &c. *adj.* ; resist fracture.

Adj. tenacious, tough, strong, resisting, sequacious, stringy, gristly, cartilaginous, leathery, coriaceous, tough as whit-leather; stubborn &c. (*obstinate*) 606.

soft as -butter, - down, - silk; yielding as wax; tender as a chicken.

326. INELASTICITY.—*N.* want of -, absence of- elasticity &c. 325; inelasticity &c. (*softness*) 324.

Adj. inelastic &c. (*soft*) 324.

328. BRITTLINESS.—*N.* brittleness &c. *adj.* ; frag-, friab-, fragib-, fiss-ility; house of -cards, -glass.

V. be -brittle &c. *adj.* ; live in a glass house.

break, crack, snap, split, shiver, splinter, crumble, break short, burst, fly, give way; fall to pieces; crumble -to, - into- dust.

Adj. brittle, frangible, fragile, frail, gimcrack, shivery, fissile; splitting &c. *v.* ; lacerable, splintery, crisp, crimp, short, brittle as glass.

329. [Structure.] TEXTURE.—*N.* structure, organization, anatomy, frame, mould, fabric, construction; frame-work, carcass, architecture; stratification, cleavage.

substance, stuff, *compages*, *parenchyma* ; constitution, staple, organism.

[Science of structures] Organ-, Oste-, My-, Splanchn-, Neur-, Angi-, Aden-ology; Angi-, Aden-ography.

texture; inter-, con-texture; tissue, grain, web, surface; warp and -woof, - weft; tooth, nap &c. (*roughness*) 256; fineness -, coarseness- of grain.

[Science of textures] Histology.

Adj. structural, organic; anatomic, -al.

text-ural, -ile; fine-, coarse-grained; fine, delicate, subtile, gossamery, filmy; coarse; home-spun.

330 PULVERULENCE.—*N.* [State of powder.] pulverulence; sandiness &c. *adj.* ; efflorescence; friability.

powder, dust, sand, shingle; sawdust; grit; meal, bran, flour, *farina*, spore, sporule; crumb, seed, grain; particle &c. (*smallness*) 32; limature, filings, *débris*, *detritus*, scobs, magistery, fine powder; *flocculi*.

smoke; cloud of -dust, - sand, - smoke; puff -, volume- of smoke; sand -, dust- storm.

[*Reduction to powder*] pulverization, comminution, attenuation, granulation, disintegration, subaction, contusion, trituration, levigation, abrasion, detrition, multure; limation; filing &c. *v.*

[Instruments for pulverization] mill, grater, rasp, file, pestle and mortar, nutmeg grater, teeth, grinder, grindstone, kern, quern.

V. come to dust; be -disintegrated, - reduced to powder &c.

reduce -, grind- to powder; pulverize, comminute, granulate, triturate, levigate; scrape, file, abrade, rub down, grind, grate, rasp, pound, bray, bruise; con-tuse, -tund; beat, crush, cranch, craunch, crunch, seranch, crumble, disintegrate; attenuate &c. 195.

Adj. powdery, pulverulent, granular, mealy, floury, farinaceous, branny, furfuraceous, flocculent, dusty, sandy, sabulous; aren-ose, -arious, -aceous; gritty; efflorescent, impalpable.

pulverizable; friable, crumbly, shivery; pulverized &c. *v.*; attrite; in pieces.

331. FRICTION.—*N.* friction, attrition, rubbing &c. *v.*; con-frication, -trition; affriction, abrasion, arrosion, limature, frication, rub; elbow-grease; rosin.

V. rub, scratch, scrape, scrub, fray, rasp, graze, curry, scour, polish, rub out, gnaw; file, grind &c. (*reduce to powder*) 330.

set one's teeth on edge; rosin.

Adj. anatriptic.

332. [Absence of friction. Prevention of friction.] LUBRICATION.—*N.* smoothness &c. 255; unctuousness &c. 355.

lubri-cation, -fication; anointment; oiling &c. *v.*

synovia; glycerine, oil &c. 356; saliva; lather.

V. lubri-cate, -cite; oil, grease, lather, soap; wax.

Adj. lubricated &c. *v.*

2°. FLUID MATTER.

I. *Fluids in General.*

333. FLUIDITY.—*N.* fluidity, liquidity; liquidness &c. *adj.*; gaseity &c. 334.

fluid, inelastic fluid; liquid, liquor; lymph, humour, juice, sap, serum, blood, serosity, gravy, rheum, ichor, sanies.

solu-bility, -bleness.

[Science of liquids at rest] Hydrology, -statics, -dynamics.

334. GASEITY.—*N.* gaseity; vaporousness &c. *adj.*; flatulency, -lency; volatility.

elastic fluid, gas, air, vapour, ether, steam, fume, reek, *effluvium*, *flatus*; cloud &c. 353.

[Science of elastic fluids] Pneumatics, -ostatics; Aero-statics, -dynamics.

gas-, gaso-meter.

V. be-fluid &c. *adj.*; flow &c. (*water in motion*) 348; liquefy &c. 335.

Adj. liquid, fluid, serous, juicy, succulent, sappy; fluent &c. (*flowing*) 348.

liquefied &c. 335; uncongealed; soluble.

335. LIQUEFACTION.—*N.* liquefaction; liquescence, -cy; melting &c. (*heat*) 384; colliquation, -efaction; thaw; de-, liquation; lixiviation, dissolution.

solution, apozem, lixivium, infusion, flux.

solvent, menstruum, alkahest.

V. render -liquid &c. 333; liquefy, run; melt &c. (*heat*) 384; solve; dissolve, resolve; liquate; hold in solution.

Adj. liquefied &c. *v.*, -scent, -fiable; deliquescent, soluble, colliquative.

V. emit vapour &c. 336.

Adj. gaseous, aeriform, ethereal, aerial, airy, vaporous, volatile, evaporable; flatulent.

336. VAPORIZATION.—*N.* vapor-, volatilization; gasification; e-, vaporation; distillation, cohobation, sublimation, exhalation; volatility.

vaporizer, still, retort; fumigation, steaming.

V. render -gaseous &c. 334; vaporize, volatilize; distil, sublime; evaporate, exhale, smoke, transpire, emit vapour, fume, reek, steam, fumigate.

Adj. volatilized &c. *v.*; reeking &c. *v.*, volatile; evaporable, vaporizable.

2. Specific Fluids.

337. WATER.—*N.* water; serum, serosity; lymph; rheum; diluent.

dilution, maceration, lotion; washing &c. *v.*; im-, mersion; humectation, infiltration, spargefaction, affusion, irrigation, *douche*, balneation, bath.

deluge &c. (*water in motion*) 348; high water, flood tide.

V. be -watery &c. *adj.*; reek.

add water, water, wet; moisten &c. 339; dilute, dip, immerse; merge; im-, sub-merge; plunge, souse, duck, drown; soak, steep, macerate, pickle, wash, sprinkle, lave, bathe, affuse, splash, swash, douse, drench; dabble, slop, slobber, irrigate, inundate, deluge; syringe, inject, gargle.

Adj. watery, aqueous, aquatic, lymphatic; balneal, diluent; drenching &c. *v.*; diluted &c. *v.*; weak; wet &c. (*moist*) 339.

Phr. the waters are out.

338. AIR.—*N.* air &c. (*gas*) 334; common -, atmospheric- air; atmosphere.

open, - air; sky, welkin; blue, - sky; cloud &c. 353.

weather, climate, rise and fall of the barometer, isobar.

[Science of air] Aero-logy, -scopy, -graphy; Meteorology, Climatology; endio-, baro-, aero-meter; aneroid, baroscope; weather-gauge, -glass, -cock.

exposure to the -air, - weather; ventilation; aero-station, -nautics, -naut.

V. air, ventilate; fan &c. (*wind*) 349.

Adj. containing air, flatulent, effervescent; windy &c. 349.

atmospheric, airy; aeri-al, -form; meteorological; weatherwise.

Adv. in the open air, *à la belle étoile*, *al fresco*; *sub-Jove*, -*dio*.

339. MOISTURE.—*N.* moisture; moistness &c. *adj.*; hum-idity, -ectation; madefaction, dew; *se-rein*; marsh &c. 345; Hygrometry, -er.

V. moisten, wet; humect, -ate; sponge, damp, bedew; imbue, im-brue, infiltrate, saturate; soak, drench &c. (*water*) 337.

be -moist &c. *adj.*; not have a dry thread; perspire &c. (*exude*) 295.

Adj. moist, damp; watery &c. 337; undried, humid, wet, dank, muggy, dewy; roral, rorid; roscid; juicy.

wringing wet; wet -through, - to the skin; saturated &c. *v.*

swashy, soggy, dabbled; reeking, dripping, soaking, soft, sodden, sloppy, muddy; swampy &c. (*marshy*) 345; irriguous.

341. OCEAN.—*N.* sea, ocean, main, deep, brine, salt water, waters, waves, billows, high seas, offing, great waters, watery waste, "vasty deep;" wave, tide &c. (*water in motion*) 348.

Hydrograph-y, -er; Neptune, Thetis, Triton, Naiad, Nereid; sea-nymph, Siren; trident, dolphin.

Adj. oceanic; mar-ine, -itime; pelag-ic, -ian; sea-going; hydro-graphic.

Adv. at -, on- sea; afloat.

V. land, come to land; set foot on -the soil, - dry land; come -, go- ashore.

Adj. earthy; continental, midland; littoral, riparian; alluvial; terrene &c. (*world*) 318; landed, predial, territorial.

Adv. ashore; on -shore, - land.

343. GULF. LAKE.—*N.* land covered with water, gulf, gulph, bay, inlet, bight, estuary, arm of the sea, fiord, armlet; frith, firth, ostiary, mouth; lagune, lagoon; indraught; cove, creek; natural

340. DRYNESS.—*N.* dryness &c. *adj.*; siccidity, aridity, drought, ebb tide, low water.

ex-, de-siccation; arefaction, de-phlegmation, drainage.

V. be -dry &c. *adj.*; render -dry &c. *adj.*; dry; dry -, soak- up; sponge, swab, wipe; ex-, de-siccate; drain, parch.

be fine, hold up.

Adj. dry, anhydrous, arid; dried &c. *v.*; undamped; juice-, sap-less; sear; husky; rainless, without rain, fine; dry as -a bone, - dust, - a stick, - a mummy, - a biscuit; water-proof, -tight.

342. LAND.—*N.* land, earth, ground, dry land, *terra firma*.

continent, mainland, peninsula, delta; tongue -, neck- of land; isthmus; oasis; promontory &c. (*projection*) 250; highland &c. (*height*) 206.

coast, shore, scar, strand, beach; bank, lea; sea -board, -side, -bank, -coast, -beach; iron-bound coast; loom of the land; derelict; in-nings; *alluvium*, alluvion.

soil, glebe, clay, loam, marl, mould, subsoil, clod, clot; rock, crag.

acres; real estate &c. (*property*) 780; landsman.

V. land, come to land; set foot on -the soil, - dry land; come

-, go- ashore.

Adj. earthy; continental, midland; littoral, riparian; alluvial; terrene &c. (*world*) 318; landed, predial, territorial.

Adv. ashore; on -shore, - land.

344. PLAIN.—*N.* plain, table-land, face of the country; open -, champaign-country; basin, downs, waste, weary waste, desert, wild, steppe, pampas, savanna, prairie, heath, common, wold; moor, -land;

harbour; roads; strait; Euripus; sound, belt, gut, kyles.

lake, loch, lough, mere, tarn, plash, broad, pond, pool, lin, puddle, slab, well, artesian well; standing -, dead -, sheet of-water; fish -, mill-pond; ditch, dike, dyke, dam; reservoir &c. (*store*) 636.

Adj. lacustrine.

345. MARSH.—*N.* marsh, swamp, morass, marish, moss, fen, bog, quagmire, slough, sump, wash; mud, squash, slush.

Adj. marsh, -y; swampy, boggy, plashy, poachy, quaggy, soft; muddy, sloppy, squashy; paludal; moor-ish, -y; fenny.

bush; plateau &c. (*level*) 213; *campagna*.

meadow, mead, haugh, pasture, park, field, lawn, green, plat, plot, grass-plat, greensward, sward, turf, sod, heather; lea, ley, lay; grounds.

Adj. campestrian, champaign, alluvial.

346. ISLAND.—*N.* island, isle, islet, eyot, ait, holm, reef, atoll, breaker; archipelago; islander.

Adj. insular, sea-girt.

3. *Fluids in Motion.*

347. [Fluid in motion.] STREAM.—*N.* stream &c. (*of water*) 348, (*of air*) 249.

V. flow &c. 348; blow &c. 349.

348. [Water in motion.] RIVER. *N.* running water.

jet, spirt, squirt, spout, splash, rush, gush, *jet d'eau*; sluice.

water-spout, -fall; fall, cascade; lin, -n; ghyll, Niagara; cata-ract, -dupe, -clysm; *débâcle*, inundation, deluge.

rain, -fall; *severein*; shower, scud; downpour; driving -, drenching-rain; Hyeto-logy, -graphy; predominance of Aquarius, reign of St. Swithin; mizzle, drizzle, *stillicidium*, plash; dropping &c. *v.*

stream, course, flux, flow, profluence; effluence &c. (*egress*) 295; defluxion; flowing &c. *v.*; current, tide, race.

spring; fount, -ain; rill, rivulet, gill, gullet, rillet; stream-, brooklet; runnel, sike, burn, beck, brook, stream, river; reach; tributary.

349. [Air in motion.] WIND.—*N.* wind, draught, *flatus*, *afflatus*, air; breath, -of air; puff, whiff, zephyr; blow, drift; *aura*; stream, current; under-current.

gust, blast, breeze, squall, gale, half a gale, storm, tempest, hurricane, whirlwind, tornado, samiel, cyclone, typhoon; sim-oon, -oom; harmattan, monsoon, trade wind, sirocco, *mistral*, *bise*, tramontane, levanter; capful of wind; fresh -, stiff-breeze; keen blast.

windiness &c. *adj.*; ventosity; rough -, dirty -, stress of-weather; dirty sky, mare's tail.

Anemography, Aerodynamics; wind-gauge, anemometer, weathercock, vane.

suf-, insuf-, per-, in-, af-flation; blowing, fanning &c. *v.*; ventilation.

sneczing &c. *v.*; sternutation;

body of water, torrent, rapids, flush, flood, swash; spring —, high —, full-tide; bore; eagre, *hygre*; fresh, -et; indraught, reflux, under-current, eddy, vortex, gurge, whirl-pool, Maelström, regurgitation, overflow; confluence, corrivation. -wave, billow, surge, swell, ripple, ἀνήριθμον γέλασμα; rollers, ground swell, surf, breakers, white horses; rough —, heavy —, cross —, long —, short —, chopping-sea.

[Science of fluids in motion] Hydro-dynamics; Hydraul-ics, ico-statics; rain-gauge.

irrigation &c. (*water*) 337; pump; watering - pot, - cart; hydrant, syringe.

V. flow, run; meander; gush, pour, spout, roll, jet, well, issue; drop, drip, dribble, splash, spirtle, trill, trickle, distil, percolate; stream, overflow, inundate, deluge, flow over, splash, swash; guggle, murmur, babble, bubble, purl, gurgle, sputter, spurt, regurgitate; ooze, flow out &c. (*egress*) 225.

rain, - hard, - in torrents, - cats and dogs, - pitchforks; pour with rain, drizzle, spit, set in.

flow —, fall —, open —, drain- into; discharge itself, dis-embogue.

[Cause a flow] pour; pour out &c. (*discharge*) 297; shower down; irrigate, drench &c. (*wet*) 337; spill, splash.

[Stop a flow] stanch; dam, -up &c. (*close*) 261; obstruct &c. 706.

Adj. fluent; dif-, pro-, af-fluent; tidal; flowing &c. *v.*; meandering, -ry, -rous; fluvi-al, -atile; streamy, showery, rainy, pluvial, stillicidous.

350. [Channel for the passage of water.] CONDUIT. — *N.* conduit, channel, duct, watercourse, race; head —, tail-race; adit, aqueduct, canal, trough, gutter, pantile; dike, main, gully, moat, ditch, drain, sewer, culvert, *cloaca*, sough, kennel, siphon; pipe &c. (*tube*) 260; funnel; tunnel &c. (*passage*) 627; water —, waste-pipe; emunc-tory, gully-hole, artery, aorta, pore, spout, scupper; ad-, a-jutage;

hic-cup, -cough; catching of the breath.

Eolus, Boreas, Zephyr, cave of Eolus.

air-pump, lungs, bellows, blow-pipe, fan, ventilator, punkah.

V. blow, waft; blow -hard, - great guns, - a hurricane &c. *n.*; stream, issue.

respire, breathe, puff; whif, -fle; gasp, wheeze; snuff, -le; sniff, -le; sneeze, cough.

fan, ventilate; in-, per-flate; blow up.

Adj. blowing &c. *v.*; windy, fla-tulent; breezy, gusty, squally; stormy, tempestuous, blustering; boisterous &c. (*violent*) 173.

pulmon-ic, -ary.

351. [Channel for the passage of air.] AIR-PIPE. — *N.* air-pipe, - tube; shaft, flue, chimney, funnel, vent, blow-hole, nostril, nozzle, throat, weasand, *trachea*; *bronch-us*, -*ia*; larynx, tonsils, wind-pipe, spiracle; venti-duct, -lator; louvre, Venetian blinds; blow-pipe &c. (*wind*) 349; pipe &c. (*tube*) 260.

hose; gar-, gur-goyle; penstock, weir; flood-, water-gate; sluice, lock, valve; rose; waterworks.

Adj. vascular &c. (*with holes*) 260.

3°. IMPERFECT FLUIDS.

352. SEMILIQUIDITY.—*N.* semi-liquidity; stickiness &c. *adj.*; viscosity, -osity; gumm-, glutin-, mucosity; spiss-, crass-itude; lentor; adhesiveness &c. (*cohesion*) 46.

in-spiss-, incrass-ation; thickening.

jelly, mucilage, gelatin; mucus, phlegm; pituite, lava; glair, starch, gluten, albumen, milk, cream, protein; gum, size, glue; wax, bee's-wax; emulsion, soup; squash, mud, slush, slime, ooze; moisture &c. 339; marsh &c. 345.

V. in-spiss-, incrass-ate; thicken; mash, squash, churn, beat up.

Adj. semi-fluid, -liquid; half-melted, -frozen; milky, muddy, &c. *n.*; lact-eal, -ean, -eous, -escent, -iferous; emulsive, curdled, thick, succulent, uliginous.

gelat-, album-, mucilag-, glutinous; gelatine, mastic, amylaceous, ropy, clammy, clotted; viscid, -cous; sticky; slab, -by; lentous, pituitous; mu-cid, -culent, -cous.

354. PULPINENESS.—*N.* pulpiness &c. *adj.*; pulp, paste, dough, curd, pap, rob, jam, pudding, poultice, grume.

Adj. pulpy &c. *n.*; pultaceous, grumous.

353. [Mixture of air and water.] BUBBLE. [Cloud.] — *N.* bubble; foam, froth, head, spume, lather, suds, spray, surf, yeast, barm, spindrift.

cloud, vapour, fog, mist, haze, steam; scud, messenger, rack, *nimbus*; *cumulus*, woolpack, *cirrus*, *stratus*; *cirro-*, *cumulo-* *stratus*; *cirro* - *cumulus*; mackerel - sky, mare's tail, dirty sky.

[Science of clouds] Nephelognosy.

effervescence, fermentation; bubbling &c. *v.*

nebula; cloudiness &c. (*opacity*) 426; nebulosity &c. (*dimness*) 422.

V. bubble, boil, foam, froth, mantle, sparkle, guggle, gurgle; effervesce, ferment.

Adj. bubbling &c. *v.*; frothy, nappy, effervescent, sparkling, *mousseux*, up.

cloudy &c. *n.*; vaporous, nebulous, overcast.

355. UNCTUOUSNESS.—*N.* unctuousness &c. *adj.*; unctuousity, lubricity; ointment &c. (*oil*) 356; anointment; lubrication &c. 332.

V. oil &c. (*lubricate*) 332.

Adj. unctuous, oily, oleaginous, adipose, sebaceous; fat, -ty; greasy; waxy, butyraceous, soapy,

saponaceous, pinguid, lardaceous; slippery.

356. OIL.—*N.* oil, fat, butter, cream, grease, tallow, suet, lard, dripping, exunge, blubber; glycerine, stearine, elaine, oleagine; soap; soft soap, wax, cerement; paraffine, spermaceti, adipocire; petroleum, mineral -, rock -, crystal- oil; vegetable -, colza -, olive -, salad -, linseed -, nut- oil; animal -, neat's foot -, train- oil; ointment, unguent, liniment.

356a. RESIN.—*N.* resin, rosin; gum; lac, sealing-wax; amber, -gris; bitumen, pitch, tar; asphalt, -e, -um; varnish, copal, mastic, magilp, lacquer, japan.

V. varnish &c. (*overlay*) 223.

Adj. resinous, bituminous, pitchy, tarry.

SECTION III. ORGANIC MATTER.

1°. VITALITY.

1. *Vitality in general.*

357. ORGANIZATION.—*N.* organized-world, - nature; living -, animated- nature; living beings; organic remains, fossils.

prot-oplasm, -ein; albumen; structure &c. 329; organ-ization, -ism.

[Science of living beings] Biology; Natural History,* Organic Chemistry, Anatomy, Physiology; Zoology &c. 368; Botany &c. 369; naturalist.

Adj. organ-ic, -ized.

359. LIFE.—*N.* life; vi-tality, -ability; animation; vital -spark, - flame.

respiration, wind; breath -of life, - of one's nostrils; life-blood; Archeus; existence &c. 1.

vivification; revivification &c. 163; Prometheus; life to come &c. (*destiny*) 152.

[Science of life.] Physiology, Biology; animal economy.

nourishment, staff of life &c. (*food*) 298.

V. be -alive &c. *adj.*; live, breathe, respire; subsist &c. (*exist*) 1; walk the earth; strut and fret one's hour upon a stage; be spared.

see the light, be born, come into the world; fetch -, draw-

358 INORGANIZATION.—*N.* mineral-world, -kingdom; unorgan-ized -, inorganic -, brute -, inauimate-matter.

[Science of the mineral kingdom] Mineralogy; Geo-logy, -gnosy, -scopy; Metall-urgy, -ography; Lithology; Orycto-logy, -graphy.

V. turn to dust.

Adj. in-organic, -animate; azoic; mineral.

360. DEATH.—*N.* death; de-cease, -mise; dissolution, depart-ure, *obit*, release, rest, *quietus*, fall; loss, bereavement.

end &c. 67 -, cessation &c. 142 -, loss -, extinction -, ebb- of-life &c. 359.

death-warrant, -watch, -rattle, -bed; stroke -, agonies -, shades -, valley of the shadow -, jaws -, hand- of death; last -breath, -gasp, - agonies; dying -day, -breath, - agonies; *chant du cygne*; *rigor mortis*; Stygian shore.

King-of terrors, - Death; Death, mortality; doom &c. (*necessity*) 601.

euthanasia; break up of the sys-tem; natural-death, -decay; sud-den -, violent-death; untimely

* The term *Natural History* is also used as relating to all the objects in Nature whether organic or inorganic, and including therefore *Mineralogy*, *Geology*, *Meteorology*, &c.

-breath, — the breath of life; quicken; revive; come to, — life.

give birth to &c. (*produce*) 161; bring to life, put into life, vitalize; vivi-fy, -ficate; reanimate &c. (*restore*) 660; keep -alive, — body and soul together, — the wolf from the door; support life.

have nine lives like a cat.

Adj. living, alive; in -life, — the flesh, — the land of the living; on this side of the grave, above ground, breathing, quick, animated; lively &c. (*active*) 682; all alive and kicking; tenacious of life.

vital; vivi-fying, -fied &c. *v.*; Promethean.

Adv. *vivendi causâ.*

end, watery grave; suffocation, *asphyxia*; fatal disease &c. (*disease*) 655; death-blow &c. (*killing*) 361.

necrology, bills of mortality, obituary; death-song &c. (*lamentation*) 839.

V. die, expire, perish; meet one's -death, — end; pass away, be taken; yield —, resign -one's breath; resign one's -being, — life; end one's -days, — life, — earthly career; breathe one's last; cease to -live, — breathe; depart this life; be -no more &c. *adj.*; go —, drop —, pop-off; lose —, lay down —, relinquish —, surrender -one's life; drop —, sink -into the grave; close one's eyes; fall —, drop -dead, — down dead; break one's neck; give —, yield -up the ghost; be all over with one.

pay the debt to nature, shuffle off this mortal coil, take one's last sleep; go the way of all flesh; come —, turn -to dust; cross the Stygian ferry; go to -one's long account, — one's last home, — Davy Jones's locker, — the wall; receive one's death warrant, make one's will, die a natural death, go out like the snuff of a candle; come to an untimely end; catch one's death; go off the hooks, kick the bucket, hop the twig, turn up one's toes; die a violent death &c. (*be killed*) 361.

Adj. dead, lifeless; deceased, demised, departed, defunct; late, gone, no more; ex-, in-animate; out of the world, taken off, released; departed this life &c. *v.*; dead and gone; dead as -a door nail, — a door post, — mutton, — a herring, — nits; launched into eternity, gathered to one's fathers, numbered with the dead.

dying &c. *v.*; mori-bund, -ent; hippocratic; *in-articulo*, — *extremis*; in the -jaws, — agony -of death; going, — off; *aux abois*; on one's -last legs, — death bed; at -the point of death, — death's door, — the last gasp; near one's end, given over, booked; with one foot in —, tottering on the brink of -the grave.

still-born; mortuary; deady &c. (*killing*) 361.

Adv. *post-obit*, — *mortem*.

Phr. life -ebbs, — fails, — hangs by a thread; one's -days are numbered, — hour is come, — race is run, — doom is sealed; Death -knocks at the door, — stares one in the face; the breath is out of the body; the grave closes over one; *sic itur ad astra*.

361. [Destruction of life; violent death.] KILLING.—*N.* killing &c. *v.*; homicide, manslaughter, murder, assassination,

trucidation, occision; effusion of blood; blood, -shed; gore, slaughter, carnage, butchery.

massacre; *fusillade*, *noyade*; Thuggism.

death blow, finishing stroke, *coup de grâce*, *quietus*; execution &c. (*capital punishment*) 972; judicial murder; martyrdom.

butcher, slayer, murderer, Cain, assassin, cut-throat, garrotter, *bravo*, Thug, Moloch, *matador*, *sabreur*; *guet-à-pens*; gallows, executioner &c. (*punishment*) 975; man-eater.

regicide, parricide, fratricide, infanticide.

suicide, *felo de se*, *suttee*, Juggernaut; immolation, holocaust.

suffocation, strangulation, *garrotte*; hanging &c. *v.*

deadly weapon &c. (*arms*) 727; Aceldama.

[Destruction of animals] slaughtering; Phthiozoics; * sport, -ing; the chase, venery; hunting, coursing, shooting, fishing; pig-sticking; sports, hunts-, fisher-man; hunter, Nimrod; slaughter-house, shambles, *abattoir*.

fatal accident, violent death, casualty.

V. kill, put to death, slay, shed blood; murder, assassinate, butcher, slaughter; victimize, immolate; massacre; take away -, deprive of- life; make away with, put an end to; despatch, dispatch; burke, settle, do for.

strangle, garrotte, hang, throttle, choke, stifle, suffocate, stop the breath, smother, asphyxiate, drown.

sabre; cut -down, - to pieces, - the throat; jugulate; stab, run through the body, bayonet; put to the -sword, - edge of the sword.

shoot, - dead; blow one's brains out; brain, knock on the head; stone, lapidate; give -, deal- a death blow; give a -*quietus*, - *coup de grâce*.

behead, bowstring &c. (*execute*) 972.

hunt, shoot &c. *n.*

cut off, nip in the bud, launch into eternity, send to one's last account, sign one's death warrant, strike the death knell of.

give no quarter, pour out blood like water; decimate; run a muck; wade knee deep -, imbrue one's hands- in blood.

die a violent death, welter in one's blood; dash -, blow-out one's brains; commit suicide; kill -, make away with -, put an end to- oneself.

Adj. killing &c. *v.*; murd-, slaught-erous; sanguin-ary, -olent; blood-stained, -thirsty; homicidal, red-handed; bloody, -minded; ensanguined, gory.

mortal, fatal, lethal; dead-, death-ly; mort-, leth-iferous; unhealthy &c. 657; internecine; suicidal.

sporting; piscator-ial, -y.

Adv. in at the death.

362. CORPSE.—*N.* corpse, corse, carcass, bones, skeleton, dry bones; defunct, relics, *reliquiæ*, remains, mortal remains,

* Bentham, "Chrestomathia."

dust, ashes, earth, clay; mummy; carrion, food for worms, tenement of clay, this mortal coil.

shade, ghost, *manes*.

organic remains, fossils.

Adj. cadaverous, corpse-like; un-buried &c. 363.

363. INTERMENT.—*N.* interment, burial, sepulture; in-, huation; obs-, ex-equies; funeral, wake, pyre, funeral pile; cremation.

funeral -rite, - solemnity; knell, passing bell, tolling; dirge &c. (*lamentation*) 839; cypress; *obit*, dead march, muffled drum; undertaker, mute; elegy; funeral -oration, - sermon; epitaph.

grave clothes, shroud, winding-sheet, cere-cloth; cerement.

coffin, shell, sarcophagus, urn, pall, bier, hearse, catafalque, cinerary urn.

grave, pit, sepulchre, tomb, vault, crypt, catacomb, mausoleum, *Golgotha*, house of death, narrow house; cemetery, necropolis; burial-place, -ground; grave-, church-yard; God's acre; mortuary, tope, cromlech, barrow, tumulus, cairn; ossuary; bone-, charnel-, dead-house; *Morgue*.

sexton, grave-digger.

monument, cenotaph, shrine; grave-, tomb-stone; *memento mori*; hatchment, stone.

exhumation, disinterment; necropsy, autopsy, *post mortem* examination.

V. inter, bury; lay in -, consign to the -grave, - tomb; en-, in-tomb; inhumate; lay out; perform a funeral; embalm, mummify; toll the knell; put to bed with a shovel.

exhume, disinter, unearth.

Adj. buried &c. *v.*; burial; funereal, -brial; mortuary, sepulchral, cinerary; elegiac; necroscopic.

Adv. *in memoriam*; *post-obit*, -*mortem*; beneath the sod.

Phr. *hic jacet*, *ci-gît*.

2. Special Vitality.

364. ANIMALITY.—*N.* animal life, anima-tion, -lity, -lization; breath.

flesh, - and blood; *physique*; strength &c. 159.

Adj. fleshly.

366. ANIMAL.—*N.* animal, - kingdom; *fauna*; brute creation. beast, brute, creature, created being; creeping -, living- thing; dumb -animal, - creature.

flocks and herds, live stock; domestic -, wild- animals; game,

365. VEGETABILITY.—*N.* vegetable life; vegeta-tion, -bility.

Adj. rank, lush.

367. VEGETABLE.—*N.* vegetable, - kingdom; flora, verdure. plant; tree, shrub, bush; creeper; herb, -age; grass.

annual; per-, bi-, tri-ennial; exotic.

timber, forest; wood, -lands;

fera naturæ; beasts of the field, fowls of the air, denizens of the day.

mammal, quadruped, bird, reptile, fish, crustacean, shell-fish, mollusk, worm, insect, zoophyte; animalcule &c. 193.

horse &c. (*beast of burden*) 271; cattle, kine, ox; bull, -ock; cow, milch-cow, calf, heifer, shorthorn; sheep; lamb, -kin; ewe, ram, tup; pig, swine, boar, hog, sow.

dog, hound; pup, -py; whelp, cur, mongrel; house-, watch-, sheep-, shepherd's-, sporting-, fancy-, lap-, toy-, bull-, badger-dog; mastiff; blood-, grey-, stag-, deer-, fox-, otter-hound; harrier, beagle, spaniel, pointer, setter, retriever; Newfoundland; water-dog, -spaniel; pug, poodle; turn-spit; terrier; fox -, Skye-terrier; Dandie Dinmont; colley.

cat; puss, -y; grimalkin; gib-, tom-cat; fox, Reynard, vixen, stag, deer, hart, buck, doe, roe.

bird; poultry, fowl, cock, hen, chicken, chanticleer, partlet, rooster, dunghill cock, barn-door fowl; feathered -tribes, -songster; singing -, dicky-bird; canary; finch.

snake, serpent, viper, eft; asp, ic; vermin.

Adj. animal, zoological.

equine, bovine, vaccine, canine, feline; fishy; piscator-y, -ial; molluscous, vermicular.

368. [The science of animals.] **ZOOLOGY.**—*N.* Zoo-logy, -nomy, -graphy, -tomy; Anatomy; Comparative Anatomy; Animal -, Comparative-Physiology; Morphology.

Anthrop-, Ornith-, Ichthy-, Herpet-, Ophi-, Malac-, Helminth-, Entom-, Oryct-, Paleont-ology; Ichthy- &c. -otomy; taxidermy.

zo- &c. -ologist.

Adj. zoological &c. *n.*

370. [The economy or management of animals.] **CICURATION.**—*N.* taming &c. *v.*; cicuration, 'zoc-

hurst, frith, holt, weald, park, chase, greenwood, brake, grove, copse, coppice, *bocage*, *tope*, clump of trees, thicket, spinet, spinney; under-, brush-wood; *arboretum* &c. 371.

bush, jungle, prairie; heath, -er; fern, bracken; furze, gorse, whin; grass, turf; pas-ture, -torage; tur-bary; sedge, rush, weed; fungus, mushroom, toadstool; lichen, moss, conferva, mould; growth.

foliage, branch, bough, ramage, leaf.

flower, blossom, bine; flowering plant; timber-, fruit-tree; pulse, legume.

Adj. veget - able, - ous; herb-aceous, -al; botanic; sylvan, silvan; arbor-ary, -eous, -escent, -ical; woody, grassy; ver-dant, -durous; floral, mossy; lign-ous, -eous; wooden, leguminous; end-, exogenous.

369. [The science of plants.] **BOTANY.**—*N.* Botany; Phyto-graphy, -logy, -tomy; Vegetable Physiology, herborization, Dendr-, Myc-, Fung-, Alg-ology; Flora, Pomona; botanist &c.; botanic garden &c. (*garden*) 371; *hortus siccus*, *herbarium*, herbal.

herb-ist, - arist, - alist. - orist, -arian.

V. botanize, herborize.

Adj. botanical &c. *n.*

371. [The economy or management of plants.] **AGRICULTURE.**—*N.* agriculture, cultivation, hus-

hygiantics; * domestic-ation, -ity; *manège*; veterinary art; breeding, pisciculture.

menagery, vivarium, zoological garden; bear-pit; aviary, apiary; aquarium, fishery; duck-, fish-pond.

[Destruction of animals] Phthi-sozoic† &c. (*killing*) 361.

neat-, cow-, shep-herd; grazier, drover, cowkeeper; trainer, breeder.

cage &c. (*prison*) 752; hen-coop, bird-cage, cauf; sheep-fold &c. (*inclosure*) 232.

V. tame, domesticate, acclimatize, breed, tend, break in, train; cage, bridle &c. (*restrain*) 751.

Adj. pastoral, bucolic; tame, domestic.

bandry, farming; georgics, geonics; tillage, agronomy, gardening, spade husbandry, vintage; hort-, arbor-, flor-iculture; landscape gardening.

husbandman, horticulturist, gardener, florist; agricult-or, -urist; yeoman, farmer, cultivator, tiller of the soil, wood-cutter, backwoodsman; Triptolemus.

field, meadow, garden; botanic -, winter -, ornamental -, flower-, kitchen -, market -, hop-garden; nursery; green-, hot-house; conservatory, bed, border, seed-plot; grass-plat, lawn; park &c. (*pleasure ground*) 840; *parterre*, shrubbery, plantation, avenue, *arboretum*, pinery, *pinetum*, orchard; vineyard, vinery; orangery; farm &c. (*abode*) 189.

V. cultivate; till, - the soil; farm, garden; sow, plant; reap,

mow, cut; manure, dress the ground, dig, delve, dibble, hoe, plough, plow, harrow, rake, weed, lop and top.

Adj. agr-icultural, -arian, -estic.

arable; predial, rural, rustic, country; horticultural.

372. MANKIND.—N. man, -kind; human -race, - species, - nature; humanity, mortality, flesh, generation.

[Science of man] Anthro-po-logy, -graphy, -sophy; Ethno-logy, -graphy; humanitarian.

human being; person, -age; individual, creature, fellow creature, mortal, body, somebody, one; such a -, some- one; soul, living soul; earthling; party, head, hand; *dramatis personæ*.

people, persons, folk, public, society, world; community, - at large; general public; nation, -ality; state, realm; common-weal, -wealth; republic, body politic; million &c. (*commonalty*) 876; population &c. (*inhabitant*) 188.

cosmopolite; lords of the creation; ourselves.

Adj. human, mortal, personal, individual, national, civic, public, social; cosmopolitan.

373. MAN.—N. man, male, he; manhood &c. (*adolescence*) 131; gentleman, sir, master; yeoman, wight, swain, fellow, blade, *beau*, elf, chap, gaffer, good man; hus-

374. WOMAN.—N. woman, she, female, petticoat.

feminality, muliebrity; woman-hood &c. (*adolescence*) 131.

womankind; the -sex, - fair;

* Bentham.

† Bentham.

band &c. (*married man*) 903; Mr., mister; boy &c. (*youth*) 129.

[Male animal] cock, drake, gander, dog, boar, stag, hart, buck, horse, entire horse, stallion; gib-, tom-cat; he-, Billy-goat; ram, tup; bull, -ock; capon, ox, gelding.

Adj. male, he, masculine; manly, virile; un-womanly, -feminine.

fair -, softer- sex; weaker vessel, dame, madam, *madame*, mistress, Mrs., lady, *donna*, *belle*, matron, dowager, goody, gammer; good -woman, - wife; squaw; wife &c. (*marriage*) 903; matron-age, -hood. nymph, wench, *grisette*; girl &c. (*youth*) 129.

[Female animal] hen, bitch, sow, doe, roe, mare; she-, Nanny-goat; ewe, cow; lioness, tigress; vixen.

gynecæum.

Adj. female, she; feminine, womanly, ladylike, matronly, maidenly; womanish, effeminate, unmanly.

2°. SENSATION.

(1.) *Sensation in general.*

375. PHYSICAL SENSIBILITY.—*N.* sensibility; sensitiveness &c. *adj.*; physical sensibility, feeling, perceptivity, æsthetics; moral sensibility &c. 822.

sensation, impression; consciousness &c. (*knowledge*) 490.

external senses.

V. be -sensible &c. *adj.* -of; feel, perceive.

render -sensible &c. *adj.*; sharpen, cultivate, tutor.

cause sensation, impress; excite -, produce an impression.

Adj. sens-ible, -itive, -uous; æsthetic, perceptive, sentient; conscious &c. (*aware*) 490.

acute, sharp, keen, vivid, lively, impressive, thin-skinned.

Adv. to the quick.

376. PHYSICAL INSENSIBILITY.—*N.* insensibility, physical insensibility; obtuseness &c. *adj.*; palsy, paralysis, *anæsthesia*; sleep &c. (*inactivity*) 683; moral insensibility &c. 823.

anæsthetic agent, opium, ether, chloroform, chloral; nitrous oxide, laughing gas; refrigeration.

V. be -insensible &c. *adj.*; have a -thick skin, - rhinoceros hide.

render -insensible &c. *adj.*; blunt, pall, obtund, benumb, paralyze; put under the influence of -chloroform &c. *n.*; stupefy, stun.

Adj. insensible, unfeeling, senseless, impercipient, callous, thick-skinned, pachydermatous; hard, -ened; case-hardened; proof; obtuse, dull; anæsthetic; paralytic, palsied, numb, dead.

377. PHYSICAL PLEASURE.—*N.* pleasure; physical -, sensual -, sensuous- pleasure; bodily enjoyment, animal gratification, sensuality; luxuriousness &c. *adj.*; dissipation, round of pleasure; titillation, *gusto*, creature comforts, comfort, ease; pillow &c. (*support*) 215; luxury, lap of luxury; purple and

378. PHYSICAL PAIN.—*N.* pain; suffer-ing, -ance; bodily -, physical- pain, - suffering; mental suffering &c. 828; dolour, ache; aching &c. *v.*; smart; shoot, -ing; twinge, twitch, gripe, headache; hurt, cut; sore, -ness; discomfort, *malaise*.

spasm, cramp; nightmare, *ephi-*

fine linen; bed of -down, - roses; velvet, clover; cup of Circe &c. (*intemperance*) 954.

treat; refreshment, regale; feast; *déllice*; dainty &c. 394; *bonne bouche*.

source of pleasure &c. 829; happiness &c. (*mental enjoyment*) 827.

V. feel -, experience -, receive-pleasure; enjoy, relish; luxuriate -, revel -, riot -, bask -, swim -, wallow-in; feast on; gloat-over, - on; smack the lips.

live -on the fat of the land, - in comfort &c. *adv.*; bask in the sunshine, *faire ses choux gras*.

give pleasure &c. 829.

Adj. enjoying &c. *v.*; luxurious, voluptuous, sensual, comfortable, cosy, snug, in comfort, at ease.

agreeable &c. 829; grateful, refreshing, comforting, cordial, genial; sensuous; palatable &c. 394; sweet &c. (*sugar*) 396; fragrant &c. 400; melodious &c. 413; lovely &c. (*beautiful*) 845.

Adv. in -comfort &c. *n.*; on -a bed of roses &c. *n.*; at one's ease.

altes; crick, stitch; thrill, convulsion, throe; throb &c. (*agitation*) 315; pang.

sharp -, piercing -, throbbing -, shooting -, gnawing -, burning-pain; anguish, agony.

torment, torture; rack; cruciation, -fixion; martyrdom; martyr, toad under a harrow, vivisection.

V. feel -, experience -, suffer -, undergo-pain &c. *n.*; suffer, ache, smart, bleed; tingle, shoot; twinge, twitch, lancinate; writhe, wince, make a wry face; sit on -thorns, - pins and needles.

give -, inflict-pain; pain, hurt, chafe, sting, bite, gnaw, gripe; pinch, tweak; grate, gall, fret, prick, pierce, wring, convulse; torment, torture; rack, agonize; crucify; ex-, cruciate; break on the wheel, put to the rack; flog &c. (*punish*) 972; grate on the ear &c. (*harsh sound*) 410.

Adj. in -pain &c. *n.*, - a state of pain; pained &c. *v.*

painful; aching &c. *v.*; sore, raw.

(2.) Special Sensation

1. Touch.

379. [Sensation of pressure.] TOUCH.—*N.* touch; tact, -ion, -ility; feeling; palp-ation, -ability; manipulation.

[Organ of touch] hand, finger, fore-finger, thumb, paw, feeler, *antenna*.

V. touch, feel, handle, finger, thumb, paw, fumble, grope, grapple; twiddle, tweedle; pass -, run-the fingers over; manipulate, wield; throw out a feeler.

Adj. tact-ual, -ile; tangible, palpable; lambent.

380. SENSATIONS OF TOUCH.—*N.* itching &c. *v.*; titillation, formation, *aura*.

V. itch, tingle, creep, thrill, sting; prick, -le; tickle, titillate.

Adj. itching &c. *v.*

381. [Insensibility to touch.] NUMBNESS.—*N.* numbness &c. (*physical insensibility*) 376; pins and needles.

V. benumb &c. 376.

Adj. numb; benumbed &c. *v.*; intangible, impalpable.

2. Heat.

382. HEAT.—*N.* heat, caloric; temperature, warmth, fervor, calidity; incal-, incand-escence; glow, flush; fever, hectic.

phlogiston; fire, spark, scintillation, flash, flame, blaze; bonfire; firework, pyrotechny; wild-fire; sheet of fire, lambent flame; devouring element.

summer, dog-days; baking &c. 384 -, white -, tropical -, Afric -, Bengal -, summer -, blood-heat; sirocco, simoom; broiling sun; insolation; warming &c. 384.

sun &c. (*luminary*) 423.

[Science of heat] Pyrology; Therm-ology, -otics; thermometer &c. 389.

V. be -hot &c. *adj.*; glow, flush, sweat, swelter, bask, smoke, reek, stew, simmer, seethe, boil, burn, broil, blaze, flame; smoulder; parch, fume, pant.

heat &c. (*make hot*) 384; thaw, give.

Adj. hot, warm, mild, genial, tepid, lukewarm, unfrozen; thermal, -ic; calorific; ferv-ent, -id; ardent.

sunny, torrid, tropical, estival, canicular; close, sultry, stifling, stuffy, suffocating, oppressive; reeking &c. *v.*; baking &c. 384.

red -, white -, smoking -, burning &c. *v.* -, piping-hot; like -a furnace, -an oven; hot as -fire, -pepper; hot enough to roast an ox.

fiery; incand-, incal-escend; candent, ebullient, glowing, smoking; on fire; blazing &c. *v.*; in -flames, -a blaze; alight, afire, ablaze; unquenched, -extinguished; smouldering; in a -heat, - glow, - fever, - perspiration, - sweat; sudorific;

swelter-ing, -ed; blood-hot, -warm; warm as - toast, - wool.

volcanic, plutonic, igneous; isother-mal, -mic, -al.

Phr. not a breath of air.

383. COLD.—*N.* cold, -ness &c. *adj.*; frigidity, inclemency, *fresco*. winter; depth of -, hard- winter; Siberia, Nova Zembla.

ice; snow, -flake, - crystal, -drift; sleet; hail, -stone; rime, frost; hoar -, white -, hard -, sharp- frost; icicle, thick-ribbed ice; fall of snow, heavy fall; ice-berg, -floe; floe-berg; *glacier*; *nevé*, *serac*.

[Sensation of cold] chilliness &c. *adj.*; chill, shivering &c. *v.*; goose-skin, *rigor*, horripilation, chattering of teeth.

V. be -cold &c. *adj.*; shiver, starve, quake, shake, tremble, shudder, didder, quiver; perish with cold; chill &c. (*render cold*) 385.

Adj. cold, cool; chill, -y; gelid, frigid, algid; fresh, keen, bleak, raw, inclement, bitter, biting, niveous, cutting, nipping, piercing, pinching; clay-cold; starved &c. (*made cold*) 385; shivering &c. *v.*; aguish, *transi de froid*; frost-bit-ten, -bound, -nipped.

cold as -a stone, - marble, - lead, -iron, - a frog, - charity, - Christmas; cool as -a cucumber, - custard.

icy, glacial, frosty, freezing, wintry, brumal, hibernal, boreal, arctic, Siberian, hyemal; hyperbo-re-an, -al; ice-bound; frozen out.

un-warmed, -thawed; lukewarm, tepid; iso-cheimal, -chimenal.

Adv. coldly, bitterly &c. *adj.*; *à pierre fendre*.

384. CALEFACTION.—*N.* increase of temperature; heating &c. *v.*; cale-, tepe-, torri-faction; melting, fusion; liquefaction &c. 335; burning &c. *v.*; am-, com-bustion; in-, ac-cension; con-, cremation; scorification; cauter-y, -ization; ustulation, calcination; in-, cine-ration; carbonization.

ignition, inflammation, adustion, flagration; de-, con-flagration; empyrosis, incendiarism; arson; *auto da fé*.

boiling &c. *v.*; coction, ebullition, estuation, elixation, decoc-tion.

furnace &c. 386; blanket, flannel, fur; wadding &c. (*lining*) 224; clothing &c. 225.

match &c. (*fuel*) 388; incendia-ry; *pétroleuse*; caustic, lunar caus-tic, apozem, moxa.

sunstroke, *coup de soleil*; insola-tion.

pottery, ceramics, crockery, porcelain, china; earthen-, stone-ware; pot, mug, *terra-cotta*, brick, clinker; cinder, ash, *scoriae*; embers, slag, products of combustion, coke, carbon, charcoal.

inflamma-, combusti-bility.

[Transmission of heat] diathermancy, transcalency.

V. heat, warm, chafe, stive, foment; make-hot &c. 382; sun oneself.

fire; set-fire to, -on fire; kindle, enkindle, light, ignite, strike a light; apply the -match, -torch- to; re-ignite, -lume; fan -, add fuel to-the flame; poke -, stir -, blow-the fire; make a bonfire of.

melt, thaw, fuse; liquefy &c. 335.

burn, inflame, roast, toast, fry, grill, singe, parch, bake, tor-rify, scorch; brand, cauterize, sear, burn in; corrode, char, cal-cine, incinerate; smelt, scorify; reduce to ashes; burn to a cin-der; commit -, consign to the flames.

boil, digest, stew, cook, seethe, scald, parboil, simmer; do to rags.

take -, catch-fire; blaze &c. (*flame*) 382.

Adj. heated &c. *v.*; molten, sodden; *réchauffé*; heating &c. *v.*

inflammable, combustible; diatherm-al, -anous; burnt &c. *v.*; volcanic.

385. REFRIGERATION.—*N.* re-frigeration, inrigidation, reduc-tion of temperature; cooling &c. *v.*; con-gelation, -glaciation; ice &c. 383; solidification &c. (*density*) 321.

extincteur; fire-annihilator; fire-man, fire brigade.

incombusti-bility, -bleness &c. *adj.*

V. cool, fan, refrigerate, refresh, ice; congeal, freeze, glaci-ate; be-numb, starve, pinch, chill, petrify, chill to the marrow, nip, cut, pierce, bite, make one's teeth chat-ter; damp, slack; quench; put -, stamp-out; extinguish.

go -, burn-out.

Adj. cooled &c. *v.*; frozen out; cooling &c. *v.*; frigorific.

incombustible; un-, unin-flam-mable; fire proof.

386. FURNACE.—*N.* furnace, stove, kiln, oven; hot-, bake-,

387. REFRIGERATORY.—*N.* re-frigerator, -y; *frigidarium*; ice-

wash-house; laundry; conservatory; hearth, focus; athanor, hypocaust, reverberatory; volcano; forge, fiery furnace; *tuyère*, brasier, salamander, heater, warming-pan; boiler, caldron, seething caldron, pot; urn, kettle; chafing-dish; retort, crucible, alembic, still.

fire-place, -dog, -irons; grate, range, kitchener; ca-, camboose; poker, tongs, shovel, hob, trivet; and-, grid-iron; frying-, stew-pan.

sudatory; Turkish -, Russian -, vapour -, warm-bath.

388. FUEL.—*N.* fuel, firing, combustible, coal, wallsend, anthracite, culm, coke, carbon, charcoal; turf, peat, fire-wood, bobbing, faggot, log; cinder &c. (*products of combustion*) 384; ingle, tinder, touchwood; sulphur, brimstone; incense; port-fire; fire-barrel, -ball, -brand.

brand, torch, fuse; wick; spill, match, light, lucifer, congreve, vesuvian, vesta, fusee, locofoco; linstock.

candle &c. (*luminary*) 423; oil &c. (*grease*) 356.

Adj. carbonaceous; combustible, inflammable.

389. THERMOMETER.—*N.* thermo-meter, -scope; pyro-, calorimeter.

3. Taste.

390. TASTE.—*N.* taste, flavour, gust, *gusto*, savour; sapor, sapidity; twang, smack, smatch; after-taste, tang.

tasting; de-, gustation.

palate, tongue, tooth, stomach.

V. taste, savour, smatch, smack, flavour, twang; tickle the palate &c. (*savoury*) 394; smack the lips.

Adj. sapid, saporific; gustable, -tory; strong; palatable &c. 394.

391. INSIPIDITY.—*N.* insipidity, tastelessness &c. *adj.*

V. be -tasteless &c. *adj.*

Adj. void of -taste &c. 390; insipid; taste-, gust-, savour-less; ingustible, mawkish, milk and water, weak, stale, flat, vapid, *fade*, wishy-washy, mild; untasted.

392. PUNGENCY.—*N.* pungency, piquancy, poignancy, *haut-gout*, strong taste, twang, race.

sharpness &c. *adj.*; acrimony; roughness &c. (*sour*) 392; unsavouriness &c. 395.

nitre, saltpetre; mustard, cayenne, caviare; seasoning &c. (*condiment*) 393; brine.

dram, cordial, nip.

nicotine, tobacco, snuff, quid; segar; cigar, -ette; weed; fragrant -, Indian- weed.

V. be -pungent &c. *adj.*; bite the tongue.

render -pungent &c. *adj.*; season, spice, salt, pepper, pickle, brine, devil.

smoke, chew, take snuff.

Adj. pungent, strong; high-, full-flavoured; high-tasted,

-seasoned; gamy; sharp, stinging, rough, *piquant*, racy; biting, mordant; spicy; seasoned &c. *v.*; hot, - as pepper; peppery, vellicating, escharotic, meracious; acrid, acrimonious, bitter; rough &c. (*sour*) 397; unsavoury &c. 395.

salt, saline, brackish, briny; salt as -brine, - a herring, - Lot's wife.

393. CONDIMENT.—*N.* condiment, salt, mustard, pepper, cayenne, curry, seasoning, sauce, spice, relish, *sauce piquante*, caviare, pot-herbs, onion, garlic, pickle.

V. season &c. (*render pungent*) 392.

394. SAVOURINESS.—*N.* savouriness &c. *adj.*; relish, zest.

tit-bit, dainty, delicacy, ambrosia, nectar, *bonne-bouche*; game, turtle, venison.

V. be -savoury &c. *adj.*; tickle the -palate, - appetite; flatter the palate.

render -palatable &c. *adj.*

relish, like, smack the lips.

Adj. savoury, well-tasted, to one's taste, tasty, good, palatable, nice, dainty, delectable; tooth-ful, -some; gustful, appetizing, lickish, delicate, delicious, exquisite, rich, luscious, ambrosial.

Adv. *per amulare la bocca.*

Phr. *cela se laisse manger.*

396. SWEETNESS.—*N.* sweetness, dulcitude.

sugar, syrup, treacle, molasses, honey, manna; confection, -ary; sweets, grocery, conserve, preserve, *confiture*, jam, julep; sugar-candy, -plum; liquorice, marmalade, plum, lollipop, *bon-bon*, *jujube*, comfit, sweetmeat.

nectar; hydromel, mead, metheglin, honeysuckle, *liqueur*, sweet wine.

pastry, pie, tart, puff, pudding.

dulcification, -oration.

V. be -sweet &c. *adj.*

render -sweet &c. *adj.*; sweeten; edulcorate; dulc-orate, -ify; candy; mull.

Adj. sweet; sacchar-ine, -iferous; dulcet, candied, honied, luscious, lush, nectarious, melliferous; sweetened &c. *v.*

sweet as -a nut, - sugar, - honey.

395. UNSAVOURINESS.—*N.* unsavouriness &c. *adj.*; amaritude; acrimony, -tude; roughness &c. (*sour*) 397; acerbity, austerity; gall and wormwood, rue, quassia, aloes; sickener.

V. be -unpalatable &c. *adj.*; sicken, disgust, nauseate, pall, turn the stomach.

Adj. un-savoury, -palatable, -sweet; ill-flavoured; bitter, - as gall; acrid, acrimonious; rough.

offensive, repulsive, nasty; sickening &c. *v.*; nauseous; loathful-some; unpleasant &c. 380.

397. SOURNESS.—*N.* sourness &c. *adj.*; acid, -ity; acetous fermentation.

vinegar, verjuice, crab, alum.

V. be -, turn- -sour &c. *adj.*; set the teeth on edge.

render -sour &c. *adj.*; acid-ify, -ulate.

Adj. sour; acid, -ulous, -ulated; tart, crabbed; acet-ous, -ose; sour as vinegar, sourish, acescent, subacid; styptic, hard, rough.

4. *Odour.*

398. ODOUR.—*N.* odour, smell, odourament, scent, effluvium; eman-, exhal-ation; fume, essence, trail, nidor, redolence.

sense of smell; scent; act of -smelling &c. *v.*

V. have an -odour &c. *n.*; smell, - of, - strong of; exhale; give out a -smell &c. *n.*; scent.

smell, scent; snuff, - up; sniff, nose, inhale.

Adj. odor-ous, -iferous; smelling, strong-scented; redolent, graveolent, nidorous, pungent.

[Relating to the sense of smell] olfactory, quick-scented.

400. FRAGRANCE.—*N.* fragrance, aroma, redolence, perfume, *bouquet*; sweet smell, aromatic perfume.

incense; musk, frankincense; pastil, -le; myrrh, perfumes of Arabia; otto, ottar, attar; bergamot, balm, civet, *pot-pourri*, pulvil; nosegay; scent, -bag; *sachet*, smelling bottle, *vinaigrette*; *eau de Cologne*; thurification.

perfumer.

V. be -fragrant &c. *adj.*; have a -perfume &c. *n.*; smell sweet, scent, perfume, embalm.

Adj. fragrant, aromatic, redolent, spicy, balmy, scented; sweet-smelling, -scented; perfum-ed, -atory; thuriferous; fragrant as a rose, muscadine, ambrosial.

399. INODOROUSNESS.—*N.* in-odorousness; absence -, want-of smell.

V. be -inodorous &c. *adj.*; not smell.

deodorize.

Adj. inodor-ous, -ate; scentless; without -, wanting-smell &c. 398.

deodoriz-ed, -ing

401. FETOR.—*N.* feter; bad &c. *adj.* -smell, -odour; stench, stink; foul -, mal- odour; *empyreuma*; mustiness &c. *adj.*; rancidity; foulness &c. (*uncleanness*) 653.

stoat, polecat, skunk; assa-fœtida; fungus, garlic; stink-pot.

V. have a -bad smell &c. *n.*; smell; stink, - in the nostrils, - like a polecat; smell -strong &c. *adj.*, - offensively.

Adj. fetid; strong-smelling; high, bad, strong, fulsome, offensive, noisome, rank, rancid, reasty, tainted, musty, fusty, frouzy; olid, -ous; nidorous; smell, stink-ing; putrid &c. 653; suffocating, mephitic; empyreumatic.

5. *Sound.*

(i.) SOUND IN GENERAL.

402. SOUND.—*N.* sound, noise, strain; accent, twang, intonation, tone; cadence; sonorousness &c. *adj.*; audibility; resonance &c. 408; voice &c. 580.

[Science of sound] Acou-, Acustics; Phon-ics, -etics, -ology, -ography; Dia-coustics, -phonics.

403. SILENCE.—*N.* silence; stillness &c. (*quiet*) 265; peace, hush, lull; muteness &c. 581; solemn -, awful -, dead -, deathlike-silence.

V. be -silent &c. *adj.*; hold one's tongue &c. (*not speak*) 585.

render -silent &c. *adj.*; silence, still, hush; stifle, muffle, stop;

V. produce sound; sound, make a noise; give out —, emit- sound; resound &c. 408.

Adj. sounding; soniferous; sonorous, -ific; resonant, audible, distinct; stertorous; phonetic.

muzzle, put to silence &c. (*render mute*) 581.

Adj. silent; still, -y; noise-, sound-less; hushed &c. *v.*; mute &c. 581.

soft, solemn, awful, deathlike, silent as the grave; inaudible &c. (*faint*) 405.

Adv. silently &c. *adj.*; *sub silentio*.

Int. hush! silence! soft! whist! tush! chut! tut! *pax!*

Phr. one might hear a -feather, - pin-drop.

404. LOUDNESS. — *N.* loudness, power; loud noise, din; clang, -or; clatter, noise, bombilation, roar, uproar, racket, hubbub, *fracas*, *charivari*, trumpet blast, flourish of trumpets, *fanfare*, *tintamarre*, peal, swell, blast, larum, boom; resonance &c. 408.

vociferation, hullabaloo &c. 411; lungs; Stentor.

artillery, cannon; thunder.

V. be -loud &c. *adj.*; peal, swell, clang, boom, thunder, fulminate, roar; resound &c. 408; speak up, shout &c. (*vociferate*) 411; bellow &c. (*cry as an animal*) 412.

rend the -air, -skies; fill the air; din —, ring —, thunder- in the ear; pierce —, split —, rend- the -ears, - head; deafen, stun; *faire le diable à quatre*; make one's windows shake.

Adj. loud, sonorous; high-, big-sounding; deep, full, powerful, noisy, clangorous, multisonous; thundering, deafening &c. *v.*; trumpet-tongued; ear-splitting, -rending, -deafening; piercing; obstreperous, rackety, uproarious; enough to wake the -dead, - seven sleepers.

shrill &c. 410; clamorous &c. (*vociferous*) 411; stentor-ian, -ophonic.

Adv. loudly &c. *adj.*; aloud; at the top of one's voice, lustily, in full cry.

Phr. the air rings with.

405. FAINTNESS. — *N.* faintness &c. *adj.*; faint sound, whisper, breath; under-tone, -breath; murmur, hum, susurration; tinkle; "still small voice."

hoarseness &c. *adj.*; raucity.

V. whisper, breathe, murmur, purl, hum, gurgle, ripple, babble, flow; tinkle; mutter &c. (*speak imperfectly*) 583.

steal on the ear; melt in —, float on- the air.

Adj. inaudible; scarcely —, just-audible; low, dull; stifled, muffled; hoarse, husky; gentle, soft, faint; floating; purling, flowing &c. *v.*; whispered &c. *v.*; liquid; soothing; dulcet &c. (*melodious*) 413.

Adv. in a whisper, with bated breath, *sotto voce*, between the teeth, aside; *piano*, -issimo; *à la sourdine*; out of earshot; inaudibly &c. *adj.*

(11.) SPECIFIC SOUNDS.

406. [Sudden and violent sounds.] **SNAP.** — *N.* snap &c. *v.*; rapping &c. *v.*; de-, crepitation;

407. [Repeated and protracted sounds.] **ROLL.** — *N.* roll &c. *v.*; drumming &c. *v.*; tattoo; ding-

report; thud; burst, explosion, discharge, detonation, firing, salvo, volley.

squib, cracker, gun, pop-gun.

V. rap, snap, tap, knock; click; clash; crack, -le; crash; pop; slam, bang, clap; bristle; burst on the ear.

Adj. rapping &c. *v.*

Adj. rolling &c. *v.*; monotonous &c. (*repeated*) 104; like a bee in a bottle.

408. RESONANCE. — *N.* resonance; ring &c. *v.*; ringing &c. *v.*; reflexion, reverberation.

low -, base -, bass -, flat -, grave -, deep-note; bass; *basso*, -*profondo*; bari-, bary-tone; *contralto*.

V. re-sound, -verberate, -echo; ring, jingle, gingle, chink, clink; tink, -le; chime; gurgle &c. 405; splash, guggle, echo, ring in the ear.

Adj. resounding &c. *v.*; resonant, tinnient, tintinnabulary; deep-toned, -sounding, -mouthed; hollow, sepulchral; gruff &c. (*harsh*) 410.

dong; tantara; whirr; rat-a-tat; rub-a-dub; pit-a-pat; quaver, clatter, *charivari*, racket; cuckoo: repetition &c. 104; peal of bells, devil's tattoo; reverberation &c. 408.

V. roll, drum, rumble, rattle, clatter, patter, clack.

hum, trill, shake; chime, peal, toll; tick, beat.

drum -, din- in the ear.

408a. NON - RESONANCE. — *N.* thud, thump, dead sound; non-resonance; muffled drums, cracked bell; damper.

V. sound dead; stop -, damp- the -sound, -reverberations.

Adj. non-resonant, dead.

409. [Hissing sounds.] SIBILATION. — *N.* sibilation; hiss &c. *v.*; sternutation; high note &c. 410.

goose, serpent.

V. hiss, buzz, whiz, rustle; fizz, -le; wheeze, whistle, snuffle; squash; sneeze.

Adj. sibilant; hissing &c. *v.*; wheezy.

410. [Harsh sounds.] STRIDOR. — *N.* creak &c. *v.*; creaking &c. *v.*; discord &c. 414; stridor; roughness, sharpness &c. *adj.*; cacophony.

acute -, high-note; *soprano*, treble, tenor, *alto*, falsetto, penny trumpet, *voce di testa*.

V. creak, grate, jar, burr, pipe, twang, jangle, clank, clink; scream &c. (*cry*) 411; yelp &c. (*animal sound*) 412; buzz &c. (*hiss*) 409.

set the teeth on edge, *écorcher les oreilles*; pierce -, split-the-ears, -head; offend -, grate upon -, jar upon- the ear.

Adj. creaking &c. *v.*; stridulous, harsh, coarse, hoarse, horrisinous, rough, gruff, grum, sepulchral.

sharp, high, acute, shrill; trumpet-toned; piercing, ear-piercing; cracked; discordant &c. 414; cacophonous.

411. CRY.—*N.* cry &c. *v.*; voice &c. (*human*) 580; bark &c. (*animal*) 412.

vociferation, outcry, hullabaloo, chorus, clamour, hue and cry, plaint; lungs; stentor.

V. cry, roar, shout, bawl, brawl, halloo, halloa, hoop, whoop, yell, bellow, howl, scream, screech, squeak, shriek, squeak, squeal, squall, whine, pule, pipe, yaup.

cheer; hoot; grumble, moan, groan.

snore, snort; grunt &c. (*animal sounds*) 412.

vociferate; raise —, lift up the voice; call —, sing —, cry-out; exclaim; rend the air; thunder —, shout-at the top of one's voice, — pitch of one's breath; *s'égosiller*; strain the-throat, — voice, — lungs; give a -cry &c.

Adj. crying &c. *v.*; clam-ant, -orous; vociferous; stentorian &c. (*loud*) 404; open-mouthed.

412. [Animal sounds.] ULULATION.—*N.* cry &c. *v.*; crying &c. *v.*; ululation, latration, belling; reboation; wood-note; insect cry, fritinancy, drone; screech owl; cuckoo.

V. cry, roar, bellow, blare, rebellow, bark, yelp; bay, — the moon; yap, growl, yarr, yawl, snarl, howl; grunt, -le; snort, squeak; neigh, bray; mew, mawl; purr, caterwaul, pule; bleat, low, moo; troat, croak, crow, screech, caw, coo, gobble, quack, cackle, gaggle, guggle; chuck, -le; cluck, clack; chirp, chirrup, twitter, cuckoo; hum, buzz; hiss, blatter.

Adj. crying &c. *v.*; blatant, latrant; re-, mugient; deep-, full-mouthed.

Adv. in full cry.

(iii.) MUSICAL SOUNDS.

413. MELODY. CONCORD.—*N.* melody, rhythm, measure; rhyme &c. (*poetry*) 597.

pitch, *timbre*, intonation, tone.

scale, gamut; diapason; diatonic —, chromatic —, enharmonic-scale; key, clef, chords.

modulation, temperament, syncope, syncopation, preparation, suspension, resolution.

staff, stave, line, space, brace; bar, rest; *appoggia-to*, -tura; *acciacatura*.

note, musical note, notes of a scale; sharp, flat, natural; high note &c. (*shrillness*) 410; low note &c. 408; interval; major—, minor—, semi-tone; second, third, fourth &c.; diatessaron.

breve, semibreve, minim, crotchet, quaver; semi-, demisemi-quaver; sustained note, drone, burden.

tonic; key-, leading-, fundamental- note; supertonic, mediant, dominant; sub-mediante, -dominant; octave, tetrachord; major —, minor- -mode, — scale, — key; passage, phrase.

414. DISCORD.—*N.* discord, -ance; dissonance, cacophony, caterwauling; harshness &c. 410.

[Confused sounds] Babel; Dutch —, cat's- concert; marrow-bones and cleavers.

V. be -discordant &c. *adj.*; jar &c. (*sound harshly*) 410.

Adj. discordant; dis-, ab-sonant; out of tune, tuneless; un-musical, -tunable; un-, im-melodious; un-, in-harmonious; sing-song; cacophonous; harsh &c. 410.

concord. harmony; unison, -ance; chime, homophony; euphon-y, -ism; tonality; consonance; concert; part.

[Science of harmony] Harmon-y, -ics; Thorough-, Fundamental-bass; counterpoint; faburden.

piece of music &c. 415; composer, harmonist, contrapuntist.

V. be -harmonious &c. *adj.*; harmonize, chime, symphonize, transpose; put in tune, tune, accord, string.

Adj. harmoni-ous, -cal; in -concord &c. *n.*, - tune, - concert; unisonant, concentual, symphonizing, isotonic, homophonous, assonant.

measured, rhythmical, diatonic, chromatic, enharmonic.

melodious, musical; tuneful, tunable, sweet, dulcet, canorous; mell-ow, -ifluous; soft; clear, - as a bell; silvery; euphonious, -ic, -ical; symphonious; enchanting &c. (*pleasure-giving*) 829; fine-, full-, silver-toned.

Adv. harmoniously &c. *adj.*

415. MUSIC.—*N.* music; concert; strain, tune, air; melody &c. 413; *aria*, *arietta*; piece of music, *sonata*; *rond-o*, -eau; *pastorale*, *cavatina*, roulade, *fantasia*, *concerto*, overture, symphony, variations, *cadenza*; cadence; fugue, canon, serenade, *notturmo*, dithyramb; opera, operetta; oratorio; composition, movement; stave.

instrumental music; full score; minstrelsy, tweedledum and tweedledee, band, orchestra; concerted piece, *pot-pourri*, *capriccio*.

vocal music, vocalism; chaunt, chant; psalm, -ody; hymn; song &c. (*poem*) 597; canticle, canzonet, *cantata*, *bravura*, lay, ballad, ditty, carol, pastoral, recitative, *recitativo*, *solfeggio*.

Lydian measures; slow -music, -movement; *adagio* &c. *adv.*; minuet; siren strains, soft music, lullaby; dump; dirge &c. (*lament*) 839; pibroch; martial music, march; dance music; waltz &c. (*dance*) 840.

solo, duet, *duo*, *trio*; quartet, -t; septett; part song, descant, glee, madrigal, catch, round, chorus, *chorale*; antiphon, -y; accompaniment, second, bass; score.

composer &c. 413; musician &c. 416.

V. compose, perform &c. 416; attune.

Adj. musical; instrumental, vocal, choral, lyric, operatic; harmonious &c. 413.

Adv. *adagio*; *largo*, *larghetto*, *andan-te*, -tino; *alla capella*; *maestoso*, *moderato*; *allegro*, -etto; *spiritoso*, *vivace*, *veloce*; *prest-o*, -issimo; *capriccioso*; *scherzo*, -ando; *legato*, *staccato*, *crescendo*, *diminuendo*, *rallentando*, *affettuoso*; *obbligato*; *pizzicato*.

416. MUSICIAN. [Performance of Music.]—*N.* musician, *artiste*, performer, player, minstrel; bard &c. (*poet*) 597; instrumental-, organ-, pian-, violin-, flaut-ist; harper; fiddler, fifer, trumpeter, piper, drummer; catgut scraper.

band, orchestra, waits.

vocal-, melod-ist; singer, warbler; songst-, chaunt-er, -ress;
cantatrice.

choir, quire, chorister; chorus, - singer.

nightingale, philomel, thrush; siren; Orpheus, Apollo, the
Muses, Erato, Euterpe, Terpsichore; tuneful -nine, - quire.

composer &c. 413.

performance, execution, touch, expression, solmization.

V. play, pipe, strike up, sweep the chords, tweedle, fiddle;
strike the lyre, beat the drum; blow -, sound- the horn; grind
the organ; touch the -guitar &c. (*instruments*) 417; thrum,
strum, beat time.

execute, perform; accompany; sing -, play- a second; com-
pose, set to music, arrange.

sing, chaunt, chant, hum, warble, carol, chirp, chirrup,
purl, quaver, trill, shake, twitter, whistle; sol-fa; intone.

have -an ear for music, - a musical ear, - a correct ear.

Adj. playing &c. &c.; musical.

Adv. *adagio*, *andante* &c. (*music*) 415.

417. MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS. — *N.* musical instruments;
band; orchestra.

[Stringed instruments.] mono-, poly-chord; harp, lyre, lute,
archlute, mandolin, guitar, gittern, cithern, rebeck, *bandurria*,
banjo.

violin, fiddle, kit, viol; *viola*, - *d'amore*; tenor, Cremona,
violoncello, bass; bass-, base-viol; theorbo, double-bass, *contra-*
basso, *violone*, psaltery; bow, fiddlestick.

piano, -forte; harpsi-, clavi-, clari-, mani-chord; *clavier*,
spinet, virginals, dulcimer, hurdy-gurdy, *vielle*, Eolian harp,
pianino.

[Wind instruments] organ; harmoni-um, -phon; barrel-
organ; sirene, pipe, pitch-pipe, Pandean pipes, flute, fife,
piccolo; flageolet; clari-net, -onet; cornet, *cornet-à-pistons*, cor-
nopean, clarion, oboe, hautboy, *cor Anglais*, *corno Inglese*,
bassoon, serpent, horn, bugle; French -, basset -, bugle-, sax-
horn; *corno di bassetto*; sackbut, trumpet, trombone, ophi-
cleide, accordion, seraphina, concertina; bag-, union-pipes;
whistle, cat-call; sourdet, humming-top; brass band.

[Vibrating surfaces] cymbal, bell, gong; tambour, -ine;
drum, tom-tom; tab-or, -ret, -ourine, -orin; side-, kettle-drum;
tymbal, timbrel, castanet; musical -glasses, - stones; har-
monica, sounding-board, rattle, bones.

[Vibrating bars] reed, - instrument; tuning-fork; triangle,
Jew's harp, musical box, harmonicon.

sord-ine, -et; *sourd-et*, -ine; mute.

(iv.) PERCEPTION OF SOUND.

418. [Sense of sound.] **HEARING.** — *N.* hearing &c. *v.*; audition, auscultation; eavesdropping; audibility.

acute -, nice -, delicate -, quick -, sharp -, correct -, musical-ear; ear for music.

ear, auricle, lug, acoustic organs, auditory apparatus, ear-drum, tympanum; ear-, speaking-trumpet; telephone, phonograph, microphone.

hearer, auditor, listener, eavesdropper; audi-tory, -ence.

V. hear, overhear; hark, -en; list, -en; give -, lend -, bend- an ear; catch a sound, prick up one's ears; give -a hearing, -audience- to.

hang upon the lips of, be all ear, listen with both ears.

become audible; meet -, fall upon -, catch -, reach- the ear; be heard; ring in the ear &c. (*resound*) 408.

Adj. hearing &c. *v.*; auditory, auricular, acoustic.

Adv. *arrēctis auribus*.

Int. hark, - ye! hear! list, -en! O yes! *Oyez!*

419. **DEAFNESS.** — *N.* deafness, hardness of hearing, sardity; inaudibility.

V. be -deaf &c. *adj.*; have no ear; shut -, stop -, close- one's ears; turn a deaf ear to.

render deaf, stun, deafen.

Adj. deaf, earless, surd; hard -, dull- of hearing; deaf-mute, stunned, deafened; stone deaf: deaf as -a post, - as an adder, - a bee-*le*, a trunkma*ke*.

inaudible, out of hearing.

6. Light.

(i.) LIGHT IN GENERAL.

420. **LIGHT.** — *N.* light, ray, beam, stream, gleam, streak, pencil; sun-, moon-beam; aurora.

day; sunshine; light of -day, -heaven; sun &c. (*luminary*) 423. day-, broad day-, noontide- light; noon-tide, -day.

glow &c. *v.*; glimmering &c. *v.*; glint; play -, flood- of light; phosphorescence, lambent flame.

flush, halo, glory, nimbus, *auréola*.

spark, *scintilla*; *facula*; sparkling &c. *v.*; emication, scintillation, flash, blaze, coruscation, fulguration; flame &c. (*fire*) 382; lightning, *ignis fatuus* &c. (*luminary*) 423.

421. **DARKNESS.** — *N.* darkness &c. *adj.*; blackness &c. (*dark colour*) 431; obscurity, gloom, murk; dusk &c. (*dimness*) 422.

Cimmerian -, Stygian -, Egyptian- darkness; night; midnight; dead of -, witching time of- night; blind man's holiday; darkness -visible, - that can be felt; the palpable obscure; Erebus

shade, shadow, umbra, penumbra; sciagraphy.

obscuration; ad-, ob-umbration; obtenebration, offuscation, caligation; extinction; eclipse, total eclipse; gathering of the clouds.

shading; distribution of shade; *chiaroscuro* &c. (*light*) 420.

lustre, sheen, shimmer, reflexion; gloss, tinsel, spangle, brightness, brilliancy, splendour; effulgence; fulgor, -gidity; dazzlement, resplendence, transplendency; luminousness &c. *adj.*; luminosity; lucidity; re-, nitency; radiance, -ation; irradiation, illumination.

actinic rays, actinism; phot., heli-ography; photometer &c. 445.

[Science of light.] Optics; Photology, -metry; Di-, Cat-optics.

[Distribution of light.] *chiaroscuro*, *clair-obscur*, clear obscure, breadth, light and shade, black and white, tonality.

reflection, refraction, dispersion.

V. shine, glow, glitter; glister, -ten; twinkle, gleam; flare, -up; glare, beam, shimmer, glimmer, flicker, sparkle, scintillate, coruscate, flash, blaze; be -bright &c. *adj.*; reflect light, daze, dazzle, bedazzle, radiate, shoot out beams.

clear up, brighten.

lighten, enlighten; light, - up; irradiate, shine upon; give -, hang out -a light; cast -, throw -, shed -lustre, - light-upon; illum-e, -ine, -inate; relume, strike a light; kindle &c. (*set fire to*) 384.

Adj. shining &c. *v.*; luminous, -iferous; lucid, -ent, -ulent, -ific, -iferous; light, -some; bright, vivid, splendid, nitid, lustrous, shiny, beamy, scintillant, radiant, lambent; sheen, -y; glossy, burnished, glassy, sunny, orient, meridian; noon-day, -tide; cloudless, clear; un-clouded, -obscured.

gair-, gar-ish; re-, tran-splendent; re-, ef-fulgent; ful-gid, -gent; relucet, splendid, blazing, in a blaze, ablaze, rutilant, meteoric, phosphorescent.

bright as silver; light -, bright-as -day, - noonday, - the sun at noonday.

noctivigation.

V. be -dark &c. *adj.*

darken, obscure, shade; dim; tone down, lower; over-cast, -shadow; eclipse; ob-, of-fuscate; ob-, ad-umbrate; cast into the shade; be-cloud, -dim, -darken; cast -, throw -, spread- a -shade, - shadow, - gloom.

extinguish; put -, blow -, snuff-out; doubt.

Adj. dark, -some, -ling; obscure, tenebrious, sombrous, pitch dark, pitchy; caliginous; black &c. (*in colour*) 431.

sunless, lightless &c. (*see sun*, light &c. 423); sombre, dusky; unilluminated &c. (*see illuminate* &c. 420); nocturnal; dingy, lurid, gloomy; murk-y, -some; shady, umbrageous; overcast &c. (*dim*) 422; cloudy &c. (*opaque*) 426; darkened &c. *v.*

dark as -pitch, - a pit, - Erebus. benighted; noctivag-ant, -ous.

Adv. in the -dark, - shade.

422. DIMNESS.—*N.* dimness &c. *adj.*; darkness &c. 421; paleness &c. (*light colour*) 429.

half-light, *demi-jour*; partial -shadow, - eclipse; shadow of a shade; glimmer, -ing; nebulousity; cloud &c. 353; eclipse.

aurora, dusk, twilight, shades of evening, crepuscule, cockshut time; break of day, daybreak, dawn.

moon-light, -beam, -shine; star-, owl's-, candle-, rush-, fire-light; farthing candle.

V. be -, grow- -dim &c. *adj.*; flicker, twinkle, glimmer; loom, lower; fade; pale, - its ineffectual fire.

render -dim &c. *adj.*; dim, be-dim, obscure.

Adj. dim, dull, lack-lustre, dingy, darkish, shorn of its beams; dark 421.

actinic; photo-genic, -graphic; helio-graphic.

faint, shadowed forth; glassy; cloudy; misty &c. (*opaque*) 426; muggy, fuliginous; nebulous, -ar; obnubilated, overcast, cre-

puscular, muddy, lurid, leaden, dun, dirty; looming &c. *v.* pale &c. (*colourless*) 429; confused &c. (*invisible*) 447.

423. [Source of light, self-luminous body.] LUMINARY.—*N.* luminary; light &c. 420; flame &c. (*fire*) 382.

spark, *scintilla*; phosphorescence.

sun, orb of day, Phœbus, Apollo, Aurora; star, orb, meteor; blazing —, dog-star; Sirius, canicula, Aldebaran; constellation, galaxy; northern light, *aurora borealis*, zodiacal light.

lightning; fork —, sheet —, summer-lightning; phosphorus; *ignis fatuus*; Jack o' —, Friar's-lantern; *Fata Morgana*.

glow-worm, fire-fly.

[Artificial light] gas; gas —, lime —, electric-light; lamp; lantern, -horn; dark lantern, bull's eye; candle, *bougie*, taper, rush-light; oil &c. (*grease*) 356; wick, burner; Argand, moderator, duplex; torch, *flambeau*, link, brand; gas-, chandelier; candelabrum, *girandole*, sconce, lustre, candlestick.

firework, fizgig; pyrotechnics; rocket, lighthouse &c. (*signal*) 550.

V. illuminate &c. (*light*) 420.

Adj. self-luminous; phosphoric, -escent; radiant &c. (*light*) 420.

425. TRANSPARENCY.—*N.* transparency, -ce, -cy; translucence, -cy; diaphaneity; luc-, pelluc-, limpidity.

transparent medium, glass, crystal, lymph, water.

V. be -transparent &c. *adj.*; transmit light.

Adj. transparent, pellucid, lucid, diaphanous; trans-, tra-, reluc-; limpid, clear, serene, crystalline, clear as crystal, vitreous, transpicuous, glassy, hyaline.

424. SHADE.—*N.* shade; awning &c. (*cover*) 223; parasol, sunshade, umbrella; screen, curtain, shutter, blind, gauze, veil, mantle, mask; cloud, mist, gathering of clouds. umbrage, glade; shadow &c. 421.

V. draw a curtain; put up —, close-a shutter; veil &c. *v.*; cast a shadow &c. (*darken*) 421.

Adj. shady, umbrageous.

Will o' the wisp, fire-drake,

426. OPACITY.—*N.* opacity; opaqueness &c. *adj.*

film; cloud &c. 353.

V. be -opaque &c. *adj.*; obstruct the passage of light; ob-, of-fuscate.

Adj. opaque, impervious to light.

dim &c. 422; turbid, thick, muddy, opacous, obfuscated, fuliginous, cloudy, hazy, misty, foggy, vaporous, nubiferous, muggy.

smoky, fumid, murky, dirty.

427. SEMITRANSARENCY.—*N.* semitransparency, opalescence, milkiness, pearliness; gauze, muslin; film; mist &c. (*cloud*) 353.

Adj. semi-transparent, -pellucid, -diaphanous, -opacous, -opaque; opal-escent, -ine; pearly, milky.

(ii.) SPECIFIC LIGHT.

428. COLOUR.—*N.* colour, hue, tint, tinge, dye, complexion, shade, tincture, cast, livery, coloration, glow, flush; tone, key.

pure -, positive -, primary -, primitive -, complementary- colour; three primaries; spectrum, Chromatic dispersion; broken -, secondary -, tertiary- colour.

local colour, colouring, keeping, tone.

[Science of colour.] Chromatics; spectrum analysis; prism, spectro-scope.

pigment, colouring matter, paint, dye, wash, distemper, stain; medium; mordant; oil-paint &c. (*painting*) 556.

V. colour, dye, tinge, stain, tint, tinct, paint, wash, ingrain, grain, illuminate, emblazon, bedizen, imbue; paint &c. (*fine art*) 556.

Adj. coloured &c. *v.*; colorific, tingent, tinctorial; chromatic, prismatic; full-, high-, deep-coloured; double-dyed; poly-chromatic.

bright, vivid, intense, deep; fresh, unfaded; rich, gorgeous; gay.

gaudy, florid; gai-, ga-rish; showy, flaunting, flashy; raw, crude; glaring, flaring; discordant, inharmonious.

mellow, harmonious, pearly, sweet.

430. WHITENESS.—*N.* whiteness &c. *adj.*; argent.

albification, etiolation.

snow, paper, chalk, milk, lily, ivory, silver, alabaster.

V. be -white &c. *adj.*

render -white &c. *adj.*; whiten, bleach, blanch, etiolate, white-wash, silver.

Adj. white; milk-, snow-white;

429. [Absence of colour.] ACHROMATISM. — *N.* achromatism; de-, dis-coloration; pall-or, -idity; paleness &c. *adj.*; etiolation; neutral tint, monochrome, black-and-white.

V. lose -colour &c. 428; fade, fly, go; become -colourless &c. *adj.*; turn pale, pale.

deprive of colour, decolorize, bleach, tarnish, achromatize, blanch, etiolate, wash out, tone down.

Adj. uncoloured &c. (*see* colour &c. 428); colourless, achromatic, aplanatic, hueless, pale, pallid; pale-, tallow-faced; faint, dull, cold, muddy, leaden, dun, wan, sallow, dead, dingy, ashy, ghastly, cadaverous, glossy, lack-lustre; discoloured &c. *v.*

light-coloured, fair, blonde; white &c. 430.

pale as -death, - ashes, - a witch, - a ghost, - a corpse.

431. BLACKNESS.—*N.* blackness &c. *adj.*; darkness &c. (*want of light*) 421; swartheness, lividity, dark colour, tone, colour; *chiaroscuro* &c. 420.

nigrification, infuscation.

jet, ink, ebony, coal, pitch, soot, charcoal, sloe, smut, raven, crow; negro, blackamoor, man of colour, nigger, darkie, Ethiop, black.

snowy, niveous, candid, chalky; hoar, -y; silvery; argent, -ine.

whitish, creamy, pearly, fair, *blonde*; blanché &c. *v.*; high in tone, light.

white as -a sheet, -driven snow, -a lily, -silver; like -ivory &c. *n.*

mentous, jetty; coal-, jet-black; fuliginous, pitchy, sooty, swart, dusky, dingy, murky, Ethiopic; low-toned, low in tone; of the deepest dye.

black as -jet &c. *n.*, - my hat, - a shoe, - a tinker's pot, - November, - thunder, - midnight; nocturnal &c. (*dark*) 421; nigrescent; gray &c. 432; obscure &c. 421.

Adv. in mourning.

432. GRAY.—*N.* gray &c. *adj.*; neutral tint, silver, pepper and salt, *chiaroscuro*, *grisaille*.

[Pigments.] Payne's gray; black &c. 431.

Adj. gray, grey; iron-gray, dun, drab, dingy, leaden, livid, sombre, sad, pearly, russet, roan; silver, -y, -ed; ash-en, -y; ciner-eous, -itious; grizzl-y, -ed; slate-, stone-, mouse-, ash-coloured; cool.

*Primitive Colours.**

434. REDNESS.—*N.* red, scarlet, vermilion, carmine, crimson, pink, lake, maroon, carnation, *couleur de rose*, *rose du Barry*; magenta, damask, purple; flesh-colour, -tint; colour; fresh -, high-colour; warmth; gules.

ruby, carbuncle; rose; rust, iron-mould.

[Dyes and pigments.] cinnabar, cochineal; fuchsine; ruddle, madder, redlead; Indian -, light -, Venetian-red; red ink, annotto.

redness &c. *adj.*; rub-escence, -icundity, -ification; erubescence, blush.

* The author's classification of colours has been retained, though it does not entirely accord with the theories of modern science.

[Pigments.] lamp -, ivory -, blue-black; writing -, printing -, printer's -, Indian-ink.

V. be -black &c. *adj.*

render -black &c. *adj.*; blacken, infuscate, denigrate; blot, -ch; smutch; smirch; darken &c. 421.

Adj. black, sable, swarthy, sombre, dark, inky, ebon, atra-

433. BROWN.—*N.* brown &c. *adj.*

[Pigments.] bistre, ochre, sepia, Vandyke brown.

Adj. brown, bay, dapple, auburn, chestnut, nutbrown, cinnamon, russet, tawny, fuscous, chocolate, maroon, foxy, tan, brunette, whitey-brown; fawn-, snuff-, liver-coloured; brown as -a berry, -mahogany.

sun-burnt; tanned &c. *v.*

V. render -brown &c. *adj.*; tan, embrown, bronze.

Complementary Colours.

435. GREENNESS.—*N.* green &c. *adj.*; blue and yellow; vert.

emerald, verd antique, verdigris, malachite, beryl, aquamarine.

[Pigments.] *terre verte*, verditer. greenness, verdure; virid-ity, -escence.

Adj. green, verdant; glaucous, olive; green as grass.

emerald -, pea -, grass -, apple -, sea -, olive -, bottle-green. greenish; vir-ent, -escent.

V. be -, become- -red &c. *adj.*; blush, flush, colour up, mantle, redden.

render -red &c. *adj.*; redden, rouge; rub-ify, -ricate; incarnadine; ruddle.

Adj. red &c. *n.*, -dish; rufous, ruddy, florid, incarnadine, sanguine; ros-y, -eate; blowz-y, -ed; burnt; rubi-cund, -form; lurid, stammel, blood-red; russet, buff, murrey, caroty, sorrel, lateritious.

rose-, ruby-, cherry-, claret-, flane-, flesh-, peach-, salmon-, brick-, brickdust-coloured.

blushing &c. *v.*; erubescant; reddened &c. *v.*

red as -fire, - blood, - scarlet, - a turkeycock, a lobster; warm, hot; foxy.

436. YELLOWNESS.—*N.* yellow &c. *adj.*; or.

[Pigments.] gamboge; cadmium -, Indian -, lemon- yellow; orpiment, yellow ochre, Claude tint, aureolin.

crocus, saffron, topaz.

jaundice; London fog; yellowness &c. *adj.*

Adj. yellow, aureate, golden, flavous, citrine, fallow; fulv-ous, -id; sallow, luteous, tawny, creamy, sandy; xanth-ic, -ous; jaundiced.

gold-, citron-, saffron-, lemon-, sulphur-, amber-, straw-, primrose-, cream-coloured.

yellow as a -quince, - guinea, - crow's foot.

warm, advancing.

438. BLUENESS.—*N.* blue &c. *adj.*; garter-blue; watchet.

[Pigments.] ultramarine, smalt, cobalt, cyanogen; Prussian -, syenite-blue; bice, indigo.

lapis lazuli, sapphire, turquoise.

blue-, bluish-ness; bloom.

Adj. blue, azure, cerulean; sky-blue, -coloured, -dyed; bluish; atmospheric, retiring; cold.

437. PURPLE.—*N.* purple &c. *adj.*; blue and red, bishop's purple; aniline dyes, gridelin, amethyst; purple.

livid-ness, -ity.

V. empurple.

Adj. purple, violet, plum-coloured, lavender, lilac, puce, *mauve*; livid.

439. ORANGE.—*N.* orange, red and yellow; gold; or; flame &c. colour, *adj.*

[Pigments.] ochre, Mars orange, cadmium.

V. gild, warm.

Adj. orange; ochreous; orange-, gold-, flame-, copper-, brass-, apricot-coloured; warm, hot, glowing.

440. VARIEGATION.—*N.* variegation; di-, tri-chroism; iridescence, play of colours, polychrome, maculation, spottiness, striæ.

spectrum, rainbow, iris, tulip, peacock, chameleon, butterfly, tortoise-shell; mackerel, - sky; zebra, leopard, mother-of-pearl, opal, marble.

check, plaid, tartar, patchwork; mar-, par-quetry; mosaic,

tessera, chess-board, checkers, chequers; harlequin; Joseph's coat; tricolour.

V. be -variegated &c. *adj.*; variegate, stripe, streak, checker, chequer; be-, speckle; be-, sprinkle; stipple, maculate, dot, bespot; tattoo, inlay, damascene; embroider, braid, quilt.

Adj. variegated &c. *v.*; many-coloured, -hued; divers-, party-coloured; di-, poly-chromatic; bi-, tri-, versi-colour; of all-the colours of the rainbow, -manner of colours; kaleidoscopic.

iridescent; opal-ine, -escent; prismatic, nacreous, pearly, shot, *gorge de pigeon*, *chatoyant*.

pied, piebald; motley; mottled, marbled; pepper and salt, paned, dappled, clouded, cymophanous.

mosaic, tessellated, plaid; tortoise-shell &c. *n.*

spott-ed, -y; punctated, powdered; speckled &c. *v.*; freckled, flea-bitten, studded; fleck-ed, -ered; striated, barred, veined; brind-ed, -led; tabby; watered; grizzled; listed; embroidered &c. *v.*; dædal.

(iii.) PERCEPTIONS OF LIGHT.

441. VISION.—*N.* vision, sight, optics, eye-sight.

view, look, espial, glance, ken, *coup d'œil*; glimpse, peep; gaze, stare, leer; perlustration, contemplation; conspect-ion, -uity; regard, survey; in-, intro-spection; *reconnaissance*, speculation, watch, espionage, *espionnage*, autopsy; ocular -inspection, - demonstration; sight-seeing.

point of view; gazebo, loop-hole, *belvedere*, watch-tower.

field of view; theatre, amphitheatre, arena, vista, horizon; commanding -, bird's eye-view; periscope.

visual organ, organ of vision; eye; naked -, unassisted- eye; retina, pupil, iris, cornea, white; optics, orbs; saucer -, goggle -, gooseberry-eyes.

short sight &c. 443; clear -, sharp -, quick -, eagle -, piercing -, penetrating- sight, - glance, - eye; perspicacity, discernment; catopsis.

eagle, hawk; cat, lynx; Argus. evil eye; basilisk, cockatrice.

442. BLINDNESS.—*N.* blindness, cecity, excecation, *amaurosis*, cataract, ablepsy, prestriction; dim-sightedness &c. 443.

V. be -blind &c. *adj.*; not see; lose sight of; have the eyes bandaged.

not look; close -, shut -, turn away -, avert-the eyes; look another way; wink &c. (*limited vision*) 443; shut the eyes -, be blind-to; wink -, blink-at.

render -blind &c. *adj.*; blind, -fold; hoodwink, dazzle; put one's eyes out; throw dust into one's eyes; *jeter de la poudre aux yeux*; screen from sight &c. (*hide*) 528.

Adj. blind; eye-, sight-, visionless; dark; stone-, sand-, stark-blind; undiscerning; dimsighted &c. 443.

blind as -a bat, -a buzzard, -a beetle, -a mole, -an owl.

blinded &c. *v.*

Adv. blind-ly, -fold; darkly.

V. see, behold, discern, perceive, have in sight, descry, sight, make out, discover, distinguish, recognize, spy, espy, ken; get -, have -, catch- a -sight, - glimpse- of; command a view of; witness, contemplate, speculate; cast -, set- the eyes on; be a -spectator &c. 444 -of: look on &c. (*be present*) 186; see sights &c. (*curiosity*) 455; see at a glance &c. (*intelligence*) 498.

look, view, eye; lift up the eyes, open one's eye; look -at, - on, - upon, - over, - about one, - round; survey, scan, inspect; run the eye -over, - through; reconnoitre, glance -round, - on, - over; turn -, bend- one's looks upon; direct the eyes to, turn the eyes on, cast a glance.

observe &c. (*attend to*) 457; watch &c. (*care*) 459; see with one's own eyes; watch for &c. (*expect*) 507; peep, peer; pry, take a peep; play at bo-peep.

look- -full in the face, - hard at, - intently; strain one's eyes; fix -, rivet- the eyes upon; stare, gaze; pore over, gloat on; leer, ogle, glare; goggle; cock the eye, squint, gloat, look askance.

Adj. seeing &c. *v.*; visual, ocular; optic, -al; ophthalmic.

clear-sighted &c. *n.*; eagle-, hawk-, lynx-, keen-, Argus-eyed. visible &c. 446.

Adv. visibly &c. 446; in sight of, with one's eyes open.

at -sight, - first sight, - a glance, - the first blush; *primâ facie*.

Int. look! &c. (*attention*) 457.

Phr. the scales falling from one's eyes.

443. [Imperfect vision.] DIMSIGHTEDNESS. [Fallacies of vision.]—*N.* dim -, dull -, half -, short -, near -, long -, double -, astigmatic -, failing-sight; dim &c. -sightedness; pur-blindness, lippitude; my-, presby-opia; confusion of vision; astigmatism; colour-blindness, chromato-pseudo-blepsis, Daltonism; nyctalopy; *strabismus*, strabism, squint, cast in the eye, swivel eye, goggle eyes.

winking &c. *v.*; nictitation; blinkard, albino.

dizziness, swimming, scotomy; cataract; ophthalmia.

[Limitation of vision] blinker; screen &c. (*hider*) 530.

[Fallacies of vision] *deceptio visus*; refraction, distortion, illusion, false light, *anamorphosis*, virtual image, *spectrum*, *mirage*, looming, phasma; phant-asm, -asma, -om; vision; spectre, apparition, ghost; *ignis fatuus* &c. (*luminary*) 423; spectre of the Brocken; magic mirror; magic lantern &c. (*show*) 448; mirror, lens &c. (*instrument*) 445.

V. be -dimsighted &c. *n.*; see double; have a -mote in the eye, - mist before the eyes, - film over the eyes; see through a -prism, - glass darkly; wink, blink, nictitate; squint; look ask-ant, -ance; screw up the eyes, glare, glower.

dazzle, loom.

Adj. dimsighted &c. *n.*; my-, presby-opic; astigmatic; moon-, mope-, blear-, goggle-, gooseberry-, one-eyed; blind of one eye, monocular; half- pur-blind.

blind as a bat &c. (*blind*) 442; winking &c. *v.*

444. SPECTATOR.—*N.* spectator, beholder, observer, looker-on, on-looker, witness, eye-witness, bystander, passer by; sight-seer.

spy; sentinel &c. (*warning*) 668.

V. witness, behold &c. (*see*) 441; look on &c. (*be present*) 186.

445. OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS.—*N.* optical instruments; lens, meniscus, magnifier; micro-, mega-, tieno-scope; spectacles, glasses, barnacles, goggles, eyeglass, *pince-nez*; periscopic lens; telescope, glass, lorgnette, binocular; spy-, opera-, field-glass. mirror, reflector, speculum; looking-, pier-, cheval-glass.

prism; *camera-lucida*, *-obscura*; magic lantern &c. (*show*) 448; chro-, thau-matrope; stereo-, pseudo-, poly-, kaleidoscope.

photo-, erio-, actino-, luci-, radio-meter; polari-, polemo-, spectro-scope.

microscop-y, -ist.

446. VISIBILITY.—*N.* visibility, perceptibility; conspicuousness, distinctness &c. *adj.*; conspicuity; appearance &c. 448; exposure; manifestation &c. 525; ocular-proof, -evidence, -demonstration; field of view &c. (*vision*) 441.

V. be -, become- -visible &c. *adj.*; appear, open to the view; meet -, catch-the eye; present -, show -, manifest -, produce -, discover -, reveal -, expose -, betray-itself; stand -forth, - out; show; arise; peep -, peer -, crop- out; start -, spring -, show -, turn -, crop-up; glimmer, loom; glare; burst forth; burst upon the -view, - sight; heave in sight; come-in sight, - into view, - out, - forth, - forward; see the light of day; break through the clouds; make its appearance, show its face, appear to one's eyes, come upon the stage, float before the eyes, speak for itself &c. (*manifest*) 525; attract the attention &c. 457; reappear; live in a glass house.

expose to view &c. 525.

Adj. visible, perceptible, perceivable, discernible, apparent; in-view, - full view, - sight; exposed to view, *en évidence*; unclouded.

447. INVISIBILITY.—*N.* invisibility, non-appearance, imperceptibility; indistinctness &c. *adj.*; mystery, delitescence.

concealment &c. 528; latency &c. 526.

V. be -invisible &c. *adj.*; be hidden &c. (*hide*) 528; lurk &c. (*lie hidden*) 526; escape notice.

render -invisible &c. *adj.*; conceal &c. 528; put out of sight.

not see &c. (*be blind*) 442; lose sight of.

Adj. invisible, imperceptible; un-, in-discernible; un-, non-apparent; out of -, not in- sight; *à perte de vue*; behind the -scenes, - curtain; view-, sight-less; in-, un-conspicuous; unseen &c. (*see* see &c. 441); covert &c. (*latent*) 526; eclipsed, under an eclipse.

dim &c. (*faint*) 422; mysterious, dark, obscure, confused; indistinct, -guishable; shadowy, indefinite; undefined; ill-defined, -marked; blurred, out of focus; misty &c. (*opaque*) 426; veiled &c. (*concealed*) 528.

obvious &c. (*manifest*) 525; plain, clear, distinct, definite; well-defined, -marked; in focus; recognizable, palpable, autoptical; glaring, staring, conspicuous; stereoscopic; in -bold, -strong- relief.

periscopic, panoramic.

before -, under- one's eyes; before one, *à vue d'œil*, in one's eye, *oculis subjecta fidelibus*.

Adv. visibly &c. *adj.*; in sight of; before one's eyes &c. *adj.*; *veluti in speculum*.

448. APPEARANCE.—*N.* appearance, phenomenon, sight, spectacle, show, premonstration, scene, species, view, *coup d'œil*; look-out, out-look, prospect, vista, perspective, bird's-eye view, scenery, landscape, picture, *tableau*; display, exposure, *mise en scène*; rising of the curtain.

phant-asm, -om, &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443.

pageant, *spectacle*; peep-, raree-, gallanty-show; *ombres chinoises*; magic - lantern, phantasmagoria, dissolving views; pan-, di-, cosm-, ge-orama; *coup -*, *jeu-de théâtre*; pageantry &c. (*ostentation*) 882; insignia &c. (*indication*) 550.

aspect, phase, *phasis*, seeming; shape &c. (*form*) 240; guise, look, complexion, colour, image, mien, air, cast, carriage, port, demeanour; presence, expression, first blush, face of the thing; point of view, light.

lineament, feature, *trait*, lines; out-line, -side; *contour*, face, countenance, physiognomy, visage, phiz, cast of countenance, profile, *tournure*, cut of one's jib, metoposcopy; outside &c. 220.

V. appear; be -, become- visible &c. 446; seem, look, show; present -, wear -, carry -, have -, bear -, exhibit -, take -, take on -, assume- the -appearance, - semblance- of; look like; cut a figure, figure; present to the view; show &c. (*make manifest*) 525.

Adj. apparent, seeming, ostensible; on view.

Adv. apparently; to all -seeming, - appearance; ostensibly, seemingly, as it seems, on the face of it, *primâ facie*; at the first blush, at first sight; in the eyes of; to the eye.

449. DISAPPEARANCE.—*N.* disappearance, evanescence, eclipse, occultation.

departure &c. 293; exit; vanish- ing point; dissolving views.

V. disappear, vanish, dissolve, fade, melt away, pass, go, avaunt; be -gone &c. *adj.*; leave -no trace, - "not a rack behind;" go off the stage &c. (*depart*) 293; suffer -, undergo- an eclipse; retire from sight.

lose sight of.

efface &c. 552.

Adj. disappearing &c. *v.*; evanescent; missing, lost; lost to -sight, - view; gone.

Int. vanish! disappear! avaunt! &c. (*ejection*) 297.

CLASS IV.

WORDS RELATING TO THE INTELLECTUAL FACULTIES.

DIVISION (I.) FORMATION OF IDEAS.

Section I. OPERATIONS OF INTELLECT IN GENERAL.

450. INTELLECT.—*N.* intellect, mind, understanding, reason, thinking principle; rationality; cogitative —, intellectual- faculties; faculties, senses, consciousness, observation, percipience, intelligence, intellection, intuition, association of ideas, instinct, conception, judgment, wits, parts, capacity, intellectuality, genius; wit &c. 498; ability &c. (*skill*) 698; wisdom &c. 498.

soul, spirit, ghost, inner man, heart, breast, bosom, *penetrabilia mentis*, *divina particula auræ*, heart's core.

organ —, seat- of thought; *sensorium*, sensory, brain; head, -piece; pate, noddle, skull, scull, *pericranium*, *cerebrum*, *cranium*, brain-pan, sconce, upper story.

[Science of mind] Metaphysics; Psych-ics, -ology; Ideology; Mental —, Moral-Philosophy; Philosophy of the Mind; Pneumat-, Phren-ology; Cranio-logy, -scopy.

ideal-ity, -ism; transcendental-, spiritual-ism; immateriality &c. 317.

metaphysician, psychologist &c.

V. note, notice, mark; take -notice, - cognizance- of; be -aware, - conscious- of; realize; appreciate; ruminate &c. (*think*) 451; fancy &c. (*imagine*) 515.

Adj. [Relating to intellect] intellectual, mental, rational, subjective, metaphysical, nooscopic, spiritual; ghostly; psych-ical, -ological; cerebral.

immaterial &c. 317; endowed with reason.

Adv. *in petto*.

450a. ABSENCE or want of INTELLECT.—*N.* absence —, want- of -intellect &c. 450; imbecility &c. 499; brutality; brute -instinct, force.

Adj. unendowed with reason.

451. THOUGHT.—*N.* thought; exercitation —, exercise- of the intellect; reflection, cogitation, consideration, meditation, study, lucubration, speculation, deliberation, pondering; head-, brain-work; cerebration; deep reflection; close study, application &c. (*attention*) 457.

abstract thought, abstraction; contemplation, musing; brown study &c. (*inattention*) 458; reverie, Platonism; depth of thought, workings of the mind, thoughts, inmost thoughts; self-counsel, -communing, -consultation.

association —, succession —, flow —, train —, current- of -thought, -ideas.

after —, mature- thought; reconsideration, second thoughts; retrospection &c. (*memory*) 505; excogitation; examination &c. (*inquiry*) 461; invention &c. (*imagination*) 515.

thoughtfulness &c. *adj.*

V. think, reflect, cogitate, excogitate, consider, deliberate; bestow- thought, — consideration- upon; speculate, contemplate, meditate, ponder, muse, dream, ruminate; brood —, con- over; animadvert, study; bend —, apply- the mind &c. (*attend*) 457; digest, discuss, hammer at, weigh, perpend; realize, appreciate; fancy &c. (*imagine*) 515; trow.

take into consideration; take counsel &c. (*be advised*) 695; commune with —, bethink- oneself; collect one's thoughts; revolve —, turn over —, run over- in the mind; chew the cud —, sleep- upon; take counsel of —, advise with- one's pillow.

rack —, ransack —, crack —, beat —, cudgel- one's brains; set one's -brain, — wits- to work.

harbour —, entertain —, cherish —, nurture- an -idea &c. 453; take into one's head; bear in mind; reconsider.

occur; present —, suggest- itself; come —, get- into one's head; strike one, flit across the view, come uppermost, run in one's head; enter —, pass in —, cross —, flash on —, flash across —, float in —, fasten itself on —, be uppermost in —, occupy- the mind; have in one's mind.

make an impression; sink —, penetrate- into the mind; engross the thoughts.

Adj. thinking &c. *v.*; thoughtful, pensive, meditative, reflective, useful, wistful, contemplative, speculative, deliberative, studious, sedate, introspective, Platonic, philosophical.

452. [Absence or want of thought.] **INCOGITANCY.**—*N.* incogitancy, vacancy, inunderstanding; fatuity &c. 499; thoughtlessness &c. (*inattention*) 458.

V. not -think &c. 451; not think of; dismiss from the -mind, — thoughts &c. 451.

indulge in reverie &c. (*be inattentive*) 458.

put away thought; unbend —, relax —, divert- the mind.

Adj. vacant, unintellectual, unideal, unoccupied, unthinking, inconsiderate, thoughtless; absent &c. (*inattentive*) 458; diverted; irrational &c. 499; narrow-minded &c. 481.

un-thought of, -dreamt of, -considered; off one's mind; incogitable, not to be thought of.

lost in thought &c. (*inattentive*) 458; deep musing &c. (*intent*) 457.

in the mind, under consideration.

Adv. all things considered.

Phr. the mind being on the stretch; the -mind, - head- -turning, - running-upon.

453. [Object of thought.] **IDEA.**—*N.* idea, notion, conception, thought, apprehension, impression; perception, image, *εἶδωλον*, sentiment, reflection, observation, consideration; abstract idea.

view &c. (*opinion*) 484; theory &c. 514; conceit, fancy; phantasy &c. (*imagination*) 515.

point of view &c. (*aspect*) 448; field of view.

454. [Subject of thought, *νοήματα*.] **TOPIC.**—*N.* subject of -, material for thought; food for the mind, mental *pabulum*.

subject, -matter; matter, theme, *νοήματα*, topic, what it is about, *thesis*, text, business, affair, matter in hand, argument; motion, resolution; head, chapter; case, point; proposition, theorem; field of inquiry; moot point, problem &c. (*question*) 461.

V. float -, pass-in the mind &c. 451.

Adj. thought of; uppermost in the mind; *in petto*.

Adv. under consideration; in -question, - the mind; on -foot, - the carpet, - the *tapis*; relative to &c. 9.

Section II. PRECURSORY CONDITIONS AND OPERATIONS.

455. [The desire of knowledge.] **CURIOSITY.**—*N.* interest, thirst for knowledge; curi-osity, -ousness; inquiring mind; inquisitiveness.

sight-seer, quidnunc, newsmonger, Paul Pry, eavesdropper; gossip &c. (*news*) 532.

V. be -curious &c. *adj.*; take an interest in, stare, gape; prick up the ears, see sights, lionize; pry.

Adj. curious, inquisitive, burning with curiosity, overcurious; inquisitorial; agape &c. (*expectant*) 507.

Phr. what's the matter? what next?

456. [Absence of curiosity.] **INCURIOSITY.**—*N.* incuriosity; incuriousness &c. *adj.*; *insouciance* &c. 866; indifference.

V. be -incurious &c. *adj.*; have no -curiosity &c. 455; take no interest in &c. 823; mind one's own business.

Adj. incurious, uninquisitive, indifferent; impassive &c. 823.

457. **ATTENTION.**—*N.* attention; mindfulness &c. *adj.*; intent-ness, -iveness; thought &c. 451; advertence, -cy; observance, -ation; consideration, reflection, perpen-sion; heed; particularity; notice, regard &c. *v.*; circumspection &c. (*care*) 459; study, scrutiny; in-tro-spection; revis-ion, -al.

458. **INATTENTION.**—*N.* in-attention, - consideration; inconsiderateness &c. *adj.*; oversight; inadvertence, -cy; non-observance, disregard.

supineness &c. (*inactivity*) 683; *étourderie*; want of thought; heedlessness &c. (*neglect*) 460; *insouciance* &c. (*indifference*) 866.

active -, diligent -, exclusive -, minute -, close -, intense -, deep -, profound -, abstract -, laboured -, deliberate -, thought-, - attention, - application, - study.

minuteness, attention to detail.

absorption of mind &c. (*abstraction*) 458.

indication, calling attention to &c. *v.*

V. be -attentive &c. *adj.*; attend, advert to, observe, look, see, view, remark, notice, regard, take notice, mark; give -, pay- -attention, - heed - to; incline -, lend - an ear to; trouble one's head about; give a thought -, animadvert - to; occupy oneself with; contemplate &c. (*think of*) 451; look -at, - to, - after, - into, - over; see to; turn -, bend -, apply -, direct -, give - the -mind, - eye, - attention -to; have -an eye to, - in one's eye; bear in mind; take into -account, - consideration; keep in -sight, - view; have regard to, heed, mind, take cognizance of, entertain, recognize; make -, take- note of; note.

examine cursorily; glance -at, -upon, -over; cast -, pass -the eyes over; run over, turn over the leaves, dip into, perstringe; skim &c. (*neglect*) 460; take a cursory view of.

examine, - closely, - intently; scan, scrutinize, consider; give -, bend -one's mind to; overhaul, revise, pore over; inspect, review, pass under review; take stock of; fix -, rivet -, devote -the -eye, - mind, - thoughts, - attention -on or to; hear -, think -out; mind one's business.

revert to; watch &c. (*expect*) 507, (*take care of*) 450; hearken -, listen -to; prick up the ears; have -, keep -the eyes open; come to the point.

meet with attention; fall under

abstraction; absence -, absorption -of mind; preoccupation, *distract*ion, reverie, brown study, deep musing, fit of abstraction.

V. be -inattentive &c. *adj.*; overlook, disregard; pass by &c. (*neglect*) 460; not -observe &c. 457; think little of.

close -, shut -one's eyes to; pay no attention to; dismiss -, discard -, discharge -from one's -thoughts, - mind; drop the subject, think no more of; set -, turn -, put -aside; turn -away from, - one's attention from, - a deaf ear to, - one's back upon.

abstract oneself, dream, indulge in reverie.

escape -notice, -attention; come in at one ear and go out at the other; forget &c. (*have no remembrance*) 506.

call off -, draw off -, call away -, divert -, distract -the -attention, -thoughts, - mind; put out of one's head; dis-concert, compose; put out, confuse, perplex, bewilder, moider, fluster, muddle, dazzle; throw a sop to Cerberus.

Adj. inattentive; un-observant, -mindful, -heeding, -discerning; in-advertent; mind-, regard-, respect-less; listless &c. (*indifferent*) 866; blind, deaf; hand over head; cur-, percur-sory; giddy-, scatter-, hare-brained; unreflecting, *écervelé*, inconsiderate, off-hand, thoughtless, dizzy, muzzy, brainsick; giddy, - as a goose; wild, harum-scarum, rantipole, high-flying; heed-, care-less &c. (*neglectful*) 460.

absent, abstracted, *distract*; lost; lost -, wrapped -in thought; rapt, in the clouds, bemused; dreaming -, musing -on other things; pre-occupied; engrossed &c. (*attentive*) 457; in a -reverie &c. *n.*; off one's guard &c. (*inexpectant*) 508; napping; dreamy.

disconcerted, put out &c. *v.*

one's -notice, - observation; be -under consideration &c. (*topic*) 454.

catch -, strike the eye; attract notice; catch -, awaken -, wake -, invite -, solicit -, attract -, claim -, excite -, engage -, occupy -, strike -, arrest -, fix -, engross -, absorb -, rivet the -attention, - mind, - thoughts; be -present to, - uppermost in the mind.

bring under one's notice; point -out, - to, - at, - the finger at: lay the finger on, indigitate, indicate; direct -, call -attention to; show; put a -mark &c. (*sign*) 550- upon; call soldiers to "attention;" bring forward &c. (*make manifest*) 525.

Adj. attentive, mindful, observant, regardful; alive -, awake-to; observing &c. *v.*; taken up -, occupied- with; engaged -, engrossed -, wrapped- in; absorbed, rapt; breathless; pre-occupied &c. (*inattentive*) 458; watchful &c. (*careful*) 459; intent on, open-eyed, breathless, undistracted, upon the stretch; on the watch &c. (*expectant*) 507.

steadfast.

Int. see ! look, - here, - you, - to it ! mark ! lo ! behold ! soho ! hark, - ye ! mind ! halloo ! observe ! lo and behold ! attention ! *nota bene* ; N.B. ; *, † ; I'd have you to know ; notice ! O yes ! *Oyez* !

Phr. this is -, these are- to give notice.

459. CARE. [*Vigilance.*] — *N.* care, solicitude, heed; heedfulness &c. *adj.*; scruple &c. (*conscientiousness*) 939.

watchfulness &c. *adj.*; vigilance, *surveillance*, eyes of Argus, watch, vigil, look out, watch and ward, *Pœil du maître*.

alertness &c. (*activity*) 682; attention &c. 457; prudence &c., circumspection &c. (*caution*) 864; forethought &c. 510; precaution &c. (*preparation*) 673; tidiness &c. (*order*) 58, (*cleanliness*) 652; accuracy &c. (*exactness*) 494; minuteness, attention to detail.

V. be -careful &c. *adj.*; reckon; take care &c. (*be cautious*) 864; pay attention to &c. 457; take care of; look -, see- -to, - after; keep -an

Adv. inattentively, inadvertently &c. *adj.*; *per incuriam*, *sub silentio*.

Int. stand -at ease, - easy!

Phr. the attention wanders; one's wits gone a -woolgathering, - bird's nesting; it never entered into one's head; the mind running on other things; one's thoughts being elsewhere; had it been a bear it would have bitten you.

460. NEGLECT. — *N.* neglect; carelessness &c. *adj.*; trifling &c. *v.*; negligence; omission, laches, default; supineness &c. (*inactivity*) 683; inattention &c. 458; *nonchalance* &c. (*insensibility*) 823; imprudence, recklessness &c. 863; slovenliness &c. (*disorder*) 59, (*dirt*) 653; improvidence &c. 674; non-completion &c. 730; inexactness &c. (*error*) 495.

paraleipsis [in rhetoric].

trifler, waiter on Providence.

V. be -negligent &c. *adj.*; take no care of &c. (take care of &c. 459); neglect; let -slip, - go; lay -, set -, cast -, put- aside; keep -, leave- out of sight; lose sight of.

overlook, disregard: pass -over,

eye, - a sharp eye- upon; keep - watch, - watch and ward; mount guard, set watch, watch; keep in - sight, - view; mind, - one's business.

look - sharp, - about one; look with one's own eyes; keep a - good, - sharp - look-out; have all one's - wits, - eyes- about one; watch for &c. (*expect*) 507; keep one's eyes -, have the eyes -, sleep with one eye- open.

take precautions &c. 673; protect &c. (*render safe*) 664.

do one's best &c. 682; mind one's Ps and Qs, speak by the card, pick one's steps.

Adj. care-, regard-, heed-ful; taking care &c. *v.*; particular; prudent &c. (*cautious*) 864; considerate; thoughtful &c. (*deliberative*) 451; provident &c. (*prepared*) 673; alert &c. (*active*) 382; sure-footed.

guarded, on one's guard; on the -*qui vive*, - alert, - watch, - look-out; awake, broad awake, vigilant; watch-, wake-, wist-ful; Argus-eyed; wide awake &c. (*intelligent*) 498; on the watch for &c. (*expectant*) 507.

tidy &c. (*orderly*) 58, (*clean*) 652; accurate &c. (*exact*) 494; scrupulous &c. (*conscientious*) 939; *cavendo tutus* &c. (*safe*) 664.

Adv. carefully &c. *adj.*; with care, gingerly.

Phr. *quis custodiet istos custodes?*

- by; let pass; blink; wink -, connive-at; gloss over; take no -note, -notice, - thought, - account- of; pay no regard to.

scamp; trifle, fribble; do by halves; cut; slight &c. (*despise*) 930; play -, trifle- with; slur; skim, - the surface; *effleurer*; take a cursory view of &c. 457.

slur-, slip-, skip-, jump-over; premit, miss, skip, jump, omit, give the go-by to, push aside, throw into the background, shelve, sink; ignore, shut one's eyes to, refuse to hear, turn a deaf ear to; leave out of one's calculation; not -attend to &c. 457, - mind; not trouble-oneself, - one's head- -with, - about; forget &c. 506; be caught napping &c. (*not expect*) 508; leave a loose thread; let the grass grow under one's feet.

render-neglectful &c. *adj.*; put -, throw- off one's guard.

Adj. neglecting &c. *v.*; unmindful, negligent, neglectful; heedless, careless, thoughtless; perfunctory, remiss.

inconsiderate; un-, in-circumspect; off one's guard; un-wary, -watchful, -guarded; offhand.

supine &c. (*inactive*) 683; inattentive &c. 458; *insouciant* &c. (*indifferent*) 823; imprudent, reckless &c. 863; slovenly &c. (*disorderly*) 59, (*dirty*) 653; inexact &c. (*erroneous*) 495; improvident &c. 674.

neglected &c. *v.*; un-heeded, -cared for, -perceived, -seen, -ob-

served, -noticed, -noted, -marked, -attended to, -thought of, -regarded, -remarked, -missed; shunted, shelved.

un-examined, -studied, -searched, -scanned, -weighed, -sifted, -explored.

abandoned; buried in a napkin, hid under a bushel.

Adv. negligently &c. *adj.*; hand over head, anyhow; in an unguarded moment &c. (*unexpectedly*) 508; *per incuriam*.

Int. never mind, no matter, let it pass.

461. INQUIRY. [Subject of Inquiry. QUESTION.] — *N.* inquiry;

462. ANSWER.—*N.* answer, response, reply, replication, *riposte*,

request &c. 765; search, research, quest; pursuit &c. 622.

examination, review, scrutiny, investigation, indagation; perquisition, -scrutation, -vestigation; inqu-est, -isition; exploration; *exploitation*, ventilation.

sifting; calculation, analysis, dissection, resolution, induction; Baconian method.

strict -, close -, searching -, exhaustive-inquiry; narrow -, strict-search; study &c. (*consideration*) 451.

scire facias, *ad referendum*; trial.

questioning &c. *v.*; interrogation, -tory; interpellation; challenge, examination, cross-examination, catechism; feeler, Socratic method, zetetic philosophy; leading question; discussion &c. (*reasoning*) 476.

reconnoitering, *reconnaissance*; prying &c. *v.*; espionage, *espionage*; domiciliary visit, peep behind the curtain; lantern of Diogenes.

question, query, problem, *desideratum*, point to be solved, porism; subject -, field-of-inquiry, -controversy; point -, matter-in dispute; moot-point; issue, question at issue; bone of contention &c. (*discord*) 713; plain -, fair -, open-question; enigma &c. (*secret*) 533; knotty point &c. (*difficulty*) 704; *quodlibet*; threshold of an inquiry.

inquirer, investigator, inquisitor, inspector, querist, examiner, catechist; scrut-ator, -ineer; analyst; quidnunc &c. (*curiosity*) 455.

V. make-inquiry &c. *n.*; inquire, seek, search; look-for, -about for, -out for; scan, reconnoitre, explore, sound, rummage, ransack, pry, peer, look round; look -, go- -over, - through; spy, overhaul.

scratch the head, slap the forehead.

look -, peer -, pry- into every hole and corner; trace up; hunt -, fish -, ferret- out; unearth; leave no stone unturned.

seek a-clue, -claw; hunt, track, trail, mouse, dodge, trace; follow the -trail, -scent; pursue &c. 662; beat up one's quarters; thresh out; fish for; feel for &c. (*experiment*) 463.

investigate; take up -, institute -, pursue -, follow up -, conduct -, carry on -, prosecute -an inquiry &c. *n.*; look -at, -into; pre-examine; discuss, canvass, agitate.

examine, study, consider, calculate; dip -, dive -, delve -, go deep-into; make sure of, probe, sound, fathom; probe to the

rejoinder, surrejoinder, rebutter, surrebutter, retort, repartee; re-script, -ion; antiphon, -y; acknowledgment; password; echo.

discovery &c. 480*a*; solution &c. (*explanation*) 522; rationale &c. (*cause*) 153; clue &c. (*indication*) 550.

Edipus; oracle &c. 513; return &c. (*record*) 551.

V. answer, respond, reply, rebut, retort, rejoin; give -, return for- answer; acknowledge, echo.

explain &c. (*interpret*) 522; solve &c. (*unriddle*) 522; discover &c. 480*a*; fathom, hunt out &c. (*inquire*) 461; satisfy, set at rest, determine.

Adj. answering &c. *v.*; responsive, -dent; conclusive.

Adv. because &c. (*cause*) 153; on the -scent, - right scent.

Int. eureka!

-bottom, -quick; scrutinize, analyze, anatomize, dissect, parse, resolve, sift, winnow; view -, try- in all its phases.

bring in question, subject to examination; put to the proof &c. (*experiment*) 463; audit, tax, pass in review; take into consideration &c. (*think over*) 451; take counsel &c. 695.

ask, question, demand; put -, pop -, propose -, propound -, moot -, start -, raise -, stir -, suggest -, put forth -, ventilate -, grapple with -, go into- a question.

put to the question, interrogate, catechize, pump; cross-question, -examine; dodge; require an answer; pick -, suck- the brains of; feel the pulse.

be -in question &c. *adj.*; undergo examination.

Adj. inquiry &c. *v.*; inquisitive &c. (*curious*) 455; requisit-ive, -ory; catechetical, inquisitorial, analytic; in -search, -quest- of; on the look-out for, interrogative. zetetic; all-searching.

un-determined, -tried, -decided; in -question, -dispute, -issue, -course of inquiry; under -discussion, -consideration, -investigation &c. *n.*; *sub judice*, moot, proposed; doubtful &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

Adv. what? why? wherefore? whence? whither? where? *quare?* how -comes, -happens, -is- it? what is the reason? what's-the matter, -in the wind? what on earth? when? who?

463. EXPERIMENT.—*N.* experiment; essay &c. (*attempt*) 675; analysis &c. (*investigation*) 461; trial, tentative method, *tâtonnement*.

verification, probation, *experimentum crucis*, proof, criterion, diagnostic, test, crucial test.

crucible, reagent, check, touchstone, pix; assay, ordeal.

empiricism, rule of thumb.

feeler; pilot -, messenger- balloon; pilot engine; scout; straw to show the wind.

speculation, random shot, leap in the dark.

analy-zer, -st; adventurer; experiment-er, -ist, -alist.

V. experiment; essay &c. (*endeavour*) 675; try, assay; make -an experiment, -trial of; give a trial to; put upon -, subject to- trial; experiment upon; rehearse; put -, bring -, submit- to the -test, -proof; prove, verify, test, touch, practise upon, try one's strength.

grope; feel -, grope- -for, -one's way; fumble; *tâtonner*, *aller à tâtons*; put -, throw- out a feeler; send up a pilot balloon; see how the -land lies, -wind blows; consult the barometer; feel the pulse; fish -, bob- for; cast -, beat- about for; angle, trawl, cast one's net, beat the bushes.

try one's fortune &c. (*adventure*) 675; explore &c. (*inquire*) 461.

Adj. experimental; probat-ive, -ory, -ionary; analytic, docimastic; tentative; empirical.

under probation, on one's trial.

464. COMPARISON.—*N.* comparison, collation, contrast; identification.

sim-ile, -ilitude; allegory &c. (*metaphor*) 521.

V. compare -to, - with; collate, confront; place side by side &c. (*near*) 197; set -, pit- against one another; contrast, balance.

identify, draw a parallel, parallel.

compare notes; institute a comparison; *parva componere magnis*.

Adj. comparative; metaphorical &c. 521.

compared with &c. *v.*; comparable.

Adv. relatively &c. (*relation*) 9; as compared with &c. *v.*

465. DISCRIMINATION.—*N.* discrimination, distinction, differentiation, diagnosis, diorism; nice perception; perception -, appreciation - of difference; estimation &c. 466; nicety, refinement; taste &c. 850; *critique*, judgment; tact; discernment &c. (*intelligence*) 498; *nuances*.

V. discriminate, distinguish, severize; separate; draw the line, sift; separate -, winnow- the chaff from the wheat; split hairs.

estimate &c. (*measure*) 466; know -which is which, - what is what, - “a hawk from a handsaw.”

take into -account, - consideration; give -, allow- due weight to; weigh carefully.

Adj. discriminating &c. *v.*; dioristic, discriminative, distinctive; nice.

Phr. *il y a fagots et fagots; rem acu tetigisti.*

465a. INDISCRIMINATION.—*N.* indiscrimination; indistinct-ness, -ion; uncertainty &c. (*doubt*) 475.

V. not -discriminate &c. 465; overlook &c. (*neglect*) 460- a distinction; con-found, -fuse.

Adj. indiscriminate; undistinguished-ed, -able; unmeasured.

466. MEASUREMENT.—*N.* measurement, admeasurement, mensuration, survey, valuation, appraisement, assessment, assize; estim-ate, -ation; dead reckoning; reckoning &c. (*numeration*) 85; gauging &c. *v.*

Metrology, weights and measures, compound arithmetic.

measure, yard measure, standard, rule, foot-rule, compass, callipers; gage, gauge; meter, line, rod, check.

flood -, high water- mark; index &c. 550.

scale; gradu-ation, -ated scale; nonius; vernier &c. (*minute-ness*) 193; thermo(*heat* &c. 382)-, baro(*air* &c. 338)-, gonio(*angle* 244)-meter; landmark &c. (*limit*) 233; balance &c. (*weight*) 319.

coordinates, ordinate and *abscissa*, polar coordinates, latitude and longitude, declination and right ascension, altitude and azimuth.

Geo-, Stereo-, Hypso-metry; metage; surveying, land sur-

veying; Geo-desy, -detics, -desia; ortho-, alti-metry; *cadastre*.
astrolabe, armillary sphere.
land-surveyor; geometer.

V. measure, mete; value, assess, rate, appraise, estimate,
form an estimate, set a value on; appreciate.

span, pace, step; apply the -compass &c. *n.*; gauge, plumb,
probe, sound, fathom; heave the -log, - lead; survey.

take an average &c. 29; graduate.

Adj. measuring &c. *v.*; metric, -al; measurable; geodetical.

Section III. MATERIALS FOR REASONING.

467. EVIDENCE [on one side].—
N. evidence; facts, premises, *data*,
præcognita, grounds.

indication &c. 550; criterion
&c. (*test*) 463.

testi-mony, -fication; attesta-
tion; deposition &c. (*affirmation*)
535; examination.

admission &c. (*assent*) 488; au-
thority, warrant, credential, di-
ploma, voucher, certificate, do-
quet, docket; record &c. 551;
document; *pièce justificative*; deed,
warranty &c. (*security*) 771; signa-
ture, seal &c. (*identification*) 550.

witness, indicator; eye-, ear-wit-
ness; deponent; sponsor.

oral -, documentary -, hearsay
-, external -, extrinsic -, internal
-, intrinsic -, circumstantial -,
cumulative -, *ex parte* -, presump-
tive -, collateral -, constructive-
evidence; proof &c. (*demonstra-
tion*) 478; evidence in chief.

secondary evidence; confirma-
tion, corroboration, support; rati-
fication &c. (*assent*) 488; authenti-
cation; compurgation, wager of
law, comprobation.

citation, reference.

V. be -evidence &c. *n.*; evince,
show, betoken, tell of; indicate
&c. (*denote*) 550; imply, involve,
argue, bespeak, breathe.

have -, carry- weight; tell, speak
volumes; speak for itself &c. *man-
ifest* 525.

468. [Evidence on the other
side, on the other hand.] COUN-
TER-EVIDENCE. — *N.* counter-evi-
dence; evidence on the other -side,
- hand; disproof; refutation &c.
479; negation &c. 536; conflicting
evidence.

plea &c. 617; vindication &c.
937; counter-protest; *tu quoque* ar-
gument; other side -, reverse- of
the shield.

V. countervail, oppose; rebut
&c. (*refute*) 479; subvert &c. (*de-
stroy*) 162; check, weaken; con-
travene; contradict &c. (*deny*) 536;
tell another story, turn the scale,
alter the case; cut both ways;
prove a negative.

audire alteram partem.

Adj. countervailing &c. *v.*; con-
tradictory.

un-attested, -authenticated, -sup-
ported by evidence.

Ado. per contra.

469. QUALIFICATION.—*N.* quali-
fication, limitation, modification,
colouring.

allowance, grains of allowance,
consideration, extenuating cir-
cumstances.

condition, proviso, exception;
exemption; salvo, saving clause;
discount &c. 813.

V. qualify, limit, modify, leaven,
give a colour to, introduce new
conditions.

rest —, depend-upon; repose on.
 bear -witness &c. *n.*; give -evidence &c. *n.*; testify, depose, witness, vouch for; sign, seal, undersign, set one's hand and seal, sign and seal, deliver as one's act and deed, certify, attest; acknowledge &c. (*assent*) 488.

make absolute, confirm, ratify, corroborate, endorse, countersign, support, bear out, uphold, warrant.

adduce, attest, cite, quote; refer —, appeal-to; call, — to witness; bring -forward, — into court; allege, plead; produce —, confront-witnesses; collect —, bring together —, rake up- evidence.

have —, make out- a case; establish, authenticate, substantiate, verify, make good, quote chapter and verse; bring -home to, — to book.

Adj. showing &c. *v.*; indicative, -tory; deducible &c. 478; grounded —, founded —, based-on;

Adv. by inference; according to, witness, *a fortiori*; still -more, — less; *raison de plus*; in corroboration &c. *n.* of; *valcat quantum*; under -seal, — one's hand and seal.

allow —, make allowance- for; admit exceptions, take into account.

take exception.

Adj. qualifying &c. *v.*; conditional; exceptional &c. (*unconformable*) 88.

hypothetical &c. (*supposed*) 514; contingent &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

Adv. provided, — always; if, unless, but, yet; according as; conditionally, admitting, supposing; on the supposition of &c. (*theoretically*) 514; with the understanding, even, although, though, for all that, after all, at all events.

with grains of allowance, *cum grano salis*; *exceptis excipiendis*; wind and weather permitting; if possible &c. 470.

subject to; with this -proviso &c. *n.*

—

corroborative, confirmatory.

Degrees of Evidence.

470. POSSIBILITY.—*N.* possibility, potentiality; what -may be, — is possible &c. *adj.*; compatibility &c. (*agreement*) 23.

practicability, feasibility; practicalness &c. *adj.*

contingency, chance &c. 156.

V. be -possible &c. *adj.*; stand a chance; admit of, bear.

render -possible &c. *adj.*; put in the way of.

Adj. possible; on the -cards, — dice; *in posse*, within the bounds of possibility, conceivable, credible; compatible &c. 23.

practicable, feasible, performable, achievable, within reach, ac-

471. IMPOSSIBILITY.—*N.* impossibility &c. *adj.*; what -cannot, — can never- be; sour grapes; hopelessness &c. 859.

V. be -impossible &c. *adj.*; have no chance whatever.

attempt impossibilities; square the circle, wash a blackamoor white; skin a flint; make -a silk purse out of a sow's ear, — bricks without straw; have nothing to go upon; weave a rope of sand, build castles in the air, *prendre la lune avec les dents*, extract sunbeams from cucumbers, set the Thames on fire, milk a he-goat into a sieve, catch a weasel asleep, *rompre*

cessible, superable, surmountable; at-, ob-tainable; contingent &c. (*doubtful*) 475.

Adv. possibly, by possibility; per-haps, -chance, -adventure; may be, haply, mayhap.

if possible, wind and weather permitting, God willing, *Deo volente*, D.V.

languille au genou, be in two places at once.

Adj. impossible; not -possible &c. 470; absurd, contrary to reason; unreasonable &c. 477; incredible &c. 485; beyond the bounds of -reason, - possibility; from which reason recoils; visionary; inconceivable &c. (*improbable*) 473; prodigious &c. (*wonderful*) 870; un-, in-imaginable.

impracticable, unachievable; un-, in-feasible; insuperable; un-, in-surmountable; unat-, unob-tainable; out of -reach, - the question; not to be -had, - thought of; beyond control; desperate &c. (*hopeless*) 859; incompatible &c. 24; inaccessible, uncomeatable, impassible, impervious, innavigable, inextricable.

out of -, beyond- one's -power, - depth, - reach, - grasp; too much for; *ultra crepidam*.

Phr. the grapes are sour; *non possumus*; *non nostrum tantas componere lites*.

472. PROBABILITY. — *N.* probability, likelihood; likeliness &c. *adj.* *verisemblance*, verisimilitude, plausibility; colour, semblance, show of; presumption; presumptive -, circumstantial -evidence; credibility.

reasonable -, fair -, good -, favourable -chance, - prospect; prospect, well-grounded hope; chance &c. 156.

V. be -probable &c. *adj.*; give -, lend- colour to; point to; imply &c. (*evidence*) 467; bid fair &c. (*promise*) 511; stand fair for; stand -, run- a good chance.

think likely, dare say, flatter oneself; expect &c. 507; count upon &c. (*believe*) 484.

Adj. probable, likely, hopeful, to be expected, in a fair way.

plausible, specious, ostensible, colourable, *ben trovato*, well-founded, reasonable, credible, easy of belief, presumable, presumptive, apparent.

Adv. probably &c. *adj.*; belike; in all -probability, - likelihood; very -, most- likely; like enough; ten &c. to one; apparently, seemingly, according to every reasonable expectation; *primâ facie*; to all appearances &c. (*to the eye*) 448.

Phr. the -chances, - odds- are; appearances -, chances- are in favour of; there is reason to -believe, - think, - expect; I dare say; all Lombard Street to a China orange.

473. IMPROBABILITY. — *N.* improbability, unlikelihood; unfavourable -, bad -, little -, small -, poor -, scarcely any -, no- chance; bare possibility; long odds; incredibility &c. 485.

V. be -improbable &c. *adj.*; have a -small chance &c. *n.*

Adj. improbable, unlikely, contrary to all reasonable expectation.

rare &c. (*infrequent*) 137; unheard of, inconceivable; un-, unimaginable; incredible &c. 485.

Phr. the chances are against.

474. CERTAINTY.—*N.* certainty; necessity &c. 601; certitude, surety, assurance; dead —, moral-certainty; infallibleness &c. *adj.*; infallibility, reliability.

gospel, scripture, church, pope, court of final appeal; *res judicata*, *ultimatum*.

positiveness; dogmat-ism, -ist, -izer; *doctrinaire*, bigot, opinionist, Sir Oracle; *ipse dixit*.

fact; positive —, matter of-fact; *fait accompli*.

V. be -certain &c. *adj.*; stand to reason.

render-certain &c. *adj.*; in-, en-, as-sure; clinch, make sure; determine, decide, set at rest, “make assurance double sure;” know &c. (*believe*) 484.

dogmatize, lay down the law.

Adj. certain, sure; assured &c. *v.*; solid, well founded.

unqualified, absolute, positive, determinate, definite, clear, unequivocal, categorical, unmistakable, decisive, decided, ascertained.

inevitable, unavoidable, avoidless.

unerring, infallible; unchangeable &c. 150; to be depended on, trustworthy, reliable.

un - impeachable, - deniable, -questionable; in-disputable, -contestable, -controvertible, -dubitable; irrefutable &c. (*proven*) 478; conclusive, without power of appeal.

indubious; without —, beyond a —, without a shade or shadow of-doubt, — question; past dispute; beyond all -question, — dispute; un-doubted, -contested, -questioned, -disputed; question-, doubtless.

authoritative, authentic, official. sure as -fate, — death and taxes, ~ a gun.

evident, self-evident, axiomatic;

475. UNCERTAINTY.—*N.* uncertainty, incertitude, doubt; doubtfulness &c. *adj.*; dubi-ety, -tation, -tancy, -ousness.

hesitation, suspense; perplexity, embarrassment, dilemma, bewilderment; timidity &c. (*fear*) 860; vacillation &c. 605; *diaporesis*, indetermination.

vagueness &c. *adj.*; haze, fog; obscurity &c. (*darkness*) 421; ambiguity &c. (*double meaning*) 526; contingency, double contingency, possibility upon a possibility; open question &c. (*question*) 461; *onus probandi*; blind bargain, pig in a poke, leap in the dark, something or other.

precariousness &c. *adj.*; fallibility.

V. be -uncertain &c. *adj.*; wonder whether.

lose the -clue, — clew, — scent; miss one's way.

not know -what to make of &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519, — which way to turn, — whether one stands on one's head or one's heels; float in a sea of doubt, hesitate, flounder; lose -oneself, — one's head; muddle one's brains.

render -uncertain &c. *adj.*; put out, pose, puzzle, perplex, embarrass; con-fuse, -found; bewilder, bother, molder, throw off the scent; *ambiguas in vulgus spargere voces*; keep in suspense.

doubt &c. (*disbelieve*) 485; hang —, tremble- in the balance; depend.

Adj. uncertain; casual; random &c. (*aimless*) 621; changeable &c. 149.

doubtful, dubious; indecisive; un-settled, -decided, -determined; in suspense, open to discussion; controvertible; in question &c. (*inquiry*) 461.

vague; in-determinate, -definite; ambiguous, equivocal; undefin-ed,

clear, — as day, — as the sun at noonday.

Adv. certainly &c. *adj.*; for certain, certes, sure, no doubt, doubtless, and no mistake, *flagrante delicto*, sure enough, to be sure, of course, as a matter of course, *à coup sur*, to a certainty; in truth &c. (*truly*) 494; at — any rate, — all events; without fail; *coûte — que coûte*, — *qu'il coûte*; whatever may happen, if the worst come to the worst; come —, happen — what — may, — will; sink or swim.

Phr. *cela va sans dire*; there is — no question, — not a shadow of doubt; the die is cast &c. (*necessity*) 601.

plus; puzzled &c. *v.*; lost, abroad, *désorienté*; distracted, —traught.

Adv. *pendente lite*.

Phr. Heaven knows; who can tell? who shall decide when doctors disagree?

—able; confused &c. (*indistinct*) 447; mystic, oracular.

perplexing &c. *v.*; enigmatic, paradoxical, apocryphal, problematical, hypothetical; experimental &c. 463.

fallible, questionable, precarious, slippery, ticklish, debatable; unreliable, —trustworthy.

contingent, — on, dependent on; subject to; dependent on circumstances; occasional.

unauthentic, —enticated, —oritative; unascertained, —confirmed; undemonstrated; un-told, —counted.

in a —state of uncertainty, —cloud, —maze; ignorant &c. 491; afraid to say; out of one's reckoning, astray, adrift; at —sea, —fault, —a loss, —one's wit's end, —a non-

Section IV. REASONING PROCESSES.

476. REASONING.—*N.* reasoning; ratio-cination, —nalism; dialectics, induction, generalization.

discussion, comment; ventilation; inquiry &c. 461.

argumentation, controversy, debate; polemics, wrangling; contention &c. 720; logomachy; disputation, —ception; paper war.

art of reasoning, logic.

process —, train —, chain — of reasoning; de-, in-duction; synthesis, analysis.

argument; case, *plaidoyer*, opening; *lemma*, proposition, terms, premises, postulate, *data*, starting point, principle; inference &c. (*judgment*) 480.

pro-, syllogism; enthymeme, sorites, dilemma, *perilepsis*, *à priori* reasoning, *reductio ad absurdum*,

477. [The absence of reasoning.]

INTUITION. [False or vicious reasoning; show of reason.] SOPHISTRY.—*N.* intuition, instinct, association; presentiment; rule of thumb.

sophistry, paralogy, perversior, casuistry, jesuitry, equivocation, evasion; chicanery, quiddity; mystification; special pleading; speciousness &c. *adj.*; nonsense &c. 497.

false —, vicious —reasoning; *petitio principii*, *ignoratio elenchi*; *post hoc ergo propter hoc*; *non sequitur*, *ignotum per ignotius*.

misjudgment &c. 481; false teaching &c. 538.

sophism, solecism, paralogism; quibble, quirk, *elenchus*, elench, fallacy, *quodlibet*, subterfuge, sub-

horns of a dilemma, *argumentum ad hominem*, comprehensive argument.

reasoner, logician, dialectician; disputant; controver-sialist, -tist; wrangler, arguer, debater, polemic, casuist, rationalist; scientist.

logical sequence; good case; correct -, just -, sound -, valid -, cogent -, logical -, forcible -, persuasive -, persuasory -, consecutory -, conclusive &c. 478 -, subtle-reasoning; force of argument; strong-point, - argument.

arguments, reasons, pros and cons.

V. reason, argue, discuss, debate, dispute, wrangle; bandy-words, - arguments; chop logic; hold -, carry on- an argument; controvert &c. (*deny*) 536; canvass; comment -, moralize-upon; spiritualize; consider &c. (*examine*) 461.

open a -discussion, - case; try conclusions; join -, be at-issue; moot; come to the point; stir -, agitate -, ventilate -, torture-a question; take up a -side, - case.

contend, take one's stand upon, insist, lay stress on; infer &c. 480.

follow from &c. (*demonstration*) 478.

Adj. reasoning &c. v.; rationalistic; argumentative, controversial; dialectic, polemical; discursive, -ive; disputatious.

debatable, controvertible.

logical; relevant &c. 23.

Adv. for, because, hence, whence, seeing that, since, sith, then, thence, so; for-that, - this, - which- reason; for-, in-as-much as; whereas, *ex concessio*, considering, in consideration of; there-, where-fore; consequently, *ergo*, thus, accordingly; *a fortiori*.

in -conclusion, - fine; finally, after all, *au bout du compte*, on the

tlety, quillet; inconsistency, antilogy; "a mockery a delusion and a snare." claptrap, mere words; "lame and impotent conclusion."

mestres -, cobwebs-of sophistry; flaw in an argument; weak point, bad case.

over-refinement; hair-splitting &c. v.

V. judge-intuitively, - by intuition; hazard a proposition, talk at random.

reason -ill, - falsely &c. adj.; misjudge &c. 481.

pervert, quibble; equivocate, mystify, evade, elude; gloss over, varnish; mistake &c. 538; mislead &c. (*error*) 495; cavil, refine, subtilize, split hairs; misrepresent &c. (*lie*) 544.

beg the question, reason in a circle, cut blocks with a razor, beat about the bush, play fast and loose, blow hot and cold, prove that black is white and white black, travel out of the record, *parler à tort et à travers*, put oneself out of court, not have a leg to stand on.

Adj. intuitive, instinctive, impulsive; independent of -, anterior to-reason; gratuitous, hazardous; unconnected.

unreasonable, illogical, false, unsound, invalid; unwarranted, not following; inconsequent, -ial; inconsistent; abson-ous, -ant; unscientific; untenable, inconclusive, incorrect; fall-acious, -ible; groundless, unproved.

deceptive, sophistical, jesuitical; illus-ive, -ory; specious, plausible, *ad captandum*, evasive; irrelevant &c. 10.

weak, feeble, poor, flimsy, loose, vague, irrational; nonsensical &c. (*absurd*) 497; foolish &c. (*imbecile*) 499; frivolous, pettifoggish, quibbling; fine-spun, over-refined.

whole, taking one thing with another.

478. DEMONSTRATION. — *N.* demonstration, proof; conclusiveness &c. *adj.*; *apodixis*, probation, comprobation.

logic of facts &c. (*evidence*) 467; *experimentum crucis* &c. (*test*) 463; argument &c. 476.

V. demonstrate, prove, establish, make good; show; evince &c. (*be evidence of*) 467; verify &c. 467; settle the question, reduce to demonstration, set the question at rest.

make out, — a case; prove one's point, have the best of the argument; draw a conclusion &c. (*judge*) 480.

follow, — of course; stand to reason; hold — good, — water.

Adj. demonstra-ting &c. *v.*, -tive, -ble; probative, unanswerable, conclusive; apodictic, -al; irre-sistible, -futable, -fragable.

categorical, decisive, crucial.

demonstrated &c. *v.*; proven; un-confuted, -answered, -refuted; evident &c. 474.

deducible, consequential, con-sectary, inferential, following.

Adv. of course, in consequence, consequently, as a matter of course.

Phr. *probatum est*; there is nothing more to be said, Q.E.D., it must follow.

at the end of one's tether, *au bout de son latin*.

Adv. intuitively &c. *adj.*; by intuition; illogically &c. *adj.*

Phr. *non constat*; that goes for nothing.

479. CONFUTATION. — *N.* con-, re-futation; answer, complete answer; disproof, conviction, redargution, invalidation; expos-ure, -ition; clincher; retort; *reductio ad absurdum*; knock down —, *tu quoque*-argument.

V. con-, re-fute; parry, negative, disprove, redargue, expose, show the fallacy of, rebut, defeat; demolish &c. (*destroy*) 162; overthrow, -turn; scatter to the winds, explode, invalidate; silence; put —, reduce- to silence; clinch — an argument, — a question; give one a set down, stop the mouth, shut up; have, — on the hip.

not leave a leg to stand on, cut the ground from under one's feet.

be confuted &c.; fail; expose —, show- one's weak point.

Adj. confut-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*; capable of refutation; re-, con-futable.

condemned — on one's own show-ing, — out of one's own mouth.

Phr. the argument falls to the ground, *cadit questio*, it does not hold water, "*suo sibi gladio hunc jugulo*."

Section V. RESULTS OF REASONING.

480. JUDGMENT. [Conclusion.] — *N.* result, conclusion, upshot; deduction, inference, ergotism, illation; corollary, porism; moral.

estimation, valuation, appreciation, judication; di-, ad-judication; arbitr-ament, -ement, -ation; assessment. vonderation.

480a. [Result of search or inquiry.] **DISCOVERY.** — *N.* discovery, detection, disenchantment.

trover &c. 775.

V. discover, find, determine, evolve; fix upon; find —, trace —, make —, hunt —, fish —, worm —, ferret —, root- out; fathom: bring

award, estimate; review, criticism, *critique*, notice, report.

decision, determination, judgment, finding, verdict, sentence, decree; *res judicata*.

plébiscite, voice, casting vote; vote &c. (*choice*) 609; opinion &c. (*belief*) 484; good judgment &c. (*wisdom*) 498.

judge, umpire; arbi-ter, -trator; assessor, referee; censor, reviewer, critic; *connoisseur*; commentator &c. 524; inspector, inspecting officer.

V. judge, conclude; come to -, draw -, arrive at- a conclusion; ascertain, determine, make up one's mind.

deduce, derive, gather, collect, draw an inference, make a deduction, weat, ween.

form an estimate, estimate, appreciate, value, count, assess, rate, rank, account; regard; review.

settle; pass -, give- an opinion; decide, try, pronounce, rule; pass-judgment, - sentence; sentence, doom; find; give -, deliver- judgment; adjud-ge, -icate; arbitrate, award, report; bring in a verdict; make absolute, set a question at rest; confirm &c. (*assent*) 488.

comment, criticize; pass under review &c. (*examine*) 457; investigate &c. (*inquire*) 461.

hold the scales, sit in judgment; try -, hear- a cause.

Adj. judging &c. v.; judicious &c. (*wise*) 498; determinate, conclusive.

Adv. on the whole, all things considered.

-, draw-out; educe, elicit, bring to light; dig -, grub -, fish- up; unearth, disinter.

solve, resolve; un-riddle, -ravel, -lock; pick -, open- the lock; find a -clue, - clew- to; interpret &c. 522; disclose &c. 529.

trace, get at; hit it, have it; lay one's -finger, - hands- upon; get -, arrive- at the -truth &c. 404; put the saddle on the right horse, hit the right nail on the head.

be near the truth, burn; smoke, scent, snuff, smell a rat.

open the eyes to; see -through, - daylight, - in its true colours, - the cloven foot; detect; catch, - tripping.

pitch -, fall -, light -, hit -, stumble -, pop- upon; come across; meet -, fall in- with.

recognize, realize, verify, make certain of, identify.

Int. eureka!

481. MISJUDGMENT. — *N.* mis-judgment, obliquity of judgment; mis- calculation, - computation, -conception &c. (*error*) 455; hasty conclusion.

prejud- gment, -ication, -ice; foregone conclusion; pre- notion, -vention, -conception, -dilection, -possession, -apprehension, -sumption, -sentiment; fixed -, preconceived- idea; *idée fixe*; *mentis gratissimus error*; fool's paradise.

esprit de corps, party spirit, partisanship, clannishness, *prestige*.

bias, warp, twist; hobby, fad, quirk, crotchet, partiality, infatuation, blind side, mote in the eye.

onesided -, partial -, narrow -, confined -, superficial- -views, -

ideas, -conceptions, - notions; narrow mind; bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; *odium theologicum*; pedantry; hypercriticism.

doctrinaire &c. (*positive*) 474.

V. mis-judge, -estimate, -think, -conjecture, -conceive &c. (*error*) 455; fly in the face of facts; mis-calculate, -reckon, -compute.

overestimate &c. 482; underestimate &c. 483.

pre-, fore-judge; pre-suppose, -sume, -judicate; dogmatize; have a -bias &c. *n.*; have only one idea; *jurare in verba magistri*, run away with the notion; jump -, rush- to a conclusion; look only at one side of the shield; view -with jaundiced eye, -through distorting spectacles; not see beyond one's nose; *dare pondus fumo*; get the wrong sow by the ear &c. (*blunder*) 699.

give a -bias, -twist; bias, warp, twist; pre-judice, -possess.

Adj. misjudging &c. *v.*; ill-judging, wrong-headed; pre-judiced &c. *v.*; jaundiced; short-sighted, purblind; partial, one-sided, superficial.

narrow-minded; confined, illiberal, intolerant, besotted, infatuated, fanatical, *entêté*, positive, dogmatic, conceited; opin-, opini-ative; opinion-ed, -ate, -ative, -ated; self-opinioned, wedded to an opinion, *opiniâtre*; bigoted &c. (*obstinate*) 606; crotchety, fussy, impracticable; unreason-able, -ing; stupid &c. 499; credulous &c. 486.

misjudged &c. *v.*

Adv. ex parte.

Phr. nothing like leather; the wish the father to the thought.

482. OVERESTIMATION.—*N.* over-estimation &c. *v.*; exaggeration &c. 549; vanity &c. 880; optim-, pessim-ism, -ist.

much -cry and little wool, -ado about nothing; storm in a teacup; fine talking.

V. over-estimate, -rate, -value, -prize, -weigh, -reckon, -strain, -praise; estimate too highly, attach too much importance to, make mountains of mole-hills, catch at straws; strain, magnify; exaggerate &c. 549; set too high a value upon; think -, make-much, -too much-of; outreckon.

extol, -to the skies; make the -most, -best, -worst-of; make two bites of a cherry.

have too high an opinion of oneself &c. (*vanity*) 880.

Adj. overestimated &c. *v.*; oversensitive &c. (*sensibility*) 822.

Phr. all his geese are swans; *parturiunt montes*.

484. BELIEF.—*N.* belief; credence; credit; assurance; faith, trust, troth, confidence, presumption, sanguine expectation &c. (*hope*) 858; dependence on, reliance on.

483. UNDERESTIMATION.—*N.* underestimation; depreciation &c. (*detractio*) 934; pessim-ism, -ist; undervaluing &c. *v.*; modesty &c. 881.

V. under-rate, -estimate, -value, -reckon; depreciate; disparage &c. (*detract*) 934; not do justice to; mis-, dis-prize; ridicule &c. 856; slight &c. (*despise*) 930; neglect &c. 460; slur over.

make -light, -little, -nothing, -no account- of; think nothing of; set-no store by, -at naught; shake off as dewdrops from the lion's mane.

Adj. depreciat-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; un-valued, -prized.

485. UNBELIEF. DOUBT.—*N.* un-, dis-, mis-belief; discredit, miscreance; infidelity &c. (*irreligion*) 989; dissent &c. 489; change of -opinion &c. 484; retractation &c. 607.

persuasion, conviction, convincement, plerophory, self-conviction; certainty &c. 474; opinion, mind, view; conception, thinking; impression &c. (*idea*) 53; surmise &c. 514; conclusion &c. (*judgment*) 480.

tenet, dogma, principle, way of thinking; popular belief &c. (*assent*) 488.

firm —, implicit —, settled —, fixed —, rooted —, deep-rooted —, staunch —, unshaken —, steadfast —, inveterate —, calm —, sober —, dispassionate —, impartial —, well founded- -belief, — opinion &c.; *uberrima fides*.

system of opinions, school, doctrine, articles, canons; declaration —, profession- of faith; tenets, *credenda*, creed; thirty-nine articles &c. (*orthodoxy*) 983a; catechism; assent &c. 488; *propaganda* &c. (*teaching*) 537.

credibility &c. (*probability*) 472.

V. believe, credit; give -faith, — credit, — credence- to; see, realize; assume, receive; set down —, take-for; have —, take- it; consider, esteem, presume.

count —, depend —, calculate —, pin one's faith —, reckon —, lean —, build —, rely —, rest- upon; lay one's account for; make sure of.

make oneself easy -about, — on that score; take on -trust, — credit; take for -granted, — gospel; allow —, attach- some weight to.

know, — for certain; have —, make- no doubt; doubt not; be —, rest- assured &c. *adj.*; persuade —, assure —, satisfy- oneself; make up one's mind.

give one credit for; confide —, believe —, put one's trust- in; place —, repose- implicit confidence in; take -one's word for, — at one's word; place reliance on, rely upon, swear by, regard to.

think, hold; take, — it; opine,

doubt &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; scepticism, misgiving, demur; dis- mis-trust; misdoubt, suspicion, jealousy, scruple, qualm; *onus probandi*.

incredib-ility, -leness; incredulity; unbeliever &c. 487.

V. dis-believe, -credit; not -believe &c. 484; misbelieve; refuse to admit &c. (*dissent*) 489; refuse to believe &c. (*incredulity*) 487.

doubt; be -doubtful &c. (*uncertain*) 475; doubt the truth of: be -sceptical as to &c. *adj.*; diffide; dis-, mis-trust; suspect, smoke, scent, smell a rat; have —, harbour —, entertain- -doubts, — suspicions; have one's doubts.

demur, stick at, pause, hesitate, scruple.

hang in -suspense, — doubt.

throw doubt upon, raise a question; bring —, call- in question; question, challenge; dispute; deny &c. 536; cavil; cause —, raise —, start —, suggest —, awake- a -doubt, — suspicion; ergotize.

startle, stagger; shake —, stagger- one's -faith, — belief.

Adj. unbelieving; incredulous —, sceptical- as to; distrustful —, shy —, suspicious- of; doubting &c. v.

doubtful &c. (*uncertain*) 475: disputable; unworthy —, undeserving- of -belief &c. 484; questionable; sus-pect, -picious; open to -suspicion, — doubt; staggering, hard to believe, incredible, not to be believed, inconceivable.

fallible &c. (*uncertain*) 475; undemonstrable; controvertible &c. (*untrue*) 495.

Adv. *cum grano salis*; with grains of allowance.

Phr. *fronti nulla fides*; *nimum ne crede colori*; "*timeo Danaos et dona ferentes*;" *credat Judæus Apella*; let those believe who may.

be of opinion, conceive, trow, ween, fancy, apprehend; have —, hold —, possess —, entertain —, adopt —, imbibe —, embrace —, get hold of —, hazard —, foster —, nurture —, cherish — a belief, — an opinion &c. *n.*

view —, consider —, take —, hold —, conceive —, regard —, esteem —, deem —, look upon —, account —, set down — as; surmise &c. 514.

get —, take-it into one's head; come round to an opinion; swallow &c. (*credulity*) 486.

cause to — be believed &c. *v.*; satisfy, persuade, have the ear of, gain the confidence of, assure; con-vince, -vict, -vert; wean, bring round; bring —, win- over; indoctrinate &c. (*teach*) 537; cram down the throat; produce —, carry- conviction; bring —, drive- home to.

go down, find credence, pass current; be — received &c. *v.*, — current &c. *adj.*; possess —, take hold of —, take possession of the mind.

Adj. believing &c. *v.*; certain, sure, assured, positive, cock-sure, satisfied, confident, unhesitating, convinced, secure.

under the impression; impressed —, imbued —, penetrated-with.

confiding, suspectless; unsus-pecting, -icious; void of suspi-cion; credulous &c. 486; wedded to.

believed &c. *v.*; accredited, putative; unsuspected.

worthy of —, deserving of —, commanding- belief; credible, reliable, trustworthy, to be depended on; satisfactory; proba-ble &c. 472; fiduci-al, -ary; persuasive, impressive.

relating to belief, doctrinal.

Adv. in the -opinion, — eyes- of; *me judice*; me-seems, -thinks; to the best of one's belief; I -dare say, — doubt not, — have no doubt, — am sure; sure enough &c. (*certainty*) 474; depend —, re-ly-upon it; be —, rest-assured; I'll warrant you &c. (*affirma-tion*) 535.

436. CREDULITY.—*N.* credul-ity, -ousness &c. *adj.*; gull, cull-ibility; gross credulity, infatua-tion; self-delusion, -deception; superstition; one's blind side; bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; hyper-orthodoxy &c. 984; misjudgment &c. 481.

credulous person &c. (*dupe*) 547.

V. be —credulous &c. *adj.*; *jurare in verba magistri*; follow implicit-ly; swallow, gulp down; take on

487. INCREDULITY.—*N.* incred-ul-ousness, -ity; scepticism, pyr-rhonism; want of faith &c. (*irre-ligion*) 989.

suspiciousness &c. *adj.*; scrupu-losity; suspicion &c. (*unbelief*) 485.

unbeliever, sceptic; misbeliev-er,* pyrrhonist; heretic &c. (*hete-rodox*) 984.

V. be —incredulous &c. *adj.*; dis-trust &c. (*disbelieve*) 485; refuse to

* The word *miscreant*, which originally meant simply *misbeliever*, has now quite another meaning (949). See Trench, "On the Study of Words," p. 71.

trust; take for -granted, - gospel; run away with -a notion, - an idea; jump -, rush- to a conclusion; think the moon is made of green cheese; take -, grasp- the shadow for the substance; catch at straws.

impose upon &c. (*deceive*) 545.

Adj. credulous, gullible; easily -deceived &c. 545; simple, green, soft, childish, silly, stupid; over-credulous, -confident; infatuated, (*believing*) 484.

Phr. the wish the father to the

believe; shut one's -eyes, - ears- to; turn a deaf ear to; hold aloof; ignore; *nullis jurare in verba magistri*.

Adj. incredulous, sceptical, unbelieving, invincible; hard -, shy- of belief; suspicious, scrupulous, distrustful.

superstitious; confiding &c.

thought; *credo quia impossi-*

488. ASSENT.—*N.* assent, -ment; acquiescence, admission; nod; ac- con- cord, -cordance; agreement &c. 23; affirm-ance, -ation; recognition, acknowledgment, avowal; confes- sion, - of faith.

unanimity, common consent, ac- clamoration, chorus, *vox populi*; popular -, current- -belief, - opin- ion; public opinion; concurrence &c. (*of causes*) 178; cooperation &c. (*voluntary*) 709.

ratification, confirmation, cor- roborator, approval, acceptance, *visa*; indorsement &c. (*record*) 551.

consent &c. (*compliance*) 762.

V. assent; give -, yield -, nod- assent; acquiesce; agree &c. 23; receive, accept, accede, accord, concur, lend oneself to, consent, coincide, reciprocate, go with; be -at one with &c. *adj.*; go along -, chime in -, strike in -, close- with; echo, enter into one's views, agree in opinion; vote -, give one's voice- for; recognize; subscribe -, conform -, defer- to; say -yes, - ditto, - amen, - aye- to.

acknowledge, own, admit, al- low, avow, confess; concede &c. (*yield*) 762; come round to; abide by; permit &c. 760.

come to -an understanding, - terms, - an agreement.

con-, af- firm; ratify, approve, en-

489. DISSENT.—*N.* dissent; dis- cordance &c. (*disagreement*) 24; difference -, diversity- of opin- ion.

non-conformity &c. (*heterodoxy*) 984; protestantism, recusancy, schism; disaffection; secession &c. 624; recantation &c. 607.

dissension &c. (*discord*) 713; dis- content &c. 832; cavilling.

protest; contradiction &c. (*de- nial*) 536; non-compliance &c. (*rejection*) 764.

dissent-ient, -er; non-juror, -content; recusant, schismatic, protestant.

V. dissent, demur, call in ques- tion &c. (*doubt*) 485; differ in opinion, disagree; say -no &c. 536; refuse -assent, - to admit; cavil, protest, raise one's voice against, repudiate; contradict &c. (*deny*) 536.

have no notion of, differ *toto cælo*; revolt -at, - from the idea.

shake the head, shrug the shoulders; look -askance, -askant. secede; recant &c. 607.

Adj. dissenting &c. *v.*; nega- tive &c. 536; diss-ident, -entient; unconsenting &c. (*refusing*) 764; non-content, -juring; protestant, recusant; uncon- vinced, -verted.

unavowed, unacknowledged; cut of the question.

dorse, countersign; corroborate &c. 467.

go —, swim- with the stream; be in the fashion, join in the chorus; be in every mouth.

Adj. assenting &c. *v.*; of one -accord, — mind; of the same mind, at one with, agreed, acquiescent, content; willing &c. 602.

un -contradicted, —challenged, -questioned, -controverted.

carried —, agreed — *nem. con.* &c. *adv.*; unanimous; agreed on all hands, carried by acclamation.

affirmative &c. 535.

Adv. yes, yea, ay, aye, true; good; well; very -well, -true; well and good; granted; even —, just- so; to be sure, “thou hast said;” truly, exactly, precisely, that’s just it, indeed, certainly, certes, *ex concessio*; of course, unquestionably, assuredly, no doubt, doubtless.

be it so; so -be it, — let it be; amen; willingly &c. 602.

affirmatively, in the affirmative.

with one -consent, — voice, — accord; unanimously, *una voce*, by common consent, in chorus, to a man, *nem. con.*; *nemine-contradicente*, — *dissentiente*; without a dissentient voice; as one man, one and all, on all hands.

490. KNOWLEDGE. — *N.* knowledge; cogn-izance, -ition, -oscence; acquaintance, ken, privy, insight, familiarity; com-, apprehension; recognition; appreciation &c. (*judgment*) 480; intuition; consci-ence, -ousness; perception, precognition; acroamatism.

light, enlightenment; glimpse, inkling; glimmer, -ing; dawn; scent, suspicion; impression &c. (*idea*) 453; discovery &c. 480a.

system —, body- of knowledge; science, philosophy, pansophy; theory, Etiology; circle of sciences; pandect, doctrine, body of doctrine; cy-, ency-clopedia; school &c. (*system of opinions*) 484.

tree of knowledge; republic of letters &c. (*language*) 560.

erudition, learning, lore, scholarship, reading, letters; literature; book-learning, bookishness; bib-

discontented &c. 832; unwilling &c. 603; extorted.

sectarian, denominational, schismatic.

Adv. no &c. 536; at -variance, — issue- with; under protest.

Int. God forbid! not for the world; I’ll be hanged if; never tell me; your humble servant, pardon me.

Phr. many men many minds; *quot homines tot sententiae*; *tant s’en faut*; *il s’en faut bien*.

491. IGNORANCE. — *N.* ignorance, nescience, *tabula rasa*, crass ignorance, *ignorance crasse*; unacquaintance; unconsciousness &c. *adj.*; dark-, blind-ness; incomprehension, inexperience, simplicity.

unknown quantities, *x, y, z*.

sealed book, *terra incognita*, virgin soil, unexplored ground; dark ages.

[Imperfect knowledge] smattering, sciolism, glimmering; bewilderment &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; incapacity.

[Affectation of knowledge] pedantry; charlatan-ry, -ism.

V. be -ignorant &c. *adj.*; not -know &c. 490; know -not, — not what, — nothing of; have no -idea, — notion, — conception; not have the remotest idea; not know chalk from cheese.

lio-mania, -latry; information, general information; store of -knowledge &c.; education &c. (*teaching*) 537; culture. attainments; acqui-rements, -sations; accomplishments; proficiency; practical knowledge &c. (*skill*) 698; liberal education; dilettantism; rudiments &c. (*beginning*) 66.

deep -, profound -, solid -, accurate -, acroatic -, acroamatic -, vast -, extensive -, encyclopedical -knowledge, -learning; omniscience, pantology.

march of intellect; progress -, advance- of -science, - learning; school-master abroad.

V. know, ken, scan, wot; wot -, be aware &c. *adj.*- of; ween, weet, trow, have, possess.

conceive; ap-, com-prehend; take, realize, understand, appreciate; fathom, make out; recognize, discern, perceive, see, get a sight of, experience.

know full well; have -, possess-some knowledge of; be -*au courant* &c. *adj.*; have -in one's head, - at one's fingers' ends; know by-heart, -rote; be master of; *connaître le dessous des cartes*, know what's what &c. 698.

see one's way; discover &c. 480a.

come to one's knowledge &c. (*information*) 527.

Adj. knowing &c. *v.*; cognitive; acroamatic.

aware -, cognizant -, conscious-of; acquainted -, made acquainted-with; privy -, no stranger-to; *au fait*, -*courant*; in the secret; up -, alive-to; behind the-scenes, - curtain; let into; apprized -, informed-of; undeceived. proficient -, versed -, read -, forward -, strong -, at home-in; conversant -, familiar-with.

erudite, instructed, learned, lettered, educated; well-conned, -informed, -read, -grounded, -educated; enlightened, shrewd, *savant*, blue, bookish, scholastic, solid, profound, deep-read, book-learned; accomplished &c. (*skilful*) 698; omniscient; self-taught.

known &c. *v.*; ascertained, well-known, recognized, received,

ignore, be blind to; keep in ignorance &c. (*conceal*) 528.

see through a glass darkly; have a -film over the eyes, -glimmering &c. *n.*; wonder whether; not know what to make of &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519; not pretend -, not take upon oneself- to say.

Adj. ignorant; un-knowing, -aware, -acquainted, -apprized, -witting, -weeting, -conscious; wit-, weet-less; a stranger to; unconversant.

un-informed, -cultivated, -versed, -instructed, -taught, -initiated, -tutored, -schooled, -guided, -enlightened; Philistine; behind the age.

shallow, superficial, green, rude, empty, half-learned, illiterate; un-read, -informed, -educated, -learned, -lettered, -bookish; empty-headed; pedantic.

in the dark; be-nighted, -lated; blind-ed, -fold; hoodwinked; mis-informed; *au bout de son latin*, at the end of his tether; at fault; at sea &c. (*uncertain*) 475; caught tripping.

un-known, -apprehended, -explained, -ascertained, -investigated, -explored, -heard of, -perceived; concealed &c. 528; novel.

Adv. ignorantly &c. *adj.*; un-awares; for -anything, -ought-one knows; not that one knows.

Int. God -, Heaven -, the Lord -, nobody- knows.

notorious, noted; proverbial; familiar, — as household words, — to every schoolboy; hackneyed, trite, commonplace.

cogn-oscible, -izable.

Adv. to —, to the best of — one's knowledge.

Phr. one's eyes being opened &c. (*disclosure*) 529.

492. SCHOLAR.—*N.* scholar, *connoisseur*, *savant*, pundit, schoolman, professor, graduate, wrangler, moonshee; academ-ician, -ist; master of arts, doctor, licentiate, gownsman; philo-sopher, -math; scientist, clerk; soph, -ist, -ister.

linguist; glosso-, philo-logist; lexico-, glosso-grapher; grammarian; *litterateur*, *litterati*, *dilettanti*, *illuminati*; Mezzofanti, admirable Crichton, Meænas.

book-worm, *helluo librorum*, bibliomaniac, blue-stockings, *bas-bleu*; big-wig, learned Theban, don.

learned —, literary-man; *homo multarum literarum*; man of learning, — letters, — education.

antiquarian, -y; archæologist; sage &c. (*wise man*) 500.

pedant, *doctrinaire*; pedagogue, Dr. Pangloss; pantologist.

schoolboy &c. (*learner*) 541.

Adj. learned &c. 490; brought up at the feet of Gamaliel.

494. [Object of knowledge.] TRUTH.—*N.* fact, reality &c. (*existence*) 1; plain matter of fact; nature &c. (*principle*) 5; truth, verity; gospel; orthodoxy &c. 983a; authenticity; veracity &c. 543.

accuracy, exactitude; exact-, precise-ness, &c. *adj.*; precision, delicacy; rigour, mathematical precision, punctuality; clockwork precision &c. (*regularity*) 80.

orthology; *ipsissima verba*; realism.

plain —, honest —, sober —, naked —, unalloyed —, unqualified —, stern —, exact —, intrinsic-truth; *nuda veritas*; the very thing; not an illusion &c. 495; real Simon Pure; unvarnished tale; the truth the whole truth and nothing but the truth; just the thing.

V. be —true &c. *adj.*, — the case;

493. IGNORAMUS.—*N.* ignoramus, dunce; wooden spoon; no scholar.

sciologist, smatterer, dabbler, half-scholar; *charlatan*.

novice; greenhorn &c. (*dupe*) 547; tyro &c. (*learner*) 541.

lubber &c. (*bungler*) 701; fool &c. 501; pedant &c. 492.

Adj. bookless, shallow; ignorant &c. 491.

495. ERROR.—*N.* error, fallacy; mis-conception, -apprehension, -understanding; inexactness &c. *adj.*; laxity; misconstruction &c. (*misinterpretation*) 523; miscomputation &c. (*misjudgment*) 481; non-sequitur &c. 477; mis-statement, -report.

mistake; miss, fault, blunder, *quiproquo*, cross purposes, oversight, misprint, *erratum*, *corrigendum*, slip, blot, flaw, loose thread; trip, stumble &c. (*failure*) 732; botchery &c. (*want of skill*) 699; slip of the tongue, — pen; *lapsus lingua*, clerical error; bull &c. (*absurdity*) 497.

il-, de-lusion; false-impression, —idea; bubble; self-deceit, -deception; mists of error.

heresy &c. (*heterodoxy*) 984; hallucination &c. (*insanity*) 503; false

stand the test; hold -good, - true, - water.

render -, prove -true &c. *adj.*; substantiate &c. (*evidence*) 467.

get at the truth &c. (*discover*) 480a.

Adj. real, actual &c. (*existing*) 1; veritable, true; certain &c. 474; substantially -, categorically- true &c.; true -to the letter, - as gospel; unimpeachable; veracious &c. 543; unre-, uncon-futed; un-ideal, -imagined; realistic.

exact, accurate, definite, precise, well defined, just, right, correct, strict; close &c. (*similar*) 17, literal; rigid, rigorous; scrupulous &c. (*conscientious*) 939; religiously exact, punctual, mathematical, scientific; faithful, constant, unerring; curious, particular, nice, delicate, fine.

genuine, authentic, legitimate; orthodox &c. 983a; official, *ex officio*.

pure, natural, sound, sterling; un -sophisticated, -adulterated, -varnished, -coloured; in its true colours.

well-grounded, -founded; solid, substantial, tangible, valid; undistorted, -guised; un-affected, -exaggerated, -romantic, -flattering.

Adv. truly &c. *adj.*; verily, indeed, in reality; with truth &c. (*veracity*) 543; certainly &c. (*certain*) 474; actually &c. (*existence*) 1; in effect &c. (*intrinsically*) 5.

exactly &c. *adj.*; *ad amussim*; *verbatim*, - *et literatim*; word for word, literally, *literatim*, *totidem verbis*, *sic*, to the letter, chapter and verse, *ipsissimis verbis*; *ad unguem*; to an inch; to a-nicety, -hair, -title, -turn, -T; *au pied de la lettre*; neither more nor less; in -every respect, -all respects; *sous tous les rapports*; at -any rate, -all events; strictly speaking.

light &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; dream &c. (*fancy*) 515; fable &c. (*untruth*) 546; bias &c. (*misjudgment*) 481; misleading &c. *v.*

V. be -erroneous &c. *adj.*

mis-lead, -guide; lead -astray, -into error; beguile, misinform &c. (*misteach*) 538; delude; give a false impression, -idea; falsify, misstate; deceive &c. 545; lie &c. 544.

err; be -in error &c. *adj.*, -mis-taken &c. *v.*; be deceived &c. (*duped*) 547; mistake, receive a false impression, deceive oneself; fall into -, lie under -, labour under -an error &c. *n.*; be in the wrong, blunder; mis-apprehend, -conceive, -understand, -reckon, -count, -calculate &c. (*misjudge*) 481.

play -, be -at cross purposes &c. (*misinterpret*) 523.

trip, stumble; lose oneself &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; go astray; fail &c. 732; take the wrong sow by the ear &c. (*mismanage*) 699; put the saddle on the wrong horse; reckon without one's host; take the shadow for the substance &c. (*credulity*) 486; dream &c. (*imagine*) 515.

Adj. erroneous, untrue, false, devoid of truth, fallacious, apocryphal, unreal, ungrounded, groundless; unsubstantial &c. 4; heretical &c. (*heterodox*) 984; unsound; illogical &c. 477.

in-, un-exact; in-accurate, -correct; indefinite &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

illus-ive, -ory; delusive; mock; ideal &c. (*imaginary*) 515; spurious &c. 545; deceitful &c. 544; perverted.

controvertible, unsustainable; unauthenticated, untrustworthy. exploded, refuted.

in -, under an -error &c. *n.*; mis-taken &c. *v.*; tripping &c. *v.*; out, -in one's reckoning; aberrant; be-side -, wide of the -mark, -truth; astray &c. (*at fault*) 475; on -a

Phr. the -truth, -fact- is; *rem acu tetigisti.*

496. MAXIM.—*N.* maxim, aphorism; apo-, apoph-thegm; *dictum*, saying, adage, saw, proverb; sentence, *mot*, motto, word, by-word, moral, phylactery, *protasis*.

axiom, theorem, *scholium*, truism.

reflection &c. (*idea*) 453; conclusion &c. (*judgment*) 480; golden rule &c. (*precept*) 697; principle, *principia*; profession of faith &c. (*belief*) 484; formula.

wise -, sage -, received -, admitted -, recognized- maxim &c.; true -, common -, hackneyed -, trite -, commonplace- saying &c.

Adj. aphoristic, proverbial, phylacteric; axiomatic.

Adv. as -the saying is, - they say.

false, - the wrong- scent; in the wrong box; at cross purposes, all in the wrong.

Adv. more or less.

497. ABSURDITY.—*N.* absurd-ity, -ness &c. *adj.*; imbecility &c. 499; alogy, nonsense, paradox, inconsistency; stultiloqu-y, -ence.

blunder, muddle, bull; Irish, Hibernic-ism; slip-slop; anticlimax, bathos; sophism &c. 477.

farce, *galimathias*, *amphigouri*, rhapsody; farrago &c. (*disorder*) 59; extravagance, romance; sciomachy.

sell, pun, verbal quibble, macaronic.

jargon, fustian, twaddle; &c. (*no meaning*) 517; exaggeration &c. 549; moonshine, stuff.

vagary, tomfoolery, mummary, monkey trick, *boutade*, *escapade*.

V. play the fool &c. 499; talk nonsense, *parler à tort et à travers*; *battre la campagne*; ἀνεμῶλια βάζειν; be -absurd &c. *adj.*

Adj. absurd, nonsensical, pre-

posterous, egregious, senseless, inconsistent, ridiculous, extravagant, quibbling; macaronic, punning.

foolish &c. 499; sophistical &c. 477; unmeaning &c. 517; without rhyme or reason.

Int. fiddle-de-dee! pish! pho! in the name of the Prophet—figs!

Phr. *credat Judæus Apella*; tell it to the marines.

Faculties.

498. INTELLIGENCE. WISDOM.—*N.* intelligence, capacity, comprehension, understanding; intellect &c. 450; nous, parts, sagacity, mother wit, wit, *esprit*, gumption, quick parts, grasp of intellect; acuteness &c. *adj.*; acumen, subtlety, penetration; perspicacy, -city; discernment, due sense of, good judgment; discrimination &c. 465; cunning &c. 702; refinement &c. (*taste*) 850.

head, brains, head-piece, upper

499. IMBECILITY. FOLLY.—*N.* want of -intelligence &c. 498, -intellect &c. 450; shallow, silliness, foolishness, &c. *adj.*; imbecility, incapacity, vacancy of mind, poverty of intellect, clouded perception, poor head, apartments to let; stup-, stol-idity; hebetude, dull understanding, meanest capacity; short-sightedness; incompetence &c. (*unskilfulness*) 699.

one's weak side; bias &c. 481; infatuation &c. (*insanity*) 503.

story, long head; eagle -eye, -glance; eye of a -lynx, -hawk.

wisdom, sapience, sense; good -, common -, plain-sense; rationality, reason; reasonableness &c. *adj.*; judgment; solidity, depth, profundity, calibre; enlarged views; reach -, compass - of thought; enlargement of mind.

genius, inspiration, *geist*, fire of genius, heaven-born, genius, soul; talent &c. (*aptitude*) 698.

[Wisdom in action] prudence &c. 864; vigilance &c. 459; tact &c. 698; foresight &c. 510; sobriety, self-possession, *aplomb*, ballast.

a bright thought, not a bad idea.

V. be -intelligent &c. adj.; have all one's wits about one; understand &c. (*intelligible*) 518; catch -, take in - an idea; take a -joke. - hint.

see -through, - at a glance, - with half an eye, - far into, - through a millstone; penetrate; discern &c. (*descri*) 441; foresee &c. 510.

discriminate &c. 465; know what's what &c. 698; listen to reason.

Adj. [Applied to persons] intelligent, quick of apprehension, keen, acute, alive, awake, bright, quick, sharp; quick-, keen-, clear-, sharp- -eyed, -sighted, -witted; wide awake; canny, shrewd, astute; clear-headed; far-sighted &c. 510; discerning, perspicacious, penetrating, piercing; argute; nimble-, needle-witted; sharp as a needle; alive to &c. (*cognizant*) 450; clever &c. (*apt*) 698; arch &c. (*cunning*) 702; *pas si bête*; acute &c. 682.

wise, sage, sapient, sagacious, reasonable, rational, sound, in one's right mind, sensible, *abnormis sapiens*, judicious, strong-minded.

un-prejudiced, -biassed, -bigot-

simplicity, puerility, babyhood; dotage, anility, second childishness, fatuity; idio-cy, -tism; drivelling.

folly, frivolity, irrationality, trifling, ineptitude, nugacity, inconsistency, lip-wisdom, conceit; sophistry &c. 477; giddiness &c. (*inattention*) 458; eccentricity &c. 503; extravagance &c. (*absurdity*) 497; rashness &c. 863.

act of folly &c. 699.

V. be -imbecile &c. adj.; have no -brains, - sense &c. 498.

trifle, driel, *radoter*, dote; ramble &c. (*madness*) 503; play the -fool, - monkey; take leave of one's senses; not see an inch beyond one's nose; stultify oneself &c. 699; talk nonsense &c. 497.

Adj. [Applied to persons] unintelligent, -intellectual, -reasoning; mind-, wit-, reason-, brainless; having no -head &c. 498; not -bright &c. 498; inapprehensible.

weak-, addle-, puzzle-, blunder-, muddle-, muddy-, pig-, beetle-, maggoty-, gross-headed; beef-, fat-witted, -headed.

weak -, feeble - minded; dull -, shallow-, lack - brained; half -, short-, dull-, blunt-witted; shallow-, clod-, addle-pated; dim-, short-sighted; thick-skulled; weak in the upper story.

shallow, *borné*, weak, wanting, soft, sappy, spoony; dull, - as a beetle; stupid, heavy, insulse, obtuse, blunt, stolid, doltish, asinine; inapt &c. 699; prosaic &c. 843.

child-ish, -like; infant-ine, -ile; baby-, bab-ish; puerile, anile; simple &c. (*credulous*) 486.

fatuous, idiotic, imbecile, drivelling; blatant, babbling; vacant; sottish; bewildered &c. 475.

blockish, unteachable; Bœot-ian, -ic; bovine; un-gifted, -discerning, -enlightened, -wise, -philosophical; apish.

ed, -prepossessed; un-dazzled, -perplexed; of unwarped judgment, impartial, equitable, fair.

cool; cool-, long-, hard-, strong-headed; long-sighted, calculating, thoughtful, reflecting; solid, deep, profound.

oracular; heaven - directed, -born.

prudent &c. (*cautious*) 864; sober, staid, solid; considerate, politic, wise in one's generation; watchful &c. 459; provident &c. (*prepared*) 673; in advance of one's age; wise as -a serpent, -Solomon, -Solon.

[Applied to actions] wise, sensible, reasonable, judicious; well-judged, -advised; prudent, politic; expedient &c. 646.

500. SAGE.—*N.* sage, wise man; master-mind, -spirit of the age; long-head, thinker.

authority, oracle, luminary, shining light, *esprit fort*, *magnus Apollo*, Solon, Solomon, Nestor, Magi, "second Daniel."

man of learning &c. 492; expert &c. 700; wizard &c. 994.

[Ironically] wiseacre, bigwig.

Adj. venerable, revered, *emeritus*.

bull-, dunder-, addle-, block-, dull-, logger-, jolt-, jolter-, beetle-, gross-, giddy-head; num-, thick-skull; lack-, shallow-brain; half-, lack-wit; dunder-pate.

sawney, gowk; clod-, hopper; clod-, clot-poll, -pate; bull-calf; men of Bœotia, wise men of Gotham.

un sot à triple étage, sot; jobbernowl, changeling, mooncalf, *gobemouche*.

dotard, driveller; old-fogey, -woman; crone.

greenhorn &c. (*dupe*) 547; dunce &c. (*ignoramus*) 493; lubber &c. (*bungler*) 701; madman &c. 504.

one who will not set the Thames on fire, -did not invent gunpowder; *qui n'a pas inventé la poudre*; no conjuror.

foolish, silly, senseless, irrational, insensate, nonsensical, inept.

narrow-minded &c. 481; bigoted &c. (*obstinate*) 606; giddy &c. (*thoughtless*) 458; rash &c. 863; eccentric &c. (*crazed*) 503.

[Applied to actions] foolish, unwise, injudicious, improper, unreasonable, without reason, ridiculous, silly, stupid, asinine; ill-imagined, -advised, -judged, -devised; inconsistent, irrational, unphilosophical; extravagant &c. (*nonsensical*) 497; sleeveless, idle; useless &c. 645; inexpedient &c. 647; frivolous &c. (*trivial*) 643.

Phr. *Davus sum non Œdipus*.

501. FOOL.—*N.* fool, idiot, tom-fool, wiseacre, simpleton, witling, dizzard, donkey, ass; ninny, -hammer; dolt, booby, Tom Noddy, looby, hoddody-doddy, noddy, nonny, noodle, nizey, owl; goose, -cap; *imbécile*; gaby, *radoteur*, nincompoop; *badaud*, zany; trifler, babbler; pretty fellow; natural *niais*.

child, baby, infant, innocent, milksop, sop.

oaf, lout, loon, lown, dullard, doodle, calf, colt, buzzard, block, put, stick, stock, numps, tony.

502. SANITY.—*N.* sanity; soundness &c. *adj.*; rationality, sobriety, lucidity, lucid interval; senses, sober senses, sound mind, *mens sana*.

V. be -sane &c. *adj.*; retain one's -senses, - reason.

become -sane &c. *adj.*; come to one's senses, sober down.

render -sane &c. *adj.*; bring to one's senses, sober.

Adj. sane, rational, reasonable, *compos mentis*, of sound mind; sound, -minded.

self-possessed; sober, -minded.

in one's -sober senses, - right mind; in possession of one's faculties.

Adv. sanely &c. *adj.*

503. INSANITY.—*N.* disordered -reason, - intellect; diseased -, unsound -, abnormal- mind; derangement, unsoundness.

insanity, lunacy; madness &c. *adj.*, mania, *rabies*, *furor*, mental alienation, aberration; demen-tation, -tia, -cy; phrenitis, phrensy, frenzy, raving, incoherence, wandering, delirium, calenture of the brain, delusion, hallucination; lycantbropy.

vertigo, dizziness, swimming; sun-stroke, *coup de soleil*, siriasis.

fanaticism, infatuation, craze; oddity, eccentricity, twist, monomania; klepto-, dipso-mania; hypochondriasis &c. (*low spirits*) 837; *melancholia*, hysteria.

screw -, tile -, slate-loose; bee in one's bonnet, rats in the upper story.

dotage &c. (*imbecility*) 499.

V. be -, become- -insane &c. *adj.*; lose one's -senses, - reason, - faculties, - wits; go -, run- mad; rave, dote, ramble, wander; drivél &c. (*be imbecile*) 499; have a -screw loose &c. *n.*, - devil; *avoir le diable au corps*; lose one's head &c. (*be uncertain*) 475.

render -, drive -mad &c. *adj.*; madden, dementate, addle the wits, derange the head, infatuate, befoul; turn -the brain, - one's head.

Adj. insane, mad, lunatic; crazy, crazed, *aliéné*, *non compos mentis*; not right, cracked, touched; bereft of reason; unhinged, unsettled in one's mind; insensate, reasonless, beside oneself, demented, daft; phren-, fren-zied, -etic; possessed, - with a devil; far gone, maddened. moonstruck; shatterpated; mad-, scatter-, shatter-, crack-brained.

maniacal; delirious, light-headed, incoherent, rambling, doting, wandering; frantic, raving, stark staring mad.

corybantic, dithyrambic; rabid, giddy, vertiginous, wild; haggard, mazed; flighty; distr-acted, -aught; bewildered &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

mad as a -March hare, - hatter; of -unsound mind &c. *n.*; touched -, wrong -, not right- in one's -head, - mind, - wits, - upper story; out of one's -mind, - senses, - wits; not in one's right mind.

fanatical, infatuated, odd, eccentric; hypp-ed, -ish.

imbecile, silly &c. 499.

Adv. like one possessed.

Phr. the mind having lost its balance; *tête-exaltée*, - *montée*.

504. MADMAN.—*N.* madman, lunatic, maniac, bedlamite, candidate for Bedlam, raver, madcap; auto-, mono-, dipso-, klepto-maniac; hypochondriac &c. (*low spirits*) 837.

dreamer &c. 515; rhapsodist, seer, high-flier, enthusiast, fanatic, *fanatico*; *exalté*; knight errant, Don Quixote. idiot &c. 501.

Section VI. EXTENSION OF THOUGHT.

1°. To the Past.

505. MEMORY.—*N.* memory, remembrance; retention, -tiveness; tenacity; *veteris vestigia flammæ*; tablets of the memory; readiness.

reminiscence, recognition, recurrence, recollection, remembrance; retrospection, -ion; afterthought.

suggestion &c. (*information*) 527; prompting &c. *v.*; hint, reminder, token of remembrance, *memento*, *souvenir*, keepsake, relic, *memorandum*; remembrancer, flapper; memorial &c. (*record*) 551; commemoration &c. (*celebration*) 883.

things to be remembered, *memorabilia*.

art of -, artificial-memory; *memoria technica*; mnemonics, -technics; phrenotypics; Mnemosyne.

retentive -, tenacious -, green -, trust-worthy -, capacious -, faithful -, correct -, exact -, ready -, prompt-memory.

V. remember, mind; retain the -memory, remembrance-of; keep in view.

have -, hold -, bear -, carry -, keep -, retain- in or in the -thoughts, - mind, - memory, - remembrance; be in -, live in -, remain in -, dwell in -, haunt -, impress-one's-memory, -thoughts, -mind.

sink in the mind; run in the head; not be able to get it out of one's head; be deeply impressed with; rankle &c. (*revenge*) 919.

506. OLIVION.—*N.* oblivion; forgetfulness &c. *adj.*; obliteration &c. 552 of -, insensibility &c. 823 to-the past.

short -, treacherous -, loose -, slippery -, failing-memory; decay -, failure -, lapse- of memory; waters of -Lethe, - oblivion.

V. forget; be -forgetful &c. *adj.*; fall -, sink- into oblivion; have -a short memory &c. *n.*, - no head.

forget one's own name, have on the tip of one's tongue, come in at one ear and go out at the other.

slip -, escape -, fade from -, die away from- the memory; lose, -sight of.

unlearn; efface &c. 552 -, discharge- from the memory; consign to -oblivion, - the tomb of the Capulets; think no more of &c. (*turn the attention from*) 458; cast behind one's back, wean one's thoughts from; let bygones be bygones &c. (*forgive*) 918.

Adj. forgotten &c. *v.*; unre-membered, past recollection, by-gone, out of mind; buried -, sunk- in oblivion; clean forgotten; gone out of one's -head, - recollection.

forgetful, oblivious, mindless, Lethæan; insensible &c. 823- to the past.

Phr. *non mi ricordo*; the memory -failing, - deserting one, - be ing at (or in) fault.

recur to the mind; flash -on the mind, - across the memory.

recognize, recollect, bethink oneself, recall, call up, retrace; look -, trace- -back, - backwards; think -, look back-upon; review; call -, recall -, bring- to -mind, - remembrance; carry one's thoughts back; rake up the past.

suggest &c. (*inform*) 527; prompt; put -, keep- in mind; remind; fan the embers; call -, summon -, rip- up; renew; *infandum renovare dolorem*; task -, tax -, jog -, flap -, refresh -, rub up -, awaken- the memory; pull by the sleeve; bring back to the memory, put in remembrance, memorialize.

get -, have -, learn -, know -, say -, repeat- by -heart, - rote; say one's lesson; repeat, - as a parrot; have at one's fingers' ends.

commit to memory; con, - over; fix -, rivet -, imprint -, impress -, stamp -, grave -, engrave -, store -, treasure up -, bottle up -, embalm -, enshrine- in the memory; load -, store -, stuff -, burden- the memory with.

redeem from oblivion; keep the -memory alive, - wound green; *tangere ulcus*; keep up the memory of; commemorate &c. (*celebrate*) 883.

make a note of &c. (*record*) 551.

Adj. remembering, -ed &c. *v.*; mindful, reminiscential; retained in the memory &c. *v.*; pent up in one's memory; fresh; green, - in remembrance; unforgotten, present to the mind; within one's -memory &c. *n.*; indelible; uppermost in one's thoughts; memorable &c. (*important*) 642.

Adv. by -heart, - rote; without book, *memoriter*.

in memory of; *in memoriam*; suggestive.

Phr. *manet altâ mente repostum; forsâ et hæc olim meminisse juvabit.*

2°. To the Future.

507. EXPECTATION.—*N.* expectation, -ance, -ancy; anticipation, reckoning, calculation; foresight &c. 510.

contemplation, prospection, look out; prospect, perspective, horizon, vista; destiny &c. 152.

suspense, waiting, abeyance; curiosity &c. 455; anxious -, ardent -, eager -, breathless -, sanguine- expectation; torment of Tantalus.

hope &c. 858; trust &c. (*belief*) 484; auspices &c. (*prediction*) 511.

V. expect; look -for, - out for, - forward to; hope for, anticipate; have in -prospect, - contempla-

508. INEXPECTATION.—*N.* in-, non-expectation; false expectation &c. (*disappointment*) 509; miscalculation &c. 481.

surprise, sudden burst, thunder-clap, blow, shock; wonder &c. 870.

V. not -expect &c. 507; be taken by surprise; start; miscalculate &c. 481; not bargain for; come -, fall-upon.

be -unexpected &c. *adj.*; come -unawares &c. *adv.*; turn up, pop, drop from the clouds; come -, burst -, flash -, bounce -, steal -, creep- upon one; come -, burst-like a thunder-clap, -bolt; take -,

tion; keep in view; contemplate, promise oneself; not -wonder &c. 870 -at, -if.

wait -, tarry -, lie in wait -, watch -, bargain- for; keep a -good, - sharp- look out for; await; stand at "attention," abide, bide one's time, watch.

foresee &c. 510; prepare for &c. 673; forestall &c. (*be early*) 132; count upon &c. (*believe in*) 484; think likely &c. (*probability*) 472.

lead one to expect &c. (*predict*) 511; have in store for &c. (*destiny*) 152.

prick up one's ears, hold one's breath.

Adj. expectant; expecting &c. *v.*; in -expectation &c. *n.*; on the watch &c. (*vigilant*) 459; open-eyed, -mouthed; agape, gaping, all agog; on -tenter-hooks, - tiptoe, - the tiptoe of expectation; *aux aguets*; ready; curious &c. 455.

expected &c. *v.*; long expected, foreseen; in prospect &c. *n.*; prospective; in -one's eye, - view, - the horizon; impending &c. (*destiny*) 152.

Adv. on the watch &c. *adj.*; with -breathless expectation &c. *n.*, - bated breath; *arrectis auribus*.

Phr. we shall see; *nous verrons*.

catch- -by surprise, - unawares, - napping.

pounce -, spring a mine- upon. surprise, startle, take aback, electrify, stun, stagger, take away one's breath, throw off one's guard; astonish &c. (*strike with wonder*) 870.

Adj. non -expectant; surprised &c. *v.*; un -warned, -aware; off one's guard; inattentive &c. 458.

un -expected, -anticipated, -looked for, -foreseen, -hoped for; dropped from the clouds; beyond -, contrary to -, against- expectation; out of one's reckoning; un -heard of &c. (*exceptional*) 83; startling; sudden &c. (*instantaneous*) 113.

Adv. abruptly, unexpectedly, plump, pop, *à l'improviste*, un -awares; without -notice, - warning, - saying "by your leave;" like a -thief in the night, - thunderbolt; in an unguarded moment; suddenly &c. (*instantaneously*) 113.

Int. heydey! &c. (*wonder*) 870.

Phr. little did one -think, - expect; nobody would ever -suppose, - think, - expect; who would have thought?

509. [Failure of expectation.] **DISAPPOINTMENT.**—*N.* disappointment; blighted hope, balk; blow; slip 'twixt cup and lip; non-fulfilment of one's hopes; sad -, bitter- disappointment; trick of fortune; afterclap; false -, vain- expectation; miscalculation &c. 481; fool's paradise; much cry and little wool.

V. be disappointed; look -blank, - blue; look -, stand- aghast &c. (*wonder*) 870; find to one's cost; laugh on the wrong side of one's mouth; find one a false prophet.

disappoint; crush -, dash -, balk -, disappoint -, blight -, falsify -, defeat -, not realise- one's -hope, - expectation; balk, jilt, bilk; play one -false, - a trick; dash the cup from the lips; tantalize; dumfounder.

Adj. disappointed &c. *v.*; disconcerted, aghast; out of one's reckoning.

Phr. the mountain brought forth a mouse; *nascitur ridicu-*

lus mus; *parturiunt montes*; *diis alitur visum*, the bubble burst; one's countenance falling.

510. FORESIGHT.—*N.* foresight, propiscience, prevision, longsightedness; anticipation; providence &c. (*preparation*) 673.

fore-thought, -cast; pre-deliberation, -surmise; foregone conclusion &c. (*prejudgment*) 481; prudence &c. (*caution*) 864.

foreknowledge; *prognosis*; pre-cognition, -science, -notion, -sentiment; second sight; sagacity &c. (*intelligence*) 498.

prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507; foretaste; prospectus &c. (*plan*) 626.

V. foresee; look -forwards to, -ahead, - beyond; scent from afar; look -, pry -, peep- into the future.

see one's way; see how the -land lies, - wind blows, - cat jumps.

anticipate; expect &c. 507; be beforehand &c. (*early*) 132; predict &c. 511; fore-know, -judge, -cast; presumise; have an eye to the -future, - main chance; *respicere finem*; keep a sharp look-out &c. (*vigilance*) 459; forewarn &c. 668.

Adj. foreseeing &c. *v.*; prescient; far-seeing, -sighed; sagacious &c. (*intelligent*) 498; weather-wise; provident &c. (*prepared*) 673; prospective &c. 507.

Adv. against the time when.

511. PREDICTION.—*N.* prediction, announcement; *programme* &c. (*plan*) 626; premonition &c. (*warning*) 668; *prognosis*, prophecy, vaticination, Mantology, prognostication, premonstration; augur-y, -ation; a-, ha-riolation; fore-, a-boding; bode-, abode-ment; omin-ation, -ousness; auspices, forecast; omen &c. 512; horoscope, nativity; sooth, -saying; fortune-telling; divination; necromancy &c. 992.

[Divination by the stars] Astrology, Horoscopy, Judicial Astrology.*

[Place of prediction] *adytum*.

prefigur-ation, -ement; prototype, type.

* The following terms, expressive of different forms of divination, have been collected from various sources, and are here given as a curious illustration of bygone superstitions:—

Divination *by oracles*, Theomancy; *by the Bible*, Bibliomancy; *by ghosts*, Psychomancy; *by spirits seen in a magic lens*, Crisallomantia; *by shadows or manes*, Sciomancy; *by appearances in the air*, Aeromancy, Chaomancy; *by the stars at birth*, Genethliacs; *by meteors*, Meteoromancy; *by winds*, Austrumancy; *by sacrificial appearances*, Aruspicy (or Haruspicy), Hieromancy, Hieroscopy; *by the entrails of animals sacrificed*, Hieromancy; *by the entrails of a human sacrifice*, Anthropomancy; *by the entrails of fishes*, Ichthyomancy; *by sacrificial fire*, Pyromancy; *by red-hot iron*, Sideromancy; *by smoke from the altar*, Capnomancy; *by mice*, Myomancy; *by birds*, Orniscopy, Ornithomancy; *by a cock picking up grains*, Alecetryomancy (or Alec-toromancy); *by fishes*, Ophiomancy; *by herbs*, Botanomancy; *by water*, Hy-

V. predict, prognosticate, prophesy, vaticinate, divine, foretell, soothsay, augurate, tell fortunes; cast a -horoscope, -nativity; advise; forewarn &c. 668.

presage, augur, bode; a-, fore-bode; fore-, be-token; prefigure, -show; portend; fore-show, -shadow; shadow forth, typify, protypify, ominate, signify, point to.

usher in, herald, premise, announce; lower.

hold out -, raise -, excite- -expectation, - hope; bid fair, promise, lead one to expect; be the -precursor &c. 64.

Adj. predicting &c. *v.*; predictive, prophetic, fatidical, vaticinal, oracular, Sibylline; weatherwise.

ominous, portentous; augur-ous, -ial; auspici-al, -ous; prescious, monitory, extispicious, premonitory, significant of, pregnant with, big with the fate of.

Phr. "coming events cast their shadows before."

512. OMEN.—*N.* omen, portent, presage, prognostic, augury, auspice; sign &c. (*indication*) 550; harbinger &c. (*precursor*) 64.

bird of ill omen; signs of the times; gathering clouds; warning &c. 668.

prefigurement &c. 511.

513. ORACLE.—*N.* oracle; prophet, seer, soothsayer, augur, fortune-teller, witch, geomancer, *aruspex*; a-, ha-ruspice; Sibyl; Python, -ess; Pythia; Pythian -, Delphian- oracle; Monitor, Sphinx; Tiresias, Cassandra, Sibylline leaves; Zadkiel, Old Moore; sorcerer &c. 994; interpreter &c. 524.

Section VII. CREATIVE THOUGHT.

514. SUPPOSITION.—*N.* supposition, assumption, postulation, condition, pre-supposition, hypothesis, postulate, *postulatum*, theory, *data*; pro-, position; *thesis*, theorem; proposal &c. (*plan*) 626.

bare -, vague -, loose -supposition, - suggestion; conceit; conjecture; guess, - work; rough guess, shot; conjecturality; surmise, suspicion, inkling, suggestion, association of ideas,

dromancy; *by fountains*, Pegomancy; *by a wand*, Rhabdomancy; *by dough of cakes*, Crithomancy; *by meal*, Aleuromancy, Alphetomancy; *by salt*, Halomancy; *by dice*, Cleromancy; *by arrows*, Belomancy; *by a balanced hatchet*, Axinomancy; *by a balanced sieve*, Coscinomancy; *by a suspended ring*, Dactyliomancy; *by dots made at random on paper*, Geomancy; *by precious stones*, Lithomancy; *by pebbles*, Pessomancy; *by pebbles drawn from a heap*, Psephomancy; *by mirrors*, Catoptromancy; *by writings in ashes*, Tephromancy; *by dreams*, Oneiromancy; *by the hand*, Palmistry, Chiromancy; *by nails reflecting the sun's rays*, Onychomancy; *by finger rings*, Dactyliomancy; *by numbers*, Arithmancy; *by drawing lots*, Sortilege; *by passages in books*, Stichomancy; *by the letters forming the name of the person*, Onomancy, Nomancy; *by the features*, Anthroposcopy; *by the mode of laughing*, Geloscopy; *by ventriloquism*, Gastromancy; *by walking in a circle*, Gyromancy; *by dropping melted wax into water*, Ceromancy; *by currents*, Bletonism.

hint; presumption &c. (*belief*) 484; divination, speculation.

V. suppose, conjecture, surmise, suspect, guess, divine; theorize; pre-sume, -surmise, -suppose; assume, fancy, wis, take it; give a guess, speculate, believe, dare say, take it into one's head, take for granted.

put forth; pro-pound, -pose; start, put a case, move, make a motion; hazard -, throw out -, put forward- a -suggestion, - conjecture.

allude to, suggest, hint, put it into one's head.

suggest itself &c. (*thought*) 451; run in the head &c. (*memory*) 505; marvel -, wonder- if, - whether.

Adj. supposing &c. *v.*; given, mooted, postulatory; assumed &c. *v.*; supposit-ive, -itious; gratuitous, speculative, conjectural, hypothetical, theoretical, supposable, presumptive, putative.

suggestive, allusive.

Adv. if, - so be; an; on the -supposition &c. *n.*; *ex hypothesi*; in -case, - the event of; *quasi*, as if, provided; perhaps &c. (*by possibility*) 470; for aught one knows.

515. IMAGINATION.—N. imagination; originality; invention; fancy; inspiration; *verve*.

warm -, heated -, excited -, sanguine -, ardent -, fiery -, boiling -, wild -, bold -, daring -, playful -, lively -, fertile-
-imagination, - fancy.

"mind's eye;" "such stuff as dreams are made of."

ideal-ity, -ism; romanticism, utopianism, castle-building; dreaming; phrensy, frenzy; ecs-, ex-tasy; calenture &c. (*delirium*) 503; reverie, trance; somnambulism.

conception, *vorstellung*, excogitation, "a fine frenzy;" cloud-, dream-land; flight -, fumes- of fancy; "thick-coming fancies;" creation -, coinage- of the brain; imagery.

conceit, maggot, figment, myth, dream, vision, shadow, chimera; phan-tasm, -tasy; fantasy, fancy; whim, -sey; v-gary, rhapsody, romance, *extravaganza*; air-drawn dagger, bug-bear, nightmare; flying Dutchman, great sea-serpent, man in the moon, castle in the air, *château en Espagne*; Utopia, Atlantis, happy valley, millennium, fairy land; land of Prester John, kingdom of Micomicon; work of fiction &c. (*novel*) 594; Arabian nights; *le pot au lait*; dream of Alnaschar &c. (*hope*) 858; day -, golden- dream.

illusion &c. (*error*) 495; phantom &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; *Fata Morgana* &c. (*ignis fatuus*) 423; vapour &c. (*cloud*) 353; stretch of the imagination &c. (*exaggeration*) 549.

idealist, romanticist, visionary; mopus; romancer, dreamer; somnambulist; rhapsodist &c. (*fanatic*) 504.

V. imagine, fancy, conceive; ideal-, real-ize; dream, - of; "give to airy nothing a local habitation and a name."

create, originate, devise, invent, coin, fabricate; improvise, strike out something new.

set one's wits to work; strain —, crack- one's invention; rack —, ransack —, cudgel- one's brains; excogitate.

give -play, — the reins, — a loose- to the- -imagination, — fancy; indulge in reverie.

conjure up a vision; fancy —, represent —, picture —, figure- to oneself; *vorstellen*.

float in the mind; suggest itself &c. (*thought*) 451.

Adj. imagined &c. *v.*; *ben trovato*; air-drawn, -built.

imagin-ing &c. *v.*, -ative; original, inventive, creative, fertile.

romantic, high-flown, flighty, extravagant, fanatic, enthusiastic, Utopian, Quixotic.

ideal, unreal; in the clouds, *in nubibus*; unsubstantial &c. 4; illusory &c. (*fallacious*) 495.

fabulous, legendary; myth-ic, -ological; chimerical; imagin-, vision-ary; notional; fan-cy, -ciful, -tastical; whimsical; fairy, -like.

DIVISION (II.) COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS.

Section I. NATURE OF IDEAS COMMUNICATED.

516. [Idea to be conveyed.]

MEANING. [Thing signified.]—*N.* meaning; signific-ation, -ance; sense, expression; im-, pur-port; drift, tenour, spirit, bearing, colouring; scope.

matter; subject, -matter; argument, text, sum and substance; gist &c. 5.

general —, broad —, substantial —, colloquial —, literal —, plain —, simple —, natural —, unstrained —, true &c. (*exact*) 494 —, honest &c. 543 —, *primâ facie* &c. (*manifest*) 525 — meaning.

literality; after acceptation; allusion &c. (*latency*) 526; suggestion &c. (*information*) 527; synonym; figure of speech &c. 521; acceptation &c. (*interpretation*) 522.

V. mean, signify, express; im-, pur-port; convey, imply, breathe, indicate, bespeak, bear a sense; tell —, speak- of; touch on; point —,

517. [Absence of meaning.] UN-MEANINGNESS.—*N.* unmeaningness &c. *adj.*; scrabble.

empty sound, dead letter, *vox et præterea nihil*; “a tale told by an idiot, full of sound and fury, signifying nothing;” “sounding brass and a tinkling cymbal.”

nonsense, jargon, gibberish, jabber, mere words, *hocus-pocus*, fustian, rant, bombast, balderdash, palaver, flummery, *verbiage*, babble, *bavardage*, *baragouin*, platitude, *niaiserie*; inanity; rigmarole, *rodomontade*; truism; *nugæ canoræ*; twaddle, twattle, fudge, trash, stuff, — and nonsense; bosh, rubbish, moonshine, wish-wash, fiddle-faddle; absurdity &c. 497; vagueness &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519.

V. mean nothing; be -unmeaning &c. *adj.*; twaddle, quibble, scrabble.

allude-to; drive at; involve &c. (*latency*) 526; declare &c. (*affirm*) 535.

understand by &c. (*interpret*) 522.

Adj. meaning &c. *v.*; expressive, suggestive, allusive; significant, -ative, -atory; pithy; full of -, pregnant with- meaning.

declaratory &c. 535; intelligible &c. 518; literal; synonymous; tantamount &c. (*equivalent*) 27; implied &c. (*latent*) 526; explicit &c. 525.

Adv. to that effect; that is to say &c. (*being interpreted*) 522.

518. INTELLIGIBILITY.—*N.* intelligibility; clearness, explicitness &c. *adj.*; lucidity, perspicuity; legibility, plain speaking &c. (*manifestation*) 525; precision &c. 494; φωνάντα συνετοίσι a word to the wise.

V. be -intelligible &c. *adj.*; speak -for itself, - volumes; tell its own tale, lie on the surface.

render -intelligible &c. *adj.*; popularize, simplify, clear up; elucidate &c. (*explain*) 522.

understand, comprehend; take, -in; catch, grasp, follow, collect, master, make out; see -with half an eye, - daylight, - one's way; enter into the ideas of; come to an understanding.

Adj. intelligible; clear, - as -day, - noonday; lucid; per-, transpicuous; luminous, transparent.

easily understood, easy to understand, for the million, intelligible to the meanest capacity, popularized.

plain, distinct, explicit; positive; definite &c. (*precise*) 494.

graphic; expressive &c. (*meaning*) 516; illustrative &c. (*explanatory*) 522.

un-ambiguous, -equivocal, -mistakable &c. (*manifest*) 525, -con-

Adj. unmeaning; meaning-, sense-less; nonsensical; void of -sense &c. 516.

in-, un-expressive; vacant; not -significant &c. 516; insignificant. trashy, washy, trumpery, trivial, fiddle-faddle, twaddling, quibbling.

unmeant, not expressed; tacit &c. (*latent*) 526.

inexpressible, undefinable, incommunicable.

519. UNINTELLIGIBILITY.—*N.* unintelligibility, incomprehensibility, imperspicuity; inconceivableness, vagueness &c. *adj.*; obscurity; ambiguity &c. 520; doubtful meaning; uncertainty &c. 475; perplexity &c. (*confusion*) 59; spinosity; *obscurum per obscurius*; mystification &c. (*concealment*) 528; latency &c. 526; transcendentalism.

paradox; riddle &c. (*secret*) 533; *dignus vindice nodus*; sealed book; steganography, freemasonry.

pons asinorum, asses' bridge; high Dutch, Greek, Hebrew; jargon &c. (*unmeaning*) 517.

V. be -unintelligible &c. *adj.*; require -explanation &c. 522; have a doubtful meaning, pass comprehension.

render -unintelligible &c. *adj.*; conceal &c. 528; darken &c. 421; confuse &c. (*derange*) 61; perplex &c. (*bewilder*) 475.

not -understand &c. 518; lose, - the clue; miss; not know what to make of, be able to make nothing of, give it up; not be able to -account for, - make either head or tail of; be at sea &c. (*uncertain*) 475; wonder &c. 870; see through a glass darkly &c. (*ignorance*) 491.

fused; legible, recognizable; obvious &c. 525.

Adv. in plain -terms, - words, - English.

Phr. he that runs may read &c. (*manifest*) 525.

not understand one another; play at cross purposes &c. (*misinterpret*) 523.

Adj. un-intelligible, -accountable, -decipherable, -discoverable, -knowable, -fathomable; incognizable, -explicable, -scrutable; inap-, incom-prehensible; insolvable, -uble; impenetrable.

illegible, as Greek to one, unexplained, paradoxical; enigmatic, -al; puzzling.

obscure, dark, muddy, clear as mud, seen through a mist, dim, nebulous, shrouded in mystery; undiscernible &c. (*invisible*) 447; misty &c. (*opaque*) 426; hidden &c. 528; latent &c. 526.

indefinite &c. (*indistinct*) 447; perplexed &c. (*confused*) 59; undetermined, vague, loose, ambiguous; mysterious; mystic, -al; transcendental; occult, recondite, abstruse, crabbed.

inconceivable, -ceptible; searchless; above-, beyond-, past comprehension; beyond one's depth; unconceived.

inexpressible, undefinable, incommunicable.

520. [Having a double sense.] EQUIVOCALNESS.—*N.* equivocalness &c. *adj.*; double -meaning &c. 516; ambiguity, *double entendre*, pun, paragram, *calembour*, quibble, *équivoque*, anagram; conundrum &c. (*riddle*) 533; word-play &c. (*wit*) 842; homonym, -y; amphiboly, -logy; ambiloquy.

Sphinx, Delphic oracle.

equivocation &c. (*duplicité*) 544; white lie, mental reservation &c. (*concealment*) 528.

V. be -equivocal &c. *adj.*; have two -meanings &c. 516; equivocate &c. (*palter*) 544.

Adj. equivocal, ambiguous, amphibolous, homonymous; double-tongued &c. (*lying*) 544.

521. METAPHOR.—*N.* figure of speech; *façon de parler*, way of speaking, colloquialism.

phrase &c. 566; figure, trope, metaphor, metonymy, enallage, *catachresis*, *synecdoche*, *autonomasia*; irony, figurativeness &c. *adj.*; image, -ry; *metalepsis*, type, anagoge, simile, personification, *prosopopœia*, allegory, apologue, parable, fable; allusion, adumbration; application.

V. employ metaphor &c. *n.*; personify, allegorize, adumbrate, shadow forth, apply, allude to.

Adj. metaphorical, figurative, catachrestical, typical, tralatitious, parabolic, allegorical, allusive, anagogical; ironical; colloquial.

Adv. so to -speak, - say, - express oneself; as it were.

Phr. *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur*.

522. INTERPRETATION.—*N.* interpretation, definition; explan-,

523. MISINTERPRETATION.—*N.* mis-interpretation, -apprehension.

explic-ation; solution, answer; rationale; plain -, simple-, strict-interpretation; meaning &c. 516.

translation; rend-ering, -ition; reddition; literal -, free-translation; key; secret; clew &c. (*indication*) 550.

exegesis; ex-pounding, -position; Hermeneutics; comment, -ary; inference &c. (*deduction*) 480; illustration, exemplification; gloss, annotation, *scholium*, note; e-, elucidation; *éclaircissement*, *mot d'énigme*.

symptomat-, semei-ology; metoposcopy, physiognomy; paleography &c. (*philology*) 560.

accept-ion, -ation, -ance; light, reading, lection, construction, version.

equivalent, - meaning &c. 516; synonym; para-, meta-phrase; convertible terms, apposition; dictionary &c. 562; polyglot.

V. interpret, explain, define, construe, translate, render; do -, turn-into; transfuse the sense of.

find out &c. 480a- the meaning &c. 516- of; read; spell -, make-out; decipher, unravel, disentangle; find the key of, enucleate, resolve, solve; read between the lines.

account for; find -, tell- the cause &c. 153- of; throw -, shed-light, - new light, - a fresh light-upon; clear up, elucidate.

illustrate, exemplify; unfold, expound, comment upon, annotate; popularize &c. (*render intelligible*) 518.

take -, understand -, receive -, accept- in a particular sense; understand by, put a construction on, be given to understand.

Adj. explanatory, expository; explicative, -tory; exegetical.

polyglot; literal; para-, meta-phrastic; cosignificative, synonymous; equivalent &c. 27.

Adv. in-explanation &c. *n.*: that is to say, *id est*, *videlicet*, to wit, namely, in other words.

literally, strictly speaking; in -plain, - plainer- -terms, - words, English; more simply.

- understanding, - acceptance, - construction, -application; *culachresis*; cross -reading, - purposes; mistake &c. 495.

misrepresentation, perversion, exaggeration &c. 549; false-colouring, - construction; abuse of terms; parody, travesty; falsification &c. (*lying*) 544.

V. mis-interpret, - apprehend, - understand, - conceive, - spell, -translate, -construe, -apply; mistake &c. 495.

misrepresent, pervert; garble &c. (*falsify*) 544; distort, detort; travesty, play upon words; stretch -, strain -, wrest- the -sense, - meaning; explain away; put a -bad, - false-construction on; give a false colouring.

be -, play- at cross purposes.

Adj. misinterpreted &c. *v.*; un-translated, -able.

524. INTERPRETER.—N. interpreter; ex-positor, -pounder, ponent, -plainer; demonstrator.

scholiast, commentator, annotator; meta-, para phrast.

spokesman, speaker, mouthpiece.

dragoman, *valet de place*, *cicerone*, showman; oneirocritic; *Oedipus*; oracle &c. 513.

Section II. MODES OF COMMUNICATION.

525. MANIFESTATION.—*N.* manifestation; plainness &c. *adj.*; plain speaking; expression; showing &c. *v.*; exposition, demonstration; exhibition, production; display, showing off; premonstration.

indication &c. (*calling attention to*) 457; publicity &c. 531; disclosure &c. 529; openness &c. (*honesty*) 543, (*artlessness*) 703; *épanchement*.

V. make —, render — manifest &c. *adj.*; bring — forth, — forward, — to the front, — into view; give notice; express; represent, set forth, exhibit; show, — up; expose; produce; hold up —, expose — to view; set —, place —, lay — before — one, — one's eyes; tell to one's face; trot out, put through one's paces, bring to light, display, demonstrate, unroll; lay open; draw —, bring — out; bring out in strong relief; call —, bring — into notice; hold up the mirror; wear one's heart upon his sleeve; show one's — face, — colours; manifest oneself; speak out; make no — mystery, — secret — of; unfurl the flag; proclaim &c. (*publish*) 531.

indicate &c. (*direct attention to*) 457; disclose &c. 529; elicit &c. 480a.

be — manifest &c. *adj.*; appear &c. (*be visible*) 446; transpire &c. (*be disclosed*) 529; speak for itself, stand to reason; stare one in the face, rear its head; give — token, — sign, — indication of; tell its own tale &c. (*intelligible*) 518.

Adj. manifest, apparent; salient, striking, demonstrative, prominent, in the foreground, notable.

flagrant; notorious &c. (*public*) 531; arrant; stark staring; unshaded, glaring.

defu-ed, — ite; distinct, conspic-

526. LATENCY.—*N.* latency, in-expression; hidden —, occult — meaning; occultness, mystery, cabala, anagoge; silence &c. (*taciturnity*) 585; concealment &c. 528; more than meets the — eye, — ear; Delphic oracle; *le dessous des cartes*, undercurrent.

allusion, insinuation, implication; innuendo &c. 527; adumbration; “something rotten in the state of Denmark.”

snake in the grass &c. (*pitfall*) 667; secret &c. 533.

darkness, invisibility, imperceptibility.

V. be — latent &c. *adj.*; lurk, smoulder, underlie, make no sign; escape — observation, — detection, — recognition; lie hid &c. 528.

laugh in one's sleeve; keep back &c. (*conceal*) 528.

involve, imply, understand, allude to, infer, leave an inference; whisper &c. (*conceal*) 528.

Adj. latent; lurking &c. *v.*; secret &c. 528; occult; implied &c. *v.*; dormant.

un-apparent, — known, — seen &c. 441; in the background; invisible &c. 447; undiscoverable, dark; impenetrable &c. (*unintelligible*) 519; un-spied, — suspected.

un — said, — written, — published, — breathed, — talked of, — told &c. 527, — sung, — exposed, — proclaimed, — disclosed &c. 529, — expressed; not expressed, tacit.

un-developed, — solved, — explained, — traced, — discovered &c. 480a, — tracked, — explored, — invented.

indirect, crooked, inferential; by — inference, — implication; implicit; constructive; allusive, covert, muffled; steganographic; understood, — hand, — ground; concealed &c. 528; delitescent.

nous &c. (*visible*) 446; obvious, evident, unmistakable, not to be mistaken, plain, clear, palpable, self-evident, autoptical; intelligible &c. 518; clear as -day, -daylight, - noonday; plain as -a pike-staff, - the sun at noonday, - the nose on one's face, - way to parish church.

ostensible; open, - as day; overt, patent, express, explicit; naked, bare, literal, downright, undisguised, exoteric.

unreserved; frank, plain spoken &c. (*artless*) 703; barefaced.

manifested &c. *v.*; disclosed &c. 529; capable of being shown, producible; in-, un-concealable.

Adv. manifestly, openly &c. *adj.*; before one's eyes, under one's nose, to one's face, face to face, above board, *cartes sur table*, on the stage, in open court, in the open streets; in market overt; in the face of -day, -heaven; in -broad -, open- daylight; without reserve; at first blush, *primâ facie*, on the face of; in set terms.

Phr. *cela saute aux yeux*; he that runs may read; you can see it with half an eye; it needs no ghost to tell us; the meaning lies on the surface; *cela va sans dire*; *res ipsa loquitur*.

527. INFORMATION.—*N.* information, enlightenment, acquaintance, knowledge &c. 490; publicity &c. 531.

communication, intimation; notice, -ification; e-, an-nunciation; announcement; representation, round robin, presentment.

case, estimate, specification, report, advice, monition; news &c. 532; return &c. (*record*) 551; account &c. (*description*) 594; statement &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

mention; acquainting &c. *v.*; instruction &c. (*teaching*) 537; outpouring; intercommunication, communicativeness.

informant, authority, teller, intelligencer, reporter, exponent, mouthpiece; informer, eavesdropper, delator, detective; *mouchard*, spy, newsmonger; messenger &c. 534; *amicus curiæ*.

vaiet de place, *cicerone*, pilot, guide; guide-, hand-book; *vade mecum*; manual; map, plan, chart, gazet-

Adv. by a side wind; *sub silentio*; in the background; behind -the scenes, - one's back; on the tip of one's tongue; secretly &c. 528.

Phr. "thereby hangs a tale."

528. CONCEALMENT.—*N.* concealment; hiding &c. *v.*; occultation, mystification.

seal of secrecy; screen &c. 530; disguise &c. 530; masquerade; masked battery; hiding place &c. 530; crypt-, stegan-ography; free-masonry.

stealth, -iness; obreption; slyness &c. (*cunning*) 702.

latit-ancy, -ation; seclusion &c. 893; privacy, secrecy, secretness; *incognita*.

reticence; reserve; mental -, reservation; *arrière pensée*, suppression, evasion, white lie, misprision; silence &c. (*taciturnity*) 585; suppression of truth &c. 544; underhand dealing; close-, secretive-ness &c. *adj.*; mystery.

latercy &c. 526; snake in the grass; secret &c. 533.

V. conceal, hide, secrete, put out of sight; lock -, seal -, bottle-up.

cover, screen, cloak, veil, shroud;

teer; itinerary &c. (*journey*) 266.

hint, suggestion, innuendo, inkling, whisper, passing word, word in the ear, subaudition, cue, by-play; gesture &c. (*indication*) 550; gentle -, broad-hint; *verbum sapienti*; word to the wise; insinuation &c. (*latency*) 526.

V. tell; inform, - of; acquaint, - with; impart, - to; make acquainted with, apprise, advise, enlighten, awaken.

let fall, mention, express, intimate, represent, communicate. make known; publish &c. 531; notify, signify, specify, convey the knowledge of.

let one -, have one to- know; give one to understand; give notice; set -, lay -, put- before; point out, put into one's head; put one in possession of; instruct &c. (*teach*) 537; direct the attention to &c. 457.

an-nounce, -nunciate; report, - progress; bring -, send -, leave -, write- word; retail, render an account; give an account &c. (*describe*) 591; state &c. (*affirm*) 535.

disclose &c. 529; show cause; explain &c. (*interpret*) 523.

hint; give an inkling of; give -, drop -, throw out- a hint; insinuate; allude -, make allusion- to; glance at; tip the wink &c. (*indicate*) 550; suggest, prompt, give the cue, breathe; whisper, - in the ear.

give a bit of one's mind; tell one plainly, - once for all; speak volumes.

un-deceive, -beguile; set right, correct, open the eyes of, disabuse.

be-informed of &c.; know &c. 490; learn &c. 539; get scent of, gather from; awaken -, open one's eyes- to; become -alive, - awake- to; hear, overhear, understand.

come to one's -ears, - knowl- edge; reach one's ears.

screen from -sight, - observation; draw the veil; draw -, close- the curtain; curtain, shade, eclipse, throw a veil over; be-cloud, -mask; mask, disguise; ensconce, muffle, smother; whisper.

keep -from, - back, - to oneself; keep -snug, - close, - secret, - dark; bury; sink, suppress; keep -from, - out of -view, - sight; keep in -, throw into- the -shade, - background; stifle, hush up, smother, withhold, reserve; fence with a question; ignore &c. 460.

keep -a secret, - one's own counsel; hold one's tongue &c. (*silence*) 585; make no sign, not let it go further; not breathe a -word, - syllable- about; not let the right hand know what the left is doing; hide one's light under a bushel, bury one's talent in a napkin.

keep -, leave- in -the dark, - ignorance; blind, - the eyes; blind-fold, hoodwink, mystify; puzzle &c. (*render uncertain*) 475; bamboozle &c. (*deceive*) 545.

be -concealed &c. v.; suffer an eclipse; retire from sight, couch; hide oneself; lie -hid, - in ambush, - *perdu*, - close; seclude oneself &c. 893; lurk, sneak, skulk, slink, prow! steal -into, - out of, - by, - along; play at -bopeep, - hide and seek; hide in holes and corners.

Adj. concealed &c. v.; hidden; secret, recondite, mystic, cabalistic, occult, dark; cryptic, -al; private, privy, *in petto*, auricular, clandestine, close, inviolate.

behind a -screen &c. 530; under -cover, - an eclipse; in -ambush, - hiding, -disguise; in a -cloud, - fog, - mist, - haze, - dark corner; in the -shade, - dark; clouded, wrapt in clouds; invisible &c. 447; buried, underground, *perdu*; secluded &c. 893.

un-disclosed &c. 529, -told &c.

Adj. informed &c. *v.*; *communiqué*; reported &c. *v.*; published &c. 531.

expressive &c. 516; explicit &c. (*open*) 525, (*clear*) 518; plain-spoken &c. (*artless*) 703.

declara-, nuncupa-, expository; enunciative, communicat-ive, -ory.

Adv. from information received.

Phr. a little bird told me.

527; covert &c. (*latent*) 526; mysterious &c. (*unintelligible*) 519.

irrevealable, inviolable; confidential; esoteric; not to be spoken of.

obreptitious, furtive, stealthy, feline; skulking &c. *v.*; surreptitious, underhand, hole and corner; sly &c. (*cunning*) 702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

Adv. secretly &c. *adj.*; in -

cret, - private, - one's sleeve, - holes and corners; in the dark &c. *adj.*

januis clausis, with closed doors, *à huis clos*; hugger-mugger, *à la dérobee*; under the -cloak of, - rose, - table; *sub rosa*, *en tapinois*, in the background, aside, on the sly, with bated breath, *sotto voce*, in a whisper, without beat of drum, *à la sourdine*.

in -, in strict- confidence; confidentially &c. *adj.*; between -ourselves, - you and me; *entre nous*, *inter nos*, *in camerá*, under the seal of secrecy.

underhand, by stealth, like a thief in the night; stealthily &c. *adj.*; behind -the scenes, - the curtain, - one's back, - a screen &c. 530; *incognito*.

Phr. it -must, - will- go no further; "tell it not in Gath," nobody the wiser.

529. DISCLOSURE. — *N.* disclosure; refection; unveiling &c. *v.*; deterration, revealment, revelation; expos-ition, -ure; *exposé*; whole truth; tell-tale &c. (*news*) 532.

acknowledgment, avowal; confession, -al; shrift.

bursting of a bubble; *dénouement*.

V. dis - close, - cover, - mask; draw -, draw aside -, lift -, raise -, lift up -, remove -, tear -the -veil, - curtain; un-mask, -veil, -fold, -cover, -seal, -kennel; take off -, break -the seal; lay -open, - bare; expose; open, - up; bare, bring to light.

divulge, reveal, break, split; let into the secret; reveal the secrets of the prison-house; tell &c. (*inform*) 527; breathe, utter, blab,

530. AMBUSH. [Means of concealment.] — *N.* hiding-place; secret -place, - drawer; recess, hole, holes and corners; closet, crypt, *adytum*; abditory, *oubliette*.

am - bush, - buscade; stalking horse; lurking-hole, -place; secret path, back-stairs; retreat &c. (*refuge*) 666.

screen, cover, shade, blinker; veil, curtain, blind, cloak, cloud.

mask, vizer, visor, disguise, masquerade dress, domino.

pitfall &c. (*source of danger*) 667; trap &c. (*snare*) 545.

V. lie in ambush &c. (*hide oneself*) 528; lie in wait for; set a trap for &c. (*deceive*) 545.

Adv. *aux aguets*.

peach; let-out, - fall, - drop, - the cat out of the bag; betray; tell tales, - out of school; come out with; give-vent, - utterance-to; open the lips, blurt out, vent, whisper about; speak out &c. (*make manifest*) 525; make public &c. 531; unriddle &c. (*find out*) 480a.

acknowledge, allow, concede, grant, admit, own, confess, avow, throw off all disguise, turn inside out, make a clean breast; show one's-hand, - cards; unburden -, disburden- one's-mind, - conscience, - heart; open -, lay bare -, tell a piece of-one's mind; unbosom oneself, own to the soft impeachment; say -, speak- the truth; turn King's (*or* Queen's) evidence.

raise -, drop -, lift -, remove -, throw off- the mask; expose; lay open; un-deceive, -beguile; disabuse, set right, correct, open the eyes of.

be-disclosed &c.; transpire, come to light; come in sight &c. (*be visible*) 446; become known, escape the lips; come -, ooze -, creep -, leak -, peep -, crop-out; show its -face, - colours; discover &c. itself; break through the clouds, flash on the mind, *déillusionner*.

Adj. disclosed &c. *v.*

Int. out with it!

Phr. the murder is out; a light breaks in upon one; the scales fall from one's eyes; the eyes are opened.

531. PUBLICATION.—*N.* publication; public-announcement &c. 527; promulgation, propagation, proclamation; circulation, indiction, edition; hue and cry.

publicity, notoriety, currency, flagrancy, cry, *bruit*; *vox populi*; report &c. (*news*) 532.

the Press, public press, newspaper, journal, gazette; telegraphy; publisher &c. *v.*: imprint.

circular, - letter; manifesto, advertisement, placard, bill, *affiche*, broadside, poster; notice &c. 527.

V. publish; make-public, - known &c. (*information*) 527; speak -, talk- of; broach, utter; put forward; circulate, propagate, promulgate; spread, - abroad; rumour, diffuse, disseminate, evulgate; put -, give -, send-forth; emit, edit, get out; issue; bring -, lay -, drag- before the public; give-out, - to the world; put -, bandy -, hawk -, buzz -, whisper -, bruit -, blaze-about; drag into the open day.

proclaim, herald, blazon; blaze -, noise-abroad; sound a trumpet; trumpet -, thunder- forth; give tongue; announce with -beat of drum, - flourish of trumpets; proclaim-from the housetops, - at Charing Cross.

advertise, placard; post, - up; *afficher*, publish in the Gazette, send round the crier.

raise a -cry, - hue and cry, - report; set news afloat.

be-published &c.; be -, become- -public &c. *adj.*; come out; go -, fly -, buzz -, blow- about; get -about, - abroad, - afloat, - wind; find vent; see the light; go forth, take air, acquire cur-

rency, pass current; go -the rounds, - the round of the newspapers, - through the length and breadth of the land; *virum volitare per ora*; pass from mouth to mouth; spread; run -, spread- like wildfire.

Adj. published &c. *v.*; current &c. (*news*) 532; in circulation, public; notorious; flagrant, arrant; open &c. 525; trumpet-tongued; encyclical, promulgatory; exoteric.

Adv. publicly &c. *adj.*; in open court, with open doors.

Int. *Oyez!* O yes! notice!

Phr. notice is hereby given; this is -, these are- to give notice.

532. NEWS.—*N.* news; information &c. 527; piece -, budget of -news, - information; intelligence, tidings.

word, advice, *aviso*, message; dis-, des-patch; telegram, communication, errand, embassy; *bulletin*.

report, rumour, hearsay, *on dit*, flying rumour, news stirring, cry, buzz, *bruit*, fame; talk, *ouï-dire*, scandal, eavesdropping; town -, table- talk; tittle-tattle; *canard*, topic of the day, idea afloat.

fresh -, stirring -, old -, stale-news; glad tidings; old -, stale-story.

narrator &c. (*describe*) 594; news-, scandal-monger; tale-bearer, tell-tale, gossip, tattler.

V. transpire &c. (*be disclosed*) 529; rumour &c. (*publish*) 531.

Adj. many-tongued; rumoured; publicly -, currently- -rumoured, - reported; rife, current, floating, afloat, going about, in circulation, in everyone's mouth, all over the town.

Adv. as the story -goes, - runs; as they say, it is said.

534. MESSENGER.—*N.* messenger, envoy, emissary, legate; nuncio, internuncio; ambassador &c. (*diplomatist*) 758.

marshal, flag-bearer, herald, crier, trumpeter, bellman, poursuivant, *parlementaire*, apparitor.

courier, runner, dawd, *estafette*; Mercury, Iris, Ariel.

commissionaire, errand-boy.

mail; post, -office; letter-bag; telegraph, cable, wire; carrier-pigeon.

reporter; gentleman -, representative- of the press; penny-a-liner; special -, own- correspondent; spy, scout; informer &c. 527.

533. SECRET.—*N.* secret; dead -, profound- secret; *arcantum*, mystery; latency &c. 526; Asian mystery; sealed book, secrets of the prison-house; *le dessous des cartes*.

enigma, riddle, puzzle, nut to crack, conundrum, charade, rebus, logogriph; mono-, ana-gram; Sphinx; *crux criticorum*.

maze, labyrinth, Hyrcynian wood.

problem &c. (*question*) 461; paradox &c. (*difficulty*) 704; unintelligibility &c. 519; *terra incognita* &c. (*ignorance*) 491.

Adj. secret &c. (*concealed*) 528.

535. AFFIRMATION.—*N.* affirm-
ance, -ation; statement, allegation,
assertion, predication, declaration,
word, averment.

asseveration, adjuration, swear-
ing, oath, affidavit; deposition &c.
(*record*) 551; avouchment, assur-
ance; protest, -ation; profession;
acknowledgment &c. (*assent*) 488.

vote, voice.

remark, observation; position
&c. (*proposition*) 514; saying, *dic-
tum*, sentence, *ipse dixit*.

emphasis; dogmatism &c. (*cer-
tainty*) 474; dogmatist &c. 887.

V. assert; make -an assertion
&c. *n.*; have one's say; say, affirm,
predicate, declare, state; protest,
profess.

put -forth, - forward; advance,
allege, propose, propound, enun-
ciate, broach, set forth, hold out,
maintain, contend, pronounce, pre-
tend.

depose, depone, aver, avow,
avouch, asseverate, swear; make -,
take one's- oath; make -, swear -,
put in- an affidavit; take one's
Bible oath, kiss the book, vow,
vitam impendere vero; swear till
-one is black in the face, - all's
blue; be sworn, call Heaven to
witness; vouch, warrant, certify,
assure, swear by bell book and
candle.

swear by &c. (*believe*) 484; insist
-, take one's stand- upon; em-
phasize, lay stress on; assert
-roundly, - positively; lay down, -
the law; raise one's voice, dogma-
tize, have the last word; rap out;
repeat; re-assert, -affirm.

announce &c. (*information*) 527; acknowledge &c. (*assent*) 488;
attest &c. (*evidence*) 467; adjure &c. (*put to one's oath*) 768.

Adj. asserting &c. *v.*; declaratory, predicated, pronunciative,
affirmative, *soi-disant*; positive; certain &c. 474; express, ex-
plicit &c. (*patent*) 525; absolute, emphatic, flat, broad, round,
pointed, marked, distinct, decided, confident, trenchant, dog-
matic, definitive, formal, solemn, categorical, peremptory; un-
retracted; predicable.

536. NEGATION.—*N.* ne-, abne-
gation; denial; dis-avowal, -claim-
er; abjuration; contra- diction,
-vention; recusation, protest; re-
cusancy &c. (*dissent*) 489; flat -,
emphatic- -contradiction, - denial.
qualification &c. 469; repudi-
ation &c. 610; retractation &c. 607;
confutation &c. 479; refusal &c.
764; prohibition &c. 761.

V. deny; contra-dict, -vene; con-
trovert, give denial to, gainsay,
negative, shake the head.

dis-own, -affirm, -claim, -avow;
recant &c. 607; revoke &c. (*ab-
rogate*) 756.

dispute, impugn, traverse, re-
but, join issue upon; bring -, call-
in question &c. (*doubt*) 485.

deny -flatly, - peremptorily, - em-
phatically, - absolutely, - wholly,
- entirely; give the lie to, belie.

repudiate &c. 610; set aside,
ignore &c. 460; rebut &c. (*confute*)
479; qualify &c. 469; refuse &c.
764.

Adj. denying &c. *v.*; denied &c.
v.; contradictory; negat-ive, -ory;
recusant &c. (*dissenting*) 489; at
issue upon.

Adv. no, nay, not, nowise; not
a -bit, - whit, - jot; not -at all, -
in the least, - so; no such thing;
nothing of the -kind, - sort; quite
the contrary, *tout au contraire*, far
from it; *tant s'en faut*; on no ac-
count, in no respect; by -no, - no
manner of- means; negatively.

Phr. there never was a greater
mistake; I know better; *non hæc in
fœdera*.

Adv. affirmatively &c. *adj.*; in the affirmative.

with emphasis, *ex cathedra*, without fear of contradiction.

I must say, indeed, i' faith, let me tell you, why, give me leave to say, marry, you may be sure, I'd have you to know; upon my -word, -honour; by my troth, egad, I assure you; by -jingo, -Jove, -George, - &c.; troth, seriously, sadly; in -, in sober-sadness, -truth, -earnest; of a truth, truly, perdy; in all conscience, upon oath; be assured &c. (*belief*) 484; yes &c. (*assent*) 488; I'll -warrant, -warrant you, -engage, -answer for it, -be bound, -venture to say, -take my oath; forsooth, joking apart; so help me God; not to mince the matter.

Phr. quoth he; *dixi*.

537. TEACHING.—*N.* teaching &c. *v.*; instruction; edification; education; tuition; tutor-, tutel-age; direction, guidance.

qualification, preparation; train-, school-ing &c. *v.*; discipline; exercise, -citation; drill, practice.

persuasion, proselytism, propagandism, *propaganda*; in-doctrination, -culcation, -oculation.

explanation &c. (*interpretation*) 522; lesson, lecture, sermon; apologue, parable; discourse, prelection, preachment.

exercise, task; *curriculum*; course, -of study; grammar, three R's, initiation, A. B. C. &c. (*beginning*) 66.

elementary-, primary-, secondary-, technical-, liberal-, classical-, religious-, denominational-, moral-, secular-education; propædæutics, moral tuition.

physical education, gymnastics, calisthenics.

V. teach, instruct, edify, school, tutor; cram, prime, coach; enlighten &c. (*inform*) 527.

in-culcate, -doctrine, -oculate, -fuse, -stil, -fix, -graft, -filtrate; im-bue, -pregnate, -plant; graft, sow the seeds of, disseminate.

give an idea of; put -up to, -in the way of; set right.

sharpen the wits, enlarge the mind; give new ideas, open the eyes, bring forward, "teach the

538. MISTEACHING.—*N.* misteaching, -information, -intelligence, -guidance, -direction, -persuasion, -instruction, -leading &c. *v.*; perversion, false teaching; sophistry &c. 477; college of Laputa; the blind leading the blind.

V. mis-inform, -teach, -direct, -guide, -instruct, -correct; pervert; put on a false -, throw off the-scent; deceive &c. 545; mislead &c. (*error*) 495; misrepresent; lie &c. 544; *ambiguus in vulgum spargere voces*, preach to the wise, teach one's grandmother to suck eggs.

render unintelligible &c. 519; bewilder &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; mystify &c. (*conceal*) 528; unteach.

Adj. misteaching &c. *v.*; unedifying.

Phr. *piscem nature doces*.

539. LEARNING.—*N.* learning; acquisition of -knowledge &c. 490, -skill &c. 698; acquirement, attainment; edification, scholarship, erudition; self-instruction; study, reading, perusal; inquiry &c. 461.

ap-, prenticeship; pupil-age, -arity; tutelage, novitiate, matriculation.

docility &c. (*willingness*) 602; aptitude &c. 698.

V. learn; acquire -, gain -, receive -, take in -, drink in -, imbibe -, pick up -, gather -, get -, obtain -, collect -, glean- -knowl-

young idea how to shoot;" improve &c. 658.

expound &c. (*interpret*) 522; lecture; read -, give- a -lesson, - lecture, - sermon, - discourse; hold forth, preach; sermon-, moral-ize; point a moral.

train, discipline; bring up, - to; educate, form, ground, prepare, qualify, drill, exercise, practice, habituate, familiarize with, nurture, dry-nurse, breed, rear, take in hand; break, - in; tame; pre-instruct; initiate; inure &c. (*habituate*) 613.

put to nurse, send to school.

direct, guide; direct attention to &c. (*attention*) 457; impress upon the -mind, - memory; beat into, - the head; convince &c. (*belief*) 484.

Adj. teaching &c. *v.*; taught &c. *v.*; educational; scholastic, academic, doctrinal; disciplinal; instructive, didactic.

Phr. the schoolmaster abroad.

540. TEACHER. — *N.* teacher, trainer, instructor, institutor, master, tutor, director, Corypheus, dry nurse, coach, grinder; governor, bear-leader; governess, duenna; disciplinarian.

professor, lecturer, reader, pre-lector, prolocutor, preacher; pastor &c. (*clergy*) 996; schoolmaster, dominie, usher, pedagogue, abecedarian; schoolmistress, dame, monitor, pupil-teacher.

expositor &c. 524; preceptor, guide; mentor &c. (*adviser*) 695; pioneer, apostle, missionary, propagandist, moonshee; example &c. (*model for imitation*) 22.

professorship &c. (*school*) 542.

tutelage &c. (*teaching*) 537.

Adj. professorial.

edge, - information, - learning.

acquaint oneself with, master; make oneself -master of, - acquainted with; grind, cram; get -, coach- up; learn by -heart, - rote.

read, spell, peruse; con -, pore -, thumb- over; wade through; dip into; run the eye -over, - through; turn over the leaves.

study; be -studious &c. *adj.*; consume the midnight oil, mind one's book.

go to -school, - college, - the university; serve -an (*or one's*) apprenticeship, - one's time; learn one's trade; be -informed &c. 527; be -taught &c. 537.

Adj. studious; schol-astic, -arly; teachable; docile &c. (*willing*) 602; apt &c. 698, industrious &c. 682.

Adv. at one's books; *in statu pupillari* &c. (*learner*) 541.

541. LEARNER. — *N.* learner, scholar, student, *alumnus*, *élève*, pupil; ap-, prentice; article clerk; schoolboy, beginner, tyro, abecedarian, alphabetarian.

recruit, novice, neophyte, incipient, *débutant*, catechumen, probationer; undergraduate; freshman; junior -, senior-soph; sophister, questionist.

class, form, remove; pupilage &c. (*learning*) 539.

disciple, follower, apostle, proselyte; fellow student, condisciple.

Adj. *in statu pupillari*, in leading strings.

542. SCHOOL. — *N.* school, academy, university, *alma mater*, college, seminary, Lyceum; instit-ute, -ution; *palestra*, *gymnasium*, class.

day —, boarding —, preparatory —, primary —, infant —, dame's —, grammar —, middle class —, Board —, denominational —, National —, British and Foreign —, collegiate-school; *Kindergarten*, nursery, *crèche*, reformatory.

pulpit, desk, reading desk, ambo, lecture-room, theatre, amphitheatre, forum, stage, rostrum, platform, hustings, tribune.

school —, horn —, text-book; grammar, primer, abecedary, rudiments, manual, *vade mecum*, Lindley Murray, Cocker.

professor-, lecture-, reader-ship; chair.

School Board, Council of Education; *propaganda*.

Adj. scholastic, academic, collegiate; educational.

Adv. ex cathedrâ.

543. VERACITY.—*N.* veracity; truthfulness, frankness &c. *adj.*; truth, sincerity, candour, honesty, fidelity; plain dealing, *bonâ fides*; love of truth; probity &c. 939; ingenuousness &c. (*artlessness*) 703.

the truth the whole truth and nothing but the truth; honest —, sober-truth &c. (*fact*) 494; unvarnished tale; light of truth.

V. speak —, tell the truth; speak by the card; paint in its —, show oneself in one's true colours; make a clean breast &c. (*disclose*) 529; speak one's mind &c. (*be blunt*) 703; not -lie &c. 544, — deceive &c. 545.

Adj. truthful, true; veracious, -edical; scrupulous &c. (*honourable*) 939; sincere, candid, frank, open, straight-forward, unreserved; open-, true-, simple-hearted; honest, trustworthy; undissembling &c. (*dissemble* &c. 544); guileless, pure; unperjured, true blue, as good as one's word; unaffected, unfeigned, *bonâ fide*; outspoken, ingenuous &c. (*artless*) 703; undisguised &c. (*real*) 494.

Adv. truly &c. (*really*) 494; in plain words &c. 703; in —, with —, of a —, in good-truth; as the -dial to the sun, — needle to the pole; honour bright; troth; in good-sooth, — earnest; unfeignedly, with no nonsense, in sooth, sooth

544. FALSEHOOD.—*N.* false-hood, -ness; fals-ity, -ification; deception &c. 545; untruth &c. 546; guile; lying &c. *v.*; misrepresentation; mendacity, perjury, false swearing; forgery, invention, fabrication; subreption, covin.

perversion —, suppression — of truth; *suppressio veri*; perversion, distortion, false colouring; exaggeration &c. 549; prevarication, equivocation, shuffling, fencing, evasion, fraud; *suggestio falsi* &c. (*lie*) 546; mystification &c. (*concealment*) 528; simulation &c. (*imitation*) 19; dis-simulation, -sembling; deceit.

sham; pretence, pretending, malingering.

lip -homage, -service; mouth honour; hollowness; mere -show, — outside; duplicity, double dealing, insincerity, hypocrisy, cant, humbug; jesuit-ism, -ry; pharisaism; Machiavelism, "organized hypocrisy;" crocodile tears, mealy-mouthedness, quackery; charlatan-ism, -ry; gammon; bun-kum, -come; flam, bam, flim-flam, cajolery, flattery; Judas kiss; perfidy &c. (*bad faith*) 940; *il volto sciolto i pensieri stretti*.

unfairness &c. (*dishonesty*) 940; artfulness &c. (*cunning*) 702; misstatement &c. (*error*) 495.

V. be -false &c. *adj.*, — a liar

to say, *bonâ fide, in foro conscientia*; without equivocation; *cartes sur table*, from the bottom of one's heart; by my troth &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

&c. 548; speak -falsely &c. *adv.*; tell -a lie &c. 546; lie, fib; lie like a trooper; swear false, forswear, perjure oneself; bear false witness.

mis-state, -quote, -cite, -report, -represent; belie, falsify, pervert, distort; put a false construction upon &c. (*misinterpret*) 523.

prevaricate, equivocate, quibble; palter, - to the understanding; *répondre en Normand*; trim, shuffle, fence, mince the truth, beat about the bush, blow hot and cold, play fast and loose.

garble, gloss over, disguise, give a colour to; give -, put -a-gloss, - false colouring-upon; colour, varnish, cook, dress up, embroider; varnish right and puzzle wrong; exaggerate &c. 549.

invent, fabricate; trump -, get-up; forge, hatch, concoct; romance &c. (*imagine*) 515; cry "wolf!"

dis-semble, -simulate; feign, assume, put on, pretend, make believe; play -false, - a double game; coquet; act -, play-a part; affect &c. 855; simulate, pass off for; counterfeit, sham, make a show of; malingering; say the grapes are sour.

cant, play the hypocrite, sham Abraham, *faire pattes de velours*, put on the mask, clean the outside of the platter, lie like a conjuror; hang out -, hold out -, sail under-false colours; "commend the poisoned chalice to the lips;" *ambiguas in vulgum spargere voces*; deceive &c. 545.

Adj. false, deceitful, mendacious, unvaracious, fraudulent, dishonest; faith-, truth-, troth-less; un-fair, -candid; evasive; un-, dis-ingenuous; hollow, insincere, *Parthis mendacior*, forsworn; covinous.

canting; hypocrit-, jesuit-, pharisa-ical; tartuffish; Machiavelian; double, -tongued, -faced, -handed, -minded, -hearted, -dealing; Janus-faced; smooth-faced, -spoken, -tongued; plausible; mealy-mouthed; affected &c. 855.

collus-ive, -ory; artful &c. (*cunning*) 702; perfidious &c. 940; spurious &c. (*deceptive*) 545; untrue &c. 546; falsified &c. *v.*

Adv. falsely &c. *adj.*; *à la Tartufe*, with a double tongue; sily &c. (*cunning*) 702.

545. DECEPTION.—*N.* deception; falseness &c. 544; untruth &c. 546; impos-ition, -ture; fraud, deceit, guile; fraudulenc-e, -cy; knavery &c. (*cunning*) 702; misrepresentation &c. (*falsehood*) 544.

delusion, gullery; juggl-ing; -ery; sleight of hand, legerdemain; presti-giation, -digation; magic &c. 992; conjur-ing, -ation; hocus pocus, *escamoterie*, jockeyship; trickery, cogger, chicanery; *supercherie*, cozenage, circumvention, ingannation, collusion; treachery &c. 940; practical joke, covin.

trick, cheat, wile, blind, feint, plant, bubble, fetch, catch, chicane, juggle, reach, hocus, bite; thimble-rig, card-sharp-

ing, artful dodge, swindle; tricks upon travellers; stratagem &c. (*artifice*) 702; theft &c. 791.

snare, trap, pitfall, decoy, gin; sprin-ge, -gle; noose, hook; bait, decoy-duck, tub to the whale, baited trap, *guet-à-pens*; cobweb, net, meshes, toils, mouse-trap, bird-lime; ambush &c. 530; trap-door, sliding panel, false bottom; spring-net, -gun; mask, -ed battery; mine.

Cornish hug; wolf in sheep's clothing &c. (*deceiver*) 548; disguise, -ment; false colours, masquerade, mumnery, borrowed plumes; *pattes de velours*.

mockery &c. (*imitation*) 19; copy &c. 21; counterfeit, sham, make-believe, 'forgery, fraud; lie &c. 546; "a mockery a delusion and a snare."

whited -, painted- sepulchre; tinsel, paste, false jewellery, scagliola, paint; man of straw.

illusion &c. (*error*) 495; *ignis fatuus* &c. 423; *mirage* &c. 443.

V. deceive, take in; defraud, cheat, jocky, do, cozen, diddle, nab, chouse, play one false, bilk, cully, jilt, bite, pluck, swindle, victimize; abuse; mystify; blind, one's eyes; blind-fold, hoodwink; throw dust into the eyes, "keep the word of promise to the ear and break it to the hope."

impose -, practise -, play -, put -, palm -, foist- upon; snatch a verdict.

circumvent, overreach; out-reach, -wit, -manœuvre; steal a march upon, give the go-by to, leave in the lurch.

set -, lay- a -trap, - snare- for; bait the hook, forelay, spread the toils, lime; decoy, waylay, lure, beguile, delude, inveigle; tra-, tre-pan; kidnap; let-, hook-in; trick; en-, in-trap, -snare; nick, springe; nousle, nousel; catch, - in a trap; sniggle, entangle, illaqueate, hocus, *escamoter*, practise on one's credulity, dupe, gull, hoax, fool, befool, bamboozle; hum, -bug; gammon, stuff up, sell; play a -trick, - practical joke-upon one; balk, trip up, throw a tub to a whale; fool to the top of one's bent, send on a fool's errand; make -game, - a fool, - an April fool, - an ass- of; trifle with, cajole, flatter; come over &c. (*influence*) 615; gild the pill, make things pleasant, divert, put a good face upon; dissemble &c. 544.

cog, - the dice; live by one's wits, play at hide and seek; obtain money under false pretences &c. (*steal*) 791; conjure, juggle, practise chicanery.

play -, palm -, foist -, fob- off.

lie &c. 544; misinform &c. 538; mislead &c. (*error*) 495; betray &c. 940.

Adj. deceived &c. *v.*; deceiving &c. *v.*; cunning &c. 702; prestigi-ous, -atory; decept-ive, -ious; deceitful; delus-ive, -ory; illus-ive; -ory; elusive, insidious, covinous, *ad captan-dum vulgus*.

untrue &c. 546; mock, sham, make-believe, counterfeit, pseudo, spurious, so-called, pretended, feigned, trumped up,

bogus, scamped, fraudulent, tricky, factitious, artificial, bastard; surreptitious, illegitimate, contraband, adulterated, sophisticated; unsound, rotten at the core; colourable; disguised; meretricious; tinsel, pinchbeck; catchpenny; Brummagem; simulated &c. 544.

Adv. under -false colours, - the garb of, - cover of; over the left.

Phr. *fronti nulla fides.*

546. UNTRUTH.—*N.* untruth, falsehood, lie, story, thing that is not, fib, bounce, crammer, taradiddle, whopper.

forgery, fabrication, invention; mis-statement, -representation; perversion, falsification, gloss, *suggestio falsi*; exaggeration &c. 549.

invention, fabrication, fiction; fable, nursery tale; romance &c. (*imagination*) 515; untrue -, false -, trumped up-story, -statement; thing devised by the enemy; *canard*; shave, sell, hum, traveller's tale, Canterbury tale, cock and bull story, clap-trap.

myth, moonshine, bosh, all my eye and Betty Martin, mare's nest, farce.

irony; half truth, white lie, pious fraud; mental reservation &c. (*concealment*) 528.

pretence, pretext; false -plea &c. 617; subterfuge, evasion, shift, shuffle, make-believe; sham &c. (*deception*) 545.

profession, empty words; Judas kiss &c. (*hypocrisy*) 544; disguise &c. (*mask*) 530.

V. have a false meaning.

Adj. untrue, false, trumped up; void of -, without- foundation; far from the truth, false as dicer's oaths; unfounded, *ben trovato*, invented, fabulous, fabricated, forged; fict-, fact-, supposit-, surreptitious; e-, il-lusory; ironical; *soi-disant* &c. (*misnamed*) 565.

Phr. *se non e vero e ben trovato.*

547. DUPE.—*N.* dupe, gull, gudgeon, *gobemouche*, cull, cully, victim, pigeon, April fool; laughing stock &c. 857; Cyclops, simple Simon, flat, greenhorn; fool &c. 501; puppet, cat's paw.

V. be -deceived &c. 545, - the dupe of; fall into a trap; swallow -, nibble at- the bait; bite; catch a Tartar.

Adj. credulous &c. 486; mistaken &c. (*error*) 495.

548. DECEIVER.—*N.* deceiver &c. (deceive &c. 545); dissembler, hypocrite; sophist, Pharisee, Jesuit, Mawworm, Pecksniff, Joseph Surface, Tartufe, Janus; serpent, snake in the grass, cockatrice, Judas, wolf in sheep's clothing; jilt; shuffler.

liar &c. (lie &c. 544); story-teller, perjurer, false-witness, *menteur à triple étage*, Scapin.

impostor, pretender, *soi-disant*, humbug; Cagliostro, Fernam Mendez Pinto; ass in lion's skin &c. (*bungler*) 701; actor &c. (*stage player*) 599.

quack, *charlatan*, mountebank, saltinbanco, *saltimbanque*, em-
piric, quacksalver, medicaster, Rosicrucian, gipsy.

conjurer, juggler, trickster, prestidigitator, jockey; crimp,
decoy-duck; rogue, knave, cheat; swindler &c. (*thief*) 792;
jobber.

549. EXAGGERATION.—*N.* exaggeration; expansion &c. 194;
hyperbole, stretch, strain, colouring; high colouring, carica-
ture, *caricatura*; extravagance &c. (*nonsense*) 497; Baron Mun-
chausen; men in buckram, yarn, fringe, embroidery, travel-
ler's tale.

storm in a teacup; much ado about nothing &c. (*over-estima-
tion*) 482; puffery &c. (*boasting*) 884; rant &c. (*turgescence*) 577.

figure of speech, *façon de parler*; stretch of -fancy, — the
imagination; flight of fancy &c. (*imagination*) 515.

false colouring &c. (*falsehood*) 544; aggravation &c. 835.

V. exaggerate, magnify, pile up, aggravate; amplify &c.
(*expand*) 194; overestimate &c. 482; hyperbolize; over-charge,
-state, -draw, -lay, -shoot the mark, -praise; make -much, —
the most-of; strain, — a point; stretch, — a point; go great
lengths; spin a long yarn; draw —, shoot with- a long-bow;
deal in the marvellous.

out-Herod Herod, run riot, talk at random.

heighten, overcolour; colour -highly, — too highly; *broder*;
flourish; colour &c. (*misrepresent*) 544; puff &c. (*boast*) 884.

Adj. exaggerated &c. *v.*; overwrought; bombastic &c. (*mag-
niloquent*) 577; hyperbolical, on stilts; fabulous, extravagant,
preposterous, egregious, *outré*, high-flying.

Adv. hyperbolically &c. *adj.*

Section III. MEANS OF COMMUNICATING IDEAS.

1°. *Natural Means.*

550. INDICATION.—*N.* indication; symbol-ism, -ization;
semeio-logy, -tics.

lineament, feature, *trait*, characteristic, diagnostic; di-
vining-rod; cloven hoof; footfall; means of recognition.

sign, symbol; ind-ex, -ice, -icator; point, -er; exponent,
note, token, symptom.

type, figure, emblem, cipher, device; representation &c.
554; epigraph, motto, posy.

gest-ure, -iculation; pantomime; wink, glance, leer; nod,
shrug, beck; touch, nudge; dactylo-logy, -nomy; freemason-
ry, telegraphy, chirolgy, by-play, dumb-show; cue; hint &c.
527; clue, clew, key, scent.

signal, -post; rocket, blue light; watch-fire, -tower; tele-
graph, semaphore, flag-staff; cresset, fiery cross; calumet.

mark, line, stroke, dash, score, stripe, streak, scratch, tick,
dot, point, notch, nick; asterisk, red letter, Italics, sublinea-

tion, underlining, jotting; print; impr-int, -ess, -ession; note, annotation.

[For identification] badge, criterion; counter-check, -mark, -sign, -foil; duplicate, tally; label, ticket, billet, letter, counter, *tessera*, card, bill; witness, voucher; stamp; trade -, Hall-mark; signature; address -, visiting-card; *carte de visite*; credentials &c. (*evidence*) 467; attestation, handwriting, sign-manual; cipher; seal, sigil, signet; autograph, -y; paraph, brand; superscription; in-, en-dorsement; title, heading, docket; *mot -de passe*, - *du guet*; *passe-parole*; shibboleth; watch-, catch-, pass-word; open *sesame*.

insignia; banner, -et, -ol; bandrol; flag, colours, streamer, standard, eagle, labarum, oriflamb, *oriflamme*; figure-head; ensign; pen-non, -nant, -dant; burgee, blue Peter, jack, ancient, gonfalon, union-jack; tricolor, stars and stripes, bunting.

heraldry, crest; coat of -, arms; armorial bearings, hatchment; e-, scutcheon; shield, supporters; livery, uniform; cockade, *epaulette*, chevron; garland, love-knot, favour.

[Of locality] beacon, cairn, post, staff, flagstaff, hand, pointer, vane, cock, weathercock; guide-, hand-, finger-, directing-, sign-post; pillars of Hercules, pharos; land-, sea-mark; lighthouse, balize; pole-, load-, lode-star; cynosure, guide; address, direction, name; sign, -board.

[Of the future] warning &c. 668; omen &c. 512; prefigurement &c. 511. [Of the past] trace, record &c. 551. [Of danger] warning &c. 668; alarm &c. 669. [Of authority] sceptre &c. 747. [Of triumph] trophy &c. 733. [Of quantity] gauge &c. 466. [Of distance] mile-stone, -post. [Of disgrace] brand, fool's cap. [For detection] check, tell-tale; test &c. (*experiment*) 463.

notification &c. (*information*) 527; advertisement &c. (*publication*) 531.

word of command, call; bugle-, trumpet-call; bell, alarum, cry; battle -, rallying- cry.

exposition &c. (*explanation*) 522; proof &c. (*evidence*) 463; oattern &c. (*prototype*) 22.

V. indicate; be the -sign &c. *n.*- of; denote, betoken, argue, testify &c. (*evidence*) 467; bear the -impress &c. *n.*- of; con-note, -notate.

represent, stand for; typify &c. (*prefigure*) 511; symbolize.

put -an indication, - a mark, - &c. *n.*; note, mark, stamp, earmark; label, ticket, docket; dot, spot, score, dash, trace, chalk; print; im-print, -press; engrave, stereotype.

make a -sign &c. *n.*; signalize; give -, hang out- a signal; beck, -on; nod; wink, glance, leer, nudge, shrug, tip the wink; gesticulate; raise -, hold up- the -finger, - hand; saw the air, suit the action to the word.

wave -, unfurl -, hoist -, hang out- a banner &c. *n.*; wave -the hand, - a kerchief; give the cue &c. (*inform*) 527; show

one's colours; give —, sound- an alarm; beat the drum, sound the trumpets, raise a cry.

sign, seal, attest &c. (*evidence*) 467; underline &c. (*give importance to*) 642; call attention to &c. (*attention*) 457; give notice &c. (*inform*) 527.

Adj. indicat-ing &c. *v.*, -ive, -ory; de-, con-notative; dia-critical, representative, typical, symbolic, pantomimic, pathog-nomonic, symptomatic, characteristic, demonstrative, diag-nostic, exponential, emblematic, armorial; individual &c. (*special*) 79.

known —, recognizable- by; indicated &c. *v.*; pointed, marked.

[Capable of being denoted] denotable; indelible.

Adv. in token of; symbolically &c. *adj.*; in dumb show.

Phr. *ecce signum*; *ex ungue leonem*, *ex pede Herculem*.

551. RECORD.—*N.* trace, ves-tige, relic, remains; scar, *cicatrix*; foot-step, -mark, -print; track, mark, wake, trail, scent, *piste*.

monument, hatchment, slab, tab-let, trophy, achievement; obelisk, pillar, column, monolith; memo-rial; *memento* &c. (*memory*) 505; testimonial, medal; commemora-tion &c. (*celebration*) 883.

record, note, minute; regis-ter, -try; roll &c. (*list*) 86; cartulary, diptych, Domesday book; entry, memorandum, indorsement, in-scription, copy, duplicate, docket; notch &c. (*mark*) 550; muniment, deed &c. (*security*) 771; docu-ment; deposition, *procès verbal*; affidavit; certificate &c. (*evidence*) 467.

note-, memorandum-, pocket-, commonplace - book; portfolio; pigeon-holes, *excerpta*, *adversaria*, jottings, dottings.

gazette, -er; newspaper, magazine; alman-ac, -ack; calendar, ephemeris, diary, log, journal, day-book, ledger.

archive, scroll, state-paper, return, blue-book; statistics &c. 86; *compte rendu*; Acts —, Transactions —, Proceedings- of; Han-sard's Debates; chronicle, annals; legend; history, biography &c. 594.

registration; en-, in-rolment; tabulation; entry, booking; sig-nature &c. (*identification*) 550; recorder &c. 553.

V. record; put —, place- upon record; chronicle, calendar, hand down to posterity; keep up the memory of &c. (*remember*) 505; commemorate &c. (*celebrate*) 883; report &c. (*inform*) 527;

552. [Suppression of sign.] OB-literation.—*N.* obliteration; era-sure, rasure; cancel, -lation; cir-cumduction; deletion, blot; *tabula rasa*.

V. efface, obliterate, erase, rase, expunge, cancel; blot —, take —, rub —, scratch —, strike —, wipe —, wash —, sponge- out; wipe —, rub- off; wipe away; deface, render illegible; draw the pen through, apply the sponge.

be -effaced &c.; leave no -trace &c. 550; "leave not a rack be-hind."

Adj. obliterated &c. *v.*; out of print; printless; leaving no trace; intestate; un-recorded, -registered, -written.

Int. *dele*; out with it!

commit to -, reduce to- writing; put -, set down- in writing, - in black and white; put -, jot -, take -, write -, note -, set-down; note, minute, put on paper; take-, make- a -note, - minute, - memorandum; make a return.

mark &c. (*indicate*) 550; sign &c. (*attest*) 467.

enter, book; post, - up; insert, make an entry of; mark -, tick-off; register, enroll, inscroll; file &c. (*store*) 636.

Adv. on record.

553. RECORDER.—*N.* recorder, notary, clerk; regis-trar, -trary, -ter; prothonotary; amanuensis, secretary, scribe, remembrancer, book-keeper, *custos rotulorum*, Master of the Rolls.

annalist; histori-an, -ographer; chronicler, journalist; bi-ographer &c. (*narrator*) 594; antiquary &c. (*antiquity*) 122; memorialist.

554. REPRESENTATION. — *N.* re-present-ation, -ment; imitation &c. 19; illustration, delineation, depictment; imagery, portraiture, iconography; design, -ing; art, fine arts; painting &c. 556; sculpture &c. 557; engraving &c. 558; photography.

person-ation, -ification; impersonation; drama &c. 599.

picture, drawing, sketch, draught, draft; tracing; copy &c. 21; photograph, daguerreotype.

image, likeness, icon, portrait; striking -, speaking- likeness; very image; effigy, fac-simile.

figure, - head; puppet, doll, *figurine*, aglet, manikin, lay-figure, model, mammet, *marionnette*, *fantoccini*, waxwork, bust; statue, -tte.

hieroglyphic, anaglyph; dia-, mono-gram.

map, plan, chart; ground plan, projection, elevation; ichno-, carto-graphy; atlas; outline, scheme; view &c. (*painting*) 556.

V. represent, delineate; depict, -ure; portray; take -, catch- a likeness &c. *n.*; hit off, photograph, daguerreotype; figure; shadow -forth, - out; adumbrate; body forth; describe &c. 594; trace, copy; mould.

dress up; illustrate, symbolize.

paint &c. 556; carve &c. 557; engrave &c. 558.

person-ate, -ify; impersonate; assume a character; pose as; act; play &c. (*drama*) 599; mimic &c. (*imitate*) 19; hold the mirror up to nature.

Adj. represent-ing &c. *v.*, -ative; illustrative; represented &c. *v.*; imitative, figurative.

like &c. 17; graphic &c. (*descriptive*) 594.

555. MISREPRESENTATION. — *N.* misrepresentation, distortion, *caricatura*, exaggeration; daubing &c. *v.*; bad likeness, daub, sign-painting; scratch, caricature; *anamorphosis*.

V. misrepresent, distort, overdraw, exaggerate, caricature, daub.

Adj. misrepresented &c. *v.*

556 PAINTING.—*N.* painting; depicting; drawing &c. *v.*; design; perspective, sciagraphy; *chiaroscuro* &c. (*light*) 420; composition; treatment.

historical —, portrait —, miniature —, landscape —, marine —, flower —, scene-painting; scenography.

school, style; the grand style, high art, *genre*, portraiture; ornamental art &c. 847.

mono-, poly-chrome; *grisaille*.

pallet, palette; easel; brush, pencil, stump; blacklead, charcoal, crayons, chalk, pastel; paint &c. (*colouring matter*) 428; water-, body-, oil-colour; oils, oil-paint; varnish &c. 356*a*; *gouache*, tempera, distemper, fresco. water-glass; enamel; encaustic painting; mosaic; tapestry.

photo-, helio-graphy; sun-painting.

picture, painting, piece, *tableau*, canvas; oil &c.- painting; fresco, cartoon; easel —, cabinet- picture; drawing, draught, draft; pencil &c. —, watercolour- drawing; sketch, outline; study.

photo-, helio-graph; daguerreo-, talbo-, calo-, helio-type.

portrait &c. (*representation*) 554; whole —, full —, half-length; kit-cat, head; miniature; shade, *silhouette*; profile.

landscape, sea-piece; view, scene, prospect; pan-, di-orama; still life.

picture gallery; *studio*, *atelier*.

V. paint, design, limn, draw, sketch, pencil, scratch, shade, stipple, hatch, dash off, chalk out, square up; colour, dead-colour, wash, varnish; draw in -pencil &c. *n.*; paint in -oils &c. *n.*; stencil; depict &c. (*represent*) 554.

Adj. painted &c. *v.*; pictorial, graphic, picturesque.

pencil, oil &c. *n.*

Adv. in pencil &c. *n.*

Phr. *fecit*, *delineavit*.

557. SCULPTURE.—*N.* sculpture, *insculpture*; carving &c. *v.*; statuary.

high —, low —, bas-relief; rilievo; *basso-*, *alto-*, *mezzo-rilievo*; *intaglio*, anaglyph; medal, -lion; *cameo*.

marble, bronze, *terra cotta*; ceramic ware, pottery, porcelain, china, earthenware.

statue &c. (*image*) 554; cast &c. (*copy*) 21; glyptotheca.

V. sculpture, carve, cut, chisel, model, mould; cast.

Adj. sculptured &c. *v.*; in relief, anaglyptic, ceroplastic, ceramic; parian; marble &c. *n.*

558. ENGRAVING.—*N.* engraving, chalcography; line —, mezzotint —, stipple —, chalk-engraving; dry-point, bur; etching, aquatinta; plate —, copper-plate —, steel —, wood-engraving; xylo-, ligno-, glypto-, cero-, litho-, chromolitho-, photolitho-, zinco-, glypho-graphy, -graph.

impression, print, engraving, plate; steel-, copper-plate; etching; mezzo-, aqua-, litho-tint; cut, woodcut; stereo-, grapho-, auto-, helio-type; *photogravure*.

graver, *burin*, etching-point, style; plate, stone, wood-block, negative; die, punch, stamp.

printing; plate -, copper-plate -, anastatic -, lithographic-printing; type-printing &c. 591.

illustr-, illumin-ation; *vignette*, initial letter, *cul de lampe*, tail-piece.

V. engrave, grave, stipple, scrape, etch; bite, - in; lithograph &c. *n.*; print.

Adj. insculpured; engraved &c. *v.*

Phr. *sculpsit, imprimit.*

559. ARTIST.—*N.* artist; painter, limner, drawer, sketcher, designer, engraver; draughtsman; copyist; enamel-ler, -list.

historical -, landscape -, marine -, flower -, portrait -, miniature -, scene -, sign -, coach-painter; engraver; Apelles; sculptor, carver, chaser, modeller, *figuriste*, statuary; Phidias, Praxiteles; Royal Academician.

2°. Conventional Means.

1. Language generally.

560. LANGUAGE.—*N.* language; phraseology &c. 569; speech &c. 582; tongue, lingo, vernacular; mother -, vulgar -, native-tongue; household words; King's or Queen's English; dialect &c. 563.

confusion of tongues, Babel, *pasigraphie*; pantomime &c. (*signs*) 550; *onomatopœia*.

phil-, gloss-, glott-ology; linguistics, chrestomathy; paleology, -graphy; comparative grammar.

literature, letters, polite literature, *belles lettres*, muses, humanities, *literæ humaniores*, republic of letters, dead languages, classics; genius of a language; scholarship &c. (*knowledge*) 490.

linguist &c. (*scholar*) 492.

V. express by words &c. 566.

Adj. lingu-al, -istic; dialectic; vernacular, current; polyglot; literary.

561. LETTER.—*N.* letter; character; hieroglyphic &c. (*writing*) 590; type &c. (*printing*) 591; capitals; *majus-, minus-culæ*; alphabet, ABC, abecedary, Christ-cross-row.

consonant, vowel, diphthong; mute, liquid, labial, dental, guttural.

syllable; mono-, dis-, poly-syllable; affix, suffix.

spelling, orthography; phon-ography, -etic spelling; *ana-, meta-*grammatism.

cipher, monogram, anagram; double -, acrostic.

V. spell.

Adj. literal; alphabetical, abecedarian; syllabic; uncial &c. (*writing*) 590.

562. WORD.—*N.* word, term, vocable; name &c. 564; phrase &c. 566; root, etymon; derivative; part of speech &c. (*grammar*) 567.

dictionary, vocabulary, lexicon, index, glossary, thesaurus, *gradus*, *delectus*, concordance.

etymology, derivation; gloss-, termin-, orism-ology; paleology &c. (*philology*) 560.

lexicography; glossographer &c. (*scholar*) 492.

Adj. verbal, literal; titular, nominal.

[Similarly derived] conjugate, paronymous; derivative.

Adv. verbally &c. *adj.*; *verbatim* &c. (*exactly*) 494.

563. NEOLOGY.—*N.* neology, -gism; new-fangled expression; barbarism; archaism, black letter, monkish Latin; corruption; mis-saying, antiphrasis.

paronomasia, play upon words; word-play &c. (*wit*) 842; *double-entendre* &c. (*ambiguity*) 520; palindrome, paragram, clinch; abuse of -language, - terms.

dialect, brogue, *patois*, provincialism, broken English, *lingua franca*; Gall-, Scott-, Hibernicism; Americanism; Gipsy lingo, Roman, pigeon English.

dog Latin, macaronics, gibberish; confusion of tongues, Babel; jargon.

colloquialism &c. (*figure of speech*) 521; by-word; technicality, lingo, slang, cant, *argot*, St. Giles's

Greek, thieves' Latin, peddler's French, flash tongue, Billingsgate, Wall Street slang.

pseudology.

pseudonym &c. (*misnomer*) 565; Mr. So-and-so; what d'y'e call 'em, what's his name; thingum-my, -bob; *je ne sais quoi*.

neologist, coiner of words.

V. coin words.

Adj. neologic, -al; archaic; obsolete &c. (*old*) 124; colloquial.

564. NOMENCLATURE.—*N.* nomenclature; naming &c. *v.*; nuncupation, nomination, baptism; orismology; *onomatopœia*; antonomasia.

name; appella-tion, -tive; designation; title; head, -ing; denomination; by-name, epithet.

style, proper name; præ-, ag-, cog-nomen; patronymic, surname; cognomination; compellation, description, antonym; empty -title, -name; handle to one's name; namesake.

565. MISNOMER.—*N.* misnomer; *lucus a non lucendo*; Mrs. Malaprop; what d'y'e call 'em &c. (*neologism*) 563.

nickname, *sobriquet*, by-name; assumed -name, - title; *alias*; *nom de -guerre*, - *plume*; pseudonym, -y.

V. mis-name, -call, -term; nickname; assume a name.

Adj. misnamed &c. *v.*; pseudonymous; *soi-disant*; self-called, -styled, -christened; so-called.

nameless, anonymous; without a

term, expression, noun; by-word; convertible terms &c. 522; technical term; cant &c. 563.

V. name, call, term, denominate, designate, style, entitle, clepe, dub, christen, baptize, characterize, specify, define, distinguish by the name of; label &c. (*mark*) 550.

be-called &c. *v.*; take -, bear -, go (*or* be known) by -, go (*or* pass) under -, rejoice in- the name of.

Adj. named &c. *v.*; hight, yclept, known as; what one may well, - fairly, - properly, - fitly-call.

nuncupa-tory, -tive; cognominal, titular, nominal; orismological.

-, having no- name; innominate, unnamed.

Adv. in no sense.

566. PHRASE.—*N.* phrase, expression, set phrase; sentence, paragraph; figure of speech &c. 521; idi-om, -otism; turn of expression.

paraphrase &c. (*synonym*) 522; periphrase &c. (*circumlocution*) 573; motto &c. (*proverb*) 496.

phraseology &c. 569.

V. express, phrase; word, - it; give -words, - expression -to; arrange in -, clothe in -, put into -, express by- words; couch in terms; find words to express; speak by the card.

Adj. expressed &c. *v.*; idiomatic.

Adv. in -round, - set, - good set- terms; in set phrases.

567. GRAMMAR.—*N.* grammar, accident, syntax, *praxis*, punctuation; parts of speech; inflexion, declension, conjugation; *jus .et norma loquendi*; Lindley Murray &c. (*school-book*) 542; correct style; philology &c. (*language*) 560.

V. parse, punctuate.

568. SOLECISM.—*N.* solecism; bad -, false -, faulty- grammar; slip of the -pen, - tongue; *lapsus linguae*; slipslop; bull.

V. use -bad, - faulty- grammar; solecize, commit a solecism; murder the -king's, - queen's- English; break Priscian's head.

Adj. ungrammatical; in-correct, -accurate; faulty.

569. STYLE.—*N.* style, diction, phraseology, wording; manner, strain; composition; mode of expression, choice of words, literary power, ready pen, pen of a ready writer; command of language &c. (*eloquence*) 582; authorship; *la morgue littéraire*.

V. express by words &c. 566; write.

Various Qualities of Style.

570. PERSPICUITY.—*N.* perspicuity &c. (*intelligibility*) 518; plain speaking &c. (*manifestation*) 525; defin-iteness, -ition; exactness &c. 494.

Adj. lucid &c. (*intelligible*) 518;

571. OBSCURITY.—*N.* obscurity &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519; involu-tion; hard words; ambiguity &c. 520; vagueness &c. 475, inexact-ness &c. 495; what d'y'e call 'em &c. (*neologism*) 563.

explicit &c. (*manifest*) 525; exact &c. 494.

572. CONCISENESS.—*N.* conciseness &c. *adj.*; brevity, “the soul of wit,” laconism; Tacitus; ellipsis; syncope; abridgment &c. (*shortening*) 201; compression &c. 195; epitome &c. 596; monostich.

V. be -concise &c. *adj.*; condense &c. 195; abridge &c. 201; abstract &c. 596; come to the point.

Adj. concise, brief, short, terse, close; to the point, exact; neat; compact; laconic, curt, pithy, trenchant, summary; pregnant; compendious &c. (*compendium*) 596; succinct; elliptical, epigrammatic, quaint, crisp.

Adv. concisely &c. *adj.*; briefly, summarily; in -brief, - short, - a word, - few words; for shortness sake; to -come to the point, - make a long story short, - cut the matter short, - be brief; it comes to this, the long and the short of it is.

periphrastic, ambagious, roundabout; digressive; dis-, ex-cursive; rambling, episodic; flatulent, frothy.

Adv. diffusely &c. *adj.*; at large, *in extenso*; about it and about it.

574. VIGOUR.—*N.* vigour, power, force; boldness, raciness &c. *adj.*; spirit, point, antithesis, piquancy; *verve*, glow, warmth; “thoughts that breathe and words that burn;” strong language; gravity, sententiousness; elevation, loftiness, sublimity.

eloquence; command of -words, language.

Adj. vigorous, nervous, powerful, forcible, trenchant, incisive, impressive; sensational.

spirited, lively, glowing, spark-

Adj. obscure &c. *n.*; crabbed, involved, confused.

573. DIFFUSENESS.—*N.* diffuseness &c. *adj.*; amplification &c. *v.*; dilating &c. *v.*; verbosity, *verbiage*, cloud of words, *copia verborum*; flow of words &c. (*loquacity*) 584.

poly-, tauto-, batto-, perissology; pleonasm, exuberance, redundancy; thrice-told tale; prolixity; circumlocution, *ambages*; periphrase, -sis; roundabout phrases; episode; expletive; penny-a-lining; richness &c. 577.

V. be -diffuse &c. *adj.*; run out on, descant, expatiate, enlarge, dilate, amplify, expand, inflate; launch-, branch- out; rant.

maunder, prose; harp upon &c. (*repeat*) 104; dwell on, insist upon.

digress, ramble, *battre la campagne*, beat about the bush, perorate, spin a long yarn, protract; spin -, swell -, draw- out.

Adj. dif-, pro-fuse; wordy, verbose, largiloquent, copious, exuberant, pleonastic, lengthy; long, -some, -winded, -spun, -drawn out; spun out, protracted, prolix, prosing, maundering; circumlocutory,

575. FEEBLENESS.—*N.* feebleness &c. *adj.*

Adj. feeble, bald, tame, meagre, jejune, vapid, trashy, cold, frigid, poor, dull, dry, languid; prosing, -y, -aic; unvaried, monotonous, weak, washy, wishy -washy; sketchy, slight; careless, loose, lax; slip-shod, -slop; inexact; puerile, childish; flatulent; rambling &c. (*diffuse*) 573.

ling, racy, bold, slashing; pungent, *piquant*, full of point, pointed, pithy, antithetical; sententious.

lofty, elevated, sublime; eloquent; vehement, petulant, impassioned; poetic.

Adv. in -glowing, - good set, - no measured- terms.

576. PLAINNESS.—*N.* plainness &c. *adj.*; simplicity, severity; plain-terms, - English; Saxon English; household words.

V. call a spade "a spade;" plunge in *medias res*; come to the point.

Adj. plain, simple; un-ornamented, - adorned, - varnished; home-ly, -spun; neat; severe, chaste, pure, Saxon.

dry, unvaried, monotonous &c.

575.

Adv. in plain-terms, - words, - English, - common parlance; point blank.

Adj. ornamented &c. *v.*; beautified &c. 847; ornate, florid, rich, flowery; euph-uistic, -emistic; sonorous; high- big-sounding; inflated, swelling, tumid; turg-id, -escent; pedantic, pompous, stilted; high-flown, -flowing; sententious, rhetorical, declamatory; grandiose; grand-, magn-, alt-iloquent; sesquipedal, -ian; Johnsonian, mouthy; bombastic; fustian; frothy, flashy, flaming.

antithetical, alliterative; figurative &c. 521; artificial &c. (*inelegant*) 579.

Adv. ore rotundo.

578. ELEGANCE.—*N.* elegance, purity, grace, ease; gracefulness, readiness &c. *adj.*; concinnity, euphony, numerosity.

well rounded -, well turned -, flowing- periods; the right word in the right place; antithesis &c.

577. purist.

V. point an antithesis, round a period.

Adj. elegant, polished, classical,

577. ORNAMENT.—*N.* ornament; floridness &c. *adj.*; turg-idity, -escence; altiloquence &c. *adj.*; declamation, teratology; well-rounded periods; elegance &c. 578.

inversion, antithesis, alliteration, *paronomasia*; figurativeness &c. (*metaphor*) 521.

ourish; flowers of -speech, -rhetoric; euph-uism, -emism.

big-, high-sounding words; macrology, *sesquipedalia verba*, Alexandrine; inflation, pretension; rant, bombast, fustian, prose run mad; fine writing; Minerva press. phrasemonger; euph-uist, -emist.

V. ornament, overlay with ornament, overcharge; smell of the lamp.

579. INELEGANCE.—*N.* inelegance; stiffness &c. *adj.*; unlettered Muse; barbarism; slang &c. 563; solecism &c. 568; mannerism &c. (*affectation*) 855; euphuism; fustian &c. 577; cacophony; words that -break the teeth, - dislocate the jaw.

V. be -inelegant &c. *adj.*

Adj. inelegant, graceless, ungraceful; harsh, abrupt; dry, stiff, cramped, formal, *quindé*; forced,

Attic, correct, Ciceronian, artistic; chaste, pure, Saxon, academical.

graceful, easy, readable, fluent, flowing, tripping; unaffected, natural, unlaboured; mellifluous; euph-onious, -emistic; nume-rose, rhyth-mical.

felicitous, happy, neat; well -, neatly- -put, - expressed.

laboured; artificial, mannered, ponderous; turgid &c. 577; affected, euphuistic; barbarous, uncouth, grotesque, rude, crude, halting; offensive to ears polite.

2. Spoken Language.

580. VOICE.—*N.* voice; vocality; organ, lungs, bellows; good -, fine -, powerful &c. (*loud*) 404 -, musical &c. 413- voice; intonation; tone &c. (*sound*) 402- of voice.

vocalization; cry &c. 411; strain, utterance, prolation; exclam-, ejacul-, vocifer-ation; enunci-, articulation; articulate sound, distinctness; clearness, - of articulation; stage whisper; delivery.

accent, -uation; emphasis, stress; broad -, strong -, pure -, native -, foreign-accent; pronunciation.

[Word similarly pronounced] homonym.

orthoepy; euphony &c. (*melody*) 413.

gastri-, ventri-loquism; ventri-loquist; polypho-nism, -ist.

[Science of voice] Phonology &c. (*sound*) 402.

V. utter, breathe; give -utterance, - tongue; cry &c. (*shout*) 411; ejaculate, rap out; vocalize, prolate, articulate, enunciate, pronounce, accentuate, aspirate, deliver, mouth; whisper in the ear.

Adj. vocal, phonetic, oral; ejaculatory, articulate, distinct, stertorous; euphonic &c. (*melodious*) 413.

582. SPEECH.—*N.* speech, faculty of speech; locution, talk, parlance, verbal intercourse, prolation, oral communication, word of mouth, *parole*, palaver, prattle; effusion.

581. APHONY.—*N.* aphony, *aphonia*; dumbness &c. *adj.*; obmutescence; absence -, want- of voice; dysphony; silence &c. (*taciturnity*) 585; raucity; harsh &c. 410 -, unmusical &c. 414- voice; *falsetto*, "childish treble;" mute, dummy.

V. keep silence &c. 585; speak -low, - softly; whisper &c. (*faintness*) 405.

silence; render -mute, - silent; muzzle, muffle, suppress, smother, gag, strike dumb, dumfounder; drown the voice, put to silence, stop one's mouth, cut one short.

stick in the throat.

Adj. aphonous, dumb, mute; deaf-mute, - and dumb; mum; tongue-tied; breath-, tongue-, voice-, speech-, word-less; mute as a -fish, - stockfish, - mackerel; silent &c. (*taciturn*) 585; muzzled; in-articulate, -audible.

croaking, raucous, hoarse, husky, dry, hollow, sepulchral, hoarse as a raven.

Adv. with -bated breath, - the finger on the lips; *sotto voce*; in a -low tone, - cracked voice, - broken voice.

Phr. *vox faucibus hæsit*.

583. [Imperfect speech.] STAMMERING.—*N.* inarticulateness; stammering &c. *v.*; hesitation &c. *v.*; impediment in one's speech; titubancy, traulism; whisper &c. (*faint sound*) 405; lisp, drawl,

oration, recitation, delivery, say, speech, lecture, harangue, sermon, *tirade*, formal speech, peroration; speechifying; soliloquy &c. 589; allocution &c. 586; interlocution &c. 588.

oratory; elo-cution, -quence; rhetoric, declamation; grandiloquence; burst of eloquence; facundity; flow -, command- of -words, -language; *copia verborum*; power of speech, gift of the gab; *usus loquendi*.

speaker &c. *v.*; spokesman; pro-interlocutor; mouthpiece, Hermes; ora-tor, -trix, -tress; Demosthenes, Cicero; rhetorician; stump -, platform-orator; speechmaker, patterer, *improvisatore*.

V. speak, - of; say, utter, pronounce, deliver, give utterance to; utter -, pour- forth; breathe, let fall, come out with; rap -, blurt-out; have on one's lips; have at the end, - tip- of one's tongue.

break silence; open one's -lips, - mouth; lift -, raise- one's voice; give -, wag the- tongue; talk, outspcak; put in a word or two.

hold forth; make -, deliver- -a speech &c. *n.*; speechify, harangue, declaim, stump, flourish, spout, rant, recite, lecture, sermonize, discourse, be on one's legs; have -, say- one's say; expatiate &c. (*speak at length*) 573; speak one's mind.

soliloquize &c. 589; tell &c. (*inform*) 527; speak to &c. 586; talk together &c. 588.

be eloquent &c. *adj.*; have -a tongue in one's head, - the gift of the gab &c. *n.*

pass -, escape- one's lips; fall from the -lips, - mouth.

Adj. speaking &c., spoken &c. *v.*; oral, lingual, phonetic, not written, unwritten, outspoken; elo-quent, -cutionary; orat-, rhet-orical; declamatory; grandiloquent &c. 577; talkative &c. 584.

Adv. orally &c. *adj.*; by word of mouth, *vivâ voce*, from the lips of.

Phr. quoth -, said- he, &c.

584. LOQUACITY.—*N.* loquacity, -iousness; talkativeness &c. *adj.*; garrulity; multiloquence, much speaking.

jaw; gab, -ble; jabber, chatter;

tardiloquence; nasal -tone, - accent; twang; *falsetto* &c. (*want of voice*) 581; broken -voice, - accents, - sentences.

brogue &c. 563; slip of the tongue, *lapsus linguae*.

V. stammer, stutter, hesitate, falter, hammer; balbu-tiate, -cinate; haw, hum and haw, be unable to put two words together.

mumble, mutter; maund, -er; whisper &c. 405; mince, lisp; jabber, gibber; sp-, spl-utter; muffle, mump; drawl, mouth; croak; speak -thick, - through the nose; snuffle, clip one's words; murder the -language, - King's (*or* Queen's) English; mis-pronounce, -say.

Adj. stammering &c. *v.*; inarticulate, guttural, nasal; tremulous.

Adv. *sotto voce* &c. (*faintly*) 405.

585. TACITURNITY.—*N.* silence, muteness, obmutescence; taciturnity, pauciloquy, costiveness, curtness; reserve, reticence &c. (*concealment*) 528.

prate, prattle, cackle, clack; twaddle, twattle, rattle; *caquet, -terie*; blabber, *bavardage*, bibble-babble, gibble-gabble; small talk &c. (*converse*) 588.

fluency, flippancy, volubility, flowing tongue; flow, - of words; *flux de -bouche, - mots*; *copia verborum, cacoëthes loquendi*; verbosity &c. (*diffuseness*) 573; gift of the gab &c. (*eloquence*) 582.

talker; chatter-er, -box; babbler &c. *v.*; rattle; ranter; sermonizer, proser, driveller; gossip &c. (*converse*) 588; magpie, jay, parrot, poll, Babel; *moulin à paroles*.

V. be -loquacious &c. *adj.*; talk glibly, pour forth, patter; prate, palaver, prose, chatter, prattle, clack, jabber, jaw; rattle, - on; twaddle, twattle; babble, gabble; out-talk; talk oneself -out of breath, - hoarse; expatiate &c. (*speak at length*) 573; gossip &c. (*converse*) 588; din in the ears &c. (*repeat*) 104; talk -at random, - nonsense &c. 497; be hoarse with talking.

Adj. loquacious, talkative, garrulous, linguacious, multiloquous; largiloquent; chattering &c. *v.*; chatty &c. (*sociable*) 892; declamatory &c. 582; open-mouthed.

fluent, voluble, glib, flippant; long-tongued, -winded &c. (*diffuse*) 573.

Adv. trippingly on the tongue; glibly &c. *adj.*; off the reel.

Phr. the tongue running -fast, - loose, - on wheels.

586. ALLOCUTION.—*N.* allocution, alloquy, address; speech &c. 582; apostrophe, interpellation, appeal, invocation, salutation; word in the ear.

[Feigned dialogism] dialogism.

platform &c. 542; audience &c. (*interview*) 588.

V. speak to, address, accost, make up to, apostrophize, appeal to, invoke; hail, salute; call to, halloo.

take -aside, - by the button; talk to in private.

lecture &c. (*make a speech*) 582.

Int. soho! halloo! hey! hist!

man of few words.

V. be -silent &c. *adj.*; keep silence; hold one's -tongue, - peace, - jaw; not speak &c. 582; say nothing; seal -, close -, put a padlock on -the -lips, - mouth; put a bridle on one's tongue; keep one's tongue between one's teeth; make no sign, not let a word escape one; keep a secret &c. 528; not have a word to say; lay -, place -the -finger on the lips; render mute &c. 581.

stick in one's throat.

Adj. silent, mute, mum; silent as - a post, - a stone, - the grave &c. (*still*) 403; dumb &c. 581.

taciturn, sparing of words; close, - tongued; costive, inconvertible, curt; reserved; reticent &c. (*concealing*) 528.

Int. tush! silence! mum! hush! chut! hist! tut!

587. RESPONSE &c., *see* Answer 462.

588. INTERLOCUTION.—*N.* interlocution; colloquution, colloquy,

589. SOLILOQUY.—*N.* soliloquy, monologue, apostrophe.

converse, conversation, confabulation, talk, discourse, verbal intercourse; oral communication, commerce; dia-, duo-, tria-logue.

causerie, chat, chit-chat; small -, table -, teatable -, town -, village -, idle-talk; tattle, gossip, tittle-tattle; babble, -ment; *tripotage*, cackle, prittle-prattle, *cancan*, *on dit*; talk of the -town, -village.

conference, parley, interview, audience, *pourparler*; *tête-à-tête*; reception, *conversazione*; congress &c. (*council*) 696.

hall of audience, *darbar*.

palaver, debate, logomachy, war of words.

gossip, tattler; Paul Pry; tabby; chatterer &c. (*loquacity*) 584; interlocutor &c. (*spokesman*) 582; conversationalist, dialogist.

"the feast of reason and the flow of soul;" *molliu tempora fandi*.

V. talk together, converse, confabulate; hold -, carry on -, join in -, engage in- a conversation; put in a word; shine in conversation; bandy words; parley; palaver; chat, gossip, tattle; prate &c. (*loquacity*) 584.

discourse -, confer -, commune -, commerce- with; hold -converse, - conference, - intercourse; talk it over; be closeted with; talk with one -in private, - *tête-à-tête*.

Adj. conversing &c. *v.*; interlocutory; convers-ational, -able; dis-cursive, -coursive; chatty &c. (*sociable*) 892; colloquial.

V. soliloquize; say -, talk- to oneself; say aside, think aloud, apostrophize.

Adj. soliloquizing &c. *v.*

Adv. aside.

3. Written Language.

590. WRITING.—*N.* writing &c. *v.*; chiro-, stelo-, cero-graphy; pen-craft, -manship; quilldriving.

writing, manuscript, MS., *litera scripta*; these presents.

stroke -, dash- of the pen; *coup de plume*; line; pen and ink.

letter &c. 561; uncial writing, cuneiform character, arrow-head, Ogham, Runes, hieroglyphic; contraction.

short-hand; steno-, brachy-, tachy-graphy; secret writing, writing in cipher; crypt-, steganography; phono-, pasi-, poly-, lo-go-graphy.

copy; tran-, re-script; rough -, fair-copy; handwriting; signature,

591. PRINTING.—*N.* printing; block -, type- printing; plate printing &c. (*engraving*) 558; the press &c. (*publication*) 531; composition.

print, letterpress, text; context, note, page, column.

typography; stereo-, electro-, apro-type; type, black letter, font, fount; pi, pie; capitals &c. (*letters*) 561; brevier, bourgeoisie, pica &c.

folio &c. (*book*) 593; copy, impression, pull, proof, revise.

printer, compositor, reader; printer's devil.

V. print; compose; put -, go- to press; pass -, see- through the press; publish &c. 531; bring out; appear in -, rush into- print.

sign-manual; auto-, mono-, holo-graph; hand, fist.

calligraphy; good -, running -, flowing -, cursive -, legible -, bold-hand.

cacography, *griffonage*, *bartouillage*; bad -, cramped -, crabbed -, illegible-hand; scribble &c. *v.*; *pattes de mouche*; ill-formed letters; pot-hooks and hangers.

stationery; pen, quill, goose-quill; pencil, style; paper, foolscap, parchment, vellum, papyrus, tablet, slate, marble, pillar, table.

transcription &c. (*copy*) 21; inscription &c. (*record*) 551; superscription &c. (*indication*) 550.

composition, authorship; *cacoëthes scribendi*.

writer, scribe, amanuensis, scrivener, secretary, clerk, penman, copyist, transcriber, quill-driver; writer for the press &c. (*author*) 593.

V. write, pen; copy, engross; write out, - fair; transcribe; scribble, scrawl, scabble, scratch; interline; stain paper; write down &c. (*record*) 551; sign &c. (*attest*) 467.

compose, indite, draw up, dictate; inscribe, throw on paper, dash off.

take-up the pen, - pen in hand; shed -, spill -, dip one's pen in-ink.

Adj. writing &c. *v.*; written &c. *v.*; in -writing, - black and white; under one's hand.

uncial, Runic, cuneiform, hieroglyphical.

Adv. *currente calamo*; pen in hand.

592. CORRESPONDENCE.—*N.* correspondence, letter, epistle, note, *billet*, post-card, missive, circular, favour, *billet-doux*; des-, dis-patch; *bulletin*, these presents; rescript, -ion; post &c. (*messenger*) 534.

V. correspond, - with; write -, send a letter- to; keep up a correspondence.

Adj. epistolary.

593. BOOK.—*N.* book, -let; writing, work, volume, tome, opus-cule; tract, -ate; *brochure*, *libretto*, handbook, codex, manual, pamphlet, enchiridion, circular, publication.

part, issue, number, *livraison*; album, portfolio; periodical, serial, magazine, *ephemeris*, annual, journal.

paper, bill, sheet, broadsheet; leaf, -let; fly-leaf, page; quire, ream.

chapter, section, head, article, paragraph, passage, clause.

folio, quarto, octavo; duo-, sexto-, octo-decimo.

en-, cyclopædia; compilation; library, bibliotheca; the press &c. (*publication*) 531.

writer, author, *littérateur*, essayist, journalist; pen, scribbler, the scribbling race; literary hack, Grub-street writer; writer for -, gentleman of -, representative of- the press; reporter, penny-a-liner; editor, sub-editor.

bookseller, publisher; biblio-pole, -polist; librarian.
knowledge of books, bibliography; book-learning &c. (*knowledge*) 490.

594. DESCRIPTION.—*N.* description, account, statement, report; *exposé* &c. (*disclosure*) 529; specification, particulars; state —, summary- of facts; brief &c. (*abstract*) 596; return &c. (*record*) 551; *catalogue raisonné* &c. (*list*) 86; guide-book &c. (*information*) 527.

delineation &c. (*representation*) 554; sketch; monograph; minute —, detailed —, particular —, circumstantial —, graphic-account; narration, recital, rehearsal, relation.

histori-, chron-ography; historic Muse, Clio; history; bi-, autobi-ography; necrology, obituary.

narrative, history; memoir, memorials; annals &c. (*chronicle*) 551; tradition, legend, story, tale, historiette; personal narrative, journal, life, adventures, fortunes, experiences, confessions; anecdote, ana, *trait*.

work of fiction, novel, romance, Minerva press; fairy —, nursery-tale; fable, parable, apologue.

relator &c. *v.*; historian &c. (*recorder*) 553; biographer, fabulist, novelist.

V. describe; set forth &c. (*state*) 535; draw a picture, picture; portray &c. (*represent*) 554; characterize, particularize; narrate, relate, recite, recount, sum up, run over, recapitulate, rehearse, fight one's battles over again.

unfold &c. (*disclose*) 529- a tale; tell; give —, render- an account of; report, make a report, draw up a statement.

detail; enter into —, descend to- -particulars, — details.

Adj. descriptive, graphic, narrative, epic, suggestive, well-drawn; historic; tradition-al, -ary; legendary; anecdotic, storied; described &c. *v.*

595. DISSERTATION.—*N.* dissertation, treatise, essay; *thesis*, theme; tract, -ate, -ation; discourse, memoir, disquisition, lecture, sermon, homily, pandect.

commentary, review, *critique*, criticism, article; lead-er, -ing article; running commentary.

investigation &c. (*inquiry*) 461; study &c. (*consideration*) 451; discussion &c. (*reasoning*) 476; exposition &c. (*explanation*) 522.

commentator, critic, essayist, pamphleteer.

V. dissert —, descant —, write —, touch- upon a subject; treat of —, take up —, ventilate —, discuss —, deal with —, go into —, canvass —, handle —, do justice to- a subject.

Adj. dis-cursive, -cursive; disquisitionary; expository.

596. COMPENDIUM.—*N.* compend, -ium; abstract, *précis*, epitome, *multum in parvo*, analysis, pandect, digest, sum and

substance, brief, abridgment, summary, *aperçu*, draft, minute, note; synopsis, text-book, *conspectus*, outlines, syllabus, contents, heads, prospectus.

album; scrap -, note -, memorandum -, commonplace-book; extracts, *excerpta*, cuttings; fugitive -pieces, - writings; *spicilegium*, flowers, anthology, *collectanea*, *analecta*; compilation.

recapitulation, *résumé*, review.

abbrevia-tion, -ture; contraction; shortening &c. 201; compression &c. 195.

V. abridge, abstract, epitomize, summarize; make -, prepare -, draw -, compile- an abstract &c. *n.*

recapitulate, review, skim, run over, sum up.

abbreviate &c. (*shorten*) 201; condense &c. (*compress*) 195; compile &c. (*collect*) 72.

Adj. compendious, synoptic, analectic; abridged &c. *v.*

Adv. in -short, - epitome, - substance, - few words.

Phr. it lies in a nutshell.

597. POETRY.—*N.* poetry, poet-ics, poesy, Muse, Calliope, tuneful Nine, Parnassus, Helicon, Pierides, Pierian spring.

versification, rhyming, making verses; prosody, orthometry.

poem; epic, - poem; epopee, *epopæa*, ode, epode, idyl, lyric, eclogue, pastoral, bucolic, dithyramb, anacreontic, sonnet, roundelay, *rondeau*, *rondo*, madrigal, canzonet, *cento*, monody, elegy.

dramatic -, lyric- poetry; opera; posy; anthology; *disjecta membra poetæ*.

song, ballad, lay; love -, drinking -, war-, sea- song; lullaby; music &c. 415; nursery rhymes.

[Bad poetry] doggrel, Hudibrastic verse, prose run mad; macaronics; macaropic -, leonine- verse; runes.

canto, stanza, distich, verse, line, couplet, triplet, quatrain; *strophe*, *antistrophe*.

verse, rhyme, assonance, metre, measure, foot, numbers, strain, rhythm; accentuation &c. (*voice*) 580; dactyl, spondee, trochee, anapæst &c.; hex-, pent-ameter; Alexandrine.

elegiacs &c. *adj.*; elegiac &c. *adj.* -verse, - metre, - poetry.

poet, - laureate; laureate; bard, lyric, scald, troubadour, *trouvère*; minne-, meister-singer; *improvisatore*; versifier, sonneteer; rhym-er, -ist, -ester; poetaster; *genus irritabile vatum*.

V. poetize, sing, versify, make verses, rhyme, scan.

Adj. poetic, -al; lyric, -al; tuneful; epic; dithyrambic &c.

598. PROSE.—*N.* prose, - writ-er.

pros-aim, -aist, -er.

V. prose.

write -prose, - in prose.

Adj. pros-y, -aic; unpoetical. rhymeless, unrhymed, in prose, not in verse.

n.; metrical; *a-*, catalectic; elegiac, iambic, trochaic, anapæstic; Ionic, Sapphic, Alcaic, Pindaric.

599. THE DRAMA.—*N.* the -drama, - stage, - theatre, - play; theatricals, dramaturgy, histrionic art, buskin, sock, *cothurnus*, Melpomene and Thalia, Thespis.

play, drama, stage-play, piece, five-act play, tragedy, comedy, opera, *vaudeville*, *comédietta*, *lever de rideau*, interlude, after-piece, exode, farce, *divertissement*, *extravaganza*, burletta, harlequinade, pantomime, burlesque, *opéra bouffe*, ballet, *spectacle*, masque, *drame*, *comédie drame*; melo-drama, -drame; *comédie larmoyante*, sensation drama, tragi-comedy; mono-drame, -logue; duologue; trilogy; charade, *proverbe*; mystery, miracle play.

act, scene, *tableau*; in-, intro-duction; pro-, epi-logue; *libretto*.

performance, representation, *mise en scène*, stagery, *jeu de théâtre*; acting; gesture &c. 550; impersonation &c. 554; stage business, gag, buffoonery.

theatre; play-, opera-house; house; music hall; amphitheatre, circus, hippodrome; puppet-show, *fantoccini*; *marionnettes*, Punch and Judy.

auditory, *auditorium*, front of the house, stalls, boxes, pit, gallery; green-room, *coulisses*.

flat; drop, - scene; wing, screen, side-scene; transformation scene, curtain, act-drop; *proscenium*.

stage, scene, the boards; trap, mezzanine floor; flies; floats, footlights; orchestra.

theatrical -costume, - properties.

part, *rôle*, character, *dramatis personæ*; *répertoire*.

actor, player; stage-, strolling- player; stager, performer; mime, -r; *artiste*; com-, trag-edian; *tragédienne*, Thespian, Roscius, star.

pantomimist, clown, harlequin, *buffo*, buffoon, *farceur*, *grimacier*, pantaloons, columbine; punch, -inello; *pulcinell-o*, -a; mute, *figurante*, general utility; super, -numerary.

munmer, guiser, guisard, gysart, masque.

mountebank, Jack Pudding; tumbler, posture-master, acrobat; contortionist; ballet -dancer, - girl; chorus singer.

company; first tragedian, *prima donna*, protagonist; *jeune premier*; *débutant*, -e; light -, genteel -, low- -comedy, -comedian; walking gentleman, *amoroso*, heavy father, *ingénue*, *jeune veuve*.

property man, *costumier*, machinist; prompter, call-boy; manager; stage -, acting- manager; *entrepreneur*, *impresario*.

dramatic -author, - writer; play-writer, -wright; dramatist, mimographer.

V. act, play, perform; put on the stage; personate &c. 554; mimic &c. (*imitate*) 19; enact; play -, act -, go through -, perform- a part; rehearse, spout, gag, rant; "strut and fret

one's hour upon a stage;" tread the -stage, - boards; come out; star it.

Adj. dramatic; theatric, -al; scenic, histrionic, comic, tragic, buskined, farcical, tragi-comic, melodramatic, operatic; stagey.

Adv. on the -stage, - boards; before -the floats; - an audience behind the scenes.

CLASS V.

WORDS RELATING TO THE VOLUNTARY POWERS.*

DIVISION (I.) INDIVIDUAL VOLITION.

Section I. VOLITION IN GENERAL.

1°. Acts of Volition.

600. WILL.—*N.* will, volition, conation †, velleity; will and pleasure, free-will; freedom &c. 748; discretion; option &c. (*choice*) 609; voluntariness; spontane-ity, -ousness; originality.

pleasure, wish, mind; frame of mind &c. (*inclination*) 602; intention &c. 620; predetermination &c. 611; self-control &c. determination &c. (*resolution*) 604.

V. will, list; see -, think -fit; determine &c. (*resolve*) 604; settle &c. (*choose*) 609; volunteer.

have a will of one's own; do what one chooses &c. (*freedom*) 748; have it all one's own way; have one's -will, - own way.

use -, exercise- one's discretion; take -upon oneself, - one's own course, - the law into one's own hands; do -of one's own accord, - upon one's own authority; originate &c. (*cause*) 153.

Adj. voluntary, volitional, wilful; free &c. 748; optional; discretion-al, -ary.

mindful &c. (*willing*) 602; pre-pense &c. (*predetermined*) 611; intended &c. 620; autocratic; unbidden &c. (*bid* &c. 741); spontaneous; original &c. (*causal*) 153.

601. NECESSITY.—*N.* involuntariness; instinct, blind impulse.

necessi-ty, -tation; obligation; compulsion &c. 744; subjection &c. 749; stern -, hard -, dire -, imperious -, inexorable -, iron -, adverse- necessity, - fate; ἀνάγκη, what must be.

desti-ny, -nation; fatality, fate, doom, foredoom, election, predestination; pre-, fore-ordination; lot, fortune; fatalism; inevitableness &c. *adj.*; spell &c. 993.

star, -s; planet, -s; astral influence; sky, Fates, *Parcæ*, Sisters three, book of fate; God's will, will of Heaven; wheel of Fortune, Ides of March, Hobson's choice.

last -shift, - resort; *dernier resort*; *pis aller* &c. (*substitute*) 147; necessities &c. (*requirement*) 630.

necess-arian, -itarian; fatalist; automaton.

V. lie under a necessity; be -fated, - doomed, - destined &c., - in for, - under the necessity of; have no -choice, - alternative; be one's -fate &c. *n.* - to; be -pushed to the wall, - driven into a corner, - unable to help.

destine, doom, foredoom, devote; pre-destine, -ordain; cast a

*Conative powers or faculties (Hamilton).

† Hamilton.

Adv. voluntarily &c. *adj.*; at -will, - pleasure; *à -volonté*, - *dis-crétion*; *al piacere*; *ad -libitum*, - *arbitrium*; as -one thinks proper, - it seems good to.

of one's own -accord, - free will; *proprio* -, *suo* -, *ex mero-motu*; out of one's own head; by choice &c. 609; purposely &c. (*intentionally*) 620; deliberately &c. 611.

Phr. *stet pro ratione voluntas; sic volo sic jubeo*.

-necessity, - course; *ex necessitate rei*; needs must; perforce &c. 744; *nolens volens*; will he nil he, *bon gré mal gré*, willing or unwilling, *coûte que coûte*.

faute de mieux; by stress of; if need be.

Phr. it cannot be helped; there is no -help for, - helping- it; it -will, - must, - must needs- be, - be so, - have its way; the die is cast; *jacta est alea*; *che sarà sarà*; "it is written;" one's-days are numbered, - fate is sealed; *Fata obstant; diis aliter visum*.

602. WILLINGNESS.—*N.* willing-ness, voluntariness &c. *adj.*; will-ing mind, heart.

disposition, inclination, leaning, *animus*; frame of mind, humour, mood, vein; bent &c. (*turn of mind*) 820; *penchant* &c. (*desire*) 865; aptitude &c. 698.

doc-ility, -ibleness; persuasi-ble-ness, -bility; pliability &c. (*soft-ness*) 324.

geniality, cordiality; goodwill; alacrity, readiness, earnestness, forwardness; eagerness &c. (*desire*) 865.

assent &c. 488; compliance &c. 762; pleasure &c. (*will*) 600.

labour of love; volunteer, -ing.

V. be -willing &c. *adj.*; incline, lean to, mind, propend; had as lief; lend -, give -, turn- a willing ear; have -a, - half a, - a great-mind to; hold -, cling- to; desire &c. 865.

see -, think- -good, - fit, - pro-

spell &c. 992; necessitate; com-pel &c. 744.

Adj. necessary; needful &c. (*re-quisite*) 630.

fated; destined &c. *v.*; elect; spell-bound.

compulsory &c. (*compel*) 744; uncontrollable, inevitable, una-voidable, irresistible, irrevocable, inexorable; avoid-, resist-less.

involuntary, instinctive, auto-matic, blind, mechanical; un-con-scious, -witting, -thinking; unin-tentional &c. (*undesigned*) 621; impulsive &c. 612.

Adv. necessarily &c. *adv.*; of

603. UNWILLINGNESS.—*N.* un-willingness &c. *adj.*; indispos-ition, -edness; disinclination, aversation; nolleity, nolition; renitence; reluc-tance; indifference &c. 866; back-wardness &c. *adj.*; slowness &c. 275; want of -alacrity, -readiness; indocility &c. (*obstinacy*) 606.

scrupul-ousness, -osity; qualms of conscience, delicacy, demur, scruple, qualm, shrinking, recoil; hesitation &c. (*irresolution*) 605; fastidiousness &c. 868.

averseness &c. (*dislike*) 867; dis-sent &c. 489; refusal &c. 764.

V. be -unwilling &c. *adj.*; nill; dislike &c. 867; grudge, begrudge; not be able to find it in one's heart to, not have the stomach to.

demur, stick at, scruple, stickle; hang fire, run rusty; recoil, shrink, swerve; hesitate &c. 605; avoid &c. 623.

oppose &c. 708; dissent &c. 489; refuse &c. 764.

per; acquiescence &c. (*assent*) 488; comply with &c. 762.

swallow -, nibble at- the bait; gorge the hook; have -, make- no scruple of; make no bones of; jump -, catch- at; meet half way; volunteer.

Adj. willing, minded, fain, disposed, inclined, favourable; favourably-minded, -inclined, -disposed; nothing loth; in the -vein, - mood, - humour, - mind.

ready, forward, earnest, eager; bent upon &c. (*desirous*) 865; pre-disposed, propense.

docile; persua-dable, -sible; suable, easily persuaded, facile, easy-going; tractable &c. (*pliant*) 324; genial, gracious, cordial, hearty; content &c. (*assenting*) 488.

voluntary, gratuitous, spontaneous; unasked &c. (ask &c. 765); unforced &c. (*free*) 748.

Adv. willingly &c. *adj.*; fain, freely, as lief, heart and soul; with -pleasure, - all one's heart, - open arms; with -good, - right good- will; *de bonne volonté, ex animo; con amore*, heart in hand, nothing loth, without reluctance, of one's own accord, graciously, with a good grace.

à la bonne heure; by all -means, - manner of means; to one's heart's content: yes &c. (*assent*) 488.

604. RESOLUTION.—*N.* determination, will; iron -, unconquerable-will; will of one's own, decision, resolution; strength of -mind, - will; resolve &c. (*intent*) 620; firmness &c. (*stability*) 150; energy, manliness, vigour; game, pluck; resoluteness &c. (*courage*) 861; zeal &c. 682; *aplomb*; desperation; devot-ion, -edness.

mastery over self; self-control, -command, -possession, -reliance, -government, -restraint, -conquest, -denial; moral-courage, -strength; perseverance &c. 604*a*; tenacity; obstinacy &c. 606; bull-dog; British lion.

Adj. unwilling; not in the vein, loth, shy of, disinclined, indisposed, averse, reluctant, not content; adverse &c. (*opposed*) 703 laggard, backward, remiss, slack, slow to; indifferent &c. 866; scrupulous; squeamish &c. (*fastidious*) 868; repugnant &c. (*dislike*) 867; rest-iff, -ive; demurring &c. *v.*; unconsenting &c. (*refusing*) 764; involuntary &c. 601.

Adv. unwillingly &c. *adj.*; grudgingly, with a heavy heart; with -a bad, -an ill-grace; against -, sore against- -one's wishes, - one's will, - the grain; *inviti Minervâ; à contre cœur; malgré soi*; in spite of -one's teeth, - oneself; *nolens volens* &c. (*necessity*) 601; perforce &c. 744; under protest; no &c. 536; not for the world, fat be it from me.

605. IRRESOLUTION.—*N.* irresolution, infirmity of purpose, indecision; in -, un -determination; unsettlement; uncertainty &c. 475; demur, suspense; hesitating &c. *v.*, -tation, -tancy; vacillation; changeableness &c. 149; fluctuation; alternation &c. (*oscillation*) 314; caprice &c. 608.

fickleness, levity, *légèreté*; pliancy &c. (*softness*) 324; weakness; timidity &c. 860; cowardice &c. 862; half measures.

waverer, ass between two bundles of hay; shuttlecock, butterfly.

V. be -irresolute &c. *adj.*; hang -, keep- in suspense; leave "*ad*

V. have -determination &c. *n.*; know one's own mind; be -resolved &c. *adj.*; make up one's mind, will, resolve, determine; decide &c. (*judgment*) 480; form -, come to- a -determination, - resolution, - resolve; conclude, fix, seal, determine once for all, bring to a crisis, drive matters to an extremity; take a decisive step &c. (*choice*) 609; take upon oneself &c. (*undertake*) 676.

devote oneself -, give oneself up-to; throw away the scabbard, kick down the ladder, nail one's colours to the mast, set one's back against the wall, set one's teeth, put one's foot down, take one's stand; stand firm &c. (*stability*) 150; steel oneself; stand no nonsense, not listen to the voice of the charmer.

buckle to; put -, lay -, set-one's shoulder to the wheel; put one's heart into; run the gantlet, make a dash at, take the bull by the horns; rush -, plunge- in *medias res*; go in for; insist upon, make a point of; set one's -heart, - mind-upon.

stick at nothing; make short work of &c. (*activity*) 682; not stick at trifles; go -all lengths, - the whole hog; persist &c. (*persevere*) 604a; go through fire and water, ride the whirlwind and direct the storm.

Adj. resolved &c. *v.*; determined; strong-willed, -minded; resolute &c. (*brave*) 861; self-possessed; decided, definitive, peremptory, *tranchant*; un-hesitating, -flinching, -shrinking; firm, iron, indomitable, game to the backbone; inexorable, relentless, not to be -shaken, - put down; *tenax propositi*; inflexible &c. (*hard*) 323;

obstinate &c. 606; steady &c. (*persevering*) 604a.

earnest, serious; set -, bent -, intent-upon.

steeled -, proof-against; *in utrumque paratus*.

Adv. resolutely &c. *adj.*; in -, in good-earnest; seriously, joking

referendum; "think twice about, pause; dawdle &c. (*inactivity*) 683; remain neuter; dilly dally, hesitate, boggle, hover, hum and haw, demur, not know one's own mind; debate, balance; dally -, coquet-with; will and will not, *chasser-balancer*; go half-way, compromise, make a compromise; be thrown off one's balance, stagger like a drunken man; be afraid &c. 860; let "I dare not" wait upon "I would;" falter, waver.

vacillate &c. 149; change &c. 140; retract &c. 607; fluctuate; alternate &c. (*oscillate*) 314; keep off and on, play fast and loose; blow hot and cold &c. (*caprice*) 608.

shuffle, palter, blink; trim.

Adj. irresolute, infirm of purpose, double-minded, half-hearted; un-decided, -resolved, -determined; shilly - shally; fidgety, tremulous; hesitating &c. *v.*; off one's balance; at a loss &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

vacillating &c. *v.*; unsteady &c. (*changeable*) 149; unsteadfast, fickle, without ballast; capricious &c. 608; volatile, frothy; light, -some, -minded; giddy; fast and loose.

weak, feeble-minded, frail; timid &c. 860; cowardly &c. 862; facile; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324; unable to say "no," easy-going.

revocable, reversible.

Adv. irresolutely &c. *adj.*; irresolvedly; in faltering accents; off and on; from pillar to post; see-saw &c. 314.

Int. "how happy could I be with either!"

apart, earnestly, heart and soul; on one's mettle; manfully, like a man, with a high hand; with a strong hand &c. (*exertion*) 686.

at any -rate, - risk, - hazard, - price, - cost, - sacrifice; at all -hazards, - risks, - events; cost what it may; *coûte que coûte*; *à tort et à travers*; once for all; neck or nothing.

Phr. *spes sibi quisque.*

604a. PERSEVERANCE.—*N.* perseverance; continuance &c. (*inaction*) 143; permanence &c. (*absence of change*) 141; firmness &c. (*stability*) 150.

constancy, steadiness; singleness-, tenacity- of purpose; persistence, plodding, patience; sedulity &c. (*industry*) 682; pertinacy-, -city, -ciousness; iteration &c. 104.

bottom, game, pluck, stamina, backbone; indefatigability, -bleness; bulldog courage.

V. persevere, persist; hold -on, - out; die in the last ditch, be in at the death; stick -, cling -, adhere- to; stick to one's text, keep on; keep to -, maintain- one's -course, - ground; bear -, keep -, hold- up; plod; stick to work &c. (*work*) 686; continue &c. 143; follow up; die in harness.

Adj. persevering, constant; steady-, -fast; un-deviating, -wavering, -faltering, -swerving, -flinching, -sleeping, -flagging, -drooping; steady as time; uninter-, unre-mitting; plodding; industrious &c. 682; strenuous &c. 686; pertinacious; persist-ing, -ent.

solid, sturdy, staunch, stanch, true to oneself; unchangeable &c. 150; unconquerable &c. (*strong*) 159; indomitable, game to the last, indefatigable, untiring, unwearied, never tiring.

Adv. through -evil report and good report, - thick and thin, - fire and water; *per fas et nefas*; without fail, sink or swim, at any price, *vogue la galère.*

Phr. never say die; *vestigia nulla retrorsum.*

606. OBSTINACY.—*N.* obstinate-ness &c. *adj.*; obstinacy, tenacity; perseverance &c. 604a; immovability; old school; inflexibility &c. (*hardness*) 323; obduracy-, -ation; dogged resolution; resolution &c. 604; ruling passion; blind side.

self-will, contumacy, perversity; perversity-, -city; indocility.

bigotry, intolerance, dogmatism; opinia-try, -tiveness; fixed idea &c. (*prejudgment*) 481; fanaticism, zealotry, infatuation, monomania.

mule; opin-ion-ist, -ionatist, -ia-

607. TERGIVERSATION.—*N.* change of -mind, - intention, - purpose; after-thought.

tergiversation, recantation; palin-ode, -ody; renunciation; abjuration, -ement; defection &c. (*relinquishment*) 624; going over &c. v.; apostasy; retract-ion, -ation; withdrawal; disavowal &c. (*negation*) 536; revo-cation, -kement; reversal; repentance &c. 950; *reintegratio amoris.*

coquetry; vacillation &c. 605; backsliding.

turn-coat, -tippet; rat, apostate,

tor, -ator; stickler, dogmatist; bigot; zealot, enthusiast, fanatic.

V. be -obstinate &c. *adj.*; stickle, take no denial, fly in the face of facts; opinionate, be wedded to an opinion, hug a belief; have one's own way &c. (*will*) 600; persist &c. (*persevere*) 604a; have -, insist on having- the last word.

die hard, fight against destiny, not yield an inch, stand out.

Adj. obstinate, tenacious, stubborn, obdurate, case-hardened; inflexible &c. (*hard*) 323; immovable, not to be moved; inert &c. 172; unchangeable &c. 150; inexorable &c. (*determined*) 604; mulish, obstinate as a mule, pig-headed.

dogged; sullen, sulky; unmoved, -influenced, -affected.

wilful, self-willed, perverse; resty, -tive, -tiff; perversicacious, wayward, refractory, unruly; heady, -strong; *entêté*; contumacious; cross-grained.

arbitrary, dogmatic, positive, bigoted; prejudiced &c. 481; prepossessed, infatuated; stiff-backed, -necked, -hearted; hard-mouthed, hide-bound; unyielding; impervious, -practicable, -persuasible; unpersuadable; in-, un-tractable; incorrigible, deaf to advice, impervious to reason.

Adv. obstinately &c. *adj.*

Phr. *non possumus*; no surrender.

renegade; con-, per-vert; proserlyte, deserter; backslider.

time-server, -pleaser; timist, Vicar of Bray, trimmer, ambidexter; weather-cock &c. (*changeable*) 149; Janus.

V. change one's- mind, - intention, - purpose, - note; abjure renounce; withdraw from &c. (*relinquish*) 624; wheel -, turn -, veer- round; turn a *pirouette*; go over -, pass -, change -, skip- from one side to another; go to the right about; box the compass, shift one's ground, go upon another tack.

apostatize, change sides, go over, rat; recant, retract; revoke; rescind &c. (*abrogate*) 756; recall; forswear, unsay; come -over, - round- to an opinion.

draw in one's horns, eat one's words; eat -, swallow- the leek; swerve, flinch, back out of, retrace one's steps, think better of it, come back -, return- to one's first love; turn over a new leaf &c. (*repent*) 950.

trim, shuffle, play fast and loose, blow hot and cold, coquet, hold with the hare but run with the hounds; *nager entre deux eaux*; wait to see how the -cat jumps, - wind t ows.

Adj. changeful &c. 149; irresolute &c. 605; ductile, slippery as an eel, trimming, ambidextrous, timeserving; coquetting &c. *v.*

revocatory, reactionary.

Phr. "a change came o'er the spirit of my dream."

608. CAPRICE. — *N.* caprice, fancy, humour; whim, -sey, -wham; crotchety, *capriccio*, quirk, freak, maggot, fad, vagary, prank, fit, flim-flam, *escapade*, *boutade*, wild- goose chase; capriciousness &c. *adj.*

V. be capricious &c. *adj.*; have a maggot in the brain; take it into one's head, strain at a gnat and swallow a camel; blow hot and cold; play -fast and loose, - fantastic tricks.

Adj. capricious; erratic, eccentric, fitful, hysterical; full of

-whims &c. *n.*; maggoty; inconsistent, fanciful, fantastic, whimsical, crotchety, particular, humoursome, freakish, skittish, wanton, wayward; contrary; captious; arbitrary; unconformable &c. 83; penny wise and pound foolish; fickle &c. (*irresolute*) 605; frivolous, sleeveless, giddy, volatile.

Adv. by fits and starts, without rhyme or reason.

Phr. *nul fuit unquam sic impar sibi*; the deuce is in him.

609. CHOICE.—*N.* choice, option; discretion &c. (*volition*) 600; pre-option; alternative; dilemma, *embarras de choix*; adoption, co-optation; novation; decision &c. (*judgment*) 480.

election, poll, ballot, vote, voice, suffrage, plumper, cumulative vote; *plebiscitum*, *plébiscite*, *vox populi*; electioneering; voting &c. *v.*

selection, excerption, gleanings, eclecticism; *excerpta*, gleanings, cuttings, scissors and paste; pick &c. (*best*) 650.

preference, prelation; predilection &c. (*desire*) 865.

V. offer for one's choice, set before; hold out —, present —, offer the alternative; put to the vote.

use —, exercise —, one's —discretion, — option; adopt, take up, embrace, espouse; choose, elect; take —, make one's choice; make choice of, fix upon.

vote, poll, hold up one's hand; divide.

settle; decide &c. (*adjudge*) 480; list &c. (*will*) 600; make up one's mind &c. (*resolve*) 604.

select; pick, — and choose; pick —, single-out; cull, glean, winnow; sift —, separate —, winnow the chaff from the wheat; pick up, pitch upon; pick one's way; indulge one's fancy.

set apart, mark out for; mark &c. 550.

prefer; have —rather, — as lief; fancy &c. (*desire*) 865; be persuaded &c. 615.

take a —decided, — decisive —step; commit oneself to a course;

609a. ABSENCE OF CHOICE.—*N.* no —, Hobson's- choice; first come first served; necessity &c. 601; not a pin to choose &c. (*equality*) 27; any, the first that comes.

neutrality, indifference; indecision &c. (*irresolution*) 605.

V. be —neutral &c. *adj.*; have no choice; waive, not vote; abstain —, refrain from voting; leave undecided; make a virtue of necessity.

Adj. neu-tral, -ter; indifferent; undecided &c. (*irresolute*) 605.

Adv. either &c. (*choice*) 609.

610. REJECTION.—*N.* rejection, repudiation, exclusion; refusal &c. 764.

V. reject; set —, lay-aside; give up; decline &c. (*refuse*) 764; exclude, except; pluck, spin; cast.

repudiate, scout, set at naught; fling —, cast —, throw —, toss —to the winds, — to the dogs, — overboard, — away; send to the right about; disclaim &c. (*deny*) 536; discard &c. (*eject*) 297, (*have done with*) 678.

Adj. rejected &c. *v.*; reject-aneous, -itious; not —chosen &c. 609, — to be thought of; out of the question.

Adv. neither, — the one nor the other; no &c. 536.

Phr. *non hæc in fœdera*.

pass —, cross— the Rubicon; cast in one's lot with; take for better or for worse.

Adj. optional; discretionary &c. (*voluntary*) 600.

eclectic; choosing &c. *v.*; preferential; chosen &c. *v.*; choice &c. (*good*) 648.

Adv. optionally &c. *adj.*; at pleasure &c. (*will*) 600; either, — the one or the other; or; at the option of; whether or not; once for all; for one's money.

by —choice, — preference; in preference; rather, before.

611. PREDETERMINATION. — *N.* pre-meditation, —deliberation, —determination; foregone conclusion; *parti pris*; resolve, propensity; intention &c. 620; project &c. 626.

V. pre-determine, —meditate, —resolve, —concert; resolve beforehand.

Adj. pre-pense, —meditated &c. *v.*, —designed; advised, studied, designed, calculated; aforethought; intended &c. 620.

well-laid, —devised, —weighed; maturely considered; cunning.

Adv. advisedly &c. *adj.*; with premeditation, deliberately, all things considered, with eyes open, in cold blood; intentionally &c. 620.

613. HABIT. — *N.* habit, —ude; assuetude, —faction; wont; run, way.

common —, general —, natural —, ordinary— —course, — run, — state-of things; matter of course; beaten-path, — track, — ground.

prescription, custom, use, usage, immemorial usage, practice; prevalence, observance; conventionalism, —ity; mode, fashion, vogue; *étiquette* &c. (*gentility*) 852; order of the day, cry; conformity &c. 82.

one's old way, old school, *veteris vestigia flammæ*; *laudator temporis acti*.

rule, standing order, precedent, routine; red-tape, —tapism; pipe-clay; rut, groove.

612. IMPULSE. — *N.* impulse, sudden thought; *impromptu*, improvisation; inspiration, flash, spurt. *improvisatore*; creature of impulse.

V. flash on the mind.

say what comes uppermost; improvise, extemporize.

Adj. extemporaneous, impulsive, indeliberate; improvise-d, —ate, —atory; un-, unpre-meditated; *improvisé*; un-prompted, —guided; natural, unguarded; spontaneous &c. (*voluntary*) 600; instinctive &c. 601.

Adv. extempore, —poraneously; off-hand, *impromptu*, *à l'improviste*; improvise; on the spur of the moment, — occasion.

614. DESUETUDE. — *N.* desuetude, disusage; disuse &c. 678; want of —habit, — practice; inusitation; newness to; new brooms.

infraction of usage &c. (*unconformity*) 83; non-prevalence; “a custom more honoured in the breach than the observance.”

V. be —unaccustomed &c. *adj.*; leave off —, cast off —, break off —, wean oneself of —, violate —, break through —, infringe —a habit, — a custom, — a usage; disuse &c. 678; wear off.

Adj. un —accustomed, —used, —wonted, —seasoned, —inured, —habituated, —trained; new; green &c. (*unskilled*) 699; unhackneyed.

unusual &c. (*unconformable*) 83; non-observant; disused &c. 678.

cacoëthes; bad -, confirmed -, inveterate -, intrinsic &c. 5
habit; addiction, trick.

training &c. (*education*) 537; seasoning, hardening, inurement;
radication; second nature, acclimatization; knack &c. (*skill*)
698.

V. be -wont &c. *adj.*

fall into a custom &c. (*conform to*) 82; tread -, follow- the
beaten -track, -path; *stare super antiquas vias*; move in a rut,
run on in a groove, go round like a horse in a mill, go on in the
old jog-trot way.

habituate, inure, harden, season, caseharden; accustom, fami-
liarize; naturalize, acclimatize; keep one's hand in; train &c.
(*educate*) 537.

get into the -way, -knack- of; learn &c. 539; cling -, adhere-
to; repeat &c. 104; acquire -, contract -, fall into- a -habit, -
trick; addict oneself -, take- to.

be-habitual &c. *adj.*; prevail; come into use, become a habit,
take root; gain -, grow- upon one.

Adj. habitual; ac-, customary; prescriptive; accustomed &c.
v.; of -daily, - every day- occurrence; wonted, usual, general,
ordinary, common, frequent, every-day, household, jog-trot;
well-trodden, -known; familiar, vernacular, trite, common-
place, conventional, regular, set, stock, established, stereo-
typed; pre-vailling, -valent; current, received, acknowledged,
recognized, accredited; of course, admitted, understood.

conformable &c. 82; according to -use, -custom, -routine; in
-vogue, - fashion; fashionable &c. *genteel* 852.

wont; used -, given -, addicted -, attuned -, habituated &c.
v.- to; in the habit of; *habitué*; at home in &c. (*skilful*) 698;
seasoned; imbued with; devoted -, wedded- to.

hackneyed, fixed, rooted, deep-rooted, ingrafted, permanent,
inveterate, besetting; naturalized; ingrained &c. (*intrinsic*) 5.

Adv. habitually &c. *adj.*; always &c. (*uniformly*) 16.

as -usual, - is one's wont, - things go, - the world goes, - the
sparks fly upwards; *more -suo*, - *solito*.

as a rule, for the most part; generally &c. *adj.*; most often, -
frequently.

Phr. *cela s'entend.*

2°. Causes of Volition.

615. MOTIVE. — *N.* motive,
springs of action.

reason, ground, call, principle;
main-spring, *primum mobile*, key-
stone; the why and the wherefore;
pro and *con*, reason why; secret
motive, *arrière pensée*; intention
&c. 620.

615a. ABSENCE OF MOTIVE. — *N.*
absence of motive; caprice &c. 608;
chance &c. (*absence of design*) 621.

V. have no motive; scruple &c.
(*be unwilling*) 603.

Adj. without rhyme or reason;
aimless &c. (*chance*) 621.

Adv. out of mere caprice.

inducement, consideration; attraction; loadstone; magnet, -ism, -ic force; allect-ation, -ive; temptation, enticement, *agacerie*, allure-ment, witchery; bewitch-ment, -ery; charm; spell &c. 993; fascina-tion, blandishment, cajolery; se-duc-tion, -ement; honeyed words, voice of the tempter, song of the Sirens; forbidden fruit, golden apple.

persuasi-bility, -bleness; attract-ability; impress-, suscept-ibility; softness; pursuas-, attract-iveness; tantalization.

influence, prompting, dictate, instance; impuls-e, -ion; incit-ement, -ation; press, instigation; provocation &c. (*excitation of feel-ing*) 824; inspiration; per-, sua-sion; encouragement, advocacy; ex-, hortation; advice &c. 695; solicitation &c. (*request*) 765.

incentive, stimulus, spur, fillip, whip, goad, rowel, provocative, whet, dram.

bribe, lure; decoy, - duck; bait, trail of a red herring; bribery and corruption; sop, - for Cerberus.

prompter, tempter; seduc-er, -tor; instigator, firebrand, incendiary; Siren, Circe.

V. induce, move; draw, - on; bring in its train, give an -impulse &c. *n.* - to; inspire; put up to, prompt, call up; attract, beckon.

stimulate &c. (*excite*) 824; spirit up, inspirit; a-, rouse; ani-mate, incite, provoke, instigate, set on, actuate; act -, work-, operate- upon; encourage; pat -, clap- on the -back, - shoulder.

influence, weigh with, bias, sway, incline, dispose, predispose, turn the scale, inoculate; lead, - by the nose; have -, exercise- influence- -with, - over, - upon; go -, come- round one; turn the head, magnetize.

persuade; prevail -with, - upon; overcome, carry; bring -round - to one's senses; draw -, win -, gain -, come -, talk-over; procure, enlist, engage; invite, court.

tempt, seduce, overpersuade, entice, allure, captivate, fasci-nate, bewitch, carry away, charm, conciliate, wheedle, coax, lure; inveigle; tantalize; cajole &c. (*deceive*) 545.

tamper with, bribe, suborn, grease the palm, bait with a sil-

616. DISSUASION. — *N.* dissua-sion, dehortation, expostulation, remonstrance; deprecation &c. 766.

discouragement, damper, wet blanket.

cohibition &c. (*restraint*) 751; curb &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; check &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

reluctance &c. (*unwillingness*) 603; contraindication.

V. dissuade, dehort, cry out against, remonstrate, expostulate, warn, contraindicate.

disincline, indispose, shake, stagger; dis-courage, -pirit, -heart-en, -enchant; deter; hold -, keep-back &c. (*restrain*) 751; render -averse &c. 603; repel; turn aside &c. (*deviation*) 279; wean from; act as a drag &c. (*hinder*) 706; throw cold water on, damp, cool, chill, blunt, calm, quiet, quench; deprecate &c. 766.

Adj. dissuading &c. *v.*; dissua-sive; dehortatory, expostulatory; monit-ive, -ory.

dissuaded &c. *v.*; uninduced &c. (induce &c. 615); unpersuadable (*obstinate*) 606; averse &c. (*un-willing*) 603; repugnant &c. (*dis-like*) 867.

ver hook, gild the pill, make things pleasant, put a sop into the pan, throw a sop to, bait the hook.

enforce, force; impel &c. (*push*) 276; propel &c. 284; whip, lash, goad, spur, prick, urge; egg —, hound —, hurry-on; drag &c. 285; exhort; advise &c. 695; call upon &c., press &c. (*request*) 765; advocate.

set —an example, — the fashion; keep in countenance.

be —persuaded &c.; yield to temptation, come round; concede &c. (*consent*) 762; obey a call; follow —advice, — the bent, — the dictates of; act on principle.

Adj. impulsive, motive; suas-, persuas-, hortat-ive, -ory; pro-treptical; inviting, tempting &c. *v.*; seductive, attractive; fascinating &c. (*pleasing*) 829; provocative &c. (*exciting*) 824.

induced &c. *v.*; disposed; persuadable &c. (*docile*) 602; spell-bound; instinct —, smitten-with; inspired &c. *v.* — by.

Adv. because, therefore &c. (*cause*) 155; from —this, — that-motive; for —this, — that- reason; for; by reason —, for the sake —, on the score —, on account-of; out of, from, as, foras-much as.

for all the world; on principle.

617. [Ostensible motive, ground, or reason assigned.] PLEA. —*N.* plea, pretext; allegation, advocacy; ostensible -motive, — ground, — reason; excuse &c. (*vindication*) 937; colour; gloss, guise.

loop-, starting-hole; how to creep out of, salvo, come off.

handle, peg to hang on, room, *locus standi*; stalking-horse, *cheval de bataille*, cue.

pretence &c. (*untruth*) 546; put off, dust thrown in the eyes; blind; moonshine; mere —, shallow-pretext; lame -excuse, — apology; tub to a whale; false plea, sour grapes; makeshift, shift, white lie; special pleading &c. (*sophistry*) 477; soft sawder &c. (*flattery*) 933.

V. plead, allege; shelter oneself under the plea of; excuse &c. (*vindicate*) 937; lend a colour to; furnish a -handle &c. *n.*; make a -pretext, — handle- of; use as a -plea &c. *n.*; take one's stand upon, make capital out of; pretend &c. (*lie*) 544.

Adj. ostensible &c. (*manifest*) 525; alleged, apologetic; pretended &c. 545.

Adv. ostensibly; under -colour, — the plea, — the pretence- of.

3°. Objects of Volition.

618. GOOD.—*N.* good, benefit, advantage; improvement &c. 658; interest, service, behoof, behalf; weal; main chance, *summum bonum*, common weal; “consummation devoutly to be wished;” gain, boot; profit, harvest

619. EVIL.—*N.* evil, ill, harm, hurt, mischief, nuisance; machinations of the devil, Pandora's box, ills that flesh is heir to.

blow, buffet, stroke, scratch, bruise, wound, gash, mutilation; mortal-blow, — wound; *immedica-*

boon &c. (*gift*) 784; good turn; blessing; world of good; piece of good luck, — fortune; nuts, prize, windfall, godsend, waif, treasure trove.

good fortune &c. (*prosperity*) 734; happiness &c. 827.

[Source of good] goodness &c. 648; utility &c. 644; remedy &c. 662; pleasure-giving &c. 829.

Adj. commendable &c. 931; useful &c. 644; good &c., beneficial &c., 648.

Adv. well, aright, satisfactorily, favourably, not amiss; all for the best; to one's -advantage &c. *n.*; in one's -favour, — interest &c. *n.*

Phr. so far so good.

bile vulnus; damage, loss &c. (*deterioration*) 659.

disadvantage, prejudice, drawback.

disaster, accident, casualty; mishap &c. (*misfortune*) 735; bad job, devil to pay; calamity, bale, catastrophe, tragedy; ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162; adversity &c. 735.

mental suffering &c. 828. [Evil spirit] demon &c. 980. [Cause of evil] bane &c. 663. [Production of evil] badness &c. 649; painfulness &c. 830; evil-doer &c. 913.

outrage, wrong, injury, foul play; bad —, ill-turn; disservice; spoliation &c. 791; grievance, crying evil.

V. be in trouble &c. (*adversity*) 735.

Adj. disastrous, bad &c. 649; awry, out of joint.

Adv. amiss, wrong, ill, to one's cost.

Section II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION.*

1°. *Conceptional Volition.*

620. INTENTION. — *N.* intent, -ion, -ionality; purpose; *quo animo*; project &c. 626; undertaking &c. 676; predetermination &c. 611; design, ambition.

contemplation, mind, *animus*, view, purview, proposal; study; look out.

final cause; *raison d'être*; *cui bono*; object, aim, end; "the be all and the end all;" drift &c. (*meaning*) 516; tendency &c. 176; destination, mark, point, butt, goal, target, bull's-eye, quintain; prey, quarry, game.

decision, determination, resolve; set —, settled- purpose; *ultimatum*; resolution &c. 604; wish &c. 865; *arrière pensée*; motive &c. 615.

[Study of final causes] Teleology.

621. [Absence of purpose in the succession of events.] CHANCE.† — *N.* chance &c. 156; lot, fate &c. (*necessity*) 601; luck; good luck &c. (*good*) 618.

speculation, venture, stake, game of chance; mere —, random-shot; blind bargain, leap in the dark; pig in a poke &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; fluke, pot-luck.

drawing lots; sorti-legy, -tion; *sortes*, — *Virgilianæ*; *rouge et noir*, hazard, roulette, pitch and toss, chuck-farthing, cup-tossing, heads or tails, cross and pile, wager; bet, -ting; gambling; the turf.

gaming-, gambling-, betting-house; hell; betting ring; dice, -box; dicer; gam-bler, -ester; man of the turf; adventurer.

V. chance &c. (*hap*) 156; stand

* That is, volition having reference to a future object. † See note on 156.

V. intend, purpose, design, mean; have to; propose to oneself; harbour a design; have in -view, -contemplation, - one's eye, -*petto*; have an eye to.

bid -, labour- for; be -, aspire -, endeavour- after; be -, aim -, drive -, point -, level -, aspire- at; take aim; set before oneself; study to.

take upon oneself &c. (*undertake*) 676; take into one's head; meditate, contemplate; think -, dream -, talk- of; premeditate &c. 611; compass, calculate; dest-ine, -inate; propose.

project &c. (*plan*) 626; have a mind to &c. (*be willing*) 602; desire &c. 865; pursue &c. 622.

Adj. intended &c. *v.*; intentional, advised, express, determinate; pre-pense &c. 611; bound for; intending &c. *v.*; minded; bent upon &c. (*earnest*) 604; at stake; on the -anvil, - *tapis*; in -view, - prospect, - the breast of; *in petto*; teleological.

Adv. intentionally &c. *adj.*; advisedly, wittingly, knowingly, designedly, purposely, on purpose, by design, studiously, pointedly; with -intent &c. *n.*; deliberately &c. (*with premeditation*) 611; with one's eyes open, in cold blood.

for; with -a view, - an eye- to; in order -to, - that; to the end -, with the intent- that; for the purpose -, with the view -, in contemplation -, on account- of.

in pursuance of, pursuant to; *quo animo*; to all intents and purposes.

622. [Purpose in action.] **PUR-**SUIT.—*N.* pursuit; pursuing &c. *v.*; prosecution; pursuance; enterprise &c. (*undertaking*) 676; business &c. 625; adventure &c. (*essay*) 675; quest &c. (*search*) 461; scramble, hue and cry, game; hobby.

chase, hunt, *battue*, race, steeple-chase, hunting, coursing; venation, -ery; fox-chase; sport, -ing;

a chance &c. (*be possible*) 470. toss up; cast -, draw- lots; leave -, trust- -to chance, - to the chapter of accidents; tempt fortune; chance it, take one's chance; run -, incur -, encounter- the -risk, - chance; stand the hazard of the die.

speculate, try one's luck, set on a cast, raffle, put into a lottery, buy a pig in a poke, shuffle the cards.

risk, venture, hazard, stake; lay, - a wager; make a bet, wager, bet, gamble, game, play for; play at chuck-farthing.

Adj. fortuitous &c. 156; unintentional, -ded; accidental; not meant; un-designed, -purposed; unpremeditated &c. 612; never thought of.

indiscriminate, promiscuous; undirected, random; aim-, drift-, design-, purpose-, cause-less; without purpose.

possible &c. 470.

Adv. casually &c. 156; unintentionally &c. *adj.*; unwittingly.

en passant, by the way, incidentally; as it may happen; at -random, - a venture, - haphazard.

623. [Absence of pursuit.] **AVOIDANCE.**—*N.* abstention, -in-ence; forbearance; refraining &c. *v.*; inaction &c. 681; neutrality.

avoidance, evasion, elusion; seclusion &c. 893.

avolation, flight; escape &c. 671; retreat &c. 287; recoil &c. 277; departure &c. 293; rejection &c. 610.

shooting, angling, fishing, hawk-ing.

pursuer; hunt-er, -sman; sports-man, Nimrod; hound &c. 366.

V. pursue, prosecute, follow; run -, make -, be -, hunt -, prowl-after; carry on &c. (*do*) 680; en-gage in &c. (*undertake*) 676; set about &c. (*begin*) 66; endeavor &c. 675; court &c. (*request*) 765; seek &c. (*search*) 461; aim at &c. (*inten-tion*) 620; follow the trail &c. (*trace*) 461; fish for &c. (*experi-ment*) 463; press on &c. (*haste*) 684; run a race &c. (*velocity*) 274.

chase, give chase, course, dog, hunt, hound; tread -, follow- on the heels of, &c. (*sequence*) 281.

rush upon; rush headlong &c. (*violence*) 173; ride -, run- full tilt at; make a leap -, jump -, snatch-at; run down; start game.

tread a path; take -, hold- a course; shape -, direct -, bend-one's-steps, -course; play a game; fight -, elbow- one's way; follow up; take -to, -up; go in for; ride one's hobby.

Adj. pursuing &c. *v.*; in quest of &c. (*inquiry*) 461; in -pursuit, -full cry, -hot pursuit; on the scent.

Adv. in pursuance of &c. (*inten-tion*) 620; after.

Int. tally-ho! yoicks! so-ho!

shirker &c. *v.*; truant; fugitive, refugee; run-a-way, -gate.

V. abstain, refrain, spare, not attempt; not do &c. 681; maintain the even tenour of one's way.

eschew, keep from, let alone, have nothing to do with; keep -, stand-, hold- -aloof, -off; take no part in, have no hand in.

avoid, shun; steer -, keep- clear of; fight shy of; keep -one's, -at a respectful- distance; keep -, get-out of the way; evade, elude, turn away from; set one's face against &c. (*oppose*) 708; deny oneself.

shrink; hang -, hold -, draw-back; recoil &c. 277; retire &c. (*recede*) 287; flinch, blink, blench, shy, shirk, dodge, parry, make way for, give place to.

beat a retreat; turn -tail, -one's back; take to one's heels; run, -away, -for one's life; cut and run; be off, -like a shot; fly, flee; fly -, flee -, run away- from; take -, take to- flight; desert, clope; make -, scamper -, sneak -, shuf-fle -, sheer- off; break -, burst -, tear oneself -, slip -, slink -, steal, -away, -away from; slip cable, part company, turn on one's heel; sneak out of, play truant, give one the go by, give leg bail, take French leave, clope, decamp, flit, bolt, abscond, levant, skedaddle, absquatulate, cut one's stick, walk one's chinks, show a light pair of heels, make oneself scarce; escape

&c. 671; go away &c. (*depart*) 293; abandon &c. 624; reject &c. 610.

lead one a -dance, -pretty dance; throw off the scent, play at hide and seek.

Adj. unsought, unattempted; avoiding &c. *v.*; neutral; shy of &c. (*unwilling*) 603; elusive, evasive; fugitive, runaway; shy, wild.

Adj. lest, in order to avoid.

Int. forbear! keep -, hands- off! *saute qui peut!* devil take the hindmost!

624. RELINQUISHMENT.—N. relinquish-, abandon-ment; de-

sertion, defection, secession, withdrawal; cave of Adullam.

discontinuance &c. (*cessation*) 142; renunciation &c. (*recantation*) 607; abrogation &c. 756; resignation &c. (*retirement*) 757; desuetude &c. 614; cession &c. (*of property*) 782.

V. relinquish, give up, abandon, desert, forsake, leave in the lurch; depart —, secede —, withdraw from; back out of; leave, quit, take leave of, bid a long farewell; vacate &c. (*resign*) 757.

renounce &c. (*abjure*) 607; forego, have done with, drop; discard &c. 782; wash one's hands of; drop all idea of.

break —, leave off; desist; stop &c. (*cease*) 142; hold —, stay one's hand; quit one's hold; give over, shut up shop.

throw up the — game, — cards; give up the — point, — argument; pass to the order of the day, move the previous question.

Adj. unpursued; relinquished &c. *v.*; relinquishing &c. *v.*

Int. avast &c. ! (*stop*) 142.

625. BUSINESS.—*N.* business, occupation, employment; pursuit &c. 622; what one is — doing, — about; affair, concern, matter, case.

matter in hand, irons in the fire; thing to do, *agendum*, task, work, job, errand, commission, mission, charge, care; duty &c. 926.

part, *rôle*, cue; province, function, look-out, department, capacity, sphere, orb, field, line; walk, — of life; beat, round, routine; race, career.

office, place, post, incumbency, living; situation, berth, employ; service &c. (*servitude*) 749; engagement; undertaking &c. 676.

vocation, calling, profession, cloth, faculty; industry, art; industrial arts; craft, mystery, handicraft; trade &c. (*commerce*) 794.

exercise; work &c. (*action*) 680; avocation; press of business &c. (*activity*) 682.

V. pass —, employ —, spend one's time in; employ oneself — in, — upon; occupy —, concern oneself with; make it one's — business &c. *n.*; undertake &c. 676; enter a profession; betake oneself to, turn one's hand to; have to do with &c. (*do*) 680.

drive a trade; carry on —, do —, transact — business, — a trade &c. *n.*; keep a shop; ply one's — task, — trade; labour in one's — vocation; pursue the even tenour of one's way; attend to — business, — one's work.

officiate, serve, act; act —, play one's part; do duty; serve, discharge —, perform the — office, — duties, — functions of; hold —, fill — an office, — a place, — a situation; hold a portfolio.

be — about, — doing, — engaged in, — employed in, — occupied with, — at work on; have one's hands in, have in hand; have on one's — hands, — shoulders; bear the burden; have one's hands full &c. (*activity*) 682.

be -in the hands of, - on the stocks, - on the anvil; pass through one's hands.

Adj. business-like; work-a-day; professional; official, functional; busy &c. (*actively employed*) 682; on -, in -hand, - one's hands; afoot; on -foot, - the anvil; going on; acting.

Adv. in the course of business, all in one's day's work; professionally &c. *adj.*

626. PLAN.—*N.* plan, scheme, design, project; propos-al, -ition; suggestion; resolution, motion; precaution &c. (*provision*) 673; deep-laid &c. (*premeditated*) 611- plan &c.

system &c. (*order*) 58; organization &c. (*arrangement*) 60; germ &c. (*cause*) 153.

sketch, skeleton, outline, draught, draft, *ébauche*, *brouillon*; rough -cast, - draft, - draught, - copy; copy; proof, revise.

forecast, *programme*, prospectus; *carte du pays*; card; bill, protocol; order of the day, list of *agenda*; bill of fare &c. (*food*) 298; base of operations; platform.

rôle; policy &c. (*line of conduct*) 692.

contrivance, invention, expedient, receipt, nostrum, artifice, device; stratagem &c. (*cunning*) 702; trick &c. (*deception*) 545; alternative, loophole; shift &c. (*substitute*) 147; last shift &c. (*necessity*) 601.

measure, step; stroke, - of policy; master stroke; trump-, court-card; *cheval de bataille*, great gun; *coup*, - *d'état*; clever -, bold -, good- -move, - hit, - stroke; bright -thought, - idea.

intrigue, cabal, plot, conspiracy, complot, machination; under-, counter-plot.

schem-ist, -atist; strategist, machinator; projector, artist, promoter, designer &c. *v.*; conspirator; *intrigant* &c. (*cunning*) 702.

V. plan, scheme, design, frame, contrive, project, forecast, sketch; devise, invent &c. (*imagine*) 515; set one's wits to work &c. 515; spring a project; fall -, hit-upon; strike -, chalk -, cut -, lay - map-out; lay down a plan; shape -, mark-out a course; predetermine &c. 611; concert, preconcert, preestablish; prepare &c. 673; hatch, - a plot; concoct; take -steps, - measures.

cast, recast, systematize, organize; arrange &c. 60; digest, mature.

plot; counter-plot, -mine; dig a mine; lay a train; intrigue &c. (*cunning*) 702.

Adj. planned &c. *v.*; strategic, -al; planning &c. *v.*; in course of preparation &c. 673; under consideration; on the -*tapis*, - carpet.

627. METHOD. [*Path.*]*N.* method, way, manner, wise, gait, form, mode, fashion, tone, guise; *modus operandi*; procedure &c. (*line of conduct*) 692.

path, road, route, course; line of -way, - road; trajectory, orbit, track, beat, tack.

steps; stair, -case; flight of stairs, ladder, stile.

bridge, viaduct, pontoon, stepping stone, plank, gangway; drawbridge; pass, ford, ferry, tunnel; pipe &c. 260.

door; gateway &c. (*opening*) 260; channel, passage, avenue, means of access, approach, adit; artery, lane, alley, aisle, lobby, corridor; back-door, -stairs; secret passage; covert-way.

road-, path-, stair-way; thoroughfare; highway; turnpike -, royal -, coach- road; broad -, King's -, Queen's- highway; beaten -track, - path; horse -, bridle- road, - track, - path; walk, *trottoir*, foot-path, pavement, flags, side-walk; by -, cross- road, - path, - way; cut; short -cut &c. (*mid-course*) 628; *carrefour*; private -, occupation- road; highways and byways; rail-, tram-road, -way; causeway; canal &c. (*conduit*) 350; street &c. (*abode*) 189.

Adv. how; in what -way, - manner; by what mode; so, in this way, after this fashion.

one way or another, anyhow; somehow or other &c. (*instrumentality*) 631; by way of; *viá*; *in transitu* &c. 270; on the high road to.

Phr. *hæ tibi erunt artes.*

628. MID-COURSE.—*N.* middle-, mid-course; mean &c. 29; middle &c. 68; *juste milieu*, *mezzo termine*, golden mean; *ὑποστον μέτρον*, *aura mediocritas*.

straight &c. (*direct*) 278 -course, - path; short -, cross- cut; great circle sailing.

neutrality; half -, half and half-measures; compromise.

V. keep in -a middle, - an even-course; go straight &c. (*direct*) 278.

go half way, compromise, make a compromise.

Adj. straight &c. (*direct*) 278.*

629. CIRCUIT.—*N.* circuit, round-about way, digression, *détour*, circumbendibus, *ambages*, loop; winding &c. (*circuition*) 311; zigzag &c. (*deviation*) 279.

V. perform a circuit; go -round about, - out of one's way; make a *détour*; meander &c. (*deviate*) 279.

lead a pretty dance; beat about, - the bush; make two bites of a cherry.

Adj. circuitous, indirect, round-about; zigzag &c. (*deviating*) 279.

Adv. by -a side wind, - an indirect course; in a roundabout way; from pillar to post.

630. REQUIREMENT.—*N.* requirement, need, wants, necessities; necessities, - of life; stress, exigency, pinch, *sine quâ non*, matter of necessity; case of -need, - life or death.

needfulness, essentiality, necessity, indispensability, urgency. requisition &c. (*request*) 765, (*exaction*) 741; run upon; demand -, call-for.

desideratum &c. (*desire*) 865; want &c. (*deficiency*) 640.

V. require, need, want, have occasion for; not be able to -do without, - dispense with; prerrequire.

render necessary, necessitate, create a necessity for, call for,

put in requisition; make a requisition &c. (*ask for*) 765, (*demand*) 741.

stand in need of; lack &c. 640; desiderate; desire &c. 865; be -necessary &c. *adj.*

Adj. required &c. *v.*; requisite, needful, necessary, imperative, essential, indispensable, prerequisite; called for; in -demand, -request.

urgent, exigent, pressing, instant, crying, absorbing.
in want of; destitute of &c. 640.

Adv. ex necessitate rei &c. (*necessarily*) 601; of necessity.

Phr. there is no time to lose; it cannot be -spared, -dispensed with.

2°. *Subservience to Ends.*

1. *Actual Subservience.*

631. INSTRUMENTALITY.—*N.* instrumentality; aid &c. 707; subservien-ce, -cy; mediation, intervention, medium, inter-medium, vehicle, hand; agency &c. 170.

minister, handmaid; midwife, *accoucheur*, obstetrician; go-between; cat's paw; stepping-stone.

key; master -, pass -, latch- key; "open sesame;" pass-port, *passé-partout*, safe-conduct.

instrument &c. 633; expedient &c. (*plan*) 626; means &c. 632.

V. subserve, minister, mediate, intervene; be -instrumental &c. *adj.*; pander to.

Adj. instrumental; useful &c. 644; ministerial, subservient, mediatorial; inter-mediate, -vening.

Adv. through, by, *per*; where-, there-, here-by; by the -agency &c. 170- of; by dint of; by -, in- virtue of; through the -medium &c. *n.*- of; along with; on the shoulders of; by means of &c. 632; by -, with- the aid &c. (*assistance*) 707- of.

per fas et nefas, by fair means or foul; somehow, - or other; by hook or by crook.

632. MEANS.—*N.* means, resources, wherewithal, ways and means; capital &c. (*money*) 800; stock in trade &c. 636; provision &c. 637; a shot in the locker; appliances &c. (*machinery*) 633; means and appliances; conveniences; cards to play; expedients &c. (*measures*) 626; two strings to one's bow; sheet anchor &c. (*safety*) 666; aid &c. 707; medium &c. 631.

V. find -, have -, possess- means &c. *n.*

Adj. instrumental &c. 631; mechanical &c. 633.

Adv. by means of, with; by -what, - all, - any, - some- means; where-, here-, there-with; wherewithal.

how &c. (*in what manner*) 627; through &c. (*by the instrumentality of*) 631; with -, by- the aid &c. (*assistance*) 707- of; by the -agency &c. 170- of.

633. INSTRUMENT.—*N.* machinery, mechanism, engineering.

instrument, organ, tool, implement, utensil, machine, engine, lathe, gin, mill.

gear; tack-le, -ling; rigging, apparatus, appliances; plant, *matériel*; harness, trappings, fittings, accoutrements; equipment, -age; appointments, furniture, upholstery; chattels; paraphernalia &c. (*belongings*) 780.

mechanical powers; lever, -age; mechanical advantage; crow, -bar; handspike, gavelock, jemmy, arm, limb, wing; oar, paddle; pulley; wheel and axle; wheel, clock-work; wheels within wheels; pinion, crank, winch; cam; pedal; capstan &c. (*lift*) 307; wheel &c. (*rotation*) 312; inclined plane; wedge; screw; spring, mainspring.

handle, hilt, haft, shaft, heft, shank, blade, trigger, tiller, helm, treadle, key; turnscrew, screwdriver.

hammer &c. (*impulse*) 276; edge tool &c. (*cut*) 253; borer &c. 262; vice, teeth &c. (*hold*) 781; nail, rope &c. (*join*) 45; peg &c. (*hang*) 214; support &c. 215; spoon &c. (*vehicle*) 272; arms &c. 727; oar &c. (*navigation*) 267.

Adj. instrumental &c. 631; mechanical, machinal; brachial.

634. SUBSTITUTE.—*N.* substitute &c. 147; deputy &c. 759.

635. MATERIALS.—*N.* material, raw material, stuff, stock, staple; bricks and mortar; metal; stone; clay, brick; crockery &c. 384; compo, -sition; concrete; cement; wood, ore, timber.

materials; supplies, munition, fuel, grist, household stuff; *pubulum* &c. (*food*) 298; ammunition &c. (*arms*) 727; contingents; relay, reinforcement; baggage &c. (*personal property*) 780; means &c. 632.

Adj. raw &c. (*unprepared*) 674; wooden &c. *n.*

636. STORE.—*N.* stock, fund, mine, vein, lode, quarry; spring; fount, -ain; well, -spring; milch-cow.

stock in trade, supply; heap &c. (*collection*) 72; treasure; reserve, *corps de réserve*, reserved fund, nest-egg, savings, *bonne bouche*.

crop, harvest, mow, vintage.

store, accumulation, hoard, rick, stack; lumber; relay &c. (*provision*) 637.

store-house, -room, -closet; depository, *dépôt*, *cache*, repository, -servatory, -pertory; *repertorium*; promptuary, warehouse, *entrepôt*, magazine; buttery, larder, spence; garner, granary; thesaurus; bank &c. (*treasury*) 802; arm-ory, -oury; arsenal; dock; gallery, museum, conservatory; menag-ery, -erie.

reservoir, cistern, tank, pond, mill-pond; gasometer.

budget, quiver, portfolio; coffer &c. (*receptacle*) 191.

conservation; storing &c. *v.*; storage.

V. store; put —, lay —, set- by; stow away; set —, lay- apart; store —, hoard —, treasure —, lay —, heap —, put —, garner —, save- up; accumulate, amass, hoard, fund, garner, save.

reserve; keep —, hold- back; husband, — one's resources.

deposit; stow, stack, load; harvest; heap, collect &c. 72; lay -in store &c. *adj.*; keep, file [papers]; lay in &c. (*provide*) 637; preserve &c. 670.

Adj. stored &c. *v.*; in -store, — reserve, — ordinary; spare, supernumerary.

637. PROVISION.—*N.* provision, supply; grist, — to the mill; sub-vention &c. (*aid*) 707; resources &c. (*means*) 632.

providing &c. *v.*; purveyance; reinforcement; commissariat.

provender &c. (*food*) 298; *viaticum*.

caterer, purveyor, commissary, quartermaster, feeder, batman, victualler, grocer, *comprador*, *restaurateur*; jackal, pelican; sutler &c. (*merchant*) 797.

V. provide; make -provision, — due provision for; lay in, — a stock, — a store.

sup-ply, -peditate; furnish; find, — one in; arm.

cater, victual, provision, purvey, forage; beat up for; stock, — with; make good, replenish; fill, — up; recruit, feed.

have in -store, — reserve; keep, — by one, — on foot; have to fall back upon; store &c. 636; provide against a rainy day &c. (*economy*) 817.

—

wasteful &c. (*prodigal*) 818; penny wise and pound foolish.
Phr. *magno conatu magnas rugas*; *le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle*.

639. SUFFICIENCY.—*N.* sufficien-cy, adequacy, enough, withal, *quantum sufficit*, satisfaction, com-petence; no less.

mediocrity &c. (*average*) 29.

fill; fulness &c. (*completeness*)

638. WASTE.—*N.* consumption, expenditure, exhaustion; disper-sion &c. 73; ebb; leakage &c. (*ex-udation*) 295; loss &c. 776; wear and tear; waste; prodigality &c. 318; misuse &c. 679; wasting &c. *v.*; rubbish &c. (*useless*) 645.

mountain in labour.

V. spend, expend, use, con-sume, swallow up, exhaust; im-poverish; spill, drain, empty; dis-perse &c. 73.

cast —, throw —, fling —, fritter-away; burn the candle at both ends, waste; squander &c. 818.

“waste its sweetness on the desert air;” cast -one's bread upon the waters, — pearls before swine; employ a steam engine to crack a nut, waste powder and shot, break a butterfly on a wheel; labour in vain &c. (*useless*) 645; cut blocks with a razor, pour water into a sieve.

leak &c. (*run out*) 295; run to waste; ebb; melt away, run dry, dry up.

Adj. wasted &c. *v.*; at a low ebb.

640. INSUFFICIENCY.—*N.* insuf-ficiency; inadequa-cy, -teness; in-competence &c. (*impotence*) 158; deficiency &c. (*incompleteness*) 53; imperfection &c. 651; shortcom-ing &c. 304; paucity; stint; scanti-

52; plen-itude, -ty; abundance; copiousness &c. *adj.*; amplitude, galore, lots, profusion; full measure; "good measure pressed down and running over."

luxuriance &c. (*fertility*) 168; affluence &c. (*wealth*) 803; fat of the land; "a land flowing with milk and honey;" cornucopia; horn of -plenty, -Amalthæa; mine &c. (*stock*) 636.

outpouring; flood &c. (*great quantity*) 31; tide &c. (*river*) 348; repletion &c. (*redundance*) 641; satiety &c. 869.

V. be -sufficient &c. *adj.*; suffice, do, just do, satisfy, pass muster; have -enough &c. *n.*; eat -, drink -, have- one's fill; roll -, swim- in; wallow in &c. (*superabundance*) 641.

abound, exuberate, teem, flow, stream, rain, shower down; pour, - in; swarm; bristle with.

render -sufficient &c. *adj.*; replenish &c. (*fill*) 52.

Adj. sufficient, enough, adequate, up to the mark, commensurate, competent, satisfactory, valid, tangible.

measured; moderate &c. (*temperate*) 953.

full &c. (*complete*) 52; ample; plen-ty, -tiful, -teous; plenty as blackberries; copious, abundant; abounding &c. *v.*; replete, enough and to spare, flush; choke-full; well-stocked, -provided; liberal; unstint-ed, -ing; stintless; without stint; un-sparing, -measured; lavish &c. 641; wholesale.

rich; luxuriant &c. (*fertile*) 168; affluent &c. (*wealthy*) 803; want-less; big with &c. (*pregnant*) 161.

un-exhausted, -wasted; exhaust-less, inexhaustible.

Adv. sufficiently, amply &c. *adj.*; full; in -abundance &c. *n.*; with no sparing hand; to one's

ness &c. (*smallness*) 32; none to spare; bare substance.

scarcity, dearth; want, need, lack, poverty, exigency; inanition, starvation, famine, drought.

dole, pittance; short-allowance, - commons; half-rations; banyan day.

emptiness, poorness &c. *adj.*; depletion, vacancy, flaccidity; ebb-tide; low water; "a beggarly account of empty boxes;" indigence &c. (*poverty*) 804; insolvency &c. (*non-payment*) 808.

be -insufficient &c. *adj.*; not -suffice &c. 639; come short of &c. 304; run dry.

want, lack, need, require; *caret*; be in want &c. (*poor*) 804; live from hand to mouth.

render -insufficient &c. *adj.*; drain of resources; impoverish &c. (*waste*) 638; stint &c. (*begrudge*) 819; put on short allowance.

do -insufficiently &c. *adv.*; scotch the snake.

Adj. insufficient, inadequate; too -little &c. 32; not -enough &c. 639; unequal to; incompetent &c. (*impotent*) 158; "weighed in the balance and found wanting;" perfunctory &c. (*neglect*) 460; deficient &c. (*incomplete*) 53; wanting &c. *v.*; imperfect &c. 651; ill-furnished, -provided, -stored, -off.

slack, at a low ebb; empty, vacant, bare; short -, out -, destitute -, devoid -, denuded- of; dry, drained.

un- provided, -supplied, -furnished; un-replenished, -fed; un-stored, -treasured; empty-handed.

meagre, poor, thin, scrimp, sparing, spare, stinted; starv-ed, -eling; half-starved, famine-stricken, famished; jejune.

scant &c. (*small*) 32; scarce; not to be had, - for love or money, - at any price; scurvy; stingy &c. 819; at the end of one's tether;

heart's content, *ad libitum*, without stint.

Phr. cut and come again.

without-resources &c. 632; in want &c. (*poor*) 804; in debt &c. 806.

Adv. insufficiently &c. *adj.*; in default —, for want-of; failing.

641. REDUNDANCE.—*N.* redundancy; too-much, — many; super-abundance, -fluity, -fluence, -saturation; nimety, transcendency, exuberance, profuseness; profusion &c. (*plenty*) 639; repletion, enough in all conscience, *satis superque*, lion's share; more than-enough &c. 639; plethora, engorgement, congestion, load, surfeit, sickener; turgescence &c. (*expansion*) 194; over-dose, -measure, -supply, -flow; inundation &c. (*water*) 348; *avalanche*.

accumulation &c. (*store*) 636; heap &c. 72; drug, — in the market; glut; crowd; burden.

excess; sur-, over-plus; margin; remainder &c. 40; duplicate; surplusage, expletive; work of —, supererogation; *bonus, bonanza*.

luxury; intemperance &c. 954; extravagance &c. (*prodigality*) 818; exorbitance, lavishment.

pleonasm &c. (*diffuseness*) 573; too many irons in the fire; *embarras de richesses*.

V. super-, over-abound; know no bounds, swarm; meet one at every turn; creep —, bristle-with; overflow; run —, flow —, well —, brim-over; run riot; over-run, -stock, -lay, -charge, -dose, -feed, -burden, -load, -do, -whelm, -shoot the mark &c. (*go beyond*) 303; surcharge, supersaturate, gorge, glut, load, drench, whelm, inundate, deluge, flood; drug, — the market.

choke, cloy, accloy, suffocate; pile up, lay on thick; lavish &c. (*squander*) 818.

send —, carry- coals to Newcastle; teach one's grandmother to suck eggs; *pisces natare docere*; kill the slain, "gild refined gold," "paint the lily;" butter one's bread on both sides, put butter upon bacon; employ a steam-engine to crack a nut &c. (*waste*) 638.

exaggerate &c. 549; wallow in; roll in &c. (*plenty*) 639; remain on one's hands, hang heavy on hand, go a begging.

Adj. redundant; too-much, — many; exuberant, inordinate, superabundant, excessive, overmuch, replete, profuse, lavish; prodigal &c. 818; exorbitant; overweening; extravagant; overcharged &c. *v.*; supersaturated, drenched, overflowing; running-over, — to waste, — down.

crammed —, filled- to overflowing; gorged, ready to burst; dropsical, turgid, plethoric; obese &c. 194.

superfluous, unnecessary, needless, supervacaneous, uncalled for, to spare, in excess; over and above &c. (*remainder*) 40; *de trop*; adscititious &c. (*additional*) 37; supernumerary &c. (*reserve*) 636; on one's hands, spare, duplicate, supererogatory, expletive.

Adj. over, too, over and above; over -, too-much; too far; without -, beyond -, out of- measure; with . . . to spare; over head and ears; up to one's-eyes, - ears; *extra*; beyond the mark &c. (*transcursion*) 803.

Phr. it never rains but it pours.

2. Degree of Subservience.

642. IMPORTANCE.—*N.* importance, consequence, moment, prominence, consideration, mark, materialness.

import, significance, concern; emphasis, interest.

greatness &c. 31; superiority &c. 33; notability &c. (*repute*) 873; weight &c. (*influence*) 175; value &c. (*goodness*) 648; usefulness &c. 644.

gravity, seriousness, solemnity; no -joke, - laughing matter; pressure, urgency, stress; matter of life and death.

memorabilia, notabilia, great doings; red-letter day.

great - thing, - point; main chance, "the be all and the end all," cardinal point; substance, gist &c. (*essence*) 5; sum and substance, *gravamen*, head and front; important -, principal -, prominent -, essential- part; half the battle; *sine quâ non*; breath of one's nostrils &c. (*life*) 359; cream, salt, core, kernel, heart, nucleus; key, -note, -stone; corner stone; trump-card &c. (*device*) 626; salient points.

top-sawyer, first fiddle, *prima donna*, chief; triton among the minnows.

V. be -important &c. *adj.*, - somebody, - something; import, signify, matter, boot, be an object; carry weight &c. (*influence*) 175; make a figure &c. (*repute*) 873; be in the ascendant, come to the front, lead the way, take the lead, play first fiddle, throw all else into

643. UNIMPORTANCE.—*N.* unimportance, insignificance, nothingness, immateriality.

triviality, levity, frivolity; paltriness &c. *adj.*; poverty; smallness &c. 32; vanity &c. (*uselessness*) 645; matter of -indifference &c. 866; no object.

nothing, - to signify, - worth speaking of, - particular, - to boast of, - to speak of; small -, no great -, trifling &c. *adj.*- matter; mere -joke, - nothing; hardly -, scarcely- anything; nonentity, cipher; no great shakes, *peu de chose*; child's play.

toy, plaything, popgun, paper pellet, gimcrack, gewgaw, bauble, trinket, *bagatelle*, kickshaw, knick-knack, whim-wham, trifle, "trifles light as air."

trumpery, trash, rubbish, stuff, *fatras*, frippery; "leather or prunello;" chaff, drug, froth, bubble, smoke, cobweb; weed; refuse &c. (*inutility*) 645; scum &c. (*dirt*) 653.

joke, jest, snap of the fingers; fudge &c. (*unmeaning*) 517; fiddlestick, - end; pack of nonsense, mere farce.

straw, pin, fig, button, rush; bulrush, feather, halfpenny, farthing, brass farthing, doit, peppercorn, jot, rap, pinch of snuff, old song.

minutiae, details, minor details, small fry; dust in the balance, feather in the scale, drop in the ocean, flea-bite, mole-hill.

nine days' wonder, *ridiculus mus*; flash in the pan &c. (*impotence*)

the shade; lie at the root of; deserve —, merit —, be worthy of — notice, — regard, — consideration.

attach —, ascribe —, give-importance &c. *n.* — to; value, care for; set store — upon, — by; mark &c. 550; mark with a white stone, underline; write —, put —, print — italics, — capitals, — large letters, — large type, — letters of gold; accentuate, emphasize, lay stress on.

make — a fuss, — a stir, — a piece of work, — much ado — about; make — of, — much of.

Adj. important; of — importance &c. *n.*; momentous, material; not to be — overlooked, — despised, — sneezed at; egregious; weighty &c. (*influential*) 175; of note &c. (*repute*) 873; notable, prominent, salient, signal; memorable, remarkable; worthy of — remark, — notice; never to be forgotten; stirring, eventful.

grave, serious, earnest, noble, grand, solemn, impressive, commanding, imposing.

urgent, pressing, critical, instant.

paramount, essential, vital, all-absorbing, radical, cardinal, chief, main, prime, primary, principal, leading, capital, foremost, overruling; of vital &c. importance.

in the front rank, first-rate; superior &c. 33; considerable &c. (*great*) 31; marked &c. *v.*; rare &c. 137.

significant, telling, trenchant, emphatic, pregnant; *tanti*.

Adv. materially &c. *adj.*; in the main; above all, *κατ' ἐξοχήν*, *par excellence*, to crown all.

158; much ado about nothing &c. (*overestimation*) 432.

V. be-unimportant &c. *aaj.*; not — matter &c. 642; go for —, matter —, signify — little, — nothing, — little or nothing; not matter a — straw &c. *n.*

make light of &c. (*underestimate*) 483; catch at straws &c. (*overestimate*) 482.

Adj. unimportant; of — little, — small, — no — account, — importance &c. 642; immaterial; un-, non-essential; indifferent.

subordinate &c. (*inferior*) 34; *médiocre* &c. (*average*) 29; passable, fair, respectable, tolerable, commonplace; uneventful, mere, common; ordinary &c. (*habitual*) 613; inconsiderable, so-so, insignificant.

trifling, trivial; slight, slender, light, flimsy, frothy, idle; puerile &c. (*foolish*) 499; airy, shallow; weak &c. 160; powerless &c. 158; frivolous, petty, niggling; piddling; fribble, inane, ridiculous, farcical; finical, — kin; fiddle-faddle, fingle-fangle, namby-pamby, wishy-washy, milk and water.

poor, paltry, pitiful; contemptible &c. (*contempt*) 930; sorry, mean, meagre, shabby, miserable, wretched, vile, scrubby, scannel, weedy, niggardly, scurvy, putrid, beggarly, worthless, twopenny-halfpenny, cheap, trashy, catchpenny, gimcrack, trumpery.

not worth — the pains, — while, — mentioning, — speaking of, — thought, — a curse, — a straw &c. *n.*; beneath —, unworthy of — notice, — regard, — consideration; *de lana caprina*; vain &c. (*useless*) 645.

Adv. slightly &c. *adj.*; rather, somewhat, pretty well, tolerably for aught one cares.

Int. no matter! pish! tush! tut! pshaw! pugh! pooh, — pooh! fudge! bosh! humbug! fiddlestick, — end! fiddlededee! never mind! *n'importe*! what — signifies, — matter, — boots it, — of that,

- 's the odds! a fig for! stuff! nonsense! stuff and nonsense!

Phr. magno conatu magnas nugas; le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle;
it -matters not, - does not signify; it is of no -consequence, -
importance.

644. UTILITY.—*N.* utility; usefulness &c. *adj.*; efficacy, efficiency, adequacy; service, use, stead, avail; help &c. (*aid*) 707; applicability &c. *adj.*; subservience &c. (*instrumentality*) 631; function &c. (*business*) 625; value; worth &c. (*goodness*) 648; money's worth; productiveness &c. 168; *cui bono* &c. (*intention*) 620; utilization &c. (*use*) 677; step in the right direction.

common weal; utilitarianism &c. (*philanthropy*) 910.

V. be -useful &c. *adj.*; avail, serve; subserve &c. (*be instrumental to*) 631; conduce &c. (*tend*) 176; answer -, serve- -one's turn, - a purpose.

act a part &c. (*action*) 680; perform -, discharge- -a function &c. 625; do -, render- -a service, - good service; bestead, stand one in good stead; be the making of; help &c. 707.

bear fruit &c. (*produce*) 161; bring grist to the mill; profit, remunerate; benefit &c. (*do good*) 648.

find one's -account, - advantage-in; reap the benefit of &c. (*be better for*) 658.

render useful &c. (*use*) 677.

Adj. useful; of -use &c. *n.*; serviceable, proficuous, good for; subservient &c. (*instrumental*) 631; conducive &c. (*tending*) 176; subsidiary &c. (*helping*) 707.

advantageous &c. (*beneficial*) 648; profitable, gainful, remunerative, worth one's salt; valuable; prolific &c. (*productive*) 168.

adequate; efficient, -ficacious; effect-ive, -ual; expedient &c. 646.

applicable, available, ready, handy, at hand, tangible; commo-

645. INUTILITY.—*N.* inutility; uselessness &c. *adj.*; inefficacy, futility; inep-, inap-titude; unservience; inadequacy &c. (*insufficiency*) 640; inefficiency &c. (*incompetence*) 158; unskilfulness &c. 699; disservice; unfruitfulness &c. (*unproductiveness*) 169; labour -in vain, - lost, - of Sisyphus; lost -trouble, - labour; work of Penelope; sleeveless errand, wild goose chase, mere farce.

tautology &c. (*repetition*) 104; supererogation &c. (*redundance*) 641.

vanitas vanitatum, vanity, inanity, worthlessness, nugacity; triviality &c. (*unimportance*) 643.

caput mortuum, waste paper, dead letter; blunt tool.

litter, rubbish, lumber, odds and ends, cast-off clothes; button-top; shoddy; rags, orts, trash, refuse, sweepings, scourings, off-scourings, waste, rubble, *débris*; stubble, leavings; broken meat; dregs &c. (*dirt*) 653; weeds, tares; rubbish heap, dust hole.

fruges consumere natus &c. (*drone*) 683.

V. be -useless &c. *adj.*; go a begging &c. (*redundant*) 641; fail &c. 732.

seek -, strive- after impossibilities; use vain efforts, labour in vain, roll the stone of Sisyphus, beat the air, lash the waves, *battre l'eau avec un bâton*, *donner un coup d'épée dans l'eau*, fish in the air, milk the ram, drop a bucket into an empty well, sow the sand; bay the moon; preach -, speak- to the winds; whistle jigs to a milestone; kick against the pricks, *se battre contre des moulins*; lock the stable

dious, adaptable; of all work.

Adv. usefully &c. *adj.*; *pro bono publico*.

door when the steed is stolen &c. (*too late*) 135; hold a farthing candle to the sun; cast pearls before swine &c. (*waste*) 638; carry coals to Newcastle &c. (*redundance*) 641; wash a blackamoor

white &c. (*impossible*) 471.

render -useless &c. *adj.*; dis-mantle, -mast, -mount, -qualify, -able; unrig; cripple, lame &c. (*injure*) 659; spike guns, clip the wings; put out of gear.

Adj. useless, inutile, inefficacious, futile, unavailing, bootless; inoperative &c. 158; inadequate &c. (*insufficient*) 640; in-, un-sub-servient; inept, inefficient &c. (*impotent*) 158; of no -avail &c. (*use*) 644; ineffectual &c. (*failure*) 732; incompetent &c. (*unskilful*) 699; "stale, flat and unprofitable;" superfluous &c. (*redundant*) 641; dispensable; thrown away &c. (*wasted*) 638; abortive &c. (*immature*) 674.

worth-, value-, price-less; unsaleable; not worth a straw &c. (*trifling*) 643; dear at any price.

vain, empty, inane; gain-, profit-, fruit-less; un-serviceable, -profitable; ill-spent; unproductive &c. 169; *hors de combat*; effete, past work &c. (*impaired*) 659; obsolete &c. (*old*) 124; fit for the dust hole; good for nothing; of no earthly use; not worth -having, - powder and shot; leading to no end, uncalled for; un-necessary, -needed.

Adv. uselessly &c. *adj.*; to -little, - no, - little or no - purpose.

Int. *cui bono?* what's the good!

646. [Specific subservience.] **EXPEDIENCE.**—*N.* expedien-ce, -cy; desira-bleness, -bility &c. *adj.*; fitness &c. (*agreement*) 23; utility &c. 644; propriety.

high time &c. (*occasion*) 134.

V. be -expedient &c. *adj.*; suit &c. (*agree*) 23; befit; suit -, befitting the -time, - season, - occasion.

conform &c. 82.

Adj. expedient; desir-, advis-, accept-able; convenient; worth while, meet; fit, -ting; due, proper, eligible, seemly, becoming; be-fitting &c. *v.*; opportune &c. (*in season*) 134; *in loco*; suitable &c. (*accordant*) 23; applicable &c. (*useful*) 644.

Adv. in the right place; conveniently &c. *adj.*

Phr. *opera pretium est.*

647. INEXPEDIENCE.—*N.* inexpedien-ce, -cy; undesira-bleness, -bility &c. *adj.*; discommodity, impropriety; unfitness &c. (*disagreement*) 24; inutility &c. 645.

V. be -inexpedient &c. *adj.*; come amiss &c. (*disagree*) 24; embarrass &c. (*hinder*) 706; put to inconvenience; pay too dear for one's whistle.

Adj. inexpedient, undesirable; un-, in-advisable; objectionable; in-apt, -eligible, -admissible, -convenient; in-, dis-commodious; disadvantageous; inappropriate, unfit &c. (*inconsonant*) 24.

ill-contrived, -advised; unsatisfactory; unprofitable &c., unsub-servient &c., (*useless*) 645; inopportune &c. (*unseasonable*) 135; out of -, in the wrong- place; improper, unseemly.

clumsy, awkward; cum-brous, -bersome; lumbering, unwieldy, hulky; unmanageable &c. (*impracticable*) 704; impeding &c. (*in the way*) 706.

unnecessary &c. (*redundant*) 641.

Phr. it will never do.

648. [Capability of producing good. Good qualities.] **GOODNESS.** —*N.* goodness &c. *adj.*; excellence, merit; virtue &c. 944; value, worth, price.

super-excellence, -eminence; superiority &c. 33; perfection &c. 650; *coup de maître*; master-piece, *chef d'œuvre*, prime, flower, cream, *élite*, pick, *Al*, none such, *nonpareil*, *crème de la crème*, flower of the flock, cock of the roost, salt of the earth.

tid-bit; gem, - of the first water; *bijou*, precious stone, jewel, pearl, diamond, ruby, brilliant, treasure; good thing; *rara avis*, one in a thousand.

beneficence &c. 906; good man &c. 948.

V. be -beneficial &c. *adj.*; produce -, do -good &c. 618; profit &c. (*be of use*) 644; benefit; confer a -benefit &c. 618.

be the making of, do a world of good, make a man of.

produce a good effect; do a good turn, confer an obligation; improve &c. 658.

do no harm, break no bones.

be -good &c. *adj.*; excel, transcend &c. (*be superior*) 33; bear away the bell.

stand the -proof, - test; pass -muster, - an examination.

challenge comparison, vie, emulate, rival.

Adj. harm-, hurt-less; unobnoxious; in-nocuous, -nocent, -offensive.

beneficial, valuable, of value; serviceable &c. (*useful*) 644; advantageous, profitable, edifying; salutary &c. (*healthful*) 656.

649. [Capability of producing evil. Bad qualities.] **BADNESS.** —*N.* hurtfulness &c. *adj.*; virulence.

evil-doer &c. 913; bane &c. 663; plague-spot &c. (*insalubrity*) 657; evil star, ill wind; snake in the grass, skeleton in the closet; *amari aliquid*, thorn in the side.

malignity; malevolence &c. 907; tender mercies [*ironically*].

ill-treatment, annoyance, molestation, abuse, oppression, persecution, outrage; misusage &c. 679; injury &c. (*damage*) 659.

badness &c. *adj.*; peccancy, abomination; painfulness &c. 830; pestilence &c. (*disease*) 655; guilt &c. 947; depravity &c. 945.

V. be -hurtful &c. *adj.*; cause -, produce -, inflict -, work -, do -evil &c. 619; damnify, endamage, hurt, harm; injure &c. (*damage*) 659; pain &c. 830.

wrong, aggrieve, oppress, persecute; trample -, tread -, bear hard -, put- upon; overburden; weigh -down, - heavy on; victimize; run down; molest &c. 830.

maltreat, abuse; ill-use, -treat; buffet, bruise, scatch, maul; smite &c. (*seourge*) 972; do -violence, - harm, - a mischief; stab, pierce, outrage.

do -, make -mischief; bring into trouble.

destroy &c. 162.

Adj. hurt-, harm-, scath-, bane-, bale-ful; injurious, deleterious, detrimental, noxious, pernicious, mischievous, full of mischief, mischief-making, malefic, malignant, noxious, noisome; prejudicial; dis-

favourable; propitious &c. (*hope-giving*) 858; fair.

good, — as gold; excellent; better; superior &c. 33; above par; nice, fine; genuine &c. (*true*) 494.

best, choice, select, picked, elect, *recherché*, rare, priceless; unpara-goned, -lleled, &c. (*supreme*) 33; superlatively &c. 33- good; super-fine, -excellent; of the first water; first-rate, -class; high-wrought, exquisite, very best, crack, prime, tip-top, capital, cardinal; standard &c. (*perfect*) 650; inimitable.

admirable, estimable; praise-worthy &c. (*approve*) 931; pleasing &c. 829; *couleur de rose*, precious, of great price; costly &c. (*dear*) 814; worth -its weight in gold, — a Jew's eye; priceless, invaluable, inestimable, precious as the apple of the eye.

tolerable &c. (*not very good*) 651; up to the mark; un-exceptionable, -objectionable; satisfactory, tidy.

in -good, — fair-condition; fresh; sound &c. (*perfect*) 650.

Adv. beneficially &c. *adj.*; well &c. 618.

unadvisable &c. (*inexpedient*) 647; unprofitable &c. (*useless*) 645; incompetent &c. (*unskilful*) 699; irremediable &c. (*hopeless*) 859.

Adv. badly &c. *adj.*; wrong, ill; to one's cost; where the shoe pinches.

Phr. bad is the best; the worst come to the worst.

650. PERFECTION.—*N.* perfection; perfectness &c. *adj.*; indefectibility; impecc-ancy, -ability.

pink, *beau idéal*, phoenix, paragon; pink —, acme- of perfection; *ne plus ultra*; summit &c. 210.

cygne noir; philosopher's stone; chrysolite, Koh-i-noor.

model, standard, pattern, mir-

serviceable, -advantageous; wide-wasting.

unlucky, sinister; obnoxious; untoward, disastrous.

oppressive, burdensome, onerous; malign &c. (*malevolent*) 907.

corrupting &c. (corrupt &c. 659); virulent, venomous, envenomed, corrosive; poisonous &c. (*morbific*) 657; deadly &c. (*killing*) 361; destructive &c. (*destroying*) 162; inauspicious &c. 859.

bad, ill, arrant, as bad as bad can be, dreadful; hor-rid, -rible; dire; rank, peccant, foul, fulsome; rotten, — at the core.

vile, base, villainous; mean &c. (*paltry*) 643; injured &c., deteriorated &c. 659; unsatisfactory, exceptionable, indifferent; below par &c. (*imperfect*) 651; ill-contrived, -conditioned; wretched, sad, grievous, deplorable, lamentable; piti-ful, -able; woeful &c. (*painful*) 830.

evil, wrong; depraved &c. 945; shocking; reprehensible &c. (*disapprove*) 932.

hateful, — as a toad; abominable, detestable, execrable, cursed, accursed, confounded; damn-ed, -able; infernal; diabolic &c. (*malevolent*) 907.

651. IMPERFECTION.—*N.* imperfection; imperfectness &c. *adj.*; deficiency; inadequacy &c. (*insufficiency*) 640; peccancy &c. (*badness*) 649; immaturity &c. 674.

fault, defect, weak point; screw loose; flaw &c. (*break*) 70; gap &c. 198; twist &c. 243; taint, attainder; bar sinister, hole in one's

ror, admirable Crichton; trump; very prince of.

master-piece, super-excellence, &c. (*goodness*) 648; transcendence &c. (*superiority*) 33.

V. be -perfect &c. *adj.*; transcend &c. (*be supreme*) 33.

bring to perfection, perfect, ripen, mature; complete &c. 729; put in trim &c. (*prepare*) 673.

Adj. perfect, faultless; infectible, -ficient, -fectible; immaculate, spotless, impeccable; free from imperfection &c. 651; unblemished, -injured &c. 659; sound, - as a roach; in perfect condition; scathless, intact, harmless; seaworthy &c. (*safe*) 644; right as a trivet; *in seipso totus teres atque rotundus*; consummate &c. (*complete*) 52; finished &c. 729.

best &c. (*good*) 648; model, standard; inimitable, unparagoned, unparalleled &c. (*supreme*) 33; superhuman, divine; beyond all praise &c. (*approbation*) 931; *sans peur et sans reproche*.

Adv. to perfection; perfectly &c. *adj.*; *ad unguem*; clean, - as a whistle.

coat; blemish &c. 848; weakness &c. 160; half-blood; short-coming &c. 304; drawback.

mediocrity; no great shakes, - catch; not much to boast of.

V. be -imperfect &c. *adj.*; have a -defect &c. *n.*; lie under a disadvantage; spring a leak.

not -, barely- pass muster; fall short &c. 304.

Adj. imperfect; not -perfect &c. 650; de-ficient, -fective; faulty, unsound, tainted; out of -order, -tune; cracked, leaky; sprung; warped &c. (*distort*) 243; lame; injured &c. (*deteriorated*) 659; peccant &c. (*bad*) 649; frail &c. (*weak*) 160; inadequate &c. (*insufficient*) 640; crude &c. (*unprepared*) 674; incomplete &c. 53; found wanting; below par; short-handed; below -, under- its full -strength, - complement.

indifferent, middling, ordinary, *médiocre*; average &c. 29; so-so; *couci-couci*, milk and water; tolerable, fair, passable; pretty -well, - good; rather -, moderately- good; good -, well- enough; decent; not -bad, - amiss; inobjectionable, admissible, bearable, only better than nothing.

secondary, inferior; second-rate, -best.

Adv. almost &c.; to a limited extent, rather &c. 32; pretty, moderately; only; considering, all things considered, enough.

Phr. *surgit amari aliquid*.

652. CLEANNESS.—*N.* cleanness &c. *adj.*; purity; cleaning &c. *v.*; purification, defecation &c. *v.*; purgation, lustration; de-, abstersion; epuration, mundation, ablution, lavation, colature; disinfection &c. *v.*; drain-, sewer-age.

lavatory, laundry, wash-house; washerwoman, laundress; scavenger, dustman, sweep.

brush; broom, besom, mop,

653. UNCLEANNES.—*N.* uncleanness &c. *adj.*; impurity; immundi-ty, -city; impurity &c. [of mind] 961.

defilement, contamination &c. *v.*; defœdation; soil-ure, -iness; abomination; leaven; taint, -ure; fetor &c. 401.

decay; putre-scence, -faction; corruption; mould, must, mildew, dry-rot, *mucor*, rubigo.

rake, shovel, sieve, riddle, screen, filter.

napkin, cloth, maukin, handkerchief, towel, sudary; doyley, doily, duster, sponge, mop, swab, cover, drugget.

wash, lotion, detergent, cathartic, purgative; purifier &c. *v.*; disinfectant.

V. be -, render- clean &c. *adj.*

clean, -se; mundify, rinse, wring, flush, full, wipe, mop, sponge, scour, swab, scrub, brush up.

wash, lave, launder, buck; abs-, de-terge; clear, purify; de-purate, -spumate, -fecate; purge, expurgate, elutriate, lixiviate, edulcorate, clarify, refine, rack; filter, -trate; drain, strain.

disinfect, fumigate, ventilate, deodorize; whitewash; castrate, emasculate.

sift, winnow, pick, weed, comb, rake, brush, sweep.

rout -, clear -, sweep &c. - out; make a clean sweep of.

Adj. clean, -ly; pure; immaculate; spot-, stain-, taint-less; without a stain, un-stained, -spotted, -soiled, -sullied, -tainted, -infected; sweet, - as a nut.

neat, spruce, tidy, trim, gimp, clean as a new penny, like a cat in pattens; cleaned &c. *v.*; kempt.

Adv. neatly &c. *adj.*; clean as a whistle.

slovenry; slovenliness &c. *adj.*; squalor.

dowdy, drab, slut, malkin, slattern, sloven, slammerkin, scrub, draggletail, mudlark, dustman, sweep; beast.

dirt, filth, soil, slop; dust, cobweb, flue; smoke, soot, smudge, smut, grime, raff.

sordes, dregs, grounds, lees; sedi-, settle-ment; heel-tap; dross, -iness; mother, precipitate, *scoriae*, ashes, cinders, recrement, slag; scum, froth.

hog-wash; ditch-, dish-, bilgewater; rinsings, cheese-parings; sweepings &c. (*useless refuse*) 645; off-, out-scurings; off-scum; *caput mortuum*, *residuum*, sprue, *fecula*, clinker, draff; scurf, -iness; *exuviae* morphew; fur, -fur; dandruff, tartar.

riffraff; vermin, louse, flea, bug.

mud, mire, quagmire, *alluvium*, silt, sludge, slime, slush, slosh.

spawn, offal, garbage, carrion; *excreta* &c. 299; slough, peccant humour, pus, matter, suppuration, *lienteria*; *faeces*, excrement, ordure, dung; sew-, sewer-age; muck; coprolite; guano, manure, compost.

dunghill, *colluvies*, mixen, midden, bog, laystall, sink, privy, jakes; cess-, pool; sump, sough, *cloaca*, *latrines*, drain, sewer, common sewer; Cloacina; dust-hole.

sty, pig-sty, lair, den, Augean stable, sink of corruption; slum, rookery.

V. be -, become- unclean &c.

adj.; rot, putrefy, fester, rankle, reek; stink &c. 401; mould, -er; go -bad &c. *adj.*

render -unclean &c. *adj.*; dirt, -y; soil, smoke, tarnish, slaver, spot, smear, daub, blot, blur, smudge, smutch, smirch; d-, drabble, -aggle; spatter, slubber; be-smear &c., -mire, -slime, -grime, -foul; splash, stain, distain, maculate, sully, pollute, defile, debase, contaminate, taint, leaven; corrupt &c. (*injure*) 659; cover with -dust &c. *n.*; drabble in the mud.

wallow in the mire; slob-, slab-ber.

Adj. unclean, dirty, filthy, grimy; soiled &c. *v.*; not to be

handled with kid gloves; dusty, snuffy, smutty, sooty, smoky; thick, turbid, dreggy; slimy.

uncleanly, slovenly, untidy, sluttish, dowdy, draggletailed; un-combed, -kempt, -scoured, swept, -wiped, -washed, -strained, -purified; squalid.

nasty, coarse, foul, impure, offensive, abominable, beastly, reeky, reechy; fetid &c. 401.

mouldy, musty, mildewed, rusty, moth-eaten, mucid, rancid, bad, gone bad, touched, fusty, effete, reasty, rotten, corrupt, tainted, high, fly-blown, maggoty; putrid, -escent, -efied; purulent, carious, peccant, fecal, -ulent; stercoraceous, excrementitious; scurfy, impetiginous; gory, bloody; rotting &c. *v.*; rotten as a pear, - cheese.

crapulous &c. (*intemperate*) 954; gross &c. (*impure in mind*) 961.

654. HEALTH.—*N.* health, sanity; soundness &c. *adj.*; vigour; good -, perfect -, excellent -, rude -, robust-health; bloom, *mens sana in corpore sano*; Hygeia; incorruption, -billy; good state -, clean bill-of health.

V. be in health &c. *adj.*; bloom, flourish.

keep -body and soul together, - on one's legs; enjoy -good, - a good state of- health; have a clean bill of health.

return to health; recover &c. 660; get better &c. (*improve*) 658; take a -new, - fresh- lease of life; recruit; restore to health; cure &c. (*restore*) 660; tinker.

Adj. health-y, -ful; in -health &c. *n.*; well, sound, hearty, hale, fresh, green, whole; florid, flush, hardy, stanch, staunch, brave, robust, vigorous, weather-proof.

un-scathed, -injured, -maimed, -marred, -tainted; sound of wind and limb, safe and sound.

on one's legs; sound as a -roach, - bell; fresh as -a daisy, - a rose, - April; hearty as a buck; in -fine, - high- feather; in -good case, - full bloom; pretty bobbish, tolerably well, as well as can be expected.

sanitary &c. (*health-giving*) 656; sanatory &c. (*remedial*) 662.

655. DISEASE.—*N.* disease; illness, sickness &c. *adj.*; ailing &c. *v.*; "the ills that flesh is heir to;" morbidity, -osity; infirmity, ailment, indisposition; complaint, disorder, malady; distemper, -ature.

visitation, attack, seizure, stroke, fit.

delicacy, loss of health, invalidation, cachexy; *cachexia*, atrophy, *marasmus*; indigestion, *dyspepsia*; decay &c. (*deterioration*) 659; decline, consumption, palsy, paralysis, prostration.

taunt, pollution, infection, septicity; epi-, en-demic; murrain, plague, pestilence, virus, pox.

sore, ulcer, abscess, fester, boil; pimple &c. (*swelling*) 250; carbuncle, gathering, imposthume, peccant humour, issue; rot, canker, cancer, *carcinoma*, *caries*, mortification, corruption, gangrene, *sphacelus*, leprosy, eruption, rash, breaking out.

fever, calenture; inflammation.

fatal &c. (*hopeless*) 859- -disease &c.; dangerous illness, galloping consumption, churchyard cough; general breaking up, break up of the system.

[Disease of mind] idiocy &c. 499; insanity &c. 503.

martyr to disease; cripple; "the halt the lame and the blind;" valetudinar-y, -ian; invalid, patient, case; sick-room, -chamber.

[Science of disease] Path-, Eti-, Nos-ology.

V. be -ill &c. *adj.*; ail, suffer, labour under, be affected with, complain of; droop, flag, languish, halt; sicken, peak, pine; gasp. keep one's bed; feign sickness &c. (*falsehood*) 544.

lay -by, - up; take -, catch- -a disease &c. *n.*, - an infection; break out.

Adj. diseased; ailing &c. *v.*; ill, - of; taken ill, seized with; indisposed, unwell, sick, squeamish, poorly, seedy; affected -, afflicted- with illness; laid up, confined, bed-ridden, invalided, in hospital, on the sick list; out of -health, - sorts; valetudinary. un-sound, unhealthy; sickly, morose, healthless, infirm, chlorotic, unbraced, drooping, flagging, lame, crippled, halting.

morbid, tainted, vitiated, peccant, contaminated, poisoned, tabid, mangy, leprous, cankered; rotten, - to, - at- the core; withered, palsied, paralytic; dyspeptic.

touched in the wind, broken-winded, spavined, gasping; *hors de combat* &c. (*useless*) 645.

weak-ly, -ened &c. (*weak*) 160; decrepit; decayed &c. (*deteriorated*) 659; incurable &c. (*hopeless*) 859; in declining health; cranky; in a bad way, in danger, prostrate; moribund &c. (*death*) 360.

morbific &c. 657; epi-, en-demic; zymotic.

656. SALUBRITY.—*N.* salubrity; healthiness &c. *adj.*

fine -air, - climate; eudiometer.

[Preservation of health] *hygiène*; valetudinarian, -ism; sanitarian; *sanitarium*.

V. be -salubrious &c. *adj.*; agree with; assimilate &c. 23.

Adj. salu-brious, -tary, -tiferous; wholesome; health-y, -ful; sanitary, prophylactic, benign, bracing, tonic, invigorating, good for, nutritious; hyg-eian, -ienic.

in-noxious, -nocuous, -nocent; harmless, uninjurious, uninfec-tious.

sanative &c. (*remedial*) 662; restorative &c. (*reinstate*) 660; use-ful &c. 644.

658. IMPROVEMENT.—*N.* im-provement; a-, melioration; bet-terment; mend, amendment, em-endation; mending &c. *v.*; ad-

657. INSALUBRITY.—*N.* insalu-brity; unhealthiness &c. *adj.*; non-naturals; plague spot; malaria &c. (*poison*) 663; death in the pot, contagion.

Adj. insalubrious; un-healthy, -wholesome; noxious, noisome; morbi-fic, -ferous; mephitic, sep-tic, azotic, deleterious; pesti-lent, -ferous, -lential; virulent, venom-ous, envenomed, poisonous, toxic, narcotic.

contagious, infectious, catch-ing, taking, epidemic, zymotic; epizoötic.

innutritious, indigestible, un-genial; uncongenial &c. (*disagree-ing*) 24.

deadly &c. (*killing*) 361.

659. DETERIORATION.—*N.* dete-rioration, debasement; wane, ebb; recession &c. 287; retrogradation &c. 283; decrease &c. 36.

vancement; advance &c. (*progress*) 282; ascent &c. 305; promotion, preferment; elevation &c. 307; increase &c. 35.

cultiv-, civiliz-ation; culture, march of intellect.

reform, -ation; revision, radical reform; second thoughts, correction, *limæ labor*, refinement, elaboration; purification &c. 652; repair &c. (*restoration*) 660; recovery &c. 660.

revise, new edition

reformer, radical.

V. improve; be -, become -, get-better; mend, amend.

advance &c. (*progress*) 282; ascend &c. 305; increase &c. 35; fructify, ripen, mature; pick up, come about, rally, take a favourable turn; turn-over a new leaf, - the corner; raise one's head, sow one's wild oats; recover &c. 660.

be -better &c. *adj.*, - improved by; turn to -right, - good, - best-account; profit by, reap the benefit of; make -good use of, - capital out of; place to good account.

render better, improve, mend, amend, better; a-, meliorate; correct.

improve -, refine-upon; rectify; enrich, mellow, elaborate, fatten.

promote, cultivate, advance, forward, enhance; bring -forward, -on; foster &c. 707; invigorate &c. (*strengthen*) 159.

touch -, rub -, brush -, furbish -, bolster -, vamp -, brighten -, warm-up; polish, cook, make the most of, set off to advantage; prune; repair &c. (*restore*) 660; put in order &c. (*arrange*) 60.

review, revise; make -corrections, -improvements &c. *n.*; doctor &c. (*remedy*) 662; purify &c. 625.

relieve, refresh, infuse new blood into, recruit.

re-form, -model, -organize; new model.

degenera-cy, -tion, -teness, degradation; deprav-ation, -ement; depravity &c. 945; demoralization, retrogression.

impairment, iniquation, injury, damage, loss, detriment, delaceration, outrage, havoc, inroad, ravage, scath; perversion, prostitution, vitiation, discoloration, oxidation, pollution, defœdation, poisoning, venenation, leaven, contamination, canker, corruption, adulteration, alloy.

decl-ine, -ension, -ination; decaden-ce, -cy; falling off &c. *v.*; caducity, decrepitude.

decay, dilapidation, ravages of time, wear and tear; cor-, e-rosion; mouldi-, rotten-ness; moth and rust, dry-rot, blight, marasmus, atrophy, collapse; disorganiza-tion; *délabrement* &c. (*destruction*) 162.

wreck, mere wreck, honeycomb, *magni nominis umbra*.

V. be -, become- -worse, - deteriorated &c. *adj.*; have seen better days, deteriorate, degenerate, fall off; wane &c. (*decrease*) 36; ebb; retrograde &c. 283; decline, droop; go down &c. (*sink*) 306; go -downhill, - on from bad to worse, - farther and fare worse; jump out of the frying pan into the fire.

run to -seed, - waste; swale, swale; lapse, be the worse for; break, - down; spring a leak, crack, start; shrivel &c. (*contract*) 195; fade, go off, wither, moulder, rot, rankle, decay, go bad; go to -, fall into-decay; "fall into the sear and yellow leaf," rust, crumble, shake; totter, - to its fall; perish &c. 162; die &c. 360.

[Render less good] deteriorate; weaken &c. 160; put back; taint, infect, contaminate, poison, empoison, envenom, canker, corrupt, exulcerate, pollute, vitiate, iniqui-

view in a new light, think better of, appeal from Philip drunk to Philip sober.

palliate, mitigate; lessen &c. 36-
an evil.

Adj. improving &c. *v.*; progressive, improved &c. *v.*; better, - off, - for; all the better for; better advised.

reform-, emend-atory; repara-
tory &c. (*restorative*) 660; remedial
&c. 662.

corrigible, improvable.

Adv. on -consideration, - reconsideration, - second thoughts, - better advice; *ad melius inquirendum.*

of; sap, mine, undermine, shake, sap the foundations of, break up; dis-organise, -mantle, -mast; destroy &c. 162.

damnify &c. (*aggrrieve*) 649; do one's worst; knock down; deal a blow to; play -havoc, - sad havoc, - the mischief, - the deuce, - the very devil -with, - among; decimate.

Adj. unimproved &c. (improve &c. 658); deteriorated &c. *v.*; altered, - for the worse; injured &c. *v.*; sprung; withering, spoiling &c. *v.*; on the -wane, - decline; tabid; degenerate; worse; the -, all the- worse for; out of -repair, - tune; imperfect &c. 651; the worse for wear; battered; weather-ed, -beat-en; stale, *passé*, shaken, dilapidated, frayed, faded, wilted, shabby, second-hand, threadbare; worn, - to -a thread, - a shadow, - the stump, - rags; reduced, - to a skeleton; far gone.

decayed &c. *v.*; moth-, worm-eaten; mildewed, rusty, mouldy, spotted, seedy, time-worn, moss-grown; discoloured; effete, wasted, crumbling, mouldering, rotten, cankered, blighted, tainted; depraved &c. (*vicious*) 945; decrep-id, -it; broken down; done, - for, - up; worn out, used up; fit for the -dust-hole, - waste-paper basket; past work &c. (*useless*) 645.

at a low ebb, in a bad way, on one's last legs; undermined, deciduous; nodding to its fall &c. (*destruction*) 162; tottering &c. (*dangerous*) 665; past cure &c. (*hopeless*) 859; fatigued &c. 688; retrograde &c. (*retrogressive*) 283; deleterious &c. 649.

Phr. out of the frying pan into the fire; *ægrescit medendo*.

nate; de-, em-base; denaturalize, leaven; de-flower, -bauch, -file, -prave, -grade; stain &c. (*dirty*) 653; discolour; alloy, adulterate, sophisticate, tamper with, prejudice.

pervert, prostitute, demoralize,
brutalize; render vicious &c. 945.
embitter, acerbate, aggravate.

injure, impair, labefy, damage, harm, hurt, shend, scath, spoil, mar, despoil, dilapidate, waste; overrun; ravage; pillage &c. 791.

wound, stab, pierce, maim, lame, surbate, cripple, hough, hamstring, hit between wind and water, scotch, mangle, mutilate, disfigure, blemish, deface, warp.

blight, rot; cor-, e-rode; wear
-away, - out; gnaw, - at the root

660. RESTORATION.—*N.* restoration, -al; re-instatement, -placement, -habilitation, -establishment, -construction; reproduction &c. 163; re-novation, -newal; reviv-al.

661. RELAPSE. — *N.* relapse, lapse; falling back &c. *v.*; retrogradation &c. (*retrogression*) 283; deterioration &c. 659.

[Return to, or recurrence of a

-escence; refreshment &c. 689; re-suscitation, -animation, -vivification, -viction; Phoenix; reorganization.

renaissance, second youth, rejuvenescence, new birth; regeneration, -cy, -teness; palingenesis, reconversion.

redress, retrieval, reclamation, recovery; convalescence; resumption, *résumption*.

recurrence &c. (*repetition*) 104; *réchauffé*, *rifacimento*.

cure, recure, sanation; healing &c. *v.*; redintegration; rectification; instauration.

repair, reparation; recruiting &c. *v.*; cicatrization; disinfection; tinkering.

reaction; redemption &c. (*deliverance*) 672; restitution &c. 790; relief &c. 834.

tinker, cobbler; *vis medicatrix* &c. (*remedy*) 662.

curableness.

V. return to the original state; recover, rally, revive; come -to, - round, - to oneself; pull through, weather the storm, be oneself again; get -well, - round, - the better of, - over, - about; rise from -one's ashes, - the grave; survive &c. (*outlive*) 110; resume, reappear; come to, - life again; live -, rise-again.

heal, skin over, cicatrize; right itself.

restore, put back, place *in statu quo*; re-instate, -place, -seat, -habilitate, -establish, -estate, -install.

re-construct, -build, -organize, -constitute; reconvert; re-new, -novate; regenerate.

re-deem, -claim, -cover, -trieve; rescue &c. (*deliver*) 672.

redress, recure; cure, heal, remedy, doctor, physic, medicate; break of; bring round, set on one's legs.

re-suscitate, -vive, -animate, -vivify, -call to life; reproduce &c. 163; warm up; reinvigorate, refresh &c. 689.

redintegrate, make whole; recoup &c. 790; make -good, - all square; rectify; put -, set -right, - to rights, - straight; set up, correct; put in order &c. (*arrange*) 60; refit, recruit; fill up, - the ranks; reinforce.

repair; put in -repair, - thorough repair, - complete repair; retouch, botch, vamp, tinker, cobble; do -, patch -, plaster -, vamp- up; darn, fine-draw, heel-piece; stop a gap, stanch, staunch, caulk, calk, careen, splice, bind up wounds.

Adj. restored &c. *v.*; *redivivus*, convalescent; in a fair way; none the worse.

restoring &c. *v.*; restorative, recuperative; sana-, repara-tive, -tory; curative, remedial.

restor-, recover-, san-, remedi-, retriev-, cur-able.

Adv. *in statu quo*; as you were.

Phr. *revenons à nos moutons*.

bad state] backsliding, recidivation, recrudescence.

V. relapse, lapse; fall -, slide -, sink- back; return; retrograde &c. 283; recidivate; fall off &c. 659-again.

662. REMEDY.—*N.* remedy, help, redress; antidote, counter-poison, prophylactic, antiseptic, corrective, restorative; sedative &c. 174; palliative; febrifuge; alter-ant, -ative; specific; emetic, carminative; Nepenthe, Mithridate.

cure; radical —, perfect —, certain-cure; sovereign remedy.

physic, medicine, Galenicals, simples, drug, potion, draught, dose, pill, bolus, electuary; linctus, -ure; medicament.

nostrum, receipt, recipe, prescription; catholicon, panacea, elixir, *elixir vitæ*, philosopher's stone; balm, balsam, cordial, theriac, ptisan.

salve, ointment, cerate, oil, lenitive, lotion, cosmetic; plaster; epithem, embrocation, liniment, cataplasm, sinapism, arquebusade, traumatic, vulnerary, pepastic, poultice, collyrium, depilatory.

compress, pledget; bandage &c. (*support*) 215.

treatment, medical treatment, regimen; diet-ary, -etics; *vis medicatrix*, — *naturæ*; *médecine expectante*; blood-letting, bleeding, venesection, phlebotomy, cupping, leeches; operation, surgical operation.

Pharma-cy, -cology, -ceutics; Acology; *Materia Medica*, Therapeutics, Posology; Homœ-, All-, Hydr-opathy; cold water cure; Dietetics; Sur-, Chirur-gery; healing art, leechcraft; Ortho-pædy, -praxy; Dentistry, Midwifery, Obstetrics.

hospital, infirmary; pest-, lazar-house; lazaretto; lock hospital; *maison de santé*; *ambulance*; dispensary; *sanatorium*, spa, pump-room, well; *hospice*; Red Cross.

doctor, physician, surgeon; medical —, general-practitioner; medical attendant, apothecary, pharmacopolist, druggist; leech; *Æsculapius*, Hippocrates, Galen; *accoucheur*, midwife, oculist, aurist; operator; nurse, monthly nurse, sister; dresser.

V. apply a-remedy &c. *n.*; doctor, dose, physic, nurse, minister to, attend, dress the wounds, plaster; prevent &c. 706; relieve &c. 834; palliate &c. 658; restore &c. 660; drench with physic; bleed, cup, let blood.

Adj. remedial; restorative &c. 660; corrective, palliative, healing; sana-tory, -tive; prophylactic; salutiferous &c. (*salutary*) 656; medic-al, -inal; therapeutic, chirurgical, epulotic, pargoric, tonic, corroborant, analeptic, balsamic, anodyne, hypnotic, neurotic, narcotic, sedative, lenitive, demulcent, emol-

663. BANE.—*N.* bane, curse; evil &c. 619; hurtfulness &c. (*badness*) 649; painfulness &c. (*cause of pain*) 830; scourge &c. (*punishment*) 975; *damnosa hereditas*; white elephant.

sting, fang, thorn, tang, bramble, briar, nettle.

poison, leaven, virus, venom; arsenic, Prussic acid, antimony, tartar emetic, strychnine, nicotine; miasm, mephitic, malaria, azote, sewer gas; pest.

rust, worm, moth, moth and rust, fungus, mildew; dry-rot; canker, -worm; cancer; torpedo; viper &c. (*evil-doer*) 913; demon &c. 980.

hemlock, hellebore, nightshade, *belladonna*, henbane, aconite; Upas tree.

[Science of poisons] Toxicology. *Adj.* baneful &c. (*bad*) 649; poisonous &c. (*unwholesome*) 657.

lient; depuratory; deter-sive, -gent; abstersive, disinfectant, febrifugal, alterative; traumatic, vulnerary.

dietetic, alimentary; nutrit-ious, -ive; peptic; alexi-pharmic, -teric; remedi-, cur-able.

3. *Contingent Subservience.*

664. SAFETY.—*N.* safety, security, surety, impregnability; invulnerability, -bleness &c. *adj.*; danger -past, - over; storm blown over; coast clear; escape &c. 671; means of escape, safety-valve; safeguard, palladium.

guardian-, ward-, warden-ship; tutelage, custody, safe keeping; preservation &c. 670; protection, auspices.

safe-conduct, escort, convoy; guard, shield &c. (*defence*) 717; guardian angel; tutelary -god, -deity, - saint; *genius loci*.

protector, guardian; ward-en, -er; preserver, custodian, *duenna*, *chaperon*, third person.

watch-, ban-dog; Cerberus; watch-, police-man; sentinel, sentry, scout &c. (*warning*) 668; garrison.

[Means of safety] refuge &c., anchor &c. 666; precaution &c. (*preparation*) 673; quarantine, *cordon sanitaire*. [Sense of security] confidence &c. 858.

V. be -safe &c. *adj.*; keep one's head above water, tide over, save one's bacon; ride out -, weather-the storm; light upon one's feet; bear a charmed life; escape &c. 671.

make -, render- -safe &c. *adj.*; protect; take care of &c. (*care*) 459; preserve &c. 670; cover, screen, shelter, shroud, flank, ward; guard &c. (*defend*) 717; secure &c. (*restrain*) 751; intrench, fence round &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; house, nestle, ensconce; take charge of.

665. DANGER.—*N.* danger, peril, insecurity, jeopardy, risk, hazard, venture, precariousness, slipperiness; instability &c. 149; defencelessness &c. *adj.*

exposure &c. (*liability*) 177; vulnerability; vulnerable point, heel of Achilles; forlorn hope &c. (*hopelessness*) 859.

[Dangerous course] leap in the dark &c. (*rashness*) 863; road to ruin, *facilis descensus Averni*, hair-breadth escape.

cause for alarm; source of danger &c. 667. [Approach of danger] rock -, breakers- ahead; storm brewing; clouds -in the horizon, -gathering; warning &c. 668; alarm &c. 669. [Sense of danger] apprehension &c. 860.

V. be -in danger &c. *adj.*; be exposed to -, run into -, incur -, encounter- -danger &c. *n.*; run a risk; lay oneself open to &c. (*liability*) 177; lean on-, trust to- a broken reed; feel the ground sliding from under one, have to run for it; have the -chances, - odds-against one.

hang by a thread, totter; sleep -, stand- on a volcano; sit on a barrel of gunpowder, live in a glass house.

bring -, place -, put- in -danger &c. *n.*; endanger, expose to danger, imperil; jeopard, -ize; compromise; sail too near the wind &c. (*rash*) 863.

adventure, risk, hazard, venture, stake, set at hazard; run the gauntlet &c. (*dare*) 861; engage in a forlorn hope.

escort, convoy; garrison; watch, mount guard, patrol.

make assurance double sure &c. (*caution*) 864; take up a loose thread; take precautions &c. (*prepare for*) 673; double reef topsails.

seek safety; take —, find- shelter &c. 666.

Adj. safe, secure, sure; in -safety, — security; on the safe side; under the -shield of, — shade of, — wing of, — shadow of one's wing; under -cover, — lock and key; out of -danger, — the meshes, — harm's way; on sure ground, at anchor, high and dry, above water; unthreatened, —molested; protected &c. *v.*; *cavendo tutus*; panoplied &c. (*defended*) 717.

snug, seaworthy; weather-, water-, fire-proof.

defensible, tenable, proof against, invulnerable; un-assailable, —attackable; im-pregnable, —perdible; inexpugnable.

safe and sound &c. (*preserved*) 670; harmless; scathless &c. (*perfect*) 650; unhazarded; not -dangerous &c. 665.

protecting &c. *v.*; guardian, tutelary; preservative &c. 670; trustworthy &c. 939.

Adv. *ex abundanti cautelâ*; with impunity.

Phr. all's well; *salva res est*; *suave mari magno*.

threaten &c. 909- danger; run one hard; lay a trap for &c. (*deceive*) 545.

Adj. in -danger &c. *n.*; endangered &c. *v.*; fraught with danger; danger-, hazard-, peril-, parl-, pericul-ous; unsafe, unprotected, &c. (safe, protect, &c. 664); insecure, untrustworthy; built upon sand, on a sandy basis.

defence-, fence-, guard-, harbour-less; unshielded; vulnerable, expugnable, exposed; open to &c. (*liable*) 177.

aux abois, at bay; on -the wrong side of the wall, — a lee shore, — the rocks.

at stake, in question; precarious, critical, ticklish; slip-pery, —py; hanging by a thread &c. *v.*; with a halter round one's neck; between -the hammer and the anvil, — Scylla and Charybdis, — two fires; on the -edge, — brink, — verge of a-precipice, — volcano; in the lion's den, on slippery ground, under fire; not out of the wood.

un-warned, —admonished, —advised; unprepared &c. 674; off one's guard &c. (*inexpectant*) 508.

tottering; un-stable, —steady; shaky, top-heavy, tumble-down, ramshackle, crumbling, waterlogged; help-, guide-less; in a bad way; reduced to —, at -the last extremity; trembling in the balance; nodding to its fall &c. (*destruction*) 162.

threatening &c. 909; ominous,

ill-omened; alarming &c. (*fear*) 860; explosive.

adventurous &c. (*rash*) 863, (*bold*) 861.

Phr. *incidit in Scyllam qui vult vitare Charybdim; nam tua res agitur paries dum proximus ardet*.

666. [Means of safety.] REFUGE. — *N.* refuge, sanctuary, retreat, fastness; keep, last resort; ward; prison &c. 752; asylum, ark, home, refuge for the destitute; hiding-

667. [Source of danger.] PIT-FALL. — *N.* rocks, reefs, coral reef, sunken rocks, snags; sands, quick-sands, Goodwin sands, sandy foundation; slippery ground:

place &c. (*ambush*) 530; *sanctum sanctorum* &c. (*privacy*) 893.

roadstead, anchorage; break-water, mole, port, haven; harbour, -- of refuge; sea-port; pier, jetty, embankment, quay.

covert, shelter, screen, lee-wall, wing, shield, umbrella.

wall &c. (*inclosure*) 232; fort &c. (*defence*) 717.

anchor, kedge; grap-nel, -pling iron; sheet anchor, main-stay; support &c. 215; check &c. 706; ballast.

jury-mast; vent-peg; safety-valve, - lamp; lightning conductor.

means of escape &c. (*escape*) 671; life-boat, swimming belt, cork jacket; parachute, plank, stepping-stone.

safeguard &c. (*protection*) 664.

V. seek -, take -, find- refuge &c. *n.*; seek -, find- safety &c. 664; throw oneself into the arms of.

breakers, shoals, shallows, bank, shelf, flat, lee shore, iron-bound coast; rock -, breakers-ahead.

precipice; maelstrom, volcano; ambush &c. 530; pitfall, trap-door; trap &c. (*snare*) 545.

sword of Damocles; wolf at the door, snake in the grass, death in the pot; latency &c. 526.

ugly customer, dangerous person, *le chat qui dort*; firebrand, hornet's nest.

Phr. latet anguis in herbá; proximus ardet Ucalegon.

668. WARNING.—*N.* warning, caution, *caveat*; notice &c. (*information*) 527; premonition, -shment; prediction &c. 511; contraindication, lesson, dehortation; admonition, monition; alarm &c. 669.

handwriting on the wall, *tekél upharsin*, yellow flag; fog-signal, -horn; monitor, warning voice, Cassandra, signs of the times, Mother Cary's chickens, stormy petrel, bird of ill omen, gathering clouds, clouds in the horizon, death-watch.

watch-tower, beacon, signal-post; light-house &c. (*indication of locality*) 550.

sentinel, -ry; watch, -man; watch and ward; watch-, ban-, house-dog; patrol, vedette, picket, bivouac, scout, spy, spial; advanced -, rear-guard.

cautiousness &c. 864.

V. warn, caution; fore-, pre-warn; ad-, pre-monish; give-notice, - warning; dehort; menace &c. (*threaten*) 909; put on one's guard; sound the alarm &c. 669; croak.

beware, ware; take -warning, - heed at one's peril; keep watch and ward &c. (*care*) 459.

Adj. warning &c. *v.*; premonitory, monitory, cautionary; admonitory, -tive.

warned &c. *v.*; on one's guard &c. (*careful*) 459, (*cautious*) 864.

Adv. in terrorem &c. (*threat*) 909.

Int. beware! ware! take care! mind -, take care- what you are about! mind!

Phr. ne reveillez pas le chat qui dort; fœnum habet in cornu.

669. [Indication of danger.] ALARM. — *N.* alarm; alarum, larum, alarm bell, tocsin, *alerte*, beat of drum, sound of trumpet, note of alarm, hue and cry, fire-cross, signal of distress; blue-lights; war-cry, -whoop; warning &c. 668; fog-signal, -horn; yellow flag; danger signal; red -light, -flag.

false alarm, cry of wolf; bug-bear, -aboo.

V. give -, raise -, sound -, beat- the or an -alarm &c. *n.*; alarm; warn &c. 668; ring the tocsin; *battre la générale*; cry wolf.

Adj. alarming &c. *v.*

Int. *saute qui peut!*

670. PRESERVATION. — *N.* preservation; safe keeping; conservation &c. (*storage*) 636; maintenance, support, sustentation, conservatism; *vis conservatrix*; salvation &c. (*deliverance*) 672.

[Means of preservation] prophylaxis; preserv-er, -ative; Hygi-astics, -anties; cover, drugget; *cordon sanitaire*.

[Superstitious remedies] charm &c. 993.

V. preserve, maintain, keep, sustain, support; keep -up, -alive; not willingly let die; bank up; nurse; save, rescue; be -, make- -safe &c. 664; take care of &c. (*care*) 459; guard &c. (*defend*) 717.

stare super antiquas vias; hold one's own; hold -, stand-one's ground &c. (*resist*) 719.

embalm, dry, cure, salt, pickle, season, kyanize, bottle, pot, tin, can; husband &c. (*store*) 636.

Adj. preserving &c. *v.*; conservative; prophylactic; preservative, -tive; hygienic.

preserved &c. *v.*; un-impaired, -injured, -hurt, -singed, -marred; safe, - and sound; intact, with a whole skin.

Phr. *notumus leges Angliæ mutari*.

671. ESCAPE. — *N.* escape, scape; avolation, elopement, flight; evasion &c. (*avoidance*) 623; retreat; narrow -, hair-breadth-escape; come off, impunity.

[Means of escape] loophole &c. (*opening*) 260; path &c. 627; refuge &c. 666; vent, - peg; safety-valve; drawbridge, fire-escape.

reprieve &c. (*deliverance*) 672; liberation &c. 750.

refugee &c. (*fugitive*) 623.

V. escape, scape; make -, effect -, make good- one's escape; get -off, - clear off, - well out of; *échapper belle*, save one's bacon; weather the storm &c. (*safe*) 664; escape scot-free.

elude &c., make off &c. (*avoid*) 623; march off &c. (*go away*) 293; give one the slip; slip through the -hands, - fingers; slip the collar, wriggle out of; break -loose, - from prison; break -, slip -, get- away; find -vent, - a hole to creep out of.

Adj. escap-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; stolen away, fled.

Phr. the bird has flown.

672. DELIVERANCE—*N.* deliverance, extrication, rescue; re-priev-e, -al; respite; liberation &c. 750; redemption, salvation; riddance; gaol delivery; redeemableness.

V. deliver, extricate, rescue, save, redeem, ransom; bring-off, -through; *tirer d'affaire*, get the wheel out of the rut, snatch from the jaws of death, come to the rescue; rid; retrieve &c. (*restore*) 660; be -, get-rid of.

Adj. saved &c. *v.*; extric-, redeem-, rescu-able.

Int. to the rescue!

3°. Precursory Measures.

673. PREPARATION—*N.* preparation; providing &c. *v.*; provision, -dence; anticipation &c. (*fore-sight*) 510; pre-caution, -concertation, -disposition; forecast &c. (*plan*) 626; rehearsal, note of preparation.

[Putting in order] arrangement &c. 60; clearance; adjustment &c. 23; tuning; equipment, outfit, accoutrement, armament, array.

ripening &c. *v.*; maturation, evolution; elaboration, concoction, digestion; gestation, hatching, incubation, sitting.

groundwork, first stone, cradle, stepping-stone; foundation, scaffold &c. (*support*) 215; scaffolding, *échafaudage*.

[Preparation of men] training &c. (*education*) 537; inurement &c. (*habit*) 613; novitiate; [- of food] cook-ing, -ery; brewing, culinary art; [- of the soil] till-, plough-, sow-ing; semination, cultivation.

[State of being prepared] prepared-, readi-, ripe-, mellow-ness; maturity; *un impromptu fait à loisir*.

[Preparer] preparer, trainer, pioneer; *avant-courrier*, -coureur; sappers and miners, paviour, navy; warming-pan.

V. prepare; get -, make- ready; make preparations, settle preliminaries, get up, sound the note of preparation.

674. NON-PREPARATION—*N.* non-, absence of -, want of- preparation; inculture, inconcoction, improvidence.

immaturity, crudity; rawness &c. *adj.*; abortion; disqualification.

[Absence of art] nature, state of nature; virgin soil, unweeded garden; neglect &c. 460.

rough copy &c. (*plan*) 626; germ &c. 153; raw material &c. 635.

improvisation &c. (*impulse*) 612.

V. be -unprepared &c. *adj.*; want -, lack- preparation; lie fallow; *s'embarquer sans biscuits*; live from hand to mouth.

[Render unprepared] dismantle &c. (*render useless*) 645; undress &c. 226.

extemporize, improvise.

Adj. un-prepared &c. [prepare &c. 673]; without preparation &c. 763; incomplete &c. 53; rudimental, embryonic, abortive; immature, unripe, raw, green, crude; coarse; rough, -cast, -hewn; in the rough; un-hewn, -formed, -fashioned, -wrought, -laboured, -blown, -cooked, -boiled, -concocted, -polished.

un-hatched, -fledged, -nurtured, -licked, -taught, -educated, -cultivated, -trained, -tutored, -drilled, -exercised; precocious, premature; un-, in-digested; un-mellowed, -seasoned, -leavened.

set -, put- in order &c. (*arrange*) 60; forecast &c. (*plan*) 626; prepare -, plough -, dress- the ground; till -, cultivate- the soil; predispose, sow the seed, lay a train, dig a mine; lay -, fix- the -foundations, - basis, - groundwork; dig the foundations, erect the scaffolding; lay the first stone &c. (*begin*) 66.

rough-hew; cut out work; block -, hammer- out; lick into shape &c. (*form*) 240.

elaborate, mature, ripen, mellow, season, bring to maturity; nurture &c. (*nurture*) 707; hatch, cook, brew; temper, anneal, smelt.

equip, arm, man; fit-out, - up; furnish, rig, dress, garnish, betrim, accoutre, array, fettle, fledge; dress -, furbish -, brush -, vamp- up; refurbish; sharpen one's tools, trim one's foils, set, prime, attune; whet the -knife, - sword; wind -, screw- up; adjust &c. (*fit*) 27; put in -trim, -train, - gear, - working order, - tune, - a groove for, - harness; pack.

train &c. (*teach*) 537; inure &c. (*habituate*) 613; breed; prepare &c.- for; rehearse; make provision for; take -steps, - measures, - precautions; provide, - against; beat up for recruits; open the door to &c. (*facilitate*) 705.

set one's house in order, make all snug; clear -decks, - for action; close one's ranks; shuffle the cards.

prepare oneself; serve an apprenticeship &c. (*learn*) 539; lay oneself out for, get into harness, gird up one's loins, buckle on one's armour, *reculer pour mieux sauter*, prime and load, shoulder arms, get the steam up, put the horses to.

guard -, make sure- against; forearm, make sure, prepare for the evil day, have a rod in pickle, provide against a rainy day, feather one's nest; lay in provisions &c. 637; make investments; keep on foot.

be -prepared, - ready &c. *adj.*; hold oneself in readiness, keep one's powder dry; lie in wait for &c. (*expect*) 507; anticipate &c. (*foresee*) 510; *principiis obstaré*; *veniente occurrere morbo*.

Adj. preparing &c. *v.*; in -preparation, - course of preparation, - agitation, - embryo, - hand, - train; afoot, afloat; on -foot, - the stocks, - the anvil; under consideration &c. (*plan*) 626; brewing, hatching, forthcoming, brooding; in -store for, - reserve.

precautionary, provident; prepara-tive, -tory; provisional, inchoate, under revision; preliminary &c. (*precedent*) 62.

prepared &c. *v.*; in readiness; ready, - to one's hand, - made,

fallow; un-sown, -tilled; natural, in a state of nature; undressed; in dishabille, *en déshabillé*.

un-, dis-qualified; unfitted; ill-digested; un-begun, -ready, -arranged, -organized, -furnished, -provided, -equipped, -trimmed; out of -gear, - order; dismantled &c. *v.*

shiftless, improvident, unthrifty, thoughtless, unguarded; happy-go-lucky; caught napping &c. (*inexpectant*) 508; unpremeditated &c. 612.

Adv. extempore &c. 612.

- cut and dried; made to one's hand, handy, on the table; in gear; in working -order, - gear; snug; in practice.

ripe, mature, mellow; practised &c. (*skilled*) 698; laboured, elaborate, highly-wrought, smelling of the lamp, worked up.

in -full feather, - best bib and tucker; in -, at- harness; in -the saddle, - arms, - battle array, - war paint; up in arms; armed -at all points, - to the teeth, - *cap à pie*; sword in hand; booted and spurred.

in utrumque -, *semper- paratus*; on the alert &c. (*vigilant*) 459; at one's post.

Adv. in -preparation, - anticipation of; against, for.

675. ESSAY.—*N.* essay, trial, endeavour, attempt; venture, adventure, speculation, *coup d'essai, début*; probation &c. (*experiment*) 463.

V. try, essay; experiment &c. 463; endeavour, strive; tempt, attempt, make an attempt; venture, adventure, speculate, take one's chance, tempt fortune; try one's -fortune, - luck, - hand; use one's endeavour; feel -, grope -, pick-one's way.

try hard, push, make a bold push, use one's best endeavour; do one's best &c. (*exertion*) 686.

Adj. essaying &c. *v.*; experimental &c. 463; tentative, empirical, probationary.

Adv. experimentally &c. *adj.*; on trial, at a venture; by rule of thumb.

if one may be so bold.

676. UNDERTAKING.—*N.* undertaking; compact &c. 769; engagement &c. (*promise*) 768; enter-, em-prise; pilgrimage; matter in hand &c. (*business*) 625; move; first move &c. (*beginning*) 66.

V. undertake; engage -, embark -in; launch -, plunge -into; volunteer; apprentice oneself to; engage &c. (*promise*) 768; contract &c. 769; take upon -oneself, - one's shoulders; devote oneself to &c. (*determination*) 604.

take -up, - in hand; tackle; set -, go- about; set -, fall- -to, - to work; launch forth; set up shop; put in -hand, - execution; set forward; break the neck of a business, be in for; put one's -hand to, - foot in; betake oneself to, turn one's hand to, go to do; begin &c. 66; broach, institute &c. (*originate*) 153; put -, lay- one's -hand to the plough, - shoulder to the wheel.

have in hand &c. (*business*) 625; have many irons in the fire &c. (*activity*) 682.

Adj. undertaking &c. *v.*; on the anvil &c. 625.

Int. here goes!

677. USE. — *N.* use; employ, | **678. DISUSE.** — *N.* forbearance,
ment; exer-cise, -citation; appli- | abstinence; disuse; relinquish-

cation, -ance; adhibition, disposal; consumption; agency &c. (*physical*) 170; usufruct; usefulness &c. 644; recourse, resort, avail.

[Conversion to use] utilization, service, wear.

[Way of using] usage.

V. use, make use of, employ, put to use; put in -action, -operation, -practice; set -in motion, -to work.

ply, work, wield, handle, manipulate; play, -off; exert, exercise, practise, avail oneself of, profit by; resort -, have recourse -, recur -, take -, betake oneself -; take -up with, -advantage of; lay one's hands on, try.

render useful &c. 644; mould; turn to -account, -use; convert to use, utilize; work up; call -, bring-into play; put into requisition; call -, draw-forth; press -, enlist-into the service; bring to bear upon, devote, dedicate, consecrate, apply, adhibit, dispose of; make a -handle, -cat's paw-of.

fall back upon, make a shift with; make the -most, -best-of.

use -, swallow-up; consume, absorb, expend; tax, task, wear, put to task.

Adj. in use; used &c. *v.*; well-worn, -trodden.

useful &c. 644; subservient &c. (*instrumental*) 631.

ment &c. 782; desuetude &c. (*want of habit*) 614.

V. not use; do without, dispense with, let alone, not touch, forbear, abstain, spare, waive, neglect; keep back, reserve.

lay -up, -by, -on the shelf, -up in ordinary, -up in a napkin; shelve; set -, put -, lay-aside; disuse, leave off, have done with; supersede; discard &c. (*eject*) 297; dismiss, give warning.

throw aside &c. (*relinquish*) 782; make away with &c. (*destroy*) 162; cast -, heave -, throw-overboard; cast to the -dogs, -winds; dis-mantle &c. (*render useless*) 645.

lie -, remain- unemployed &c. *adj.*

Adj. not used &c. *v.*; un-employed, -applied, -disposed of, -spent, -exercised, -touched, -trodden, -essayed, -gathered, -culled; uncalled for, not required.

disused &c. *v.*; done with.

679. MISUSE.—*N.* mis-use, -usage, -employment, -application, -appropriation.

abuse, profanation, prostitution, desecration; waste &c. 638.

V. mis-use, -employ, -apply, -appropriate.

desecrate, abuse, profane, prostitute; waste &c. 638; over-task, -tax, -work; squander &c. 818.

cut blocks with a razor, employ a steam-engine to crack a nut; catch at a straw.

Adj. misused &c. *v.*

Section III. VOLUNTARY ACTION.

1°. Simple Voluntary Action.

680. ACTION.—*N.* action, performance; doing &c. *v.*; perpetration; exer-cise, -citation; movement, operation, evolution, work; labour &c. (*exertion*) 686; *praxis*,

681. INACTION.—*N.* inaction, passiveness, abstinence from action; non-interference; Fabian -, conservative- policy; neglect &c. 460.

execution; procedure &c. (*conduct*) 692; handicraft; business &c. 625; agency &c. (*power of work*) 170.

deed, act, overt act, stitch, touch, gest; transaction, job, doings, dealings, proceeding, measure, step, manœuvre, bout, passage, move, stroke, blow; *coup-de-main*, - *d'état*; *tour de force* &c. (*display*) 882; feat, exploit; achievement &c. (*completion*) 729; handiwork, workmanship; stroke of policy &c. (*plan*) 626.

actor &c. (*doer*) 690.

V. do, perform, execute; achieve &c. (*complete*) 729; transact, enact; commit, perpetrate, inflict; exercise, prosecute, carry on, work, practise, play.

employ oneself, ply one's task; officiate, have in hand &c. (*business*) 625; labour &c. 686; be at work; pursue a course; shape one's course &c. (*conduct*) 692.

act, operate; take -action, -steps; strike a blow, lift a finger, stretch forth one's hand; take in hand &c. (*undertake*) 676; put oneself in motion; put in practice; carry into execution &c. (*complete*) 729; act upon.

be -an actor &c. 690; take -, act -, play -, perform- a part in; participate in; have a -hand in, -finger in the pie; have to do with; be a -party to, - participator in; bear -, lend- a hand; pull an oar, run in a race; mix oneself up with &c. (*meddle*) 682.

be in action; come into operation &c. (*power at work*) 170.

Adj. doing &c. *v.*; acting; in action; in harness; on duty; in operation &c. 170.

Adv. in the -act, - midst of, - thick of; red-handed, *in flagrante delicto*; while one's hand is in.

inactivity &c. 683; rest &c. (*repose*) 687; quiescence &c. 265; want of -, in- occupation; idle hours, time hanging on one's hands, *dolce far niente*; sinecure.

V. not -do, - act, - attempt; be -inactive &c. 683; abstain from doing, do nothing, hold, spare; not -stir, - move, - lift- a -finger, -foot, - peg; fold one's -arms, - hands; leave -, let- alone; let- be, - pass, - things take their course, - it have its way, - well alone; *quieta non movere*; stare super antiquas vias; rest and be thankful, live and let live; lie -, rest- upon one's oars; *laisser -aller*, - *faire*; stand aloof; refrain &c. (*avoid*) 623; keep oneself from doing; remit -, relax- one's efforts; desist &c. (*relinquish*) 624; stop &c. (*cease*) 142; pause &c. (*be quiet*) 265.

wait, lie in wait, bide one's time, take time, tide it over.

cool -, kick- one's heels; while away the -time, - tedious hours; pass -, fill up -, beguile- the time; talk against time; waste time &c. (*inactive*) 683.

lie -by, - on the shelf, - in ordinary, - idle, - to, - fallow; keep quiet, slug; have nothing to do, whistle for want of thought.

undo, do away with; take -down, - to pieces; destroy &c. 162.

Adj. not doing &c. *v.*; not done &c. *v.*; undone; passive; un-occupied, -employed; out of -employ, - work; fallow; *désœuvré*.

Adv. *re infectâ*, at a stand, *les bras croisés*, with folded arms; with the hands -in the pockets, - behind one's back; *pour passer le temps*.

Int. so let it be! stop! &c. 142; hands off!

Phr. *cunctando restituit rem*.

682. ACTIVITY.—*N.* activity; briskness, liveliness &c. *adj.*; animation, life, vivacity, spirit, dash, energy.

nimbleness, agility; smartness, quickness &c. *adj.*; velocity &c. 274; alacrity, promptitude; despatch; expedition; haste &c. 684; punctuality &c. (*early*) 132.

eagerness, zeal, ardour, *perferendum ingenium*, *empressement*, earnestness, intentness; *abandon*; vigour &c. (*physical energy*) 171; devotion &c. (*resolution*) 604; exertion &c. 686.

industry, assiduity; assiduousness &c. *adj.*; sedulity; laboriousness; drudgery &c. (*labour*) 686; painstaking, diligence; perseverance &c. 604*a*; indefatigation; habits of business.

vigilance &c. 459; wakefulness; sleep-, rest-lessness; *pervigilium*, *insomnium*; racketing.

movement, bustle, stir, fuss, ado, bother, pottering; fidget, -iness; flurry &c. (*haste*) 684.

officiousness; dabbling, meddling; inter-ference, -position, -meddling; tampering with, intrigue.

press of business, no sinecure, plenty to do, many irons in the fire, great doings, busy hum of men, battle of life, thick of the action.

housewife, busy bee; new brooms; sharp fellow, blade; devotee, enthusiast, zealot, meddler, intermeddler, intriguer, busybody, pickthank.

V. be -active &c. *adj.*; busy oneself in; stir, -about, -one's stumps; bestir -, rouse- oneself; speed, hasten, peg away, lay about one, bustle, fuss; raise -, kick up- a dust; push; make a -push, -fuss, -stir; go ahead, push forward; fight -, elbow- one's way; make progress &c. 282; toil &c. (*labour*)

683. INACTIVITY.—*N.* inactivity; inaction &c. 681; inertness &c. 172; obstinacy &c. 606.

lull &c. (*cessation*) 142; quiescence &c. 265; rust, -iness.

idle-, remiss-ness, &c. *adj.*; sloth, indolence, indiligence; dawdling &c. *v.*

dullness &c. *adj.*; langour; segni-ty, -tude; lentor; sluggishness &c. (*slowness*) 275; procrastination &c. (*delay*) 133; torp-or-, -idity, -escence; stupor &c. (*insensibility*) 823; somnolence; drowsiness &c. *adj.*; nodding &c. *v.*; oscit-ation, -ancy; pandiculation, hypnotism, lethargy; heaviness, heavy eyelids.

sleep, slumber; sound -, heavy -, balmy- sleep; Morpheus; coma, trance, *ecstasis*, dream, hybernation, nap, doze, snooze, *siesta*, wink of sleep, forty winks, snore; Hypnology.

dull work; pottering; relaxation &c. (*loosening*) 47; Castle of Indolence.

[Cause of inactivity] lullaby, sedative &c. 174; torpedo.

idler, drone, droil, dawdle, mopus; do-little, *fainéant*, dummy, sleeping partner; afternoon farmer; truant &c. (*runaway*) 623, lounge, *lazzarone*, loafer; lub-ber-, -bard; slow-coach &c. (*slow*) 275; opium -, lotus- eater; slug; lag-, slug-gard; slumberer, dormouse, marmot; waiter on Providence, *fruges consumere natus*.

V. be -inactive &c. *adj.*; do nothing &c. 681; move slowly &c. 275; let the grass grow under one's feet; take one's time, dawdle, drawl, droil, lag, hang back, slouch, loll, lounge, loaf, loiter; go to sleep over; sleep at one's post, *ne battre que d'une aile*.

take -it easy, - things as they come; lead an easy life, vegetate, swim with the stream, eat the

686; plod, persist &c. (*persevere*) 604a; keep -up the ball, - the pot boiling.

look sharp; have all one's eyes about one &c. (*vigilance*) 459; rise, arouse oneself, get up early, be about, keep moving. steal a march, kill two birds with one stone; seize the opportunity &c. 134; lose no time, not lose a moment, make the most of one's time, not suffer the grass to grow under one's feet, improve the shining hour, make short work of; dash off; make haste &c. 684; do one's best, take pains &c. (*exert oneself*) 686; do -, work- wonders.

have -many irons in the fire, - one's hands full, - much on one's hands; have other -things to do, - fish to fry; be busy; not have a moment -to spare, - that one can call one's own.

have one's fling, run the round of; go all lengths, stick at nothing, run riot.

outdo; over-do, -act, -lay, -shoot the mark.

have a hand in &c. (*act in*) 680; take an active part, put in one's oar, have a finger in the pie, mix oneself up with, trouble one's head about, intrigue; agitate.

tamper with, meddle, moil; inter-meddle, -fere, -pose; obtrude; poke -, thrust- one's nose in.

Adj. active; brisk, - as a lark, - as a bee; lively, animated, vivacious; alive, - and kicking; frisky, spirited, stirring.

nimble, - as a squirrel; agile; light-, nimble-footed; featly, tripping.

quick, prompt, yare, instant, ready, alert, spry, sharp, smart; fast &c. (*swift*) 274; quick as a lamplighter, expeditious; awake, broad awake; wide awake &c. (*intelligent*) 498.

forward, eager, strenuous, zeal-

bread of idleness; loll in the lap of -luxury, -indolence; waste -, consume -, kill -, lose- time; burn daylight, waste the precious hours.

idle -, trifle -, fritter -, fool-away time: spend -, take- time in; ped-, pid-dle; potter, pudder, dabble, faddle, fribble, fiddle faddle; dally, dilly-dally.

sleep, slumber, be asleep; hibernate; oversleep; sleep like a -top, - log, - dormouse; sleep -soundly, - heavily; doze, drowse, snooze, nap; take a -nap &c. *n.*; dream; snore; settle -, go -, go off- to sleep; drop off; fall -, drop-asleep; close -, seal up- -the-eyes, - eyelids; weigh down the eyelids; get sleepy, nod, yawn; go to bed, turn in.

languish, expend itself, flag, hang fire; relax.

render -idle &c. *adj.*; sluggardize; mitigate &c. 174.

Adj. inactive; motionless &c. 265; unoccupied &c. (*doing nothing*) 681; unbusied.

indolent, lazy, slothful, idle, lusk, remiss, slack, inert, torpid, sluggish, languid, supine, heavy, dull, leaden, lumpish; exanimate, soulless; listless; dron-y, -ish; lazy as Ludlam's dog.

dilatory, laggard; lagging &c. *v.*; slow &c. 275; rusty, flagging; lackadaisical, maudlin, fiddle-faddle; pottering &c. *v.*; shilly-shally &c. (*irresolute*) 605.

sleeping &c. *v.*; asleep; fast -, dead -, sound- asleep; in a sound sleep; sound as a top, dormant, comatose; in the -arms, - lap- of Morpheus.

sleep-y, -ful; dozy, drowsy, somnolent, torpescent; lethargic, -al; heavy, - with sleep; napping; somni-fic, -ferous; sopor-ous, -ific, -iferous; hypnotic; balmy, dreamy; un-, una-wakened.

sedative &c. 174.

ous, enterprising, in earnest; resolute &c. 604.

industrious, assiduous, diligent, sedulous, notable, painstaking; intent &c. (*attention*) 457; indefatigable &c. (*persevering*) 604a; unwearied; unsleeping, never tired; plodding, hardworking &c.

Adv. inactively &c. *adj.*; at leisure &c. 685.

Phr. the eyes begin to draw straws.

686; business-like, workaday.

bustling; restless, — as a hyæna; fussy, fidgety, pottering; busy, — as a hen with one chicken.

working, at work, on duty, in harness; up in arms; on one's legs, at call; up and -doing — stirring.

busy, occupied; hard at -work, — it; up to one's ears in, full of business, busy as a bee.

meddling &c. *v.*; meddlesome, pushing, officious, overofficious, *intrigant*.

astir, stirring; a-going, -foot; on foot; in full swing; eventful; on the alert &c. (*vigilant*) 459.

Adv. actively &c. *adj.*; with -life and spirit, — might and main &c. 686, — haste &c. 684, — wings; full tilt, *in mediis rebus*.

Int. be —, look- -alive, — sharp! move —, push- on! keep moving! go ahead! stir your stumps! *age quod agis!*

Phr. *carpe diem* &c. (*opportunity*) 134; *nulla dies sine lineâ; nec mora nec requies*; the plot thickens; no sooner said than done &c. (*early*) 132; “*veni vidi vici*,” catch a weasel asleep.

684. HASTE.—*N.* haste, urgency; des —, dis - patch; acceleration, spurt, spirt, forced march, rush, dash; velocity &c. 274; precipitancy, -ation, -ousness &c. *adj.*; impetuosity; *brusquerie*; hurry, drive, scramble, bustle, fuss, fidget, flurry, flutter, splutter.

V. haste, hasten; make -haste, — a dash &c. *n.*; hurry —, dash —, whip —, push —, press- -on, — forward; hurry, skurry, scuttle along, bundle on, dart to and fro, bustle, flutter, scramble; plunge, — headlong; dash off; rush &c. (*violence*) 173.

bestir oneself &c. (*be active*) 682; lose -no time, — not a moment, — not an instant; make short work of; make the best of one's -time, — way.

be -precipitate &c. *adj.*; jump at; be in -haste, — a hurry &c.

685. LEISURE.—*N.* leisure; spare -time, — hours, — moments; vacant hour; time, — to spare, — on one's hands; holiday &c. (*rest*) 687; *otium cum dignitate*, ease.

V. have -leisure &c. *n.*; take one's -time, — leisure, — ease; repose &c. 687; move slowly &c. 275; while away the time &c. (*inaction*) 681; be -master of one's time, — an idle man.

Adj. leisurely; slow &c. 275; deliberate, quiet, calm, undisturbed; at -leisure, — one's ease, — a loose end.

Phr. time hanging heavy on one's hands.

n.; have -no time, - not a moment- -to lose, - to spare; work against time.

quicken &c. 274; accelerate, expedite, put on, precipitate, urge, whip.

Adj. hasty, hurried, *brusque*; scrambling, cursory, precipitate, headlong, furious, boisterous, impetuous, hot-headed; feverish, fussy; pushing.

in -haste, - a hurry &c. *n.*; in -hot, - all- haste; breathless, pressed for time, hard pressed, urgent.

Adv. with -haste, - all haste, - breathless speed; in haste &c. *adj.*; apace &c. (*swiftly*) 274; amain; all at once &c. (*instantaneously*) 113; at short notice &c., immediately &c. (*early*) 132; post-haste; by -express, - telegraph, - forced marches.

hastily, precipitately &c. *adj.*; helter-skelter, hurry-scurry; slap-dash, -bang; full-tilt, -drive; heels over head, head and shoulders, headlong, *à corps perdu*.

by -fits and starts, - spurts; hop skip and jump.

Phr. *saute qui peut*, devil take the hindmost, no time to be lost; no sooner said than done &c. (*early*) 132; a word and a blow.

686. EXERTION.—*N.* exertion, effort, strain, tug, pull, stress, throw, stretch, struggle, spell, spurt, spirt; stroke -, stitch- of work.

“a strong pull a long pull and a pull all together;” dead lift; heft; gymnastics; exer-cise, -citation; wear and tear; ado; toil and trouble; uphill -, hard -, warm-work; harvest time.

labour, work, toil, travail, manual labour, sweat of one's brow, swink, operoseness, drudgery, slavery, fagging, hammering; *limæ labor*.

trouble, pains, duty; resolution &c. 604; energy &c. (*physical*) 171.

V. exert oneself; exert -, tax-one's energies; use exertion.

labour, work, toil, moil, sweat, fag, drudge, slave, drag a lengthened chain, wade through, strive, strain; make -, stretch- a long arm; pull, tug, ply; ply -, tug at- the oar; do the work; take the labouring oar.

bestir oneself (*be active*) 682; take trouble, trouble oneself.

work hard; rough it; put forth -one's strength, - a strong arm; fall to work, bend the bow, buckle to, set one's shoulder to the wheel &c. (*resolution*) 604; work like a -horse, - carthorse,

687. REPOSE.—*N.* repose, rest, silken repose; sleep &c. 683.

relaxation, breathing time; halt, pause &c. (*cessation*) 142; respite. day of rest, *dies non*, Sabbath, Lord's day, holiday, red-letter day, vacation, recess.

V. repose; rest, - and be thankful; take -rest, - one's ease.

relax, unbend, slacken; take breath &c. (*refresh*) 689; rest upon one's oars; pause &c. (*cease*) 142; stay one's hand.

lie down; recline, - on a bed of down, - on an easy chair; go to -rest, - bed, - sleep &c. 683.

take a holiday, shut up shop; lie fallow &c. (*inaction*) 681.

Adj. reposing &c. *v.*; unstrained.

Adv. at rest.

- galley-slave, - coalheaver; labour -, work- day and night; re-double one's efforts; do double duty; work double -hours, -tides; sit up, burn the candle at both ends; stick to &c. (*persevere*) 604a; work -, fight- one's way; lay about one, hammer at.

take pains; do one's -best, - utmost; do -the best one can, - all one can, - all in one's power, - as much as in one lies, - what lies in one's power; use one's -best, - utmost- endeavour; try one's -best, - utmost; play one's best card; put one's -best, - right- leg foremost; have one's whole soul in his work, put all one's strength into, strain every nerve; spare no -efforts, - pains; go all lengths; go through fire and water &c. (*resolution*) 604; move heaven and earth, leave no stone unturned.

Adj. labouring &c. *v.*

laborious, operose, elaborate; strained; toil-, trouble-, wearisome; uphill; herculean, gymnastic, palestic.

hardworking, painstaking, strenuous, energetic.

hard at work, on the stretch. -

Adv. laboriously &c. *adj.*; lustily; with -might and main, -all one's might, - a strong hand, - sledge-hammer, - much ado; to the best of one's abilities, *totis viribus, vi et armis, manibus pedibusque*, tooth and nail, *unguibus et rostro*, hammer and tongs, heart and soul; through thick and thin &c. (*perseverance*) 604a.

by the sweat of one's brow, *suo Marte*.

688. FATIGUE. — *N.* fatigue; weariness &c. 841; yawning, drowsiness &c. 683; lassitude, tiredness, fatigue, exhaustion; sweat.

anhelation, shortness of breath; faintness; collapse, prostration, swoon, fainting, *deliquium*, syncope, lipothymy.

V. be -fatigued &c. *adj.*; yawn &c. (*get sleepy*) 683; droop, sink, flag; lose -breath, - wind; gasp, pant, puff, blow, drop, swoon, faint, succumb.

fatigue, tire, weary, irk, flag, jade, harass, exhaust, knock up, wear out, prostrate.

tax, task, strain; over-task, -work, -burden, -tax, -strain.

Adj. fatigued &c. *v.*; weary &c. 841; drowsy &c. 683; drooping &c. *v.*; haggard; toil-, way-worn; footsore, surbated, weatherbeaten; faint; done -, used -, knocked-up; exhausted, prostrate, spent; over-tired, -spent, -fatigued; unre-freshed, -stored.

689. REFRESHMENT. — *N.* bracing &c. *v.*; recovery of -strength &c. 159; restoration, revival &c. 660; repair, refection, refocillation, refreshment, regalement, bait; relief &c. 834.

V. brace &c. (*strengthen*) 159; reinvigorate; air, freshen up, refresh, recruit; repair &c. (*restore*) 660; fan, refocillate.

breathe, respire; draw -, take -, gather -, take a long -, regain -, recover- breath; get better, raise one's head; recover -, regain -, renew- one's strength &c. 159; perk up.

come to oneself &c. (*revive*) 660; feel like a giant refreshed.

Adj. refreshing &c. *v.*; recuperative &c. 660.

refreshed &c. *v.*; un-tired, -weariend.

worn, - out; battered, shattered, pulled down, seedy, altered. breath-, wind-less; short of -, out of -breath, - wind; blown, puffing and blowing; short-breathed; anhelose; broken-, short-winded.

ready to drop, more dead than alive, dog-weary, walked off one's legs, tired to death, on one's last legs, played out, *hors de combat*.

fatiguing &c. *v.*; tire-, irk-, weari-some; weary; trying.

690. AGENT.—*N.* doer, actor, agent, performer, perpetrator, operator; execu-tor, -trix; practitioner, worker, stager.

bee, ant, working bee, labouring oar, servant of all work, factotum.

workman, artisan; crafts-, handicrafts-man; mechanic, operative; working -, labouring- man; *demiurgus*, hewers of wood and drawers of water, labourer, navy; hand, man, day labourer, journeyman, charwoman, hack; mere -tool &c. 633; beast of burden, drudge, fag.

maker, artificer, artist, wright, manufacturer, architect, builder, mason, bricklayer, smith, forger, Vulcan; carpenter.

machinist, mechanician, engineer.

semp-, sem-, seam-stress; needle-, work-woman; tailor, cord-wainer.

minister &c. (*instrument*) 631; servant &c. 746; representative &c. (*commissioner*) 758, (*deputy*) 759.

co-worker, party to, participator in, *particeps criminis*, *dramatis personæ*.

Phr. “*quorum pars magna fui.*”

691. WORKSHOP.—*N.* work-shop, -house; laboratory, manufactory, mill, factory, mint, forge, loom; cabinet, *studio*, *bureau*, *atelier*; hive, - of industry; nursery; hot-house, -bed; kitchen; dock, -yard; slip, yard, wharf; found-ry, -ery; furnace.

crucible, alembic, caldron, *matrix*.

2°. Complex Voluntary Action.

692. CONDUCT.—*N.* dealing, transaction &c. (*action*) 680; business &c. 625.

tactics, game, policy, polity; general-, statesman-, seaman-ship; strate-gy, -gies; plan &c. 626.

husbandry; house-keeping. -wifery; stewardship; *ménage*; *régime*; econom-y, -ics; political economy; management; government &c. (*direction*) 693.

execution, manipulation, treatment, campaign, career, life, course, walk, race.

conduct; behavior; de-, com-portment; carriage, *maintien*, demeanour, guise, bearing, manner, observance.

course -, line- of -conduct, - action, - proceeding; rôle; process, ways, practice, procedure, *modus operandi*; method &c., path &c. 627.

V. transact, execute; des-, dis-patch; proceed with, discharge; carry -on, - through, - out, - into effect; work out; go -, get- through; enact; put into practice; officiate &c. 625.

behave -, comport -, demean -, carry -, conduct -, acquit-oneself.

run a race, lead a life, play a game; take -, adopt- a course; steer -, shape- one's course; play one's -part, - cards; shift for oneself; paddle one's own canoe.

conduct; manage &c. (*direct*) 693.

deal -, have to do- with; treat, handle a case; take -steps, - measures.

Adj. conducting &c. *v.*; strategical, business-like, practical, executive.

693. DIRECTION.—*N.* direction; manage-ment, -ry; govern-ment, gubernation, conduct, legislation, regulation, guidance; steer-, pilot-age; reins, - of government; helm, rudder, needle, compass; guiding -, lead -, lode -, pole- star; cynosure.

super-vision, -intendence; *surveillance*, oversight; eye of the master; control, charge; board of control &c. (*council*) 696; command &c. (*authority*) 737.

premier-, senator-ship; director &c. 694; chair, portfolio.

statesmanship; state-, king-craft.

minis-try, -tration; administration; steward-, proctor-ship; agency.

V. direct, manage, govern, conduct; order, prescribe, cut out work for; head, lead; lead -, show- the way; take the lead, lead on; regulate, guide, steer, pilot; take -, be at the helm; have -, handle -, hold -, take- the reins; drive, tool; tackle.

super-intend, -vise; overlook, control, keep in order, look after, see to, legislate for; administer, ministrate; have the -care, - charge- of; have -, take- the direction; pull the -strings, - wires; rule &c. (*command*) 737; have -, hold- of- fice, - the portfolio; preside, - at the board; take -, occupy -, be in- the chair.

Adj. directing &c. *v.*; hegemonic.

Adv. at the -helm, - head of.

694. DIRECTOR.—*N.* director, manager, governor, rector, comptroller; super-intendent, -visor; intendant; over-seer, -looker; super-cargo, husband, inspector, visitor, ranger, surveyor, ædile, moderator, monitor, taskmaster; master &c. 745; leader, ringleader, demagogue, corypheus, conductor, fugleman, precentor, bell-wether.

guiding star &c. (*guidance*) 693; adviser &c. 695; guide &c.

(*information*) 527; pilot; helmsman; steers-man, -mate; wire-puller.

driver, whip, Jehu, charioteer; coach-, car-, cab-man; postilion, *vetturino*, muleteer, teamster; whipper in.

head, - man, - centre; principal, president, speaker; chair, -man; captain &c. (*master*) 745; superior; mayor &c. (*civil authority*) 745; vice-president, prime minister, premier, vizier, grand vizier.

officer, functionary, minister, official, red-tapist, bureaucrat; man -, Jack-in office; office-bearer; person in authority &c. 745.

statesman, strategist, legislator, lawgiver, politician, statism, state-monger; Minos, Draco; arbiter &c. (*judge*) 967.

board &c. (*council*) 696.

secretary, - of state; Reis Effendi; vicar &c. (*deputy*) 759; steward, factor; agent &c. 758; bailiff, middleman; foreman, clerk of works; landreeve; factotum, major-domo, seneschal, housekeeper, shepherd, *croupier*; proctor, procurator.

Adv. ex officio.

695. ADVICE.—*N.* advice, council, adhortation; word to the wise; suggestion, submonition, recommendation, advocacy.

exhortation &c. (*persuasion*) 615; expostulation &c. (*dissuasion*) 616; admonition &c. (*warning*) 668; guidance &c. (*direction*) 693.

instruction, charge, injunction, obtestation.

adviser, prompter; council, -lor; monitor, mentor, Nestor, *magnus Apollo*, senator; teacher &c. 540.

guide, manual, chart &c. (*information*) 527.

physician, leech, archiater; arbiter &c. (*judge*) 967.

refer-ence, -ment; consultation, conference, *pourparler*.

V. advise, council; give -advice, - counsel, - a piece of advice; suggest, prompt, submonish, recommend, prescribe, advocate; exhort &c. (*persuade*) 615.

enjoin, enforce, charge, instruct, call; call upon &c. (*request*) 765; dictate.

expostulate &c. (*dissuade*) 616; admonish &c. (*warn*) 668.

advise with; lay heads -, consult- together; compare notes; hold a council, deliberate, be closeted with.

confer, consult, refer to; call in; take -, follow- advice; be advised by, have at one's elbow, take one's cue from.

Adj. recommendatory; hortative &c. (*persuasive*) 615; dehortatory &c. (*dissuasive*) 616; admonitory &c. (*warning*) 668.

Int. go to !

696. COUNCIL.—*N.* council, committee, subcommittee, *comitia*, court, chamber, cabinet, board, bench, staff.

senate, *senatus*, parliament, chamber of deputies, directory, *reichsrath*, *rigsdag*, *cortes*, storting, witenagemote, *junta*,

divan, *musnud*, *sanhedrim*, Amphictyonic council; caput, consistory, chapter, syndicate; court of appeal &c. (*tribunal*) 966; board of -control, - works; vestry.

cabinet; privy -, cabinet- council; cockpit, convocation, synod, congress, convention, diet, states-general.

assembly, *caucus*, conclave, *clique*, conventicle; meeting, sitting, *séance*, conference, session, palaver, *pourparler*, *durbur*, house; *quorum*.

senator; member, - of parliament; councillor, M.P., representative of the people.

Adj. senatorial, curule.

697. PRECEPT.—*N.* precept, direction, instruction, charge; prescript, -ion; *recipe*, receipt; golden rule; maxim &c. 496.

rule, canon, law, code, *corpus juris*, *lex scripta*, act, statute, rubric, stage direction, regulation; form, -ula, -ulary; technicality.

order &c. (*command*) 741.

698. SKILL.—*N.* skill, skilfulness, address; dexter-ity, -ousness; adroitness, expertness &c. *adj.*; proficiency, competence, craft, callidity, facility, knack, trick, sleight; master-y, -ship; excellence, panurgy; ambidext-erity, -rousness; sleight of hand &c. (*deception*) 545.

sea-, marks-, horse -manship; rope-dancing.

accomplish-, acquire-, attainment; art, science; technicality, -ology; practical -, technical-knowledge.

knowledge of the world, world wisdom, *savoir faire*; tact; mother wit &c. (*sagacity*) 498; discretion &c. (*caution*) 864; *finesse*; craftiness &c. (*cunning*) 702; management &c. (*conduct*) 692; *ars celare artem*; self-help.

cleverness, talent, ability, ingenuity, capacity, parts, talents, faculty, endowment, *forte*, turn, gift, genius; intelligence &c. 498; sharpness, readiness &c. (*activity*) 682; invention &c. 515; apt-ness, -itude; turn -, capacity -, genius-for; felicity, capability, *curiosa fe-*

699. UNSKILFULNESS.—*N.* unskilfulness &c. *adj.*; want of -skill &c. 698; incompeten-ce, -cy; inability, -felicity, -dexterity, -experience; disqualification, unproficiency; quackery.

folly, stupidity &c. 499; indiscretion &c. (*rashness*) 863; thoughtlessness &c. (*inattention*) 458, (*neglect*) 460.

mis-management, -conduct; impolicy; maladministration; misrule, -government, -application, -direction, -feasance; petticoat government.

absence of rule, rule of thumb; bungling &c. *v.*; failure &c. 732; screw loose; too many cooks.

blunder &c. (*mistake*) 495; *étourderie*, *gaucherie*, act of folly, *balourdise*; botch, -ery; bad job, sad work.

sprat sent out to catch a whale, much ado about nothing, wild-goose chase.

bungler &c. 701; fool &c. 501.

V. be unskilful &c. *adj.*; not see an inch beyond one's nose; blunder, bungle, boggle, fumble, botch, bitch, flounder, stumble,

licitas, qualification, habilitation.
proficient &c. 700.

masterpiece, *coup de maître*, *chef d'œuvre*, *tour de force*; good stroke &c. (*plan*) 626.

V. be -skilful &c. *adj.*; excel in, be master of; have -a turn for &c. *n.*

know -what's what, - a hawk from a handsaw, - what one is about, - on which side one's bread is buttered, - what's o'clock; have cut one's -eye, - wisdom- teeth.

see -one's way, - where the wind lies, - which way the wind blows; have -all one's wits about one, - one's hand in; *savoir vivre*; *scire quid valeant humeri quid ferre recusent*.

look after the main chance; cut one's coat according to one's cloth; live by one's wits; exercise one's discretion, feather the oar, sail near the wind; stoop to conquer &c. (*cunning*) 702; play one's -cards well, - best card; hit the right nail on the head, put the saddle on the right horse.

take advantage of, make the most of; profit by &c. (*use*) 677; make a hit &c. (*succeed*) 731; make a virtue of necessity; make hay while the sun shines &c. (*occasion*) 134.

Adj. skilful, dexterous, adroit, expert, apt, handy, quick, deft, ready, gain; smart &c. (*active*) 682; proficient, good at, up to, at home in, master of, a good hand at, *au fait*, thoroughbred, masterly, crack, accomplished; conversant &c. (*knowing*) 490.

experienced, practised, skilled, hackneyed; up -, well up- in; in -practice, - proper cue; competent, efficient, qualified, capable, fitted, fit for, up to the mark, trained, initiated, prepared, primed, finished.

clever, able, ingenious, felici-

trip; hobble &c. 275; put one's foot in it; make a -mess, - hash, - sad work- of; overshoot the mark play -tricks with, - Puck; mismanage, -conduct, -direct, -apply, -send.

stultify -, make a fool of -, commit- oneself; act foolishly; play the fool; put oneself out of court; lose one's -head, - cunning.

begin at the wrong end; do things by halves &c. (*not complete*) 730; make two bites of a cherry; play at cross purposes; strain at a gnat and swallow a camel &c. (*caprice*) 608; put the cart before the horse; lock the stable door when the horse is stolen &c. (*too late*) 135.

not know -what one is about, - one's own interest, - on which side one's bread is buttered; stand in one's own light, quarrel with one's bread and butter, throw a stone in one's own garden, kill the goose which lays the golden eggs, pay dear for one's whistle, cut one's own throat, burn one's fingers; knock -, run- one's head against a stone wall; fall into a trap, catch a Tartar, bring the house about one's ears; have too many -eggs in one basket (*imprudent*) 863, - irons in the fire.

mistake &c. 495; take the shadow for the substance &c. (*credulity*) 486; be in the wrong box, aim at a pigeon and kill a crow; take -, get- -the wrong sow by the ear, - the dirty end of the stick; put -the saddle on the wrong horse, - a square thing into a round hole, - new wine into old bottles.

cut blocks with a razor; hold a farthing candle to the sun &c. (*useless*) 645; fight with -, grasp at- a shadow; catch at straws, trust to a broken reed, reckon without one's host, pursue a wild- goose chase; go on a fool's -,

tous, gifted, talented, endowed; inventive &c. 515; shrewd, sharp &c. (*intelligent*) 498; cunning &c. 702; alive to, up to snuff, not to be caught with chaff; discreet.

neat-handed, fine-fingered, ambidextrous, sure-footed; cut out —, fitted- for.

technical, artistic, scientific, dædalian, shipshape; workman-, business-, statesman-like.

Adv. skilfully &c. *adj.*; well &c. 618; artistically; with -skill, — consummate skill; *secundum artem, suo Marte*; to the best of one's abilities &c. (*exertion*) 686.

un-, ill-, mis-advised; ill-devised, -imagined, -judged, -contrived, -conducted; un-, mis-guided; misconducted, foolish, wild; infelicitous; penny wise and pound foolish &c. (*inconsistency*) 608.

Phr. one's fingers being all thumbs; the right hand forgets its cunning.

il se noierait dans une goutte d'eau.

incidit in Scyllam qui vult vitare Charybdim; out of the frying pan into the fire.

700. PROFICIENT.—*N.* proficient, expert, adept, dab; *connoisseur* &c. (*scholar*) 492; master, -hand; top-sawyer, *prima donna*, first fiddle, *chef de cuisine*; protagonist.

picked man; medallist, prizeman.

veteran; old -stager, — campaigner, — soldier, — file, — hand; man of -business, — the world.

nice —, good —, clean- hand; practised —, experienced- -eye, — hand; marksman; good —, dead —, crack- shot; rope-dancer, funambulist, acrobat; cunning man; conjuror &c. (*deceiver*) 548; wizard &c. 994.

genius; master -mind, — head, — spirit.

sleeveless-errand; go further and fare worse; lose —, miss- one's way; fail &c. 732.

Adj. un-skilful &c. 698; inept; bungling &c. *v.*; awkward, clumsy, unhandy, lubberly, *gauche*, *maladroit*; left-, heavy-handed; slovenly, slatternly; gawky.

adrift, at fault.

in-, un-apt; inhabile; un-tractable, —teachable; giddy &c. (*inattentive*) 458; inconsiderate &c. (*neglectful*) 460; stupid &c. 499; inactive &c. 683; incompetent; un-, dis-, ill-qualified; unfit; quackish; raw, green, inexperienced, rusty, out of practice.

un-accustomed, —used, —trained &c. 537, —initiated, —conversant &c. (*ignorant*) 491; shiftless; un-statesmanlike.

701. BUNGLER.—*N.* bungler; blunder-er, -head; marplot, fumbler, lubber, duffer, stick; bad —, poor-hand, — shot; butter-fingers.

no conjuror, flat, muff, slow coach, looby, lubber, swab; clod, yokel, awkward squad, notice, greenhorn, *blanc-bec*.

land lubber; fresh water —, fair weather- sailor; horse-marine; fish out of water, ass in lion's skin, jackdaw in peacock's feathers; quack &c. (*deceiver*) 548; Lord of Misrule.

sloven, slattern, trapes.

Phr. *il n'a pas inventé la poudre*; he will never set the Thames on fire.

cunning —, sharp-blade, — fellow; jobber; cracksman &c. (*thief*) 792; politician, tactician, strategist.

pantologist, admirable Crichton, Jack of all trades; prodigy of learning.

702. CUNNING. — *N.* cunning, craft; cunningness, craftiness &c. *adj.*; subtlety, artificiality; manoeuvring &c. *v.*; temporization; circumvention.

chicane, -ry; sharp practice, knavery, jugglery; concealment &c. 528; guile, duplicity &c. (*falsehood*) 544; foul play.

diplomacy, politics; Machiavellism; jobbery, back-stairs influence.

art, -ifice; device, machination; plot &c. (*plan*) 626; manoeuvre, stratagem, dodge, artful dodge, wile; trick, -ery &c. (*deception*) 545; *ruse*, — *de guerre*; *finesse*, side-blow, thin end of the wedge, shift, go by, subterfuge, evasion; white lie &c. (*untruth*) 546; juggle, *tour de force*; tricks -of the trade, — upon travellers; *espiglerie*; net, trap &c. 545.

Ulysses, Machiavel, sly boots, fox, reynard; Scotch-, Yorkshireman; Jew, Yankee; intriguer, *intrigant*.

V. be-cunning &c. *adj.*; have cut one's eye-teeth; contrive &c. (*plan*) 626; live by one's wits; manoeuvre; intrigue, *finesse*, double, temporize, stoop to conquer, *reculer pour mieux sauter*, circumvent, steal a march upon; overreach &c. 545; throw off one's guard; surprise &c. 508; snatch a verdict; waylay, undermine, introduce the thin end of the wedge; play -a deep game, — tricks with; *ambiguas in vulgum spargere voces*; flatter, make things pleasant.

Adj. cunning, crafty, artful; skilful &c. 698; subtle, feline, vulpine; cunning as a -fox, — serpent; deep, — laid; profound; designing, contriving; intriguing &c. *v.*; strategic, diplomatic, politic, Machiavelian, time-serving; artificial; trick-y, -sy; wily, sly, insidious, stealthy; underhand &c. (*hidden*) 528; subdolous;

703. ARTLESSNESS. — *N.* artlessness &c. *adj.*; nature, simplicity; innocence &c. 946; *bonhomie*, *naïveté*, *abandon*, candour, sincerity; singleness of -purpose, — heart; honesty &c. 939; plain speaking; *épanchement*.

rough diamond, matter of fact man; *le palais de vérité*; *enfant terrible*.

V. be -artless &c. *adj.*; look one in the face; wear one's heart upon his sleeves for daws to peck at; think aloud; speak -out, — one's mind; be free with one, call a spade a spade.

Adj. artless, natural, pure, native, simple, plain, inartificial, untutored, unsophisticated, *ingénu*, unaffected, *naïve*; sincere, frank; open, — as day; candid, ingenuous, guileless; honest &c. 939; innocent &c. 946; Arcadian; undesigning, straightforward, unreserved, above-board; simple-, single-minded; frank-, open-, single-, simple-hearted.

free-, plain-, out-spoken; blunt, downright, direct, matter of fact, unpoetical; unflattering.

Adv. in plain -words, — English; without mincing the matter; not to mince the matter &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

Phr. *Davus sum non Oedipus. liberavi animam meam.*

deceitful &c. 545; crooked, arch, pawky, shrewd, acute; sharp, - as a needle; canny, astute, leery, knowing, up to snuff, too clever by half, not to be caught with chaff.

Adv. cunningly &c. *adj.*; slyly, on the sly, by a side wind.

Phr. diamond cut diamond.

Section IV. ANTAGONISM.

1°. Conditional Antagonism.

704. DIFFICULTY.—*N.* difficulty; hardness &c. *adj.*; impracticability &c. (*impossibility*) 471; tough -, hard -, uphill- work; hard -, Herculean -, Augean- task; task of Sisyphus, Sisyphæan labour, tough job, teaser, rasper, dead lift.

dilemma, embarrassment; perplexity &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; intricacy; entanglement &c. 59; cross fire; awkwardness, delicacy, ticklish card to play, knot, Gordian knot, *dignus vindice nodus*, net, meshes, maze; coil &c. (*convolution*) 248; crooked path.

nice -, delicate -, subtle -, knotty- point; vexed question, *revata questio*, poser; puzzle &c. (*riddle*) 533; paradox; hard -, nut to crack; bone to pick, *crux*, *pons asinorum*, where the shoe pinches.

nonplus, quandary, strait, pass, pinch, pretty pass, stress, brunt; critical situation, crisis; trial, rub, emergency, exigency, scramble.

scrape, hobble, slough, quagmire, hot water, hornet's nest; sea -, peck- of troubles; pretty kettle of fish; pickle, stew, *imbroglio*, mess, ado; false position; set fast, stand; dead -lock, - set; fix, horns of a dilemma, *cul de sac*; hitch; stumbling block &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

V. be -difficult &c. *adj.*; run one hard, go against the grain, try one's patience, put one out; put to one's -shifts, - wit's end; go hard with -, try- one; pose, perplex, &c. (*uncertain*) 475; bother, non-

705. FACILITY.—*N.* facility, ease; easiness &c. *adj.*; capability; feasibility &c. (*practicability*) 470; flexibility, pliancy &c. 324; smoothness &c. 255.

plain -, smooth -, straight- sailing; mere child's play, holiday task.

smooth water, fair wind; smooth -, royal- road; clear -coast, -stage; *tabula rasa*; full play &c. (*freedom*) 748.

disen-cumbrance, -tanglement; deopilation; permission &c. 760.

V. be -easy &c. *adj.*; go on -, run- smoothly; have -full play &c. *n.*; go -, run- on all fours; obey the helm, work well.

flow -, swim -, drift -, go- with the- -stream, -tide; see one's way; have -it all one's own way, - the game in one's own hands; walk over the course, win at a canter; make -light of, - nothing of, - no bones of; be at home in &c. (*skilful*) 698.

render -easy &c. *adj.*; facilitate, smooth, ease; popularize; lighten, - the labour; free, clear; dis-encumber, -embarrass, -entangle, -engage; deobstruct, unclog, extricate, unravel; untie -, cut- the knot; disburden, unload, exonerate, emancipate, free from, deopilate; humour &c. (*aid*) 707; lubricate &c. 332; relieve &c. 834.

leave -a hole to creep out of, - the matter open; give -the reins to, - full play, - full swing; make way for; open the -door to, - way;

plus, gravel, bring to a dead lock; be impossible &c. 471; be in the way of &c. (*hinder*) 706.

meet with —, labour under —, get into —, plunge into —, struggle with —, contend with —, grapple with-difficulties; labour under a disadvantage; be in difficulty &c. *adj.*

fish in troubled waters, buffet the waves, swim against the stream, scud under bare poles.

have much ado with, — a hard time of it; come to the —push, — pinch; bear the brunt.

grope in the dark, lose one's way, weave a tangled web, walk among eggs.

get into a —scrape &c. *n.*; bring a hornet's nest about one's ears; be put to one's shifts; flounder, boggle, struggle; not know which way to turn &c. (*uncertain*) 475; *perdre son Latin*; stick —at, — in the mud, — fast; come to a —stand, — dead lock; hold the wolf by the ears.

render —difficult &c. *adj.*; encumber, embarrass, ravel, entangle; put a spoke in the wheel &c. (*hinder*) 706; lead a pretty dance.

Adj. difficult, not easy, hard, tough; trouble-, toil-, irk-some; operose, laborious, onerous, arduous, Herculean, formidable; sooner —, more easily-said than done; difficult —, hard-to deal with; ill-conditioned, crabbed; not —to be handled with kid gloves, — made with rosewater.

awkward, unwieldy, unmanageable; intractable, stubborn &c. (*obstinate*) 606; perverse, refractory, plaguy, trying, thorny, rugged; knot-ted, —ty; invious; path-, track-less; labyrinthine &c. (*convoluted*) 248; intricate, complicated &c. (*tangled*) 59; impracticable &c. (*impossible*) 471; not —feasible &c. 470; desperate &c. (*hopeless*) 859.

embarrassing, perplexing &c. (*uncertain*) 475; delicate, ticklish, critical; beset with —, full of —, surrounded by —, entangled by —, encompassed with-difficulties.

under a difficulty; in —difficulty, — hot water, — the suds, — a cleft stick, — a fix, — the wrong box, — a scrape &c. *n.*, — deep water, — a fine pickle; *in extremis*; between —two stools, — Scylla and Charybdis; surrounded by —shoals, — breakers, — quicksands; at cross purposes; not out of the wood.

reduced to straits; hard —, sorely-pressed; run hard; pinched,

prepare —, smooth —, clear- the —ground, — way, — path, — road; pave the way, bridge over; permit &c. 760.

Adj. easy, facile; feasible &c. (*practicable*) 470; easily-managed, — accomplished; within reach, accessible, easy of access, for the million, open to.

manageable, wieldy; towardly, tractable; submissive; yielding, ductile; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324; glib, slippery; smooth &c. 255; on —friction wheels, — velvet.

un-, dis-burdened, —encumbered, —embarrassed; —exonerated; unloaded, —obstructed, —trammelled; unrestrained &c. (*free*) 748; at ease, light.

at —, quite at-home; in —one's element, — smooth water.

Adv. easily &c. *adj.*; readily, smoothly, swimmingly, on easy terms, single-handed.

Phr. touch and go.

put to it, straitened; hard-up, - put to it, - set; put to one's shifts; puzzled, at a loss &c. (*uncertain*) 475; at -the end of one's tether, - one's wit's end, - a nonplus, - a standstill; gravelled, nonplussed, stranded, aground; stuck -, set- fast; up a tree, at bay, *aux abois*, driven -into a corner, - from post to pillar, - to extremity, - to one's wit's end, - to the wall; *au bout de son Latin*; out of one's depth; thrown out.

accomplished with difficulty; hard-fought, -earned.

Adv. with -difficulty, - much ado; hardly &c. *adj.*; uphill; against the -stream, - grain; *à rebours*; *invité Minervá*; in the teeth of; at -, upon- a pinch; at long odds.

Phr. ay there's the rub; *hic labor hoc opus*; things are come to a pretty pass.

2°. Active Antagonism.

706. HINDRANCE.—*N.* prevention, preclusion, obstruction, stoppage; inter-ruption, -ception, -clusion; hindrance, impedition; retard-ment, -ation; embarrassment, oppilation; coaretation, stricture, restriction; restraint &c. 751; inhibition &c. 761; blockade &c. (*closure*) 261.

inter-fence, -position; obtrusion; dis-couragement, -countenance.

impediment, let, obstacle, obstruction, knot, knag; check, hitch, *contretemps*, screw loose, grit in the oil.

bar, stile, barrier; turn-stile, -pike; gate, portecullis; barricade &c. (*defence*) 717; wall, dead wall, breakwater; bulkhead, block, buffer; stopper &c. 263; boom, dam, weir, burrock.

drawback, objection; stumbling-block, -stone; lion in the path; snag; snags and sawyers.

en-, in-cumbrance; clog, skid, shoe, spoke; drag, - chain, - weight; stay, stop; preventive, prophylactic; load, burden, fardel, *onus*, millstone round one's neck, *impedimenta*; dead weight; lumber, pack; nightmare, Ephialtes, incubus, old man of the sea; remora.

difficulty &c. 704; insuperable

707. AID.—*N.* aid, -ance; assistance, help, opitulation, succour; support, lift, advance, furtherance, promotion; coadjuvancy &c. (*co-operation*) 709.

patronage, championship, countenance, favour, interest, advocacy.

sustentation, subvention, alimentation, nutrition, nourishment; manna in the wilderness; food &c. 298; means &c. 632.

ministr-y, -acion; subministration; accommodation.

relief, rescue; help at a dead lift; supernatural aid; *deus ex machinâ*.

supplies, reinforcements, succours, contingents, recruits; support &c. (*physical*) 215; adjunct, ally &c. (*helper*) 711.

V. aid, assist, help, succour, lend one's aid; come to the -aid &c. *n.*- of; contribute, subscribe to; bring -, give -, furnish -, afford -, supply- -aid &c. *n.*; give -, stretch -, lend -, bear -, hold out- a -hand, - helping hand; give one a -lift, - turn; take -by the hand, - in tow; help a lame dog over a stile, lend wings to.

relieve, rescue; set-up, -agoing, - on one's legs; bear -, pull-through; give new life to, be the making of; reinforce, recruit; set

&c. 471- obstacle; estoppel; ill wind; head wind &c. (*opposition*) 708; trammel, tether &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; hold back, counterpoise; damper, wet blanket, hinderer, marplot, kill-joy, interloper; opponent &c. 710.

V. hinder, impede, impedit, embarrass.

keep -, stave -, ward- off; obviate; a-, ante-vert; turn aside, draw off, prevent, forefend, nip in the bud; retard, slacken, check, let; counter-act, -check; preclude, debar, foreclose, estop; inhibit &c. 761; shackle &c. (*restrain*) 751; restrict.

obstruct, stop, stay, bar, bolt, lock; block, - up; belay, barricade; block -, stop- the way; dam up &c. (*close*) 261; put on the -break &c. *n.*; scotch -, lock -, put a spoke in- the wheel; put a stop to &c. 142; traverse, contravene; inter-rupt, -cept; oppose &c. 708; hedge -in, - round; cut off; interclude.

inter-pose, -fere, -meddle &c. 682.

cramp, hamper; clog, - the wheels; cumber; en-, in-cumber; choke; saddle -, load- with; overload, -lay; lumber, trammel, tie one's hands, put to inconvenience; in-, dis-commode; discompose; hustle, drive into a corner.

run -, fall- foul of; cross the path of, break in upon.

thwart, frustrate, disconcert, balk, foil, baffle, snub, override, circumvent; defeat &c. 731; spike guns &c. (*render useless*) 645; spoil, mar, clip the wings of; cripple &c. (*injure*) 659; put an extinguisher on; damp; dishearten &c. (*dis-suade*) 616; discountenance, throw cold water on, spoil sport; lay -, throw- a wet blanket on; cut the ground from under one, take the wind out of one's sails, undermine; be -, stand- in the way of; act as

-, put -, push- forward; give -a lift, - a shove, - an impulse- to; promote, further, forward, advance; speed, expedite, quicken, hasten.

support, sustain, uphold, prop, hold up, bolster.

cradle, nourish; nurture, nurse, dry nurse, suckle, put out to nurse; manure, cultivate; foster, cherish, foment; feed -, fan- the flame.

serve; do service to, tender to, pander to; ad-, sub-, minister to; tend, attend, wait on; take care of &c. 459; entertain; smooth the bed of death.

oblige, accommodate, consult the wishes of; humour, cheer, encourage.

second, stand by; back, - up; pay the piper, abet; work -, make interest -, stick up -, take up the cudgels- for; take up -, espouse -, adopt- the cause of; advocate, beat up for recruits, press into the service; squire, give moral support to, keep in countenance, countenance, patronize; lend -oneself, - one's countenance- to; smile -, shine- upon; favour, befriend, take in hand, enlist under the banners of; side with &c. (*cooperate*) 709.

be of use to; subserve &c. (*instrument*) 631; benefit &c. 648; render a service &c. (*utility*) 644; conduce &c. (*tend*) 176.

Adj. aiding &c. *v.*; auxiliary, adjuvant, helpful; coadjuvant &c. 709; subservient, ministrant, ancillary, accessory, subsidiary.

at one's beck; friendly, amicable, favourable, propitious, well disposed; neighbourly; obliging &c. (*benevolent*) 906.

Adv. with -, by- the aid &c. *n.* - of; on -, in- behalf of; in aid, - the service, - the name, - favour, - furtherance- of; on account of; for the sake of, on the part of; *non obstante*.

a drag; hang like a millstone round one's neck.

Adj. hindering &c. *v.*; obstructive, -uent; impedi-tive, -ent; intercipient; prophylactic &c. (*remedial*) 662.

in the way of, unfavourable; onerous, burdensome; cumbersome, -ersome; obtrusive.

hindered &c. *v.*; wind-bound, water-logged, heavy laden; hard pressed.

unassisted &c. (*see* assist &c. 707); single-handed, alone; deserted &c. 624.

708. OPPOSITION. — *N.* opposition, antagonism; oppug-nancy, -nation; impugnation; contravention; counteraction &c. 179; counter plot.

cross-fire, under-current, head-wind.

clashing, collision, conflict.

competition, two of a trade, rivalry, emulation, race.

absence of -aid &c. 707; resistance &c. 719; restraint &c. 751; hindrance &c. 706.

V. oppose, counteract, run counter to; withstand &c. (*resist*) 719; control &c. (*restrain*) 751; hinder &c. 706; antagonize, oppugn, fly in the face of, go dead against, kick against, fall foul of; set -, pit-against; face, confront, cope with; make a -stand, - dead set-against; set -oneself, - one's face-against; protest -, vote -, raise one's voice-against; dis-favour, turn one's back upon; set at naught, slap in the face, slam the door in one's face.

be -, play-at cross purposes; counter-work, -mine; thwart, over-thwart.

stem, breast, encounter; stem -, breast-the -tide, - current, - flood; buffet the waves; beat up -, make head-against; grapple with; kick against the pricks &c. (*resist*) 719; contend &c. 720 -, do battle &c. (*warfare*) 722 -with, - against.

Int. help! save us. to the rescue!

709. COOPERATION. — *N.* cooperation; coadju-vancy, -tancy; co-agency, co-efficiency; concert, concurrence, complicity, participation; union &c. 43; combination &c. 48; collusion.

association, alliance, colleague-ship, jointstock, copartnership; confederation &c. (*party*) 712; co-alition, fusion; a long pull a strong pull and a pull all together; log-rolling, freemasonry.

unanimity &c. (*assent*) 488; *esprit de corps*, party spirit; clan-, partisan-ship; concord &c. 714.

V. cooperate, concur; conduce &c. 178; combine, unite one's efforts; keep -, draw -, pull -, club -, hang -, hold -, league -, band -, be banded- together; stand -, put-shoulder to shoulder; act in concert, join forces, fraternize, cling to one another, conspire, concert, lay one's heads together; confederate, be in league with; collude, understand one another, play into the hands of, hunt in couples.

side -, take side -, go along -, go hand in hand -, join hands -, make common cause -, strike in -, unite -, join -, mix oneself up -, take part -, cast in one's lot- with; join -, enter into- partnership with; rally round, follow the lead of; come to, pass over to, come into the views of; be -, row -,

contra-dict, -vene; belie; go -, run -, beat -, militate- against; come in conflict with.

emulate &c. (*compete*) 720; rival, spoil one's trade.

Adj. oppos-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*; ad-verse, antagonistic; contrary &c. 14; at variance &c. 24; at issue, at war with.

un-favourable, -friendly; hostile, inimical, cross, unpropitious.

in hostile array, front to front, with crossed bayonets, at daggers drawn; up in arms; resistant &c. 719.

competitive, emulous.

Adv. against, *versus*, counter to, in conflict with, at cross purposes.

against the -grain, - current, - stream, - wind, - tide; with a head-wind; with the wind -ahead, - in one's teeth.

in spite, in despite, in defiance; in the -way, - teeth, - face-of; across; a-, over-thwart; where the shoe pinches; in spite of one's teeth.

though &c. 30; even; *quand même*; *per contra*.

Phr. *nitor in adversum*.

710. OPPONENT.—*N.* opponent, antagonist, adversary; adverse party, opposition; enemy &c. 891; assailant.

oppositionist, obstructive; brawler, wrangler, brangler, disputant.

malcontent; Jacobin, Fenian; demagogue, reactionist.

rival, competitor.

sail-in the same boat; sail on the same tack.

be a party to, lend oneself to; participate; have a -hand in, -finger in the pie; take -, bear-part in; second &c. (*aid*) 707; take the part of, play the game of; espouse a -cause, - quarrel.

Adj. cooperating &c. *v.*; in -co-operation &c. *n.*, - league &c. (*party*) 712; coadju-vant, -tani.

favourable &c. 707- to; un-opposed &c. 708.

Adv. as one man &c. (*unanimously*) 488; shoulder to shoulder.

711. AUXILIARY.—*N.* auxiliary; recruit; assistant; adju-vant, -tant; adjunct; help, -er, -mate, -ing hand; midwife; colleague, partner, mate, *confrère*, cooperator; coadju-tor, -trix; collaborator.

ally; friend &c. 890, confidant, *fidus Achates*, pal, *alter ego*.

confederate; ac-, complice; accessory, - after the fact; *particeps criminis*.

aide-de-camp, secretary, clerk,

associate, marshal; right-hand; candle-, bottle-holder; hand-maid; servant &c. 746; puppet, cat's-paw, jackal; tool, *âme damnée*; satellite, adherent.

votary; secta-rian, -ry; seconder, backer, upholder, abettor, advocate, partisan, champion, patron, friend at court, mediator.

friend in need, Jack at a pinch, *deus ex machinâ*, guardian angel, tutelary genius.

712. PARTY.—*N.* party, faction, side, denomination, communion, set, crew, band, horde, posse, phalanx; family, clan &c. 166.

community, body, fellowship, sodality, solidarity; con-, fraternity; brother-, sister-hood.

knot, gang, *clique*, ring, circle; *coterie*, club, *casino*.

corporation, corporate body, guild; establishment, company; co-, partnership; firm, house; joint concern, joint-stock company.

society, association; instit-ute, -ution; union; trade-union; league, alliance, *Verein*, *Bund*, *Zollverein*, combination; league -, alliance- offensive and defensive; coalition; federation; confeder-ation, -cy; junto, cabal, *camarilla*, *camorra*, *brigue*; freemasonry; party spirit &c. (*cooperation*) 709.

staff; *dramatis persone*.

V. unite, join; club together &c. (*cooperate*) 709; cement - form- a party &c. *n.*; associate &c. (*assemble*) 72.

Adj. in -league, - partnership, - alliance &c. *n.*

bonded -, banded -, linked &c. (*joined*) 43- together; embattled; confederated, federative, joint.

Adv. hand in hand, side by side, shoulder to shoulder, *en masse*.

713. DISCORD. — *N.* disagree-ment &c. 24; dis-cord, -accord, -sidence, -sonance; jar, clash, shock; jarring, jostling &c. *v.*; screw loose.

variance, difference, dissension, misunderstanding, cross purposes, odds, *brouillerie*; division, split, rupture, disrapture, division in the camp, house divided against itself, disunion, breach; schism &c. (*dissent*) 489; feud, faction.

quarrel, dispute, tiff, *tracasserie*, squabble, altercation, words, high words; wrangling &c. *v.*; jangle, brabble, cross questions and crooked answers, snip-snap; family jars.

polemics; litigation; strife &c. (*contention*) 720; warfare &c. 722; outbreak, open rupture, declaration of war.

broil, brawl, row, racket, hub-bub, rixation; embroilment, embroilment, *imbroglio*, *fracas*, breach of the peace, piece of work, scrimmage, rumpus, breeze, squall; riot, disturbance &c. (*disorder*) 59; commotion &c. (*agitation*) 815; bear garden, Donnybrook Fair.

714. CONCORD. — *N.* concord, accord, harmony, symphony; agree-ment &c. 23; sympathy &c. (*love*) 897; response; union, unison, unity; bonds of harmony; peace &c. 721; unanimity &c. (*assent*) 488; league &c. 712; happy family.

rapprochement; *r union*; amity &c. (*friendship*) 888; alliance, *entente cordiale*, good understanding, conciliation, peacemaker.

V. agree &c. 23; accord, harmonize with; fraternize; be -concordant &c. *adj.*; go hand in hand; run parallel &c. (*concur*) 178; understand one another; pull together &c. (*cooperate*) 709; put up one's horses together, sing in chorus.

side -, sympathize -, go -, chime in -, fall in- with; come round; be pacified &c. 723; assent &c. 488; enter into the -ideas, - feel-ings- of; reciprocate.

hurler avec les loups; go -, swim- with the stream.

keep in good humour, render accordant, put in tune; come to an understanding, meet half-way; keep the -, remain at- peace.

subject of dispute, ground of quarrel, battle ground, disputed point; bone -of contention, - to pick; apple of discord, *casus belli*; question at issue &c. (*subject of inquiry*) 461; vexed question, *verata questio*, brand of discord.

troubled times; cat-and-dog life; contentiousness &c. *adj.*; enmity &c. 889; hate &c. 898; Killenny cats; disputant &c. 710; strange bedfellows.

V. be -discordant &c. *adj.*; disagree, come amiss &c. 24; clash, jar, jostle, pull different ways, conflict, have no measures with, misunderstand one another; live like cat and dog; differ; dissent &c. 489; have a -bone to pick, -crow to pluck- with.

fall out, quarrel, dispute; litigate; controvert &c. (*deny*) 536; squabble, wrangle, brangle, bicker, nag; spar &c. (*con-tend*) 720; have -words &c. *n.* with; fall foul of.

split; break -, break squares -, part company- with; declare war, try conclusions; join -, put in- issue; pick a quarrel, fasten a quarrel on; sow -, stir up- dissension &c. *n.*; embroil, entangle, disunite, widen the breach; set -at odds, - together by the ears; set -, pit- against.

get into hot water, fish in troubled waters, brawl; kick up a -row, - dust; turn the house out of window.

Adj. discordant; disagreeing &c. *v.*; out of tune, ajar, on bad terms; dissentient &c. 489; un-reconciled, -pacified.

quarrelsome, unpacific; gladiatorial, controversial, polemic, disputatious; factious; litigious, -gant; pettifogging.

at odds, at loggerheads, at daggers drawn, at variance, at issue, at cross purposes, at sixes and sevens, at feud, at high words; up in arms, together by the ears, in hot water, embroiled.

torn, disunited.

Phr. *quot homines tot sententiæ*; no love lost between them, *non nostrum tantas componere lites*.

Adj. concordant, congenial; agreeing &c. *v.*; in-accord &c. *n.*; harmonious, united, cemented; banded together &c. 712; allied; friendly &c. 888; fraternal; conciliatory; at one with; of one mind &c. (*assent*) 488.

at peace, in still water; tranquil &c. (*pacific*) 721.

Adv. with one voice &c. (*assent*) 488; in concert with, hand in hand; on one's side.

715. DEFIANCE.—*N.* defiance; daring &c. *v.*; challenge, *cartel*; threat &c. 909; war-cry, -whoop.

V. defy, dare, beard; brave &c. (*courage*) 861; bid defiance to; set at -defiance, - naught; hurl defiance at; dance the war dance; snap the fingers at, laugh to scorn; disobey &c. 742.

show -fight, - one's teeth, - a bold front; bluster, look big, stand akimbo; double -, shake- the fist; threaten &c. 909.

challenge, call out; throw -, fling-down the -gauntlet, - gage, - glove.

Adj. defiant; defying &c. *v.*; with arms akimbo.

Adv. in -defiance, - the teeth- of; under one's very nose.

Int. do your worst! come if you dare! come on! marry come up!

Phr. *noli me tangere*; *nemo me impune lacessit*.

716. ATTACK.—*N.* attack; assault, - and battery; onset, onslaught, charge.

aggression, offence; incursion, inroad, invasion; irruption; outbreak; *estrapade*, *ruade*; *coup de main*, sally, *sortie*, *camisade*, raid, foray; run -at, - against; dead set at.

storm, -ing; boarding, *escalade*; siege, investment, obsession, bombardment, cannonade.

fire, volley; platoon -, file- fire; *fusillade*; sharp-shooting, broadside; raking -, cross- fire; volley of grapeshot, *feu d'enfer*.

cut, thrust, lunge, pass, *passado*, *carte* and *tierce*, home thrust; *coup de bec*; kick, punch &c. (*impulse*) 276.

battue, *razzia*, *Jacquerie*, *dragonnade*; devastation &c. 162.

assailant, aggressor, invader.

base of operations, point of attack.

V. attack, assault, assail; set -, fall-upon; charge, impugn, break a lance with, enter the lists.

assume -, take- the offensive; be -, become- the aggressor; strike the first blow, throw the first stone at; lift a hand -, draw the sword-against; take up the cudgels; advance -, march- against; march upon, invade, harry; come on, show fight.

strike at, poke at, thrust at; aim -, deal- a blow at; give -, fetch- one a -blow, - kick; have a -cut, - shot, - fling, - shy- at; be down -, pounce- upon; fall foul of, pitch into, launch out against; bait, slap on the face; make a -thrust, - pass, - set, - dead set- at; bear down upon.

717. DEFENCE.—*N.* defence, protection, guard, ward; shielding &c. *v.*; propugnation; preservation &c. 670; guardianship.

self-defence, -preservation; resistance &c. 719.

safeguard &c. (*safety*) 664; screen &c. (*shelter*) 666, (*concealment*) 530; fortification; munition, -ment; bulwark, fosse, moat, ditch, intrenchment; dike, dyke; parapet, sunk fence, embankment, mound, mole, bank; earth-, field-work; fence, wall, dead wall, contravallation; paling &c. (*inclosure*) 232; palisade, *haha*, stockade, *stocado*; *barri-er*, -cade; boom; portcullis, *chevaux de frise*; *abat*-, *abba-tis*; *vallum*, circumvallation, battlement, rampart, scarp; e-, counter-scarp; glacis, casemate.

buttress, abutment; shore &c. (*support*) 215.

breastwork, *banquette*, curtain, mantlet, bastion, redan, ravelin; advanced -, horn -, out- work; barb-acan, -ican; redoubt; fortelage, -alice; lines.

loop-hole, machicolation; sally-port.

hold, stronghold, fastness; asylum &c. (*refuge*) 666; keep, donjon, fortress, citadel, capitol, castle; tower, - of strength; fort, barracoön, pah, sconce, martello tower, peel-house, rath; wooden walls.

buffer, corner-stone, fender, apron, mask, gauntlet, thimble, carapace, armour, shield, buckler, ægis, breastplate, cuirass, habergeon, mail, coat of mail, hauberk, lorication, helmet, casque, *pickelhaube*, csako, shako, bearskin;

close with, come to close quarters, bring to bay.

ride full tilt against; let fly at, dash at, run a tilt at, rush at, tilt at, run at, fly at, have at, let out at; make a - dash, - rush- at; attack tooth and nail; strike home; drive -, press- one hard; be hard upon, run down, strike at the root of.

lay about one, run a muck.

fire -upon, - at, - a shot at; shoot at, pop at, level at, let off a gun at; open fire, pepper, bombard, shell, pour a broadside into; fire -a volley, - red-hot shot; spring a mine.

throw -a stone, - stones- at; stone, lapidate, pelt; hurl -at, - against, - at the head of.

beset, besiege, beleague; lay siege to, invest, open the trenches, plant a battery, sap, mine; storm, board, scale the walls.

cut and thrust, bayonet, butt; kick, strike &c. (*impulse*) 276; whip &c. (*punish*) 972.

Adj. attacking &c. *v.*; aggressive, offensive, obsidional.

up in arms.

Adv. on the offensive.

Int. "up and at them!"

718. RETALIATION.—*N.* retaliation, reprisal, retort; counter-stroke, -blast, -plot, -project; retribution, *lex talionis*; reciproca-tion &c. (*reciprocity*) 12.

tit for tat, give and take, blow for blow, *quid pro quo*, a Rowland for an Oliver, measure for measure, diamond cut diamond, the biter bit, a game at which two can play.

recrimination &c. (*accusation*) 938; revenge &c. 919; compensa-

panoply; truncheon &c. (*weapon*) 727.

garrison, picket, piquet; defender, protector, guardian &c. (*safety*) 664; body guard, champion; knight-errant, Paladin; pro-pugner.

V. defend, forfend, fend; shield, screen, shroud; fence round &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; fence, intrench; guard &c. (*keep safe*) 664; guard against; take care of &c. (*vigilance*) 459; bear harmless; keep -, ward -, beat- off; hinder &c. 706.

parry, repel, propugn, put to flight; give a warm reception to [ironical]; hold -, keep- at -bay, - arm's length.

stand -, act- on the defensive; show fight; maintain -, stand-one's ground; stand by; hold one's own; bear -, stand- the brunt; fall back upon, hold, stand in the gap.

Adj. defending &c. *v.*; defensive; mural; armed, - at all points, - cap-à-pie, - to the teeth; panoplied; iron-plated, -clad; loop-holed, castellated, machicolated, casemated; defended &c. *v.*; proof against.

Adv. defensively; on the -de-fence, - defensive; in defence; at bay, *pro aris et focis*.

Int. no surrender!

Phr. defence not defiance.

719. RESISTANCE.—*N.* resist-ance, stand, front, oppugnation; opposition &c. 708; renitence, re-luctation, recalcitration; kicking &c. *v.*

repulse, rebuff.

insurrection &c. (*disobedience*) 742; strike; turn -, lock -, barring-out; *levée en masse*, *Jacquerie*; riot &c. (*disorder*) 59.

V. resist; not -submit &c. 725; repugn, reluctate, withstand; stand up -, strive -, bear up -, be

tion &c. 30; reaction &c. (*recoil*) 277.

V. retaliate, retort, turn upon; pay-off, - back; pay in -one's own, - the same- coin; cap; reciprocate &c. 148; turn the tables upon, return the compliment; give -a *quid pro quo* &c. n., - as much as one takes; give and take, exchange fisticuffs; be -quits, - even-with; pay off old scores.

serve one right, be hoist on one's own petard, throw a stone in one's own garden, catch a Tartar.

Adj. retaliating &c. v.; retaliatory, -tive.

Adv. in retaliation; *en revanche*.

Phr. *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur*; *par pari refero*; *tu quoque*; you're another; *suo sibi gladio hunc jugulo*.

742; re-calcitrant, -nitent, -pulsive, -pellant; up in arms.

proof against; unconquerable &c. (*strong*) 159; stubborn, unconquered; indomitable &c. (*persevering*) 604a; unyielding &c. (*obstinate*) 606.

Int. hands off! keep off!

720. CONTENTION.--N. contention, strife; contest, -ation; struggle; belligerency; opposition &c. 708.

controversy, polemics; debate &c. (*discussion*) 476; war of words, logomachy, litigation; paper war; high words &c. (*quarrel*) 713; sparring &c. v.

competition, rivalry; corral-ry, -ship; agonism, *concours*, match, race, horse-racing, heat, steeple-chase, handicap; regatta; field-day; sham fight, Derby day; turf, sporting, bull-fight, tauromachy.

wrestling, pugilism, boxing, fisticuffs, spar, mill, set-to, round, bout, event; prize-fighting; quarter-staff, single stick; gladiatorship, gymnastics; athletic-s, sports; games of skill &c. 840.

proof -, make head-against; stand, - firm, - one's ground, - the brunt of, - out; hold -one's ground, - one's own, - out.

breast the -wave, - current; stem the -tide, - torrent; face, confront, grapple with; show a bold front &c. (*courage*) 861; present a front; make a -, take one's-stand.

kick, - against; recalcitrate, kick against the pricks; oppose &c. 708; fly in the face of; lift the hand against &c. (*attack*) 716; rise up in arms &c. (*war*) 722; strike, turn out; draw up a round robin &c. (*remonstrate*) 932; revolt &c. (*disobey*) 742; make a riot.

prendre le mors aux dents; take the bit between the teeth; sell one's life dearly, die hard, keep at bay; repel, repulse.

Adj. resisting &c. v.; resist-ive, -ant; refractory &c. (*disobedient*)

721. PEACE.--N. peace; amity &c. (*friendship*) 888; harmony &c. (*concord*) 714; tranquillity &c. (*quiescence*) 265; truce &c. (*pacification*) 723; pipe -, calumet- of peace.

piping time of peace, quiet life; neutrality.

V. be at peace; keep the peace &c. (*concord*) 714; make peace &c. 723.

Adj. pacific; peace-able, -ful; calm, tranquil, untroubled, halcyon; bloodless.

Phr. the storm blown over; the lion lies down with the lamb.

shindy; *fracas* &c. (*discord*) 713; clash of arms; tussle, scuffle, broil, fray; affray, -ment; velitation; col-, luctation; brabble, *brigue*, scramble, *mêlée*, scrimmage, bush-fighting.

free -, stand up -, hand to hand -, running-fight.

conflict, skirmish; re-, en-cōunter; *rencontre*, collision, affair, brush, fight; battle, - royal; combat, action, engagement, joust, tournament; tilt, -ing; tournay, list; pitched battle.

death-struggle, struggle for life or death, Armageddon; hard knocks, sharp contest, tug of war.

naval engagement, *naumachia*, sea-fight.

duel, -lo; single combat, monomachy, satisfaction, *passage d'armes*, passage of arms, affair of honour; triangular duel; hostile meeting, digladiation; appeal to arms &c. (*warfare*) 722.

deeds -, feats- of arms; pugnacity; combativeness &c. *adj.*; bone of contention &c. 713.

V. contend; contest, strive, struggle, scramble, wrestle; spar, square; exchange -blows, - fisticuffs; fib, juggle, tussle, tilt, box, stave, fence; skirmish; fight &c. (*war*) 722; wrangle &c. (*quarrel*) 713.

contend &c. -, grapple -, engage -, close -, buckle -, bandy -, try conclusions -, have a brush &c. *n.* -, tilt- with; encounter, fall foul of, pitch into, clapperclaw, run a tilt at; oppose &c. 708; reluct.

join issue, come to blows, go to loggerheads, set to, come to the scratch, exchange shots, measure swords, meet hand to hand; take up the -cudgels, - glove, - gauntlet; enter the lists; couch one's lance; give satisfaction; appeal to arms &c. (*warfare*) 722.

lay about one; break the peace.

compete -, cope -, vie -, race- with; outvie, emulate; run a race; contend &c. -, stipulate -, stickle- for; insist upon, make a point of.

Adj. contending &c. *v.*; together by the ears, at loggerheads, at war, at issue.

competitive, rival; belligerent; contentious, combative, bellicose, unpeaceful; warlike &c. 722; quarrelsome &c. 901; pugnacious; pugilistic, gladiatorial; palestric, -al.

Phr. *a verbis ad verbera*; a word and a blow.

722. WARFARE. — *N.* warfare; fighting &c. *v.*; hostilities; war, arms, the sword; Mars, Bellona, grim visaged war, *horrida bella*.

appeal to -arms, - the sword; ordeal -, wager- of battle; *ultima ratio regum*, arbitrament of the sword.

battle array, campaign, crusade, expedition; mobilization; state of siege; battle-field &c. (*arena*) 728.

723. PACIFICATION. — *N.* pacification, conciliation; reconcil-iation, -ement; shaking of hands, accommodation, arrangement, adjustment; terms, compromise; amnesty, deed of release.

peace- offering; olive- branch; calumet -, preliminaries- of peace.

truce, armistice; suspension of -arms, - hostilities; breathing-time; convention; flag of truce,

art of war, tactics, strategy, castrametation; general-, soldier-ship; military evolutions, ballistics, gunnery; chivalry; gunpowder, shot.

battle, tug of war &c. (*contention*) 720; service, campaigning, active service, tented field; fire-cross, trumpet, clarion, bugle, pibroch, slogan; war-cry, -whoop; battle cry, beat of drum, rappel, tom-tom; calumet of war; word of command; pass-, watch-word.

war to the -death, - knife; *guerre à mort*, - *outrance*; open -, internecine -, civil- war.

V. arm; raise -, mobilize -troops; raise up in arms; take up the cudgels &c. 720; take up -, fly to -, appeal to- -arms, - the sword; draw -, unsheathe- the sword; dig up the hatchet; go to -, declare -, wage -, let slip the dogs of- war; cry havoc; kindle -, light- the torch of war; raise -one's banner, - the fire-cross; hoist the black flag; throw -, fling- away the scabbard; enrol, enlist; take the field; take the law into one's own hands; do -, give -, join -, engage in -, go to- battle; flesh one's sword; set to, fall to, engage, measure swords with, draw the trigger, cross swords; come to -blows, - close quarters; fight; combat; contend &c. 720; battle -, break a lance- with.

serve; see -, be on- -service, - active service; campaign; wield the sword, shoulder a musket, smell powder, be under the fire; spill -, imbrue the hands in- blood.

carry on -war, - hostilities; keep the field; fight the good fight; fight it- out, - like devils, - one's way, - hand to hand; sell one's life dearly.

Adj. conten- ding, -tious, &c. 720; armed, - to the teeth, - cap- à- pie; sword in hand; in -, under -, up in- arms; at war with; bristling with arms; in -battle array, - open arms, - the field; embattled.

unpacific, unpeaceful; belligerent, combative, armigerous, bellicose, martial, warlike; mili- tary, -tant; soldier-like, -ly; chivalrous; strategical, internecine.

Adv. *flagrante bello*, in the -thick of the fray, - cannon's mouth; at the -sword's point, - point of the bayonet.

white flag, *parlementaire*, *cartel*. hollow truce, *pax in bello*; drawn battle.

V. pacify, tranquillize, compose; allay &c. (*moderate*) 174; reconcile, propitiate, placate, conciliate, meet halfway, hold out the olive-branch, heal the breach, make peace, restore harmony, bring to terms.

settle -, arrange -, accommo- date- -matters, - differences; set straight; make up a quarrel, *tantas componere lites*; come to -an understanding, - terms; bridge over, hush up; make -it, - matters- up; shake hands.

raise a siege; put up -, sheathe- the sword; bury the hatchet, lay down one's arms, turn swords into ploughshares; smoke the calumet of peace, close the temple of Ja- nus; keep the peace &c. (*concord*) 714; be - pacified &c.; come round.

Adj. conciliatory; composing &c. v.; pacified &c. v.

Phr. *requiescat in pace*.

Int. vā victis! to arms! to your tents O Israel!

Phr. the battle rages.

724. MEDIATION.—*N.* media-tion, -torship, -tization; inter-vention, -position, -ference, -meddling, -cession; parley, ne-gotiation, arbitration; flag of truce &c. 723; good offices, peace-offering; diploma-tics, -cy; compromise &c. 774.

mediator, intercessor, peacemaker, make-peace, negotiator, go-between; diplomatist &c. (*consignee*) 758; moderator.

V. media-te, -tize; inter-cede, -pose, -fere, -vene; step in, negotiate; meet half-way; arbitrate; *magnas componere lites*.

Adj. mediatory.

725. SUBMISSION.—*N.* submission, yielding; non-resistance; obedience &c. 743.

surrender, cession, capitulation, resignation.

obeisance, homage, kneeling, genuflexion, courtesy, curtsy, *kotou*, prostration.

V. succumb, submit, yield, bend, resign.

lay down -, deliver up- one's arms; lower -, haul down -, strike- one's -flag, - colours.

surrender, - at discretion; cede, capitulate, come to terms, retreat, beat a retreat; draw in one's horns &c. (*humility*) 879; give -way, - ground, - in, - up; cave in; suffer judgment by default; bend, - to one's yoke, - before the storm; reel back; bend -, knuckle- -down, - to, - under; knock under.

eat -dirt, - the leek, - humble pie; bite -, lick- the dust; be -, fall at one's feet; craven; crouch before, throw oneself at the feet of; swallow the -leek, - pill; kiss the rod; turn the other cheek; *avaler les couleuvres*, gulp down.

obey &c. 743; kneel to, bow to, pay homage to, cringe to, truckle to; bend the -neck, - knee; kneel, fall on one's knees, bow submission, courtesy, curtsy, *kourtou*.

pocket the affront; make -the best of, - a virtue of neces-sity; grin and abide, shrug the shoulders, resign oneself; sub-mit with a good grace &c. (*bear with*) 826.

Adj. surrendering &c. *v.*; submissive, resigned, crouching; downtrodden; down on one's marrow bones; on one's bend-ed knee; un-, non-resisting; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324; undefend-ed.

untenable, indefensible; humble &c. 879.

Phr. have it your own way; it can't be helped; amen &c. (*assent*) 488.

726. COMBATANT.—*N.* combatant; disputant, controversia-list, polemic, litigant, belligerent; competitor, rival, corral; fighter, assailant; champion, Paladin; moss-trooper, swash-buckler, fire-eater, duellist, bully, bludgeon-man, rough, fight-ing-man, prize-fighter, pugilist, boxer, bruiser, the fancy, gladiator, athlete, wrestler; fighting-, game-cock; swordsman, *sabreur*.

warrior, soldier, Amazon, man-at-arms, armigerent; campaigner, veteran; red-coat, military man, *rajpoot*.

armed force, troops, soldiery, military, forces, sabaoth, the army, standing army, regulars, the line, troops of the line, militia, yeomanry, volunteers, trainband, fencible; auxiliary -, reserve- forces; reserves, *posse comitatus*, national guard, *gendarme*, beefeater; guards, -man; yeoman of the guard, life guards, household troops.

janissary; myrmidon; Mama-, Mame-luke; spahee, *spahi*, Cossack, Croat, Pandour; irregular, *franc-tireur*, *bashi-bazouk*, *guerilla condottiere*; mercenary.

levy, draught; *Land-wehr*, -*sturm*; conscript, recruit, cadet, raw levies.

private, - soldier; rank and file, peon, trooper, sepoy, *légionnaire*, legionary, food for powder; officer &c. (*commander*) 745; subaltern, ensign, standard bearer; spear-, pike-man; halberdier, lancer; musketeer, carabineer, rifleman, sharpshooter, yager, skirmisher; grenadier, fusileer; archer, bowman.

horse and foot; horse -, foot- soldier; cavalry, horse, artillery, horse-artillery, infantry, light horse, *voltigeur*, *Uhlán*, mounted rifles, dragoon, hussar; light -, heavy- dragoon; heavy; *cuirassier*; gunner, cannoneer, bombardier, artilleryman, matross; sapper, - and miner; engineer; light infantry, rifles, *chasseur*, *zouave*; military train, coolie.

army, *corps d'armée*, host, division, battalia, column, wing, detachment, garrison, flying column, brigade, regiment, *corps*, battalion, squadron, company, platoon, battery, subdivision, section, squad; piquet, picket, guard, rank, file; legion, phalanx, cohort; cloud of skirmishers.

war-horse, charger *destrier*.

marine, man of war's man &c. (*sailor*) 269; navy, wooden walls, naval forces, fleet, flotilla, armada, squadron.

man-of-war; H. M. S.; line-of-battle ship, ship of the line, iron-clad, turret-ship, ram, Monitor, floating battery; first-rate, frigate, sloop of war, gunboat, bomb-vessel; flag-ship, guard ship, cruiser; privateer; tender; store -, troop- ship; transport, catamaran.

727. ARMS.—*N.* arm, -s; weapon, deadly weapon; armament, -ture; panoply, stand of arms; armour &c. (*defence*) 717; armoury &c. (*store*) 636.

ammunition; powder, - and shot; gunpowder, cartridge; ball cartridge, *cartouche*, fire-ball; "villanous saltpetre."

sword, sabre, broadsword, cutlass, falchion, scimitar, cimeter, brand, whinyard, bilbo, glaive, glave, rapier, skean, Toledo, Ferrara, tuck, claymore, creese, kris, dagger, dirk, hanger, poniard, stiletto, stylet, dudgeon, bayonet; sword-bayonet, -stick; side arms, foil, blade, steel; axe, bill; pole,

battle-axe; gisarm, halberd, partisan, tomahawk, bowie-knife; at-, att-, yat-aghan; yatachan; ass-agais, -eguay; good -, trusty -, naked-sword; cold steel.

club, mace, truncheon, staff, bludgeon, cudgel, life-preserver, shillelah; hand-, quarter-staff; bat, cane, stick, knuckle-duster.

gun, piece; fire-arms; artillery, ordnance; siege -, battering-train; park, battery; cannon, gun of position, heavy gun, field piece, mortar, howitzer, carronade, culverin, basilisk; falconet, jingal, swivel, *pederero*, *bouche à feu*; petard, torpedo; *mitrailleu-r*, -se; infernal machine, smooth bore, rifled cannon; Armstrong -, Lancaster -, Paixhan -, Whitworth -, Parrott -, Krupp-gun.

small arms; musket, -ry, firelock, fowling-piece, rifle, *fusil*, caliver, carbine, blunderbuss, musketoon, Brown Bess, matchlock, harquebuss, *arquebuse*, *haguebut*; pistol, -et; petronel; smallbore; breach-, muzzle-loader; revolver, repeater; Minié -, Enfield -, Westley Richards -, Snider -, Martini-Henry-rifle; needle-gun, *chassepot*; wind-, air-gun.

bow, cross-bow, balister, catapult, sling; battering-ram &c. (*impulse*) 276; gunnery; ballistics &c. (*propulsion*) 284.

missile, bolt, projectile, shot, ball; grape; grape -, canister -, bar -, cannon -, langrel -, langrage -, round -, chain-shot; bullet, slug, stone, brickbat, grenade, shell, bomb, carcass, rocket; congrève, -rocket; shrapnel, *mitraille*; thunderbolt.

pike, lance, spear, spontoon, javelin, dart, djerrid, arrow, reed, shaft, bolt, boomerang, harpoon, gaff.

728. ARENA.—*N.* arena, field, platform; scene of action, theatre; walk, course; hustings; stage, boards &c. (*playhouse*) 599; amphitheatre; Coli-, Colos-seum; Flavian amphitheatre, hippodrome, circus, race-course, *corso*, turf, cockpit, bear-garden, playground, *gymnasium*, *palaestra*, ring, lists; tilt-yard, -ing ground; *Campus Martius*, *Champ de Mars*.

theatre -, seat-of war; battle-field, -ground; field of -battle, -slaughter; Aceldama, camp; the enemy's camp; trysting-place &c. (*place of meeting*) 74.

Section V. RESULTS OF VOLUNTARY ACTION.

729. COMPLETION.—*N.* completion; accomplish-, achieve-, fulfilment; performance, execution; des-, dis-patch; consummation, culmination; finish, conclusion; close &c. (*end*) 67; terminus &c. (*arrival*) 292; winding up; *finale*, *dénouement*, catastrophe, issue, up-shot, result; final -, last -, crowning -, finishing- -touch, -stroke; last finish, *coup de grâce*; crowning

730. NON-COMPLETION.—*N.* non-completion, -fulfilment; shortcoming &c. 304; incompleteness &c. 53; drawn-battle, -game; work of Penelope.

non-performance, inexecution; neglect &c. 460.

V. not-complete &c. 729; leave unfinished &c. *adj.*, -undone; neglect &c. 460; let-alone, -slip; lose sight of.

of the edifice; coping-, key-stone; superstructure, *ne plus ultra*, work done, *fait accompli*.

elaboration; finality; completeness &c. 52.

V. effect, -uate; accomplish, achieve, compass, consummate, hammer out; bring to -maturity, - perfection; perfect, complete; elaborate.

do, execute, make; go -, get-through; work out, enact; bring -about, - to bear, - to pass, - through, - to a head.

des-, dis-patch; knock -, finish -, polish-off; make short work of; dispose of, set at rest; perform, discharge, fulfil, realize; put in -practice, - force; carry out, - into effect, - into execution; make good; be as good as one's word.

do thoroughly, not do by halves, go the whole hog; be in at the death &c. (*persevere*) 604a; carry through, play out, exhaust.

finish, bring to a close &c. (*end*) 67; wind up, stamp, clinch, seal, set the seal on, put the seal to; give the -final touch &c. *n.* to; put the -last, - finishing- hand to; crown, - all; cap.

ripen, culminate; come to a -head, - crisis; come to its end; die -a natural death, - of old age; run -its course, - one's race; touch -, reach -, attain- the goal; reach &c. (*arrive*) 292; get in the harvest.

Adj. completing, final; conclu-ding, -sive; crowning &c. *v.*; exhaustive.

done, completed &c. *v.*; done for, sped, wrought out; highly wrought &c. (*preparation*) 673; thorough &c. 52; ripe &c. (*ready*) 673.

Adv. completely &c. (*thoroughly*) 52; to crown all, out of hand.

Phr. the race is run; *actum est; finis coronat opus; consummatum est; c'en est fait*; it is all over; the game is played out, the bubble has burst.

731. SUCCESS.—*N.* success, -fulness; speed; advance &c. (*progress*) 282.

trump card; hit, stroke; lucky -, fortunate -, good- hit, - stroke; bold -, master- stroke; *coup de maître*, checkmate; half the battle, prize; profit &c. (*acquisition*) 775.

continued success; good fortune &c. (*prosperity*) 734; time well spent.

fall short of &c. 304; do things by halves, scotch the snake not kill it; hang fire; be slow to; collapse &c. 304.

Adj. not completed &c. *v.*; incomplete &c. 53; uncompleted, unfinished, unaccomplished, unperformed, unexecuted; sketchy, addle.

in progress, in hand; going on, proceeding; on one's hands.

Adv. *re infectâ*.

732. FAILURE.—*N.* failure; non-success, -fulfilment; dead failure, successlessness; abortion, miscarriage; *brutum fulmen* &c. 158; labour in vain &c. (*inutility*) 645; no go; inefficacy; inefficaciousness &c. *adj.*; vain -, ineffectual -, abortive- attempt, - efforts; flash in the pan, "lame and impotent conclusion;" frustration; slip 'twixt cup and lip &c. (*disappointment*) 509.

advantage over; upper, whip-hand; ascendancy, mastery; expugnation, conquest, victory, subdual; subjugation &c. (*subjection*) 749.

triumph &c. (*exultation*) 884; proficiency &c. (*skill*) 698; conqueror, victor; master of the -situation, - position.

V. succeed; be -successful &c. *adj.*; gain one's -end, - ends; crown with success.

gain -, attain -, carry -, secure -, win -a point, - an object; manage to, contrive to; accomplish &c. (*effect, complete*) 729; do -, work -wonders.

come off -well, - successful, - with flying colours; make short work of; take -, carry -by storm; bear away the bell; win -one's spurs, - the battle; win -, carry -, gain -the -day, - prize, - palm; have -the best of it, - it all one's own way, - the game in one's own hands, - the ball at one's feet, - one on the hip; walk over the course; carry all before one, remain in possession of the field.

speed; make progress &c. (*advance*) 282; win -, make -, work -, find -one's way; strive to some purpose; prosper &c. 734; drive a roaring trade; make profit &c. (*acquire*) 775; reap -, gather -the -fruits, - benefit of, - harvest; make one's fortune, get in the harvest, turn to good account; turn to account &c. (*use*) 677.

triumph, be triumphant; gain -, obtain -a victory, - an advantage; chain victory to one's car.

surmount -, overcome -, get over -a difficulty, - an obstacle &c. 706; *se tirer d'affaire*; make head against; stem the -torrent, - tide, - current; weather -the storm, - a point; turn a corner, keep one's head above water, tide over; master; get -, have -, gain -

blunder &c. (*mistake*) 495; fault, omission, miss, oversight, slip, trip, stumble, claudication, foot-fall; false -, wrong -step; *faux pas*, titubation, *bévue, faute*, lurch; botchery &c. (*want of skill*) 699; scrape, mess, *fiasco*, breakdown.

mishap &c. (*misfortune*) 735; split, collapse, smash, blow, explosion.

repulse, rebuff, defeat, rout, overthrow, discomfiture; beating, drubbing; *quietus*, nonsuit, subjugation; check-, stale-, fool's-mate.

fall, downfall, ruin, perdition; wreck &c. (*destruction*) 162; death-blow; bankruptcy &c. (*non-payment*) 808.

losing game, *affaire flambée*.

victim; bankrupt.

V. fail; be -unsuccessful &c. *adj.*; not -succeed &c. 731; make -vain efforts &c. *n.*; do -, labour -, toil -in vain; lose one's labour, take nothing by one's motion; bring to naught, make nothing of; wash a blackamoor white &c. (*impossible*) 471; roll the stone of Sisyphus &c. (*useless*) 645; do by halves &c. (*not complete*) 730; lose ground &c. (*recede*) 283; fall short of &c. 304.

miss, - one's aim, - the mark, - one's footing, - stays; slip, trip, stumble; make a -slip &c. *n.*, - blunder &c. 495, - mess of, - botch of; bitch it, miscarry, abort, go up like a rocket and come down like the stick, reckon without one's host; get the wrong sow by the ear &c. (*blunder, mismanage*) 699.

limp, halt, hobble, titubate; fall, tumble; lose one's balance; fall -to the ground, - between two stools; flounder, falter, stick in the mud, run aground, split upon a rock; run -, knock -, dash -one's head against a stone wall; break one's back; break down, sink, drown, founder, have the ground

the -better of, - best of, - upper hand, - ascendancy, - whip hand, - start of; distance; surpass &c. (*superiority*) 33.

defeat, conquer, vanquish, discomfit; over-come, -throw, -power, -master, -match, -set, -ride, -reach; out-wit, -do, -flank, -manœuvre, -general, -vote; take the wind out of one's adversary's sails; beat, - hollow; rout, lick, drub, floor, worst; put -down, - to flight, - to the rout, - *hors de combat*, - out of court.

silence, quell, nonsuit, checkmate, upset, confound, nonplus, stalemate, trump; baffle &c. (*hinder*) 706; circumvent, elude; trip up, - the heels of; drive -into a corner, - to the wall; run hard, put one's nose out of joint.

settle, do for; break the -neck of, - back of; capsize, sink, shipwreck, drown, swamp; subdue; subjugate &c. (*subject*) 749; reduce make the enemy bite the dust; victimize, roll in the dust, trample under foot, put an extinguisher upon.

answer, - the purpose; avail, prevail, take effect, do, turn out well, work well, take, tell, bear fruit; hit -it, - the mark, - the right nail on the head; nick it; turn up trumps, make a hit; find one's account in.

Adj. succeeding &c. *v.*: successful; prosperous &c. 734; triumphant; flushed -, crowned- with success; victorious; set up; in the ascendant; unbeaten &c. (*see* beat &c. *v.*); well-spent; felicitous, effective, in full swing.

Adv. successfully &c. *adj.*; with flying colours, in triumph, swimmingly; à merveille, beyond all hope; to some -, to good purpose; to one's heart's content.

Phr. *veni vidi vici*, the day be-

cut from under one; get into -trouble, - a mess, - a scrape; come to grief &c. (*adversity*) 735; go to -the wall, - the dogs, - pot; lick -, bite- the dust; be -defeated &c. 731; have the worst of it, lose the day, come off second best. lose; fall a prey to; succumb &c. (*submit*) 725; not have a leg to stand on.

come to nothing, end in smoke; fall -to the ground, - through, - stillborn, - flat; slip through one's fingers; hang -, miss- fire; flash in the pan, collapse; topple down &c. (*descent*) 306; go to wrack and ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162.

go amiss, go wrong, go cross, go hard with, go on a wrong tack; go on -, come off -, turn out -, work- ill; take -a wrong, - an ugly- turn.

be all -over with; - up with; explode; dash one's hopes &c. (*disappoint*) 509; defeat the purpose; sow the wind and reap the whirlwind, jump out of the frying pan into the fire.

Adj. unsuccessful, successless; failing, tripping &c. *v.*; at fault; unfortunate &c. 735.

abortive, addle, stillborn; fruitless, bootless; ineffectual, -ive; inefficient &c. (*impotent*) 158; inefficacious; lame, hobbling, *décousu*; insufficient &c. 640; unavailing &c. (*useless*) 645.

aground, grounded, swamped, stranded, cast away, wrecked, foundered, capsized, shipwrecked, non-suite; foiled; defeated &c. 721; struck -, borne -, broken-down; down-trodden; over-borne, -whelmed; all up with.

lost, undone, ruined, broken, bankrupt &c. (*not paying*) 808; played out; done-up, - for; dead beat, ruined root and branch, *flambé*, knocked on the head; destroyed &c. 162.

ing one's own, one's star in the ascendant; *omne tulit punctum*.

frustrated, crossed, unhinged, disconcerted, dashed; thrown off one's balance, — on one's back, — on one's beam ends; unhorsed, in a sorry plight.

stultified, befooled, dished, hoist on one's own petard; victimized, sacrificed.

wide of the mark &c. (*error*) 495; out of one's reckoning &c. (*inexpectation*) 508; left in the lurch; thrown away &c. (*wasted*) 638; unattained; uncompleted &c. 730.

Adv. unsuccessfully &c. *adj.*; to little or no purpose, in vain, *re infectâ*.

Phr. the bubble has burst, the game is up, all is lost; the devil to pay; *parturiunt montes* &c. (*disappointment*) 509.

733. TROPHY.—*N.* trophy; medal, prize, palm; laurel, -s; bays, crown, chaplet, wreath, civic crown; insignia &c. 550; feather in one's cap &c. (*honour*) 873; decoration &c. 877; garland, triumphal arch.

triumph &c. (*celebration*) 883; flying colours &c. (*show*) 882. *monumentum ære perennius*.

734. PROSPERITY.—*N.* prosperity, welfare, well-being; affluence &c. (*wealth*) 803; success &c. 731; thrift, roaring trade; good -, smiles of- fortune; blessings, god-send.

luck; good -, run of- luck; sunshine; fair -weather, - wind; palmy -, bright -, halcyon- days; piping times, tide, flood, high tide.

Saturnia regna, Saturnian age; golden -time, - age; bed of roses; fat of the land, milk and honey, loaves and fishes.

made man, lucky dog, *enfant gâté*, spoiled child of fortune.

upstart, *parvenu*, skipjack, mushroom.

V. prosper, thrive, flourish; be -prosperous &c. *adj.*; drive a roaring trade; go on -well, - smoothly, - swimmingly; sail before the wind, swim with the tide; run -smooth, - smoothly, - on all fours.

rise -, get on- in the world; work -, make-one's way; look up;

735. ADVERSITY.—*N.* adversity; evil &c. 619; failure &c. 732; bad -, ill -, evil -, adverse -, hard-fortune, - hap, - luck, - lot; frowns of fortune; evil-dispensation, - star, - genius; ups and downs of life, broken fortunes; hard -case, - lines, - life; sea -, peck- of troubles; hell upon earth; slough of despond.

trouble, hardship, curse, blight, blast, load, pressure.

pressure of the times, iron age, evil day, time out of joint; hard -, bad -, sad- times; rainy day cloud, dark cloud, gathering clouds, ill wind; visitation, infliction; affliction &c. (*painfulness*) 839; bitter pill; care, trial; the sport of fortune.

mis-hap, -chance, -adventure, -fortune; disaster, calamity, catastrophe; accident, casualty, cross, reverse, check, *contretemps*, rub.

losing game; falling &c. *v.*; fall, downfall; ruin-ation, -ousness; undoing; extremity; ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162.

lift -, raise- one's head; make one's fortune, feather one's nest.

flower, blow, blossom, bloom, fructify, bear fruit, fatten.

keep oneself afloat; keep -, hold- one's head above water; light -, fall- on one's -legs, - feet; drop into a good thing; bear a charmed life; bask in the sunshine; have a -good, - fine- time of it; have a run, - of luck; have the -good fortune &c. *n.* to; take a favourable turn; live - on the fat of the land, - in clover.

Adj. prosperous; thriving &c. *v.*; in a fair way, buoyant; well -off, - to do, - to do in the world; set up, at one's ease; rich &c. 803; in good case; in -full, - high-feather; fortunate, lucky, in luck; born -with a silver spoon in one's mouth, - under a lucky star.

auspicious, propitious, providential.

palmy, halcyon; agreeable &c. 829; *couleur de rose*.

Adv. prosperously &c. *adj.*; swimmingly; as good luck would have it; beyond all hope.

Phr. one's star in the ascendant, all for the best, one's course runs smooth.

V. be -ill off &c. *adj.*; go hard with; fall on evil, - days; go on ill; not -prosper &c. 734.

go -downhill, - to rack and ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162, - to the dogs; fall, - from one's high estate; decay, sink, decline, go down in the world; have seen better days; bring down one's grey hairs with sorrow to the grave; come to grief; be all -over, - up -with; bring a -wasp's, - hornet's- nest about one's ears.

Adj. unfortunate, unblest, unhappy, unlucky; im-, un-prosperous; luck-, hap-less; out of luck; in trouble, in a bad way, in an evil plight; under a cloud; cloud-ed; ill -, badly- off; in adverse circumstances; poor &c. 804; behindhand, down in the world, decayed, undone; on the road to ruin, on its last legs, on the wane; in one's utmost need.

planet -struck, devoted; born -under an evil star, - with a wooden ladle in one's mouth; ill-fated, -starred, -omened.

adverse, untoward; disastrous, calamitous, ruinous, dire, deplorable.

Adv. if the worst come to the worst, as ill luck would have it, from bad to worse, out of the frying pan into the fire.

Phr. one's star is on the wane; one's luck -turns, - fails; the game is up, one's doom is sealed, the ground crumbles under one's feet, *sic transit gloria mundi, tant va la cruche à l'eau qu'à la fin elle se casse*.

736. MEDIOCRITY.—*N.* moderate -, average- circumstances; respectability; middle classes; mediocrity; golden mean &c. (*mid-course*) 628, (*moderation*) 174.

V. jog on; go -, get on- -fairly, - quietly, - peaceably, - tolerably, - respectably.

DIVISION (II.) INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.*

Section I. GENERAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.

737. AUTHORITY.—*N.* authority; influence, patronage, power, preponderance, credit, *prestige*, prerogative, jurisdiction; right &c. (*title*) 924.

divine right, dynastic rights, authoritativeness; absolut-ness, -ism; despotism; *jus nocendi*.

command, empire, sway, rule; domin-ion, -ation; sovereignty, supremacy, suzerainty; lord-, head-ship; chiefdom; seignior-y, -ity; master-y, -ship, -dom; government &c. (*direction*) 693; dictation, control.

hold, grasp; grip, -e; reach; iron sway &c. (*severity*) 739; fangs, clutches, talons; rod of empire &c. (*sceptre*) 747.

reign, *régime*, dynasty; director-, dictator-ship; protector-ate, -ship; caliphate, pashawlic, electorate; presiden-cy, -tship; administration; pro-, consul-ship; prefecture; seneschalship; magistrature, -cy.

empire; monarchy; king-hood, -ship; royalty, regality; arist-archy, -ocracy; oligarchy, democracy, demagogu; republic, -anism; socialism; mob law, mobocracy, ochlocracy; *vox populi, imperium in imperio*; bureaucracy; beadle-, bumble-dom; stratocracy; military -power, - government; feodality, feudal system, feudalism.

Thearchy, dinarchy; du-, tri-, heter-archy; du-, tri-umvirate; auto-cracy, -nomy; limited monarchy; constitutional -government, - monarchy.

gyn-archy, -ocracy, -æocracy; petticoat government.

[Vicarious authority] commission &c. 755; deputy &c. 759; permission &c. 760.

state, realm, body politic, *posse comitatus*.

738. [Absence of authority] LAX-ITY.—*N.* laxity; lax-, loose-, slack-ness; toleration &c. (*lenity*) 740; freedom &c. 748.

anarchy, interregnum; relaxation; loosening &c. *v.*; remission; dead letter, *brutum fulmen*, misrule; licence, licentiousness; insubordination &c. (*disobedience*) 742; lynch law &c. (*illegality*) 964.

[Deprivation of power] dethronement, deposition, usurpation, abdication.

V. be-lax &c. *adj.*; *laissez-faire*, - *aller*; hold a loose rein; give -the reins to, - rope enough, - a loose to; tolerate; relax; misrule. go beyond the length of one's tether; have one's -swing, - fling; act without -instructions, - authority; act on one's own responsibility, usurp authority.

dethrone, depose; abdicate.

Adj. lax, loose; slack; remiss &c. (*careless*) 460; weak.

relaxed; licensed; reinless, unbridled; anarchical; unauthorized &c. (*unwarranted*) 925.

* Implying the action of the will of one mind over the will of another.

person in authority &c. (*master*) 745; judicature &c. 965; cabinet &c. (*council*) 696; seat of -government, - authority; headquarters.

[Acquisition of authority] accession; installation &c. 755.

V. authorize &c. (*permit*) 760; warrant &c. (*right*) 924; dictate &c. (*order*) 741; have -, hold -, possess -, exercise -, exert -, wield- -authority &c. *n.*

be -at the head of &c. *adj.*; hold -, be in -, fill an- office; hold -, occupy- a post; be -master &c. 745.

rule, sway, command, control, administer; govern &c. (*direct*) 693; lead, preside over, reign; possess -, be seated on -, occupy- the throne; sway -, wield- the sceptre; wear the crown.

have -, get- the upper, - whip- hand; gain a hold upon, preponderate, dominate, rule the roast; over-ride, -rule, -awe; lord it over, hold in hand, keep under, make a puppet of, lead by the nose, turn round one's little finger, bend to one's will, hold one's own, wear the breeches; have -the ball at one's feet, - it all one's own way, - the game in one's own hand, - on the hip, - under one's thumb; be master of the situation; take the lead, play first fiddle, set the fashion; give the law to; carry with a high hand; lay down the law; "ride the whirlwind and direct the storm;" rule with a rod of iron &c. (*severity*) 739.

ascend -, mount- the throne; take the reins, - into one's hand; assume -authority &c. *n.*, - the reins of government; take -, assume the- command.

be governed by, be in the power of.

Adj. ruling &c. *v.*; regnant, at the head, dominant, paramount, supreme, predominant, preponderant, in the ascendant, influential; gubernatorial; imperious; authoritative, executive, administrative, clothed with authority, official, *ex officio*, imperative, peremptory, overruling, absolute; hegemonic, -al; arbitrary; compulsory &c. 744; stringent.

regal, sovereign; royal, -ist; monarchical, kingly; imperial, -atorial; princely; feudal; aristo-, auto-cratic; oligarchic &c. *n.*; republican, dynastic.

at one's command; in one's -power, - grasp; under control; authorized &c. (*due*) 924.

Adv. in the name of, by the authority of, *de par le Roi*, in virtue of; under the auspices of, in the hands of.

at one's pleasure; by a -dash, - stroke- of the pen; *ex mero motu*; *ex cathedra*.

Phr. the grey mare the better horse; "every inch a king."

739. SEVERITY. — *N.* severity; strictness, harshness &c. *adj.*; rigour, stringency, austerity; inclemency &c. (*pitilessness*) 914a; arrogance &c. 885.

arbitrary power; absolut-, despot-ism; dictatorship, autocracy,

740. LENITY. — *N.* leni-ty, -ence, -ency; moderation &c. 174; tolerance, -ation; mildness, gentleness; favour; indulgen-*ce*, -*cy*; clemency, mercy, forbearance, quarter; compassion &c. 914.

V. be -lenient &c. *adj.*; tolerate,

tyranny, domineering, oppression; assumption, usurpation; inquisition, reign of terror, martial law; iron-heel, -rule, -hand, -sway; tight grasp; brute-force, -strength; coercion &c. 744; strong -, tight-hand.

hard -lines, -measure; tender mercies [ironical]; sharp practice; pipe-clay, officialism.

tyrant, disciplinarian, martinet, stickler, bashaw, despot, hard master, Draco, oppressor, inquisitor, extortioner, harpy, vulture.

V. be-severe &c. *adj.*

assume, usurp, arrogate, take liberties; domineer, bully &c. 885; tyrannize, inflict, wreak, stretch a point, put on the screw; be hard upon; bear -, lay-a heavy hand on; be -, come-down upon; ill-treat; deal-hardly with, - hard measure to; rule with a rod of iron, chastise with scorpions; dye with blood; oppress, override; trample -, tread- -down, - upon, - under foot; crush under an iron heel, ride roughshod over; rivet the yoke; hold -, keep-a tight hand; force down the throat; coerce &c. 744.

Adj. severe; strict, hard, harsh, dour, rigid, stiff, stern, rigorous, uncompromising, exigent, *exigant*, inexorable, inflexible, obdurate, austere, relentless, Draconian, stringent, straitlaced, searching, unsparing, ironhanded, peremptory, absolute, positive, arbitrary, imperative; coercive &c. 744; tyrannical, extortionate, grinding, withering, oppressive, inquisitorial; inclement &c. (*ruthless*) 914a; cruel &c. (*malevolent*) 907; haughty, arrogant &c. 885.

Adv. severely &c. *adj.*; with a -high, -strong, -tight, -heavy-hand.

at the point of the -sword, - bayonet.

Phr. *Delirant reges plectuntur Achivi.*

741. COMMAND.—N. command, order, ordinance, act, *fiat*, bidding, *dictum*, hest, behest, call, beck, nod.

des-, dis-patch; message, direction, injunction, charge, instructions; appointment, fixture.

demand, exaction, imposition, requisition, claim, reclamation, revendication; *ultimatum* &c. (*terms*) 770; request &c. 765; requirement.

dictation; dict-, mand-ate; *caveat*, decree, *senatus consultum*; precept; pre-, re-script; writ, ordination, bull, edict, decretal, dispensation, prescription, brevet, *placit*, ukase, *firman*, hatti-sheriff, warrant, passport, *mittimus*, *mandamus*, summons, subpoena, *nisi prius*, interpellation, citation; word, - of command; *mot d'ordre*; bugle -, trumpet-call; beat of drum, tattoo; order of the day; enactment &c. (*law*) 963; *plébiscite* &c. (*choice*) 609.

bear with; *parcere subjectis*, give quarter.

indulge, allow one to have his own way, spoil.

Adj. lenient; mild, - as milk; gentle, soft; tolerant, indulgent, easy-going; clement &c. (*compassionate*) 914; forbearing.

V. command, order, decree, enact, ordain, dictate, direct, give orders.

prescribe, set, appoint, mark out; set -, prescribe -, impose-a task; set to work, put in requisition.

bid, enjoin, charge, call upon, instruct; require, - at the hands of; exact, impose, tax, task; demand; insist on &c. (*compel*) 744.

claim, lay claim to, revendicate, reclaim.

cite, summon; call -, send- for; subpoena; beckon.

issue a command; make -, issue -, promulgate -a requisition, - a decree, - an order &c. *n.*, give the -word of command, - word, - signal; call to order; give -, lay down- the law; assume the command &c. (*authority*) 737; remand.

be -ordered &c.; receive an order &c. *n.*

Adj. commanding &c. *v.*; authoritative &c. 737; decret-ory, -ive, -al.

Adv. in a commanding tone; by a -stroke, - dash- of the pen; by order, at beat of drum, on the first summons.

Phr. the decree is gone forth; *sic volo sic jubeo*; *le Roi le veut*.

742 DISOBEDIENCE.—*N.* disobedience, insubordination, contumacy; in-fraction, -fringement; violation, non-compliance; non-ob-servance &c. 773.

revolt, rebellion, mutiny, out-break, rising, uprising, insurrec-tion, *émeute*; riot, tumult &c. (*disorder*) 59; strike &c. (*resistance*) 719; barring out; defiance &c. 715.

mutinousness &c. *adj.*; muti-neering; sedition, treason; high -, petty -, misprision of- treason; *premunire*; *lèse-majesté*; violation of law &c. 964; defection, secession.

insurgent, mutineer, rebel, re-volter, rioter, traitor, *carbonaro*, *sansculottes*, red republican, com-munist, Fenian, *frondeur*; seceder, runagate, brawler, anarchist, de-magogue; Spartacus, Masaniello, Wat Tyler, Jack Cade; ringleader.

V. disobey, violate, infringe; shirk; set at defiance &c. (*defy*) 715; set authority at naught, run riot, fly in the face of; take the law into one's own hands; kick over the traces.

turn -, run- restive; champ the

743 OBEDIENCE.—*N.* obedience; observance &c. 772; compliance; submission &c. 725; subjection &c. 749; non-resistance; passive-ness, resignation.

allegiance, loyalty, fealty, hom-age, deference, devotion.

submiss-ness, -iveness; ductility &c. (*softness*) 324; obsequiousness &c. (*servility*) 886.

V. be -obedient &c. *adj.*; obey, bear obedience to; submit &c. 725; comply, answer the helm, come at one's call; do -one's bidding, - what one is told, - suit and ser-vice; attend to orders, serve faith-fully.

follow, - the lead of, - to the world's end; serve &c. 746; play second fiddle.

Adj. obedient; compl-ying, -iant; loyal, faithful, devoted; at one's -call, - command, - orders, - beck and call; under -beck and call, - control.

restrainable; resigned, passive; submissive &c. 725; henpecked; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324.

unresisted.

bit; strike &c. (*resist*) 719; rise, - in arms; secede; mutiny, rebel.

Adj. disobedient; uncompl-ying, -iant; unsubmitive, unruly, ungovernable; insubordinate, impatient of control; rest-iff, -ive; refractory, contumacious; recusant &c. (refuse) 764; recalcitrant; resisting &c. 719; lawless, mutinous, seditious, insurgent, riotous. unobeyed; unbidden.

Adv. obediently &c. *adj.*; in compliance with, in obedience to.

Phr. to hear is to obey; as -, if- you please.

744. COMPULSION.—*N.* compulsion, coercion, coaction, constraint, duress, enforcement, press, conscription.

force; brute -, main -, physical- force; the sword, *ultima ratio*; club law, *argumentum baculinum*, *le droit du plus fort*, martial law.

restraint &c. 751; necessity &c. 601; *force majeure*; Hobson's choice.

V. compel, force, make, drive, coerce, constrain, enforce, necessitate, oblige.

force upon, press; cram -, thrust -, force- down the throat; say it must be done, make a point of, insist upon, take no denial; put down, dragoon.

extort, wring from; put -, turn- on the screw; drag into; bind, - over; pin -, tie- down; require, tax, put in force; restrain &c. 751.

Adj. compelling &c. *v.*; coercive, coactive; inexorable &c. 739; compuls-ory, -atory; obligatory, stringent, peremptory.

forcible, not to be trifled with; irresistible &c. 601; compelled &c. *v.*; fain to.

Adv. by -force &c. *n.*, - force of arms; on compulsion, perforce; *vi et armis*, under the lash; at the point of the -sword, - bayonet; forcibly; by a strong arm.

under protest, in spite of one's teeth; against one's will &c. 603; *nolens volens* &c. (*of necessity*) 661; by stress of -circumstances, - weather; under press of.

745. MASTER.—*N.* master, *padrone*; lord, - paramount; command-er, -ant; captain; chief, -tain; sirdar, sachem, sheik, head, senior, governor, ruler, dictator; leader &c. (*director*) 694.

lord of the ascendant; cock of the -walk, - roost; grey mare; mistress.

potentate; liege, - lord; suzerain, sovereign, monarch, autocrat, despot, tyrant, oligarch.

746. SERVANT.—*N.* subject, liegeman; servant, retainer, follower, henchman, servitor, domestic, menial, help, lady help, *employé*, *attaché*; official.

retinue, suite, *cortège*, staff court.

attendant, squire, usher, page, donzel, footboy; train-, cup-bearer; waiter, tapster, butler, livery servant, lackey, footman, flunkey, valet, *valet de chambre*; equeerry,

crowned head, emperor, king, anointed king, majesty, *imperator*, protector, president, stadtholder, judge.

cesar, kaiser, czar, sultan, soldan, grand Turk, caliph, imaum, shah, padishah, sophi, mogul, great mogul, khan, cham; lama, tycoon, mikado, inca, cazique; vaivode; wai-, way- wode; landamman; seyyid.

prince, duke &c. (*nobility*) 875; archduke, doge, elector; seignior; mar-, land-grave; rajah, emir, nizam, nawaub.

empress, queen, sultana, czarina, princess, infanta, duchess, margravine.

regent, viceroy, exarch, palatine, khedive, hospodar, beglerbeg, three-tailed bashaw, pasha, pashaw, bashaw, bey, beg, dey, scherif, tetrach, satrap, mandarin, subhadar, nabob, maharajah; burgrave; laird &c. (*proprietor*) 779.

the -authorities, - powers that be, - government; staff, *état major*, aga, official, man in office, person in authority.

[Military authorities] marshal, field-marshal, *maréchal*; general, -issimo; commander-in-chief, *seraskier*, *hetman*; lieutenant-, major-general; colonel, lieutenant-colonel, major, captain, centurion, skipper, lieutenant, sub-lieutenant, officer, staff-officer, *aide de camp*, brigadier, brigade-major, adjutant, *jemidar*, ensign, cornet, cadet, subaltern, non-commissioned officer; sergeant, -major; colour sergeant; corporal, -major; lance-, acting-corporal; drum major.

[Civil authorities] mayor, -alty; prefect, chancellor, archon, provost, magistrate, syndic; alcalde, alcaid; burgomaster, *corregidor*, seneschal, alderman, warden, constable, portreeve; lord mayor; officer &c. (*executive*) 965.

[Naval authorities] admiral, -ty; rear-, vice-, port-admiral; commodore captain, commander, lieutenant, skipper, mate, master.

groom; jockey, hostler, ostler, tiger, orderly, messenger, cad, gillie, herdsman, swineherd.

bailiff, castellan, seneschal, chamberlain, *major-domo*, groom of the chambers.

secretary; under -, assistant-secretary; clerk; subsidiary; agent &c. 758; subaltern; under-ling, -strapper; man.

maid, -servant; handmaid; *confidente*, lady's maid, abigail, *soubrette*; nurse, *bonne*, *ayah*; nurse-, nursery-, house-, parlour-, waiting-, chamber-, kitchen-, scullery-maid; *femme* -, *fille-de-chambre*; *camarista*; *chef de cuisine*, *cordons bleu*, cook, scullion, Cinderella; maid -, servant- of all work; laundress, bed-maker, gyp, scout; journeyman, charwoman &c. (*worker*) 696.

serf, vassal, slave, negro, helot; bonds-man, -woman; bondslave; *âme damnée*, *odalisque*, ryot, *adscriptus glebe*; vill-ain, -ein; bead-, bede-sman; sizar; pension-er, -ary; client; depend-ant, -ent; hanger on, satellite; parasite &c. (*servility*) 886; led captain; *protégé*, ward, hireling, mercenary, puppet, creature.

badge of slavery; bonds &c. 752.

V. serve; wait -, attend -, dance attendance -, pin oneself- upon; squire, tend, hang on the sleeve of.

Adj. in the train of; in one's -pay, - employ; at one's call &c. (*obedient*) 743; in bonds.

747. [Insignia of authority.] SCEPTRE.—*N.* sceptre, regalia, rod of empire, mace, *fascēs*, wand; staff, — of office; *bâton*, truncheon; flag &c. (*insignia*) 550; ensign —, emblem —, badge —, insignia- of authority.

throne, chair, musnud, divan, dais, woollack.

toga, pall, mantle, robes of state, ermine, purple.

crown, coronet, diadem, tiara, cap of maintenance; decoration; title &c. 877; portfolio.

key, signet, seals, talisman; helm; reins &c. (*means of restraint*) 752.

748. FREEDOM.—*N.* freedom, liberty, independence; licence &c. (*permission*) 760; facility &c. 705.

scope, range, latitude, play; free —, full- play, — scope; free stage and no favour; swing, full swing, elbow-room, margin, rope, wide berth; Liberty Hall.

franchise, denization; free —, freed-, livery- man; denizen.

autonomy, self-government, liberalism, free trade; non-interference &c. 706.

immunity, exemption; emancipation &c. (*liberation*) 750; en-, af-franchisement.

free land, freehold; allodium; *frankalmoigne*, mortmain.

V. be -free &c. *adj.*; have -scope &c. *n.*, — the run of, — one's own way, — a will of one's own, — one's fling; do what one -likes, — wishes, — pleases, — chooses; go at large, feel at home, paddle one's own canoe; stand on one's -legs, — rights; shift for oneself.

take a liberty; make -free with, — oneself quite at home; use a freedom; take -leave, — French leave.

set free &c. (*liberate*) 750; give a loose to &c. (*permit*) 760; allow —, give- scope &c. *n.* to; give a horse his head.

make free of; give the -freedom of, — franchise; en-, af-franchise.

laisser -faire, — *aller*; live and let live; leave to oneself; leave —, let- alone.

749. SUBJECTION.—*N.* subjection; depend-ence, -ance, -ency; subordination; thrall, thralldom, enthrallment, subjugation, bondage, serfdom; feudal-ism, -ity; vassalage, villenage; slavery, enslavement, involuntary servitude.

service; servi-tude, -torship; tendence, employ, tutelage, clientship; liability &c. 177; constraint &c. 751; oppression &c. (*severity*) 739; yoke &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; submission &c. 725; obedience &c. 743.

V. be -subject &c. *adj.*; be —, lie- at the mercy of; depend —, lean —, hang- upon; fall -a prey to, — under; play second fiddle.

be a -mere machine, — puppet, — football; not dare to say one's soul is his own; drag a chain.

serve &c. 746; obey &c. 743; submit &c. 725.

break in, tame; subject, subjugate; master &c. 731; tread -down, — under foot; weigh down; drag at one's chariot wheels; reduce to -subjection, — slavery; en-, in-, be- thral; enslave, lead captive; take into custody &c. (*restrain*) 751; rule &c. 737; drive into a corner, hold at the sword's point; keep under; hold in -bondage, — leading strings, — swaddling clothes.

Adj. subject, dependent, subordinate; feud- al, -atory; in subjection to, under control; in -leading strings, — harness; subjected, enslaved &c. *v.*; constrained &c.

Adj. free, - as air; out of harness, independent, at large, loose, scot free; left -alone, - to oneself.

in full swing; uncaught, unconstrained, unbuttoned, unconfined, unrestrained, unchecked, unprevented, unhindered, unobstructed, unbound, uncontrolled, untrammelled.

unsubject, ungoverned, unenslaved, unenthralled, unchained, unshackled, unfettered, unreined, unbridled, uncurbed, unmuzzled.

unrestricted, unlimited, unconditional; absolute; discretionary &c. (*optional*) 600.

unassailed, unforced, uncompelled.

unbiased, spontaneous.

free and easy; at -, at one's- ease; *dégagé*, quite at home; wanton, rampant, irrepressible, unvanquished.

exempt; freed &c. 750; freeborn; autonomous, freehold, allodial; *gratis* &c. 815.

unclaimed, going a begging.

Adv. freely &c. *adj.*; *ad libitum* &c. (*at will*) 600.

750. LIBERATION. -- *N.* liberation, disengagement, release, enlargement, emancipation; af-, enfranchisement; manumission; discharge, dismissal.

deliverance &c. 672; redemption, extrication, acquittance, absolution; acquittal &c. 970; escape &c. 671.

V. liberate, free; set -free, - at liberty; render free, emancipate, release; en-, af-franchise; manumit; enlarge; dis- band, -charge, -miss, -enthrall; let -go, - loose, - out, - slip; cast -, turnadrift; deliver &c. 672; absolve &c. (*acquit*) 970.

unfetter &c. 751, untie &c. 43; loose &c. (*disjoin*) 44; loosen, relax; un-bolt, -bar, -close, -cork, -clog, -hand, -bind, -chain, -harness; dis-engage, -entangle; clear, extricate, unloose.

gain -, obtain -, acquire- one's

751; down-trodden; over-borne, -whelmed; under the lash, on the hip, led by the nose, henpecked; the -puppet, - sport, - plaything-of; under one's -orders, - command, - thumb; a slave to; at the mercy of; in the -power, - hands, -clutches- of; at the feet of; at one's beck and call &c. (*obedient*) 743; liable &c. 177; parasitical; stipendiary.

Adv. under.

751. RESTRAINT. -- *N.* restraint; hindrance &c. 706; coercion &c. (*compulsion*) 744; cohibition, constraint, repression; discipline, control.

confinement; durance, duress; imprisonment; incarceration, coarctation, entombment, mancipation, durance vile, limbo, captivity; blockade.

arrest, -ation; custody, keep, care, charge, ward, restringency.

curb &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; *lettres de cachet*.

limitation, restriction, protection, monopoly; prohibition &c. 761.

prisoner &c. 754.

V. restrain, check; put -, lay-under restraint; en-, in-, be-thral; restrict; debar &c. (*hinder*) 706; constrain; coerce &c. (*compel*) 744; curb, control; hold -, keep- -back, - from, - in, - in check, - within

-liberty &c. 748; get -rid, - clear-off; deliver oneself from; shake off the yoke, slip the collar; break -loose, - prison; tear asunder one's bonds, cast off trammels; escape &c. 671.

Adj. liberated &c. *v.*; out of harness &c. (*free*) 748.

Int. unhand me! let me go!

bounds; hold in -leash, - leading strings; withhold.

keep under; repress, suppress; smother; pull in, rein in; hold, - fast; keep a tight hand on; prohibit &c. 761; in-, co-hibit.

enchain; fasten &c. (*join*) 43; fetter, shackle; en-, trammel; bridle, muzzle, gag, pinion, - manacle, handcuff, tie one's hands, hobble, bind hand and foot; swathe, swaddle; pin down, teth-

er, picket; tie, - up, - down; secure; forge fetters.

confine; shut -up, - in; clap up, lock up, box up, mew up, bottle up, cork up, seal up, button up; hem in, bolt in, wall in, rail in; impound, pen, coop; enclose &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; cage; in-, en-cage; close the door upon, cloister; imprison, immure; incarcerate, entomb; clap -, lay- under hatches; put in -irons, - a strait waistcoat; throw -, cast- into prison; put into bilboes.

arrest; take -up, - charge of, - into custody; take -, make-prisoner, - captive; captivate; lead -captive, - into captivity; send -, commit- to prison; commit; give in -charge, - custody; subjugate &c. 749.

Adj. re-, con-strained; imprisoned &c. *v.*; pent up; jammed in, wedged in; under -restraint, - lock and key, - hatches; in swaddling clothes; on *parole*; in custody &c. (*prisoner*) 754; prohibitive; coactive &c. (*compulsory*) 744.

stiff, restraining, straitlaced, hide-bound.

ice-, wind-, weather-bound; "cabined cribbed confined;" in Lob's pound, laid by the heels.

752. [Means of restraint.] PRISON.—*N.* prison, -house; jail, gaol, cage, coop, den, cell; stronghold, fortress, keep, donjon, dungeon, *Bastille*, *oubliette*, bridewell, house of correction, hulks, toll-booth, panopticon, penitentiary, guard-room, lock-up, hold; round -, watch -, station -, sponging- house; station; house of detention, black hole, pen, fold, pound; enclosure &c. 232; penal settlement; bilboes, stocks, limbo, quod.

Newgate, Fleet, Marshalsea; King's (*or* Queen's) Bench.

bond; bandage; irons, pinion, gyve, fetter, shackle, trammel, manacle, handcuff, strait waistcoat.

yoke, collar, halter, harness; muzzle, gag, bit, brake, curb, snaffle, bridle; rein, -s; bearing-rein; martingale, leading string; tether, picket, band, chain; cord, guy &c. (*fastening*) 45.

bolt, bar, lock, padlock, rail, wall; paling, palisade; fence; barrier, barricade.

drag &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

753. KEEPER.—*N.* keeper, custodian, *custos*, ranger, warder, jailer, gaoler, turnkey, castellan, guard; watch, -dog, -man; Charley; sentry, -tinel; watch and ward; *con-cierge*, coastguard, *guarda costa*, gamekeeper.

escort, body guard.

protector, governor, duenna; guardian; governess &c. (*teacher*) 540; nurse, *bonne*, *ayah*.

755. — [Vicarious authority.] **COMMISSION.**—*N.* commission, delegation; con-, as-sigment; pro-curation; deputation, legation, mission, embassy; agency, agent-ship; power of attorney; clerk-ship.

errand, charge, *brevet*, diploma, *exequatur*, permit &c. (*permis-sion*) 760.

appointment, nomination, re-turn; charter; ordination; installa-tion, inauguration, investiture; accession, coronation, enthrone-ment.

vicegerency; regency, regent-ship.

viceroy &c. 745; consignee &c. 758; deputy &c. 759.

V. commission, delegate, de-pute; consign, assign; charge; in-, en-trust; commit, -to the hands of; authorize &c. (*permit*) 760.

put in commission, accredit, en-gage, hire, bespeak, appoint, name, nominate, return, ordain; install, induct, inaugurate, invest, crown; en-roll, -list.

employ, empower; set -, place-over; send out.

be commissioned, be accredited; represent, stand for; stand in the -stead, - place, - shoes- of.

Adj. commissioned &c. *v.*

754. PRISONER.—*N.* prisoner, captive, *détenu*, close prisoner. jail-bird, ticket-of-leave man.

V. stand committed; be -imprisoned &c. 751.

Adj. imprisoned &c. 751; in -prison, - quod, - durance vile, - limbo, - custody, - charge, - chains; under -lock and key, - hatches; on *parole*.

756. ABROGATION.—*N.* abroga-tion, annulment, nullification; can-celling &c. *v.*; cancel; revo-cation, -kement; repeal, rescission, de-feasance.

dismissal, *congé*, demission; de-pos-al, -ition; dethronement; dis-establish, disendow-ment; decon-secration.

aboli-tion, -shment; dissolution.

counter-order, -mand; repudia-tion, retractation; recantation &c. (*tergiversation*) 607.

V. abrogate, annul, cancel; de-stroy &c. 162; abolish; revoke, re-peal, rescind, reverse, retract, re-call; over-rule, -ride; set aside; disannul, dissolve, quash, nullify, declare null and void; dis-es-tab-lish, -endow; deconsecrate.

disclaim &c. (*deny*) 536; ignore, repudiate; recant &c. 607; divest oneself, break off.

counter-mand, -order; do away with; sweep -, brush-away; throw -overboard, - to the dogs; scatter to the winds, cast behind.

dismiss, discard; cast -, turn-off, - out, -adrift, -out of doors, - aside, - away; send -off, - away, - about one's business; discharge, get rid of &c. (*eject*) 297.

cashier; break; oust; un-seat, -saddle; un-, de-, disen-throne; depose, uncrown; unfrock, strike off the roll; dis-bar, -bench.

be -abrogated &c.; receive its quietus.

Adj. abrogated &c. *v.*; *functus officio*.

Int. get along with you! begone! go about your business! away with!

757. RESIGNATION. — *N.* resignation, retirement, abdication, renunciation, abjuration.

V. resign; give —, throw- up; lay down, throw up the cards, wash one's hands of, abjure, renounce, forego, disclaim, retract; deny &c. 536.

abrogate &c. 756; desert &c. (*relinquish*) 624; get rid of &c. 782.

abdicate; vacate, — one's seat; accept the stewardship of the Chiltern Hundreds; retire; tender one's resignation.

Adj. abdicant.

Phr. "Othello's occupation 's gone."

758. CONSIGNEE. — *N.* consignee, trustee, nominee, committee.

delegate; commiss-ary, -ioner; emissary, envoy, *commissionaire*; messenger &c. 534.

diplomatist, *diplomate*, *corps diplomatique*, embassy; am-, em-bassador; representative, resident, consul, legate, nuncio, internuncio, *chargé d'affaires*, *attaché*.

vicegerent &c. (*deputy*) 759; plenipotentiary.

functionary, placeman, curator; treasurer &c. 801; agent, factor, bailiff, clerk, secretary, attorney, solicitor, proctor, broker, underwriter, commission agent, auctioneer, one's man of business; factotum &c. (*director*) 694.

negotiator, go between; middleman; under agent, *employé*; servant &c. 746.

traveller, bagman, *commis-voyageur*, touter.

newspaper —, own —, special- correspondent.

759. DEPUTY. — *N.* deputy, substitute, vice, proxy, *locum tenens*, delegate, representative, next friend, surrogate, secondary.

regent, vicegerent, vizier, minister, vicar; premier &c. (*director*) 694; chancellor, prefect, provost, warden, lieutenant, archon, consul, proconsul.

viceroys &c. (*governor*) 745.

commissioner &c. 758; plenipotentiary, *alter ego*.

V. be -deputy &c. *n.*; stand —, appear —, answer- for; represent; stand —, walk- in the shoes of; stand in the stead of.

ablegate, accredit.

Adj. acting; vice-, -regal; accredited to.

Adv. in behalf of.

Section II. SPECIAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.

760. PERMISSION.—*N.* permission, leave; allow-, suffer-ance; toler-ance, -ation; liberty, law, licence, concession, grace; indulgence &c. (*lenity*) 740; favour, dispensation, exemption, release; connivance; vouchsafement.

authorization, warranty, accord-ance, admission.

permit, warrant, *brevet*, precept, sanction, authority, *firman*; pass-, port; furlough, licence, *carte blanche*, ticket of leave; grant, charter, patent.

V. permit; give -permission &c. *n.*, - power; let, allow, admit; suffer, bear with, tolerate, recognize; concede &c. 762; accord, vouchsafe, favour, humour, indulge, stretch a point; wink at, connive at; shut one's eyes to.

grant, empower, charter, enfranchise, privilege, confer a privilege, license, authorize, warrant; sanction; entrust &c. (*commission*) 755.

give -*carte blanche*, - scope to &c. (*freedom*) 748; leave-alone, - it to one, - the door open; open the -door to, - floodgates; give a loose to.

let off; absolve &c. (*acquit*) 970; release, exonerate, dispense with.

ask -, beg -, request- -leave, - permission.

Adj. permitting &c. *v.*; permissive, indulgent; permitted &c. *v.*; patent, chartered, permissible, legal; legalized &c. (*law*) 963; licit; unforbid, -den; unconditional.

Adv. by -, with -, on-leave &c. *n.*; *speciali gratia*; under favour of; *ad libitum* &c. (*freely*) 748, (*at will*) 600; by all means &c. (*willingly*) 602; yes &c. (*assent*) 488.

761. PROHIBITION.—*N.* pro-, inhibition; *veto*, disallowance; interdict, -ion; injunction; embargo, ban, taboo, proscription; *index expurgatorius*; restriction &c. (*restraint*) 751; hindrance &c. 706; forbidden fruit.

V. pro-, in-hibit; forbid, put one's *veto* upon, disallow; bar; debar &c. (*hinder*) 706, forefend.

keep -in, - within-bounds; restrain &c. 751; cohibit, withhold, limit, circumscribe, clip the wings of, restrict; interdict, taboo; put -, place-under -an interdiction, - the ban; proscribe; exclude, shut out; shut -, bolt -, show- the door; warn off; dash the cup from one's lips; forbid the banns.

Adj. prohibit-ive, -ory; proscriptive; restrictive, exclusive; forbidding &c. *v.*

prohibited &c. *v.*; not -permitted &c. 760; unlicensed, contraband, under the ban of; illegal &c. 964; unauthorized, not to be thought of.

Adv. on no account &c. (*no*) 536.

Int. forbid it heaven! &c. (*deprecation*) 766.

hands -, keep- off! hold! stop! avast!

Phr. that will never do.

762. CONSENT.—*N.* consent; assent &c. 488; acquiescence; approval &c. 931; compliance, agreement, concession; yield.

ance, -ingness; accession, acknowledgment, acceptance, agnition.

settlement, ratification, confirmation.

permit &c. (*permission*) 760; promise &c. 768.

V. consent; assent &c. 488; yield assent, admit, allow, concede, grant, yield; come -over, -round; give into, acknowledge, agnize, give consent, comply with, acquiesce, agree to, fall in with, accede, accept, embrace an offer, close with, take at one's word, have no objection.

satisfy, meet one's wishes, settle, come to terms &c. 488; not -refuse &c. 764; turn a willing ear &c. (*willingness*) 602; jump at; deign, vouchsafe; promise &c. 768.

Adj. consenting &c. *v.*; squeezable; agreed &c. (*assent*) 488; unconditional.

Adv. yes &c. (*assent*) 488; by all means &c. (*willingly*) 602; if -, as-you please; be it so, so be it, well and good, of course.

763. OFFER.—*N.* offer, proffer, presentation, tender, bid, overture; propos-al, -ition; motion, invitation; candidature; offering &c. (*gift*) 784.

V. offer, proffer, present, tender; bid; propose, move; make -a motion, -advances; start; invite, hold out, place in one's way, put forward.

hawk about; offer for sale &c. 796; press &c. (*request*) 765; lay at one's feet.

offer -, present-oneself; volunteer, come forward, be a candidate; stand -, bid-for; seek; be at one's service; go a begging; bribe &c. (*give*) 784.

Adj. offer-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*; in the market, for sale, to let, disengaged, on hire.

764. REFUSAL.—*N.* refusal, rejection; non-, in-compliance; denial; declining &c. *v.*; declension; peremptory -, flat -, point blank-refusal; repulse, rebuff; discountenance.

recusancy, abnegation, protest, disclaimer; dissent &c. 489; revocation &c. 756.

V. refuse, reject, deny, decline; nill, negative; refuse -, withhold-one's assent; shake the head; close the -hand, -purse; grudge, begrudge, be slow to, hang fire.

be deaf to; turn -a deaf ear to, -one's back upon; set one's face against, discountenance, not hear of, have nothing to do with, wash one's hands of, stand aloof, forswear, set aside, cast behind one; not yield an inch &c. (*obstinacy*) 606.

resist, cross; not -grant &c. 762; repel, repulse; shut -, slam- the

door in one's face; rebuff; send -back, -to the right about, -away with a flea in the ear; deny oneself, not be at home to; discard &c. (*repudiate*) 610; rescind &c. (*revoke*) 756; disclaim, protest; dissent &c. 489.

Adj. refusing &c. *v.*; rest-ive, -iff; recusant; uncomplying, unconsenting; not willing to hear of, deaf to.

refused &c. *v.*; ungranted, out of the question, not to be thought of, impossible.

Adv. no &c. 536; on no account, not for the world; no thank you.

Phr. *non possumus*; [ironically] your humble servant; *bien obligé*.

765. REQUEST. — *N.* request, -isation; claim &c. (*demand*) 741; petition, suit, prayer; begging letter, round-robin.

motion, overture, application, canvass, address, appeal, apostrophe; imprecation; rogation.

orison &c. (*worship*) 990; incantation &c. (*spell*) 993.

mendicancy; asking, begging &c. *v.*; postulation, solicitation, invitation, entreaty, importunity, supplication, instance, impetration, imploration, obsecration, obtestation, invocation, interpellation.

V. request, ask; beg, crave, sue, pray, petition, solicit, invite, pop

the question, make bold to ask; beg -leave, - a boon; apply to, call to, put to; call -upon, - for; make -, address -, prefer -, put up - a -request, - prayer, - petition; make -application, - a requisition; ask -, trouble -one for; claim &c. (*demand*) 741; offer up prayers &c. (*worship*) 990; whistle for.

beg hard, entreat, beseech, plead, supplicate, implore; conjure, adjure; obtest; cry to, kneel to, appeal to; invoke, evoke; impetrate, imprecate, ply, press, urge, beset, importune, dun, tax, clamour for; cry -aloud, - for help; fall on one's knees; throw oneself at the feet of; come down on one's marrow-bones.

beg from door to door, send the hat round, go a begging; mendicate, mump, cadge, beg one's bread.

dance attendance on, besiege, knock at the door.

bespeak, canvass, tout, make interest, court; seek, bid for &c. (*offer*) 763; publish the banns.

Adj. requesting &c. *v.*; precatory; suppliant, -cant, -catory; postulant.

importunate, clamorous, urgent; cap in hand; on one's -knees, -bended knees, -marrow-bones.

Adv. prithe, do, please, pray; be so good as, be good enough; have the goodness, vouchsafe, will you, I pray thee, if you please.

Int. for -God's, - heaven's - goodness', - mercy's- sake.

766. [Negative request.] **DEPRECATION.** — *N.* deprecation, expostulation; intercession, mediation.

V. deprecate, protest, expostulate, enter a protest, intercede for.

Adj. deprecatory, expostulatory, intercessory, mediatorial.

deprecated, protested.

un-, unbe-sought; unasked &c. (*see ask &c.* 765).

Int. cry you mercy! God forbid! forbid it Heaven! Heaven -forefend, - forbid! far be it from! hands off! &c. (*prohibition*) 761.

767. PETITIONER. — *N.* petitioner, solicitor, applicant; suppliant, -cant; suitor, candidate, claimant, postulant, aspirant competitor, bidder; place -, pot- hunter; prizier.

beggar, mendicant, mumper, sturdy beggar, cadger. canvasser, touter.

Section III. CONDITIONAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.

768. PROMISE.—*N.* promise, undertaking, word, troth, plight, pledge, *parole*, word of honour, vow; oath &c. (*affirmation*) 535; profession, assurance, warranty, guarantee, insurance, obligation; contract &c. 769.

768a. RELEASE from engagement.—*N.* release &c. (*liberation*) 750.

Adj. absolute; unconditional &c. (*free*) 748.

engagement, pre-engagement; affiance; betroth, -al, -ment.

V. promise; give a -promise &c. *n.*; undertake, engage; make -, form- an engagement; enter -into, - on- an engagement; bind -, tie -, pledge -, commit -, take upon- oneself; vow; swear &c. (*affirm*) 535, give -, pass -, pledge -, plight- one's -word, - honour, - credit, - troth; betroth, plight faith.

assure, warrant, guarantee; covenant &c. 769; attest &c. (*bear witness*) 467.

hold out an expectation; contract an obligation; become -bound to, - sponsor for; answer -, be answerable- for; secure; give security &c. 771; underwrite.

adjure, administer an oath, put to one's oath, swear a witness.

Adj. promising &c. *v.*; promissory; votive; under hand and seal, upon oath.

promised &c. *v.*; affianced, pledged, bound; committed, compromised; in for it.

Adv. as one's head shall answer for.

Phr. in for a penny in for a pound.

769. COMPACT.—*N.* compact, contract, agreement, bargain; affidation; pact, -ion; bond, covenant, indenture.

stipulation, settlement, convention; compromise, *cartel*.

protocol, treaty, *concordat*, *Zollverein*, *Sonderbund*, charter, *Magna Charta*, Pragmatic Sanction.

negotiation &c. (*bargaining*) 794; diplomacy &c. (*mediation*) 724; negotiator &c. (*agent*) 758.

ratification, completion, signature, seal, sigil, signet.

V. contract, covenant, agree for; engage &c. (*promise*) 768. treat, negotiate, stipulate, make terms; bargain &c. (*barter*) 794.

make -, strike- a bargain; come to -terms, - an understanding; compromise &c. 774; set at rest; close, - with; conclude, complete, settle; confirm, ratify, clench, subscribe, underwrite; en-, in-dorse; put the seal to; sign, seal &c. (*attest*) 467; indent.

take one at one's word, bargain by inch of candle.

Adj. agreed &c. *v.*; conventional; under hand and seal.

Phr. *caveat emptor*.

770. CONDITIONS.—*N.* conditions, terms; articles, — of agreement.

clauses, provisions; proviso &c. (*qualification*) 469; covenant, stipulation, obligation, *ultimatum*, *sine quâ non*; *casus fœderis*.

V. make —, come to- — terms &c. (*contract*) 769; make it a condition, stipulate, insist upon, make a point of; bind, tie up.

Adj. conditional, provisional, guarded, fenced, hedged in.

Adv. conditionally &c. (*with qualification*) 469; provisionally, *pro re natâ*; on condition.

771. SECURITY.—*N.* security; guaran-ty, -tee; gage, warranty, bond, tie, pledge, plight, mortgage, debenture, hypothecation, bill of sale, lien, pawn, pignoration; real security.

stake, deposit, earnest, handsel, caution.

promissory note; bill, — of exchange; I.O.U.; personal security, covenant, specialty; *parole* &c. (*promise*) 768.

acceptance, indorsement, signature, execution, stamp, seal.

spon-sor, -sion, -sorship; surety, bail; mainpernor, hostage.

recognizance; deed —, covenant- of indemnity.

authentication, verification, warrant, certificate, voucher, doquet; record &c. 551; probate, attested copy.

receipt; ac-, quittance; discharge, release.

muniment, title-deed, instrument; deed, — poll; assurance, indenture; charter &c. (*compact*) 769; charter-poll; paper, parchment, settlement, will, testament, last will and testament, codicil.

V. give -security, — bail, — substantial bail; go bail; pawn, impawn, spout, mortgage, hypothecate, impignorate.

guarantee, warrant, assure; accept, indorse, underwrite, insure.

execute, stamp; sign, seal &c. (*evidence*) 467.

let, sett; grant —, take —, hold- a lease; hold in pledge; lend on security &c. 787.

772. OBSERVANCE.—*N.* observance, performance, compliance; obedience &c. 743; fulfilment, satisfaction, discharge; acquit-tance, -tal.

adhesion, acknowledgment; fidelity &c. (*probity*) 939; exact &c. 494- observance.

V. observe, comply with, respect, acknowledge, abide by; cling to, adhere to, be faithful to, act up to; meet, fulfil; carry -out, — into execution; execute, perform, keep, satisfy, discharge; do one's office.

773. NON-OBSERVANCE.—*N.* non-observance &c. 772; evasion, inobservance, failure, omission, neglect, laches, laxity, informality.

infringement, infraction; violation, transgression.

retraction, repudiation, nullification; protest; forfeiture.

lawlessness; disobedience &c. 742; bad faith &c. 940.

V. fail, neglect, omit, elude, evade, give the go by to, set aside, ignore; shut —, close-one's eyes to.

infringe, transgress, violate, break, trample under foot, do vio-

perform -, fulfil -, discharge -,
acquit oneself of- an obligation;
make good; make good -, keep-
one's word, - promise; redeem
one's pledge; keep faith with,
stand to one's engagement.

Adj. observant, faithful, true,
loyal; honourable &c. 939; true as
the -dial to the sun, - needle to
the pole; punct-ual, -ilious; literal
&c. (*exact*) 494; as good as one's
word.

Adv. faithfully &c. *adj.*

lence to, drive a coach and six
through.

discard, protest, repudiate, fling
to the winds, set at naught, nullify,
declare null and void; cancel &c.
(*wipe off*) 552.

retract, go back from, be off,
forfeit, go from one's word, pal-
ter; stretch -, strain- a point.

Adj. violating &c. *v.*; lawless
transgressive; elusive, evasive.

unfulfilled &c. (*see* fulfil &c.
772).

774. COMPROMISE.—*N.* com-promise, -mutation, -position;
middle term, *mezzo termine*; compensation &c. 30.

V. com-promise, -mute, -pound; take the mean; split the
difference, meet one half way, give and take; come to terms
&c. (*contract*) 769; submit to -, abide by- arbitration; patch
up, bridge over, arrange; adjust, - differences; agree; make
-the best of, - a virtue of necessity; take the will for the
deed.

Section IV. POSSESSIVE RELATIO

1°. *Property in General.*

775. ACQUISITION.—*N.* acquisi-
tion; gaining &c. *v.*; obtainment;
procur-ation, -ement; purchase,
descent, inheritance; gift &c. 784.

recovery, retrieval, revendica-
tion, replevin; redemption, sal-
vage, trover; find, *trouvaille*, found-
ling.

gain, thrift; money-making,
-grubbing; lucre, filthy lucre,
loaves and fishes, the main chance,
pelf; emolument &c. (*remunera-
tion*) 973.

profit, earnings, winnings, in-
nings, pickings, net profit; income
&c. (*receipt*) 810; pro-ceeds, -duce,
-duct; out-come, -put; return,
fruit, crop, harvest; benefit &c.
(*good*) 618.

776. LOSS.—*N.* loss; de-, perdi-
tion; forfeiture, lapse.

privation, bereavement; depri-
vation &c. (*dispossession*) 789; rid-
dance.

V. lose; incur -, experience -,
meet with- a loss; miss; mislay,
let slip, allow to slip through the
fingers; be without &c. (*exempt*)
777a; forfeit.

get rid of &c. 782; waste &c.
638.

be lost, lapse.

Adj. losing &c. *v.*; not having
&c. 777a.

shorn of, deprived of; denuded,
bereaved, bereft, *minus*, cut off;
dispossessed &c. 789; rid of, quit
of; out of pocket.

* That is, relations which concern property.

sweepstakes, trick, prize, pool; wealth &c. 803.

[Fraudulent acquisition] subreption; stealing &c. 791.

V. acquire, get, gain, win, earn, obtain, procure, gather; collect &c. (*assemble*) 72; pick, — up; glean.

find; come —, pitch —, light-upon; scrape-up, — together; get in, reap and carry, net, bag, sack, bring home, secure; derive, draw, get in the harvest.

profit; make —, draw-profit; turn to -profit, — account; make capital out of, — money by; obtain a return, reap the fruits of; reap —, gain-an advantage; turn-a penny, — an honest penny; make the pot boil, bring grist to the mill; make —, coin —, raise-money; raise-funds, — the wind; fill one's pocket &c. (*wealth*) 803.

treasure up &c. (*store*) 636; realize, clear; produce &c. 161; take &c. 789.

get back, recover, regain, retrieve, revendicate, replevy, redeem, come by one's own.

come -by, — in for; receive &c. 785; inherit; step into, — a fortune, — the shoes of; succeed to.

get-hold of, — between one's finger and thumb, — into one's hand, — at take —, come into —, enter into- possession.

be -profitable &c. *adj.*; pay, answer.

accrue &c. (*be received*) 735.

Adj. acquir-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; profitable, advantageous, gainful, remunerative, paying, lucrative.

777. POSSESSION.—*N.* possession, seisin; ownership &c. 780; occupancy; hold, -ing; tenure, tenancy, feodality, dependency; vill-enage, -anage; socage, chivalry, knight service.

exclusive possession, impropriation, monopoly; retention &c. 781; pre-possession, -occupancy; nine points of the law.

future possession, heritage, inheritance, heirship, reversion, fee, seigniority.

bird in hand, *uti possidetis*, chose in possession.

V. possess, have, hold, occupy, enjoy; be -possessed of &c. *adj.*; have -in hand &c. *adj.*; own &c. 780; command.

inherit; come -to, — in for.

engross, monopolize, forestall, regrate, impropriate, have all to oneself; have a firm hold of &c. (*retain*) 781; get into one's hand &c. (*acquire*) 775.

belong to, appertain to, pertain to; be -in one's possession &c. *adj.*; vest in.

Adj. possessing &c. *v.*; worth; possessed of, seised of, master of, in possession of; endowed —, blest —, instinct —, fraught —, laden —, charged-with.

possessed &c. *v.*; on hand, by one; in hand, in store, in

stock; in one's -hands, -grasp, -possession; at one's -command, -disposal; one's own &c. (*property*) 780.
unsold; unshared.

777a. EXEMPTION.—*N.* exemption; absence &c. 187.

V. not -have &c. 777; be -without &c. *adj.*

Adj. exempt from, devoid of, without, unpossessed of, unblest with.

not -having &c. 777; unpossessed; untenanted &c. (*vacant*) 187; without an owner.

unobtained, unacquired.

778. [Joint possession.] PARTICIPATION.—*N.* participation; co-, joint-tenancy; possession -, tenancy- in common; joint -, common- stock; co-, partnership; communion; community of -possessions, -goods; communism, socialism; co-operation &c. 709.

snacks, co-portion, picnic, hotchpot; co-heirship, -parceny, -parcenary; gavelkind.

participator, sharer; co-, partner; shareholder; co-, joint-tenant; tenants in common; co-heir, -parcener.

communist, socialist.

V. participate, -take; share, -in; come in for a share; go -shares, -snacks, -halves; share and share alike.

have -, possess -, be seised- -in common, -as joint tenants &c. *n.*

join in; have a hand in &c. (*co-operate*) 709.

Adj. partaking &c. *v.*; communistic.

Adv. share and share alike.

779. POSSESSOR.—*N.* possessor, holder; occup-ant, -ier; tenant; person -, man- in possession &c. 777; renter, lodger, lessee, underlessee; zemindar, ryot; tenant -on sufferance, at will, -from year to year, -for years, -for life.

owner; propriet-or, -ress, -ary; impropiator, master, mistress; lord.

land-holder, -owner, -lord, -lady; lord -of the manor, -par-amount; heritor, laird, vavasour, landed gentry, mesne lord.

cestui-que-trust, beneficiary, mortgagor.

grantee, feoffee, relessee, devisee; legat-ee, -ary.

trustee; holder &c. -of the legal estate; mortgagee.

right -, rightful- owner.

[Future possessor] heir, -apparent, -presumptive; heiress; inherit-or, -ress, -rix; reversioner, remainder-man.

780. PROPERTY.—*N.* property, possession, *sum cuique, meum et tuum*.

owner-, proprietor-, lord-ship; seigniority; empire &c. (*dominion*) 737.

interest, stake, estate, right, title, claim, demand, holding;

tenure &c. (*possession*) 777; vested -, contingent -, beneficial -, equitable-interest; use, trust, benefit; legal -, equitable-estate; seisin.

absolute interest, paramount estate, freehold; fee, - simple, - tail; estate -in fee, - in tail, - tail; estate in tail -male, - female, - general.

limitation, term, lease, settlement, strict settlement, particular estate; estate -for life, - for years, - *pur autre vie*; re mainder, reversion, expectancy, possibility.

dower, dowry, jointure, appanage, inheritance, heritage, patrimony, alimony; legacy &c. (*gift*) 784.

assets, belongings, means, resources, circumstances; wealth &c. 803; money &c. 800; what one -is worth, - will cut up for; estate and effects.

landed -, real -estate, - property; realty; land, -s; tene-ments; hereditaments; corporeal-, incorporeal- hereditaments; acres; ground &c. (*earth*) 342.

territory, state, kingdom, principality, realm, empire.

manor, honour, domain, demesne; farm, plantation, *hacienda*; allodium &c. (*free*) 748; fief, feoff, feud, zemindary, dependency.

free-, copy-, lease-holds; chattels real; fixtures, plant, heirloom; easement; right of -common, - user.

personal -property, - estate, - effects; personalty, chattels, goods, effects, movables; stock, - in trade; things, traps, rat-tle-traps, paraphernalia; equipage &c. 633.

parcels, appurtenances.

impedimenta; lug-, bag-gage; bag and baggage; pelf; car-go, lading.

rent-roll; income &c. (*receipts*) 810.

patent, copyright; *chose* in action; credit &c. 805; debt &c. 806.

V. possess &c. 777; be the -possessor &c. 779- of; own; have for one's -own, - very own; come in for, inherit.

savour of the realty.

be one's -property &c. *n.*; belong to; ap-, pertain to.

Adj. one's own; landed, predial, manorial, allodial; free-, copy-, lease-hold; feu-, feo-dal.

Adv. to one's -credit, - account; to the good.

to one and -his heirs for ever, - the heirs of his body, - his heirs and assigns, - his executors administrators and assigns.

781. RETENTION.—*N.* retention; retaining &c. *v.*; keep, detention, custody; tenacity, firm hold, grasp, gripe, grip, iron gripe.

fangs, teeth, claws, talons, nail, hook, tentacle, *teraculum*; bond &c. (*vinculum*) 45.

782. RELINQUISHMENT.—*N.* re-linquishment, abandonment &c. (*of a course*) 624; renunciation, ex-propriation, dereliction; cession, surrender, dispensation; resigna-tion &c. 757; riddance.

derelict &c. *adj.*; foundling.

clutches, tongs, forceps, pincers, nippers, pliers, vice.

paw, hand, finger, wrist, fist, neaf, neif.

bird in hand; captive &c. 754.

V. retain, keep; hold, — fast, — tight, — one's own, — one's ground; clinch, clench, clutch, grasp, gripe, hug, have a firm hold of.

secure, withhold, detain; hold —, keep-back; keep close; husband &c. (*store*) 636; reserve; have —, keep-in stock &c. (*possess*) 777; entail, tie up, settle.

Adj. retaining &c. *v.*; retentive, tenacious.

unforfeited, undeprived, undisposed, uncommunicated.

incommunicable, inalienable; in mortmain; in strict settlement.

Phr. *uti possidetis*.

V. relinquish, give up, surrender, yield, cede; let-go, — slip; spare, drop, resign, forego, renounce, abandon, expropriate, give away, dispose of, part with; lay-aside, — apart, — down, — on the shelf &c. (*disuse*) 678; set —, put-aside; make away with, cast behind; discard, cast off, dismiss.

give -notice to quit, — warning; supersede; be —, get- -rid of, — quit of; eject &c. 297.

rid —, disburden —, divest —, dispossess- oneself of; wash one's hands of.

cast —, throw —, pitch —, fling-away, — aside, — overboard, — to the dogs; cast —, throw —, sweep-to the winds; put —, turn —, sweep-away.

quit one's hold.

Adj. relinquished &c. *v.*; cast off, derelict; unowned, unappropriated, uncultured; left &c. (*residuary*) 40.

Int. away with!

2°. Transfer of Property.

783. TRANSFER.—*N.* transfer, conveyance, assignment, alienation, abalienation; demise, limitation; conveyancing, transmission &c. (*transference*) 270; enfeoffment, bargain and sale, lease and release; exchange &c. (*interchange*) 148; barter &c. 794; substitution &c. 147.

succession, reversion; shifting -use, — trust.

V. transfer, convey; alien, -ate; assign; grant &c. (*confer*) 784; consign; make —, hand-over; pass, hand, transmit, negotiate; hand down; exchange &c. (*interchange*) 148.

change -hands, — from one to another; devolve, succeed; come into possession &c. (*acquire*) 775.

abalienate; disinherit; dispossess; substitute &c. 147.

Adj. alienable, negotiable.

Phr. estate coming into possession.

784. GIVING.—*N.* giving &c. *v.*; bestowal, donation; present-ation, ment; accordance; con-, cession; delivery, consignment, dispensation, communication, endowment; invest-ment, -iture; award.

almsgiving, charity, liberality, generosity.

785. RECEIVING.—*N.* receiving &c. *v.*; acquisition &c. 775; reception &c. (*introduction*) 296; suscipiency, acceptance, admission.

re-, ac-cipient; assignee, devisee; lega-tee, -tary; grantee, feoffee, donee, relessee, lessee.

sportulary, stipendiary; benefi-

[Thing given] gift, donation, present, *cadeau*; fairing; free gift, boon, favour, benefaction, grant, offering, oblation, sacrifice, immolation.

grace, act of grace, *bonus, bonanza*.

allowance, contribution, subscription, subsidy, tribute, subvention.

bequest, legacy, devise, will, dotation, appanage; voluntary settlement, — conveyance &c. 783; amortization.

alms, largess, bounty, dole, spout, donative, help, oblation, offertory, *honorarium*, gratuity, Christmas box, Easter offering, vail, *douceur*, drink money, *pour-boire, trinkgeld, backshish*; fee &c. (*recompense*) 973; consideration.

bribe, bait, ground-bait; peace-offering, handsel.

giver, grantor &c. *v.*; donor, feoffer, settlor.

V. deliver, hand, pass, put into the hands of; hand —, make —, deliver —, pass —, turn-over.

present, give away, dispense, dispose of; give —, deal —, dole —, mete —, fork —, squeeze-out.

pay &c. 807; render, impart, communicate.

concede, cede, yield, part with, shed, cast; spend &c. 809.

give, bestow, confer, grant, accord, award, assign.

entrust, consign, vest in.

make a present; allow, contribute, subscribe, furnish its quota.

invest, endow, settle upon; bequeath, leave, devise.

furnish, supply, help; ad-, minister to; afford, spare; accommodate —, indulge —, favour-with; shower down upon; lavish, pour on, thrust upon; tip, bribe; tickle —, grease-the palm; offer &c. 763; sacrifice, immolate.

Adj. giving &c. *v.*; given &c. *v.*; allow-ed, -able; concessional; communicable; charitable, eleemosynary, sportulary, tributary; *gratis* &c. 815.

ciary; pension-er, -ary; almsman. income &c. (*receipt*) 810.

V. receive; take &c. 789; acquire &c. 775; admit.

take in, catch, touch; pocket; put into one's -pocket, — purse; accept; take off one's hands.

be received; come-in, — to hand; pass —, fall-into one's hand; go into one's pocket; fall to one's -lot, — share; come —, fall-to one; accrue; have -given &c. 784- to one.

Adj. receiving &c. *v.*; re-, suscipient.

received &c. *v.*; given &c. 784; second-hand.

not given, unbestowed, &c. (*see* give, bestow, &c. 784).

786. APPORTIONMENT.—*N.* apportion-, allot-, consign-, assign-, appoint-ment; appropriation; dispensation, -tribution; division, deal; re-, partition.

dividend, portion, contingent, share, allotment, lot, measure, dose; dole, meed, pittance; *quantum*, ration; ratio, proportion, quota, *modicum*, mess, allowance.

V. apportion, divide; distribute, dispense; billet, allot, de-

tail, cast, share, mete; portion —, parcel —, dole-out; deal, carve.

partition, assign, appropriate, appoint.

come in for one's share &c. (*participate*) 778.

Adj. apportioning &c. *v.*; respective.

Adv. respectively, each to each.

737. LENDING.—*N.* lending &c. *v.*; loan, advance, accommodation, federation; mortgage &c. (*security*) 771; investment.

mont de piété, pawnshop, my uncle's.

lender, pawnbroker, money lender, usurer.

V. lend, advance, accommodate with; lend on security; pawn &c. (*security*) 771.

intrust, invest; place —, put-out to interest.

let, demise, lease, sett, underlet.

Adj. lending &c. *v.*; lent &c. *v.*; unborrowed &c. (*see* borrowed &c. 788).

Adv. in advance; on —loan, — security.

789. TAKING.—*N.* taking &c. *v.*; reception &c. (*taking in*) 296; deglutition &c. (*taking food*) 298; appropriation, prehension, prensation; capture, caption; ap-, apprehension; abreption, seizure; abduction, —lation; subtraction &c. (*subduction*) 38; abstraction, ademption.

dispossession; depriv-ation, —ement; bereavement; divestment; distraint, distress; sequestration, confiscation; eviction &c. 297.

rapacity, extortion, vampirism; theft &c. 791.

resumption; repris-e, —al; recovery &c. 775.

clutch, swoop, wrench; grip &c. (*retention*) 781; haul, take, catch; scramble.

taker, captor.

V. take, catch, hook, nab, bag, sack, pocket, put into one's pocket; receive; accept.

788. BORROWING.—*N.* borrowing, pledging.

borrowed plumes; plagiarism &c. (*thieving*) 791.

replevin.

V. borrow, desume.

hire, rent, farm; take a —lease, — demise; take —, hire- by the —hour, — mile, — year &c.

raise —, take up- money; raise the wind; fly a kite, borrow of Peter to pay Paul; run into debt &c. (*debt*) 806.

replevy.

790. RESTITUTION.—*N.* restitution, return; ren-, red-dition; restoration; reinvestment, recuperation; rehabilitation &c. (*reconstruction*) 660; reparation, atonement.

release, replevin, redemption; recovery &c. (*getting back*) 775; remitter, reversion.

V. return, restore; give —, carry —, bring- back; render, — up; give up; let go, unclutch; dis-, regorge; regurgitate; recoup, reimburse, reinvest, remit, rehabilitate; repair &c. (*make good*) 660.

redeem, recover &c. (*get back*) 775; take back again; revest, revert.

Adj. restoring &c. *v.*; recuperative &c. 660.

Phr. *sum cuique.*

reap, crop, cull, pluck; gather &c. (*get*) 775; draw.

ap-, im-proprieate; assume, possess oneself of; take possession of; lay -, clap- one's hands on; help oneself to; make free with, dip one's hands into, lay under contribution; intercept; scramble for; deprive of.

take -, carry -, bear- away, - off; abstract; hurry off -, run away- with; abduct; steal &c. 791; ravish; seize; pounce -, spring- upon; swoop -to, - down upon; take by -storm, - assault; snatch, reave.

snap up, nip up, whip up, catch up; kidnap, crimp, capture, lay violent hands on.

get -, lay -, take -, catch -, lay fast -, take firm- hold of; lay by the heels, take prisoner; fasten upon, grip, grapple, embrace, gripe, clasp, grab, clutch, collar, throttle, take by the throat, claw, clinch, clench, make sure of.

catch at, jump at, make a grab at, snap at, snatch at; reach, make a long arm, stretch forth one's hand.

take -from, - away from; deduct &c. 38; retrench &c. (*curtail*) 201; dispossess, ease one of, snatch from one's grasp; tear -, tear away -, wrench -, wrest -, wring- from; extort; deprive of, bereave.

oust &c. (*eject*) 297; divest; levy, distrain, confiscate; sequester, -rate; usurp; despoil, strip, fleece, shear, displume, impoverish, eat out of house and home; drain, - to the dregs; gut, dry, exhaust, swallow up; absorb &c. (*suck in*) 296; draw off; suck, - like a leech, - the blood of.

retake, resume; recover &c. 775.

Adj. taking &c. *v.*; privative, prehensile; pred-aceous, -al, -atory, -atorial; rap-acious, -torial; ravenous; parasitic.

bereft &c. 776.

Adv. at one fell swoop.

Phr. give an inch and take an ell.

791. STEALING.—*N.* stealing &c. *v.*; theft, thievery, robbery, latrocinny, direption; abstraction, appropriation; plagiary, -ism; rape, depredation.

spoliation, plunder, pillage; sack, -age; rapine, *brigandage*, foray, *razzia*; black-mail; piracy, privateering, buccaneering; filibuster-ing, -ism; burglary; house-breaking.

peculation, embezzlement; fraud &c. 545; larceny, petty larceny, shop-lifting.

thievishness, rapacity, kleptomania, Alsatia; den of -Cacus, - thieves.

licence to plunder, letters of marque.

V. steal, thief, rob, purloin, pilfer, filch, prig, bag, nim, crib, cabbage, palm; abstract; appropriate, plagiarize.

convey away, carry off, abduct, kidnap, crimp; make -, walk -, run- off with; run away with; seize &c. (*lay violent hands on*) 789.

plunder, pillage, rifle, sack, loot, ransack, spoil, spoliare,

despoil, strip, sweep, gut, forage, levy black-mail, pirate, pickeer, maraud, lift cattle, poach, smuggle, run.

swindle, peculate, embezzle; sponge, mulct, rook, bilk, pluck, pigeon, fleece; defraud &c. 545; obtain under false pretences; live by one's wits.

rob -, borrow of- Peter to pay Paul; set a thief to catch a thief.

disregard the distinction between *meum* and *tuum*.

Adj. thieving &c. *v.*; thievish, light-fingered; fur-acious, -tive; piratical; pred-aceous, -al, -atory, -atorial; raptorial &c. (*rapacious*) 789.

stolen &c. *v.*

Phr. *sic vos non vobis*.

792. THIEF.—*N.* thief, robber, *homo trium literarum*, pilferer, risher, filcher, plagiarist.

spoiler, depredator, pillager, marauder; harpy, shark, land-shark, falcon, moss-trooper, bushranger, Bedouin, brigand, freebooter, bandit, thug, dacoit, pirate, corsair, viking, Paul Jones; buccan-eer, -ier; piqu-, pick-erer; rover, ranger, privateer, filibuster; rapparee, wrecker, picaroon; smuggler, poacher.

highwayman, Dick Turpin, Claude Duval, Macheath, foot-pad, sturdy beggar.

cut-, pick-purse; pick-pocket, light-fingered gentry; sharper; card-, skittle-sharper; thimble-rigger; rook, Greek, black-leg, leg, welsher, defaulter; Autolycus, Jeremy Diddler, Robert Macaire, artful dodger, trickster; swell mob, *chevalier d'industrie*; shop-lifter.

swindler, peculator; forger, coiner; fence, receiver of stolen goods, duffer.

burglar, housebreaker; cracks-, mags-man; Bill Sykes, Jack Sheppard, Jonathan Wild.

793. BOOTY.—*N.* booty, spoil, plunder, prize, loot, swag, pickings; *spolia opima*, prey; black mail; stolen goods.

Adj. manubial.

3°. Interchange of Property.

794. BARTER.—*N.* barter, exchange, scorse, truck system; interchange &c. 148.

a Rowland for an Oliver; *quid pro quo*; com-mutation, -position.

trade, commerce, mercature, buying and selling, bargain and sale; traffic, business, nundination, custom, shopping; commercial enterprise, speculation, jobbing, stock-jobbing, *agiotage*, brokery.

dealing, transaction, negotiation, bargain.
free trade.

V. barter, exchange, truck, scorse, swop; interchange &c. 148; commutate &c. (*substitute*) 147; compound for.

trade, traffic, buy and sell, give and take, nundinate; carry on —, ply —, drive — a trade; be in —business, — the city; keep a shop, deal in, employ one's capital in.

trade —, deal —, have dealings — with; transact —, do — business with; open —, keep — an account with.

bargain; drive —, make — a bargain; negotiate, bid for; haggle, higgler; chaffer, huckster, cheapen, beat down; stickle, — for; out —, under-bid; ask, charge; strike a bargain &c. (*contract*) 769.

speculate, give a sprat to catch a herring; buy in the cheapest and sell in the dearest market; rig the market.

Adj. commercial, mercantile, trading; interchangeable, marketable, staple, in the market, for sale.

wholesale, retail.

Adv. across the counter.

795. PURCHASE.—*N.* purchase, emption; buying, purchasing, shopping; pre-emption, refusal. coemption, bribery.

buyer, purchaser, *emptor*, vendee; patron, employer, client, customer.

V. buy, purchase, invest in, procure; rent &c. (*hire*) 788; repurchase, buy in.

keep in one's pay, bribe, suborn; pay &c. 807; spend &c. 809.

make —, complete — a purchase; buy over the counter.

shop, market, go a shopping.

Adj. purchased &c. *v.*

Phr. *caveat emptor*.

796. SALE.—*N.* sale, vent, disposal; auction, roup, Dutch auction; custom &c. (*traffic*) 794.

vendi-bility, —bleness.

seller; vender, vendor; merchant &c. 797; auctioneer.

V. sell, vend, dispose of, effect a sale; sell —over the counter, — by auction &c. *n.*; dispense, retail; deal in &c. 794; sell —off, — out; turn into money, realize; bring —to, — under — the hammer; put up to auction; offer —, put up — for sale; hawk, bring to market; offer &c. 763; undersell.

let; mortgage &c. (*security*) 771.

Adj. under the hammer, in the market, for sale.

saleable, marketable, vendible; unsaleable &c., unpurchased, unbought; on one's hands.

797. MERCHANT.—*N.* merchant, trader, dealer, monger, chandler, salesman; changer; regrater; shop-keeper, —man; trades-man, —people, —folk.

retailer; chapman, hawker, huckster, higgler; pedlar, *colporteur*, cadger, Autolycus; sutler, *vivandière*; coster-man, —monger; tallyman.

money-broker, —changer, —lender; cambist, usurer, moneyer, banker.

jobber; broker &c. (*agent*) 758; buyer &c. 795; seller &c. 796. concern; firm &c. (*partnership*) 712.

798. MERCHANDISE.—*N.* merchandise, ware, commodity, effects, goods, article, stock, produce, staple commodity; stock in trade &c. (*store*) 636; cargo &c. (*contents*) 190.

799. MART.—*N.* mart; market, -place; fair, bazaar, staple, exchange, change, *bourse*, hall, guildhall; toll-booth, custom-house.

shop, stall, booth; wharf; office, chambers, counting-house, *bureau*; coun-, comp-ter.

ware-house, -room; *dépôt*, interposit, *entrepôt*, *emporium*, establishment; store &c. 636.

market-overt.

4°. *Monetary Relations.*

800. MONEY.—*N.* money -matters, - market; finance; accounts &c. 811; funds, treasure; capital, stock; assets &c. (*property*) 780; wealth &c. 803; supplies, ways and means, wherewithal, sinews of war, almighty dollar, needful, cash.

sum, amount; balance, -sheet; proceeds &c. (*receipts*) 810.

currency, circulating medium, specie, coin, piece, hard cash, dollar, sterling coin; pounds shillings and pence; £ s. d.; pocket, breeches pocket, purse; money in hand; ready, -money; rhino, blunt, dust, mopus, tin, salt, chink.

precious metals, gold, silver, copper, bullion, ingot, nugget.

petty cash, pocket-money, change, small coin; doit, stiver, rap, mite, farthing, *sou*, penny, shilling, tester, groat, guinea; *rouleau*; *wampum*; good -, round sum; power of money, plum, lac of rupees.

[Science of coins] Numismatics, Chrysology.

paper-money; money -, Post Office- order; note, - of hand; bank -, promissory- note; I O U, bond; bill, - of exchange; draft, check, cheque, order, warrant, *coupon*, debenture, exchequer bill, *assignat*, greenback.

remittance &c. (*payment*) 807; credit &c. 805; liability &c. 806.

draw-er, -ee; oblig-or, -ee; moneyer, coiner.

false -, bad- money; base coin, flash note, slip, kite.

argumentum ad crumenam.

V. amount to, come to, mount up to; touch the pocket; draw, - upon; endorse &c. (*security*) 771; issue, utter; discount &c. 813.

Adj. monetary, pecuniary, crumenal, fiscal, financial, sumptuary, numismatical; sterling.

801. TREASURER.—*N.* treasurer; bursar, -y; purser, purse-bearer; cash-keeper, banker; depository; questor, receiver, steward, trustee, accountant, Accountant General, almoner, liquidator, paymaster, cashier, teller; cambist; money-changer &c. (*merchant*) 797.

financier, Chancellor of the Exchequer, minister of finance.

802. TREASURY.—*N.* treasury, bank, exchequer, fisc, hana-per, bursary; strong-box, -hold, -room; coffer; chest &c. (*re-ceptacle*) 191; depository &c. 636; till, -er; purse; money-bag, -box; *porte-monnaie*.

purse-strings; pocket, breeches pocket.

sinking fund; stocks; public -, parliamentary- -stocks, -funds, - securities; Consols, *crédit mobilier*.

803. WEALTH.—*N.* wealth, riches, fortune, handsome fortune, opulence, affluence; good -, easy-circumstances; independence; competence &c. (*sufficiency*) 639; solvency.

provision, livelihood, maintenance; alimony, dowry; means, resources, substance; property &c. 780; command of money.

income &c. 810; capital, money; round sum &c. (*treasure*) 800; mint of money, mine of wealth, *El Dorado*, Pactolus, Golconda, Potosi.

long -, full -, well lined -, heavy-purse; purse of Fortunatus; *embarras de richesses*.

pelf, Mammon, lucre, filthy lucre; loaves and fishes.

rich -, moneyed -, warm-man; man of substance; capitalist, millionaire, Nabob, Cræsus, Midas, Plutus, Dives, Timon of Athens; Timo-, Pluto-crazy; Danaë.

V. be-rich &c. *adj.*; roll -, wallow-in-wealth, -riches.

afford, well afford; command-money, -a sum; make both ends meet, hold one's head above water.

become-rich &c. *adj.*; fill one's-pocket &c. (*treasury*) 802; feather one's nest, make a fortune; make money &c. (*acquire*) 775.

enrich, imburse.

worship-Mammon, - the golden calf.

Adj. wealthy, rich, affluent, opulent, moneyed, monied, worth much; well-to do, - off; warm; well -, provided for.

made of money; rich as-Cræsus,

804. POVERTY.—*N.* poverty, indigence, penury, pauperism, destitution, want; need, -iness; lack, necessity, privation; distress, difficulties, wolf at the door.

bad -, poor -, needy -, embarrassed -, reduced -, straitened-circumstances; slender -, narrow-means; straits; hand to mouth existence, *res angusta domi*, low water, impecuniosity.

beggary; mendi-cancy, -city; broken -, loss of- fortune; insol-vency &c. (*non-payment*) 808.

empty-purse, -pocket; light purse; beggarly account of empty boxes.

poor man, pauper, mendicant, mumper, beggar, starveling; *pauvre diable*.

V. be -poor &c. *adj.*; want, lack, starve, live from hand to mouth, have seen better days, go down in the world, come upon the parish; go to-the dogs, - wrack and ruin; not have a -penny &c. (*money*) 800, - shot in one's locker; beg one's bread; *tirer le diable par la queue*; run into debt &c. (*debt*) 806.

render-poor &c. *adj.*; impoverish; reduce, - to poverty; pauperize, fleece, ruin, bring to the parish.

Adj. poor, indigent; poverty-stricken; badly -, poorly -, ill-off; poor as -a rat, -a church mouse, - Job; fortune-, dower-, money-, penni-less; unportioned, unmon-cyed; impecunious; out -, short-of -money, - cash; without -, not

- a Jew; rolling in -riches, -wealth.

flush, - of -cash, - money, - tin; in -funds, - cash, - full feather; solvent, pecunious, out of debt, all straight.

Phr. one's ship coming in.

from the door, - make both ends meet; embarrassed, under hatches; involved &c. (*in debt*) 806; insolvent &c. (*not paying*) 808.

Adv. in formâ pauperis.

Phr. zonam perdidit.

805. CREDIT.—*N.* credit, trust, tick, score, tally, account.

letter of credit, circular note; duplicate; mortgage, lien, debenture, paper credit, floating capital.

creditor, lender, lessor, mortgagee; dun; usurer.

V. keep -, run up-an account with; entrust, credit, accredit.

place to one's -credit, - account; give -, take- credit; fly a kite.

Adj. credit-ing, -ed; accredited.

Adv. on -credit &c. *n.*; to the account, - credit- of.

Adj. indebted; liable, chargeable, answerable for.

in -debt, - embarrassed circumstances, - difficulties; incurred, involved; involved -, plunged -, deep -, over head and ears- in debt; deeply involved; fast tied up; insolvent &c. (*not paying*) 808; *minus*, out of pocket.

unpaid; unrequited, unrewarded; owing, due, in arrear, outstanding.

807. PAYMENT.—*N.* pay-, defray-ment; discharge; ac-, quit-tance; settlement, clearance, liquidation, satisfaction, reckoning, arrangement.

acknowledgment, release; receipt, - in full, - in full of all demands; voucher.

repayment, reimbursement, re-

worth- a rap &c. (*money*) 800; *qui n'a pas le sue*, out of pocket, hard up; out at -elbows, - heels; seedy, bare-footed; beggar-ly, -ed; destitute; fleeced, stripped; bereft, bereaved; reduced.

in -want &c. *n.*; needy, necessitous, distressed, pinched, straitened; put to one's -shifts, - last shifts; unable to -keep the wolf

from the door, - make both ends meet; embarrassed, under hatches; involved &c. (*in debt*) 806; insolvent &c. (*not paying*) 808.

806. DEBT.—*N.* debt, obligation, liability, indebtment, debit, score.

arrears, deferred payment, deficit, default; insolvency &c. (*non-payment*) 808; bad debt.

interest; usance, usury; floating -debt, - capital.

debtor, debitor; mortgagor; defaulter &c. 808; borrower.

V. be -in debt &c. *adj.*; owe; incur -, contract- a debt &c. *n.*; run up -a bill, - a score, - an account; go on tick; borrow &c. 788; run -, get- into debt; outrun the constable.

answer -, go bail- for.

808. NON-PAYMENT.—*N.* non-payment; default, defalcation; protest, repudiation; application of the sponge; whitewashing.

insolvency, bankruptcy, failure; insufficiency &c. 640; run upon a bank.

waste paper bonds; dishonoured -, protested- bills.

tribution; pay &c. (*reward*) 973; money paid &c. (*expenditure*) 809.

ready money &c. (*cash*) 800; stake, remittance, instalment.

payer, liquidator &c. 801.

V. pay, defray, make payment; pay-down, - on the nail, - ready money, - at sight, - in advance; cash, honor a bill, acknowledge; redeem.

pay one's-way, - shot, - footing; pay -the piper, - sauce for all, - costs; do the needful; shell -, fork- out; come down with. - the dust; tickle -, grease- the palm; expend &c. 809; put -, lay-down.

discharge, settle, quit, acquit oneself of; account -, reckon -, settle -, be even -, be quits- with; strike a balance; settle -, balance -, square- accounts with; quit scores; wipe -, clear-off old scores; satisfy; pay in full; satisfy -, pay in full of-all demands; clear, liquidate; pay-up, - old debts.

disgorge, make repayment; repay, refund, reimburse, retribute; make compensation &c. 30.

Adj. paying &c., paid &c. *v.*; owing nothing, out of debt, all straight; unwowed, never indebted.

Adv. to the tune of; on the nail, money down.

809. EXPENDITURE.—*N.* expenditure, money going out; out-goings, -lay; expenses, disbursement; prime cost &c. (*price*) 812; circulation; run upon a bank.

[Money paid] payment &c. 807; pay &c. (*remuneration*) 973; bribe &c. 973; fee, footing, garnish; subsidy; tribute; contingent, quota; donation &c. 784.

pay in advance, earnest, hand-sel, deposit, instalment.

investment; purchase &c. 795.

V. expend, spend; run -, get-through; pay, disburse; open -, loose -, untie- the purse strings; lay -, shell -, fork- out; bleed;

bankrupt, insolvent debtor, lame duck, man of straw, welsher, stag, defaulter, levanter.

V. not-pay &c. 806; fail, break, stop payment; become -insolvent, - bankrupt; be gazetted.

protest, dishonour, repudiate, nullify.

pay under protest; button up one's pockets, draw the purse strings; apply the sponge; pay over the left shoulder, get white-washed; swindle &c. 791; run up bills, fly kites.

Adj. not paying; in debt &c. 806; behindhand, in arrear; beggared &c. (*poor*) 804; unable to make both ends meet; *minus*; worse than nothing.

insolvent, bankrupt, in the gazette, gazetted.

unpaid &c. (*outstanding*) 806; *gratis* &c. 815; unremunerated.

810. RECEIPT.—*N.* receipt, value received, money coming in; income, incomings, innings, revenue, return, proceeds; gross receipts, net profit; earnings &c. (*gain*) 775.

rent, - roll; rent-al, -age; rack-rent.

premium, *bonus*; sweepstakes, tontine.

pension, annuity; jointure &c. (*property*) 780; alimony, pittance; emolument &c. (*remuneration*) 973.

V. receive &c. 785; take money; draw -, derive-from; acquire &c. 775; take &c. 789.

bring in, yield, afford, pay, re-

make up a sum, invest, sink money.

fee &c. (*reward*) 973; pay one's way &c. (*pay*) 807; subscribe &c. (*give*) 784; subsidize.

Adj. expend-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*; sumptuary.

turn; accrue &c. (*be received from*) 785.

Adj. receiv-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*; profitable &c. (*gainful*) 775.

811. ACCOUNTS.—*N.* accounts, accompts; commercial -, monetary- arithmetic; statistics &c. (*numeration*) 85; money matters, finance, budget, bill, score, reckoning, account.

books, account book, ledger; day -, cash -, pass- book; journal; debtor and creditor -, cash -, running- account; account-current; balance, - sheet; *compte rendu*, account settled.

book-keeping, audit, double entry, reckoning.

accountant, auditor, actuary, bookkeeper; financier &c. 801; accounting party.

V. keep accounts, enter, post, book, credit, debit, carry over; take stock; balance -, make up -, square -, settle -, wind up -, cast up- accounts; make accounts square.

bring to book, audit, tax, surcharge and falsify.

falsify -, garble -, cook -, doctor- an account.

Adj. monetary &c. 800; account-able, -ing.

812. PRICE.—*N.* price, amount, cost, expense, prime cost, charge, figure, demand, damage, fare, hire; wages &c. (*remuneration*) 973.

dues, duty, toll, tax, impose, cess, sess, tallage, levy; gabel, *gabelle*; gavel, *octroi*, custom, excise, assessment, benevolence, tithe, tenths, exactment, ransom, salvage, tariff; broker-, wharf-, freight-age.

worth, rate, value, valuation, appraisement, money's worth; penny &c. -worth; price current, market price, quotation; what it will -fetch &c. *v.*

bill &c. (*account*) 811; shot.

V. bear -, set -, fix- a price; appraise, assess, price, charge, demand, ask, require, exact, run up; distrain; run up a bill &c. (*debt*) 806; have one's price.

amount to, come to, mount up to; stand one in.

fetch, sell for, cost, bring in, yield, afford.

Adj. priced &c. *v.*; to the tune of, *ad valorem*; mercenary, venal.

Plr. no penny no paternoster; *point d'argent point de Suisse*, no longer pipe no longer dance, no song no supper.

one may have it for.

813. DISCOUNT.—*N.* discount, abatement, reduction, depreciation, allowance, qualification, set off, drawback, poundage, *agio*, percentage; rebate, -ment; back-wardation, contango; salvage; tare and tret.

V. discount, bate; a-, re-bate; reduce, take off, allow, give, make allowance; tax.

Adj. discounting &c. *v.*

Adv. at a discount, below par.

814. DEARNESS.—*N.* dearness &c. *adj.*; high —, famine-price; overcharge; extravagance; exorbitance, extortion; heavy pull upon the purse.

V. be -dear &c. *adj.*; cost -much, - a pretty penny; rise in price, look up.

overcharge, bleed, fleece, extort.

pay -too much, - through the nose, - too dear for one's whistle.

Adj. dear; high, - priced; of great price, expensive, costly, precious, worth a Jew's eye, dear bought; unreasonable, extravagant, exorbitant, extortionate.

at a premium; not to be had, - for love or money; beyond —, above- price; priceless, of priceless value.

Adv. dear, -ly; at great —, heavy-cost; à grands frais.

Phr. prices looking up.

—

Adv. for a mere song; at -cost price, - prime cost, - a reduction.

816. LIBERALITY.—*N.* liberality, generosity, munificence; bounty, -eousness, -ifulness; hospitality; charity &c. (*beneficence*) 906.

V. be -liberal &c. *adj.*; spend —, bleed- freely; shower down upon; open one's purse strings &c. (*disburse*) 809; spare no expense, give *carte blanche*.

Adj. liberal, free, generous; charitable &c. (*beneficent*) 906; hospitable; bountiful, -eous; handsome; unsparing, ungrudging; open, free-, full-handed; open-, large-, free-hearted; munificent, princely.

overpaid.

—

815. CHEAPNESS.—*N.* cheapness, low price; depreciation; bargain; good penny &c. - worth.

[Absence of charge] gratuity; free -quarters, - seats, - admission; nominal price, peppercorn rent; labour of love.

V. be -cheap &c. *adj.*; cost little; come down —, fall- in price.

buy for -a mere nothing, - an old song; have one's money's worth.

Adj. cheap; low, - priced; moderate, reasonable; in-, un-expensive; well —, worth the money; *magnifique et pas cher*; good —, cheap- at the price; dirt —, dog-cheap; cheap -as dirt, - and nasty; catchpenny.

half-price, depreciated, unsaleable, a drug in the market.

gratuitous, *gratis*, free, for nothing; cost-, expense-less; without charge, not charged, untaxed; scot —, shot —, rent- free; free of -cost, - expense; honorary, unbought, unpaid.

at -cost price, - prime cost, - a reduction.

817. ECONOMY.—*N.* economy, frugality; thrift, -iness; care, husbandry, good housewifery, savingness, retrenchment.

savings; prevention of waste, saveall; cheese parings and candle ends; parsimony &c. 819.

V. be -economical &c. *adj.*; economize, save; retrench; cut one's coat according to one's cloth, make both ends meet, keep within compass, meet one's expenses, pay one's way; husband &c. (*lay by*) 636; save —, invest- money; put out to interest; provide —, save-for, - against- a rainy day; feather one's nest; look after the main chance.

Adj. economical, frugal, careful,

thrifty, saving, chary, spare, sparing; parsimonious &c. 819.
underpaid.

Adv. sparingly &c. *adj.*; *ne quid nimis*.

818. PRODIGALITY.—*N.* prodigality, -gence; unthriftiness, waste; profusion, -eness; extravagance; squandering &c. *v.*; malversation. prodigal; spend-, waste-thrift; losel, squanderer, locust.

V. be -prodigal &c. *adj.*; squander, lavish, sow broadcast; pour forth like water; pay through the nose &c. (*dear*) 814; spill, waste, dissipate, exhaust, drain, eat out of house and home, overdraw, outrun the constable; run-out, -through; misspend; throw -good money after bad, - the helve after the hatchet; burn the candle at both ends; make ducks and drakes of one's money; fool -, potter -, muddle -, fritter -, throw-away one's money; pour water into a sieve, kill the goose that lays the golden eggs; *manger son blé en herbe*.

Adj. prodigal, profuse, thriftless, unthrifty, improvident, wasteful, losel, extravagant, lavish, dissipated, over liberal; full-handed &c. (*liberal*) 816.

penny wise and pound foolish.

Adv. with an unsparing hand; money burning one's pocket.

819. PARSIMONY.—*N.* parsimony, parcity; parsimoniousness, stinginess &c. *adj.*; stint; illiberality, avarice, tenacity, avidity, rapacity, extortion, venality, cupidity; selfishness &c. 943; *auri sacra fames*.

miser, niggard, churl, screw, skinflint, crib, codger, muckworm, scrimp, lickpenny, hunks, curmudgeon, *Harpagon*, harpy, extortioner, Jew, usurer.

V. be -parsimonious &c. *adj.*; grudge, begrudge, stint, pinch, gripe, screw, dole out, hold back, withhold, starve, famish, live upon nothing, skin a flint.

drive a -bargain, -hard bargain; cheapen, beat down; stop one hole in a sieve; have an itching palm, grasp, grab.

Adj. parsimonious, penurious, stingy, miserly, mean, shabby, peddling, scrubby, pennywise, near, niggardly, close; fast-, close-, strait-handed; close-, hard-, tight-fisted; tight, sparing; chary; grudging, griping &c. *v.*; illiberal, ungenerous, churlish, hide-bound, sordid, mercenary, venal, covetous, usurious, avaricious, greedy, extortionate, rapacious.

Adv. with a sparing hand.

CLASS VI.

WORDS RELATING TO THE SENTIENT AND MORAL POWERS.

SECTION I. AFFECTIONS IN GENERAL.

820. AFFECTIONS.—*N.* affections, character, qualities, disposition, nature, spirit, tone; temper, -ament; *diathesis*, idiosyncrasy; cast -, habit -, frame- of -mind, - soul; predilection, turn; natural -, turn of mind; bent, bias, predisposition, proneness, proclivity; propen-sity, -sedness, -sion, -dency; vein, humour, mood, grain, mettle; sympathy &c. (*love*) 897.

soul, heart, breast, bosom, inner man; heart's -core, -strings, - blood; heart of hearts, *penetralia mentis*; secret and inmost recesses of the -, cockles of one's- heart; inmost-heart, - soul; back-bone.

passion, pervading spirit; ruling -, master- passion; *furor*; fulness of the heart, heyday of the blood, flesh and blood, flow of soul.

V. have -, possess- -affections &c. *n.*; be of a -character &c. *n.*; be -affected &c. *adj.*; breathe.

Adj. affected, characterized, formed, moulded, cast; at-, tempered; framed; pre-, disposed; prone, inclined; having a -bias &c. *n.*; tintured -, imbued -, penetrated -, eaten up-with.

inborn, inbred, ingrained; deep-rooted, ineffaceable, inveterate; pathoscopic.

Adv. in one's-heart &c. *n.*; at heart; heart and soul &c. 821.

821. FEELING.—*N.* feeling; suffering &c. *v.*; endurance, tolerance, sufferance, supportance, experience, response; sympathy &c. (*love*) 897; impression, inspiration, affection, sensation, emotion, pathos, deep sense.

warmth, glow, unction, *gusto*, vehemence; fervour, -ency; heartiness, cordiality; earnestness, eagerness; *empressement*, ardour, zeal, passion, enthusiasm, *verve*, *furor*, fanaticism; excitation of feeling &c. 824; fulness of the heart &c. (*disposi-*

tion) 820; passion &c. (*state of excitability*) 825; ecstasy &c. (*pleasure*) 827.

blush, suffusion, flush; hectic; tingling, thrill, turn, shock; agitation &c. (*irregular motion*) 315; quiver, heaving, flutter, flurry, fluster, twitter, tremor; throb, -bing; pulsation, palpitation, panting; trepid-, perturb-ation; ruffle, hurry of spirits, pother, stew, ferment.

V. feel; receive an -impression &c. *n.*; be -impressed with &c. *adj.*; entertain -, harbour -, cherish- -feeling &c. *n.*

respond; catch the -flame, - infection; enter the spirit of.

bear, suffer, support, sustain, endure, aby; abide &c. (*be composed*) 826; experience &c. (*meet with*) 151; taste, prove; labour -, smart- under; bear the brunt of, brave, stand.

swell, glow, warm, flush, blush, change colour, mantle; turn-colour, - pale, - red, - black in the face; tingle, thrill, heave, pant, throb, palpitate, go pit-a-pat, tremble, quiver, flutter, twitter; shake &c. 315; be -agitated, - excited &c. 824; look -blue, - black; wince, draw a deep breath.

impress &c. (*excite the feelings*) 824.

Adj. feeling &c. *v.*; sentient; sensuous; sensor-ial, -y; emo-tive, -tional; of -, with -feeling &c. *n.*

warm, quick, lively, smart, strong, sharp, acute, cutting, piercing, incisive; keen, - as a razor; trenchant, pungent, racy, *piquant*, poignant, caustic.

impressive, deep, profound, indelible; deep-, home-, heart-felt; swelling, soul-stirring, deep-mouthed, heart-expanding, electric, thrilling, rapturous, ecstatic.

earnest, wistful, eager, breathless; fer-vent, -vid; gushing, passionate, warmhearted, hearty, cordial, sincere, zealous, enthusiastic, glowing, ardent, burning, red-hot, fiery, flaming; boiling, - over.

pervading, penetrating, absorbing; rabid, raving, feverish, fanatical, hysterical; impetuous &c. (*excitable*) 825.

impressed -, moved -, touched -, affected -, penetrated -, seized -, imbued &c. 820- with; devoured by; wrought up &c. (*excited*) 824; struck all of a heap; rapt; in a -quiver &c. *n.*; enraptured &c. 829.

Adv. heart and soul, from the bottom of one's heart, *ab imo pectore*, at heart, *con amore*, heartily, devoutly, over head and ears.

Phr. the heart -big, - full, - swelling, - beating, - pulsating, - throbbing, - thumping, - beating high, - melting, - overflowing, - bursting, - breaking.

822. SENSIBILITY. — *N.* sensibility, -bleness, -tiveness; moral sensibility; impress-, affect-ibility; suscepti-bleness, -bility, -vity; mobility; viva-city, -ciousness; ten-

823. INSENSIBILITY. — *N.* insensibility, -bleness; moral insensibility; inertness, *inertia*, *vis inertiae*; impass-ibility, -bleness; inappetency, apathy, phlegm, dul-

der-, soft-ness; sentimental-ity, -ism.

excitability &c. 825; fastidious-ness &c. 868; physical sensibility &c. 375.

sore-point, - place; where the shoe pinches.

V. be -sensible &c. *adj.*; have a -tender, - warm, - sensitive-heart.

take to -, treasure up in the-heart; shrink.

“die of a rose in aromatic pain;” touch to the quick.

Adj. sensi-ble, -tive; impressi-ble, -onable; suscepti-ve, -ble; alive to, impassionable, gushing; warm-, tender-, soft-hearted; tender -, as a chicken; soft, sentimental, romantic; enthusiastic, highflying, spirited, mettlesome, vivacious, lively, expressive, mobile, tremblingly alive; excitable &c. 825; over-sensitive, without skin, thin-skinned; fastidious &c. 868.

Adv. sensibly &c. *adj.*; to the -quick, - inmost core.

ness, hebetude, supineness, luke-warmness.

cold-fit, - blood, - heart; cold-, cool-ness; frigidity, *sang froid*; stoicism, imperturbation &c. (*in-excitability*) 826; *nonchalance*, unconcern, dry eyes; *insouciance* &c. (*indifference*) 866; recklessness &c. 863; callousness; heart of stone, stock and stone. marble, dead-ness.

torp-or, -idity; obstupescence, lethargy, coma, trance; sleep &c. 683; suspended animation; stup-or, -efaction; paralysis, palsy; numbness &c. (*physical insensibili-ty*) 376.

neutrality; quietism, vegeta-tion.

V. be -insensible &c. *adj.*; have a rhinoceros hide; show -insensi-bility &c. *n.*; not -mind, - care, - be affected by; have no desire for &c. 866; have -, feel -, take-no interest in; *nil admirari*; not care a -straw &c. (*unimportance*) 643- for; disregard &c. (*neglect*) 460; set at naught &c. (*make light of*) 483; turn a deaf ear to &c.

(*inattention*) 458; vegetate.

render -insensible, - callous; blunt, obtund, numb, benumb, paralyze, chloroform, deaden, hebetate, stun, stupefy; brut-ify, -alize; assify.

inure; harden, - the heart; steel, case-harden, sear.

Adj. insensible, unconscious; impassi-ve, -ble; blind to, deaf to, dead to; un-, in-susceptible; unimpress-ionable, -ible; pas-sion-, spirit-, heart-, soul-less; unfeeling.

apathetic; leuco-, phlegmatic; dull, frigid; cold, -blooded, -hearted; cold as charity; flat, maudlin, obtuse, inert, supine, sluggish, torpid; sleepy &c. (*inactive*) 683; languid, half-hearted, tame; numb, -ed; comatose; anæsthetic &c. 376; stupefied, chloroformed, palsy-stricken.

indifferent, lukewarm; careless, mindless, regardless; inatten-tive &c. 458; neglectful &c. 460; disregarding.

unconcerned, *nonchalant*, *pocourante*, *insouciant*, *sans souci*; unambitious &c. 866.

un-affected, -ruffled, -impressed, -inspired, -excited, -moved, -stirred, -touched, -shocked, -struck; unblushing &c. (*shameless*) 885; unanimated; vegetative.

callous, thick-skinned, pachydermatous, impervious; hard.

-ened; inured, case-hardened; steeled -, proof-against; imperturbable &c. (*inexcitable*) 826; unfelt.

Adv. insensibly &c. *adj.*; *æquo animo*; without being-moved, -touched, -impressed; in cold blood; with -dry eyes, -withers unwrung.

Phr. never mind; it is of no consequence &c. (*unimportant*) 643; it cannot be helped; nothing coming amiss; it is all -the same, -one- to.

824. EXCITATION.—*N.* excitation of feeling; mental -, excitement; suscitation, galvanism, stimulation, piquancy, provocation, inspiration, calling forth, infection; animation, agitation, perturbation; subjugation, fascination, intoxication; en-, ravishment; entrancement, high pressure.

unction, impressiveness &c. *adj.*

trial of temper, *casus belli*; irritation &c. (*anger*) 900; passion &c. (*state of excitability*) 825; thrill &c. (*feeling*) 821; repression of feeling &c. 826.

V. excite, affect, touch, move, impress, strike, interest, animate, inspire, impassion, smite, infect; stir -, fire -, warm-the blood; set astir; a-, wake; a-, waken; call forth; e-, provoke; raise up, summon up, call up, wake up, blow up, get up, light up; raise; get up the steam, rouse, arouse, stir, fire, kindle, enkindle, apply the torch, set on fire, inflame.

stimulate; ex-, suscite; inspirit; spirit up, stir up, work up; infuse life into, give new life to; bring -, introduce- new blood; quicken; sharpen, whet; work upon &c. (*incite*) 615; hurry on, give a fillip, put on one's mettle.

fan the -fire, - flame; blow the coals, stir the embers; fan, - into a flame; foster, heat, warm, foment, raise to a fever heat; keep -up, - the pot boiling; revive, rekindle; rake up, rip up.

stir -, play on -, come home to- the feelings; touch -a string, - a chord, - the soul, - the heart; go to one's heart, penetrate, pierce, go through one, touch to the quick; possess -, pervade -, penetrate -, imbrue -, absorb -, affect -, disturb- the soul.

absorb, rivet the attention; sink into the -mind, - heart; prey on the mind; intoxicate; over-whelm, -power; *bouleverser*, upset, turn one's head.

fascinate; enrapture &c. (*give pleasure*) 829.

agitate, perturb, ruffle, fluster, shake, disturb, startle, shock, stagger; give one a -shock, - turn; strike all of a heap; stun, astound, electrify, galvanize, petrify.

irritate, sting; cut, - to the -heart, - quick; try one's temper; fool to the top of one's bent, pique; infuriate, madden, make one's blood boil; lash into fury &c. (*wrath*) 900.

be -excited &c. *adj.*; flash up, flare up; catch the infection; thrill &c. (*feel*) 821; mantle; work oneself up; seethe, boil, simmer, foam, fume, flame, rage, rave; run mad &c. (*passion*) 825.

Adj. excited &c. *v.*; wrought up, on the *qui vive*, astir, sparkling; in a -quiver &c. 821, - fever, - ferment, - blaze, - state of excitement; in hysterics; black in the face, over-wrought; hot, red-hot, flushed, feverish; all -of a twitter, - in a pucker; with -quivering lips, - tears in one's eyes.

flaming; boiling, - over; ebullient, seething; foaming, - at the mouth; fuming, raging, carried away by passion, wild, raving, frantic, mad, distracted, beside oneself, out of one's wits, ready to burst, *bouleversé*, demoniacal.

lost, *éperdu*, tempest-tossed; haggard; ready to sink.

stung to the quick, up, on one's high ropes.

exciting &c. *v.*; impressive, warm, glowing, fervid, swelling, imposing, spirit-stirring, thrilling; high-wrought; soul-stirring, -subduing; heart-swelling, -thrilling; agonizing &c. (*painful*) 830; telling, sensational, hysterical; over-powering, -whelming; more than flesh and blood can bear.

piquant &c. (*pungent*) 392; spicy, appetizing, provocative, *provoquant*, tantalizing.

Adv. till one is black in the face.

Phr. the heart -beating high, - going pit-a-pat, - leaping into one's mouth; the blood -being up, - boiling in one's veins; the eye -glistening, - "in a fine frenzy rolling;" the head turned.

825. [Excess of sensitiveness.]

EXCITABILITY. — *N.* excitability, impetuosity, vehemence; boisterousness &c. *adj.*; turbulence; impatience, intolerance, non-endurance; irritability &c. (*irascibility*) 901; itching &c. (*desire*) 865; wincing; disquiet, -ude; restlessness; fidget-s, -tiness; agitation &c. (*irregular motion*) 315.

trepidation, perturbation, ruffle, hurry, fuss, flurry; fluster, flutter; pothor, stew, ferment; thrill &c. (*feeling*) 821; state -, fever- of excitement.

passion, excitement, flush, heat; fever, -heat; fire, flame, fume, blood boiling; tumult; effervescence, ebullition; boiling, - over; whiff, gust, storm, tempest; scene, breaking out, burst, fit, paroxysm, explosion; out - break, - burst; agony.

violence &c. 173; fierceness &c. *adj.*; rage, fury, *furor*, *furore*, desperation, madness, distraction,

826. [Absence of excitability, or of excitement.]

INEXCITABILITY. — *N.* inexcit-, imperturb-, inirritability; even temper, tranquil mind, dispassion; tolerance, patience.

passiveness &c. (*physical inertness*) 172; hebet-ude, -ation; impassibility &c. (*insensibility*) 823; stupefaction.

coolness, calmness &c. *adj.*; composure, placidity, indisturbance, imperturbation, *sang froid*, tranquillity, serenity; quiet, -ude; peace of mind, mental calmness.

staidness &c. *adj.*; gravity, sobriety, Quakerism; philosophy, equanimity, stoicism, command of temper; self-possession, -control, -command, -restraint; presence of mind.

submission &c. 725; resignation; suffer-, support-, endure-, long-suffer-, forbear-ance; longanimity; fortitude; patience -of Job, - "on a monument," - "sovereign o'er

raving, delirium; phrensy, frenzy, hysterics; intoxication; tearing—, raging—passion; anger &c. 900.

fascination, infatuation, fanaticism; Quixot-ism, -ry; *tête montée*.

V. be impatient &c. *adj.*; not be able to -bear &c. 826; bear ill, wince, chafe, champ the bit; be in a -stew &c. *n.*; be out of all patience, fidget, fuss, not have a wink of sleep; toss, — on one's pillow.

lose one's temper &c. 900; break —, burst —, fly—out; go —, fly—off, — off at a tangent; explode; flare up, flame up, fire up, burst into a flame, take fire, fire, burn; boil, — over; foam, fume, rage, rave, rant, tear; go —, run—wild, — mad; go into hysterics; run—riot, — a muck; *battre la campagne, faire le diable à quatre*, play the deuce.

Adj. excitable, easily excited, in an excitable state; irritable &c. (*irascible*) 901; impatient, intolerant.

feverish, febrile, hysterical; delirious, mad, moody, maggoty-headed.

unquiet, mercurial, electric, galvanic, hasty, hurried, restless, fidgety, fussy; chafing &c. *v.*

startlish, mettlesome, high mettled, skittish.

vehement, demonstrative, violent, wild, furious, fierce, fiery, hot-headed, madcap.

over-zealous, enthusiastic, impassioned, fanatical; rabid &c. (*eager*) 865.

rampant, clamorous, uproarious, turbulent, tempestuous, tumultuary, boisterous.

impulsive, impetuous, passionate; uncontrollable, -able; ungovernable, irrepressible, stanchless, inextinguishable, burning, simmering, volcanic, ready to burst forth.

excite-d, -ing, &c. 824.

transmuted ill;” moderation; repression—, subjugation—of feeling; restraint &c. 751.

tranquillization &c. (*moderation*) 174.

V. be composed &c. *adj.*

laissez-faire, — *aller*; take things —easily, — as they come; take it easy, rub on, live and let live; take —easily, — coolly, — in good part; *aequam servare mentem*.

bear, — well, — the brunt; go through, support, endure, brave, disregard.

tolerate, suffer, stand, bide; abide, abide; bear —, put up —, take up —, abide—with; acquiesce; submit &c. (*yield*) 725; submit with a good grace; resign —, reconcile—oneself to; brook, digest, eat, swallow, pocket, stomach; make —light of, — the best of, — a virtue of necessity; put a good face on, keep one's countenance; check &c. 751—oneself.

compose, appease &c. (*moderate*) 174; propitiate; repress &c. (*restrain*) 751; render insensible &c. 823; overcome —, allay —, repress—one's —excitability &c. 825; master one's feelings.

make —oneself, — one's —mind—easy; set one's mind at —ease, —rest.

calm —, cool—down; thaw, grow cool.

be —borne, — endured; go down.

Adj. in-, un—excitable; imperturbable; unsusceptible &c. (*insensible*) 823; un-, dis—passionate; cold-blooded, inirritable; enduring &c. *v.*; stoical, Platonic, philosophic, staid, stayed; sober, —minded; grave; sober —, grave—as a judge; sedate, demure, cool-headed.

easy—going, peaceful, placid, calm; quiet, — as a mouse; tranquil, serene; cool, — as a cucumber, — custard; undemonstrative.

Int. pish! pshaw!
Phr. *noli me tangere.*

temperate &c. (*moderate*) 174;
 composed, collected; un-excited,
 -stirred, -ruffled, -disturbed, per-
 turbed, -impassioned; unoffended;
 unresisting.

meek, tolerant; patient, - as Job; submissive &c. 725; tame;
 content, resigned, chastened, subdued, lamblike; gentle, - as a
 lamb; *suaviter in modo*; mild, - as mother's milk; soft as pep-
 permint; armed with patience, bearing with, clement, long-
 suffering.

Adv. "like patience on a monument smiling at grief;" *æquo*
animo, in cold blood &c. 823.

Int. patience! and shuffle the cards.

SECTION II. PERSONAL AFFECTIONS.*

1.° PASSIVE AFFECTIONS.

827. PLEASURE.—*N.* pleasure,
 gratification, enjoyment, fruition;
 ob-, de-lectation; relish, zest; *gusto*
 &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; satis-
 faction &c. (*content*) 831; compla-
 cency.

well-being; good &c. 618; snug-
 ness, comfort, ease; cushion &c.
 215; *sans souci*, mind at ease.

joy, gladness, delight, glee,
 cheer, sunshine; cheerfulness &c.
 836.

treat, refreshment; amusement
 &c. 840; luxury &c. 377.

mens sana in corpore sano.

happiness, felicity, bliss; beati-
 tude, -fication; enchantment, trans-
 port, rapture, ravishment, ecstasy;
summum bonum; paradise, elysium,
 &c. (*heaven*) 981; third -, seventh-
 heaven; unalloyed happiness &c.

honeymoon; palmy -, halcyon-
 days; golden -age, - time; *Satur-*
nia regna, Arcadia, happy valley,
 Agapemone.

V. be pleased &c. 829; feel -,
 experience- -pleasure &c. *n.*; joy;
 enjoy-, hug- oneself; be in -clover
 &c. 377, - elysium &c. 981; tread

828. PAIN.—*N.* mental suffer-
 ing, pain, doleour; suffer-ing, -ance;
 ache, smart &c. (*physical pain*)
 378; passion.

displeasure, dissatisfaction, dis-
 comfort, discomposure, disquiet;
malaise; inquietude, uneasiness,
 vexation of spirit; taking; discon-
 tent &c. 832.

dejection &c. 837; weariness
 &c. 841.

annoyance, irritation, worry, in-
 fliction, visitation; plague, bore;
 bother, -ation; stew, vexation,
 mortification, chagrin, *esclandre*;
mauvais quart d'heure.

care, anxiety, solicitude, trou-
 ble, trial, ordeal, fiery ordeal,
 shock, blow, cark, dole, fret, bur-
 den, load.

concern, grief, sorrow, distress,
 affliction, woe, bitterness, heart-
 ache; heavy -, aching -, bleeding
 -, broken- heart; heavy affliction,
 gnawing grief.

unhappiness, infelicity, misery,
 tribulation, wretchedness, desola-
 tion; despair &c. 859; extremity,
 prostration, depth of misery.

* Or those which concern one's own state of feeling.

on enchanted ground; fall -, go-into raptures.

feel at home, breathe freely, bask in the sunshine.

be -pleased &c. 829- with; receive -, derive- pleasure &c. *n.*-from; take -pleasure &c. *n.*- in; delight in, rejoice in, indulge in, luxuriate in; gloat over &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; enjoy, relish, like; love &c. 897; take -to, - a fancy to; have a liking for; enter into the spirit of.

take in good part.

treat oneself to, solace oneself with.

Adj. pleased &c. 829; not sorry; glad, -some; pleased as Punch.

happy, blest, blessed, blissful, beatified; happy as -a king, - the day is long; thrice happy, *ter quaterque beatus*; enjoying &c. *v.*; joyful &c. (*in spirits*) 836.

in -a blissful state, - paradise &c. 981, - raptures, - ecstasies, - a transport of delight.

comfortable &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; at ease; content &c. 831; *sans souci*.

overjoyed, entranced, enchanted; en-, raptured; en-, ravished; transported; fascinated, captivated.

with -a joyful face, - sparkling eyes.

pleasing &c. 829; ecstatic, beatific; painless, unalloyed, without alloy, cloudless.

Adv. happily &c. *adj.*; with pleasure &c. (*willingly*) 602; with -glee &c. *n.*

Phr. one's heart leaping with joy.

nightmare, *ephaltes*, incubus. pang, anguish, agony; tor-ture, -ment; purgatory &c. (*hell*) 982.

hell upon earth; iron age, reign of terror; slough of despond &c. (*adversity*) 735; peck -, sea- of troubles; ills that flesh is heir to &c. (*evil*) 619; miseries of human life; unkindest cut of all.

sufferer, victim, prey, martyr, object of compassion, wretch, shorn lamb.

V. feel -, suffer -, experience -, undergo -, bear -, endure- pain &c. *n.*; smart, ache &c. (*physical pain*) 378; suffer, bleed, ail; be the victim of.

labour under afflictions; quaff the bitter cup, have a bad time of it; fall on evil days &c. (*adversity*) 735; go hard with, come to grief, fall a sacrifice to, drain the cup of misery to the dregs, sup full of horrors.

sit on thorns, be on pins and needles, wince, fret, chafe, worry oneself, be in a taking, fret and fume; take-on, - to heart.

grieve; mourn &c. (*lament*) 839; yearn, repine, pine, droop, languish, sink; give way; despair &c. 859; break one's heart; weigh upon the heart &c. (*inflict pain*) 830.

Adj. in -, in a state of -, full of- pain &c. *n.*; suffering &c. *v.*; pained, afflicted, worried, displeased &c. 830; aching, griped, sore &c. (*physical pain*) 378; on the rack, in limbo; between hawk and buzzard.

un-comfortable, -easy; ill at ease; in a -taking, - way; disturbed; discontented &c. 832; out of humour &c. 901a; weary &c. 841.

heavy laden, stricken, crushed, a prey to, victimized, ill-used.

unfortunate &c. (*hapless*) 735; to

be pitied, doomed, devoted, accursed, undone, lost, stranded.

unhappy, infelicitous, poor, wretched, miserable, woebegone; cheerless &c. (*dejected*) 837; careworn.

concerned, sorry; sorrow-ing, -ful; cut up, chagrined, horrified, horror-stricken; in -, plunged in -, a prey to- grief &c. *n.*; in tears &c. (*lamenting*) 839; steeped to the lips in misery; heart-stricken, -broken, -scalded; broken-hearted; in despair &c. 859.

Phr. "the iron entered into our soul;" "*hæret lateri lethalis arundo*;" one's heart bleeding.

829. [Capability of giving pleasure; cause or source of pleasure.] PLEASURABLENESS. — *N.* pleasurable-, pleasant-, agreeable-ness, &c. *adj.*; pleasure giving, jocundity, delectability; amusement &c. 840.

attraction &c. (*motive*) 615; attract-iveness, -ability; inviting-ness &c. *adj.*; charm, fascination, enchantment, witchery, seduction, winning ways, amenity, amability.

loveliness &c. (*beauty*) 845; sunny -, bright- side; sweets &c. (*sugar*) 396; goodness &c. 648; manna in the wilderness, land flowing with milk and honey,

treat; regale &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; dainty; tit-, tid-bits; nuts, *sauce piquante*.

V. cause -, produce -, create -, give -, afford -, procure -, offer -, present -, yield- pleasure &c. 827.

please, charm, delight; gladden &c. (*make cheerful*) 836; take, captivate, fascinate; enchant, entrance, enrapture, transport, bewitch; en-, ravish.

bless, beatify; satisfy; gratify, - desire &c. 865; slake, satiate, quench; indulge, humour, flatter, tickle; tickle the palate &c. (*savoury*) 394; regale, refresh; enliven; treat; amuse &c. 840; take -, tickle -, hit- one's fancy; meet one's wishes; win -, gladden -, rejoice -, warm the cockles of- the heart; do one's heart good.

attract, allure &c. (*move*) 615; stimulate &c. (*excite*) 824; interest.

830. [Capability of giving pain; cause or source of pain.] PAINFULNESS. — *N.* painfulness &c. *adj.*; trouble, care &c. (*pain*) 828; trial; af-, in- fliction; blow, stroke, burden, load, curse; bitter -pill, - draught; waters of bitterness.

annoyance, grievance, nuisance, vexation, mortification, sickener; bore, bother, pother, hot water, sea of troubles, hornet's nest, plague, pest.

cancer, ulcer, sting, thorn; canker &c. (*bane*) 663; scorpion &c. (*evil-doer*) 913; dagger &c. (*arms*) 727; scourge &c. (*instrument of punishment*) 975; carking -, canker worm of- care.

mishap, misfortune &c. (*adversity*) 735; *désagrément*, *esclandre*, rub.

source of -irritation, - annoyance; wound, sore subject, skeleton in the closet; thorn in -the flesh, - one's side; where the shoe pinches, gall and wormwood.

sorry sight, heavy news, provocation; affront &c. 929; head and front of one's offending.

infestation, molestation; malignity &c. (*malevolence*) 907.

V. cause -, occasion -, give -, bring -, induce -, produce -, create -, inflict- pain &c. 828; pain, hurt, wound.

pinch, prick, gripe &c. (*physical pain*) 378; pierce, lancinate, cut.

hurt -, wound -, grate upon -, jar upon- the feelings; wring -, pierce -, lacerate -, break -, rend- the heart; make the heart bleed;

make things pleasant, popularize, gild the pill, sweeten.

Adj. causing pleasure &c. *v.*; pleasure-giving; pleas-ing, -ant, -urable; agreeable; grat-eful, -ify-ing; leaf, lief, acceptable; welcome, - as the roses in May; welcomed; favourite; to one's-taste, -mind, - liking; satisfactory &c. (*good*) 648.

refreshing; comfortable; cordial; genial; glad, -some; sweet, delectable, nice, dainty; delic-ate, -ious; dulcet; luscious &c. 396; palatable &c. 394; luxurious, voluptuous; sensual &c. 377.

attractive &c. 615; inviting, prepossessing, engaging; win-ning, -some; taking, fascinating, captivating, killing; seduc-ing, -tive; alluring, enticing; appetizing &c. (*exciting*) 824; cheering &c. 836; bewitching; enchanting, entrancing, enravishing.

charming; delightful, felicitous, exquisite; lovely &c. (*beautiful*) 845; ravishing, rapturous; heart-felt, thrilling, ecstatic; beat-ic, -ific; seraphic; empyrean; elysian &c. (*heavenly*) 981.

palmy, halcyon, Saturnian.

Phr. *decies repetita placebit.*

tear -, rend- the heart-strings; draw tears from the eyes.

sadden; make-unhappy &c. 828; plunge into sorrow, grieve, fash, afflict, distress; cut-up, - to the heart.

displease, annoy, incommode, discompose, trouble, disquiet, disturb, cross, perplex, molest, tease, tire, irk, vex, mortify, wherret, worry, plague, bother, pester, bore, pother, harass, harry, badger, bait, beset, infest, persecute, importune.

wring, harrow, torment, torture; put to the -rack, - question; break on the wheel, rack, scarify; cruci-ate, -fy; convulse, agonize; barb the dart; plant a -dagger in the breast, - thorn in one's side.

irritate, provoke, sting, nettle, try the patience, pique, fret, rile, tweak the nose, chafe, gall; sting -, wound -, cut- to the quick; ag-grieve, affront, enchafe, enrage, ruffle, sour the temper; give offence &c. (*resentment*) 900.

maltreat, bite, snap at, assail; smite &c. (*punish*) 972.

sicken, disgust, revolt, nauseate, disenchant, repel, offend, shock, stink in the nostrils; go against -, turn- the stomach; make one sick, set the teeth on edge, go against the grain, grate on the ear; stick

in one's -throat, - gizzard; rankle, gnaw, corrode, horrify, ap-pal, freeze the blood; make the -flesh creep, - hair stand on end; make the blood -curdle, - run cold; make one shudder.

haunt, - the memory; weigh -, prey- on the -heart, - mind, - spirits; bring one's grey hairs with sorrow to the grave; add a nail to one's coffin.

Adj. causing pain, hurting &c. *v.*; hurtful &c. (*bad*) 649; painful; dolor-ific, -ous; unpleasant; un-, dis-pleasing; disagreeable, unpalatable, bitter, distasteful; uninviting; unwelcome; undesirable, -ed; obnoxious; unacceptable, unpopular, thankless.

unsatisfactory, untoward, unlucky, uncomfortable.

distressing; afflict-ing, -ive; joy-, cheer-, comfort-less; dismal, disheartening; depress-ing, -ive; dreary, melancholy, grievous, piteous; woeful, rueful, mournful, deplorable, pitiable, lament-able; sad, affecting, touching, pathetic.

irritating, provoking, stinging, annoying, aggravating, mortifying, galling; unaccommodating, invidious, vexatious; trouble-, tire-, irk-, wearisome; plagu-ing, -y; awkward.

importunate; teas-, pester-, bother-, harass-, worry-, torment-, cark-ing.

in-toler-, -suffer-, -support-able; un-bear-, -endur-able; past bearing; not to be -borne, -endured; more than flesh and blood can bear; enough to -drive one mad, -provoke a saint, -make a parson swear.

shocking, terrific, grim, appalling, crushing; dreadful, fearful, frightful; thrilling, tremendous, dire; heart-breaking, -rending, -wounding, -corroding, -sickening; harrowing, rend-ing.

odious, hateful, execrable, repulsive, repellent, abhorrent; horri-d, -ble, -fic, -fying; offensive; nause-ous, -ating; disgust-, sicken-, revolt-ing; nasty; loath-some, -ful; fulsome; vile &c. (*bad*) 649; hideous &c. 846.

sharp, acute, sore, severe, grave, hard, harsh, cruel, biting, caustic; cutting, corroding, consuming, racking, excruciating, searching, grinding, grating, agonizing; envenomed.

ruinous, disastrous, calamitous, tragical; desolating, wither-ing; burdensome, onerous, oppressive; cumb-rous, -ersome.

Adv. painfully &c. *adj.*; with -pain &c. 828; deuced.

Int. *hinc illæ lachrymæ!*

Phr. *surgit amari aliquid*; the place being too hot to hold one; the iron entering into the soul.

831. CONTENT.—*N.* content, -ment, -edness; complacency, satisfaction, entire satisfaction, ease, heart's ease, peace of mind; serenity &c. 826; cheerfulness &c. 836; ray of comfort; comfort &c. (*well-being*) 827.

re-, conciliation; resignation &c. (*patience*) 826.

waiter on Providence.

V. be -content &c. *adj.*; rest-satisfied, -and be thankful; take the good the gods provide, let well alone, feel oneself at home, hug oneself, lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

take-up with, -in good part; assent &c. 488; be reconciled to, make one's peace with; get over it; take-heart, -comfort; put up with &c. (*bear*) 826.

render -content &c. *adj.*; set at

832. DISCONTENT.—*N.* discontent, -ment; dissatisfaction; dissent &c. 489.

disappointment, mortification; cold comfort; regret &c. 833; repining, taking on &c. *v.*; inquietude, vexation of spirit, soreness; heart-burning, -grief; querulousness &c. (*lamentation*) 839; hyper-criticism.

malcontent, grumbler, growler, croaker, *laudator temporis acti*.

cave of Adullam, indignation meeting, "winter of our discontent."

V. be -discontented &c. *adj.*; quarrel with one's bread and butter; repine; regret &c. 833; wish one at the bottom of the Red Sea; take-on, -to heart; shrug the shoulders; make a wry -, pull a long-face; knit one's brows; look

ease, comfort; set one's heart, - mind - at - ease, - rest; speak peace; conciliate, reconcile, win over, propitiate, disarm, beguile; content, satisfy; gratify &c. 829.

be - tolerated &c. 826; go down, - with; do.

Adj. content, -ed; satisfied &c. *v.*; at - ease, - one's ease, - home; with the mind at ease, *sans souci, sine curâ*, easy-going, not particular; conciliatory; unrepining, of good comfort; resigned &c. (*patient*) 826; cheerful &c. 836.

un-afflicted, -vexed, -molested, -plagued; serene &c. 826; at rest; snug, comfortable; in one's element.

satisfactory, tolerable.

Adv. to one's heart's content; *à la bonne heure*; all for the best.

Int. amen &c. (*assent*) 488; very well, so much the better, well and good; it -, that - will do; it cannot be helped.

Phr. nothing comes amiss.

-blue, - black, - black as thunder, - blank, - glum.

take - in bad part, - ill; fret, chafe, make a piece of work; grumble, croak; lament &c. 839.

cause -discontent &c. *n.*; dissatisfy, disappoint, mortify, put out, disconcert; cut up; dishearten.

Adj. discontented; dissatisfied &c. *v.*; unsatisfied, ungratified; dissident; dissentient &c. 489; malcontent, exigent, exacting, hypercritical.

repining &c. *v.*; regretful &c. 833; down in the mouth &c. (*dejected*) 837.

in -high dudgeon, - a fume, - the sulks, - the dumps, - bad humour; glum, sulky; sour, - as a crab; soured, sore; out of -humour, - temper.

disappointing &c. *v.*; unsatisfactory.

Int. so much the worse !

Phr. that -, it - will never do.

833. REGRET.—*N.* regret, repining; home sickness, nostalgia; lamentation &c. 839; penitence &c. 950.

mal -, *maladie -du pays*; bitterness, heart-burning.

laudator temporis acti &c. (*discontent*) 832.

V. regret, deplore; bewail &c. (*lament*) 839; repine, cast a longing lingering look behind; rue, - the day; repent &c. 950; *infandum renovare dolorem*.

prey -, weigh -, have a weight- on the mind; leave an aching void.

Adj. regretting &c. *v.*; regretful; home-sick.

regretted &c. *v.*; much to be regretted, regrettable; lamentable &c. (*bad*) 649.

Int. what a pity ! hang it !

Phr. 'tis -pity, - too true.

834. RELIEF.—*N.* relief; deliverance; refreshment &c. 689; ease-ment, softening, alleviation, mitigation, palliation, soothing, lullaby.

solace, consolation, comfort, encouragement.

835. AGGRAVATION.—*N.* aggravation, heightening; exacerbation; exasperation; overestimation &c. 482; exaggeration &c. 549.

V. aggravate, render worse, heighten, embitter, sour; ex-, acerbate; exasperate, envenom.

lenitive, restorative &c. (*remedy*) 662; cushion &c. 215; crumb of comfort, balm in Gilead.

V. relieve, ease, alleviate, mitigate, palliate, soothe; salve; soften, - down; foment, stupe, poultice; assuage, allay.

cheer, comfort, console; encourage, bear up, pat on the back, give comfort, set at ease; gladden -, cheer- the heart.

remedy; cure &c. (*restore*) 660; refresh; pour -balm into, - oil on.

smooth the ruffled brow of care, temper the wind to the shorn lamb, lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

disburden &c. (*free*) 705; take off a load of care.

be relieved; breathe more freely, draw a long breath; take comfort; dry -, wipe- the -tears, - eyes.

Adj. relieving &c. *v.*; consolatory, soothing; assuaging, -sive; bal-my, -samic; lenitive, palliative; anodyne &c. (*remedial*) 662; curative &c. 660.

add fuel to the -fire, - flame; fan the flame &c. (*excite*) 824; go from bad to worse &c. (*deteriorate*) 659.

Adj. aggravated &c. *v.*; worse, unrelieved; aggravable; aggravating &c. *v.*

Adv. out of the frying pan into the fire, from bad to worse, worse and worse.

Int. so much the worse.

836. CHEERFULNESS.—*N.* cheerfulness &c. *adj.*; geniality, gaiety, *l'allegro*, cheer, good humour, spirits; high -, animal -, flow of spirits; glee, high glee, light heart; sunshine of the -mind, - breast; *gaieté de cœur, bon naturel*.

liveliness &c. *adj.*; life, alacrity, vivacity, animation, *allegresse*; jocundity, joviality, jollity; levity; jocularly &c. (*wit*) 842.

mirth, merriment, hilarity, exhilaration; laughter &c. 838; merry-making &c. (*amusement*) 840; hey-dey, rejoicing &c. 838.

nepenthe, Euphrosyne.

optimism &c. (*hopefulness*) 858; self-complacency.

V. be -cheerful &c. *adj.*; have the mind at ease, smile, put a good face upon, keep up one's spirits; view -the bright side of the picture, - things *en couleur de rose*; *ridentem dicere verum*, cheer up, brighten up, light up, bear up;

837. DEJECTION.—*N.* dejection; dejectedness &c. *adj.*; depression, prostration; lowness -, depression of spirits; weight -, oppression -, damp- on the spirits; low -, bad -, drooping -, depressed-spirits; heart sinking; heaviness -, failure- of heart.

heaviness &c. *adj.*; infestivity, gloom; weariness &c. 841; *tedium vitæ*, disgust of life; *mal du pays* &c. (*regret*) 833.

melancholy; sadness &c. *adj.*; *il penseroso, melancholia*, dismal, mumps, dumps, blue devils, dol-drums, vapours, megrims, spleen, horrors, hypochondriasis, pessimism; despondency, slough of Despond; disconsolateness &c. *adj.*; hope deferred, blank despondency.

prostration, - of soul; broken heart; despair &c. 859; cave of -despair, - Trophonius.

demureness &c. *adj.*; gravity, solemnity; long, - grave-face.

chirp, take heart, cast away care, drive dull care away, perk up.

rejoice &c. 838; carol, chirrup; frisk, rollick, give a loose to mirth.

cheer, enliven, elate, exhilarate, gladden, inspirit, animate, raise the spirits, inspire; perk up; put in good humour; cheer -, rejoice-the heart; delight &c. (*give pleasure*) 829.

Adj. cheerful; happy &c. 827; cheer-y, -ly; of good cheer, smiling; blithe; in -, in good-spirits; in high -spirits, - feather; happy as -the day is long, - a king; gay, - as a lark; *allegro*; light, -some, -hearted; buoyant, *débonnaire*, bright, free and easy, airy; janty, jaunty, canty; spright-ly, -ful; spry; spirit-ed, -ful; lively, animated, vivacious; brisk, - as a bee; sparkling; sportive; full of -play, - spirit; all alive.

sunny, palmy; hopeful &c. 858.

merry, - as a -cricket, - grig, - marriage bell; joyful, joyous, jocund, jovial; jolly, - as a thrush, - as a sand-boy; blithesome, glee-some, hilarious, rattling.

winsome, bonny, hearty, buxom.

play-ful, -some; *folâtre*, playful as a kitten, tricky, frisky, frolicsome; gamesome; jocose, jocular, waggish; mirth-, laughter-loving; mirthful, rollicking.

elate, -d; exulting, jubilant, flushed; rejoicing &c. 838; cock-a-hoop.

cheering, inspiriting, exhilarating; cardiac-al; pleasing &c. 829; palmy.

Adv. cheerfully &c. *adj.*

Int. never say die! come! cheer up! hurrah! &c. 838; "hence loathed melancholy!" begone dull care! away with melancholy!

hypochondriac, seek-sorrow, self-tormentor, *heautontimorumenos*, *malade imaginaire*, *médecin tant pis*; croaker, pessimist; mope, mopus.

[Cause of dejection] affliction &c. 830; sorry sight; *memento mori*; damper, wet blanket, Job's comforter.

V. be -dejected &c. *adj.*; grieve; mourn &c. (*lament*) 839; take on, give way, lose heart, despond, droop, sink.

lower, look downcast, frown, pout; hang down the head; pull -, make- a long face; laugh on the wrong side of the mouth; grin a ghastly smile; look -blue, - like a drowned man; lay -, take- to heart.

mope, brood over; fret; sulk; pine, - away; yearn; repine &c. (*regret*) 833; despair &c. 859.

refrain from laughter, keep one's countenance; be -, look-grave &c. *adj.*; repress a smile.

depress; dis-courage, -hearten; dispirit; damp, dull, deject, lower, sink, dash, knock down, unman, prostrate, break one's heart; frown upon; cast a -gloom, - shade-on; sadden; damp -, dash -, wither-one's hopes; weigh -, lie heavy -, prey- on the -mind, - spirits; damp -, depress- the spirits.

Adj. cheer-, joy-, spirit-less; uncheer-ful, -y; unlively; unhappy &c. 828; melancholy, dismal, sombre, dark, gloomy, *triste*, clouded, murky, lowering, frowning, lugubrious, funereal, mournful, lamentable, dreadful.

dreary, flat; dull, - as -a beetle, - ditchwater; depressing &c. *v.*

"melancholy as a gib cat;" oppressed with -, a prey to- melancholy; down-cast, -hearted; down-in the mouth, - on one's luck; heavy-hearted; in the -dumps, -suds, - sulks, - doldrums; in doleful dumps, in bad humour; sullen;

mumpish, dumpish; mopish, moping; moody, glum; sulky &c. (*discontented*) 832; out of -sorts, - humour, - heart, - spirits; ill at ease, low-spirited, in low spirits, a cup too low; weary &c. 841; dis-couraged, -heartened; desponding; chop-, jaw- crest-fallen.

sad, pensive, *penseroso*, tristful; dole-some, -ful; woebegone, lachrymose, in tears, melancholic, hypped, hypochondriacal, bilious, jaundiced, atrabilious, saturnine, splenetic; lackadaisical.

serious, sedate, staid, stayed; grave, - as -a judge, - an undertaker, - a mustard pot; sober, solemn, demure; grim· grim-faced, -visaged; rueful, wan, long-faced.

disconsolate; un-, in-consolable; forlorn, comfortless, desolate, *désolé*, sick at heart; soul-, heart-sick; *au désespoir*; in despair &c. 859; lost.

overcome; broken-, borne-, bowed-down; heart-stricken &c. (*mental suffering*) 828; cut up, dashed, sunk; unnerved, unmanned; down-fallen, -trodden; broken-hearted; care-worn.

Adv. with -a long face, - tears in one's eyes; sadly &c. *adj.*

Phr. the countenance falling; the heart -failing, - sinking within- one.

338. [Expression o. pleasure.]

REJOICING.—*N.* rejoicing, exultation, triumph, jubilation, heyday, flush, revelling; merry-making &c. (*amusement*) 840; jubilee &c. (*celebration*) 883; *pæan*, *Te Deum* &c. (*thanksgiving*) 990; congratulation &c. 896.

smile, simper, smirk, grin; broad -, sardonic- grin.

laughter, giggle, titter, snigger, crow, cheer, chuckle, shout; horse -, hearty- laugh; guffaw; burst -, fit -, shout -, roar -, peal- of laughter; cachinnation.

risibility; derision &c. 856.

Momus; Democritus the Abderite; rollicker; Laughter holding both his sides.

V. rejoice; thank -, bless- one's stars; congratulate -, hug- oneself; rub -, clap- one's hands; smack the lips, fling up one's cap; dance, skip; sing, carol, chirrup, chirp; hurrah; cry for -, leap with-joy; exult &c. (*boast*) 884; triumph; hold jubilee &c. (*celebrate*)

839. [Expression of pain.]

LAMENTATION.—*N.* lament, -ation; wail, complaint, plaint, murmur, mutter, grumble, groan, moan, whine, whimper, sob, sigh, suspiration, heaving, deep sigh.

cry &c. (*vociferation*) 411; scream, howl; outcry wail of woe, frown, scowl.

tear; weeping &c. *v.*; flood of tears, fit of crying, lachrymation, melting mood, weeping and gnashing of teeth.

plaintiveness &c. *adj.*; languishment; condolence &c. 915.

mourning, weeds, willow, cypress, crape, deep mourning; sack-cloth and ashes; lachrymatory; knell &c. 363; dump, death-song, dirge, coronach, *nenia*, requiem, elegy, *epicedium*; threne; mon-, thren-ody; jeremi-ad, -ade.

mourner; grumbler &c. (*discontent*) 832; Niobe; Heraclitus.

V. lament, mourn, deplore, grieve, weep over; be-wail, -moan; condole with &c. 915; fret &c. (*suffer*) 828; wear -, go into -, put

833; make merry &c. (*sport*) 840.

smile, simper, smirk; grin, — like a Cheshire cat; mock, laugh in one's sleeve; laugh, — outright; giggle, titter, snigger, crow, smicker, chuckle, cackle; burst -out, — into a fit of laughter; shout, split, roar.

shake —, split —, hold both- one's sides; roar —, die- with laughter.

raise laughter &c. (*amuse*) 840.

Adv. rejoicing &c. *v.*; jubilant, exultant, triumphant; flushed, elated; laughing &c. *v.*; risible; ready to -burst, — split, — die with laughter; convulsed with laughter.

laughable &c. (*ludicrous*) 853.

Int. hurrah! huzza! aha! hail! tolderollol! Heaven be praised! *io triumphe! tant mieux!* so much the better.

Phr. the heart leaping with joy.

grumble, growl, clamour, make a fuss about, croak, grunt, maunder; deprecate &c. (*disapprove*) 932.

cry out before one is hurt, complain without cause.

Adj. lamenting &c. *v.*; in mourning, in sackcloth and ashes; sorrow-ing, -ful, &c. (*unhappy*) 828; mourn-, tear-ful; lachry-mose; plaint-ive, -ful; quer-ulous, -imonious; in the melting mood.

in tears, with tears in one's eyes; with -moistened, — watery-eyes; bathed —, dissolved- in tears; “like Niobe all tears.” elegiac.

Adv. *de profundis; les larmes aux yeux.*

Int. heigh-ho! alas! alack! O dear! ah —, woe is- me! lacka-daisy! well —, lack —, alack- a day! well-a-way! alas the day! *O tempora O mores!* what a pity! *miserabile dictu!* O lud lud! too true!

Phr. tears -standing in, — starting from- the eyes; eyes -suf-fused, — swimming, — brimming, — overflowing- with tears.

840. AMUSEMENT.—*N.* amuse-, entertain-ment; diver-sion, -tisse-ment; reaction, relaxation, solace; pastime, *passetemps*, sport; labour of love; pleasure &c. 827.

fun, frolic, merriment, jollity; jovial-ity, -ness; heyday; laughter

on- mourning; wear -the willow, — sackcloth and ashes; *infandum renovare dolorem* &c. (*regret*) 833; give sorrow words.

sigh; give —, heave —, fetch- a sigh; “waft a sigh from Indus to the pole;” sigh “like furnace;” wail.

cry, weep, sob, greet, blubber, pipe, snivel, bibber, whimper, pule; pipe one's eye; drop —, shed- -tears, — a tear; melt —, burst-into tears; *fondre en larmes*; cry -oneself blind, — one's eyes out.

scream &c. (*cry out*) 411; mew &c. (*animal sounds*) 412; groan, moan, whine; roar; roar —, bellow- like a bull; cry out lustily, rend the air.

frown, scowl, make a wry face, gnash one's teeth, wring one's hands, tear one's hair, beat one's breast, roll on the ground, burst with grief.

complain, murmur, mutter,

841. WEARINESS.—*N.* weariness, defatigation, *ennui*; lassitude &c. (*fatigue*) 688; drowsiness &c. 683. disgust, nausea, loathing, sick-ness; satiety &c. 869; *tedium vita* &c. (*dejection*) 837.

wearisome-, tedious- ness &c.

&c. 838; jocos-ity, -eness; droll-, buffoon-, tomfool-ery; mummery, pleasantry; wit &c. 842; quip, quirk.

play; game, -at romps; gambol, romp, prank, antic, rig, lark, spree, skylarking, vagary, monkey-trick, *gambade, fredaine, escapade, échappée, bout, espièglerie*; practical joke &c. (*ridicule*) 856.

dance, hop, reel, rigadon, sara-band, hornpipe, bolero, fandango, *cancan*, minuet, waltz, polka; galop, -ade; jig, fling, strathspey; *allemande*; gavot, -te; mazurka, morisco, morris dance; quadrille, country dance, *cotillon*, Sir Roger de Coverley; *ballet* &c. (*drama*) 599; ball; *bal*, - *masqué*, - *costumé*; masquerade; Terpsichore.

festivity, merry-making; party &c. (*social gathering*) 892; *fête*, festival, gala, *ridotto*; revel-s, -ry, -ling; carnival, brawl, saturnalia, high jinks; feast, banquet &c. (*food*) 298; regale, *symposium*, wassail; carous-e, -al; jollification, junket, wake, pic-nic, *fête champêtre*, regatta, field-day; treat.

round of pleasures, dissipation, a short life and a merry one, racketing, holiday making.

rejoicing &c. 838; jubilee &c. (*celebration*) 883.

bonfire, fireworks, *feu-de-joie*.

holiday; gala -, red letter -, play-day; high days and holidays; high -, Bank-holiday; May -, Derby-day; Saint -, Easter -, Whit-Monday; *Bairam*.

place of amusement, theatre; concert-, ball-, assembly-room; music-hall.

park, *plaisance*; arbour; garden &c. (*horticulture*) 371; pleasure-, play-, cricket-, croquet-, archery-, hunting-ground; tennis-, racket-court; bowling-green, -alley; croquet-lawn, rink, skating rink; round-about, merry-go-round; swing; *montagne Russe*.

game, - of -chance, - skill; athletic sports, gymnastics; archery, rifle-shooting; tournament, pugilism &c. (*contention*) 720; sporting &c. 622; horse-racing, the turf; aquatics &c. 267; skating, sliding; cricket, tennis, lawn tennis, rackets, fives, trap bat and ball, base-ball, la crosse, battledore and shuttlecock, *la grâce*; pall-mall, tip-cat, croquet, golf, curling, hockey, football, *pall-*

adj.; dull work, tedium, monotonous, twice told tale.

bore, button-hole, proser, wet blanket; heavy hours, "the enemy" [time].

V. weary; tire &c. (*fatigue*) 688; bore; bore -, weary -, tire-to death, - out of one's life, - out of all patience; set -, send- to sleep.

pall, sicken, nauseate, disgust. harp on the same string; drag its -slow, - weary-length along.

never hear the last of; be-tired &c. *adj.* -of, - with; yawn; die with *ennui*.

Adj. wearying &c. *v.*; wearing; wear-, tire-, irk-some; uninteresting, stupid, bald, devoid of interest, dry, monotonous, dull, arid, tedious, humdrum, mortal, flat; pros-y, -ing; slow; soporific, somniferous.

disgusting &c. *v.*; unenjoyed. weary; tired &c. *v.*; drowsy &c. (*sleepy*) 683; uninterested, flagging, used up, worn out, *blasé*, life-weary, weary of life; sick of.

Adv. wearily &c. *adj.*; *usque ad nauseam*.

Phr. time hanging heavily on one's hands; *toujours perdrix*; *crambe repetita*.

one, polo; tent-pegging, tilting at the ring, quintain, greasy pole; quoits, *discus*; knurr and spell; leap-frog, hop skip and jump; French and English, tug of war; blind man's buff, hunt the slipper, hide-and-seek, kiss in the ring; snapdragon; cross questions and crooked answers; &c.

billiards, pool, pyramids, bagatelle; bowls, skittles, ninepins, kail, American bowls.

cards; whist, rubber; round game; loo, cribbage, *bésique*, *euchre*, *drole*, *écarté*, *picquet*, all-fours, *quadrille*, *ombre*, reverse, Pope Joan, commit; ho-, *boa-ston*; *vingt-un*; *quinze*, thirty-one, put, speculation, connexions, brag, *cassino*, lottery, commerce, snip-snap-snozem, lift smoke, blind hookey, Polish bank, Earl of Coventry, Napoleon, patience, pairs; old maid, fright, beggar-my-neighbour; *baccarat*.

chess, draughts, backgammon, dominoes, merelles, nine men's morris, go-bang, *solitaire*; game of -, fox and- goose; loto; &c. *morra*; gambling &c. (*chance*) 621.

toy, plaything, bauble; doll &c. (*puppet*) 554; teetotum; knicknack &c. (*trifle*) 643; magic lantern &c. (*show*) 448; peep-, puppet-, raree-, gallanty-show, toy-shop; "quips and cranks and wanton wiles, nods and becks and wreathed smiles."

sportsman, gamester, reveller; master of the -ceremonies, -revels; *arbiter elegantiarum*.

V. amuse, entertain, divert, enliven; tickle, - the fancy; titillate, raise a smile, put in good humour; cause -, create -, occasion -, raise -, excite -, produce -, convulse with- laughter; set the table in a roar, be the death of one.

recreate, solace, cheer, rejoice; please &c. 829; interest; treat, regale.

amuse oneself; game; play, - a game, - pranks, - tricks; sport, disport, toy, wanton, revel, junket, feast, carouse, banquet, make merry; drown care; drive dull care away; frolic, gambol, frisk, romp; caper; dance &c. (*leap*) 309; keep up the ball; run a rig, sow one's wild oats, have one's fling, take one's pleasure; see life; *desipere in loco*, play the fool.

make -, keep-holiday; go a Maying.

while away -, beguile- the time; kill time, dally.

Adj. amusing, entertaining, diverting &c. *v.*; recreative, lusive; pleasant &c. (*pleasing*) 829; laughable &c. (*ludicrous*) 853; witty &c. 842; fest-ive, -al; jovial, jolly, jocund, roguish, rompish; playful, - as a kitten; sportive, *ludibrious*.

amused &c. *v.*; "pleased with a feather, tickled with a straw."

Adv. "on the light fantastic toe," at play, in sport.

Int. *vive la bagatelle! vogue la galère!*

Phr. *Deus nobis hæc otia fecit; dum vivimus vivamus.*

842. WIT.—*N.* wit, -tiness; at- | 843. DULNESS.—*N.* dulness, hea-
tic-wit, - salt; atticism; salt; | viness, flatness; infestivity &c.

esprit, point, fancy, whim, humour, drollery, pleasantry.

farce, buffoonery, fooling, tomfoolery; harlequinade &c. 599; broad -farce, - humour; fun, *espièglerie*; *vis comica*.

jocularity; jocos-ity, -eness; facetiousness; wagg-ery, -ishness; whimsicality; comicality &c. 853.

smartness, ready wit, banter, *badinage*, retort, repartee, *qui-pro-quo*; ridicule &c. 856.

facetiae, quips and cranks; jest, joke, capital joke; standing -jest, -joke; conceit, quip, quirk, crank, quiddity, *conchetto*, *plaisanterie*, brilliant idea; merry -, bright -, happy- thought; sally; flash, - of wit, - of merriment; scintillation; *mot*, - *pour rire*; witticism, smart saying, *bon-mot*, *jeu d'esprit*, epigram; jest book; dry joke, *quodlibet*, cream of the jest.

word-play, *jeu de mots*; play -of, -upon- words; pun, -ning; *double entendre* &c. (*ambiguity*) 520; quibble, verbal quibble; conundrum &c. (*riddle*) 533; anagram, acrostic, double acrostic, *nugæ canoræ*, trifling, idle conceit, *turlupinade*.

old joke, Joe Miller.

V. joke, jest, cut jokes; crack a joke; perpetrate a -joke, -pun; make -fun of, - merry with; set the table in a roar &c. (*amuse*) 840.

retort; banter &c. (*ridicule*) 856; *ridentem dicere verum*; joke at one's expense.

Adj. witty, attic; quick-, nimble-witted; smart; jocular, jocose, waggish, facetious, whimsical, humorous; playful &c. 849; merry and wise; pleasant, sprightly, *spirituel*, sparkling, epigrammatic, full of point, *ben trovato*; comic &c. 853.

Adv. in joke, in jest, in sport, in play.

844. HUMORIST.—*N.* humorist, wag, wit, reparteeist, epigrammatist, punster; *bel esprit*, life of the party; wit-snapper, -cracker, -worm; joker, jester, Joe Miller, *drôle de corps*, *gail-lard*, spark.

buffoon, *farceur*, merry andrew, mime, tumbler, acrobat, mountebank, charlatan, posturemaster, harlequin, punch, *gulinella*, scaramouch, clown; wearer of the -cap and bells, -motley; motley fool; pantaloon, gipsy; jack-pudding, - in the green, - a dandy; zany; mad-cap, pickle-herring, witling, caricaturist, *grimacier*.

837, stupidity &c. 499; want of originality.

prose, matter of fact; heavy book, *conte à dormir debout*; platitude.

V. be -dull &c. *adj.*; prose, take *au sérieux*, be caught napping.

render -dull &c. *adj.*; damp, depress, throw cold water on, lay a wet blanket on; fall flat upon the ear.

Adj. dull, - as ditch water; unentertaining, uninteresting, un-lively, unimaginative; insulse; dry as dust; pros-y, -ing, -aic; matter of fact, commonplace, pointless; "weary flat stale and unprofit-able."

stupid, slow, flat, humdrum, monotonous; melancholic &c. 837; stolid &c. 499; plodding.

Phr. *Davus sum non Œdipus*.

2°. DISCRIMINATIVE AFFECTIONS.

845. BEAUTY.—*N.* beauty, the beautiful, τὸ καλόν, *le beau idéal*.

[Science of the perception of beauty] Callæsthetics.*

form, elegance, grace, beauty unadorned; symmetry &c. 242; comeliness, fairness &c. *adj.*; pulchritude, polish, gloss; good-effect, — looks; *belle tournure*; bloom, brilliancy, radiance, splendour, gorgeousness, magnificence; sublimity, -fication.

concinuity, delicacy, refinement; charm, *je ne sais quoi*, style.

Venus, Hebe, the Graces, Peri, Houri, Cupid, Apollo, Hyperion, Adonis, Antinous, Narcissus.

peacock, butterfly; flower, flow'et gay, rose, lily, garden; flower of, pink of; *bijou*; jewel &c. (*ornament*) 847; work of art.

pleasurableness &c. 829.

beautifying; landscape gardening; decoration &c. 847; calisthenics.

V. be -beautiful &c. *adj.*; shine, beam, bloom; become one &c. (*accord*) 23; set off, grace.

render -beautiful &c. *adj.*; beautify; polish, burnish; gild &c. (*decorate*) 847; set out.

“snatch a grace beyond the reach of art.”

Adj. beautiful, -eous; handsome; pretty; lovely, graceful, elegant; delicate, dainty, refined; fair, personable, comely, seemly; bonny; good-looking; well-favoured, -made, -formed, -proportioned; proper, shapely; symmetrical &c. (*regular*) 242; harmonious &c. (*colour*) 428; slightly.

fit to be seen, passable, not amiss.

goodly, dapper, tight, jimp; gimp; janty, jaunty; natty, quaint,

846. UGLINESS.—*N.* ugliness &c. *adj.*; deformity, inelegance; disfigurement &c. (*blemish*) 848; want of symmetry, inconcinnity; distortion &c. 243; squalor &c. (*uncleanness*) 653.

forbidding countenance, vinegar aspect, hanging look, wry face, “*spretæ injuria formæ*.”

eyesore, object, figure, sight, fright, spectre, scarecrow, hag, harridan, satyr, witch, toad, baboon, monster, Caliban, Æsop, “*monstrum horrendum informe ingens cui lumen ademptum*.”

V. be -ugly &c. *adj.*; look ill, grin horribly a ghastly smile, make faces.

render -ugly &c. *adj.*; deface; dis-, de-figure; distort &c. 243; blemish &c. (*injure*) 659; soil &c. (*render unclean*) 653.

Adj. ugly, — as -sin, — a toad, — a scarecrow, — a dead monkey; plain, bald; homely &c. (*unadorned*) 849; ordinary, unornamental, inartistic; unsightly, unseemly, uncomely, unshapely, unlovely; sightless, seamless; not fit to be seen; unbeautiful, -iful; beautiful; shapeless &c. (*amorphous*) 241.

mis-shapen, -proportioned; monstrous; gaunt &c. (*thin*) 203; dumpy &c. (*short*) 201; curtailed of its fair proportions; ill-made, -shaped, -proportioned; crooked &c. (*distorted*) 243; hard-featured, -visaged; ill-, hard-, evil-favoured; ill-looking; unprepossessing.

graceless, inelegant; ungraceful, ungainly, uncouth; stiff; rugged, rough, gross, rude, awkward, clumsy, slouching, rickety; gawky; lumping, -ish; lumbering; hulk-y, ing; unwieldy.

* Whewell, “Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences.”

trim, tidy, neat, spruce, smart, tricky.

bright-eyed; rosy, -cherry-cheeked; rosy, ruddy; blooming, in full bloom.

brilliant, shining; beam-y, -ing; sparkling, splendid, resplendent, dazzling, glowing; glossy, sleek.

showy, specious; rich, gorgeous, superb, magnificent, grand, fine, sublime.

artistic, -al; æsthetic; pict-uresque, -orial; *fait à peindre*; well-composed, -grouped, -varied; curious.

enchanting &c. (*pleasure-giving*) 829; attractive &c. (*inviting*) 615; becoming &c. (*accordant*) 23; ornamental &c. 847.

undeformed, undefaced, unspotted; spotless &c. (*perfect*) 650.

847. ORNAMENT.—*N.* ornament, -ation, -al art; ornat-ure, -eness; adornment, decoration, embellishment; architecture.

garnish, polish, varnish, French polish, gilding, japanning lacquer, enamel; cosmetics.

pattern, diaper, powdering, panneling, graining; detail; texture &c. 329; richness; tracery, moulding, fillet, listel, strapwork, *coquillage*, flourish, *fleur-de-lis*, arabesque, fret, *anthemion*; egg and-tongue, - dart; *astragal*, zigzag, *acanthus*, *cartouche*; pilaster &c. (*projection*) 250.

em-, broidery; brocade, *brocette*, galloon, lace, fringe, trapping, border, edging, trimming; hanging, tapestry, arras; millinery, ermine.

wreath, festoon, garland, chaplet, flower, nosegay, *bouquet*, posy, "daisies pied and violets blue."

tassel, knot; shoulder-knot, *épaulette*, epaulet, aigulet, frog; star, rosette, bow; feather, plume, *panache*, *aigrette*.

jewel, -ry, -lery; bijoutry; *bijou*, -terrie; trinket, locket, necklace,

squalid, haggard; grim, -faced, -visaged; grisly, ghastly; ghost, death-like; cadaverous.

frightful, hideous, odious, uncanny, forbidding, repellant, repulsive; horri-d, -ble; shocking &c. (*painful*) 830.

foul &c. (*dirty*) 653; dingy &c. (*colourless*) 429; gaudy &c. (*colour*) 428; disfigured &c. *v.*; discoloured.

848. BLEMISH.—*N.* blemish, disfigurement, deformity; defect &c. (*imperfection*) 651; flaw; injury &c. (*deterioration*) 650; spots on the sun; eyesore.

stain, blot; spot, -tiness; speck, -le; blur, freckle, mole, *macula*, patch, blotch, blain, maculation, tarnish, smudge; dirt &c. 653; scar, wen; pustule; excrescence, pimple &c. (*protuberance*) 250.

V. disfigure &c. (*injure*) 659; speckle.

Adj. pitted, freckled, discoloured; imperfect &c. 651; injured &c. (*deteriorated*) 659.

849. SIMPLICITY.—*N.* simplicity; plain-, homeli-ness; undress, chastity.

V. be -simple &c. *adj.*

render -simple &c. *adj.*; simplify.

Adj. simple, plain; home-ly, -spun; ordinary.

unaffected; free from -affectation, - ornament; *simplex munditiis*; *sans façon*, *en déshabillé*.

chaste, inornate, severe.

un-adorned, -ornamented, -deck-

bracelet, anklet, ear-ring, carcanet, chain, *châtelaine*, brooch, torque.

gem, precious stone; diamond, brilliant, beryl, emerald, calcedony, agate, heliotrope; girasol,

-e; onyx, plasma; sard, -onyx; garnet, lapis-lazuli, opal, peridot, chrysolite, sapphire, ruby; spinel, -le; balais; oriental -, topaz; turquois, -e; zircon, jacinth, hyacinth, carbuncle, amethyst; pearl, coral.

finery, frippery, gewgaw, gimcrack, tinsel, spangle, *clinquant*, pinchbeck, paste; excess of ornament &c. (*vulgarity*) 851; gaud, pride.

illustration, illumination, *vignette*; *fleuron*; head-, tail-piece; *cul-de-lampe*; flowers of rhetoric &c. 577; work of art.

V. ornament, embellish, decorate, adorn, beautify, adonize.

smarten, furbish, polish, gild, varnish, whitewash, enamel, japan, lacquer, paint, grain.

garnish, trim, dizen, bedizen, prink, prank; trick -, fig- out; deck, bedeck, dight, bedight, array; dress, - up; spangle, bespangle, powder; embroider, work; chase, emboss, fret; emblazon, illuminate; illustrate.

become &c. (*accord with*) 23.

Adj. ornamented, beautified &c. *v.*; ornate, rich, gilt, begilt, tessellated, festooned.

smart, gay, tricky, flowery, glittering; new-gilt, -spangled; fine, - as -a Mayday queen, - fivepence, - a carrot fresh scraped; pranked out, bedight.

in full dress &c. (*fashion*) 852; *en grande-tenue*, - *toilette*; in best bib and tucker, in Sunday best, *endimanché*; dressed to advantage.

showy, flashy; gaudy &c. (*vulgar*) 851; ga-, gai-rish; gorgeous.

ornamental, decorative; becoming &c. (*accordant*) 23.

850. [Good taste.] TASTE.—*N.* taste; good -, refined -, cultivated-taste; delicacy, refinement, gust, *gusto*, tact, *finesse*; nicety &c. (*discrimination*) 465; τὸ πρέπον, polish, elegance, grace.

virtù; dilettanteism; fine art; cult-ure, -ivation.

[Science of taste] *Æsthetics*.

man of -taste &c.; *connoisseur*, judge, critic, *conoscente*, *virtuoso*, *amateur*, *dilettante*, Aristarchus, Corinthian, *arbiter elegantiarum*, stagirite, euphemist.

“caviare to the general.”

851. [Bad taste.] VULGARITY.—*N.* vulgar-ity, -ism; barbar-, Vandal-, Gothic-ism; *mauvais goût*, bad taste; *gaucherie*, awkwardness, want of tact; ill-breeding &c. (*discourtesy*) 895.

coarseness &c. *adj.*; indecorum, misbehavior.

low-, homeli-ness; low life, *mauvais ton*, rusticity; boorishness &c. *adj.*; brutality; rowdy-, black-guard-ism; ribaldry; slang &c. (*neology*) 563.

bad joke, *mauvaise plaisanterie*.
[Excess of ornament] gaudi-

V. appreciate, judge, criticize, discriminate &c. 465.

Adj. in good taste; tasteful, tasty; unaffected, pure, chaste, classical, attic; cultivated, refined; dainty; æsthetic, artistic; elegant &c. 578; euphemistic.

to one's -taste, - mind; after one's fancy; *comme il faut*.

Adv. elegantly &c. *adj.*

Phr. *nihil tetigit quod non ornavit*.

852. FASHION. — *N.* fashion, style, *ton*, *bon ton*, society; good -, polite- society; drawing room, civilized life, civilization, town, *beau monde*, high life, court; world; fashionable -, gay- world; Vanity Fair; show &c. (*ostentation*) 882.

manners, breeding &c. (*politeness*) 894; air, demeanour &c. (*appearance*) 448; *savoir faire*; gentlemanliness, gentility, decorum, propriety, *bienséance*; conventions of society; punctilio; form, -ality; etiquette, point of etiquette; custom &c. 613; mode, vogue, go, rage, prevailing taste; dress &c. 225.

man -, woman -of -fashion, - the world; height -, pink -, star -, glass -, leader- of fashion; *arbiter elegantiarum* &c. (*taste*) 850; upper ten thousand &c. (*nobility*) 875; *élite* &c. (*distinction*) 873.

V. be -fashionable &c. *adj.*, - the rage &c. *n.*; have a run, pass current.

follow-, conform to -, fall in with- the fashion &c. *n.*; go with the stream &c. (*conform*) 82; *savoir-vivre*, - *faire*; keep up appearances, behave oneself.

set the -, bring into- fashion; give a tone to -, cut a figure in- society; keep one's carriage.

Adj. fashionable; in -fashion &c. *n.*; *à la mode*, *comme il faut*; admitted -, admissible- in -society &c. *n.*; presentable; conventional &c. (*customary*) 613; genteel; well-bred, -mannered, -be-

tawdri-ness; false ornament; finery, frippery, trickery, tinsel, gewgaw, *clinqant*.

rough diamond, tomboy, hoyden, cub, unlicked cub; clown &c. (*commonalty*) 876; Goth, Vandal, Bæotian; snob, cad, gent; *parvenu* &c. 876; frump, dowdy; slattern &c. 653.

V. be -vulgar &c. *adj.*; misbehave; talk -, smell of the- shop.

Adj. in bad taste, vulgar, unrefined.

coarse, indecorous, ribald, gross; unseemly, unbeseeing, unrepresentable; *contra bonos mores*; ungraceful &c. (*ugly*) 846.

dowdy; slovenly &c. (*dirty*) 653; ungenteel, shabby genteel; low &c. (*plebeian*) 876; uncourtly; uncivil &c. (*discourteous*) 895; illbred, -mannered; underbred; ungentleman-ly, -like; unladylike, unfeminine.

unkempt, uncombed, untamed, unlicked, unpolished, uncouth; incondite; heavy, rude, awkward; home-ly, -spun, -bred; provincial, countrified, rustic; boorish, clownish; savage, brutish, blackguard, rowdy, snobbish; barbarous, -ic; Gothic, unclassical, doggrel, heathenish, tramontane, outlandish.

obsolete &c. (*antiquated*) 124; unfashionable; new-fangled &c. (*unfamiliar*) 83; odd &c. (*ridiculous*) 853.

particular; affected &c. 855; meretricious; extravagant, monstrous, horrid; shocking &c. (*painful*) 830.

gaudy, tawdry, bedizened, tricked out, gingerbread; obtrusive.

haved, -spoken; gentleman-like, -ly; ladylike; civil, polite &c. (*courteous*) 894.

polished, refined, thoroughbred, courtly; *distingué*; unembarrassed, *dégagé*; ja-, jaun-ty; dashing, fast.

modish, stylish, *recherché*; new-fangled &c. (*unfamiliar*) 83.

in-court, -full, -evening-dress; *en grande tenue* &c. (*ornament*) 847.

Adv. fashionably &c. *adj.*; for fashion's sake.

853. RIDICULOUSNESS.—*N.* ridiculousness &c. *adj.*; comical, odd-ity, &c. *adj.*; extravagance, drollery.

farce, comedy; burlesque &c. (*ridicule*) 856; buffoonery &c. (*fun*) 840; frippery; doggrel verses; absurdity &c. 497; bombast &c. (*unmeaning*) 517; anticlimax, bathos; monstrosity &c. (*unconformity*) 83; laughing stock &c. 857.

V. be -ridiculous &c. *adj.*; pass from the sublime to the ridiculous; make one laugh; play the fool, make a fool of oneself, commit an absurdity.

Adj. ridiculous, ludicrous; comic, -al; droll, funny, laughable, *pour rire*, grotesque, farcical, odd; whimsical, - as a dancing bear; fanciful, fantastic, queer, rum, quizzical, quaint, *bizarre*; eccentric &c. (*unconformable*) 83; strange, outlandish, out of the way, *baroque*; awkward &c. (*ugly*) 846.

extravagant, *outré*, monstrous, preposterous, bombastic, inflated, stilted, burlesque, mock heroic.

drollish; serio-, tragi-comic; gimcrack, contemptible, &c. (*unimportant*) 643; doggrel; ironical &c. (*derisive*) 856; risible.

Phr. "*risum teneatis amici?*" *rideret Heraclitus.*

854. FOP.—*N.* fop, fine gentleman; swell; dandy, -iprat; exquisite, coxcomb, beau, macaroni, blade, blood, buck, man about town, fast man; fribble, jemmy, spark, popinjay, puppy, prig, *petit maître*; jacka-napes, -dandy; man milliner; Jemmy Jessamy, carpet knight.

fine lady, *coquette*.

855. AFFECTATION.—*N.* affectation; affectedness &c. *adj.*, acting a part &c. *v.*; pretence &c. (*falsehood*) 544, (*ostentation*) 882; boasting &c. 884.

charlatanism, quackery, shallow profundity; pretension, airs, pedantry, purism, precisianism, euphuism; teratology &c. (*altiloquence*) 577.

mannerism, *simagrée*, grimace.

conceit, foppery, dandyism, man-millinery, coxcombry, puppyism.

stiffness, formality, buckram; prudery, demureness, coquetry, mock modesty, *minauderie*, sentimentalism; *mauvaise honte*, false shame.

affector, performer, actor; pedant, pedagogue, *doctrinaire*, purist, euphuist, mannerist; *grimacier*; lump of affectation,

précieuse ridicule, *bas bleu*, blue stocking, poetaster; prig; charlatan &c. (*deceiver*) 548; *petit maître* &c. (*fop*) 854; flatterer &c. 935; *coquette*, prude, puritan.

V. affect, act a part, put on; give oneself airs &c. (*arrogance*) 885; boast &c. 884; coquet; simper, mince, attitudinize, *pose*; flirt a fan; over-act, -do.

Adj. affected, full of affectation, pretentious, pedantic, stilted, stagey, theatrical, big-sounding, *ad captandum*.

not natural, unnatural; self-conscious; *maniéré*; artificial; over-wrought, -done, -acted; euphuistic &c. 577.

stiff, starch, formal, prim, smug, demure, *tiré à quatre épingles*, quakerish, puritanical, prudish, pragmatismal, priggish, conceited, coxcomical, foppish, dandified; *fini-cal*, -kin; mincing, simpering, namby-pamby, sentimental.

856. RIDICULE.—*N.* ridicule, derision; sardonic -smile, -grin; irrisation; scoffing &c. (*disrespect*) 929; mockery, quiz, banter, irony, *persiflage*, raillery, chaff, *badinage*; quizzing &c. *v.*

squib, satire, skit, quip, quib, grin.

parody, burlesque, travesty, *travestie*; farce &c. (*drama*) 599; caricature.

buffoonery &c. (*fun*) 840; practical joke.

V. ridicule, deride; laugh at, grin at, smile at; snigger; laugh in one's sleeve; banter, rally, chaff, joke, twit, quiz, poke fun at, roast; fleer; play -, play tricks-upon; fool, -to the top of one's bent; show up.

satirize, parody, caricature, burlesque, travesty.

turn into ridicule; make merry with; make -fun, -game, -a fool, -an April fool- of; rally; scoff &c. (*disrespect*) 929.

raise a laugh &c. (*amuse*) 840; play the fool, make a fool of oneself.

Adj. deris-ory, -ive; mock; sarcastic, ironical, quizzical, burlesque, Hudibrastic; scurrilous &c. (*disrespectful*) 929.

Adv. in -ridicule &c. *n.*

857. [Object and cause of ridicule.] LAUGHING-STOCK.—*N.* laughing-, jesting-, gazing-stock; butt, game, fair game; April fool &c. (*dupe*) 547.

original, oddity; queer -, odd- fish; quiz, square toes; old -, fogey or fogy.

monkey; buffoon &c. (*jester*) 844; pantomimist &c. (*actor*) 599.

jest &c. (*wit*) 842.

3°. PROSPECTIVE AFFECTIONS.

858. HOPE.—*N.* hope, -e; desire &c. 865; fervent hope, sanguine expectation, trust, confi-

859. [Absence, want, or loss of hope.] HOPELESSNESS.—*N.* hopelessness &c. *adj.*; despair, despera-

dence, reliance; faith &c. (*belief*) 484; affiance, assurance; secur-
eness, -ity; reassurance.

good-omen, -auspices; promise,
well-grounded hopes; good -,
bright-prospect; clear sky.

as-, pre-sumption; anticipation
&c. (*expectation*) 507.

hopefulness, buoyancy, opti-
mism, enthusiasm, heart of grace,
aspiration; optimist, utopist.

castles in the air, *châteaux en
Espagne, le pot au lait*, Utopia, mil-
lennium; day -, golden-dream;
dream of Alnaschar; airy hopes,
fool's paradise; *mirage* &c. (*falla-
cies of vision*) 443; fond hope.

beam -, ray -, gleam -, glimmer
-, dawn -, flash -, star- of hope;
cheer; bit of blue sky, silver lin-
ing of the cloud, bottom of Pan-
dora's box, balm in Gilead.

anchor, sheet-anchor, main-stay;
staff &c. (*support*) 215; heaven &c.
981.

V. hope, trust, confide, rely on,
put one's trust in, lean upon; pin
one's -hope, - faith-upon &c. (*be-
lieve*) 484.

feel -, entertain -, harbour -,
indulge -, cherish -, feed -, foster
-, nourish -, encourage -, cling to
-, live in-hope &c. *n.*; see land;
feel -, rest- -assured, - confident
&c. *adj.*

presume; promise oneself; ex-
pect &c. (*look forward to*) 507.

hope for &c. (*desire*) 865; antici-
pate.

be -hopeful &c. *adj.*; look on
the bright side of, view on the
sunny side, *voir en couleur de rose*,
make the best of it, hope for the
best; put -a good, - a bold, - the
best- face upon; keep one's spirits
up; take heart, - of grace; be of
good -heart, - cheer; flatter one-
self, lay the flattering unction to
one's soul.

catch at a straw, hope against

tion; despondency &c. (*dejection*)
837; pessim-ism, -ist; Job's com-
forter; bird of -bad, - ill- omen.

hope deferred, dashed hopes;
vain expectation &c. (*disappoint-
ment*) 509.

airy hopes &c. 858; forlorn hope;
bad -job, - business; *enfant perdu*;
gloomy -, black spots in the- hori-
zon; slough of Despond, cave of
Despair.

V. despair; lose -, give up -,
abandon -, relinquish- -all hope, -
the hope of; give -up, - over;
yield to despair; falter; despond
&c. (*be dejected*) 837; *jeter le manche
après la cognée*.

inspire -, drive to- despair &c.
n.; disconcert; dash -, crush -,
destroy- one's hopes; hope against
hope.

Adj. hopeless, desperate, de-
spairing, in despair, *au désespoir*,
forlorn; inconsolable &c. (*dejected*)
837; broken-hearted.

out of the question, not to be
thought of; impracticable &c. 471;
past -hope, - cure, - mending, -
recall; at one's last gasp &c.
(*death*) 360; given -up, - over.

incurable, cureless, immedicable,
remediless, beyond remedy; incor-
rigible; irre-parable, -mediable,
-coverable, -versible, -trievable,
-claimable, -deemable, -vocal; ruined,
undone; immitigable.

unpromising, unpropitious; in-
auspicious, ill-omened, threaten-
ing, clouded over.

Phr. "*lasciate ogni speranza voi
ch' entrate*;" its days are number-
ed; the worst come to the worst.

860. FEAR.—*N.* fear, timidity,
diffidence, want of confidence; ap-
prehensive-, fearful-ness, &c. *adj.*;
solicitude, anxiety, care, ap-
prehension, misgiving; mistrust
&c. (*doubt*) 485; suspicion, qualm;
hesitation &c. (*irresolution*) 605.

hope, reckon one's chickens before they are hatched.

give -, inspire -, raise -, hold out-hope &c. *n.*; raise expectations; encourage, cheer, assure, reassure, buoy up, embolden; promise, bid fair, augur well, be in a fair way, look up, flatter, tell a flattering tale.

Adj. hoping &c. *v.*; in -hopes &c. *n.*; hopeful, confident; secure &c. (*certain*) 484; sanguine, in good heart, buoyed up, buoyant, elated, flushed, exultant, enthusiastic; utopian.

unsus-pecting, -picious; fearless; free -, exempt from- -fear, - suspicion, - distrust, - despair; undespairing, self-reliant.

probable, on the high road to; within sight of -shore, - land; promising, propitious; of -, full of- promise; of good omen; auspicious, *de bon augure*; reassuring; encouraging, cheering, inspiring, looking up, bright, roseate, *couleur de rose*, rose-coloured.

Adv. hopefully &c. *adj.*

Int. God speed!

Phr. *nil desperandum*; never say die, *dum spiro spero*, *latet scintillula forsan*, all is for the best, *spero meliora*; the wish being father to the thought; "hope told a flattering tale;" *rusticus expectat dum defluat amnis*.

nervous-, restless-ness, &c. *adj.*; in-, dis-quietude; flutter, trepidation, fear and trembling, perturbation, tremor, quivering, shaking, trembling, throbbing heart, palpitation, ague fit, cold sweat; abject fear &c. (*cowardice*) 862; mortal funk, heart-sinking, despondency; despair &c. 859.

fright; affright, -ment; alarm, dread, awe, terror, horror, dismay, consternation, panic, scare, stampede [of horses].

intimidation, terrorism, reign of terror.

[Object of fear] bug-bear, -aboo; scarecrow; hobgoblin &c. (*demon*) 980; nightmare, Gorgon, mormo, ogre, Hurllothrumbo, raw head and bloody bones, fee faw fum, *bête noire*, *enfant terrible*.

alarmist &c. (*coward*) 862.

V. fear, stand in awe of; be -afraid &c. *adj.*; have -qualms &c. *n.*; apprehend, sit upon thorns, eye askance; distrust &c. (*disbelieve*) 485.

hesitate &c. (*be irresolute*) 605; falter, funk, cower, crouch; skulk &c. (*cowardice*) 862; let "I dare not" wait upon "I would;" take -fright, - alarm; start, wince, flinch, shy, shrink; fly &c. (*avoid*) 623.

tremble, shake; shiver, - in one's shoes; shudder, flutter; shake -, tremble- -like an aspen leaf, - all over; quake, quaver, quiver, quail.

grow -, turn- pale; blench, stand aghast; not dare to say one's soul is one's own.

inspire -, excite- -fear, - awe; raise apprehensions; give -, raise -, sound- an alarm; alarm, startle, scare, cry "wolf," disquiet, dismay; fright, -en; affright, terrify; astound; fright from one's propriety; fright out of one's -wits, - senses, - seven senses; awe; strike -all of a heap, - an awe into, - terror; harrow up the soul, appal, unman, petrify, horrify.

make one's -flesh creep, - hair stand on end, - blood run cold. teeth chatter; take away -, stop- one's breath; make one -tremble &c.

haunt; prey -, weigh- on the mind.

put in -fear, - bodily fear; terrorize, intimidate, cow, daunt, overawe, abash, deter, discourage; browbeat, bully; threaten &c. 909.

Adj. fearing &c. *v.*; frightened &c. *v.*; in -fear, - a fright &c. *n.*; haunted with the -fear &c. *n.* - of.

afraid, fearful; tim-id, -orous; nervous, diffident, coy, faint-hearted, tremulous, shaky, afraid of one's shadow, apprehensive, restless, fidgety; more frightened than hurt.

aghast; awe-, horror-, terror-, panic- -struck, -stricken; frightened to death, white as a sheet; pale, - as -death, - ashes, - a ghost; breathless, in hysterics.

inspiring fear &c. *v.*; alarming; formidable, redoubtable; perilous &c. (*danger*) 665; portentous; fearful; dread, -ful; fell; dire, -ful; shocking; terri-ble, -fic; tremendous; horri-d, -ble, -fic; ghastly; awful, awe-inspiring; revolting &c. (*painful*) 830.

Adv. in *terrorem*.

Int. "angels and ministers of grace defend us !"

Phr. *ante tubam trepidat* ; *horresco referens*, one's heart failing one, *obstupui steteruntque comæ et vox faucibus hæsit*.

861. [Absence of fear.] COURAGE.

—*N.* courage, bravery, valour; resolute-, bold-ness, &c. *adj.*; spirit, daring, gallantry, intrepidity; contempt -, defiance- of danger; audacity; rashness &c. 863; dash; defiance &c. 715; confidence, self-reliance.

man-liness, -hood; nerve, pluck, mettle, game; heart, - of grace; spunk, face, virtue, hardihood, fortitude; firmness &c. (*stability*) 150; heart of oak; bottom, backbone &c. (*perseverance*) 604*a*.

resolution &c. (*determination*) 604; bull-dog courage.

prowess, heroism, chivalry.

exploit, feat, achievement; heroic-deed, - act; bold stroke.

man, - of mettle; hero, demi-god, Amazon, Hector, lion, tiger, panther, bull-dog; game-, fight-ing-cock; bully, fire-eater &c. 863.

V. be -courageous &c. *adj.*; dare, venture, make bold; face -, front -, affront -, confront -, brave -, defy -, despise -, mock-danger; look in the face; look -full, - boldly, - danger- in the

862. [Excess of fear.] COWARDICE.—*N.* cowardice, pusillanimity; cowardliness &c. *adj.*; timidity, effeminacy.

poltroonery, baseness; dastard-ness, -y; abject fear, funk; Dutch courage; fear &c. 860; white feather, faint heart.

coward, poltroon, dastard, sneak, recreant; shy -, dunghill- cock; coistril, milksop, white-liver, nidget, one that cannot say "Bo" to a goose; Bob Acres, Jerry Sneak.

alarm-, terror-, pessim-ist; run-agate &c. (*fugitive*) 623.

V. quail &c. (*fear*) 860; be -cowardly &c. *adj.*, - a coward &c. *n.*; funk; cower, skulk, sneak; flinch, shy, fight shy, slink, turn tail; run away &c. (*avoid*) 623; show the white feather.

Adj. coward, -ly; fearful, shy; tim-id, -orous; skittish; poor-spirited, spiritless, soft, effeminate.

weak-minded; infirm of purpose &c. 605; weak-, faint-, chicken-, lily-, pigeon-hearted; white-, lily-, milk -livered; milksop, smock-

face; face; meet, — in front; brave, beard; defy &c. 715.

take —, muster —, summon up —, pluck up- courage; nerve oneself, take heart; take —, pluck up- heart of grace; hold up one's head, screw one's courage to the sticking place; come —to, — up to- the scratch; stand, — to one's guns, — fire, — against; bear up, — against; hold out &c. (*persevere*) 604a.

put a bold face upon; show —, present- a bold front; show fight.

bell the cat, take the bull by the horns, beard the lion in his den, march up to the cannon's mouth, go through fire and water, run the gantlet.

give —, infuse —, inspire- courage; reassure, encourage, embolden, inspirit, cheer, nerve, put upon one's mettle, rally, raise a rallying cry; pat on the back, make a man of, keep in countenance.

Adj. courageous, brave; val-iant, -orous; gallant, intrepid; spirit-ed -ful; high-spirited, -mettled; mettlesome, plucky; man-ly, -ful; resolute; stout, -hearted; iron-, lion-hearted; heart of oak; Penthesilean.

bold, — spirited; daring, audacious; fear-, daunt-, dread-, awe-less; un-daunted, -appalled, -dismayed, -awed, -blenched, -a-bashed, -alarmed, -flinching, -shrinking, -blenching, -apprehen-sive; confident, self-reliant; bold as -a lion, — brass.

enterprising; adventurous; ventur-ous, -esome; dashing, chi-valrous; soldierly &c. (*warlike*) 722; heroic.

fierce, savage; pugnacious &c. (*bellicose*) 720.

strong-minded, hardy, doughty; firm &c. (*stable*) 150; deter-mined &c. (*resolved*) 604; dogged, indomitable &c. (*persevering*) 604a.

up to, — the scratch; upon one's mettle; reassured &c. *v.*; un-feared, undreaded.

Phr. one's blood being up.

faced; unable to say “Bo” to a goose.

dastard, -ly; base, craven, sneaking, dunghill, recreant; un-war-, unsoldier-like.

“in face a lion but in heart a deer.”

unmanned; frightened &c. 860.

Int. sauve qui peut! devil take the hindmost!

Phr. ante tubam trepidat, one's courage oozing out.

863. RASHNESS. — *N.* rashness &c. *adj.*; temerity, want of cau-tion, imprudence, indiscretion; over-confidence, presumption, au-dacity.

precipit-ancy, -ation; impetuosi-ty; levity; foolhardi-hood, -ness; heed-, thought-lessness, &c. (*in-attention*) 458; carelessness &c. (*neglect*) 460; desperation; Quixot-ism, knight-errantry; fire-eating.

864. CAUTION. — *N.* caution; cautiousness &c. *adj.*; discretion, prudence, cautel, heed, circum-spection, calculation, delibera-tion.

foresight &c. 510; vigilance &c. 459; warning &c. 668.

coolness &c. *adj.*; self-posses-sion, -command; presence of mind, *sang froid*; well-regulated mind; worldly wisdom, Fabian policy.

gam-ing, -bling; blind bargain, leap in the dark, fool's paradise; too many eggs in one basket.

desperado, rashling, mad-cap, dare-devil, Hotspur, fire-eater, bully, *bravo*, Hector, scapegrace, *enfant perdu*; Don Quixote, knight-errant, Icarus; adventurer; gam-bler, -ester.

V. be -rash &c. *adj.*; stick at nothing, play a desperate game; run into danger &c. 665; play with -fire, - edge tools.

carry too much sail, sail too near the wind, ride at single anchor, go out of one's depth.

take a leap in the dark, buy a pig in a poke.

donner tête baissée; knock one's head against a wall &c. (*be unskilful*) 699; rush on destruction; kick against the pricks, tempt Providence, go on a forlorn hope.

reckon -one's chickens before they are hatched, - without one's host; catch at straws; trust to -, lean on - a broken reed.

Adj. rash, incautious, indiscreet; imprudent, improvident, temerarious; uncalculating; heedless; careless &c. (*neglectful*) 460; without ballast, heels over head; giddy &c. (*inattentive*) 458; wanton, reckless, wild, madcap; desperate, devil-may-care.

hot-blooded, -headed, -brained; head-long, -strong; break-neck; foolhardy; harebrained; precipitate, impulsive.

over-confident, -weening; ventur-esome, -ous; adventurous, Quixotic; fire-eating, cavalier; janty, jaunty, free-and-easy. off one's guard &c. (*inexpectant*) 508.

Adv. post haste, *à corps perdu*, hand over head, *tête baissée*, headforemost; happen what may.

Phr. neck or nothing, the devil being in one.

V. be -cautious &c. *adj.*; take -care, - heed, - good care; have a care; mind, - what one is about; be on one's guard &c. (*keep watch*) 459; make assurance double sure.

bespeak &c. (*be early*) 132.

think twice, look before one leaps, count the cost, look to the main chance, cut one's coat according to one's cloth; feel one's -ground, - way; see how the land lies &c. (*foresight*) 510; wait to see how the cat jumps; bridle one's tongue; *reculer pour mieux sauter* &c. (*prepare*) 673; let well alone, *ne pas recevoir le chat qui dort*.

keep out of -harm's way, - troubled waters; keep at a respectful distance, stand aloof; keep -, be on the safe side.

husband one's resources &c. 636.

caution &c. (*warn*) 668.

Adj. cautious, wary, guarded; on one's guard &c. (*watchful*) 459; *cavendo tutus*; *in medio tutissimus*.

care-, heed-ful; cautelous, stealthy, chary, shy of, circumspect, prudent, discreet, politic; sure-footed &c. (*skilful*) 698.

unenterprising, unadventurous, cool, steady, self-possessed; over-cautious.

Adv. cautiously &c. *adj.*

Int. have a care!

Phr. *timeo Danaos; festina lente.*

—

865. DESIRE.—*N.* desire, wish, fancy, fantasy; want, need, -exigency.

mind, inclination, leaning, bent,

866. INDIFFERENCE.—*N.* indifference, neutrality; coldness &c. *adj.*; unconcern, *insouciance*, *nonchalance*; want of -interest, -earn-

animus, partiality, *penchant*, predilection; propensity &c. 820; willingness &c. 602; liking, love, fondness, relish.

longing, hankering, inkling; solicitude, anxiety; yearning, coveting; aspiration, ambition, vaulting ambition; eagerness, zeal, ardour, *empressement*, breathless impatience, over-anxiety; impetuosity &c. 825.

appet-ite, -ition, -ence, -ency; sharp appetite, keenness, hunger, stomach, twist; thirst, -iness; drouth, mouth-watering; itch, -ing; prurience, *cacoëthes*, cupidity, lust, concupiscence.

edge of -appetite, - hunger; torment of Tantulus; sweet -, lickerish-tooth; itching palm; longing -, wistful -, sheep's-eye.

avidity; greed, -iness; covetous, ravenous-ness &c. *adj.*; grasping, craving, canine appetite, rapacity; voracity &c. (*gluttony*) 957.

passion, rage, *furor*, mania, *manie*; inextinguishable desire; dips-, klept-omania.

[Person desiring] lover, *amateur*, votary, devotee, aspirant, solicitant, candidate; cormorant &c. 957.

[Object of desire] *desideratum*; want &c. (*requirement*) 630; "consummation devoutly to be wished"; attraction, magnet, allurements, fancy, temptation, seduction, fascination, *prestige*, height of one's ambition, idol; whim, -sey; maggot; hobby, -horse.

Fortunatus's cap.

V. desire; wish, - for; be -desirous &c. *adj.*; have a -longing &c. *n.*; hope &c. 858.

care for, affect, like, list; take to, cling to, take a fancy to; fancy; prefer &c. (*choose*) 609.

have -an eye, - a mind- to; find it in one's heart &c. (*be willing*) 602; have a fancy for, set one's eyes upon; cast a sheep's eye -,

estness; anorexy, inappetency; apathy &c. (*insensibility*) 823; supineness &c. (*inactivity*) 683; disdain &c. 930; recklessness &c. 863; inattention &c. 458.

V. be -indifferent &c. *adj.*; stand neuter; take no interest in &c. (*insensibility*) 823; have no -desire &c. 865, - taste, - relish- for; not care for; care nothing -for, - about; not care a -straw &c. (*unimportance*) 643 -about, - for; not mind.

set at naught &c. (*make light of*) 483; spurn &c. (*disdain*) 930.

Adj. indifferent, cold, frigid, lukewarm; cool, - as a cucumber; unconcerned, *insouciant*, phlegmatic, *pocourante*, easy-going, devil-may-care, careless, listless, lackadaisical; half-hearted; unambitious, -aspiring, -desirous, -solicitous, -attracted.

un-attractive, -alluring, -desired, -desirable, -cared for, -wished, -valued; all one to.

insipid &c. 391; vain.

Adv. for aught one cares.

Int. never mind.

867. DISLIKE. — *N.* dis-like, -taste, -relish, -inclination, -placency.

reluctance; backwardness &c. (*unwillingness*) 603.

repugnance, disgust, queasiness, turn, nausea, loathing; averseness, -ation, -ion; abomination, antipathy, abhorrence, horror; mortal -, rooted- antipathy, -horror; hatred, detestation; hate &c. 898; animosity &c. 900; hydrophobia.

sickener; gall and wormwood &c. (*unsavoury*) 395; shuddering, cold sweat.

V. dis-, mis-like, -relish; mind, object to; have rather not, not care for; have -, conceive -, entertain -, take- -a dislike, - an

look sweet-upon; take into one's head, have at heart, be bent upon; set one's-cap at, - heart upon, - mind upon; covet.

want, miss, need, feel the want of; would fain -have, - do; would be glad of.

be -hungry &c. *adj.*; have a good appetite, play a good knife and fork; hunger -, thirst -, crave -, lust -, itch -, hanker -, run mad-after; raven -, die-for; burn to.

desiderate; sigh -, cry -, gape -, gasp -, pine -, pant -, languish -, yearn -, long -, be on thorns -, hope-for; aspire after; catch at, grasp at, jump at.

woo, court, solicit; fish -, whistle -, put up-for; ogle.

cause -, create -, raise -, excite -, provoke-desire; whet the appetite; appetize, titillate, allure, attract, take one's fancy, tempt; hold out -temptation, - allure-ment; tantalize, make one's mouth water, *faire venir l'eau à la bouche*. gratify desire &c. (*give pleasure*) 829.

Adj. desirous; desiring &c. *v.*; inclined &c. (*willing*) 602; partial to; fain, wishful, optative; anxious, wistful, curious; at a loss for, sedulous, solicitous.

craving, hungry, sharp-set, peckish, ravenous, with an empty stomach, esurient, lickerish, thirst-y, athirst, parched with thirst, pinched with hunger, famished, dry, drouthy; hungry as a -hunter, - hawk, - horse, - church mouse.

greedy, - as a hog; over-eager, voracious; ravenous, - as a wolf; open-mouthed, covetous, rapacious, grasping, extortionate, exacting, sordid, *alieni appetens*; insati-able, -ate; unquenchable, quenchless; omnivorous.

unsatisfied, unsated, unslaked.

aversion- to; have no -taste, - stomach-for.

shun, avoid &c. 623; eschew; withdraw -, shrink -, recoil-from; not be able to -bear, - abide, - endure; shrug the shoulders at, shudder at, turn up the nose at, look askance at; make a -mouth, - wry face, - grimace; make faces.

loathe, nauseate, abominate, detest, abhor; hate &c. 898; take amiss &c. 900; have enough of &c. (*be satiated*) 869.

cause -, excite-dislike; disincline, repel, sicken; make -, render-sick; turn one's stomach, nauseate, wamble, disgust, shock, stink in the nostrils; go against the -grain, - stomach; stick in the throat; make one's blood run cold &c. (*give pain*) 830; pall.

Adj. disliking &c. *v.*; averse from, loth, converse; shy of, sick of, out of conceit with; disinclined; heart-, dog-, sick; queasy.

dislike &c. *v.*; uncared for, unpopular; out of favour; repulsive, repugnant, repellent; abhorrent, insufferable, fulsome, nauseous; loath-some, -ful; offensive; disgusting &c. *v.*; disagreeable &c. (*painful*) 830.

Adv. *usque ad nauseam*.

Int. faugh! foh! ugh!

868. FASTIDIOUSNESS.—*N.* fastidiousness &c. *adj.*; nicety, hypercriticism, difficulty in being pleased, *friandise*, epicurism, *omnia suspendens naso*.

epicure, gourmet.

[Excess of delicacy] prudery.

V. be -fastidious &c. *adj.*; have a sweet tooth.

mince the matter; turn up one's nose at &c. (*disdain*) 930; look a gift horse in the mouth, see spots on the sun.

Adj. fastidious, nice, delicate, *délicat*, finical, difficult, dainty,

eager, avid, keen; burning, fervent, ardent; agog; all agog; breathless; impatient &c. (*impetuous*) 825; bent —, intent —, set — on, — upon; mad after, *enragé*, rabid, dying for, devoured by desire.

aspiring, ambitious, vaulting, sky-aspiring.

desirable; desired &c. *v.*; in demand; pleasing &c. (*giving pleasure*) 829; appeti-zing, -ble; tantalizing.

Adv. wistfully &c. *adj.*; fain.

Int. would — that, — it were! O for! *esto perpetua!*

Phr. the wish being father to the thought; *sua cuique voluptas*; *hoc erat in votis*, the mouth watering, the fingers itching; *aut Cæsar aut nullus*.

lickerish, squeamish, thin-skinned; s-, queasy; hard —, difficult — to please; querulous, particular, straitlaced, scrupulous; censorious &c. 932; hypercritical.

Phr. *noli me tangere*.

869. SATIETY.—*N.* satiety, satisfaction, saturation, repletion, glut, surfeit; weariness &c. 841.

spoiled child; *enfant gâté*; too much of a good thing, *toujours perdrix*; *crambe repetita*.

V. sate, satiate, satisfy, saturate; cloy, quench, slake, pall, glut, gorge, surfeit; bore &c. (*weary*) 841; tire &c. (*fatigue*) 688; spoil.

have — enough of, — quite enough of, — one's fill, — too much of; be — satiated &c. *adj.*

Adj. satiated &c. *v.*; overgorged; *blasé*, used up, sick of, heartsick.

Int. enough! hold! *cheu jam satis!*

4°. CONTEMPLATIVE AFFECTIONS.

870. WONDER.—*N.* wonder, marvel; astonish-, amaze-, wonder-, bewilder-ment; amazedness &c. *adj.*; admiration, awe; stupor, -efaction; stound, fascination; sensation; surprise &c. (*inexpectation*) 508.

note of admiration; thaumaturgy &c. (*sorcery*) 992.

V. wonder, marvel, admire; be — surprised &c. *adj.*; start; stare; open —, rub —, turn up — one's eyes; gloat; gape, open one's mouth, hold one's breath; look —, stand — aghast, — agog; look blank &c. (*disappointment*) 509; *tomber des nues*; not believe one's — eyes, — ears, — senses.

not be able to account for &c. (*unintelligible*) 519; not know whether one stands on one's head or one's heels.

surprise, astonish, amaze, astound; dumfound, — er; startle,

871. [Absence of wonder.] EXPECTANCE.—*N.* expectance &c. (*expectation*) 507.

nine days' wonder.

V. expect &c. 507; not — be surprised, — wonder, &c. 870; *nil admirari*, make nothing of.

Adj. expecting &c. *v.*; unmazed, astonished at nothing; *blasé* &c. (*weary*) 841; expected &c. *v.*; foreseen.

common, ordinary &c. (*habitual*) 613.

Int. no wonder; of course.

dazzle; strike, - with -wonder, - awe; electrify; stun, stupefy, petrify, confound, bewilder, flabbergast; stagger, throw on one's beam ends, fascinate, turn the head, take away one's breath, strike dumb; make one's -hair stand on end, - tongue cleave to the roof of one's mouth; make one stare.

take by surprise &c. (*be unexpected*) 508.

be -wonderful &c. *adj.*; beggar -, baffle- description; stagger belief.

Adj. surprised &c. *v.*; aghast, all agog, breathless, agape; open-mouthed; awe-, thunder-, moon-, planet-struck; spell-bound; lost in -amazement, - wonder, - astonishment; struck all of a heap, unable to believe one's senses, like a duck in thunder.

wonderful, wondrous; surprising &c. *v.*; unexpected &c. 508; unheard of; mysterious &c. (*inexplicable*) 519; miraculous.

in-describable, -expressible, -effable; un-utterable, -speakable.

monstrous, prodigious, stupendous, marvellous; in-conceivable, -credible; in-, un-imaginable; strange &c. (*uncommon*) 83; passing strange.

striking &c. *v.*; over-whelming; wonder-working.

Adv. wonderfully &c. *adj.*; fearfully; for a -, in the name of -wonder; strange to say; *mirabile dictu*, - *visu*; to one's great surprise.

with -wonder &c. *n.*, - gaping mouth, - open eyes, - upturned eyes.

Int. lo, - and behold! O! heyday! halloo! what! indeed! really! surely! humph! hem! good -lack, - heavens, - gracious! gad so! well a day! dear me! only think! lack-a-daisy! my -stars, - goodness! gracious goodness! goodness gracious! mercy on us! heavens and earth! God bless me! bless -us, - my heart! odzookens! *O gemini!* adzooks! hoity-toity! strong! Heaven save -, bless -the mark! can such things be! zounds! 'sdeath! what -on earth, - in the world! who would have thought it! &c. (*inexpectation*) 508; you don't say so! what do you say to that! how now! where am I?

Phr. *vox faucibus hæsit*; one's hair standing on end.

872. PRODIGY.—*N.* prodigy, phenomenon; wonder, -ment; marvel, miracle; monster &c. (*unconformity*) 83; curiosity, lion, sight, spectacle; *jeu* -, *coup-de théâtre*; gazing-stock; sign; portent &c. 512.

bursting of a -shell, - bomb; volcanic eruption, peal of thunder; thunder-clap, -bolt.

what no words can paint; wonders of the world; *annus mirabilis*; *dignus vindice nodus*.

5°. EXTRINSIC AFFECTIONS.*

873. REPUTE.—*N.* distinction, | 874. DISREPUTE.—*N.* disrepute.
mark, name, figure; repute, repu- | discredit; ill-, bad- -repute, -name

* Or personal affections derived from the opinions or feelings of others.

tation; good -, high-repute; note, notability, notoriety, *éclat*, "the bubble reputation," vogue, celebrity; fame, famousness; renown; popularity, *aura popularis*; approbation &c. 931; credit, *prestige*, talk of the town.

glory, honour; lustre &c. (*light*) 420; illustriousness &c. *adj.*

account, regard, respect; reputableness &c. *adj.*; respectability &c. (*probity*) 939; good -name, -report; fair name.

dignity; stateliness &c. *adj.*; solemnity, grandeur, splendour, nobility, majesty, sublimity.

rank, standing, brevet rank, precedence, *pas*, station, place, *status*; position, - in society; order, degree, *locus standi*, caste, condition.

greatness &c. *adj.*; eminence; height &c. 206; importance &c. 642; pre-, super-eminence; high mightiness, primacy; top of the -ladder, -tree.

elevation; ascent &c. 305; super-, exaltation; dignification, aggrandizement.

dedication, consecration, enthronement, canonization, celebration, enshrinement, glorification.

hero, man of mark, great card, celebrity, worthy, lion, *rara avis*, notability, somebody; man of rank &c. (*nobleman*) 875; pillar of the -state, -church.

chief &c. (*master*) 745; first fiddle &c. (*proficient*) 700; cynosure; mirror; flower, pink, pearl; paragon &c. (*perfection*) 650; choice and master spirits of the age; *élite*; star, sun, constellation, galaxy.

ornament, honour, feather in one's cap, halo, aureole, nimbus; halo -, blaze- of glory; blushing honours; laurels &c. (*trophy*) 733.

memory, posthumous fame, niche in the temple of fame; immortali-

-odour, -favour; disapprobation &c. 932; ingloriousness, derogation; a-, de-basement; abjectness &c. *adj.*; degradation, dedecoration; "a long farewell to all one's greatness;" odium, obloquy, opprobrium, ignominy.

dishonour, disgrace; shame, humiliation; scandal, baseness, vileness; turpitude &c. (*improbability*) 940; infamy.

tarnish, taint, defilement, pollution.

stain, blot, spot, blur, stigma, brand, reproach, imputation, slur.

crying -, burning- shame; *scandalum magnatum*, badge of infamy, blot in one's escutcheon; bend -, bar- sinister; champain, point champain; by-word of reproach; Ichabod.

argumentum ad verecundiam; sense of shame &c. 879.

V. be-inglorious &c. *adj.*; incur -disgrace &c. *n.*; have -, earn- a bad name; put -, wear- a halter round one's neck; disgrace -, expose- oneself.

play second fiddle; lose caste; pale one's ineffectual fire; recede into the shade; fall from one's high estate; keep in the background &c. (*modesty*) 881; be conscious of disgrace &c. (*humility*) 879; look -blue, - foolish, - like a fool; cut a-poor, - sorry-figure; laugh on the wrong side of the mouth; make a sorry face, go away with a flea in one's ear, slink away.

cause -shame &c. *n.*; shame, disgrace, put to shame, dishonour; throw -, cast -, fling -, reflect-dishonour &c. *n.* upon; be a-reproach &c. *n.* to; derogate from.

tarnish, stain, blot, sully, taint; discredit; degrade, bebase, defile; beggar; expel &c. (*punish*) 972.

impute shame to, brand, post, stigmatize, vilify, defame, slur,

ty, -tal name; *magni nominis umbra*.

V. be conscious of glory; be proud of &c. (*pride*) 878; exult &c. (*boast*) 884; be vain of &c. (*vanity*) 880.

be -distinguished &c. *adj.*; shine &c. (*light*) 420; shine forth, figure; make -, cut- a -figure, - dash, - splash.

rival, surpass; out-shine, -rival, -vie, -jump; emulate, eclipse; throw -, cast- into the shade; overshadow.

live, flourish, glitter, flaunt; gain -, acquire- honour &c. *n.*; play first fiddle &c. (*be of importance*) 642; bear the -palm, - bell; lead the way; take -precedence, - the wall of; gain -, win- -laurels, - spurs, - golden opinions &c. (*approbation*) 931; take one's degree, pass one's examination.

make -a, - some- -noise, - noise in the world; leave one's mark, exalt one's horn, star it, have a run, be run after; come -into vogue, - to the front; raise one's head.

enthrone, signalize, immortalize, deify, exalt to the skies; hand one's name down to posterity.

consecrate; dedicate to, devote to; enshrine, inscribe, blazon, lionize, blow the trumpet, crown with laurel.

confer -, reflect- honour &c. *n.* on; shed a lustre on; redound to one's honour, ennoble.

give -, do -, pay -, render- honour to; honour, accredit, pay regard to, dignify, glorify; sing praises to &c. (*approve*) 931; look up to; exalt, aggrandize, elevate, nobilitate.

Adj. distinguished, *distingué*, noted; of -note &c. *n.*; honoured &c. *v.*; popular; fashionable &c. 852.

cast a slur upon, hold up to shame, send to Coventry; tread -, trample- under foot; show up, drag through the mire, heap dirt upon; reprehend &c. 932.

bring low, put down, snub; take down a peg, - lower, - or two.

obscure, eclipse, outshine, take the shine out of; throw -, cast- into the shade; overshadow; leave -, put- in the background; push into a corner, put one's nose out of joint; put out, - of countenance.

upset, throw off one's centre; discompose, disconcert; put to the blush &c. (*humble*) 879.

Adj. disgraced &c. *v.*; blown upon; shorn of -its beams, - one's glory; over-come, down-trodden; loaded with -shame &c. *n.*; in -bad repute &c. *n.*; out of -repute, - favour, - fashion, - countenance; at a discount; under -a cloud, - an eclipse; unable to show one's face; in the -shade, - background; out at elbows, down in the world.

inglorious; nameless, renowned; unknown to fame; unnoticed, -noted, -honoured, -glorified.

shameful; dis-graceful, -creditable, -reputable; despicable; questionable; unbecoming, unworthy; derogatory; degrading, humiliating, *infra dignitatem*, dedecorous; scandalous, infamous, too bad, unmentionable; ribald, opprobrious; arrant, shocking, outrageous, notorious.

ignominious, scrubby, dirty, abject, vile, beggarly, pitiful, low, mean, shabby; base &c. (*dishonourable*) 940.

Adv. to one's shame be it spoken.

Int. fie! shame! for shame! *proh pudor! O tempora O mores! ough! sic transit gloria mundi!*

in good odour; in -, in high- favour; reput-, respect-, credit-able.

remarkable &c. (*important*) 642; notable, notorious; celebrated, renowned, in every one's mouth, talked of; fam-ous, -ed; far-famed; conspicuous, to the front; foremost; in the -front rank, - ascendant.

imperishable, deathless, immortal, never fading, *ære perennius*; time-honoured.

illustrious, glorious, splendid, brilliant, radiant; bright &c. 420; full-blown; honorific.

eminent, prominent; high &c. 206; in the zenith; at the -head of, - top of the tree; peerless, of the first water; superior &c. 33; super-, pre-eminent.

great, dignified, proud, noble, honourable, worshipful, lordly, grand, stately, august, princely, imposing, solemn, transcendent, majestic, sacred, sublime, heaven-born, heroic, *sans peur et sans reproche*.

Int. hail! all hail! *ave! viva! vive!* long life to! glory -, honour- be to!

Phr. one's name -being in every mouth, - living for ever; *sic itur ad astra, fama volat, aut Cæsar aut nullus*; not to know him argues oneself unknown; none but himself could be his parallel, *palmam qui meruit ferat*.

875. NOBILITY. — *N.* nobility, rank, condition, distinction, optimacy, blood, *pur sang*, birth, high descent, order; quality, gentility.

high life, *haut monde*; upper -classes, - ten thousand; *élite*, aristocracy, great folks; fashion-able world &c. (*fashion*) 852.

peer, -age; house of -lords, - peers; lords, - temporal and spir-itual · *noblesse*; noble, -man; lord, -ling · grandee, *magnifico*, *hidalgo*; don, -ship; aristocrat, swell, three-tailed bashaw; gentleman, squire, squireen, patrician, laureate.

gentry, gentlefolk; squirarchy, better sort, *magnates*, *primates*, *optimates*.

king &c. (*master*) 745; prince, duke; marquis, -ate; earl, vis-count, baron, thane, banneret; baronet, -cy; knight, -hood; count, armiger, laird; sig-, seig-nior; esquire, boyar, margrave, vavasour, emir, ameer, scherif, ef-fendi, sahib.

876. COMMONALTY. — *N.* com-monalty, democracy; obscurity; low -condition, - life, - society, - company; *bourgeoisie*; mass of -the people, - society; Brown Jones and Robinson; lower -, humbler-classes, - orders; vulgar -, com-mon- herd; rank and file, *hoc genus omne*; the -many, - general, - crowd, - people, - populace, - multitude, - million, - masses, - mobility, - peasantry; king Mob; *prolétariat*; *fruges consumere nati*, *ὄνημος*, *οἱ πολλοί*, great unwashed.

mob; rabble, - rout; chaff, rout, horde, *canaille*; scum -, *residuum* -, dregs- of -the people, - society; swinish multitude, *ſæx populi*; *profanum* -, *ignobile-vulgus*; ver-min, riff-raff, tag-rag and bobtail; small fry.

commoner, one of the people, democrat, plebeian, republican, proletary, *prolétaire*, *roturier*, Mr. Snooks, *bourgeois*, *épicier*, Phillis-tine, cockney; *grisette*, *demi-monde*.

princess, begum, duchess, marchioness; countess &c.; lady, dame.

personage -, man- of -distinction, - mark, - rank; notables, -ilities; celebrity, big-wig, magnate, great man, star; *magni nominis umbra*; "every inch a king."

V. be -noble &c. *adj.*

Adj. noble, exalted; of -rank &c. *n.*; princely, titled, patrician, aristocratic; high-, well-born; of gentle blood; genteel, *comme il faut*, gentlemanlike, courtly &c. (*fashionable*) 852; highly respectable.

Adv. in high quarters.

877. TITLE.—*N.* title, honour; knighthood &c. (*nobility*) 875.

highness, excellency, grace; lordship, worship; reverence, -end; esquire, sir, master, Mr., *signor*, *señor*, *Mein Herr*, *mynheer*; your -, his-honour; serene highness; handle to one's name.

decoration, laurel, palm, wreath, garland, bays, medal, ribbon, ribbon, blue ribbon, *cordon*, cross, crown, coronet, star, garter; feather, - in one's cap; epaulet, *épaulette*, colours, cockade; livery; order, arms, shield, scutcheon; reward &c. 973.

peasant, countryman, boor, carle, churl; vill-ain, -ein; serf, kern, tyke, tike, chuff, ryot, fel-lah; long-shore man; swain, clown, hind; clod, -hopper; hob-nail, yokel, bog-trotter, bumpkin; plough-man, -boy; rustic, chaw-bacon, tiller of the soil; hewers of wood and drawers of water, groundling; gaffer, loon, put, cub, Tony Lumpkin, looby, lout, underling; *gamin*; rough; pot-walloper, slubberdegullion; vulgar -, low-fellow; cad, curmudgeon.

upstart, *parvenu*, skipjack; nobody, - one knows; *hesterni quirités*, *pessoribus orti*; *bourgeois gentilhomme*, *novus homo*, snob, gent, mushroom, no one knows who, adventurer; man of straw.

beggar, gaberlunzie, muckworm, mudlark, *sans culotte*, raff, tatterdemalion, caitiff, ragamuffin, *Pariah*, tramp, vagabond, *chiffonnier*, Cinderella, cinder-wench, scrub, jade; boots, gossoon.

Goth, Vandal, Hottentot, savage, barbarian, Yahoo; unlicked cub, rough diamond.

barbarousness, -ism; Bæotia.

V. be -ignoble &c. *adj.*, - nobody &c. *n.*

Adj. ignoble, common, mean, low, base, vile, sorry, scrubby, beggarly; below par; no great shakes &c. (*unimportant*) 643; home-ly, -span; vulgar, low-minded; snobbish.

plebeian, proletarian; of -low, - mean- -parentage, - origin, - extraction; low-, base-, earth-born; mushroom, dunghill, risen from the ranks; unknown to fame, obscure, untitled.

rustic, uncivilized; lout-, boor-, clown-, churl-, brut-, raff-ish; rude, unlicked.

barbarous, -ian, -ic, -esque; cockney, born within sound of Bow bells.

underling, menial, subaltern.

Adv. below the salt.

878. PRIDE.—*N.* dignity, self-respect, *mens sibi conscia recti*.

879. HUMILITY.—*N.* hum-ility, -bleness; meek-, low-ness; lowli-

pride; haughtiness &c. *adj.*; high notions, *hauteur*; vainglory, crest; arrogance &c. (*assumption*) 885.

proud man, highflier; fine-gentleman, - lady.

V. be -proud &c. *adj.*; put a good face on; look one in the face; stalk abroad, perk oneself up; presume, swagger, strut; rear -, lift up -, hold up- one's head; hold one's head high, look big, take the wall, "bear like the Turk no rival near the throne," carry with a high hand; ride the -, mount on one's- high horse; set one's back up, bridle, toss the head; give oneself airs &c. (*assume*) 885; boast &c. 884.

pride oneself on; glory in, take a pride in; pique -, plume -, hug-oneself; stand upon, be proud of; put a good face on; not -hide one's light under a bushel, - put one's talent in a napkin; not think small beer of oneself &c. (*vanity*) 880.

Adj. dignified; stately; proud, -crested; lordly, baronial; lofty-minded; high-souled, -minded, -mettled, - handed, -plumed, -flown, -toned.

haughty, lofty, high, mighty, swollen, puffed up, flushed, blown, vainglorious; purse-proud, fine; proud as -a peacock, - Lucifer; bloated with pride.

supercilious, disdainful, bump-tious, magisterial, imperious, high and mighty, overweening, consequential; arrogant &c. 885; unblushing &c. 880.

stiff, -necked; starch; perked -, stuck-up; in buckram, straitlaced; prim &c. (*affected*) 855.

on one's -high horses, - tight ropes, -high ropes; on stilts; *en grand seigneur*.

Adv. with head erect.

ness, -hood; abasement, self-abasement; submission &c. 725; resignation.

condescension; affability &c. (*courtesy*) 894.

modesty &c. 881; verecundity, blush, suffusion, confusion; sense of -shame, - disgrace; humiliation, mortification; let -, set-down.

V. be -humble &c. *adj.*; deign, vouchsafe, condescend; humble -, demean- oneself; stoop, - to conquer; carry coals; submit &c. 725; submit with a good grace &c. (*brook*) 826; yield the palm.

lower one's -tone, - note; sing small, draw in one's horns, sober down; hide one's -face, - diminished head; not dare to show one's face, take shame to oneself, not have a word to say for oneself; feel -, be conscious of- -shame, - disgrace; drink the cup of humiliation to the dregs.

blush -for, - up to the eyes; redden, change colour; colour up; hang one's head, look foolish, feel small.

render humble; humble, humiliate; let -, set -, take -, tread -, frown-down; snub, abash, abase, make one sing small, strike dumb; teach one his distance; take down a peg, - lower; throw -, cast-into the shade &c. 874; stare -, put-out of countenance; put to the blush; confuse, ashamed, mortify, disgrace, crush; send away with a flea in one's ear.

get a set down.

Adj. humble, lowly, meek; modest &c. 881; humble-, sober-minded; unoffended; submissive &c. 725; servile &c. 886.

condescending; affable &c. (*courteous*) 894.

humbled &c. *v.*; bowed down, resigned; abashed, ashamed, dashed; out of countenance; down in

Phr. odi profanum vulgus et arceo.

shorn of one's glory &c. (*disrepute*) 874.

Adv. with -downcast eyes, - bated breath, - bended knee; on all fours, on one's feet.

under correction, with due deference.

Phr. I am your -obedient, - very humble- servant; my service to you.

880. VANITY.—*N.* vanity; conceit, -edness; self-conceit, -complacency, -confidence, -sufficiency, -esteem, -love, -approbation, -praise, -glorification, -laudation, -gratulation, -applause, -admiration; *amour propre*; selfishness &c. 943.

airs, pretensions, mannerism; egotism; prigg-ism, -ishness; coxcombery, gaudery, vainglory, elation; pride &c. 878; ostentation &c. 882; assurance &c. 885.

vox et præterea nihil; cheval de bataille.

coxcomb &c. 854; Sir Oracle &c. 887.

V. be -vain &c. *adj.*, - vain of; pique oneself &c. (*pride*) 878; lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

have -too high, - an overweening- opinion of -oneself, - one's talents; blind -oneself as to one's own merit; not think -small beer, - *vin ordinaire*- of oneself; put oneself forward; fish for compliments; give oneself airs &c. (*assume*) 885; boast &c. 884.

render -vain &c. *adj.*; inspire with -vanity &c. *n.*; inflate, puff up, turn up, turn one's hand.

Adj. vain, - as a peacock; conceited, overweening, pert, forward; vain-glorious, high-flown; ostentatious &c. 882; puffed up, inflated, flushed.

self-satisfied, -confident, -sufficient, -flattering, -admiring, -applauding, -glorious, -opinionated; *entêté* &c. (*wrong-headed*) 481; wise in one's own conceit, pragmatical, overwise, pretenti-

the mouth; down on one's -knees, - marrow-bones; humbled in the dust, brow-beaten; chap-, crest-fallen; dumfounded, flabbergasted.

881. MODESTY.—*N.* modesty; humility &c. 879; diffidence, timidity; bashfulness &c. *adj.*; *mauvaise honte*; blush, -ing; verecundity; self-knowledge.

reserve, constraint; demureness *adj.*; blushing honours.

V. be -modest &c. *adj.*; retire, reserve oneself; give way to; draw in one's horns &c. 879; hide one's face.

keep -private, - in the background, - one's distance; pursue the noiseless tenour of one's way, "do good by stealth and blush to find it fame," hide one's light under a bushel, cast a sheep's eye.

Adj. modest, diffident; humble &c. 879; timid, timorous, bashful; shy, nervous, skittish, coy, sheepish, shamefaced, blushing, over-modest.

unpreten-ding, -tious; un-obtrusive, - assuming, - ostentatious, -boastful, -aspiring; poor in spirit. out of countenance &c. (*humbled*) 879.

reserved, constrained, demure.

Adv. humbly &c. *adj.*; quietly, privately; without -ceremony, - beat of drum; *sans façon*.

ous, priggish; egotistic, -al; *soi-disant* &c. (*boastful*) 884; arrogant &c. 885.

un-abashed, -blushing; un-constrained, -ceremonious; free and easy.

Adv. vainly &c. *adj.*

Phr. how we apples swim!

882. OSTENTATION.—*N.* ostentation, display, show, flourish, parade, *étalage*, pomp, array, state, solemnity; dash, splash, glitter, strut, pomposity; preten-ce, -sions; showing off; fuss.

magnificence, splendour; *coup d'œil*; grand doings.

coup de théâtre; stage-effect, -trick; clap-trap; *mise en scène*; *tour de force*; *chic*.

demonstration, flying colours; tomfoolery; flourish of trumpets &c. (*celebration*) 883; pageant, -ry; spectacle, procession; turn -, set-out; *fête*, gala, field-day, review, march past, promenade, insubstantial pageant.

dress; court -, full -, evening -, ball -, fancy-dress; tailoring, millinery, man-millinery, frippery; foppery, equipage.

ceremon-y, -ial; ritual; form, -ality; etiquette; punct-o, -ilio, -iliousness; starched-, stateli-ness.

mummery, solemn mockery, mouth honour.

attitudinarian; fop &c. 854.

V. be -ostentatious &c. *adj.*; come -, put oneself-forward; attract attention, star it.

make -, cut-a-figure, -dash, -splash; figure, -away; make a -show, -display; glitter.

show-off, -one's paces; parade, march past; display, exhibit, put forward, hold up; trot -, hang-out; sport, brandish, blazon forth; dangle, -before the eyes.

cry up &c. (*praise*) 931; *prôner*, flaunt, emblazon, prink, set off, mount, have framed and glazed.

put a-good, -smiling-face upon; clean the outside of the platter &c. (*disguise*) 544.

Adj. ostentatious, showy, dashing, pretentious; ja-, jaunty; grand, pompous; palatial; high-sounding; turgid &c. (*big-sounding*) 577; gai-, ga-rish; gaudy, -as a-peacock, -butterfly, -tulip; flaunting, flashing, flaming, glittering; gay &c. (*ornate*) 847.

splendid, magnificent, sumptuous.

theatrical, dramatic, spectacular; ceremonial, ritual.

solemn, stately, majestic, formal, stiff, ceremonious, punctilious, starched.

en grande tenue, in best bib and tucker, in Sunday best, *en-dimanché*.

Adv. with -flourish of trumpet, -beat of drum, -flying colours.

ad captandum vulgus.

883. CELEBRATION.—*N.* celebration, solemnization, jubilee, commemoration, ovation, pæan, triumph, jubilation.

triumphal arch, bonfire, salute; salvo, - of artillery; *feu de joie*, flourish of trumpets, *fanfare*, colours flying, illuminations.

inauguration, installation, presentation; coronation; Lord Mayor's show; harvest home, red letter day; trophy &c. 733; *Te Deum* &c. (*thanksgiving*) 990; fête &c. 882.

V. celebrate, keep, signalize, do honour to, commemorate, solemnize, hallow, mark with a red letter.

pledge, drink to, toast, hob and nob.

inaugurate, install, chair.

rejoice &c. 838; kill the fatted calf, hold jubilee, roast an ox.

Adj. celebrating &c. *v.*; commemorative, celebrated, immortal.

Adv. in -honour, - commemoration- of.

Int. hail! all hail! *io* -pæan, - *triumphe*! "see the conqueror hero comes!"

884. BOASTING.—*N.* boasting &c. *v.*; boast, vaunt, crake; preten-ce, -sions; puff, -ery; flourish, *fanfaronnade*; gasconade; brag, -gardism; bravado, bunkum, Buncombe; jactitation, -ancy; bounce; venditation, vapouring, rodomontade, bombast, fine talking, tall talk, magniloquence, teratology, heroics; Chauvinism; exaggeration &c. 549.

vanity &c. 880; *vox et præterea nihil*; much cry and little wool, *brutum fulmen*.

exultation; glori-ation, -fication; flourish of trumpets; triumph &c. 883.

boaster; bragg-art, -adocio; Gascon, *fanfaron*, pretender, *soi-disant*; blusterer &c. 887; charlatan, jack-pudding, trumpery; puppy &c. (*fop*) 854.

V. boast, make a boast of, brag, vaunt, puff, show off, flourish, crake, crack, trumpet, strut, swagger, vapour.

exult, crow over, neigh, chuckle, triumph; throw up one's cap; talk big, *se faire valoir*, *faire claquer son fouet*, take merit to oneself, make a merit of, sing *Io triumphe*, holloa before one is out of the wood.

Adj. boasting &c. *v.*; magniloquent, flaming, Thrasonic, stilted, gasconading, braggart, boastful, pretentious, *soi-disant*; vainglorious &c. (*conceited*) 880.

elate, -d; jubilant, triumphant, exultant; in high feather; flushed, - with victory; cock-a-hoop; on stilts.

vaunted &c. *v.*

Adv. vauntingly &c. *adj.*

Phr. "let the galled jade wince."

885. [Undue assumption of superiority.] **INSOLENCE.**—*N.* inso-

886. SERVILITY.—*N.* servility; slavery &c. (*subjection*) 749; obse-

lence; haughtiness &c. *adj.*; arrogance, airs; overbearance; domineering &c. *v.*; tyranny &c. 739.

impertinence; sauciness &c. *adj.*; flippancy, dicacity, petulance, procacity, bluster; swagger, -ing &c. *v.*; bounce; terrorism.

as-, pre-sumption; usurpation.

impudence, assurance, audacity; hardihood, front; face, brass; shamelessness &c. *adj.*; effrontery, hardened front, face of brass.

assumption of infallibility.

saucebox &c. (*blusterer*) 887.

V. be insolent &c. *adj.*; bluster, vapour, swagger, swell, give oneself airs, snap one's fingers, kick up a dust; swear &c. (*affirm*) 535; rap out oaths, roister.

arrogate; as-, pre-sume; make -bold, - free; take a liberty, give an inch and take an ell.

domineer, bully, dictate, Hector; lord it over; *traiter - , regarder de haut en bas*; exact; snub, huff, beard, fly in the face of; put to the blush; bear -, beat- down; browbeat, intimidate; trample -, tread- -down, - under foot; dragoon, ride roughshod over.

out-face, -look, -stare, -brazen, -brave; stare out of countenance; brazen out; lay down the law; teach one's grandmother to suck eggs; assume a lofty bearing; talk -, look- big; put on big looks, act the *grand seigneur*; mount -, ride- the high horse; toss the head, carry with a high hand.

tempt Providence, want snuffing.

Adj. insolent, haughty, arrogant, imperious, magisterial, dictatorial, arbitrary; high-handed, high and mighty; contumelious, supercilious, overbearing, intolerant, domineering, overweening, high-flown.

flippant, pert, cavalier, saucy, forward, impertinent, malapert.

quiousness &c. *adj.*; subserviency; abasement; prostration, -ternation; genuflexion &c. (*worship*) 990; fawning &c. *v.*; tuft-hunting, time-serving, flunkeyism; sycophancy &c. (*flattery*) 933; humility &c. 879.

sycophant, parasite; toad, -y, -eater; tuft-hunter; snob, flunkey, lap-dog, spaniel, lick-spittle, smell-feast, *Graculus esuriens*, hanger on, *cavaliere servente*, led captain, carpet knight; time-server, fortune-hunter, Vicar of Bray, Sir Pertinax Mac Sycophant, pickthank; flatterer &c. 935; doer of dirty work; *âme damnée*, tool; reptile; slave &c. (*servant*) 746; courtier.

V. cringe, bow, stoop, kneel, bend the knee; fall on one's knees, prostrate oneself; worship &c. 990.

sneak, crawl, crouch, cower, truckle to, grovel, fawn, lick the feet of, kiss the hem of one's garment.

pay court to; feed on, fatten on, dance attendance on, pin oneself upon, hang on the sleeve of, *avalier les couleurs*, keep time to, fetch and carry, do the dirty work of.

go with the stream, worship the rising run, hold with the hare and run with the hounds.

Adj. servile, obsequious; supple, - as a glove; soapy, oily, pliant, cringing, fawning, slavish, grovelling, snivelling, mealy-mouthed; beggarly, sycophantic, parasitical; abject, prostrate, down on one's marrow-bones; base, mean, sneaking; crouching &c. *v.*

Adv. hat -, cap- in hand.

precocious, assuming, would-be, bumptious.

bluff; brazen, shameless, aweless, unblushing, unabashed; bold-, bare-, brazen-faced; dead -, lost- to shame.

impudent, audacious, presumptuous, free and easy, devil-may-care, rollicking; janty, jaunty; roistering, blustering, hectoring, swaggering, vapouring; thrasonic, fire-eating, "full of sound and fury."

Adv. with a high hand; *ex cathedrâ*.

Phr. one's bark being worse than his bite.

887. BLUSTERER.—*N.* bluster-, swagger-, vapour-, roister-, brawl-er; *fanfaron*; braggart &c. (*boaster*) 884; bully, terrorist, rough, Mohawk, drawcansir, swashbuckler, Captain Bobadil, Sir Lucius O'Trigger, Thraso, Parolles, Bombastes Furioso, Hector, Chrononhotonthologos; desperado, dare-devil, fire-eater; fury &c. (*violent person*) 173; rowdy.

puppy &c. (*fop*) 854; prig; Sir Oracle, dogmatist, *doctrinaire*, jack-in-office; saucebox, malapert, jackanapes, minx; bantam-cock.

SECTION III. SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS.

1°. SOCIAL AFFECTIONS.

888. FRIENDSHIP.—*N.* friendship, amity; friendliness &c. *adj.*; brotherhood, fraternity, sodality, confraternity; harmony &c. (*concord*) 714; peace &c. 721.

firm -, staunch -, intimate -, familiar -, bosom -, cordial -, tried -, devoted -, lasting -, fast -, sincere -, warm -, ardent-friendship.

cordiality, fraternization, *entente cordiale*, good understanding, *rapprochement*, sympathy, fellow-feeling, response, welcomeness.

affection &c. (*love*) 897; favouritism; goodwill &c. (*benevolence*) 906.

acquaintance, familiarity, intimacy, intercourse, fellowship, knowledge of; introduction.

V. be -friendly &c. *adj.*, - friends &c. 890, - acquainted with &c. *adj.*; know; have the ear of; keep company with &c. (*sociality*)

889. ENMITY.—*N.* enmity, hostility; unfriendliness &c. *adj.*; discord &c. 713.

alienation, estrangement; dislike &c. 867; hate &c. 898.

heartburning; animosity &c. 900; malevolence &c. 907.

V. be -inimical &c. *adj.*; keep -, hold- at arm's length; bear malice &c. 907; fall out; take umbrage &c. 900; harden the heart, alienate, estrange.

Adj. inimical, unfriendly, hostile; at -enmity, - variance, - daggers drawn, - open war with; up in arms against; in bad odour with.

on bad -, not on speaking-terms; cool; cold, -hearted; estranged, alienated, disaffected, irreconcilable.

892; hold communication —, have dealings —, sympathize with; have a leaning to; bear good will &c. (*benevolent*) 906; love &c. 897; make much of; befriend &c. (*aid*) 707; introduce to.

set one's horses together; hold out —, extend the right hand of -friendship, — fellowship; become -friendly &c. *adj.*; make -friends &c. 890 with; break the ice, be introduced to; make —, pick —, scrape acquaintance with; get into favour, gain the friendship of.

shake hands with, fraternize, embrace; receive with open arms, throw oneself into the arms of; meet half way, take in good part.

Adj. friendly; amic-able, -al; well affected, unhostile, neighbourly, brotherly, fraternal, sympathetic, harmonious, hearty, cordial, warm-hearted.

friends —, well —, at home —, hand in hand with; on -good, — friendly, — amicable, — cordial, — familiar, — intimate -terms, — footing; on -speaking, — visiting- terms; in one's good -graces, — books.

acquainted, familiar, intimate, thick, hand and glove, hail fellow well met, free and easy; welcome.

Adv. amicably &c. *adj.*; with open arms; *sans cérémonie*; arm in arm.

890. FRIEND.—*N.* friend, — of one's bosom; acquaintance, neighbour, well-wisher; *alter ego*; bosom —, fast- friend; *amicus usque ad aras*; *fidus Achates*.

favourer, *fautor*, patron, *Mecænas*; tutelary saint, good genius, advocate, partisan, sympathizer; ally; friend in need &c. (*auxiliary*) 711.

891. ENEMY.—*N.* enemy; foe, -man; open —, bitter- enemy; opponent &c. 710; back friend.

public enemy, enemy to society. *Phr.* everyhand being against one.

associate, compeer, comrade, mate, companion, *confrère*, *camarade*, *confidante*; old —, crony; chum; pal; play-fellow, -mate; schoolfellow; bed-fellow, -mate; maid of honour.

compatriot; fellow —, countryman.

shop-, ship-, mess-mate; fellow —, boon —, pot- companion; co-, partner.

Arcades ambo, Pylades and Orestes, Castor and Pollux, Nisus and Euryalus, Damon and Pythias, *par nobile fratrum*.

host, Amphitryon, Boniface; guest, visitor, *protégé*.

892. SOCIALITY.—*N.* soci-ality, -ability, -ableness &c. *adj.*; social intercourse; consociation; inter- course, — community; consort —, companion-, comrade-ship; club- bism; *esprit de corps*.

893. SECLUSION. EXCLUSION.—*N.* seclusion, privacy; retirement; reclusion, recess; snugness &c. *adj.*; delitescence; rustication, *rus in urbe*; solitude; solitariness &c. (*singleness*) 87; isolation; loneliness

conviviality, good fellowship, joviality, jollity, *savoir vivre*, festivity, festive board, merry-making; loving cup; hospitality, heartiness; cheer.

welcome, -ness; greeting; hearty -, warm -, welcome- reception; urbanity &c. (*courtesy*) 894; familiarity.

good -, jolly- fellow; *bon enfant*. social -, family- circle; circle of acquaintance, *coterie*, society.

social -gathering, - *réunion*; assembly &c. (*assemblage*) 72; party, entertainment, reception, *levée*, at home, *conversazione*, *soirée*, *matinée*; evening -, morning -, afternoon -, garden- party; kettle-, drum; *partie carrée*, dish of tea, *ridotto*, rout, house-warming; ball, festival &c. (*amusement*) 840; "the feast of reason and the flow of soul."

visit, -ing; round of visits; call, morning call; interview &c. (*interlocution*) 588; assignation; tryst, -ing place; appointment.

club &c. (*association*) 712.

V. be -sociable &c. *adj.*; know; be -acquainted &c. *adj.*; associate -, sort -, keep company -, walk hand in hand -with; eat off the same trencher, club together, consort, bear one company, join; make acquaintance with &c. (*friendship*) 888; make advances, fraternize, embrace.

be -, feel -, make oneself - at home with; make free with; crack a bottle with; receive hospitality, live at free quarters.

visit, pay a visit; interchange -visits, - cards; call -at, - upon; leave a card; drop in, look in; look one up, beat up one's quarters.

entertain; give a -party &c. *n.*; be at home, hang out, keep open house, do the honours; receive, - with open arms; welcome; give a warm reception &c. *n.* to; kill the fatted calf.

&c. *adj.*; estrangement from the world, voluntary exile.

cell, hermitage; convent &c. 1000; *sanctum sanctorum*.

depopulation, desertion, desolation; wilderness &c. (*unproductive*) 169; howling wilderness.

exclusion, excommunication, banishment, exile, ostracism; proscription; cut, - direct; dead cut.

inhospit-ality, -ableness, &c. *adj.*; dissociability; domesticity, Darby and Joan.

recluse, hermit, cenobite; anchor-et, -ite; Simon Stylites; Troglodyte, Timon of Athens, Santon, *solitaire*, ruralist, disciple of Zimmermann, closet cynic, Diogenes; outcast, Pariah, castaway, pilg-
arlic.

V. be -, live- secluded &c. *adj.*; keep -, stand -, hold oneself -aloof, - in the background; keep snug; shut oneself up; deny -, seclude -oneself; creep into a corner, rusticate, *aller planter ses choux*; retire, - from the world; take the veil; abandon &c. 624.

cut, - dead; refuse to -associate with, - acknowledge; look cool -, turn one's back -, shut the door-upon; repel, blackball, excommunicate, exclude, exile, expatriate; banish, outlaw, ostracize, proscribe, cut off from, send to Coventry, keep at arm's length, draw a cordon round.

depopulate; dis-, un-people.

Adj. secluded, sequestered, retired, delitescant, private, bye, out of the -world, -way; - "the world forgetting by the world forgot."

snug, domestic, stay-at-home.

unsociable; un-, dis-social; inhospitable, cynical, inconvertible, unclubbable, *sauvage*.

solitary; lone-ly, -some; isolated, single.

estranged; unfrequented; unin-

Adj. sociable, companionable, clubbable, conversable, cosy, cosey, chatty, conversational; homiletical.

convivial; fest-ive, -al; jovial, jolly, hospitable.

welcome, — as the roses in May; *fêté*, entertained.

free and easy, hail fellow well met, familiar, on visiting terms, acquainted.

social, neighbourly; international; gregarious.

Adv. en famille, in the family circle; *sans façon*, — *cérémonie*, arm in arm.

894. COURTESY.—*N.* courtesy; respect &c. 928; good-manners, — behaviour, — breeding; manners; politeness &c. *adj.*; *bienséance*, urbanity, comity, gentility, breeding, polish, presence; civi-ty, -zation; amenity, suavity; good-temper, — humour; amiability, easy temper, complacency, soft tongue, mansuetude; condescension &c. (*humility*) 879; affability, complaisance, *prévenance*, amability, gallantry; pink of -politeness, — courtesy.

compliment; fair —, soft —, sweet-words; honeyed phrases, ceremonial; salutation, reception, presentation, introduction, *accueil*, greeting, recognition; welcome, *abord*, respects, *devoir*, regards, remembrances; kind-regards, — remembrances: love, best love, duty.

obedience &c. (*reverence*) 928; bow, courtesy, curtsy, scrape, *sa-laam*, *kotou*, bowing and scraping; kneeling; genuflexion &c. (*worship*) 990; obsequiousness &c. 886; capping, shaking hands &c. *v.*; grip of the hand, embrace, hug, squeeze, *accolade*, loving cup, *vin d'honneur*, pledge; love token &c. (*endearment*) 902; kiss, buss, salute.

mark of recognition, nod ;

habit-able, -ed; tenantless; abandoned; deserted, — in one's utmost need; unfriended; kith-, friend-, home-less; lorn, forlorn, desolate.

un-visited, — introduced, — invited, — welcome; under a cloud, left to shift for oneself, derelict, outcast. banished &c. *v.*

Phr. noli me tangere.

895. DISCOURTESY.—*N.* discourtesy; ill-breeding; ill —, bad —, ungainly-manners; insuavity; uncourteousness &c. *adj.*; rusticity, inurbanity; illiberality, incivility, displacency.

disrespect &c. 929; procacity, impudence; barbar-ism, -ity; misbehaviour, brutality, blackguardism, conduct unbecoming a gentleman, *grossièreté*, *brusquerie*; vulgarity &c. 851.

churlishness &c. *adj.*; spinosity, perversity; moroseness &c. (*sullenness*) 901*a*.

sternness &c. *adj.*; austerity; moodishness, captiousness &c. 901; cynicism; tartness &c. *adj.*; acrimony, acerbity, virulence, asperity.

scowl, black looks, frown; short answer, rebuff; hard words, contumely; unparliamentary language, personality.

bear, bruin, brute, blackguard, beast; unlicked cub; frump, cross-patch; saucebox &c. 887.

V. be-rude &c. *adj.*; insult &c. 929; treat with discourtesy; take a name in vain; make-bold, — free-with; take a liberty; stare out of countenance, ogle, point at, put to the blush.

cut; turn-one's back upon, — on one's heel; give the cold should-

“nods and becks and wreathed smiles;” valediction &c. 293; condolence &c. 915.

V. be -courteous &c. *adj.*; show -courtesy &c. *n.*

mind one's P's and Q's, behave oneself, be all things to all men, conciliate, speak one fair, take in good part; make -, do- the amiable; look as if butter would not melt in one's mouth; mend one's manners.

receive, do the honours, usher, greet, hail, bid welcome; welcome, - with open arms; shake hands; hold out -, press -, squeeze- the hand; bid God speed; speed the parting guest; cheer, serenade.

salute; embrace &c. (*endearment*) 902; kiss, - hands; drink to, pledge, hob and nob; move to, nod to; smile upon.

uncover, cap; touch -, take off- the hat; doff the cap; present arms; make way for; bow; make -one's bow, - a leg; scrape, curtsy, courtesy; bob a -curtsy, - courtesy; kneel; bow -, bend- the knee.

visit, wait upon, present oneself, pay one's respects, pay a visit &c. (*sociability*) 892; dance attendance on &c. (*servility*) 886; pay attentions to; do homage to &c. (*respect*) 928.

prostrate oneself &c. (*worship*) 990.

give -, send- one's duty &c. *n.* to.

render -polite &c. *adj.*; polish, civilize, humanize.

Adj. courteous, polite, civil, mannerly, urbane; well-behaved, -mannered, -bred, -brought up; good-mannered, polished, civilized, cultivated; refined &c. (*taste*) 850; gentlemanlike &c. (*fashion*) 852; gallant.

fine -, fair -, soft-spoken; honey-mouthed, -tongued; oily, bland; obliging, conciliatory, complaisant, complacent; obsequious &c. 886.

ingratiating, winning; gentle, mild; good-humoured, cordial, gracious, affable, familiar; neighbourly.

er; keep at -a distance, - arm's length; look -cool, - coldly, - black- upon; show the door to, send away with a flea in the ear.

lose one's temper &c. (*resentment*) 900; sulk &c. 901a; frown, scowl, glower, pout; snap, snarl, growl.

render -rude &c. *adj.*; brut-alize, -ify.

Adj. dis-, un-courteous; uncourtly; ill-bred, -mannered, -behaved, -conditioned; unbred; unmanner-ly, -ed; im-, un-polite; un-polished, -civilized, -genteel; ungentleman-like, -ly; unladylike; blackguard; vulgar &c. 851; dedecorous; foul-mouthed, -spoken; abusive.

un-civil, -gracious, -ceremonious; cool; pert, forward, obtrusive, impudent, rude, saucy, precocious.

repulsive; un-complaisant, -accommodating, -neighbourly, -gallant; inaffable; un-gentle, -gainly; rough, rugged, bluff, blunt, gruff; churl-, boor-, bear-ish; brutal, *brusque*; stern, harsh, austere; cavalier.

tart, sour, crabbed, sharp, short, trenchant, sarcastic, biting, caustic, virulent, bitter, acrimonious, venomous, contumelious; snarling &c. *v.*; surly, - as a bear; perverse; grim, sullen &c. 901a; peevish &c. (*irascible*) 901.

Adv. discourteously &c. *adj.*; with -discourtesy &c. *n.*, - a bad grace.

Adv. courteously &c. *adj.*; with a good grace; with -open -, outstretched- arms; *à bras ouverts*; *suaviter in modo*, in good humour.

Int. hail! welcome! well met! *ave!* all hail! good -day, -morrow! God speed! *pax vobiscum!* may your shadow never be less!

896. CONGRATULATION.—*N.* con-, gratulation; felicitation; salute &c. 894; condolence &c. 915; compliments of the season.

V. con-, gratulate; felicitate; give -, wish one- joy; tender -, offer- one's congratulations; wish -many happy returns of the day, - a merry Christmas and a happy new year.

congratulate oneself &c. (*rejoice*) 838.

Adj. con-, gratulatory.

897. LOVE.—*N.* love; fondness &c. *adj.*; liking; inclination &c. (*desire*) 865; regard, dilection, admiration. .

affection, sympathy, fellow-feeling; tenderness &c. *adj.*; heart, brotherly love; benevolence &c. 906; attachment.

yearning, *ἔρως*, tender passion, *amour*, gallantry, passion, flame, devotion, fervour, enthusiasm, transport of love, rapture, enchantment, infatuation, adoration, idolatry.

Cupid, Venus; myrtle; true lover's knot; love -token, - suit, - affair, - tale, - story; the old story, plighted love; courtship &c. 902; *amourette*.

maternal love, *στοργή*.

attractiveness; popularity; favourite &c. 899.

lover, suitor, follower, admirer, adorer, wooer, amoret, beau, sweetheart, innamorato, swain, young man, flame, love, true love; leman, Lothario, gallant, paramour, *amoroso*, *cavaliere servente*, captive, *cicisbeo*; *caro sposo*.

innamorata, lady-love, idol, darling, duck, Dulcinea, angel, goddess, *cara sposa*.

betrothed, affianced, *fiancée*.

898. HATE.—*N.* hate, hatred, vials of hate.

disaffection, -favour; alienation, estrangement, coolness; enmity &c. 889; animosity &c. 900.

umbrage, pique, grudge;udgeon, spleen; bitterness, - of feeling; ill -, bad- blood; acrimony; malice &c. 907; implacability &c. (*revenge*) 919.

repugnance &c. (*dislike*) 867; odium, unpopularity; detestation, antipathy; object of -hatred, - execration; abomination, aversion, *bête noire*; enemy &c. 891; bitter pill; source of annoyance &c. 830.

V. hate, detest, abominate, abhor, loathe; recoil -, shudder- at; shrink from, view with horror, hold in abomination, revolt against, execrate; scowl &c. 895; disrelish &c. (*dislike*) 867.

owe a grudge; bear -spleen, - a grudge, - malice &c. (*malevolence*) 907; conceive an aversion to.

excite -, provoke- hatred &c. *n.*; be -hateful &c. *adj.*; stink in the nostrils; estrange, alienate, repel, set against, sow dissension, set by the ears, envenom, incense, irritate, rile; horrify &c. 830.

Adj. hating &c. *v.*; abhorrent;

flirt, *coquette*; amorette; pair of turtle doves; abode of love, *agapemone*.

V. love, like, affect, fancy, care for, take an interest in, be partial to, sympathize with; be -in love &c. *adj.*- with; have -, entertain -, harbour -, cherish- a -love &c. n. for; regard, reverse; take to, bear love to, be wedded to; set one's affections on; make much of, feast one's eyes on; hold dear, prize; hug, cling to, cherish, pet.

burn; adore, idolize, love to distraction, *aimer éperdument*; dote -on, - upon.

take a fancy to, look sweet upon; become -enamoured &c. *adj.*; fall in love with, lose one's heart; desire &c. 865.

excite love; win -, gain -, secure -, engage- the -love, - affections, - heart; take the fancy of; have a place in -, wind round- the heart; attract, attach, endear, charm, fascinate, captivate, bewitch, seduce, enamour, enrapture, turn the head.

get into favour; ingratiate -, insinuate -, worm- oneself; propitiate, curry favour with, pay one's court to, *faire l'aimable*, set one's cap at, flirt.

Adj. loving &c. *v.*; fond of; taken -, struck- with; smitten, bitten; attached to, wedded to; enamoured; charmed &c. *v.*; in love; love-sick; over head and ears in love.

affectionate, tender, sweet upon, sympathetic, loving; amorous, amatory; erotic, uxorious, ardent, passionate, rapturous, devoted, motherly.

loved &c. *v.*; beloved; well -, dearly- beloved; dear, precious, darling, pet, little; favourite, popular.

congenial; to -, after- one's -mind, - taste, - fancy, - own heart.

in one's good -graces &c. (*friendly*) 888; dear as the apple of one's eye, nearest to one's heart.

lovable, adorable; lovely, sweet; attractive, seductive, winning; charming, engaging, interesting, enchanting, captivating, fascinating, bewitching; amiable, like an angel.

averse from &c. (*disliking*) 867; set against.

bitter &c. (*acrimonious*) 895; implacable &c. (*vengeful*) 919.

un-loved, -beloved, -lamented, -deplored, -mourned, -cared for, -endeared, -valued; disliked &c. 867.

crossed in love, forsaken, rejected, love-lorn, jilted.

obnoxious, hateful, odious, abominable, repulsive, offensive, shocking; disgusting &c. (*disagreeable*) 830.

invidious, spiteful; malicious &c. 907.

insulting, irritating, provoking. [Mutual hate] at daggers drawn; not on speaking terms &c. (*enmity*) 889.

Phr. no love lost between.

899. FAVOURITE.—*N.* favourite, pet, cosset, minion, idol, jewel, spoiled child, *enfant gâté*; led captain; crony; fondling; apple of one's eye, man after one's own heart.

love, dear, darling, duck, honey, jewel; mopsey, moppet; sweetheart &c. (*love*) 897.
 general —, universal-favourite; idol of the people.

900. RESENTMENT.—*N.* resentment, displeasure, animosity, anger, wrath, indignation; exasperation, bitter resentment, wrathful indignation.

pique, umbrage, huff, miff, soreness, dudgeon, acerbity, virulence, bitterness, acrimony, asperity, spleen, gall; heart-burning, -swelling; rankling.

ill —, bad- -humour, — temper; irascibility &c. 901; ill blood &c. (*hate*) 898; revenge &c. 919.

excitement, irritation; warmth, bile, choler, ire, fume, pucker, dander, ferment, ebullition; towering passion, *acharnement*, angry mood, taking, pet, tiff, passion, fit, tantrums.

burst, explosion, paroxysm, storm, rage, fury, desperation; violence &c. 173; fire and fury; vials of wrath; gnashing of teeth, hot blood, high words.

scowl &c. 895; sulks &c. 901a.

[Cause of umbrage] affront, provocation, offence; indignity &c. (*insult*) 929; grudge, crow to pluck, sore subject, *casus belli*.

Furies, Eumenides.

buffet, slap in the face, box on the ear, rap on the knuckles.

V. resent; take -amiss, — ill, — to heart, — offence, — umbrage, — huff, — exception; take in -ill part, — bad part, — dudgeon; *ne pas entendre raillerie*; breathe revenge, cut up rough.

fly —, fall —, get- into a -rage, — passion; bridle —, bristle —, froth —, fire —, flare-up; open —, pour out- the vials of one's wrath.

pout, knit the brow, frown, scowl, lower, snarl, growl, gnarl, gnash, snap; redden, colour; look -black, — black as thunder, — daggers; bite one's thumb; show —, grind- one's teeth; champ the bit.

chafe, mantle, fume, kindle, fly out, take fire; boil, — over; boil with -indignation, — rage; rage, storm, foam; vent one's -rage, — spleen; lose one's temper, stand on one's hind legs, stamp the foot; stamp —, quiver —, swell —, foam- with rage; burst with anger.

have a fling at; bear malice &c. (*revenge*) 919.

cause —, raise- anger; affront, offend; give -offence, — umbrage; anger; hurt the feelings: insult, discompose, fret, ruffle, nettle, huff, pique; excite &c. 824; irritate, stir the blood, stir up bile; sting, — to the quick; rile, provoke, chafe, wound, incense, inflame, enrage, aggravate, add fuel to the flame, fan into a flame, widen the breach, envenom, embitter, exasperate, infuriate, kindle wrath; stick in one's gizzard; rankle &c. 919.

put out of humour; put one's -monkey, — back- up; raise

one's -gorge, - dander, - choler; work up into a passion; make -one's blood boil, -the ears tingle; throw into a ferment, madden, drive one mad; lash into -fury, - madness; fool to the top of one's bent; set by the ears.

bring a hornet's nest about one's ears.

Adj. angry, wrath, irate; ire-, wrath-ful; cross &c. (*irascible*) 901; sulky &c. 901a; bitter, virulent; acrimonious &c. (*discourteous*) &c. 895; violent &c. 173.

warm, burning; boiling, - over; fuming, raging; foaming, - at the mouth; convulsed with rage.

offended &c. *v.*; waxy, *acharné*; wrought, worked up; indignant, hurt, sore; set against.

fierce, wild, rageful, furious, mad with rage, fiery, infuriate, rabid, savage; relentless &c. 919.

flushed with -anger, - rage; in a -huff, - stew, - fume, - pucker, - passion, - rage, - fury, - taking, - way; on one's high ropes, up in arms; in high dudgeon.

Adv. angrily &c. *adj.*; in the height of passion; in the heat of -passion, - the moment.

Int. *tantæne animis cælestibus iræ!* marry come up! zounds! 'sdeath!

Plur. one's -blood, - back, - monkey- being up; *fervens difficili bile jecur*; the gorge rising, eyes flashing fire; the blood -rising, - boiling; *hæret lateri lethalis arundo*.

901. IRASCIBILITY.—*N.* irascibility, temper; crossness &c. *adj.*; susceptibility, procacity, petulance, irritability, tartness, acerbity, protervity; pugnacity &c. (*contentiousness*) 720.

excitability &c. 825; bad -, fiery -, crooked -, irritable &c. *adj.*- temper; *genus irritabile*, hot blood.

ill humour &c. (*sullenness*) 901a; asperity &c., churlishness &c. (*discourtesy*) 895.

huff &c. (*resentment*) 900; a word and a blow.

Sir Fretful Plagiary; brabblor, Tartar; shrew, vixen, virago, termagant, dragon, scold, Xantippe; porcupine; spit-fire; fire-eater &c. (*blusterer*) 887; fury &c. (*violent person*) 173.

V. be -irascible &c. *adj.*; have a -temper &c. *n.*, - devil in one; fire up &c. (*be angry*) 900.

Adj. irascible; bad-, ill-tempered; irritable, susceptible; excitable &c. 825; thin-skinned &c. (*sensitive*) 822; fretful, fidgety; on the fret.

hasty, over-hasty, quick, warm, hot, testy, touchy, techy, tetchy; like -touchwood, - tinder; huffy; pet-tish, -ulant; waspish, snappish, peppery, fiery, passionate, choleric, shrewish, "sudden and quick in quarrel."

querulous, captious, moodish; quarrelsome, contentious, disputatious; pugnacious &c. (*bellicose*) 720; cantankerous, exceptionous; restiff &c. (*perverse*) 901a; churlish &c. (*discourteous*) 895.

cross, - as -crabs, - two sticks, - a cat, - á dog, - the
tongs; fractious, peevish, *acariâtre*.

in a bad temper; sulky &c. 901a; angry &c. 900.

resent-ful, -ive; vindictive &c. 919.

Int. pish!

901a. SULLENNESS. — *N.* sullenness &c. *adj.*; morosity;
spleen; churlishness &c. (*discourtesy*) 895; irascibility &c. 901.

moodiness &c. *adj.*; perversity; obstinacy &c. 606; torvity,
spinosity; crabbedness &c. *adj.*

ill -, bad- -temper, - humour; sulks, dudgeon, mumps,
dumps, doldrums, fit of the sulks, *bouderie*, black looks,
scowl; huff &c. (*resentment*) 900.

V. be -sullen &c. *adj.*; sulk; frown, scowl, lower, glower,
gloom, pout, have a hang-dog look.

Adj. sullen, sulky; ill-tempered, -humoured, -affected, -dis-
posed; tin -an ill, - a bad, - a shocking- -temper, - humour;
out of -temper, - humour; knaggy, torvous, crusty, crabbed;
sour, - as a crab; surly &c. (*discourteous*) 895.

moody; spleen-ish, -ly; splenetic, cankered.

cross, -grained; perverse, wayward, humoursome; rest-iff,
-ive; cantankerous, intractable, exceptionous, sinisterous, deaf to
reason, unaccommodating, rusty, curst, froward.

dogged &c. (*stubborn*) 606.

grumpy, glum, grim, grum, morose, frumpish; in the -sulks
&c. *n.*; out of sorts; scowl-, glower-, growl-ing.

peevish &c. (*irascible*) 901.

902. [Expression of affection or love.] ENDEARMENT.—*N.*
endearment, caress; blandish-, blandi-ment; *épanchement*,
fondling, billing and cooing, dalliance.

embrace, salute, kiss, buss, smack, osculation, deoscula-
tion; amorous glances.

courtship, wooing, suit, addresses, the soft impeachment;
love-making; serenading; caterwauling.

flirting &c. *v.*; flirtation, gallantry; coquetry.

true lover's knot, plighted love; love -tale, - token, - let-
ter; *billet-doux*, valentine.

honeymoon; Strephon and Chloe.

V. caress, fondle, pet, dandle; pat, - on the -head, - cheek;
chuck under the chin, smile upon, coax, wheedle, cosset, cod-
dle, cocker, cockle; make -of, - much of; cherish, foster, kill
with kindness.

clasp, hug, cuddle, fold in one's arms, nestle, nuzzle; em-
brace, kiss, buss, smack, blow a kiss; salute &c. (*courtesy*) 894.

bill and coo, spoon, toy, dally, flirt, coquet; galli-, gala-
vant; philander; make love; pay one's -court, - addresses, -
attentions -to; serenade; court, woo; set one's cap at; be -,
look-sweet upon; ogle, cast sheep's eyes upon; *faire les yeux*
doux.

fall in love with, win the affections &c. (*love*) 897; die for.

propose; make -, have- an offer; pop the question; plight one's -troth, - faith.

Adj. caressing &c. *v.*; "sighing like furnace;" love-sick, spoony.

caressed &c. *v.*

903. MARRIAGE. — *N.* marriage, matrimony, wedlock, union, inter-marriage, *vinculum matrimonii*, nuptial tie.

married state, coverture, bed, cohabitation.

match; betrothment &c. (*promise*) 768; wedding, nuptials, Hymen, bridal; e-, spousals; leading to the altar &c. *v.*; nuptial benediction, *epithalamium*.

torch -, temple- of Hymen; hymeneal altar; honeymoon.

brides-maid, -man; bride, bridegroom.

married -man, - woman, - couple; neogamist, Benedick, partner, spouse, mate, yokemate; husband, man, consort, baron; old -, good-man; wife, - of one's bosom; help-mate, rib, better half, grey mare, old woman, good wife; feme, - coverte; squaw, lady; matron, -age, -hood; man and wife; wedded pair, Darby and Joan.

mono-, bi-, di-, deuterio-, tri-, poly-gamy; mormonism; polyandris-ism; Turk, Bluebeard.

unlawful -, left-handed -, mor-ganatic -, ill-assorted- marriage; *mésalliance*.

V. marry, wife, take to oneself a wife; be- married, - spliced; go -, pair- off; wed, espouse, lead to the hymeneal altar, take "for better for worse," give one's hand to, bestow one's hand upon.

marry, join, handfast; couple &c. (*unite*) 43; tie the nuptial knot; give -away, - in marriage; affy, affiancé; betroth &c. (*promise*) 768; publish -, bid- the banns; be asked in church.

Adj. married &c. *v.*; one, - bone and one flesh.

marriageable, nubile.

engaged, betrothed, affianced.

matrimonial, marital, conjugal, connubial, wedded; nuptial, hymeneal, spousal, bridal.

Phr. the grey mare the better horse.

904. CELIBACY. — *N.* celibacy, singleness, single blessedness; bachelor-hood, -ship; miso-gamy, -gyny.

virginity, *pucelage*; maiden-hood, -head.

unmarried man, bachelor, Cœlebs, agamist, old bachelor; miso-gamist, -gynist; monogamist.

unmarried woman, spinster; maid, -en; virgin, *feme sole*, old maid.

V. live single.

Adj. un-married, -wedded; wife-, spouse-less; single.

905. DIVORCE. — *N.* divorce, -ment; separation; judicial separation, separate maintenance; *separatio a -mensâ et thoro*, - *vinculo matrimonii*.

widowhood, viduity, weeds.

widow, -er; relict; dowager; *divorcée*; cuckold.

V. live separate; separate, divorce, disespouse, put away; wear the horns.

2°. DIFFUSIVE SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS.

906. BENEVOLENCE.—*N.* benevolence, Christian charity; God's -love, -grace; good-will; philanthropy &c. 910; unselfishness &c. 942.

good-nature, -feeling, -wishes; kind-, kindli-ness &c. *adj.*; loving-kindness, benignity, brotherly love, charity, humanity, fellow-feeling, sympathy; goodness -, warmth- of heart; *bonhomie*; kindness; amiability, milk of human kindness, tenderness; love &c. 897; friendship &c. 888.

toleration, consideration, generosity; mercy &c. (*pity*) 914.

charitableness &c. *adj.*; bounty, almsgiving; good works, beneficence, the luxury of doing good.

acts of kindness, a good turn; good -, kind- -offices, - treatment.

good Samaritan, sympathizer, *bon enfant*.

V. be-benevolent &c. *adj.*; have one's heart in the right place, bear good will; wish -well, - God speed; view -, regard- with an eye of favour; take in good part; take -, feel- an interest in; be -, feel- interested- in; sympathize with, feel for; fraternize &c. (*be friendly*) 888.

enter into the feelings of others, do as you would be done by, meet half-way.

treat well; give comfort, smooth the bed of death; do -good, - a good turn; benefit &c. (*goodness*) 648; render a service, be of use; aid &c. 707.

Adj. benevolent; kind, -ly; well-meaning; amiable; obliging, accommodating, indulgent, gracious, complacent, good-humoured.

warm-, kind-, tender-, large-, broad-hearted; merciful &c. 914;

907. MALEVOLENCE.—*N.* malevolence; bad intent, -ion; un-, dis-kindness; ill -nature, - will, - blood; bad blood; enmity &c. 889; hate &c. 898; malignity; malice, -prepense; maliciousness &c. *adj.*; spite, despite; resentment &c. 900.

uncharitableness &c. *adj.*; in-compassionateness &c. 914*a*; gall, venom, rancour, rankling, virulence, mordacity, acerbity; churlishness &c. (*discourtesy*) 895.

hardness of heart, heart of stone, obduracy; cruelty; cruelness &c. *adj.*; brutality, savagery; fer-ity, -ocity; barbarity, inhumanity, immanity, truculence, ruffianism; evil eye, cloven foot; torture, vivisection.

ill -, bad- turn; affront &c. (*disrespect*) 929; outrage, atrocity; ill usage; intolerance, persecution; tender mercies [ironical]; "unkindest cut of all."

V. be -malevolent &c. *adj.*; bear -, harbour- -spleen, - a grudge, - malice; betray -, show- the cloven foot.

hurt &c. (*physical pain*) 378; annoy &c. 830; injure, harm, wrong; do -harm, - an ill office-to; outrage; disoblige, malign, plant a thorn in the breast.

molest, worry, harass, haunt, harry, bait, tease, throw stones at; play the devil with; hunt down, dragoon, hound; persecute, oppress, grind; maltreat; ill-treat, -use.

wreak one's malice on, do one's worst, break a butterfly on the wheel; dip -, imbrue-one's hands in blood; have no mercy &c. 914*a*.

Adj. male-, unbenevolent; unbenign; ill-disposed, -intentioned,

charitable, beneficent, humane, benignant; bounteous, -iful.

good-, well-natured; spleenless; sympathizing, -etic; complaisant &c. (*courteous*) 894; well-meant, -intentioned.

fatherly, motherly, brotherly, sisterly; pat-, mat-, frat-ernal; friendly &c. 888.

Adv. with -a good intention, - the best intentions.

Int. God speed! much good may it do!

-natured, -conditioned-, contrived; evil-minded, -disposed.

malicious; malign, -ant; rancorous; de-, spiteful; mordacious, caustic, bitter, envenomed, acrimonious, virulent; un-amiable, -charitable; maleficent, venomous, grinding, galling.

harsh, disobliging; un-kind, -friendly, -gracious; inofficious; invidious; uncandid; churlish &c. (*uncourteous*) 895; surly, sullen &c. 901a.

cold, -blooded, -hearted; hard-, flint-, marble-, stony-hearted; hard of heart, unnatural; ruthless &c.

(*unmerciful*) 914a; relentless &c. (*vengeful*) 919.

cruel; brut-al, -ish; savage, - as a -bear, - tiger; ferine, -ocious; inhuman; barbarous, fell, untamed, tameless, truculent, incendiary; bloodthirsty &c. (*murderous*) 361; atrocious.

fiend-ish, -like; demoniacal; diabolic, -al; devilish, infernal, hellish, Satanic.

Adv. malevolently &c. *adj.*; with -bad intent &c. *n.*

908. MALEDICTION.—*N.* malediction, malison, curse, imprecation, denunciation, execration, anathema, ban, proscription, excommunication, commination, thunders of the Vatican, fulmination, *maranatha*.

abuse; foul -, bad -, strong -, unparliamentary- language; Billingsgate, sauce, evil speaking; cursing &c. *v.*; profane swearing, oath.

threat &c. 900; more bark than bite; invective &c. (*disapprobation*) 932.

V. curse, accurse, imprecate, damn, swear at; curse with bell book and candle; invoke -, call down- curses on the head of; devote to destruction.

execrate, beshrew, scold; anathematize &c. (*censure*) 932; hold up to execration, denounce, proscribe, excommunicate, fulminate, thunder against; threaten &c. 909.

curse and swear; swear, - like a trooper; fall a cursing, rap out an oath, damn.

Adj. cursing, -ed, &c. *v.*

Int. woe to! beshrew! *ruat cælum!* ill -, woe- betide! confusion seize! damn! confound! blast! curse! devil take! hang! out with! a plague -, out- upon! aroynt! *honi soit!*

Phr. *delenda est Carthago.*

909. THREAT.—*N.* threat, menace; defiance &c. 715; abuse, minacity, intimidation; fulmination; commination &c. (*curse*) 908; gathering clouds &c. (*warning*) 668.

V. threat, -en; menace; snarl, growl, gnarl, mutter, bark, bully.

defy &c. 715; intimidate &c. 860; keep -, hold up -, hold out- *in terrorem*; shake -, double -, clinch- the fist at; thunder, talk big, fulminate, use big words, bluster, look daggers.

Adj. threatening, menacing; mina-tory, -cious; comminatory, abusive; *in terrorem*; ominous &c. (*predicting*) 511; defiant &c. 715; under the ban.

Int. *væ victis!* at your peril! do your worst!

910. PHILANTHROPY.—*N.* philanthropy; humanit-y, -arianism; universal benevolence; *deliciae humani generis*; cosmopolitanism, utilitarianism, the greatest happiness of the greatest number, social science.

common weal; socialism, communism.

patriotism, civism, nationality, love of country, *amor patriæ*, public spirit.

chivalry, knight errantry; generosity &c. 942.

philanthropist, utilitarian, Benthamite, socialist, communist, cosmopolite, citizen of the world, *amicus humani generis*; knight errant; patriot.

Adj. philanthropic, humanitarian, utilitarian, cosmopolitan; public-spirited, patriotic; humane, large-hearted &c. (*benevolent*) 906; chivalric; generous &c. 942.

Adv. *pro -bono publico*, - *aris et focis*.

Phr. "*humani nihil a me alienum puto.*"

912. BENEFACTOR.—*N.* benefactor, saviour, good genius, tutelary saint, guardian angel, good Samaritan; *pater patriæ*; salt of the earth &c. (*good man*) 948; auxiliary &c. 711.

911. MISANTHROPY.—*N.* misanthropy, incivism; egotism &c. (*selfishness*) 943; moroseness &c. 901a; cynicism.

misanthrope, egotist, cynic, man-hater, Timon, Diogenes.

woman-hater, misogynist.

Adj. misanthropic, antisocial, unpatriotic; egotistical &c. (*selfish*) 943; morose &c. 901a.

913. [Maleficent being.] EVIL DOER.—*N.* evil -doer, - worker; wrong doer &c. 949; mischief maker, marplot; oppressor, tyrant; firebrand, incendiary, anarchist, destroyer, Vandal, iconoclast; communist; terrorist.

savage, brute, ruffian, barbarian, semi-barbarian, caitiff, desperado;

Mo-hock, -hawk; bludgeon man, bully, rough, dangerous classes, ugly customer; thief &c. 792.

cockatrice, scorpion, hornet; viper, adder; snake, - in the grass; serpent, cobra, asp, rattlesnake, anaconda; canker-, wire-worm; locust, Colorado beetle; torpedo; bane &c. 663.

cannibal; Anthropophag-us, -ist; bloodsucker, vampire, ogre, ghoul, gorilla; vulture; gyr-, ger-falcon.

wild beast, tiger, hyæna, butcher, hangman; cut-throat &c. (*killer*) 361; blood-, hell-hound.

hag, hellhag, beldam, Jezebel.

monster; fiend &c. (*demon*) 980; devil incarnate, demon in human shape; Frankenstein's monster.

harpy, siren; Furies, Eumenides.

Attila, scourge of the human race.

Phr. *fœnum habet in cornu.*

3°. SPECIAL SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS.

914. PITY.—*N.* pity, compassion, commiseration; bowels, — of compassion; sympathy, fellow-feeling, tenderness, yearning, forbearance, humanity, mercy, clemency; leniency &c. (*lenity*) 740; charity, ruth, long-suffering.

melting mood; *argumentum ad misericordiam*; quarter, grace, *locus pœnitentiæ*.

sympathizer.

V. pity; have —, show —, take-pity &c. *n.*; commiserate, compassionate; condole &c. 915; sympathize; feel —, be sorry —, yearn-

for; weep, melt, thaw, enter into the feelings of.

forbear, relent, relax, give quarter, wipe the tears, *parcere subjectis*, give a *coup de grâce*, put out of one's misery.

raise —, excite- pity &c. *n.*; touch, soften; melt, — the heart; propitiate, disarm.

ask for-mercy &c. *n.*; supplicate &c. (*request*) 765; cry for quarter, beg one's life, kneel; deprecate.

Adj. pitying &c. *v.*; pitiful, compassionate, sympathetic, touched.

merciful, clement, ruthless; humane; humanitarian &c. (*philanthropic*) 910; tender, — hearted, — as a chicken; soft, — hearted; unhardened; lenient &c. 740; exorable, forbearing; melting &c. *v.*; weak.

Int. for pity's sake! mercy! have —, cry you-mercy! God help you! poor-thing, — dear, — fellow! woe betide! *quis iulia fando temperet a lachrymis!*

Phr. one's heart bleeding for; *haud ignara mali miseris succurrere disco.*

914a. PITILESSNESS.—*N.* pitilessness &c. *adj.*; inclemency; severity &c. 739; malevolence &c. 907.

V. have no —, shut the gates of-mercy &c. 914; give no quarter.

Adj. piti-, merci-, ruth-, bowel-less; unpitying, unmerciful, inclement; in-, un-compassionate; inexorable; harsh &c. 739; cruel &c. 907; unrelenting &c. 919.

915. CONDOLENCE.—*N.* condolence; lamentation &c. 839; sympathy, consolation.

V. condole with, console, sympathize; express —, testify-pity; afford —, supply- consolation; lament &c. 839- with.

4°. RETROSPECTIVE SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS.

916. GRATITUDE.—*N.* gratitude, thankfulness, feeling of obligation.

acknowledgment, recognition, thanksgiving, giving thanks.

thanks, praise, benediction; *pæ-an*; *Te Deum* &c. (*worship*) 990; grace, — before —, after-meat; thank-offering.

requital.

V. be -grateful &c. *adj.*; thank; give —, render —, return —, offer —, tender-thanks &c. *n.*; acknowledge, requite.

feel —, be —, lie- under an obligation; *savoir gré*; not look a gift horse in the mouth; never forget, overflow with gratitude; thank —, bless- one's stars; fall on one's knees.

Adj. grateful, thankful, obliged, beholden, indebted to, under obligation.

Int. thanks! many thanks! gramercy! much obliged! thank you! thank Heaven! Heaven be praised!

918. FORGIVENESS.—*N.* forgiveness, pardon, condonation, grace, remission, absolution, amnesty, oblivion; indulgence; reprieve.

conciliation; reconciliation &c. (*pacification*) 723; propitiation.

excuse, exoneration, quittance, release, indemnity; bill —, act —, covenant —, deed- of indemnity; exculpation &c. (*acquittal*) 970.

longanimity, placability; *aman-tium iræ*; *locus penitentia*.

V. forgive, — and forget; pardon, condone, think no more of, let bygones be bygones, shake hands; forget an injury.

excuse, pass over, overlook; wink at &c. (*neglect*) 460; bear with; allow —, make allowances-for; let one down easily, not be too hard upon, pocket the affront.

917. INGRATITUDE.—*N.* ingratitude, thanklessness, oblivion of benefits.

“benefits forgot;” thankless-task, — office.

V. be -ungrateful &c. *adj.*; forget benefits; look a gift horse in the mouth.

Adj. un -grateful, — mindful, —thankful; thankless, ingrate, wanting in gratitude, insensible of benefits.

forgotten; un-acknowledged, —thanked, —requited, —rewarded; ill-required.

Int. thank you for nothing! “*et tu Brute!*”

919. REVENGE.—*N.* revenge, —ment; vengeance; avenge-ment, —ance; sweet revenge, *vendetta*, blood for blood; retaliation &c. 718; day of reckoning.

rancour, vindictiveness, implacability; malevolence &c. 907; ruthlessness &c. 914a.

avenger, vindicator, Nemesis, Eumenides.

V. re-, a-venge; take —, have one's- revenge; breathe -revenge, —vengeance; wreak one's -vengeance, — anger.

have-accounts to settle. —a crow to pluck, — a rod in pickle.

keep the wound green; harbour -revenge, — vindictive feeling; bear malice; rankle, — in the breast.

Adj. revenge-, venge-ful; vin-

let off, remit, absolve, give absolution, reprove; acquit &c. 970.

beg -, ask -, implore- pardon &c. *n.*; conciliate, propitiate, placate; make up a quarrel &c. (*pacify*) 723; let the wound heal.

Adj. forgiving, placable, conciliatory.

forgiven &c. *v.*; un-resented, -avenged, -revenged.

Adv. cry you mercy.

Phr. *veniam petimusque damusque vicissim.*

dictive, rancorous; pitiless &c. 914a; ruthless, rigorous, avenging.

unforgiving, unrelenting; inexorable, stony-hearted, implacable; relent-, remorse-less.

æternum servans sub pectore vulnus; rankling, immitigable.

Phr. *manet -cicatrix, - altâ mente repostum.*

920. JEALOUSY.—*N.* jealous-y, -ness; jaundiced eye; green-eyed monster; yellows; Juno.

V. be -jealous &c. *adj.*; view with -jealousy, - a jealous eye.

Adj. jealous, - as a Barbary pigeon; jaundiced, yellow-eyed, horn-mad.

921. ENVY.—*N.* envy; enviousness &c. *adj.*; rivalry; *jaalousie de métier.*

V. envy, covet, burst with envy.

Adj. envious, invidious, covetous; *alieni appetens.*

SECTION IV. MORAL AFFECTIONS.

1°. MORAL OBLIGATIONS.

922. RIGHT.—*N.* right; what ought to, - should-be; fitness &c. *adj.*; *summum jus.*

justice, equity; equitableness &c. *adj.*; propriety; fair play, impartiality, measure for measure, give and take, *lex talionis.*

Astræa, Nemesis, Themis.

scales of justice, even-handed justice, *sum cuique*; clear stage -, fair field- and no favour.

morals &c. (*duty*) 926; law &c. 963; honour &c. (*probity*) 939; virtue &c. 944.

V. be -right &c. *adj.*; stand to reason.

see -justice done, - one righted, - fair play; do justice to; recompense &c. (*reward*) 973; hold the

923. WRONG.—*N.* wrong; what -ought not to, - should not-be; *malum in se*; unreasonableness, grievance; shame.

injustice; unfairness &c. *adj.*; iniquity, foul play, partiality, leaning; favour, -itism; nepotism, party spirit; undueness &c. 925; unlawfulness &c. 964.

robbing Peter to pay Paul &c. *v.*; the wolf and the lamb; vice &c. 945.

a custom more honoured in the breach than the observance.

V. be -wrong &c. *adj.*; cry to heaven for vengeance.

do -wrong &c. *n.*; be -inequitable &c. *adj.*; favour, lean towards; encroach; impose upon; reap

scales even, give and take; serve one right, put the saddle on the right horse; give -every one, - the devil- his due; *audire alteram partem*.

deserve &c. (*be entitled to*) 924.

Adj. right, good; just, reasonable; fit &c. 924; equ-al, -able, -itable; even-handed, fair.

legitimate, justifiable, rightful; as it -should, - ought to- be; law-ful &c. (*permitted*) 760, (*legal*) 963.

deserved &c. 924.

Adv. rightly &c. *adj.*; in -justice, - equity, - reason.

without -distinction of, - regard to, - respect to- persons; upon even terms.

Int. all right!

924. DUENESS.—*N.* due, -ness; right, privilege, prerogative, pre- scription, title, claim, pretension, demand, birthright.

immunity, licence, liberty, fran- chise; vested -interest, - right.

sanction, authority, warranty, charter; warrant &c. (*permission*) 760; constitution &c. (*law*) 963; tenure; bond &c. (*security*) 771.

claimant, appellant; plaintiff &c. 938.

V. be -due &c. *adj.* to, - the due &c. *n.* of; have -right, - title, - claim- to; be entitled to; have a claim upon; belong to &c. (*prop- erty*) 780.

deserve, merit, be worthy of, richly deserve.

demand, claim; call upon -, come upon -, appeal to- for; re- vendicate, -claim; exact; insist -on, - upon; challenge; take one's stand, make a point of, require, lay claim to, assert, assume, arro- gate, make good; substantiate; vindicate a -claim, - right; make out a case.

give -, confer- a right; entitle;

where one has not sown; give an inch and take an ell; rob Peter to pay Paul.

Adj. wrong, -ful; bad, too bad; un-just, -fair; in-, un-equitable; unequal, partial, one-sided.

objectionable; un- reasonable, -allowable, -warrantable, -justifi- able; improper, unfit; unjustified &c. 925; illegal &c. 964; iniqui- tous; immoral &c. 945.

in the wrong, - box.

Adv. wrongly &c. *adj.*

Phr. it will not do.

925. [Absence of right.] UNDUE- NESS.—*N.* undueness &c. *adj.*; *malum prohibitum*; impropriety; illegality &c. 964.

falseness &c. *adj.*; emptiness -, invalidity- of title illegitimacy.

loss of right, disfranchisement, forfeiture.

usurpation, tort, violation, breach, encroachment, presump- tion, stretch, exaction, imposition, lion's share.

usurper, pretender.

V. be -undue &c. *adj.*; not be -due &c. 924.

infringe, encroach, trench on, exact; arrogate, - to oneself; give an inch and take an ell; stretch -, strain- a point; usurp, violate, do violence to.

dis-franchise, -entitle, -qualify; invalidate.

relax &c. (*be lax*) 738; misbe- have &c. (*vice*) 945; misbecome.

Adj. undue; unlawful &c. (*ille- gal*) 964; unconstitutional; illicit; un-authorized, -warranted, -allow- ed, -sanctioned, -justified; un-, dis-entitled, -qualified; un-privi- leged, -chartered.

authorize &c. 760; sanctify, legalize, ordain, prescribe, allot.

give every one his due &c. 922; pay one's dues; have one's -due, -rights.

use a right, assert, enforce, put in force, lay under contribution.

Adj. having a right to &c. *v.*; entitled to; claiming; deserving, meriting, worthy of.

privileged, allowed, sanctioned, warranted, authorized; ordained, prescribed, constitutional, chartered, enfranchised.

prescriptive, presumptive; absolute, indefeasible; un-, in-alienable; imprescriptible, inviolable, unimpeachable, unchallenged.

due to, merited, deserved, condign, richly deserved.

allowable &c. (*permitted*) 760; lawful, licit, legitimate, legal; legalized &c. (law) 963.

square, unexceptionable, right; equitable &c. 922; due, *en règle*; fit, -ting; correct, proper, meet, befitting, becoming, seemly; decorous; creditable, up to the mark, right as a trivet; just -, quite- the thing; *selon les règles*.

Adv. duly, *ex officio*, *de jure*; by -right, - divine right; *jure divino*, *Dei gratia*, in the name of.

Phr. *civis Romanus sum*.

926. DUTY.—*N.* duty, what ought to be done, moral obligation, accountability, liability, *onus*, responsibility; bounden -, imperative -duty; call, - of duty.

allegiance, fealty, tie; engagement &c. (*promise*) 768; part; function, calling &c. (*business*) 625.

morality, morals, decalogue; case of conscience; conscientiousness &c. (*probity*) 939; conscience, inward monitor, still small voice within, sense of duty, tender conscience.

dueness &c. 924; propriety, fitness, seemliness, decorum, *τὸ πρέπον*; the -thing, - proper thing; the -right, - proper- thing to do.

[Science of morals] Ethics, -ology; Deon-, Are-tology; Moral -, Ethical- Philosophy; Casuistry, Polity.

illegitimate, bastard, spurious, false; usurped, tortious.

un-deserved, -merited, -earned; unfulfilled.

forfeited, disfranchised.

improper; un-meet, -fit, -befitting, -seemly; un-, mis-becoming; seamless; *contra bonos mores*; not the thing, out of the question, not to be thought of; preposterous, pretentious, would-be.

927. DERELICTION OF DUTY.—*N.* dereliction of duty; fault &c. (*guilt*) 947; sin &c. (*vice*) 945; non - observance, - performance; neglect, relaxation, infraction, violation, transgression, failure, evasion; dead letter.

V. violate; break, - through; infringe; set -aside, - at naught; trample -on, - under foot; slight, neglect, evade, renounce, forswear, repudiate; wash one's hands of; escape, transgress, fail.

call to account &c. (*disapprobation*) 932.

927a. EXEMPTION.—*N.* exemption, freedom, irresponsibility, immunity, liberty, license, release, exoneration, excuse, dispensation, absolution, franchise, renuncia-

observance, fulfilment, discharge, performance, acquittal, satisfaction, redemption; good behaviour.

V. be -the duty of, - incumbent &c. *adj.* on, - responsible &c. *adj.*; behoove, become, befit, beseech; belong -, pertain -to; fall to one's lot; devolve on; lie -upon, - on one's head, - at one's door; rest -with, - on the shoulders of.

take upon oneself &c. (*promise*) 768; be -, become- -bound to, - sponsor for; incur a -responsibility &c. *n.*; be -, stand -, lie -under an obligation; have to answer for, owe it to oneself.

impose a -duty &c. *n.*; enjoin, require, exact; bind, - over; saddle with, prescribe, assign, call upon, look to, oblige.

enter upon -, perform -, observe -, fulfil -, discharge -, adhere to -, acquit oneself of -, satisfy -a duty, - an obligation; act one's part, redeem one's pledge, do justice to, be at one's post; do duty; do one's duty &c. (*be virtuous*) 944.

be on one's good behaviour, mind one's P's and Q's.

Adj. obligatory, binding; imperative, peremptory; stringent &c. (*severe*) 739; behooving &c. *v.*; incumbent -, chargeable-on; under obligation; obliged -, bound -, tied- by; saddled with.

due -, beholden -, bound -, indebted- to; tied down; compromised &c. (*promised*) 768; in duty bound.

amenable, liable, accountable, responsible, answerable.

right, meet &c. (*due*) 924; moral, ethical, casuistical, conscientious, ethological.

Adv. with a safe conscience, as in duty bound, on one's own responsibility, at one's own risk, *suo periculo*; *in foro conscientiae*; *quamdin se bene gesserit*.

Phr. *dura lex sed lex*.

tion, discharge; exculpation &c. 970.

V. be -exempt &c. *adj.*

exempt, release, acquit, discharge, quit-claim, remise, remit; free, set at liberty, let off, pass over, spare, excuse, dispense with, give dispensation, license; stretch a point; absolve &c. (*forgive*) 918; exonerate &c. (*exculpate*) 970; save the necessity.

Adj. exempt, free, at liberty, scot free; released &c. *v.*; unbound, unencumbered; irresponsible, unaccountable, not answerable; excusable.

2°. MORAL SENTIMENTS.

928. RESPECT.—*N.* respect, regard, consideration; courtesy &c. 894; attention, deference, reverence, honour, esteem, estimation, veneration, admiration; approbation &c. 931.

homage, fealty, obeisance, genuflexion, kneeling, prostration; obsequiousness &c. 886; salaam,

929. DISRESPECT.—*N.* disrespect, -esteem, -estimation; disparagement &c. (*dispraise*) 932, (*detract*) 934.

irreverence; slight, neglect; *spretæ injuria formæ*; superciliousness &c. (*contempt*) 930.

vilipendency, contumely, affront, dishonour, insult, indignity, out-

kowtow, bow, presenting arms, salute.

respects, regards, duty, *devoirs*, *égards*.

devotion &c. (*piety*) 987.

V. respect, regard; revere, -nce; hold in reverence, honour, venerate, hallow; esteem &c. (*approve of*) 931; think much of; entertain -, bear- respect for; look up to, defer to; pay -attention, - respect &c. n.- to; do -, render- honour to; do the honours, hail; show courtesy &c. 894; salute, present arms; do -, pay- homage to; pay tribute to, kneel to, bow to, bend the knee to; fall down before, prostrate oneself, kiss the hem of one's garment; worship &c. 990.

keep one's distance, make room, observe due decorum, stand upon ceremony.

command -, inspire- respect; awe, impose, overawe, dazzle.

Adj. respecting &c. v.; respectful, deferential, decorous, reverential, obsequious, ceremonious, bare-headed, cap in hand, on one's knees; prostrate &c. (*servile*) 886.

respected &c. v.; in high- esteem, - estimation; time-honoured, venerable, *emeritus*.

Adv. in deference to; with -all, - due, - the highest- respect.

saving your -grace, - presence; *salva sit reverentia*.

Int. hail! all hail! *esto perpetua!* may your shadow never be less!

rage, discourtesy &c. 895; practical joking; scurrility, scoffing, sibilation; ir-, de- rision; mockery; irony &c. (*ridicule*) 856; sarcasm.

hiss, hoot, gibe, flout, jeer, scoff, gleek, taunt, sneer, quip, fling, wipe, slap in the face.

V. hold in disrespect &c. (*despise*) 930; misprize, disregard, slight, trifle with, set at naught, pass by, push aside, overlook, turn one's back upon, laugh in one's sleeve; be -disrespectful &c. *adj.*, - discourteous &c. 895; treat with -disrespect &c. n.; set down, brow-beat.

dishonour, desecrate; insult, affront, outrage.

speak slightly of; disparage &c. (*dispraise*) 932; vilipend, call names; throw -, fling- dirt; drag through the mud, point at, indulge in personalities; make -mouths, - faces; bite the thumb; take -, pluck- by the beard; toss in a blanket, tar and feather.

have -, hold- in derision; deride, scoff, sneer, laugh at, snigger, ridicule, gibe, mock, jeer, taunt, twit, niggle, gleek, gird, flout, floor; roast, turn into ridicule; burlesque &c. 856; laugh to scorn &c. (*contempt*) 930; smoke; fool; make -game, - a fool, - an April fool- of; play a practical joke; lead one a dance, run the rig upon, have a fling at, scout, hiss, hoot, mob.

Adj. disrespectful; aweless, irreverent; disparaging &c. 934; insulting &c. v.; supercilious &c. (*scornful*) 930; rude, derisive, sar-

castic; scurri- le, -lous; contumelious.

un-respected, -worshipped, -envied, -saluted; un-, dis-regarded.

Adv. disrespectfully &c. *adj.*

930. CONTEMPT.—*N.* contempt, disdain, scorn, sovereign contempt; despi- sal, -ciency; vilipendency, contumely; slight, sneer, spurn, by-word.

contemptuousness &c. *adj.*; scornful eye; smile of contempt; derision &c. (*disrespect*) 929.

[State of being despised] despisedness.

V. despise, contemn, scorn, disdain, feel contempt for, view with a scornful eye, disregard, slight, not mind; pass by &c. (*neglect*) 460.

look down upon; hold -cheap, - in contempt, - in disrespect; think -nothing, - small beer- of; make light of; underestimate &c. 483; esteem -slightly, - of small or no account; take no account of, care nothing for; set no store by; not care a -straw &c. (*unimportance*) 643; set at naught, laugh in one's sleeve, snap one's fingers at, shrug one's shoulders, turn up one's nose at, pooh-pooh, damn with faint praise; sneeze -, whistle -, sneer- at; curl up one's lip, toss the head, *traiter de haut en bas*; laugh at &c. (*be disrespectful*) 929.

point the finger of -, hold up to -, laugh to- scorn; scout, hoot, flout, hiss, scoff at.

turn -one's back, - a cold shoulder- upon; tread -, trample-upon, - under foot; spurn, kick; fling to the winds &c. (*repudiate*) 610; send away with a flea in the ear.

Adj. contemptuous; disdain-, scorn-ful; withering, contemptuous, supercilious, cynical, haughty, bumptious, cavalier; derisive.

contemptible, despicable; pitiable; pitiful &c. (*unimportant*) 643; despised &c. *v.*; down-trodden; unenvied.

Adv. contemptuously &c. *adj.*

Int. a fig for &c. (*unimportant*) 643; bah! never mind! away with! hang it! fiddle-de-dee!

931. APPROBATION.—*N.* approbation; approv-al, -ement; sanction, advocacy; nod of approbation; esteem, estimation, good opinion, golden opinions, admiration; love &c. 897; appreciation, regard, account, popularity, *κῦδος*, credit; repute &c. 873.

commendation, praise; laud, -ation; good word; meed-, tribute- of praise; encomium; eulog-y, -ium; *éloge*, panegyric; homage, hero worship; benediction, blessing, benison.

applause, plaudit, clap; clapping, - of hands; acclaim, -ation; cheer; pæan, hosannah; shout -, peal -, chorus -, thunders- of -applause &c.; *Prytaneum*.

V. approve; think -good, - much

932. DISAPPROBATION.—*N.* disapprobation, -val; improbation; dis-esteem, -valuation, -placency; odium; dislike &c. 867.

dis - praise, - commendation; blae, censure, obloquy; detraction &c. 934; disparagement, depreciation; denunciation; condemnation &c. 971; ostracism.

animadversion, reflection, stricture, objection, exception, criticism; sardonic-grin, - laugh; sarcasm, insinuation, innuendo; bad -, poor -, lefthanded- compliment.

satire; sneer &c. (*contempt*) 930; taunt &c. (*disrespect*) 929; cavil, carping, censoriousness; hypercriticism &c. (*fastidiousness*) 868.

reprehension, remonstrance, expostulation, reproof, reprobation, admonition, increpation, reproach;

of, - well of, - highly of; esteem, value, prize; set great store -by, - on.

do justice to, appreciate; honour, hold in esteem, look up to, admire; like &c. 897; be in favour of, wish God speed; hail, - with satisfaction.

stand -, stick- up for; uphold, hold up, countenance, sanction; clap -, pat- on the back; keep in countenance, endorse, give credit, recommend; mark with a white -mark, - stone.

commend, praise, laud, compliment, pay a tribute, bepraise; clap, - the hands; applaud, cheer, acclaim, encore; panegyricize, eulogize, cry up, *prôner*, puff; extol, - to the skies; magnify, glorify, exalt, swell, make much of; flatter &c. 933; bless, give a blessing to; have -, say- a good word for; speak -well, - highly, - in high terms- of; sing -, sound -, chaunt -, resound- the praises of; sing praises to; cheer -, applaud- to the -echo, - very echo.

redound to the -honour, -praise, - credit- of; do credit to; deserve -praise &c. *n.*; recommend itself; pass muster.

be -praised &c.; receive honourable mention; be in -favour, - high favour- with; ring with the praises of, win golden opinions, gain credit, find favour with, stand well in the opinion of; *laudari à laudato viro*.

Adj. approving &c. *v.*; in favour of; lost in admiration.

commendatory, complimentary, benedictory, laudatory, panegyric, eulogistic, encomiastic, lavish of praise, uncritical.

approved, praised &c. *v.*; uncensured, -impeached; popular, in good odour; in high esteem &c. (*respected*) 928; in -, in high-favour.

rebuke, reprimand, castigation, jobation, lecture, curtain lecture, blow up, wiggling, dressing, railing, scolding, trimming; correction, set down, rap on the knuckles, *coup de bec*, rebuff; slap, - on the face; home thrust, hit; frown, scowl, black look.

diatribe; jeremi-ad, -ade; *tirade*, philippic.

clamour, outcry, hue and cry; hiss, -ing; sibilation, cat-call; execration &c. 908.

chiding, upbraiding &c. *v.*; exprobatation, abuse, vituperation, invective, oburgation, contumely; hard -, cutting -, bitter- words.

evil-speaking; bad language &c. 908; personality.

V. disapprove; dislike &c. 867; lament &c. 839; object to, take exception to; be scandalized at, think ill of; view with -disfavour, - dark eyes, - jaundiced eyes; *nil admirari*, disvalue, impropitate.

frown upon, look grave; bend -, knit- the brows; shake the head at, shrug the shoulders; turn up the nose &c. (*contempt*) 930; look -askance, - black upon; look with an evil eye; make a wry -face, - mouth- at; set one's face against.

dis-praise, -commend, -parage; deprecate, speak ill of, not speak well of; condemn &c. (*find guilty*) 971.

blame; lay -, cast- blame upon; censure, *fronder*, reproach, pass censure on, reprobate, impugn.

remonstrate, expostulate, recriminate.

reprehend, chide, admonish; bring -, call- -to account, - over the coals, - to order; take to task, reprove, lecture, bring to book; read a -lesson, - lecture- to; rebuke, correct.

reprimand, chastise, castigate, lash, blow up, trounce, trim,

deserving -, worthy of- praise &c. *n.*; praiseworthy, commendable, of estimation; good &c. 648; meritorious, estimable, creditable, plausible, unimpeachable; beyond all praise.

Adv. with credit, to admiration; well &c. 618; with three times three.

Int. hear hear! well done! *bravo!* *bravissimo!* *euge!* *macte virtute!* so far so good, that's right, quite right; *optime!* one cheer more; may your shadow never be less! *esto perpetua!* long life to! *viva!* *evviva!* God speed! *valet et plaudite!* *encore!* *bis!*

Phr. *probatum est.*

laver la tête, overhaul; give it one, - finely.

accuse &c. 938; impeach, denounce; hold up to -reprobation, - execration; expose, brand, stigmatize; show -, pull -, take- up; cry "shame" upon; be outspoken; raise a hue and cry against.

execrate &c. 908; exprobrate, speak daggers, vituperate; abuse, - like a pickpocket; scold, rate, objurgate, upbraid, fall foul of; jaw; rail, - at, - in good set terms; bark at; anathematize, call names; call by -hard, - ugly-names; a-, re-vile; vili-fy, -pend; be-spatter; backbite; clapperclaw; rave -, thunder -, fulminate- against; load with reproaches.

exclaim -, protest -, inveigh -, declaim -, cry out -, raise one's voice- against.

decry; cry -, run -, frown- down; clamour, hiss, hoot, mob, ostracize; draw up -, sign- a round robin.

animadvert -, reflect- upon; glance at; cast- reflection, - reproach, - a slur- upon; insinuate, damn with faint praise; "hint a fault and hesitate dislike;" not to be able to say much for.

scoff at, point at; twit, taunt &c. (*disrespect*) 929; sneer at &c. (*despise*) 230; satirize, lampoon; defame &c. (*detract*) 934; depreciate, find fault with, criticize, cut up; pull -, pick- to pieces; take exception; cavil; peck -, nibble -, carp- at; be -censorious &c. *adj.*; pick -holes, - a hole, - a hole in one's coat; make a fuss about.

take -, set- down; snub, snap one up, give a rap on the knuckles; throw a stone -at, - in one's garden; have a -fling, - snap- at; have words with, pluck a crow with; give one a -wipe, - lick with the rough side of the tongue.

incur blame, excite disapprobation, scandalize, shock, revolt; get a bad name, forfeit one's good opinion, be under a cloud, come under the ferule, bring a hornet's nest about one's ears.

take blame, stand corrected; have to answer for.

Adj. disapproving &c. *v.*; scandalized.

disparaging, condemnatory, damnatory, denunciatory, reproachful, abusive, objurgatory, clamorous, vituperative; defamatory &c. 934.

satirical, sarcastic, sardonic, cynical, dry, sharp, cutting, biting, severe, withering, trenchant, hard upon; censorious, critical, captious, carping, hypercritical; fastidious &c. 868; sparing of -, grudging- praise.

disapproved, chid &c. *v.*; in bad odour, blown upon, unapproved; unblest; at a discount, exploded; weighed in the balance and found wanting.

blameworthy, reprehensible; to —, worthy of- blame; answerable, uncommendable, exceptionable, not to be thought of; bad &c. 649; vicious &c. 945.

un-lamented, -bewailed, -pitied.

Adv. with a wry face; reproachfully &c. *adj.*

Int. it is too bad! it -won't, - will never- do! marry come up! Oh! come! 'sdeath!

forbid it Heaven! God —, Heaven- forbid! out —, fie- upon it! away with! tut! *O tempora! O mores!* shame! fie, - for shame! out on you!

tell it not in Gath!

933. FLATTERY.—*N.* flattery, adulation, gloze; bland-ishment, -iloquence; cajolery; fawning, wheedling &c. *v.*; captation, coquetry, sycophancy, flunkeyism, toad-eating, tuft-hunting; snob-bishness.

incense, honeyed words, flummery; *bun-kum*, -combe; blarney, *placebo*, butter; soft -soap, - sawder; rose water.

voice of the charmer, mouth honour; lip-homage; euphemism; unctuousness &c. *adj.*

V. flatter, praise to the skies, puff; wheedle, cajole, glaver, coax; fawn, - upon; humour, gloze, soothe, pet, coquet, slaver, butter; be-spatter, -slubber, -plaster, -slaver; lay it on thick, over-praise; earwig, cog, colloque; truckle —, pander *or* pandar —, pay court- to; court; creep into the good graces of; curry favour with, hang on the sleeve of; fool to the top of one's bent; lick the dust.

lay the flattering unction to one's soul, gild the pill, make things pleasant.

overestimate &c. 482; exaggerate &c. 549.

Adj. flattering &c. *v.*; adulatory; mealy-, honey-mouthed; honeyed; smooth, - tongued; soapy, oily, unctuous, blandiloquent, spe-

934. DETRACTION.—*N.* detraction, disparagement, depreciation, vilification, obloquy, scurrility, scandal, defamation, aspersion, traducement, slander, calumny, obtrectation, evil-speaking, back-biting, *scandalum magnatum*.

personality, libel, lampoon, skit, pasquinade; *chronique scandaleuse*.

sarcasm, cynicism; criticism (*disapprobation*) 932; invective &c. 932; envenomed tongue; *spretæ injuriæ formæ*.

detractor &c. 936.

V. detract, derogate, decry, depreciate, disparage; run —, cry-down; sneer at &c. (*contemn*) 930; criticize, pull to pieces, pick a hole in one's coat, asperse, cast aspersions, blow upon, bespatter, blacken; vili-fy, -pend; avile; give a dog a bad name, brand, malign, backbite, libel, lampoon, traduce, slander, defame, calumniate, bear false witness against; speak ill of behind one's back.

"damn with faint praise, assent with civil leer; and without sneering, others teach to sneer."

fling dirt &c. (*disrespect*) 929; anathematize &c. 932; dip the pen in gall, view in a bad light.

Adj. detracting &c. *v.*; defamatory, detractory, derogatory; disparaging, libellous; scurril-e-, ous;

cious; fine-, fair-spoken; plausible, servile, sycophantic, fulsome; courtier-ly, -like.

Adv. ad captandum.

935. FLATTERER.—*N.* flatterer, adulator; eu-logist, -phemist; optimist, encomiast, *laudator*, whitewasher.

toad-y, -eater; sycophant, courtier, Sir Pertinax MacSycophant; *flâneur*, *prôneur*; puffer, touter, *claqueur*; clawback, ear-wig, doer of dirty work; parasite, hanger on &c. (*servility*) 886.

937. VINDICATION.—*N.* vindication, justification, warrant; exoneration, exculpation; acquittal &c. 970; whitewashing.

extenuation; pallia-tion, -tive; softening, mitigation.

reply, defence; recrimination &c. 938.

apology, gloss, varnish; plea &c. 617; salvo; excuse, extenuating circumstances; allowance, - to be made; *locus pœnitentiæ*.

apologist, vindicator, justifier; defendant &c. 938.

justifiable charge, true bill.

V. justify, warrant; be an -excuse &c. *n.*- for; lend a colour, furnish a handle; vindicate; ex-, dis-culpate; acquit &c. 970; clear, set right, exonerate, whitewash.

extenuate, palliate, excuse, soften, apologize, varnish, slur, gloze; put a -gloss, - good face-upon; mince; gloss over, bolster up, help a lame dog over a stile.

advocate, defend, plead one's cause; stand -, stick -, speak-up for; contend -, speak- for; bear out, keep in countenance, support; plead &c. 617; say in defence; plead ignorance; confess and

abusive; four-spoken, -tongued, -mouthed; slanderous; calumnious, -atory; sar-castic, -donic; satirical, cynical.

936. DETRACTOR.—*N.* detractor, reprover; cens-or, -urer; cynic, critic, caviller, carper, word-catcher, *frondeur*.

defamer, backbiter, slanderer, Sir Benjamin Backbite, lampooner, satirist, traducer, libeller, calumniator, dawplucker, Ther-sites; Zoilus; good-natured friend [satirically]; reviler, vituperator, castigator; shrew &c. 901.

disapprover, *laudator temporis acti*.

938. ACCUSATION.—*N.* accusation, charge, imputation, slur, in-culpation, exprobration, delation; crimination; in-, ac-, re-crimination; *tu quoque* argument; invective &c. 932.

de-nunciation; -nouncement; libel, challenge, citation, arraignment; im-, ap-peachment; indictment, bill of indictment, true bill; lawsuit &c. 969; condemnation &c. 971.

gravamen of a charge, head and front of one's offending, *argumentum ad hominem*; scandal &c. (*detractio*) 934; *scandalum magnatum*.

accuser, prosecutor, plaintiff; relator, informer; appellant.

accused, defendant, prisoner, panel, respondent; litigant.

V. accuse, charge, tax, impute, twit, taunt with, reproach.

brand with reproach; stigmatize, slur; cast a -stone at, - slur on; in-, criminate; inculpate, implicate; call to -account &c. (*censure*) 932; take to -blame, - task; put in the black book.

inform against, indict, denounce, arraign; im-, ap-peach; have up, show up, pull up; challenge, cite,

avoid, propugn, put in a good word for.

take the will for the deed, make allowance for, do justice to; give -one, - the Devil- his due.

make good; prove -the truth of, - one's case; be justified by the event.

Adj. vindicat-ed, -ing, &c. *v.*; vindicat-ive, -ory; palliative; exculpatory; apologetic.

excusable, defensible, pardonable; veni-al, -able; specious, plausible, justifiable.

I'hr. "*honi soit qui mal y pense.*"

accusable, imputable; in-defensible, -excusable; un-pardonable, -justifiable; vicious &c. 945.

Int. look at home; *tu quoque* &c. (*retaliation*) 718.

3°. MORAL CONDITIONS.

939. PROBITY.—*N.* probity, integrity, rectitude; uprightness &c. *adj.*; honesty, faith; honour; good faith, *bona fides*; purity, clean hands.

fairness &c. *adj.*; fair play, justice, equity, impartiality, principle; grace.

constancy; faithfulness &c. *adj.*; fidelity, loyalty; incorrupt-ion, -ibility.

trustworthiness &c. *adj.*; truth, candour, singleness of heart; veracity &c. 543; tender conscience &c. (*sense of duty*) 926.

punctilio, delicacy, nicety; scrupul-osity, -ousness, &c. *adj.*; scruple; point, - of honour; punctuality.

dignity &c. (*repute*) 873; respecta-bility, -bleness, &c. *adj.*; gentleman; man of -honour, - his word; *fidus Achates*, *preux chevalier*, *galantuomo*; truepenny, trump, brick; true Briton.

court of honour, a fair field and

lodge a complaint; prosecute, bring an action against &c. 969.

charge -, saddle- with; lay to one's -door, - charge; lay the blame on, bring home to; cast -, throw- in one's teeth; cast the first stone at.

have -, keep- a rod in pickle for; have a crow to pluck with.

trump up a charge.

Adj. accusing &c. *v.*; accusat-ory, -ive; imputative, denuncia-tory; re-, criminatory.

accused &c. *v.*; suspected; under -suspicion, - a cloud, - *surveillance*; in -custody, - detention; in the -lock up, - watch house, - house of detention.

940. IMPROBITY.—*N.* improbity; dishon-esty, -our; deviation from rectitude; disgrace &c. (*disrepute*) 874; fraud &c. (*deception*) 545; lying &c. 544; bad -, Punic- faith; *mala* -, *Punica- fides*; infidelity; faithlessness &c. *adj.*; Judas kiss, betrayal.

breach of -promise, - trust, - faith; prodiction, disloyalty, treason, high treason; apostacy &c. (*tergiversation*) 707; non -observance &c. 773.

shabbiness &c. *adj.*; villany; baseness &c. *adj.*; abjection, debasement, turpitude, moral turpitude, laxity, trimming, shuffling.

perfidy; perfidiousness &c. *adj.*; treachery, double-dealing; unfairness &c. *adj.*; knavery, roguery, rascality, foul-play; jobb-ing, -ery; venality, nepotism; corruption, job, shuffle, fishy transaction, bar-ratry, sharp practice, heads I win tails you lose; mouth-honour &c. (*flattery*) 993.

no favour; *argumentum ad verecundiam*.

V. be -honourable &c. *adj.*; deal -honourably, - squarely, - impartially, - fairly; speak the truth &c. (*veracity*) 543; tell the truth and shame the devil, *vitam impendere vero*; show a proper spirit, make a point of; do one's duty &c. (*virtue*) 944.

redeem one's pledge &c. 926; keep -, be as good as -one's -promise, - word; keep faith with, not fail.

give and take, *audire alteram partem*, give the devil his due, put the saddle on the right horse.

redound to one's honour.

Adj. upright; honest, - as daylight; veracious &c. 543; virtuous &c. 944; honourable; fair, right, just, equitable, impartial, even-handed, square; fair -, open- and aboveboard.

constant, - as the northern star; faithful, loyal, staunch; true, - blue, - to one's colours, - to the core, - as the needle to the pole; true-hearted; trust-y, -worthy; as good as one's word, to be depended on, incorruptible.

straightforward &c. (*ingenuous*) 703; frank, candid, open-hearted.

conscientious, tender-conscientious, right-minded; high-principled, -minded; scrupulous, religious, strict; nice, punctilious, correct, punctual; respect -, reput-able; gentlemanlike.

inviol-able, -ate; un-violated, -broken, -betrayed; un-bought, -bribed.

innocent &c. 946; pure; stainless; un-stained, -tarnished, -sullied, -tainted, -perjured; uncorrupt, -ed; unde-filed, -praved, -bauched; *integer vitæ scelerisque purus*; *justus et tenax propositi*.

chivalrous, jealous of honour, *sans peur et sans reproche*; high-spirited.

V. be -dishonest &c. *adj.*; play false; break one's -word, - faith, - promise; jilt, betray, forswear; shuffle &c. (*lie*) 544; live by one's wits, sail near the wind.

disgrace -, dishonour -, demean -, degrade- oneself; derogate, stoop, grovel, sneak, lose caste; sell oneself, go over to the enemy; seal one's infamy.

Adj. dishon-est, -ourable; unconscientious, -scrupulous; fraudulent &c. 545; knavish; disgraceful &c. (*disreputable*) 874; wicked &c. 945.

false-hearted, disingenuous; unfair, one-sided; double, -tongued, -faced; time-serving, crooked, tortuous, insidious, Machiavelian, dark, slippery; fishy; perfidious, treacherous, perjured.

infamous, arrant, fowl, base, vile, ignominious, blackguard.

contemptible, abject, mean, shabby, little, paltry, dirty, scurvy, scabby, sneaking, grovelling, scrubby, rascally, pettifogging; beneath one.

low-minded, -thoughted; base-minded.

undignified, indign; unbe-com-ing, -seeming, -fitting; de-rogatory, -grading; *infra dignitatem*; ungentleman-ly, -like; un-knightly, -chivalric, -manly, -handsome; recreant, inglorious.

corrupt, venal; debased, mongrel.

faithless, of bad faith, false, unfaithful, disloyal; untrustworthy; trust-, troth-less; lost to shame, dead to honour.

Adv. dishonestly &c. *adj.*; *malâ fide*, like a thief in the night, by crooked paths.

Int. *O tempora O mores!*

supra-mundane, unworldly, over-scrupulous.

Adv. honourably &c. *adj.*; *bonâ fide*; on the square, in good faith, honour bright, *foro conscientiæ*, with clean hands.

941. KNAVE.—*N.* knave, rogue; Scapin, rascal; Lazarillo de Tormes; bad man &c. 949; blackguard &c. 949.

traitor, betrayer, arch-traitor, conspirator, Judas, Catiline; reptile, serpent, snake in the grass, wolf in sheep's clothing, sneak, Jerry Sneak, tell-tale, mischief-maker; trimmer, renegade &c. (*tergiversation*) 607; truant, recreant; sycophant &c. (*servility*) 886.

942. DISINTERESTEDNESS.—*N.* disinterestedness &c. *adj.*; generosity; liberal-ity, -ism; benevolence &c. 906; elevation, loftiness of purpose, exaltation, magnanimity; chival-ry, -rous spirit; heroism, sublimity.

self-denial, -abnegation, -sacrifice, -immolation, -control &c. (*resolution*) 604; stoicism, devotion, martyrdom, *suttée*.

labor of love.

V. be -disinterested &c. *adj.*; make a sacrifice, lay one's head on the block; put oneself in the place of others, do as one would be done by, do unto others as we would men should do unto us.

Adj. disinterested; unselfish; self-denying, -sacrificing, -devoted; generous.

handsome, liberal, noble; noble-, high-minded; princely, great, high, elevated, lofty, exalted, spirited, stoical, magnanimous, large-hearted, chivalrous, heroic, sublime.

un-bought, -bribed; uncorrupted &c. (*upright*) 939.

mundane; worldly, -minded,

interested; *alieni appetens sui profusus*.

Adv. ungenerously &c. *adj.*; to gain some private ends, from interested motives.

Phr. *après nous le déluge*.

943. SELFISHNESS.—*N.* selfishness &c. *adj.*; self-love, -indulgence, -worship, -interest; egotism, -ism; *amour propre* &c. (*vanity*) 880; nepotism.

worldliness &c. *adj.*; world wisdom.

illiberality; meanness &c. *adj.*

time-server; tuft-, fortune-hunter; jobber, worldling; egotist, egoist, monopolist, nepotist; dog in the manger, charity that begins at home.

V. be -selfish &c. *adj.*; please -, indulge -, coddle oneself; consult one's own -wishes, -pleasure; look after one's own interest; feather one's nest; take care of number one, have an eye to the main chance, know on which side one's bread is buttered; give an inch and take an ell.

Adj. selfish; self-seeking, -indulgent, -interested; wrapt up -, centred- in self; egotistic, -al; egotistical.

illiberal, mean, ungenerous, narrow-minded; mercenary, venal; covetous &c. 819.

unspiritual; earthly, -minded;

-wise; time-serving.

944. VIRTUE.—*N.* virtue; virtuousness &c. *adj.*; morality; moral

945. VICE.—*N.* vice; evil-doing, -courses; wrong doing; wicked-

rectitude; integrity &c. (*probity*) 939; nobleness &c. 873.

morals; ethics &c. (*duty*) 926; cardinal virtues.

merit, worth, desert, excellence, credit; self-control &c. (*resolution*) 604; self-denial &c. (*temperance*) 953.

well-doing; good -actions, - behaviour; discharge -, fulfilment -, performance- of duty; well-spent life; innocence &c. 946.

V. be -virtuous &c. *adj.*; practise -virtue &c. *n.*; do -, fulfil -, perform -, discharge- one's duty; redeem one's pledge &c. 926; act well, - one's part; fight the good fight; acquit oneself well; command -, master- one's passions; keep in the right path.

set -an, - a good- example; be on one's -good, - best- behaviour.

Adj. virtuous, good; innocent &c. 946; meritorious, deserving, worthy, desertful, correct; dutiful, -eous; moral; right, -eous, -minded; well-intentioned, creditable, laudable, commendable, praiseworthy; above -, beyond- all praise; excellent, admirable; sterling, pure, noble.

exemplary; match-, peer-less; saint-ly, -like; heaven-born, angelic, seraphic, godlike.

Adv. virtuously &c. *adj.*; *e merito*.

ness, viciousness &c. *adj.*; iniquity, peccability, demerit; sin, Adam; old -, offending- Adam.

immorality, impropriety, indecorum, scandal, laxity, looseness of morals; want of -principle, -ballast; obliquity, backsliding, infamy, demoralization, pravity, depravity, pollution; hardness of heart; brutality &c. (*malevolence*) 907; corruption &c. (*debasement*) 659; knavery &c. (*improbability*) 940; profligacy; flagraney, atrocity; cannibalism.

infirmary; weakness &c. *adj.*; weakness of the flesh, frailty, imperfection; error; weak side; foible; fail-ing, -ure; crying -, besetting- sin; defect, deficiency; cloven foot.

lowest dregs of vice, sink of iniquity, Alsatian den; *gusto picaresco*.

fault, crime; criminality &c. (*guilt*) 947.

sinner &c. 949.

V. be -vicious &c. *adj.*; sin, commit sin, do amiss, err, transgress; misdeemean -, forget -, misconduct- oneself; mis-do, -behave; fall, lapse, slip, trip, offend, trespass; deviate from the -line of duty, - path of virtue &c. 944; take a wrong course, go astray; hug a -sin, - fault; sow one's wild oats.

render -vicious &c. *adj.*; demoralize, brutalize; corrupt &c. (*degrade*) 659.

*Adj.** vicious; sinful; sinning &c. *v.*; wicked, iniquitous, immoral, unrighteous, wrong, criminal; naughty, incorrect; undutious, -iful.

unprincipled, lawless, disorderly, *contra bonos mores*, indecorous, unseemly, improper; dissolute, profligate, scampish; unworthy; worth-, desert-less; disgraceful, recreant; reprehensible, blameworthy, uncommendable; dis-creditable, -reputable.

base, sinister, scurvy, foul, gross, vile, black, grave, facinorous, felonious, nefarious, shameful, scandalous, infamous,

* Most of these adjectives are applicable both to the act and to the agent.

villanous, of a deep dye, heinous; flag-rant, -itious; atrocious, incarnate, accursed.

Mephistophelian, satanic, diabolic, hellish, infernal, stygian, fiend-like, hell-born, demoniacal.

mis-created, -begotten; demoralized, corrupt, depraved.

evil-minded, -disposed; ill-conditioned; malevolent &c. 907; heart-, grace-, shame-, virtue-less; abandoned, lost to virtue; unconscionable; sunk —, lost —, deep —, steeped- in iniquity.

incorrigible, irreclaimable, obdurate, reprobate, past paying for; culpable, reprehensible &c. (*guilty*) 947.

unjustifiable; in-defensible, -excusable; inexcusable, unpardonable, irremissible.

weak, frail, lax, infirm, imperfect, indiscreet; demoralizing, degrading.

Adv. wrong; sinfully &c. *adj.*; without excuse.

Int. *O tempora O mores!*

946. INNOCENCE.—*N.* innocence; guiltlessness &c. *adj.*; incorruption, impeccability.

clean hands, clear conscience, *mens sibi conscia recti*.

innocent, lamb, dove.

V. be -innocent &c. *adj.*; *nīl conscire sibi nullā pallescere culpā*.

acquit &c. 970; exculpate &c. (*vindicate*) 937.

Adj. innocent, not guilty; un-guilty; guilt-, fault-, sin-, stain-, blood-, spot-less; clear, immaculate; *rectus in curiā*; un-spotted, -blemished, -erring; undefiled &c. 939; unhardened, Saturnian; Arcadian &c. (*artless*) 703.

in-, un-culpable; unblam-ed, -able; blameless, inerrable, above suspicion; irrepr-oachable, -ovable, -ehensible; un-exceptionable, -objectionable, -impeachable; salvable; venial &c. 937.

harmless; in-offensive, -noxious, -nocuous; dove-, lamb-like; pure, harmless as doves; innocent as -a lamb, — the babe unborn; more sinned against than sinning.

virtuous &c. 944; un-reproved, -impeached, -reproached.

Adv. innocently &c. *adj.*; with clean hands; with a -clear, -safe- conscience.

947. GUILT.—*N.* guilt, -iness; culpability; crimin-ality, -ousness; deviation from rectitude &c. (*improbability*) 940; sinfulness &c. (*vice*) 945.

mis-conduct, -behaviour, -doing, -deed; malpractice, fault, sin, error, transgression; dereliction, delinquency; indiscretion, lapse, slip, trip, *faux pas*, *peccadillo*; flaw, blot, omission; fail-ing, -ure.

offence, trespass; mis-demeanour, -feasance, -prison; mal-efaction, -feasance, -versation; crime, felony.

enormity, atrocity, outrage; deadly —, mortal- sin; died without a name.

corpus delicti.

Adj. guilty, to blame, culpable, peccable, in fault, censurable, reprehensible, blameworthy, un-commendable, illaudable; weighed in the balance and found wanting; exceptionable.

Adv. in *flagrante delicto*; red-handed, in the very act.

948. GOOD MAN.—*N.* good man, worthy.

model, paragon &c. (*perfection*) 650; good example; hero, demigod, seraph, angel; innocent &c. 946; saint &c. (*piety*) 987; benefactor &c. 912; philanthropist &c. 910; Aristides.

brick, trump, rough diamond.

salt of the earth; one in ten thousand.

Phr. si sic omnes!

self to the devil, fallen angel, loose fish, sad dog; lost —, black-sheep; castaway, recreant, defaulter; prodigal &c. 818.

rough, rowdy, ugly customer, ruffian, bully; Jonathan Wild; hangman; incendiary; thief &c. 792; murderer &c. 361.

culprit, delinquent, criminal, malefactor, misdemeanor; felon; convict, jail-bird, ticket-of-leave man; outlaw.

blackguard, *polisson*, loafer, sneak; raps-, ras-callion; cullion, mean wretch, varlet, kern, *âme-de-boue*, *drôle*; cur, dog, hound, whelp, mongrel; lown, loon, runnion, outcast, vagabond; rogue &c. (*knave*) 941; scum of the earth, riff-raff; *Arcades ambo*.

Int. sirrah!

950. PENITENCE.—*N.* penitence, contrition, compunction, repentance, remorse; regret &c. 833.

self-reproach, -reproof, -accusation, -condemnation, -humiliation; stings —, pangs —, qualms —, prickings —, twinge —, twitch —, touch —, voice-of conscience; compunctious visitings of nature.

acknowledgment, confession &c. (*disclosure*) 529; apology &c. 952; recantation &c. 607; penance &c. 952; resipiscence.

awakened conscience, deathbed repentance, *locus penitentia*, stool of repentance, cutty stool.

penitent, Magdalen, prodigal son, a sadder and a wiser man.

V. repent, be sorry for; be -penitent &c. *adj.*; rue; regret &c. 833; think better of; recant &c. 607; knock under &c. (*submit*) 725; plead guilty; sing -*miserere*, -*de profundis*; cry *peccavi*; own oneself in the wrong; acknowledge, confess &c. (*disclose*)

949. BAD MAN.—*N.* bad man, wrong-doer, worker of iniquity; evil-doer &c. 913; sinner; the -wicked &c. 945; bad example.

rascal, scoundrel, villain, miscreant, caitiff; wretch, reptile, viper, serpent, cockatrice, basilisk, urchin; tiger, monster; devil &c. (*demon*) 980; devil incarnate; demon in human shape, Nana Sahib; hell-hound, -cat; rake-hell.

bad woman, jade, Jezebel.

scamp, scapegrace, rip, runagate, ne'er-do-well, reprobate, *roué*, rake; one who has sold him-

âme damnée, *vaurien*, *mauvais sujet*,

951. IMPENITENCE.—*N.* impenitence, irrepentance, recusance.

hardness of heart, seared conscience, induration, obduracy.

V. be -impenitent &c. *adj.*; steel —, harden- the heart; die -game, — and make no sign.

Adj. impenitent, uncontrite, obdurate; hard, -ened; seared, recusant; unrepentant; relent-, remorse-, grace-, shift-less.

lost, incorrigible, irreclaimable. unre-claimed, -formed; unpented, unatoned.

529; humble oneself; beg pardon &c. (*apologize*) 952; turn over a new leaf, put on the new man, turn from sin; reclaim; repent in sackcloth and ashes &c. (*do penance*) 952; learn by experience.

Adj. penitent; repenting &c. *v.*; repentant, contrite; conscience-smitten, -stricken; self-accusing, -convicted.

penitenti-al, -ary; reclaimed; not hardened; unhardened.

Adv. *meâ culpâ.*

Phr. *peccavi; erubuit salva res est.*

952. ATONEMENT.—*N.* atonement, reparation; compromise, composition; compensation &c. 30; quittance, quits; expiation, redemption, reclamation, conciliation, propitiation.

amends, apology, *amende honorable*, satisfaction; peace -, sin -, burnt-offering; scapegoat, sacrifice.

penance, fasting, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, white sheet, shift, flagellation, lustration; purga-tion, -tory.

V. atone, -for; expiate; propitiate; make -amends, -good; reclaim, redeem, repair, ransom, absolve, purge, shrive, do penance, stand in a white sheet, repent in sackcloth and ashes.

set one's house in order, wipe off old scores, make matters up; pay the -forfeit, -penalty.

apologize, beg pardon, *faire l'amende honorable*, give satisfaction; come -, fall-down on one's -knees, -marrow-bones.

Adj. propitiatory, expiatory; sacrificial, -atory; piacular, -ous.

4°. MORAL PRACTICE.

953. TEMPERANCE.—*N.* temperance, moderation, sobriety.

forbearance, abnegation; self-denial, -restraint, -control &c. (*resolution*) 604.

frugality; vegetarianism, teetotalism, total abstinence; abstinence, -emiousness; system of -Pythagoras, -Cornaro; Pythagorism, Stoicism.

vegetarian; Pythagorean, gym-nosophist; teetotaler &c. 958; abstainer.

V. be -temperate &c. *adj.*; abstain, forbear, refrain, deny oneself, spare; know when one has had enough; take the pledge.

Adj. temperate, moderate, sober, frugal, sparing; abst-emious, -inent; within compass; measured &c. (*sufficient*) 639.

954. INTemperance.—*N.* intemperance; sensuality, animalism carnality; pleasure; effeminacy, silkiness; luxur-y, -iousness; lax of -pleasure, -luxury.

indulgence; high living, inabstinence, self-indulgence; voluptuousness &c. *adj.*; epicur-ism, -eanism; sybaritism.

dissipation; licentiousness &c. *adj.*; debauchery; crapulence.

revel-s, -ry; debauch, carousal, jollification, drinking bout, was-sail, Saturnalia, orgies; excess, too much.

Circean cup.

V. be -intemperate &c. *adj.*; indulge, exceed; live-well, -high, -on the fat of the land; give a loose to -indulgence &c. *n.*; wallow in -voluptuousness.

Pythagorean; vegetarian; teetotal.

&c. *n.*; plunge into dissipation. revel, rake, live hard, run riot, sow one's wild oats; slake one's -appetite, - thirst; swill; pamper.

Adj. intemperate, inabstinent; sensual, self-indulgent; voluptuous, luxurious, licentious, wild, dissolute, rakish, fast, debauched.

brutish, crapulous, swinish, piggish.

Paphian, Epicurean, Sybaritical; bred -, nursed- in the lap of luxury; indulged, pampered, full-fed.

954a. SENSUALIST.—*N.* Sybarite, voluptuary, Sardanapalus, man of pleasure, carpet knight; epicure, -an; *gourm-et*, -and; pig, hog; votary -, swine- of Epicurus; sensualist; Heligabalus; free -, hard- liver; libertine &c. 962.

955. ASCETICISM.—*N.* asceticism, puritanism, sabbatarianism; cynicism, austerity; total abstinence.

mortification, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, flagellation; penance &c. 952; fasting &c. 956; martyrdom.

ascetic; anchor-et, -ite; martyr; *Heautontimorumenos*; hermit &c. (*recluse*) 893; puritan, sabbatarian, cynic.

Adj. ascetic, austere, puritanical; cynical; over-religious.

FASTING.—*N.* fasting; xerophagy; famishment, starvation.

fast, *jour maigre*; fast -, ban-yan - day; Lent, quadragesima; Rama-dan, -zan; spare -, meagre-diet; lenten -diet, -entertainment; *soupe maigre*, short commons, Barmecide feast.

V. fast, starve, clem, famish, perish with hunger; dine with Duke Humphrey; make two bites of a cherry

Adj. lenten, quadragesimal; unfed; starved &c. *v.*; half-starved; fasting &c. *v.*; hungry &c. 865.

957. GLUTTONY.—*N.* gluttony; greed; greediness &c. *adj.*; voracity.

epicurism; good -, high- living; edacity, gulosity, crapulence; gutt-, guzz-ling.

good cheer, blow out; feast &c. (*food*) 298; gastronomy, *batterie de cuisine*.

epicure, *bon-vivant*, *gourmand*; glutton, cormorant, hog, belly-god, Apicius, gastronome.

V. gormandize, gorge; over-gorge, -eat- oneself; engorge, eat one's fill, cram, stuff; gutt-le, guzz-le; bolt, devour, gobble up; gulp &c. (*swallow food*) 298; raven, eat out of house and home.

have the stomach of an ostrich; play a good knife and fork &c. (*appetite*) 865.

pamper.

Adj. gluttonous, greedy; gormandizing &c. *v.*; edacious, omnivorous, crapulent, swinish.

pampered; over-fed, -gorged.

958. SOBRIETY.—*N.* sobriety; teetotalism.

water-drinker; teetotal-er, -ist; abstainer, Good Templar, band of hope.

V. take the pledge.

Adj. sober, — as a judge.

959. DRUNKENNESS.—*N.* drunkenness &c. *adj.*; intemperance; drinking &c. *v.*; inebri-ety, -ation; ebri-ety, -osity; insobriety; intoxication; temulency, bibacity, wine-bibbing; com-, potation; deep potations, bacchanals, *bacchanalia*, libations.

oino-, dipso-mania; *delirium tremens*; alcohol, -ism.

drink; alcoholic drinks; gin, blue ruin, grog, port wine; punch, -bowl; cup, rosy wine, flowing bowl; drop, — too much; dram; beer &c. (*beverage*) 298.

drunkard, sot, toper, tippler, bibber, wine-bibber; hard —, gin —, dram- drinker; soaker, sponge, tun; love-, toss-pot; thirsty soul, reveller, carouser; Bacchanal, -ian; Bacch-al, -ante; devotee to Bacchus.

V. get —, be- drunk &c. *adj.*; see double; take a -drop, — glass- too much; drink, tippie, tope, booze, bouse, guzzle, swill, soak, sot, lush, bib, swig, carouse; sacrifice at the shrine of Bacchus; take to drinking; drink -hard, — deep, — like a fish; have one's swill, drain the cup, splice the main brace, take a hair of the dog that bit you.

liquor, — up; wet one's whistle, take a whet; crack a —, pass the- bottle; toss off &c. (*drink up*) 298; go to the -ale, — public-house.

make one -drunk &c. *adj.*; inebriate, fuddle, fuzzle, get into one's head.

Adj. drunk, tipsy; intoxicated; inebri-ous, -ate, -ated; in one's cups; in a state of -intoxication &c. *n.*; temulent, -ive; fuddled, mellow, cut, boosy, fou, fresh, merry, elevated; flush, -ed; flustered, disguised, groggy, beery; topheavy; potvaliant, glorious; potulent; over-come, -taken; whittled, screwed, tight, primed, corned, raddled, sewed up, lushy, nappy, muddled, muzzy, obfuscated, maudlin; crapulous, dead drunk.*

inter pocula; in —, the worse for- liquor, having had a drop too much, half seas over, three sheets in the wind; under the table.

drunk as -a piper, — a fiddler, — a lord, — Chloe, — an owl, — David's sow, — a wheelbarrow.

drunken, bibacious, sottish; given —, addicted- to-drink, — the bottle; toping &c. *v.*

Phr. *nunc est bibendum.*

960 PURITY.—*N.* purity; decency, decorum, delicacy; continence, chastity, honesty, virtue,

961. IMPURITY.—*N.* impurity; uncleanness &c. (*filth*) 653; immodesty; grossness &c. *adj.*; in-

* No less than thirty-two slang expressions coming under this category are given in "Household Words," vol. viii. p. 75.

modesty, shame; pudicity, *puce-
lage*, virginity.

vestal, virgin, Joseph, Hippoly-
tus; Lucretia, Diana; prude.

Adj. pure, undefiled, modest,
delicate, decent, decorous; chaste,
continent, virtuous, honest, Pla-
tonic.

delicacy, indecency; impudicity;
obscenity, ribaldry, smut, bawdry,
double entendre, équivoque.

concupiscence, lust, carnality,
flesh, salacity; prurieny, lechery,
lasciviency, lubricity.

incontinence, intrigue, *faux pas*;
amour, -ette; gallantry; debauch-
ery, libertinism, *libertinage*, forni-

cation; *liaison*; wenching, venery, dissipation.

seduction; defloration, defilement, abuse, violation, rape;
incest.

social evil, harlotry, stupration, whoredom, concubinage,
cuckoldom, adultery, advoutry, *crim. con.*

seraglio, harem; brothel, bagnio, stew, bawdy-house, *lupanar*,
house of ill fame, *bordel*.

V. be -impure &c. *adj.*; intrigue; debauch, defile, deflower,
seduce; prostitute; abuse, violate; commit -adultery &c. *n.*

Adj. impure; unclean &c. (*dirty*) 653; not to be mentioned to
ears polite; immodest, shameless; in-decorous, -delicate, -de-
cent; loose, coarse, gross, broad, free, equivocal, smutty, ful-
some, ribald, obscene, bawdy, pornographic.

concupiscent, prurient, lickerish, rampant, lustful; carnal,
-minded; lewd, lascivious, lecherous, libidinous, erotic, ruttish,
salacious; Paphian; voluptuous.

unchaste, light, wanton, licentious, debauched, dissolute; of
-loose character, - easy virtue; frail, gay, riggish, incontinent,
meretricious, rakish, gallant, dissipated; no better than she
should be; on the -town, - streets, - *paré*, - loose.

adulterous, incestuous, bestial.

962. LIBERTINE.—*N.* libertine; voluptuary &c. 954*a*; rake,
debauchee, loose fish, rip, rake-hell, fast man; *intrigant*, gal-
lant, seducer, fornicator, lecher, satyr, goat, whoremonger,
paillard, adulterer, gay Lothario, Don Juan, Blue-beard;
chartered libertine.

adultrass, advoutress, courtesan, prostitute, strumpet, harlot,
whore, punk, *fille de joie*; woman, - of the town; street-
walker, Cyprian, miss, piece; frail sisterhood; demirep,
wench, trollop, trull, baggage, hussy, drab, bitch, jade, skit,
rig, quean, mopsy, slut, minx, harridan; unfortunate, - fe-
male, - woman; woman -of easy virtue &c. (*unchaste*) 961;
fornicatress; Jezebel, Messalina, Delilah, Thais, Phryne, As-
pasia, Lais, *lorette, cocotte, petite dame, grisette; demi-monde.*

concubine, mistress, doxy, *chère amie, bona roba.*

pimp; pand-er, -ar; bawd, *conciliatrix*, procuress, mackerel;
wittol.

5°. INSTITUTIONS.

963. LEGALITY.—*N.* legality; le-
gitima-cy, -teness.

964. [Absence or violation of
law.] **ILLEGALITY.**—*N.* lawless-

legislature; law, code, *corpus juris*, constitution, pandect, charter, enactment, statute, rule; canon &c. (*precept*) 697; ordinance, institution, regulation; by-, bye-law; decree &c. (*order*) 741; *ordonnance*; standing order; *plébiscite* &c. (*choice*) 609.

legal process; form, -ula, -ality; rite, arm of the law; *habeas corpus*.

[Science of law] Jurisprudence, Nomology; legislation, codification.

equity, common law; *lex* -, *lex non-scripta*; law of nations, international law, *jus gentium*; *jus civile*; civil -, canon -, statute -, ecclesiastical- law; *lex mercatoria*.

constitutional-ism, -ity; justice &c. 922.

V. legalize; enact, ordain; decree &c. (*order*) 741; pass a law; legislate; codify, formulate.

Adj. legal, legitimate; according to law; vested, constitutional, chartered, legalized; lawful &c. (*permitted*) 760; statut-able, -ory; legislat-orial, -ive.

Adv. legally &c. *adj.*; in the eye of the law; *de jure*.

ness; breach -, violation- of law; disobedience &c. 742; unconformity &c. 83.

arbitrariness &c. *adj.*; antinomy, violence, brute force, despotism, outlawry.

mob -, lynch -, club -, Lydford -, martial -, drumhead- law; *coup d'état*; *le droit du plus fort*; *argumentum baculinum*.

illegality, informality, unlawfulness, illegitimacy, bar sinister.

trover and conversion; smuggling, poaching; simony.

V. offend against-, violate- the law; set the law at defiance, ride rough-shod over, drive a coach and six through a statute; make the law a dead letter, take the law into one's own hands.

smuggle, run, poach.

Adj. illegal; prohibited &c. 761; not allowed, unlawful, illegitimate, illicit, contraband, actionable.

unchartered, unconstitutional; unwarrant-ed, -able; unauthorized; informal, unofficial; in-, extra-judicial.

lawless, arbitrary; despotic, -al; summary, irresponsible; unanswerable, -accountable.

null and void; a dead letter.

Adv. illegally &c. *adj.*; with a high hand, in violation of law.

965. JURISDICTION. [Executive.]—*N.* jurisdiction, judicature, administration of justice, soc; executive, commission of the peace; magistracy &c. (*authority*) 737.

judge &c. 967; tribunal &c. 966; municipality, corporation, bailiwick, shrievalty; lord lieutenant, sheriff, shrieve, constable; police, - force; constabulary, bumbledom.

officer, bailiff, tipstaff, bum-bailiff, catchpoll, beadle; policeman, -constable, -sergeant; *sbirro*, *alguazil*, *gendarme*, kavass, *licitor*, macebearer, *huissier*, bedel.

press-gang; exciseman, gauger, custom-house officer, *douanier*.

coroner, edile, ædile, portreeve, paritor; *posse comitatus*.

V. judge, sit in judgment.

Adj. executive, administrative, municipal; inquisitorial, caudisical; judic-atory, -iary, -ial; juridical.

Adv. *coram judice.*

966. TRIBUNAL.—*N.* tribunal, court, board, bench, judicatory; court of -justice, - law, - arbitration; inquisition; guild.

justice -, judgment -, mercy-seat; woolsack; bar, - of justice; dock; forum, hustings, *bureau*, drum-head; jury-, witness-box.

senate-house, town-hall, theatre.

assize, eyre; ward-, burgh-mote; superior courts of Westminster; court of -record, -oyer and terminer, - assize, - appeal, - error; High court of -Judicature, - Appeal; Judicial Committee of the Privy Council; Star-Chamber; Court of -Chancery, - King's or Queen's Bench, - Exchequer, - Common Pleas, - Probate, - Arches, - Admiralty; Lords Justices' -, Rôlles -, Vice Chancellor's -, Stannary -, Divorce -, Palatine -, county -, police- court; sessions; quarter -, petty-sessions; court -leet, - baron, - of pie poudre, - of common council; board of green cloth.

court-martial; drum-head court-martial; *darbar*, divan; Areopagus.

Adj. judicial &c. 965; appellate.

967. JUDGE.—*N.* judge; justi-ce, -ciar, -ciary; chancellor; justice -, judge- of assize; recorder, common serjeant; puisne -, assistant -, county court- judge; justice of the peace, J.P.; court &c. (*tribunal*) 966; jury; magistrate, police magistrate, beak; his -worship, - honour, - lordship.

Lord -Chancellor, - Justice; Master of the Rolls, Vice-Chancellor; Lord Chief -Justice, - Baron; Mr. Justice; Baron, - of the Exchequer.

jurat, assessor; arbi-ter, -trator; umpire; refer-ee, -endary; revising barrister; domesman; censor &c. (*critic*) 480.

archon, tribune, prætor, syndic, *podestà*, mollah, ulema, mufti, cadi, kadi: Rhadamanthus.

litigant &c. (*accusation*) 938.

V. adjudge &c. (*determine*) 480; try a -case, - prisoner.

Adj. judicial &c. 965.

Phr. "a Daniel come to judgment," "twelve men in a box."

968. LAWYER.—*N.* lawyer, jurist, legist, civilian, pundit, publicist, jurisconsult, legal adviser, advocate; barrister, - at law; counsel, -lor; King's or Queen's council; K.C.; Q.C.; silk gown, leader, serjeant-at-law, bencher; tubman; judge &c. 967.

bar, legal profession, gentlemen of the long robe; junior -,

outer -, inner- bar; equity draftsman, conveyancer, pleader, special pleader.

solicitor, attorney, proctor; notary, - public; scrivener, cursitor; writer, - to the signet; S.S.C.; limb of the law; pettifogger.

V. practise -at, - within- the bar; plead; call -, be called-to, - within- the bar; take silk.

Adj. learned in the law; at the bar; forensic.

969. LAWSUIT.—*N.* lawsuit, suit, action, cause; litigation; dispute &c. 713.

citation, arraignment, prosecution, impeachment; accusation &c. 938; presentment, true bill, indictment.

apprehension, arrest; committal; imprisonment &c. (*restraint*) 751.

writ, summons, subpoena, *latitat, nisi prius*.

pleadings; declaration, bill, claim; *procès-verbal*, bill of right, information, *corpus delicti*; affidavit, state of facts; answer, replication, plea, demurrer, rebutter, rejoinder; surrebutter, -joinder.

suitor, party to a suit; litigant &c. 938.

hearing, trial; verdict &c. (*judgment*) 480; appeal, - motion; writ of error; *certiorari*.

case, decision, precedent; decided case, reports.

V. go to -, appeal to the- law; bring to -justice, - trial, - the bar; put on trial, pull up; accuse &c. 938; prefer -, file-a claim &c. *n.*; take the law of, inform against.

serve with a writ, cite, apprehend, arraign, sue, prosecute, bring an action against, indict, impeach, attach, distrain, commit; arrest; summon, -s; give in charge &c. (*restrain*) 751.

empanel a jury, implead, join issue; close the pleadings; set down for hearing.

try, hear a cause; sit in judgment; adjudicate &c. 480.

Adj. litigious &c. (*quarrelsome*) 713; *qui tam*; *coram* -, *sub-judice*.

Adv. *pendente lite*.

Phr. *adhuc sub judice lis est*.

970. ACQUITTAL.—*N.* acquittal, -ment; clearance, exculpation; discharge &c. (*release*) 750; *quittus*, absolution, compurgation, relieve, respite; pardon &c. (*forgiveness*) 918.

[Exemption from punishment] impunity.

V. acquit, exculpate, exonerate, clear; absolve, whitewash, assail,

971. CONDEMNATION.—*N.* condemnation, conviction, proscription, damnation; death warrant. attain-der, -ture, -tment.

V. condemn, convict, cast, bring home to, find guilty, damn, doom, sign the death warrant, sentence, pass sentence on, attain, confiscate, proscribe, sequesterate; non suit.

discharge, release; liberate &c. 750.

reprieve, respite; pardon &c. (*forgive*) 918; let off, — scot free.

Adj. acquitted &c. *v.*; un-condemned, -punished, -chastised.

disapprove &c. 932; accuse &c. 938.

stand condemned.

Adj. condem-, dam-natory; condemned &c. *v.*; non-suited &c. (*failure*) 732; self-convicted.

Phr. *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur.*

972. PUNISHMENT.—*N.* punishment, punishment; chastisement, -ening; correction, castigation.

discipline, infliction, trial; judgment; penalty &c. 974; retribution; thunderbolt, Nemesis; requital &c. (*reward*) 973; penology; retributive justice.

lash, scaffold &c. (*instrument of punishment*) 975; imprisonment &c. (*restraint*) 751; transportation, banishment, expulsion, exile, involuntary exile, ostracism; penal servitude, hard labour; galleys &c. 975; beating &c. *v.*; flagellation, fustigation, gantlet, *strappado*, *estrapade*, *bastinado*, *argumentum baculinum*, stick law, rap on the knuckles, box on the ear; blow &c. (*impulse*) 276; stripe, cuff, kick, buffet, pummel; slap, — in the face; wipe, douse: *coup de grâce*; torture, rack; picket, -ing; *dragonnade*; capital punishment; execution; hanging &c. *v.*; de-capitation, -collation; *garot-te*, -*to*, crucifixion, impalement; martyrdom, *auto-da-fé*; *noyade*; *hara-kiri*, happy despatch.

V. punish; chastise, -en; castigate, correct, inflict punishment, administer correction, deal retributive justice.

visit upon, pay; pay —, serve — out; do for; make short work of, give a lesson to, serve one right, make an example of; have a rod in pickle for; give it one.

strike &c. 276; deal a blow to, administer the lash, smite; slap, — the face; smack, cuff, box the ears, spank, thwack, thump, beat, lay on, swinge, buffet; thresh, thrash, pummel, drub, leather, trounce, baste, belabour; lace, — one's jacket; dress, give a dressing, trim, warm, wipe, tund, cob, bang, strap, comb, lash, lick, larrup, whallop, whop, flog, scourge, whip, birch, cane, give the stick, switch, flagellate, horse-whip, *bastinado*, towel, rub down with an oaken towel, rib roast, dust one's jacket, fustigate, pitch into, lay about one, beat black and blue; beat to a -mummy, — jelly; give a black eye.

tar and feather; pelt, stone, lapidate; mast-head, keelhaul.

execute; bring to the -block, — gallows; behead; de-capitate, -collate; guillotine; hang, turn off, gibbet, bowstring, hang draw and quarter; shoot; decimate; burn; break on the wheel, crucify; em-, im-pale; flay; lynch.

torture; put — on, — to — the rack; picket.

banish, exile, transport, expel, ostracize; rusticate; drum out; dis-miss, -bar, -bench; strike off the roll, unfrock; post.

suffer, - for, - punishment; be -flogged, -hanged, &c.; come to the gallows, dance upon nothing, die in one's shoes; be rightly served.

Adj. punishing &c. *v.*; penal; puni-tory, -tive; inflictive, castigatory; punished &c. *v.*

Int. à la lanterne!

973. REWARD.—*N.* reward, recompense, remuneration, meed, guerdon, reguerdon; indemnity, -fication; quittance; compensation; reparation, redress; retribution, reckoning, acknowledgment, requital, amends, sop; atonement; consideration, return, *quid pro quo*; salvage, perquisite; vail &c. (*donation*) 784; *douceur*, bribe; hush-, smart-money; blackmail; carcelage; *solatium*.

allowance, salary, stipend, wages; pay, -ment; emolument; tribute; batta, shot, scot; premium, fee, *honorarium*; hire.

crown &c. (*decoration of honour*) 877.

V. re-ward, -compense, -pay, -quite; re-, munerate; compensate; fee; pay one's footing &c. (*pay*) 807; make amends, indemnify, atone; satisfy, acknowledge. get for one's pains, reap the fruits of.

Adj. remunerat-ive, -ory; mun-erary, compensatory, retributive, reparatory.

974. PENALTY.—*N.* penalty; retribution &c. (*punishment*) 972; pain, pains and penalties; *peine forte et dure*; penance &c. (*atonement*) 952; the devil to pay.

fine, mulct, amercement; forfeit, -ure; escheat, damages, deodand, sequestration, confiscation, *premunire*.

V. fine, mulct, amerce, sconce, confiscate; sequest-rate, -er; escheat; estreat, forfeit.

975. [Instrument of punishment.] **SCOURGE.**—*N.* scourge, rod, cane, stick; ra-, rat-tan; birch, - rod; rod in pickle; switch, ferule, cudgel, truncheon.

whip, lash, strap, thong, cowhide, knout; cat, - o'-nine-tails; rope's end.

pillory, stocks, whipping-post; cuck-, duck-ing stool; brank; triangle, wooden horse, maiden, thumbscrew, boot, rack, wheel, iron heel; treadmill, crank, galleys.

scaffold; block, axe, *guillotine*; stake; cross; gallows, gibbet, tree, drop, noose, rope, halter, bow-string.

house of correction &c. (*prison*) 752.

gaol-, jail-er; executioner; hang-, heads-man; Jack Ketch.

SECTION V. RELIGIOUS AFFECTIONS.

1°. SUPERHUMAN BEINGS AND REGIONS.

976. DEITY.—*N.* Deity, Divinity; God-head, -ship; Omnipotence, Providence.

[Quality of being divine] divin-eness, -ity.

God, Lord, Jehovah; The -Almighty, - Supreme Being, - First Cause; *Ens Entium*; Author -, Creator- of all things; Author of our being; The -Infinite, - Eternal; The All-powerful, -wise, -merciful, -holy.

[Attributes and perfections] infinite -power, - wisdom, - goodness, - justice, - truth, - mercy; omni-potence, -science, -presence; unity, immutability, holiness, glory, majesty, sovereignty, infinity, eternity.

The -Trinity, - Holy Trinity, - Trinity in Unity, - Triune God.

God the Father; the -Maker, - Creator, - Preserver.

[Functions] creation, preservation, divine government; The-ocracy, -archy; providence; ways -, dealings -, dispensations -, visitations- of Providence.

God the Son, Jesus, Christ; The -Messiah, - Anointed, - Saviour, - Redeemer, - Mediator, - Intercessor, - Advocate, - Judge; The son of -God, - Man, - David; The Lamb of God, the Word; Em-, Im-manuel; The -King of Kings and Lord of Lords, - King of Glory, - Prince of Peace, - Good Shepherd, - Way, - Truth, - Life, - Bread of Life, - Light of the World; the -Lord our, - Sun of- Righteousness.

The -Incarnation, - Hypostatic Union.

[Functions] salvation, redemption, atonement, propitiation, mediation, intercession, judgment.

God the Holy Ghost, The Holy Spirit, Paraclete; The -Comforter, - Spirit of Truth, - Dove.

[Functions] inspiration, unction, regeneration, sanctification, consolation.

eon, æon, special providence, *Deus ex machinâ*; *Avatar*.

V. create, uphold, preserve, govern &c.

atone, redeem, save, propitiate, mediate &c.

predestinate, elect, call, ordain, bless, justify, sanctify, glorify &c.

Adj. almighty, holy, hallowed, sacred, divine, heavenly, celestial.

super-human, -natural; ghostly, spiritual, hyperphysical, unearthly; the-istic, -ocratic; anointed.

Adv. *jure divino*, by divine right.

977. [Beneficent spirits.] ANGEL.
—*N.* angel, archangel; heavenly host, host of heaven, sons of God; seraph, -im; cherub, -im; ministering spirit, morning star; saint, *Madonna*.

Adj. angelic, seraphic.

978. [Maleficent spirits.] SATAN.
—*N.* Satan, the Devil, Lucifer, Ahrimanes, Belial; Sammael, Zamiel, Beelzebub, the Prince of the Devils.*

the tempter; the evil -one, - spirit; the -author of evil, - wicked one, - old Serpent; the Prince of

* The slang expressions, "the -deuce, - dickens, - old Gentleman; old -Nick, - Scratch, - Horny, - Harry, - Gooseberry," have not been inserted in the text.

-darkness, - this world, - the power of the air; the -foul, - arch-fiend; the devil incarnate; the -common enemy, - angel of the bottomless pit; Abaddon, Apollyon.

fallen angels, unclean spirits, devils; the -rulers, - powers of darkness; inhabitants of Pandemonium; demon &c. 980.

diabolism; devil-ism, -ship; satanism, manicheism; the cloven foot.

Adj. satanic, diabolic, devilish; infernal, hell-born.

Mythological and other fabulous Deities and Powers.

979. JUPITER.—*N.* god, -dess; heathen gods and goddesses; Jupiter, Jove, &c. &c.; Pantheon.

Allah, Brahma, Vishnu, Siva, Shiva, Krishna, Juggernaut, Buddha; Isis, Osiris; Belus, Bel, Baal, Asteroth &c.; Thor, Odin; Mumbo Jumbo; good -, tutelary-genius; demiurge, familiar; Sibyl; fairy, fay; sylph, -id; Ariel, peri, nymph, nereid, dryad, sea-maid, Banshee, Benshie, Ormuzd; Oberon, Mab, hamadryad, naiad, mermaid, kelpie, Ondine, nixie, sprite; denizens of the air; pixy &c. (*bad spirit*) 980.

mythology; heathen -, fairy-mythology; Lemprière, folklore.

Adj. fairy-, sylph-like; sylphic.

—

nisse, necks; mer-man, -maid, -folk; siren; satyr, faun.

Adj. supernatural, weird, uncanny, unearthly, spectral. ghost-ly, -like; elf-in, -like; fiend-ish, -like; impish, demoniacal; haunted.

981. HEAVEN.—*N.* heaven; kingdom of -heaven, - God; heavenly kingdom; throne -, presence- of God; inheritance of the saints in light.

Paradise, Eden, abode of the blessed; celestial bliss, glory.

[Mythological -heaven] Olympus; [- paradise] Elysium, Elysian fields, Arcadia, bowers of bliss,

980. DEMON.—*N.* demon, -ry, -ology; evil genius, fiend, familiar, devil; bad -, unclean- spirit; cacodemon, incubus, Frankenstein's monster, succubus and succuba, Titan, Shedim, Mephistopheles, Asmodeus, Moloch, Belial, Ahri-man, fury, harpy.

vampire, ghoul; af-, ef-freet; afrite; ogre, -ss; gnome, gin, jinn, imp, deev, *lamia*; bo-gie, -gle; nis, kobold, flibbertigibbet, fairy, brownie, pixy, elf, dwarf, urchin, Puck, Robin Goodfellow; lepre-, cluri-chaune; troll, dwerger, sprite, oufe, bad fairy, nixe, pig-widgeon, Will-o'-the-wisp.

[Supernatural appearance] ghost, spectre, apparition, spirit, shade, shadow, vision; hob-, goblin; wraith, spook, boggart, banshee, *loup-garou*, *lemures*; evil eye.

982. HELL.—*N.* hell, bottomless pit, place of torment; habitation of fallen angels; Pandemonium, Abaddon, Domdaniel.

hell fire; everlasting -fire, - torment; lake of fire and brimstone; fire that is never quenched, worm that never dies.

purgatory, limbo, gehenna, abyss.

garden of the Hesperides, third heaven; Val-, Wal-halla (Scandinavian); Nirwana (Buddhist).

future state, eternal home, resurrection, translation; resuscitation &c. 660; apotheosis, deification.

Adj. heavenly, celestial, supernal, unearthly, from on high, paradisiacal, beatific, elysian.

[Mythological hell] Tartarus, Hades, Avernus, Styx, Stygian creek, pit of Acheron, Cocytus; infernal regions, *inferno*, shades below, realms of Pluto.

Pluto, Rhadamanthus, Erebus; Tophet.

Adj. hellish, infernal, stygian.

2°. RELIGIOUS DOCTRINES.

983. [Religious knowledge.] **THEOLOGY.**—*N.* Theology (natural and revealed); Theo-gony, -sophy; Divinity; Hagiology, -graphy; Caucasian mystery; monotheism; religion; religious -persuasion, -sect, -denomination; creed &c. (*belief*) 484; articles -, declaration -, profession -, confession- of faith.

theolog-ue, -ian; divine, schoolman, canonist.

Adj. theological, religious; denominational; sectarian &c. 984.

983a. **ORTHODOXY.**—*N.* orthodoxy; strictness, soundness, religious truth, true faith; truth &c. 494.

Christian-ity, -ism; Catholicism, -ity; "the faith once delivered to the saints;" hyperorthodoxy &c. 984; iconoclasm.

the Church; Catholic -, Universal -, Apostolic -, Established-Church; temple of the Holy Ghost; Church -, body-, members -, disciples -, followers- of Christ; Christian, -community; true believer; canonist &c. (*theologian*) 983; Christendom, collective body of Christians.

canons &c. (*belief*) 484; thirty-nine articles; Apostles' -, Nicene -, Athanasian- Creed; Church Catechism; textuary.

Adj. orthodox, sound, strict, faithful, catholic, schismless, Christian, evangelical, scriptural, divine, monotheistic; true &c. 494.

984. **HETERODOXY.**—[Sectarianism.]—*N.* heterodoxy; error &c. 495; false doctrine, heresy, schism; schismatic-ism, -alness; recusancy, backsliding, apostasy; atheism &c. (*irreligion*) 989.

bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; fanaticism, iconoclasm; hyperorthodoxy, precisianism, bibliolatry, sabbatarianism, puritanism; idolatry &c. 991; superstition &c. (*credulity*) 486; dissent &c. 489.

sectar-ism, -ianism; nonconformity; secularism; syncretism, religious sects.

protestant-, Arian-, Erastian-, Calvin-, quaker-, method-, anabapt-, Pusey-, tractarian-, ritual-, Origen-, Sabellian-, Socinian-, De-, The-, material-, positiv- latitudinarian-ism, &c.

High -, Low -, Broad -, Free-Church; ultramontaniam; pap-ism, -istry; papacy; Anglican-, Catholic-, Roman-ism; popery, Scarlet Lady, Church of Rome, Greek Church.

pagan-, heathen-, ethic-ism; my-

thology; poly-, di-, tri-, pan-theism; dualism; heathendom.

Juda-, Gentil-, Mahometan-, Islam-, Turc-, Brahmin-, Hindoo-, Buddh-, Boodh-, Sabian-, Gnostic-, Soofee-, Hylothe-, Mormon-ism.

heretic, antichrist; pagan, heathen; pai-, pay-nim; *giaour*; gentile; pan-, poly-theist; idolator.

bigot &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; fanatic, abdal, iconoclast.

latitudinarian, Deist, Theist, Unitarian; positivist, materialist; sceptic &c. 989.

schismatic; sectar-y, -ian, -ist; seceder, separatist, recusant, dissenter; non-conformist, -juror; Huguenot, Protestant; orthodox dissenter, Congregationalist, Independent; Episcopalian, Presbyterian; Lutheran, Calvinist, Methodist, Wesleyan; Anabaptist; Mormon, Latter-day Saint, Irvingite, Sandemanian, Glassite, Erastian; Sub-, Supra-lapsarian; Gentoo, Antinomian, Swedenborgian &c.

Catholic, Roman Catholic, Romanist, ultramontane; tractarian, Puseyite, ritualist; Puritan.

Jew, Hebrew, Rabbist; Mahometan, Mohammedan, Mussulman, Moslem, Osmanli; Brahm-in, -an; Parsee, Sofi, Soofee; Bud-, Boodhist; Magi, Gymnosophist, fire-worshipper, Sabian, Gnostic, Sadducee, Rosicrucian &c.

Adj. heterodox, heretical; un-orthodox, -scriptural, -canonical; antiscritptural, apocryphal; un-, anti-christian; schismatic, recusant, iconoclastic; sectarian; dis-senting, -sident; secular &c. (*lay*) 997.

pagan; heathen, -ish; ethnic, -al; gentile, painim; pan-, polytheistic.

Judaical, Mohammedan, Brahminical, Boodhist &c. *n.*; Romish, Protestant &c. *n.*

bigoted &c. (*prejudiced*) 481, (*obstinate*) 606; superstitious &c. (*credulous*) 486; fanatical; idolatrous &c. 991; visionary &c. (*imaginative*) 515.

985. REVELATION. — *N.* revelation, inspiration, *afflatus*.

Word, — of God; Scripture; the -Scriptures, — Bible; Holy -Writ, — Scriptures; inspired writings, Gospel.

Old Testament, Septuagint, Vulgate, Pentateuch; Octateuch; the -Law, — Jewish Law, — Prophets; major —, minor- Prophets; Hagiographa, -logy; Hierographa; Apocrypha.

New Testament; Gospels, Evangelists, Acts, Epistles, Apocalypse, Revelations.

T-, Th-almud; Mishna, Masorah.

prophet &c. (*seer*) 513; evangelist, apostle, disciple, saint;

986. PSEUDO-REVELATION. — *N.* the -Koran, — Alcoran; Ly-king, Shaster, Vedas, Zendavesta, Vedidad, Purana, Edda; Go-, Gautama; Book of Mormon.

[False prophets and religious founders] Buddha, Zoroaster, Zerdusht, Confucius, Mahomet.

[Idols] golden calf &c. 991; Baal, Moloch, Dagon.

the —, the Apostolical fathers; Holy Men of old, inspired penmen.

Adj. scriptural, biblical, sacred, prophetic; evangelical, -istic; apostolic, -al; inspired, theopneustic, apocalyptic, ecclesiastical, canonical, textuary.

3°. RELIGIOUS SENTIMENTS.

987 PIETY.—*N.* piety, religion, cheism, faith; religiousness, holiness &c. *adj.*; saintship; religionism; sanctimony &c. (*assumed piety*) 988; reverence &c. (*respect*) 928; humility, veneration, devotion; prostration &c. (*worship*) 990; grace, unction edification; sanctity, -tude; consecration.

spiritual existence, odour of sanctity, beauty of holiness.

theopathy, beatification, adoption, regeneration, conversion, justification, sanctification, salvation, inspiration, bread of life; Body and Blood of Christ.

believer, convert, theist, Christian, devotee, pietist; the -good, -righteous, -just, -believing, -elect; Saint, *Madonna*.

the children of -God, -the kingdom, -light.

V. be -pious &c. *adj.*; have -faith &c. *n.*; believe, receive Christ; revere &c. 928; be -converted &c.

convert, edify, sanctify, beautify, regenerate, inspire, consecrate, enshrine.

Adj. pious, religious, devout, devoted, reverent, godly, heavenly minded, humble, pure, holy, spiritual, pietistic; saint-ly, -like; seraphic, sacred, solemn.

believing, faithful, Christian, Catholic.

elected, adopted, justified, sanctified, regenerated, inspired, consecrated, converted, unearthly, not of the earth.

988. IMPIETY.—*N.* impiety; sin &c. 945; irreverence; profan-ness &c. *adj.*, -ity, -ation; blasphemy, desecration, sacrilege; scoffing &c. *v.*

[Assumed piety] hypocrisy &c. (*falsehood*) 544; pietism, cant, pious fraud; lip-devotion, -service, -reverence; misdevotion, formalism, austerity; sanctimon-y, -iousness &c. *adj.*; pharisaism, precisianism; sabbat-ism, -arianism; *odium theologicum*, sacerdotalism; bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606, (*prejudice*) 481.

hardening, backsliding, declension, perversion, reprobation.

sinner &c. 949; scoffer, blasphemer; sacrilegist; worldling; pur-itan, -ist; pietist; hypocrite &c. (*dissembler*) 548; Tartufe, Mawworm.

bigot; saint [ironically]; Pharisee, sabbatarian, formalist, precisian, religionist, devotee, ranter, fanatic.

the -wicked, -evil, -unjust, -reprobate; sons of -men, -Behal, -the wicked one; children of darkness.

V. be -impious &c. *adj.*; profane, desecrate, blaspheme, revile, scoff; swear &c. (*malediction*) 908; commit sacrilege.

snuffle, turn up the whites of the eyes; idolize.

Adj. impious; irreligious &c. 989; desecrating &c. *v.*; profane, irreverent, sacrilegious, blasphemous.

un-hallowed, -sanctified, -regenerate; hardened, perverted, reprobate.

hypocritical &c. (*false*) 544; canting, pietistical, sanctimonious, unctuous, pharisaical, over-righteous, righteous over much. bigoted, fanatical; priest-ridden.

Adv. under the -mask, -cloak, -pretence, -form, -guise- of religion.

989. IRRELIGION.—*N.* irreligion, indevotion; ungodliness &c. *adj.*; laxity, quietism.

scepticism, doubt; un-, dis-belief; incredul-ity, -ousness &c. *adj.*; want of -faith, -belief; pyrrhonism; doubt &c. 485.

atheism, deism; hylotheism; materialism; positivism; nihilism. infidelity, freethinking, antichristianity, rationalism.

atheist, sceptic, unbeliever, deist, infidel, pyrrhonist; *giaour*, heathen, alien, gentile, Nazarene; *esprit fort*, freethinker, latitudinarian, rationalist; materialist, positivist, nihilist.

V. be -irreligious &c. *adj.*; disbelieve, lack faith; doubt, question &c. 485.

dechristianize.

Adj. irreligious; in-, un-devout; devout-, god-, grace-less; ungodly, -holy, -sanctified, -hallowed; atheistic, without God.

sceptical, free-thinking; un-believing, -converted; incredulous, faithless, lacking faith; deistical; un-, anti-christian.

worldly, mundane, earthly, carnal; worldly &c.- minded.

Adv. irreligiously &c. *adj.*

4°. ACTS OF RELIGION.

990. WORSHIP.—*N.* worship, adoration, devotion, aspiration, latria, homage, service, humiliation; kneeling, genuflexion, prostration.

prayer, invocation, supplication, rogation, intercession, orison, holy breathing; petition &c. (*request*) 765; collect, litany, Lord's prayer, paternoster; bead-roll; latria, dulia, hyperdulia, vigils; revival.

thanksgiving; giving -, returning- thanks; grace, praise, glorification, benediction, doxology, hosanna; h-, allelujah; *Te Deum*, *non nobis Domine, nunc dimittis*; pæan.

psalm, -ody; hymn, plainsong, chant, chaunt, response, anthem, motet; antiphon, -y.

oblation, sacrifice, incense, libation; burnt -, votive- offering; offertory.

discipline; self-discipline, -examination, -denial; fasting.

divine service, office, duty; morning prayer; mass, matins, evensong, vespers; holy day &c. *rites* 998.

worshipper, congregation, communicant, celebrant.

V. worship, lift up the heart -adore; revere &c. 928; adore, do service, pay homage; humble oneself, knee -bow -, bend-the knee; fall -down-, -on one's knees; prostrate oneself, bow down and worship.

pray, invoke, supplicate; put -, offer- up -prayers, - petitions; beseech &c. (*ask*) 765; say one's prayers, tell one's beads.

return -, give- thanks; say grace, bless, praise, laud, glorify, magnify, sing praises; give benediction, lead the choir, intone.

propitiate, offer sacrifice, fast, deny oneself; vow, offer vows, give alms.

work out one's salvation; go to church; attend -service, - mass; communicate &c. (*rite*) 998.

Adj. worshipping &c. *v.*; devout, devotional, reverent, pure, solemn; fervid &c. (*heartfelt*) 821.

Int. h-, allelujah! hosanna! glory be to God! O Lord! pray God that! God -grant, - bless, - save, - forbid! *sursum corda*.

991. IDOLATRY.—*N.* idol-atry, -ism; demon-ism, -olatry; idol -, demon -, devil -, fire- worship; zoolatry, fetichism; Mari-, Bibli-olatry.

deification, apotheosis, canonization; hero worship.

sacrifices, hecatomb, holocaust; human sacrifices, immolation, mactation, infanticide, self-immolation, *suttee*.

idol, golden calf, graven image, fetich, *avatar*, Juggernaut, *lares et penates*; Baal &c. 986.

V. worship -idols, - pictures, - relics; deify, canonize.

Adj. idolatrous.

992. SORCERY.—*N.* sorcery; occult -art, - sciences; magic, the black art, necromancy, theurgy, thaumaturgy; demonology, -omy, -ship; *diablerie*, bedevilment; witch-craft, -ery; glamour; fetic-hism, -ism; Shamanism [*Esquimaux*], vampirism; conjuration; bewitchery, exorcism, enchantment, mysticism, second sight, mesmerism, animal magnetism; od -, odylic - force; electro -biology, *clairvoyance*; spiritualism, spirit-rapping, table-turning.

divination &c. (*prediction*) 511; sortilege, ordeal, *sortes Virgilianæ*; hocus-pocus &c. (*deception*) 545.

V. practice -sorcery &c. *n.*; cast a nativity, conjure, exorcise, charm, enchant; be-witch, -devil; entrance, mesmerize, magnetize; fascinate &c. (*influence*) 615; taboo; wave a wand; rub the -ring, - lamp; cast a spell; call up spirits, - from the vasty deep; raise spirits from the dead.

Adj. magic, -al; mystic, weird, cabalistic, talismanic, phylacteric, incantatory; charmed &c. *v.*

993. SPELL.—*N.* spell, charm, incantation, exorcism, weird, cabala, exsufflation, cantrap, runes, abracadabra, open *sesame*, counter-charm, Ephesian letters, bell book and candle, Mumbo-jumbo, evil-eye, fee-faw-fum.

talisman, amulet, periapt, telesm, phylactery, philtre; fetish, fetish; *agnus Dei*.

wand, caduceus, rod, divining rod, lamp of Aladdin; wishing -, Fortunatus's- cap.

994. SORCERER.—*N.* sorcerer, magician; thaumat-, theurgist; conjuror, necromancer, seer, wizard, witch; fairy &c. 980; *lunia*, hag, warlock, charmer, exorcist, mage; cunning -, medicine- man; Shaman, figure-flinger, ecstasica, medium, *clairvoyant*, mesmerist; *deus ex machinâ*; soothsayer &c. 513.

Katerfelto, Cagliostro, Mesmer, Rosicrucian; Circe, siren, weird sisters.

5°. RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

995. CHURCHDOM.—*N.* church, -dom; ministry, apostleship, priesthood, prelacy, hierarchy, church government, christendom, pale of the church.

clerical-, sacerdotal-, episcopalian-, ultramontan-ism; Theocracy; ecclesiolog-y, -ist; priestcraft, *odium theologicum*.

monach-ism, -y; monasticism, monkhood.

[Ecclesiastical offices and dignities] pontificate, primacy, archbishopric, archiepiscopacy; prelacy; bishop-ric, -dom; episcop-ate, -acy; see, diocese; deanery, stall; canon-ry, -icate; prebend, -aryship; benefice, incumbency, glebe, advowson, living, cure; rectorship; vicar-iate, -ship; deacon-ry, -ship; curacy; chaplain, -cy -ship; cardinal-ate, -ship; abbacy, presbytery.

holy orders, ordination, institution, consecration, induction, reading in, preferment, translation, presentation.

popeedom; the -Vatican, -apostolic see; religious sects &c. 984.

council &c. 696; conclave, convocation, synod, consistory, chapter, vestry; sanhedrim, *congé d'élire*; ecclesiastical courts, consistorial court, court of Arches.

V. call, ordain, induct, prefer, translate, consecrate, present.

take orders, - the veil, - vows.

Adj. ecclesi-astical, -ological; clerical, sacerdotal, priestly, prelatical, pastoral, ministerial, capitular, Theocratic; hierarchical, archiepiscopal; episcopal, -ian; canonical; mon-astic, -achal; monkish; abbati-al, -cal; pontifical, papal, apostolic; ultramontane, priest-ridden.

996. CLERGY.—*N.* clergy, clericals, ministry, priesthood, presbytery, the cloth.

clergyman, divine, ecclesiastic, churchman, priest, presbyter, hierophant, pastor, shepherd, min-

997. LAITY.—*N.* laity, flock, fold, congregation, assembly, brethren, people.

temporality, secularization.

layman, civilian; parishioner, catechumen; secularist.

ister; father, - in Christ; *padre*,
abbé, *curé*; patriarch; reverend;
 black coat; confessor.

dignitaries of the church; ecclesi-, hier-arch; eminence, reverence, elder, primate, metropolitan, archbishop, bishop, prelate, diocesan, suffragan, dean, sub-dean, archdeacon, prebendary, canon, rural dean, rector, parson, vicar, perpetual curate, residentiary, beneficiary, incumbent, chaplain, curate; deacon, -ess; preacher, reader, lecturer; capitular; missionary, propagandist, Jesuit, revivalist, field preacher.

churchwarden, sidesman; clerk, precentor, choir; almoner, *suisse*, verger, beadle, sexton, sacristan; acol-yth, -othyst, -yte; chorister.

[Roman Catholic priesthood] Pope, *Papa*, pontiff, high priest, cardinal; ancient -, flamen; confessor; spiritual director.

cenobite, conventual, abbot, prior, monk, friar, lay brother, beadsman, mendicant, pilgrim, palmer; Franciscan, Grey Friars, Friars minor, Minorites; Observant, Capuchin, Dominican, Black Friars; Carmelite; Augustin; Austin Friars; Crossed -, Crutched- Friars; Bonhomme, Carthusian, Benedictine, Cistercian, Trappist.

abb-, prior-, canon-ess; *religieuse*, nun, novice, postulant.

[Under the Jewish dispensation] prophet, priest, high priest, Levite; Rabbi -n; scribe.

[Mohammedan &c.] mollah, ulema, imaum, sheik; so-fi, -phi; mufti, hadji, muezzin, dervish; fa-kir, -quir; brahmin, gooroo, druid, bonze, santon, abdal, Lama, talapoin, caloyer.

V. take orders &c. 995.

Adj. the -, the very -, the Right- Reverend; ordained, in orders, called to the ministry.

998. RITE.—*N.* rite; ceremon-y, -ial; ordinance, observance, duty; form, -ulary; solemnity, sacrament; incantation &c. (*spell*) 993; service, psalmody &c. (*worship*) 990.

ministration; preaching, predication, sermon, homily, lecture, discourse, pastoral.

baptism, christening, chrism; baptismal regeneration; font. confirmation; imposition -, laying on- of hands; ordination &c. (*churchdom*) 995; excommunication.

Eucharist, Lord's supper, communion; the -, the holy-sacrament; celebration, high celebration; *missa cantata*; offertory; introit; consecration; con-, tran-substantiation; real presence; elements; mass; high -, low -, dry- mass.

matrimony &c. 903; burial &c. 363; visitation of the sick.

seven sacraments, impanation, extreme unction, *viaticum*, invocation of saints, canonization, transfiguration, auricular confession; maceration, flagellation, sackcloth and ashes.

penance &c. (*atonement*) 952; telling of beads, processional; thurification, incense, holy water, aspersion.

relics, rosary, beads, reliquary, host, cross, crucifix, pax, pix, pyx, *agnus Dei*, censer, patera.

ritual, rubric, canon, ordinal; liturgy, prayer-book, book of common prayer, pietas, euchology, litany, lectionary; missal, breviary, mass-book, bead-roll.

psalter; psalm -, hymn- book; hymn-al, -ology.

ritual-, ceremonial-ism; sabbat-ism, -arianism; ritualist, sabbatarian.

holyday, feast, fast; Sabbath, Passover, Pentecost; Advent, Christmas, Epiphany, Lent; Passion -, Holy- week; Easter, Whitsuntide; Lam-, Martin-, Michael-mas; Rama-dan, -zan; Bairam &c., &c.

V. perform service, do duty, minister, officiate, baptize, dip, sprinkle; confirm, lay hands on; give -, administer -, take -, receive -, attend -, partake of- the -sacrament, - communion; communicate; administer -, receive- extreme unction; anele.

excommunicate, ban with bell book and candle.

preach, sermonize, predicate, lecture.

Adj. ritual, -istic; ceremonial; baptismal, eucharistical; paschal.

999. CANONICALS.—*N.* canonicals, vestments; robe, gown, frock, pallium, surplice, cassock, dalmatic, scapulary, cope, scarf, tunicle, chasuble, alb, *alba*, stole; fan-on, -nel; tonsure, cowl, hood; calo-te, -tte; bands; capouch, amice; apron, lawn sleeves, pontificals, pall; mitre, tiara, triple crown; shovel -, cardinal's- hat; biretta; crosier; pastoral staff; thurifer; costume &c. 225.

1000. TEMPLE.—*N.* place of worship; house of -God, -prayer.

temple, cathedral, minster, church, kirk, chapel, meeting-house, tabernacle, conventicle, *basilica*, fane, holy place, chantry, oratory.

synagogue; mosque; marabout; pantheon; pagoda; joss-house; dagobah, tope; kiosk.

parsonage, rectory, vicarage, manse, deanery, glebe; Vatican; bishop's palace.

altar, shrine, sanctuary, Holy of Holies, *sanctum sanctorum*, sacristy; communion -, holy -, Lord's- table; table of the Lord; pyx; baptistery, font.

chancel, quire, choir, nave, aisle, transept, vestry, crypt, cloisters, churchyard, *golgotha*, calvary; stall, pew; pulpit, ambo, lectern, reading-desk, confessional, prothesis, credence, baldachin, *baldacchino*; jesse, apse, oriel, belfry.

monastery, priory, abbey, friary, convent, nunnery, cloister.

Adj. claustral, cloistered; monast-ic, -erial; conventual.



INDEX.

N.B. The numbers refer to the headings under which the words or phrases occur. When the same word or phrase may be used in various senses, the several headings under which it, or its synonyms, will be found, according to those meanings, are indicated by the words printed in *Italics*. These words in *Italics* are not intended to explain the meaning of the word or phrase to which they are annexed, but only to assist in the required reference.

When a number or word of reference is placed within parentheses, the actual word or phrase will not be found under the heading referred to, although it may sometimes be useful to consult the category thus indicated.

A

- | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|
| <p>A 1 648
 a - fortiori 33
 - se 10
 à - fond 52
 - ontrance, - plomb 212
 - propos <i>relative</i> 9
 <i>apt</i> 23
 <i>occasion</i> 134
 (<i>expedient</i> 646)
 - propos de bottles 10
 A.B. 269
 ab - extra 220
 - initio 66
 - intra 221
 - ovo 66
 - ovo usque ad mala 52
 - uno disce omnes 16
 abacist 85
 aback 235
 take - 508
 abacus 85
 Abaddon 978, 982
 abaft 235
 abalienate 783
 abandon
 <i>depart from</i> 293
 - a purpose 624</p> | <p>- <i>property</i> 782
 - <i>hope</i> 859
 - <i>society</i> 893
 abandon
 <i>lively</i> 682
 <i>artless</i> 703
 abandoned
 <i>neglected</i> 460
 <i>forsaken</i> 893
 <i>vicious</i> 945
 abase
 <i>depress</i> 308
 <i>degrade</i> 879
 abasement
 <i>disrepute</i> 874
 <i>servility</i> 886
 abash <i>dawnt</i> 860
 <i>humiliate</i> 879
 abate <i>lessen</i> 36
 - a price 813
 abattis 717
 abattoir 361
 abba 166
 abbacy 995
 abbatial 995
 abbatis 717
 abess 996
 abbey 1000
 abbot 996
 abbreviation
 <i>shortening</i> 201
 <i>compendium</i> 596</p> | <p>A B C beginning 66
 <i>teaching</i> 537
 <i>letters</i> 561
 abdal <i>fanatic</i> 984
 <i>clergy</i> 996
 abdicate
 - a throne 738
 <i>resign</i> 757
 abditory 530
 abducent 289
 abduct <i>take</i> 789
 <i>steal</i> 791
 <i>repel</i> 289
 abecedarian
 <i>teacher</i> 540
 <i>learner</i> 541
 abecedary
 <i>school</i> 542
 <i>letter</i> 561
 aberrant
 <i>exceptional</i> 83
 <i>deviating</i> 279
 <i>divergent</i> 291
 <i>erroneous</i> 495
 aberration
 [<i>see aberrant</i>]
 <i>variation</i> 20a
 <i>mental</i> - 503
 abet 707
 abettor 711
 abeyance
 <i>extinction</i> 2</p> | <p><i>suspense</i> 142
 <i>expectation</i> 507
 in - 172
 abhor <i>dislike</i> 867
 <i>hate</i> 898
 abhorrent
 <i>painful</i> 890
 abide <i>remain</i> 110
 <i>continue</i> 141, 143
 <i>dwell</i> 186
 <i>quiet</i> 265
 <i>expect</i> 507
 not - 867
 - by <i>assent</i> 488
 <i>observe</i> 772
 - with
 <i>be composed</i> 826
 abigail 746
 abilities
 to the best of one's
 - 686
 ability <i>power</i> 157
 <i>skill</i> 698
 abiogenesis 161
 abject
 <i>vile</i> 874, 940
 <i>servile</i> 886
 - fear 862
 abjure
 <i>renounce</i> 607
 <i>resign</i> 757
 ablation</p> |
|---|--|---|---|

ABL

subduction 38
taking 789
ablaze heat 382
light 420
able capable 157
skilful 693
 – seaman 269
able-bodied 159
ablegate
displace 185
depute 759
ablepsy 442
ablude 15
ablution 652
abnegation
denial 536
refusal 764
forbearance 953
self – 942
abnormal 83
 – mind 503
abnormis sapiens 498
aboard present 186
ship 273
go – 293
abode 189
presage 511
take up one's –
settle 150
locate oneself 184
abodement 771
abois, aux
dying 563
danger 665
difficulty 704
abolish destroy 162
abrogate 756
abominable
bad 649
foul 653
hateful 898
abominate
dislike 867
hate 898
abord 894
aboriginal
beginning 66
cause 153
aborigines 188
abortion
immaturity 674
failure 732
abound 639
about relative to 9
nearly 32
near 197
around 227
be – busy with 625
active 642
beat – 629
come – 658
get – public 531
recover 660
go – turn 311
going – news 732
not know what one
is – 699
put –
turn round 283
round – 341

ABS

send – one's busi-
ness 756
set – 676
turn – invert 218
what it is – 454
what one is – 625
 – it and about it
 573
 – to 121
 – to be 152
above 206
 – all *superior* 33
 – important 642
 – board
manifest 525
artless 703
fair 933
 – comprehension 519
 – ground
alive 359
 – the mark 33
 – par *great* 31
good 648
 – praise 944
 – price 814
 – stairs 206
 – suspicion 946
 – water *safe* 664
above-mentioned
preceding 62
repeated 104
prior 116
abracadabra 993
Abraham
sham – 544
abrasion
paring 38
filig 330, 331
abreast 236
abreption 789
abri, tente d' – 233
abridge lessen 36
shorten 201
 – in writing 572, 586
abridgment
compendium 596
abroad
extraneous 57
distant 196
uncertain 475
get – public 531
abrogation 756
abrupt sudden 131
violent 173
steep 217
unexpected 508
style 579
abruption 44
abscess 655
abscissa 466
abscission
retrenchment 38
division 44
abscond 623
absence
non-presence 187
 – of choice 609a
 – of influence 175a
 – of intellect 450a
 – of mind 453

ABU

– of motive 615a
absentee 187
absolute
not relative 1
great 31
complete 52
certain 474
affirmative 535
authoritative 737
severe 739
free 748
unalienable 924
make –
confirm 467
adjudge 480
 – interest
property 980
absolutism 739
absolve
liberate 750
forgive 918
exempt 927a
shrive 952
acquit 970
absobant
discordant 414
unreasonable 477
absorb combine 48
take in 296
consume 677
 – the mind
attention 457
inattention 458
 – the soul 824
absorbing
exigent 630
impressive 821
absquatulate 623
abstain
refrain 623
disuse 678
temperance 953
 – from action 681
 – from voting 609a
abstainer 953, 958
abstemious 953
absterge 652
abstersive 962
abstinence [see ab-
 stain]
total – 953, 955
abstract
separate 44
abridge 596
take 789
steal 791
in the – apart 44
alone 87
 – idea 453
 – oneself
inattention 458
 – thought 451
attention 457
abstracted
inattentive 458
abstruse 519
absurdity
impossible 471
nonsense 497
ridiculous 853

AC

abundant great 31
enough 639
abundanti cautela, ex
 – 664
abuse deceive 545
illtreat 649
misuse 679
malediction 908
threat 909
upbraid 932
violate 961
 – of language 565
 – of terms 523
abusive
uncourteous 895
defamatory 934
abut touch 199
rest on 215
abutment
defence 717
aby remain 141
endure 821, 826
abysmal deep 208
abyss space 180
interval 198
hell 982
A C 106
academic
teaching 537, 542
academical
style 578
academician 492
Royal – 559
academy 542
acanthus 847
a capite ad calcem 52
acariâtre 901
acatalectic 597
accede assent 488
consent 762
accelerate
early 132
stimulate 173
velocity 274
hasten 684
accension 384
accent sound 402
tone of voice 580
rhythm 597
accentuate 642
accept assent 488
consent 762
receive 785
take 789
acceptable
expedient 646
agreeable 829
acceptance
security 771
acceptation
interpretation 522
accepton 522
access
approach 286
easy of – 705
means of – 627
accessible
possible 470
easy 705
accession

ACC

increase 35
addition 37
 - to office 737, 755
consent 762
accessory
assent 37
adjunct 39
accompanying 88
aid 707
auxiliary 711
acciaccatura 413
accidence 567
accident event 151
chance 156
disaster 619
misfortune 735
fatal - 361
accidental
extrinsic 6
fortuitous 156
undesigned 621
accidents
 trust to the chapter
 of - 621
accipient 785
acclamation
assent 488
approbation 931
acclimatize
domesticate 370
inure 613
acclivity 217
accoloy 641
accolade 894
accommodate
suit 23
adjust 27
aid 707
reconcile 723
give 784
lend 787
 - oneself to
 conform 82
accommodating
kind 906
accompaniment
adjunct 39
coexistence 88
musical 415
accompany
add 37
co-exist 88
concur 120
music 416
accompli, fait - 729
accomplice 711
accomplish
execute 161
complete 729
succeed 731
accomplishment
learning 490
talent 698
accounts 811
accord
uniform 16
agree 23
music 413
assent 488
concord 714

ACC

grant 760
give 784
 of one's own - 602
according
 - as qualification 469
 - to evidence 467
 - to circumstances 8
 - to law 963
 - to rule
 conformably 82
accordingly
logically 476
accordion 417
accost 586
accoucheur
minister 631
doctor 662
account list 86
adjudge 480
description 594
credit 805
money - 811
fame 873
approbation 931
 call to -
 censure 932
 find one's - in
 useful 644
success 731
 make no - of
 undervalue 483
despise 930
 not - for
 unintelligible 519
 on - of motive 615
cause 155
behalf 707
 on no - 536
 send to one's -
kill 361
 take into -
 attend to 457
qualify 469
 small - 643
 to one's -
 property 780
 turn to -
 improve 658
use 677
success 731
gain 775
 - as deem 484
 - for
attribution 155
interpret 522
 - with trade 794
pay 807
accountable
debit 811
duty 926
accountant
treasurer 801
auditor 811
accounts 811
accouple 43
accountrement
dress 225
appliance 623
equipment 673
accroy 174

ACH

accredit
commission 755, 759
money 805
honour 873
accredited
coherence 46
recognized 613
 - to 755, 759
accretion
increase 35
coherence 46
accrimination 938
accrue add 37
result 154
acquire 775
be received 785, 810
accubation 213
accueil 894
accumbent 213
accumulate
collect 72
store 636
redundance 641
accurate 494
 - knowledge 490
accurse 908
accursed
disastrous 649
undone 828
vicious 945
accusation 938
accuse
disapprove 932
charge 938
lawsuit 969
accustom
habit 613
ace small quantity 32
unit 87
 within an - 197
aceldama kill 361
arena 728
acerbate
embitter 659
aggravate 835
acerbity
acrimony 395
rudeness 895
spleen 900, 901
malevolence 907
acervate 72
acetous 397
acharné 900
Achates, flims -
friend 890
faithful 939
ache physical 373
mental 828
Acheron
 pit of - 982
achievable 470
achieve end 67
produce 161
do 680
accomplish 729
achievement
sign 551
feat 861
Achilles, heel of -
vulnerable 665

ACR

achromatism 429
acicular 253
acid 397
acknowledge
answer 462
assent 498
disclose 529
avow 535
consent 762
observe 772
pay 807
thank 916
repent 950
reward 973
acknowledged
custom 613
acme 210
 - of perfection 650
Acology 662
acolyte 996
aconite 663
acoustic 418
 - organs 418
Acoustics 402
acquaint
 - oneself with 539
 - with 527
acquaintance
knowledge 490
information 527
friend 890
 make - with 888
acquiesce
assent 488
willing 488
consent 762
tolerate 826
acquire
develop 161
get 775
receive 785
 - a habit 613
 - learning 589
acquisition
knowledge 490
gain 775
acquit
liberate 750
exempt 927a
vindicate 937
innocent 946
absolve 970
acquit oneself
behave 692
 - of a debt 807
 - of a duty 926
 - of an obligation
 772
acquittal 970
acquittance
receipt 771
acres space 180
land 342
property 780
Acres, Bob

ACR

coward 862
acid
pungent 392
unsavoury 395
acrimony
physical 171
discourtesy 895
hatred 898
anger 900
malevolence 907
acromatism 490
acrobat
strength 159
actor 599
proficient 700
mountainbank 844
across
transverse 219
opposite 708
acrostic letter 561
wit 842
act imitate 19
physical 170
- of a play 599
personate 599
voluntary 680
statute 697
in the -
doing 680
guilt 947
- a part feign 544
- one's part
business 625
duty 926
- upon
physical 170
mental 615
take steps 680
- up to 772
- well one's part 944
- without authority
738
acting deputy 759
actinic 420
actinometer 445
action physical 170
voluntary 680
battle 720
law 969
line of - 692
put in - 677
suit the - to the
word 550
thick of the - 682
actionable 964
active physical 171
voluntary 682
- service 722
- thought 457
activity 682
actor
impostor 548
player 599
agent 690
affectation 855
Acts record 551
Apostolic 985
actual existing 1
present 118
real 494

ADD

(identical) 13
actuary 811
actuate 615
actum est 729
acu tetigisti, rem -
discrimination
465
exactness 494
acuity 253
aculeated 253
acumen 498
acuminated 253
acupuncture 260
Acustics 402
acute energetic 171
physically violent
173
pointed 253
physically sensible
375
musical tone 410
perspicacious 498
cunning 702
strong feeling 821
morally painful 830
- angle 244
- ear 418
- note 410
acutely 31
ad
- eundem 27
- hominem 79
- infinitum 105
- instar 82
- interim 106
- rem 23
A.D. 106
adage 496
adagio music 415
slow 275
Adam sin 945
adamant strong 159
hard 323
adapt agree 23
equalize 27
- oneself to
conform 82
adaptable
useful 644
add increase 35
join 37
numerically 85
addendum 39
adder 913
addict habit 613
additament 39
addition
adjunction 37
thing added 39
arithmetical 85
addle barren 169
incomplete 730
abortive 732
- the wits 503
addlehead 501
addleheaded 499
address
residence 189
direction 550
speak to 586

ADM

skill 698
request 765
addresses
courtship 902
adduce
bring to 288
evidence 467
ademption 789
Adenology 329
adept 700
adequate power 157
sufficient 639
for a purpose 644
adhere stick 46
- to
persevere 604a
habit 613
- to an obligation 772
- to a duty 926
adherent
follower 711
adhesive sticking 46
sticky 352
adhibit 677
adhortation 695
adieu departure 293
loss 776
adipocire 356
adipose 355
adit office 260
conduit 350
passage 627
adjacent 197
adjection 37
adjective 39
adjoin near 197
contact 199
adjourn 133
adjudge 480
adjudicate 480
adjunct
thing added 39
accompaniment 88
aid 707
auxiliary 711
adjuration
affirmation 535
negation 536
adjure request 765
promise 768
adjust adapt 23
equalize 27
prepare 673
settle 723
- differences 774
adjutage
opening 260
pipe 350
adjutant
auxiliary 711
military 745
adjuvant helper 707
auxiliary 711
admeasurement 466
administer
conduct 693
exercise authority
737
- correction 972
- oath 768

ADO

- sacrament 998
- to aid 707
give 784
administration of
justice 965
administrative
official 737
judicial 965
admirable
excellent 648
virtuous 944
admiral 745
Admiralty, court of
966
admirari, nil - 871
admiration
wonder 870
love 897
respect 928
approval 931
admiral disorder 59
admirer 897
admissible
relevant 23
receivable 296
tolerable 651
- in society 852
admit
composition 54
include 76
let in 296
assent 488
acknowledge 529
permit 760
concede 762
accept 785
- exceptions 469
- of 470
admitted
customary 613
- maxim &c. 496
admixture 41
admonish
warn 668
advise 695
reprove 932
ado activity 682
exertion 686
difficulty 704
make much - about
important 642
much - about no-
thing
overestimate 482
unimportant 643
unskilful 699
adulthood 131
Adonis 845
adonize 847
adopt
naturalize 184
choose 609
- a cause aid 707
- a course 692
- an opinion 484
adoption
religious 987
adore love 897
worship 990
adorn 847

ADO

adown 207
 adrift *unrelated* 10
 disjoined 44
 dispersed 73
 uncertain 475
 unapt 699
 go - *deviate* 279
 turn - *disperse* 73
 liberate 750
 dismiss 756
 adroit 698
 adscititious
 extrinsic 6
 added 37
 redundant 641
 adscriptus glebæ 746
 adulation 933
 adulter 935
 Adullam, cave of -
 desertion 624
 discontent 832
 adult 131
 adulterate *mix* 41
 deteriorate 659
 adulterated
 sham 545
 adulterer 962
 adultery 961
 adumbrate
 darkness 421
 allegorize 521
 represent 554
 adumbration
 semblance 21
 allusion 526
 aduncity 244
 adustion 384
 advance *increase* 35
 course 109
 progress 282
 assert 535
 improve 658
 aid 707
 succeed 731
 lend 787
 in - *precedence* 62
 front 234
 precession 280
 in - of
 superior 33
 in - of one's age 498
 - against 716
 - of learning &c.
 490
 advanced 282
 - in life 128
 - guard 234
 - work 717
 advances, make -
 offer 763
 social 892
 advancing
 colour 436
 advantage
 superiority 33
 good 618
 mechanical - 633
 dressed to - 847
 find one's - in 644
 gain an - 775

ADV

set off to - 658
 take - of use 677
 make the most of
 638
 - over *success* 731
 advantageous
 beneficial 648
 profitable 775
 advent 37
 advent
 futurity 121
 event 151
 approach 286
 arrival 292
 Advent 993
 adventitious
 extrinsic 6
 casual 156
 adventure *event* 151
 chance 156
 pursuit 622
 danger 665
 trial 675
 adventurer
 traveller 268
 experimenter 463
 gambler 621
 rash 863
 ignoble 876
 adventures
 history 594
 adventurous
 bold 861
 rash 863
 adversaria 551
 adversary 710
 adverse *opposed* 708
 unprosperous 735
 disliking 867
 - party 710
 adversity 735
 advert 457
 advertise 531
 advice *notice* 527
 news 532
 counsel 695
 advisable 646
 advise *predict* 511
 inform 527
 counsel 695
 - with one's pillow
 451
 advised *predetermin-*
 ed 611
 intended 620
 better - 658
 adviser *teacher* 540
 counsellor 695
 advocacy
 approbation 931
 advocate
 prompt 615
 recommend 695
 aid 707
 auxiliary 711
 friend 890
 vindicate 937
 counsellor 938
 Advocate, the -
 Saviour 976

AFF

advocation
 plea 617
 advoutress 962
 advoutry 961
 advowson 995
 adynamic 160
 adytum room 191
 prediction 511
 secret place 530
 adzooks 870
 ædile 965
 ægis 717
 ægrescit medendo 659
 æon 976
 æquam servi re men-
 tem 826
 æquo animo 823, 826
 ære perennius 873
 aerial *elevated* 203
 gas 334
 air 338
 - navigator 269
 aerie 189
 Aerodynamics
 gas 334
 wind 349
 aerolite 313
 Aerology 333
 Aeromancy 511
 Aerometer 338
 aeronaut 269
 aeronautics
 navigation 267
 air 338
 aerostat *balloon* 273
 Aerostatics 267, 334
 aerostation 333
 Æsculapius 662
 Æsop 846
 æsthetic
 sensibility 375
 beauty 845
 taste 850
 æternum servans sub
 pectore vulnus 919
 Ætiology [see Etiol-
 ogy]
 afar 196
 affable
 condescending 879
 courteous 894
 affair *event* 151
 topic 454
 business 625
 battle 720
 - of honour 720
 affaires, chargé d' -
 758
 affect *relate to* 9
 tend to 176
 feign 544
 touch 824
 desire 895
 love 897
 affectation 855
 affected with
 feeling 821
 disease 855
 affectibility 823
 affecting

AFL

pathetic 830
 affection *feeling* 831
 love 897
 affections 820
 affettuoso
 music 415
 affiance *promise* 763
 trust 858
 affianced *love* 897
 marriage 903
 affiche 531
 affidavit 769
 affidavit
 affirmation 535
 record 551
 lawsuit 969
 affiliation
 relation 9
 kindred 11
 attribution 155
 affinity *relation* 9
 similarity 17
 affirmation
 assert 535
 assent 488
 affix *add* 37
 sequel 39
 fasten 43
 letter 561
 affilation 349
 afflatus *wind* 349
 inspiration 985
 afflict 830
 - with illness 655
 affliction *pain* 823
 infliction 830
 adversity 735
 affluence
 sufficiency 639
 prosperity 734
 wealth 803
 affluent *river* 348
 afflux 286
 afford *supply* 784
 wealth 803
 yield 810
 sell for 812
 - aid &c. 707
 affranchise
 make free of 748
 liberate 750
 affray 720
 affreet 980
 affliction 331
 affright 890
 affront *molest* 890
 provocation 900
 insult 929
 - danger 861
 affuse 337
 affield 186
 afire 882
 afloat *extant* 1
 unstable 149
 going on 151
 ship 273
 navigation 267
 ocean 341
 news 532
 preparing 673

AFL

keep oneself - 734
 set - publish 531
 afoot on hand 625
 preparing 673
 astr 682
 afore 116
 aforesaid
 preceding 62
 repeated 104
 prior 116
 aforethought 611
 afraid 860
 be - irrisolute 605
 - to say *uncertain*
 475
 afresh *repeated* 104
 new 123
 Afric heat 382
 afrite 980
 aft 235
 after in order 63
 in time 117
 too late 135
 rear 235
 pursuit 622
 be - intention 620
 pursuit 622
 go - follow 231
 - all for all *that* 30
 qualification 469
 on the whole 475
 - time 133
 after acceptance 516
 after-age 124
 after-clap 509
 after-life 152
 afternoon 126
 - farmer 683
 after-part
 sequel 65
 rear 235
 after-piece 599
 after-taste 390
 after-thought
 thought 451
 memory 505
 change of mind 607
 after-time 121
 afterwards 117
 aga 745
 agacerie 615
 again duplicate 90
 repeated 104
 - and again 136
 come - periodic 138
 fall off - 661
 live - 660
 against
 counteraction 179
 antiposition 227
 provision 673
 voluntary opposi-
 tion 708
 chances - 473
 declaim - 932
 false witness - 934
 go - 708
 set - actively 898
 set one's face -
 refuse 764

AGG

disapprove 932
 stand up - resist 719
 raise &c. one's voice
 - 489
 - one's will 744
 - one's expectation
 508
 - the grain *difficult*
 704
 painful 830
 dislike 867
 - the stream 704
 - the time when 510
 - one's will 744
 - one's wishes 603
 agamist 904
 agape curious 455
 expectant 507
 wonder 870
 Agapemone
 pleasure 827
 love 897
 agate 847
 age time 106
 period 108
 long time 110
 present time 118
 oldness 124
 advanced life 128
 of - 131
 from age to - 112
 age quod agis ! 682
 agency
 physical 170
 instrumentality 631
 means 632
 employment 377
 voluntary action
 680
 direction 693
 commission 755
 agenda 625
 list of - 626
 agent physical 153
 voluntary 690
 consignee 758
 agentship 755
 ages : for - 110
 - ago 122
 agglomerate
 cohere 46
 assemble 72
 agglutinate 46
 aggrandize
 in degree 35
 in bulk 194
 honour 873
 aggravate
 increase 35
 vehemence 173
 exaggerate 549
 render worse 659
 distress 835
 exasperate 900
 aggravating
 painful 830
 aggravation 835
 aggregate
 whole 50
 collect 72

AGR

aggregation 46
 aggression 716
 aggrieve injure 649
 distress 830
 aggroup 72
 aghash
 disappointed 509
 fear 860
 wonder 870
 agile swift 274
 active 682
 agio 813
 agiotage 794
 agitate move 815
 inquire 461
 activity 682
 excite the feelings
 824
 - a question 476
 agitation [see agitate]
 changeableness 149
 energy 171
 motion 315
 in - preparing 673
 aglet 554
 agnate 11
 agnition 762
 agnomen 564
 agnus Dei spell 993
 rite 993
 ago 122
 agog expectant 507
 desire 865
 wonder 870
 (envious 455)
 agoing 682
 set - 707
 agonism 720
 agonizing
 thrilling 824
 painful 830
 agony
 physical 378
 mental 824
 - of death 360
 - of excitement 825
 agrarian 371
 agree accord 23
 concur 178
 assent 488
 concord 714
 consent 762
 compact 769
 compromise 774
 - in opinion 483
 - with salubrity 656
 agreeable
 physically 877
 mentally 89
 agreeably to
 conformably 82
 agreement 23 [see
 agree]
 compact 769
 agrestic 371
 agriculture 371
 agronomy 371
 aground fixed 150
 in difficulty 704
 failure 732

AIR

agne-fit 860
 agnets, aux -
 expectation 507
 ambush 530
 aguish cold 383
 ah me! 839
 aha! rejoicing 838
 ahead in front 234
 procession 280
 go - progression 282
 shoot - transcurso
 303
 activity 682
 rock - danger 665
 pitfall 667
 Ahrimanes 978, 980
 aid help 707
 charity 906
 by the - of
 instrument 621
 means 632
 aide-de-camp
 auxiliary 711
 officer 745
 aidless 160
 aigrette 847
 aiguille 253
 aigulet 847
 ail sick 655
 pain 828
 ailment 655
 aim direction 278
 purpose 620
 - a blow at 716
 aimable, faire l' - 897
 aimer éperdument
 897
 aimless
 without motive 616
 without design 621
 air unsubstantial 4
 broach 66
 lightness 320
 gas 334
 atmospheric 338
 wind 349
 tune 415
 appearance 448
 refresh 639
 fashionable 852
 beat the - 645
 fill the - 404
 fine - salubrity 656
 fish in the - 645
 fowls of the - 366
 rend the - 404
 take - 531
 air-balloon 273
 air-drawn 515
 air-gun 727
 airing 266
 air-pipe 351
 air-pump 349
 airs affectation 855
 pride 878
 vanity 880
 arrogance 885
 air-tight 261
 airy [see air]
 unimportant 643

AIR

ALL

ALL

ALL

- gay 836
 - hopes 858, 859
 give to - nothing a
 local habitation
 &c. 515
 aisle passage 260
 way 627
 in a church 1000
 ait 346
 ajar open 260
 discordant 713
 ajce 217
 ajutage opening 260
 pipe 350
 akimbo angular 244
 skarl - 715
 akin consanguineous
 11
 similar 17
 alabaster white 430
 alack! 839
 alacrity willing 602
 active 682
 cheerful 836
 Aladdin's lamp 993
 alarm warning 668
 notice of danger 669
 fear 860
 cause for - 665
 give an - indicate
 550
 alarmist 862
 alarm
 indication 550
 notice of danger 669
 alas! 839
 alb 999
 albeil 30
 albification 430
 albino 443
 album book 593
 compendium 596
 albumen
 semi-liquid 352
 protein 357
 Alcaic 597
 alcaid 745
 alcaide 745
 Alchemy 144
 alcohol
 drinking 959
 Alcoran 986
 alcove bower 191
 row 252
 Aldebaran 423
 alderman 745
 ale 298
 alea, facta est - 601
 Alecto 173
 Alelectromancy 511
 alehouse 189
 go to the - 259
 alembic
 conversion 144
 vessel 191
 furnace 386
 laboratory 691
 alemtours 197
 alert watchful 450
 active 682
- alerte 669
 Aleuromancy 511
 Alexandrine
 ornate style 577
 verse 597
 (length 200)
 alexipharmic 662
 alexiteric 662
 Algebra 85
 algid 383
 Algology 369
 algorithm 85
 alguazil 965
 alias 565
 alibi 187
 alien irrelevant 10
 foreign 57
 transfer 783
 gentile 989
 alienable 783
 alienate
 transfer 783
 strange 889
 set against 898
 alienation
 mental - 503
 alien appetens
 grasping 865
 envious 921
 selfish 943
 align 278
 alight stop 265
 arrive 292
 descend 306
 on fire 382
 alike 17
 share and share -
 778
 aliment food 298
 (materials 635)
 alimentary
 regimen 662
 alimentation
 aid 707
 alimony
 property 780
 provision 603
 income 810
 aliquot part 51
 number 84
 alite visum, diis - 601
 alive
 living 359
 intelligent 498
 active 682
 cheerful 836
 keep - continue 143
 keep the memory -
 505
 - to attention 457
 cognizant 490
 informed 527
 able 698
 sensible 822
 alkahest 335
 all whole 50
 complete 52
 generality 78
 - absorbing 642
 in - ages 112
- agog 865
 - in all 50
 - along 106
 - along of 154
 - but 32
 - colours 440
 - considered
 thought 451
 judgment 480
 - day long 110
 in - directions 278
 at - events
 compensation 30
 qualification 469
 true 494
 resolve 604
 - fours easy 705
 cards 840
 - in good time 152
 - hail! welcome 292
 honour to 873
 celebration 883
 courtesy 894
 - hands everybody 78
 on - hands 488
 - of a heap 72
 - manner of
 different 15
 multiform 81
 with - one's might
 686
 - at once 113
 - one equal 27
 indifferent 866
 - over end 67
 universal 78
 destruction 162
 space 180
 at - points 52
 - in one's power 686
 - powerful
 mighty 159
 God 976
 in - quarters 180
 with - respect 928
 in - respects
 completely 52
 truly 494
 - right! 922
 - searching 461
 on - sides 227
 - sorts diverse 16a
 mixed 41
 multiform 81
 - talk 4
 - things to all men
 894
 - the time 106
 at - times 136
 - together 50
 - ways
 distortion 243
 deviation 279
 - the world and his
 wife 78
 of - work
 useful 644
 maid - 746
 Allah 979
 allay
- moderate 174
 pacify 723
 relieve 834
 - excitability 823
 allective 615
 allege evidences 467
 assert 535
 plea 617
 allegiance
 obedience 743
 duty 926
 allegory
 similitude 464
 metaphor 521
 allegro music 415
 cheerful 836
 allelujah 990
 allemande 840
 alleviate
 moderate 174
 relieve 834
 alley court 189
 passage 26
 way 627
 alliance relation 9
 kindred 11
 physical coopera-
 tion 178
 voluntary coopera-
 tion 709
 party 712
 union 714
 allied to like 17
 alligation 43
 align 278
 alliteration
 similarity 17
 style in writing 577
 allocation 60
 allocation 586
 allodium free 748
 property 780
 Allopathy 662
 alloquy 586
 allot arrange 60
 distribute 786
 due 924
 allow assent 488
 admit 529
 permit 760
 consent 762
 give 784
 - to have one's own
 way 740
 allowable
 permitted 760
 due 924
 allowance
 qualification 469
 gift 784
 allotment 786
 discount 913
 salary 973
 with grains of - 485
 make - for
 forgive 918
 vindicate 937
 alloy mixture 41
 debase 659
 allude hint 514

ALL

ALT

AMB

AMI

mean 516
refer to 521
 latent 526
 inform 527
 allure move 615
 create desire 865
 alluring
 pleasurable 829
 allusive
 relative 9
 alluvial level 213
 land 242
 plain 344
 alluvium
 deposit 40
 land 342
 soil 653
 ally *auxiliary* 711
 friend 891
 alma mater 542
 almanac
 chronometry 114
 record 551
 almighty 157
 Almighty, the - 976
 almoner
 treasurer 801
 church officer 996
 almost nearly 32
 not quite 651
 - all 50
 - immediately 132
 alms gift 784
 benevolence 906
 worship 990
 almsman 785
 Alnaschar's dream
 imagination 515
 hope 858
 aloes 395
 aloft 206
 alogy 497
 alone single 87
 unaided 706
 let - not use 678
 not restrain 748
 along 200
 get - progress 282
 go - depart 293
 go - with concur 178
 assent 488
 cooperate 709
 - of caused by 154
 - with added 37
 together 88
 by means of 531
 alongside near 197
 parallel 216
 laterally 226
 aloof distant 196
 high 206
 secluded 893
 stand - *inaction* 681
 refuse 764
 cautious 864
 aloud 404
 think - soliloquy 589
 naïveté 703
 Alp 206
 alpenstock 215

Alpha 66
 - and Omega 50
 alphabet
 beginning 66
 letters 561
 alphabetarian 541
 Alphetomancy 511
 alpine high 206
 Alpine Club
 traveller 268
 ascent 305
 already
 antecedently 116
 even now 118
 past time 122
 Alsatia
 thieving 791
 vice 945
 also 37
 altar marriage 903
 church 1000
 alter 140
 - the case 468
 - one's course 279
 alter ego
 similar 17
 auxiliary 711
 deputy 759
 friend 890
 alterable 149
 alteram partem,
 audire -
 counter-evidence
 468
 just 922
 alternative
 remedy 662
 alteration 713
 altered worn 688
 - for the worse 659
 alternate
 reciprocal 12
 sequence 63
 discontinuous 70
 periodic 138
 changeable 149
 oscillate 314
 alternative
 substitute 147
 choice 609
 plan 626
 although
 compensation 30
 counteraction 179
 unless 469
 (opposition) 708
 altiloquence 577
 Altimetry
 height 206
 angle 244
 measurement 466
 altitude height 206
 - and azimuth 466
 alto 410
 alto - rilievo
 convex 250
 sculpture 557
 altogether
 collectively 50
 entirely 52

alum 397
 alumnus 541
 alveolus 252
 always
 uniformly 16
 generally 78
 during 106
 perpetually 112
 habitually 613
 a.m. 125
 amability
 pleasing 826
 courtesy 894
 amain
 violence 173
 haste 684
 amalgam, -ate
 mixture 41
 compound 48
 Amalthæa's horn 639
 amantium ire 918
 amanuensis
 recorder 553
 secretary 590
 amaranthine 112
 amari aliquid
 bad 649
 imperfect 651
 painful 839
 amaritudo 395
 amass whole 50
 collect 72
 store 636
 amateur taste 850
 volary 865
 amatory 597
 amaurosis 442
 amaze 870
 amazingly 31
 Amazon
 warrior 726
 courage 861
 ambages
 convolutions 248
 circumlocution 573
 circuit 629
 ambagious
 diffuse 573
 ambassador
 messenger 534
 representative 758
 amber 356a
 - colour 436
 ambidexter
 right and left 238
 fickle 607
 clever 693
 ambient 227
 ambigu 41
 ambiguus spargere
 voices
 uncertain 475
 misteach 583
 false 544
 cunning 702
 ambiguous
 uncertain 475
 unintelligible 519
 equivocal 520
 obscure 571

ambiloquy 530
 ambit 230
 ambition
 intention 620
 desire 865
 amble pace 266
 fleet 274
 ambo school 542
 pulpit 1000
 ambo, Arcades -
 alike 17
 friends 890
 bad men 949
 ambrosia 298
 ambrosial
 savoury 394
 fragrant 400
 ambulance
 vehicle 272
 hospital 662
 ambulation 266
 ambuscade 530
 ambush hiding 530
 pitfall 667
 lie in - 528
 ambustion 384
 âme - de bone 949
 - *damnée*
 catpaw 711
 servant 746
 servile 886
 bad man 949
 - *qui vive*
 no one 101
 absence 187
 ameer 875
 ameliorate 658
 amen assent 488
 submission 725
 content 831
 amenable 926
 amend 658
 amende honorable
 952
 amends
 compensation 30
 atonement 952
 reward 973
 amenity
 pleasing 829
 courtesy 894
 amerce 974
 Americanism 563
 amethyst
 purple 437
 jewel 847
 amiable
 courteous 894
 loving 897
 kind 906
 amicable
 assisting 707
 friendly 888
 amice 999
 amicus - curie 527
 - *humani generis* 910
 - *usque ad aras* 890
 amidst
 mixed with 41
 between 228

AMI

ANA

ING

ANI

amiss 619
 come - disagree 24
 mistime 135
 inexpedient 647
 do - 945
 go - 732
 nothing comes - 823
 take - dislike 867
 resent 90
 amity concord 714
 peace 721
 friendship 888
 ammunition
 materials 635
 war 727
 amnesty
 pacification 723
 forgiveness 918
 amnis, rusticus ex-
 pectat dum defluat
 - hope 858
 among
 mixed with 41
 between 228
 amor patriæ 910
 amore, con -
 willingly 602
 heartily 821
 amoroso 599
 amorous 897
 - glances 902
 amorphous
 irregular 83
 formless 241
 amorphism 241
 amortization 784
 amotion 270
 amount
 quantity 25
 degree 26
 sum of money 800
 price 812
 gross - 50
 - to equal 27
 number 85
 amour love 897
 intrigue 961
 - propre
 vanity 880
 amphibious 83
 amphibology 520
 Amphictyonic coun-
 cil 696
 amphigouri 497
 amphitheatre
 prospect 441
 school 542
 theatre 599
 arena 723
 Amphitryon 890
 amphora 191
 ample much 31
 spacious 180
 large 192
 broad 202
 copious 639
 amplify
 expand 194
 exaggerate 549
 diffuse style 573

amplitude
 quantity 25
 degree 26
 size 192
 breadth 202
 enough 639
 amputate 38
 amulet ring 24
 charm 993
 amusare la bocca, per
 - 304
 amuse please 829
 divert 840
 amusement 840
 place of - 840
 amussim, ad - 494
 amylaceous 352
 an if 514
 ana 594
 Anabaptist 984
 anachronism
 false time 115
 inopportune 135
 anacoluthon 70
 anaconda 913
 anacreontic 597
 anaesthesia 376
 ἀνάγκη 601
 anaglyph
 representation 554
 sculpture 557
 anagoge
 metaphor 521
 latency 526
 anagram
 double sense 520
 secret 533
 letter 561
 wit 842
 analecta 596
 analgesic 602
 analogy relation 9
 similarity 17
 analysis
 decomposition 49
 arrangement 60
 algebra 85
 inquiry 461
 experiment 463
 reasoning 476
 compendium 596
 analyst
 investigator 461
 experimenter 463
 anamorphosis
 distortion 243
 optical 443
 misrepresentation
 535
 anapest 597
 anarchist
 disobedient 742
 evil-doer 913
 anarchy
 disorder 59
 social 738
 anastatic printing 558
 anastomosis
 junction 43
 crossing 219

anastrophe 218
 anathema 903
 anathematize 908
 censure 982
 detract 934
 anatomize dissect 44
 investigate 461
 anatomy
 dissection 44
 leanness 203
 texture 329
 Anatomy
 science 357
 Comparative - 368
 anatriptic 331
 ancestral
 bygone 122
 old 124
 aged 128
 ancestry 166
 anchor
 connection 45
 stop 265
 safeguard 666
 hope 858
 at - flect 150
 stationed 184
 ease 664
 cast - settle 184
 arrive 292
 sheet - means 632
 anchorage
 location 184
 roadstead 180
 refuge 666
 anchored
 fixed 150
 anchorite
 recluse 893
 ascetic 955
 anchylosis 150
 ancient old 124
 flag 550
 - times 122
 ancillary 707
 ancle [see ankle]
 and addition 37
 accompaniment 88
 andante 415
 andiron 386
 androgynous 83
 anecdote 594
 ane 998
 Anemography 349
 ἀνεμώλια βαζειν 497
 anent 9
 ἀνέριθμον γέλασμα
 348
 aneroid 338
 anew again 104
 newly 123
 anfractuosity 248
 angel
 object of love 867
 good person 948
 supernatural being
 977
 fallen -
 bad man 949
 devil 78

guardian -
 safety 664
 auxiliary 711
 benefactor 912
 angelic 944
 angels and ministers
 of grace defend us.
 860
 anger 900
 Angiology 329
 angle 244
 try 463
 at an - 217
 Anglicanism 984
 angling 622
 anguille au genon,
 rompre l -
 impotent 158
 impossible 471
 anguilliform
 filament 205
 serpentine 248
 anguis in herbâ 667
 anguish
 - physical 378
 moral 828
 angular 244
 - velocity 264
 angularity 244
 angusta domi, res.
 804
 angustation 203
 anhelation 688
 anhydrous 340
 aniline dyes 437
 anility age 128
 imbecility 499
 animadvert
 consider 451
 attend to 457
 reprehend 932
 animal 366
 female - 374
 - cries 412
 - economy 359
 - gratification 377
 - life 364
 - Physiology 368
 - spirits 836
 animalcule
 minute 193
 animal 366
 animalism
 sensuality 554
 animality 364
 animate
 induce 615
 excite 824
 entice 836
 animation
 life 359
 animality 364
 activity 682
 vivacity 826
 suspended - 823
 animo, ex - 602
 quo - 620
 animosity
 dislike 867
 enmity 889

ANI

*hatred 98
 anger 900
 animus
 *callingness 602
 *intention 620
 *desire 865
 ank 244
 *deep deep 20
 *shallow 209
 anklet 847
 analyst
 *chronologist 114
 *recorder 553
 anal
 *chronology 114
 *record 551
 *account 594
 anneal 673
 annex add 37
 *join 43
 annexe 39
 annihilate
 *extinguish 2
 *destroy 162
 anniversary 138
 anno 106
 annotation
 *explanation 522
 *note 550
 annotator 524
 announce
 *predict 511
 *inform 527
 *publish 531
 *assert 535
 annoy
 *molest 649, 907
 *disquiet 830
 annoyance 828
 *source of - 830
 annual periodic 138
 *plant 337
 *book 593
 annuity 810
 annul
 *destroy 162
 *abolish 756
 annular 247
 annunciate
 *inform 527
 *(publish 531)
 annus magnus 108
 anodyne
 *lenitive 174
 *remedial 662
 *relief 834
 anoint coat 223
 *lubricate 332
 *oil 355
 appointed
 *deity 976
 *king 745
 anomaly
 *disorder 59
 *irregularity 83
 anon 132
 anonymous 565
 anorexy 866
 another
 *different 15***************************************

ANT

*repetition 104
 tell - story 468
 *- time 119
 answer
 *to an inquiry 462
 *confute 479
 *solution 522
 *succeed 731
 *pecuniary profit 775
 *pleadings 969
 require an - 461
 *for deputy 759
 *promise 768
 *go bail 805
 I'll - for it 535
 *- the helm 743
 *- the purpose 731
 *- to correspond 9
 *- one's turn 644
 answerable
 *bail 806
 *duty 926
 *censurable 932
 ant 690
 Anteus
 *strength 159
 *size 192
 antagonism
 *difference 14
 *physical 179
 *voluntary 708
 antagonist 710
 antarctic 237
 antecedence
 *in order 62
 *in time 116
 antecedent 64
 antechamber 191
 ante Christum 106
 antedate 115
 antediluvian 124
 antepropos 225
 antelope 274
 antemundane 124
 antenna 379
 anteposition 62
 anterior
 *in order 62
 *in time 116
 *in place 234
 *- to reason 477
 anteroom 191
 antever: 706
 anthem 990
 anthemion 847
 anthology
 *collection 596
 *poem 597
 anthracite 388
 Anthropology
 *zoology 368
 *mankind 372
 Anthropomancy 511
 anthropophagi 913
 Anthroposcopy 511
 Anthroposophy 372
 antic 840
 antichambre, faire -
 *133**********************************

ANX

*antichristian
 *heterodox 984
 *irreligious 989
 antichronism 115
 anticipate
 *anachronism 115
 *priority 116
 *future 121
 *early 132
 *expect 507
 *foresee 510
 *prepare 673
 *hope 858
 anticlimax
 *decrease 36
 *baths 497, 853
 anticlinal 217
 antidote 662
 antilogarithm 84
 antilogy 477
 antimony 663
 Antinomian 984
 antinomy 964
 Antinous 845
 antiparallel 217
 antipathy
 *dislike 867
 *hate 893
 antiphon music 415
 *answer 462
 *worship 990
 antiphrasis 563
 antipodes
 *difference 14
 *distance 193
 *contraposition 237
 antiquary
 *past times 122
 *scholar 492
 *historian 553
 antiquas vias, stare
 *super -
 *habit 613
 *conservative 670
 antiquated aged 128
 *(out of fashion 851)
 antique 124
 antiquity 122
 antiscriptural 984
 antiseptic 662
 antisocial 911
 antistrophe 507
 antithesis
 *contrast 14
 *style 574, 577
 antitype 22
 antler 253
 antonomasia
 *metaphor 521
 *non-enclature 564
 avail support 215
 on the -
 *intended 620
 *in hand 625
 *preparing 673
 anxiety pain 828
 *fear 860
 *desire 865
 anxious expectation
 *507*************************************

APO

*any some 23
 *part 51
 *no choice 609
 at - price 104
 at - rate
 *certain 474
 *tone 494
 *at all hazards 504
 anybody 78
 anyhow
 *careless 460
 *in some way 627
 anything one knows
 *for - 491
 aorist
 *indefinite time 192,
 *119
 aorta 350
 apace early 132
 *swift 274
 apart
 *separate 44
 *singleness 87
 set - 636
 wide - 196
 apartment 191
 *- to let
 *imbecile 499
 apathy 823
 ape imitate 19
 Apelles 559
 aperçu 596
 aperture 260
 apex 210
 aphelion 196
 aphony 581
 aphorism 496
 apiary 370
 Apicius 957
 apiece 79
 apish 499
 aplanatic 429
 aplomb
 *stability 150
 *self-possession 498
 *resolution 604
 Apocalypse 985
 Apocrypha 985
 apocryphal
 *uncertain 475
 *erroneous 495
 *heterodox 984
 apodictic 478
 apograph 21
 Apollo sun 318
 *music 416
 *luminary 423
 *beauty 845
 magnus -
 *sage 500
 *adviser 695
 Apollon 978
 apologue
 *metaphor 521
 *teaching 537
 *description 594
 apology excuse 617
 *vindication 937
 *penitence 950
 *atonement 952*********************************

APO

apophthegm 496
 apophysis 250
 apoplexy 158
 apostasy
 recantation 607
 dishonour 940
 heterodoxy 984
 apostate
 convert 144
 turncoat 607
 (recreant) 941
 apostle teacher 540
 disciple 541
 inspired 985
 -*s* creed 983a
 apostolic 985
 - church 983a
 - see 995
 apostrophe
 address 586
 aniloquy 589
 appeal 765
 apothecary 662
 -*s* weight 319
 apothegm 496
 apotheosis
 resuscitation 163
 heaven 981
 hero worship 901
 apozem *liquefy* 335
 fuse 384
 appal pain 830
 terrify 860
 appanage
 property 780
 gift 784
 apparatus 633
 apparel 225
 apparent
 visible 446
 appearing 448
 probable 472
 manifest 525
 heir - 779
 apparition
 fallacy of vision 443
 spirit 980
 (appearance) 448
 apparitor 534
 appeach 938
 appeal
 address 586
 request 765
 court of - 966
 - to arms 722
 - motion 969
 - from Philip drunk
 to Philip sober 659
 - to
 - call to witness 461
 - to for (claim) 924
 appear
 come in sight 446
 show itself 525
 (come into being) 1
 - for 759
 - in print 591
 appearance 448
 make one's -
 arrive 292

APP

to all - *to the eye* 448
 probable 472
 appearances
 keep up - 852
 appease 174
 appellant
 claimant 924
 accuser 924
 appellate 966
 appellation 564
 append add 37
 sequence 63
 hang 214
 appendage 39
 appendix 65
 appertain
 related to 9
 component 56
 belong 777
 property 780
 appetite 865
 tickle the -
 savoury 394
 appetizing 865
 exciting 824
 applicant 931
 apple - of discord 713
 golden -
 allurement 615
 - of one's eye
 good 648
 love 897
 favourite 899
 - off another tree 15
 how we -s swim 1
 880
 apple-green 435
 apple-pie order 58
 appliance use 677
 -*s* means 632
 machinery 633
 applicable relevant 23
 useful 644
 expedient 646
 applicant 767
 application study 457
 metaphor 521
 use 677
 request 765
 apply
 - a match 384
 - the match to a
 train 66
 - the mind 457
 - a remedy 662
 appoggiatura 413
 appointment
 order 741
 charge 755
 assignment 786
 interview 892
 appointments
 gear 633
 apportion arrange 60
 disperse 73
 allot 786
 (portion) 51
 apportionment 786
 apposition
 relevancy 23

APR

closeness 199
paraphrase 522
 appraise
 estimate 466
 value 812
 appreciate
 realize 450, 451
 measure 466
 judge 480
 know 490
 taste 850
 approve 931
 apprehend
 believe 484
 know 490
 fear 860
 seize 969
 apprehension
 idea 453
 taking 789
 apprentice 541
 - oneself 676
 apprenticeship
 learning 539
 training 673
 apprise 527
 apprized of 490
 approach
 of time 121
 impend 152
 nearness 197
 move 286
 path 627
 approbation 931
 appropriation 286
 appropriate fit 23
 peculiar 79
 expedient 646
 assign 786
 take 789
 steal 791
 approval assent 488
 commend 931
 approximate
 related to 9
 resemble 17
 in mathematics 85
 nearness 197
 approach 286
 appulse meeting 199
 collision 276
 approach 286
 convergence 290
 appurtenance
 part 51
 component 56
 belongings 780
 appurtenant
 relating 9
 après nous le déluge
 943
 apricot colour 439
 April
 - fool dupe 547
 laughing-stock 857
 make an - fool of
 545
 - showers 149
 apron clothing 225
 defence 717

ARC

canonicals 999
 à propos [see à]
 aptotype 591
 apse 1000
 apt consonant 23
 tendency 176, 17a
 docile 539
 willing 602
 clever 698
 (intelligent) 498
 (expedient) 646
 aquamarine 435
 aquarium 370
 Aquarius rain 348
 aquatic water 327
 aquatics 267
 aquatinta 558
 aqueduct 350
 aqueous 337
 aquiline 244
 A.R. 106
 Arab wanderer 268
 horse 271
 araba 272
 arabesque 847
 Arabian
 - perfumes 400
 - nights 515
 arable 371
 arbiter critic 480
 director 694
 adviser 695
 judge 967
 - elegantiarum
 revels 840
 taste 850
 fashion 852
 arbitrament
 judgment 480
 (choice) 609
 - of the sword 722
 arbitrary
 without relation 10
 irregular 83
 wilful 606
 capricious 608
 authoritative 731
 severe 739
 insolent 885
 lawless 964
 - power 733
 arbitrate
 adjudicate 480
 mediate 724
 arbitration
 court of - 966
 submit to - 774
 arbitrium, ad - 600
 arbor support 215
 rotation 312
 arborescent
 ramifying 242
 rough 256
 trees 367
 arboriculture 371
 arbour abode 189
 summer-house 191
 pleasance 840
 arc 245
 arcade street 189

ARC

curve 245
gateway 200
 Arcades *ambo alike* 17
friends 890
bad men 949
 Arcadia
pleasure 827
paradise 981
 Arcadian
artless 703
innocent 946
 arcannum 533
 arch *great* 31
support 215
curve 245
convex 250
concave 252
clever 498
cunning 702
triumphal -
trophy 733
celebration 883
 archaeologist
pastimes 122
scholar 492
 Archaeology 122
 archaic *old* 124
 archaism
past times 122
obsolete phrase 563
 archangel 977
 archbishop 996
 archbishopric 995
 archdeacon 996
 archduke 745
 archeogenesis 161
 archer 726
 archery 840
 Arches, *court of* -
tribunal 966
churchdom 995
 archetype 22
 Archeus 359
 archiend 978
 archiater 695
 archiepiscopal 995
 archipelago 346
 architect
constructor 104
agent 690
 architecture
arrangement 60
construction 161
fabric 329
ornament 847
 architrave 210
 archive 551
 archlute 417
 archon *ruler* 745
deputy 759
judge 967
 archtraitor 941
 arctic *northern* 237
cold 383
 arcuation 245
 ardent *fiery* 382
feeling 821
loving 897
 - *expectation* 507

ARI

- *imagination* 515
 ardet, proximus - 665,
 667
 ardour *activity* 682
feeling 821
desire 865
 arduous 704
 area 181
 arefaction 340
 arena *space* 180
region 181
field of view 441
field of battle 728
 arenaceous 330
 areola 247
 areolar 219
 areometer 321
 Arecopagus 966
 arête 253
 Aretology 926
 Argand lamp 423
 argent 430
 argillaceous 324
 argosy 273
 argot 563
 argue *evidence* 467
reason 476
indicate 550
 argument *topic* 454
discussion 476
meaning 516
 have the best of an -
 478
 argumentum
 - *baculum*
compel 744
lawless 964
punish 972
 - *ad crumenam* 800
 - *ad hominem*
reasoning 476
accuse 938
 - *ad verecundiam*
 939
 Argus-eyed
sight 441
vigilant 459
 argute 498
 aria 415
 Arianism 984
 arid
unproductive 169
dry 340
uninteresting 841
 Ariel *courier* 268
swift 274
messenger 534
spirit 979
 arietation 276
 arietta 415
 aright *well* 618
(skilful) 698
 Ariman [see Ahri-
 manes]
 arilation 511
 aris et focis, pro -
defence 717
philanthropy 910
 arise *exist* 1
begin 66

ARM

happen 151
mount 305
appear 446
 - *from* 154
 Aristarchus 850
 Aristides
good man 943
 aristocracy
power 737
nobility 875
 ἀριστον μέτρον 628
 Arithmancy 511
 arithmetic 85
 ark *abode* 189
asylum 666
 arm *part* 51
power 157
instrument 633
provide 637
prepare 673
war 722
weapon 727
 make a long - 200
 - *chair* 215
 - *in arm*
together 88
friends 883
sociable 892
 - *of the law* 963
 - *of the sea* 343
 armada 726
 Armageddon 720
 armament
preparation 673
arms 727
 armed
defence 717
 - *at all points* 673
 - *force* 726
 armiger 875
 armigerent 726
 armigerous 722
 armillary sphere 466
 armistice 723
 armless 158
 armlet *ring* 247
gulf 343
 armoury *store* 636
 armour *defence* 717
arms 727
 buckle on one's -
 673
 - *plated* 223
 arm's length
at - 196
 keep at - *repel* 289
defence 717
enmity 889
seclusion 893
discourtesy 895
 arms 727 [see arm]
heraldry 550
war 722
honours 877
clash of - 720
deeds of - 720
with folded - 681
in - *infant* 129
 throw oneself into
 the - of

ARR

refuge 666
friendship 888
under - 722
up in - *active* 682
discord 713
resistance 719
resentment 900
enmity 780
 Armstrong gun 727
 army *collection* 72
multitude 102
troops 726
 aroma 400
 around 227
lie - 220
 arouse *move* 615
excite 824
 - *oneself* 682
 aroynt begone 297
malediction 908
 arquebusade 662
 arquebuse 727
 arraign *accuse* 938
indict 969
 arrange
set in order 60
plan 626
compromise 774
(prepare) 673
 - *with creditors* 897
 - *itself* 53
 arrange, - *matters*
pacify 723
 - *music* 416
 - *in a series* 69
 - *under* 75
 arrangement 60
 [see arrange]
order 58
 temporary - 111
 arrant
identical 31
manifest 525
notorious 531
bad 649
disreputable 874
base 940
 arras 847
 array *order* 58
series 69
assemblage 72
multitude 102
dress 225
prepare 673
adorn 847
ostentation 882
battle - 722
 arrear, in -
incomplete 53
non-payment 808
 arrears *debt* 806
arrectis auribus
hear 418
expect 507
 arrest *stop* 142
restrain 751
in law 969
 - *the attention* 457
 arrière pensée
after-thought 65

ARR

mental reservation 528
motive 615
set purpose 620
 arrival 292
 arrive *happen* 151
 reach 292
 complete 729
 (stop) 142
 - at a conclusion 480
 - at the truth 480a
 arrogant *severe* 739
 proud 878
 insolent 885
 arrogate
 assume 885
 claim 924
 - to oneself 925
 undue 925
 arrondissement 181
 arrosion 331
 arrow *swift* 274
 missile 284
 arms 727
 arrow-head
 form 253
 writing 590
 ars celare artem 698
 arsenal *store* 636
 (arms) 727
 arsenic 663
 arson 384
 art
 representation 554
 business 625
 skill 698
 cunning 702
 (deception) 545
 fine - 850
 work of -
 beauty 845
 ornament 847
 artery *conduit* 350
 path 627
 artes, hæ tibi
 erunt - 627
 artesian well 343
 artful
 deceitful 544
 cunning 702
 - *dodge* 545, 702
 article *thing* 3
 part 51
 matter 316
 chapter 593
 review 595
 goods 798
 articulated clerk 541
 articles
 thirty-nine - 983a
 - of agreement 770
 - of faith
 belief 484
 theology 983
 articulation
 junction 43
 speech 580
 articulo, in -
 transient 111

ASC

dying 360
 artifice *plan* 626
 cunning 702
 (deception) 545
 artificer 690
 artificial
 fictitious 545
 cunning 702
 affected 855
 - *language* 579
 artillery
 explosion 404
 arms 727
 artilleryman 726
 artisan 690
 artist *painter &c.* 559
 contriver 626
 agent 690
 artiste *music* 416
 drama 599
 artistic *skillful* 698
 beautiful 845
 taste 550
 - *language* 578
 artlessness
 natural 703
 (veracious) 543
 aruspex 513
 aruspicy 511
 arundo, hæret lateri
 lethalis - 828
 as *motive* 615
 - *broad as long* 27
 - *can be* 52
 - *good as* 27
 - *if similar* 17
 suppose 514
 - *little as may be* 32
 - *it may be*
 circumstance 8
 event 151
 chance 156
 - *much again* 90
 - *soon as* 120
 - *they say*
 proverb 496
 news 532
 - *things are* 7
 - *things go*
 event 151
 habit 613
 - *to* 9
 - *usual* 82
 - *it were*
 similar 17
 metaphor 521
 - *you were* 283
 - *well as* 37
 - *the world wags* 151
 ascend *increase* 35
 rise 305
 improve 658
 ascendancy
 power 157
 influence 175
 success 731
 ascendant
 lord of the - 745
 in the -
 influence 175

ASM

important 642
 success 731
 authority 737
 repute 873
 one's star in the -
 prosperity 734
 ascension [*see*
 ascend]
 calefaction 384
 ascent [*see ascend*]
 gradient 217
 rise 305
 glory 873
 ascertain *fix* 150
 determine 480
 ascertained
 certain 474
 known 490
 asceticism 955
 ascititious
 intrinsic 6
 additional 37
 supplementary 52
 ascribe 155
 ash 344
 - *coloured* 432
 ashamed 879
 ashes *corpse* 362
 dirt 653
 lay in - 162
 pale as -
 colourless 429
 fear 860
 rise from one's - 660
 ashore 342
 go - arrive 292
 ashy 429
 Asian mystery 533
 aside *laterally* 236
 whisper 405
 private 528
 say - 589
 set &c. - *displace* 185
 neglect 460
 negative 536
 reject 610
 disuse 678
 abrogate 756
 discard 782
 step - 279
 asinine *ass* 271
 fool 499
 ask *inquire* 461
 request 765
 for sale 794
 price 812
 (invoke) 990
 - *leave* 760
 askance 217
 eye - *fear* 860
 look - *vision* 441, 443
 dissent 489
 dislike 867
 disapproval 932
 asked *in church* 903
 askew *oblique* 217
 distorted 243
 aslant 217
 asleep 683
 Asmodeus 980

ASS

asomatous 317
 asp *animal* 366
 evil-doer 913
 Aspasia 962
 aspect *feature* 5
 state 7
 situation 183
 appearance 448
 aspen leaf
 shake like an -
 motion 315
 fear 866
 asperity
 roughness 256
 discourtesy 895
 anger 900
 irascibility 901
 asperse 934
 aspersion *rite* 998
 asphalt
 smooth 255
 resin 355a
 asphyxia 360
 asphyxiate 361
 aspirant
 candidate 767
 desire 865
 aspirate 580
 aspire *rise* 305
 project 620
 hope 858
 desire 865
 worship 990
 ass
 beast of burden 271
 fool 501
 make an - of
 delude 545
 - *between two bun-*
 dles of hay 605
 - *'s bridge*
 unintelligible 519
 - *in lion's skin*
 cheat 548
 bungler 701
 assafœtida 401
 assagais 727
 assail *attack* 716
 pain 830
 assailant
 opponent 710
 attacker 723
 assassins, -ate 361
 assault 716
 take by - 789
 assay 483
 assenquay 727
 assemblage 72
 assembly
 council 696
 society 892
 religious 997
 assembly room 189
 assent *belief* 484
 agree 488
 willing 602
 consent 762
 content 831
 assert *affirm* 535
 claim as a right 924

ASS

assess *measure* 460
 determine 480
 tax 812
 assessor
 judge 967
 assets *property* 780
 money 800
 asseverate 535
 assiduous 682
 assify 823
 assign
 commission 755
 transfer 783
 give 784
 allot 786
 - as cause 155
 - a duty 926
 - places 60
 assignat 800
 assignation
 tryst 892
 place of - 74
 assignee *donee* 785
 assimilate
 uniform 16
 resemble 17
 imitate 19
 agree 23
 transmute 144
 assist 707
 assistant 711
 assister *be present* 186
 assize *measure* 466
 tribunal 966
 justice of - 967
 associate *mix* 41
 unite 43
 collect 72
 accompany 88
 auxiliary 711
 friend 890
 with
 sociality 892
 association [see
 associate]
 relation 9
 cooperation 709
 partnership 712
 - of ideas
 intellect 450
 thought 451
 intuition 477
 hint 514
 asscil *acquit* 970
 (liberate) 750
 assonance
 music 413
 poetry 597
 assort *arrange* 60
 assortment
 collection 72
 class 75
 assuage
 moderate 174
 relieve 834
 (- *morally* 826)
 assuetude 613
 assume *believe* 484
 suppose 514
 falsehood 544

ASU

take 789
 insolent 885
 right 924
 - authority 787
 - a character 554
 - command 741
 - a form 144
 - the offensive 716
 assumed name 565
 assumption [see
 assume]
 severity 739
 hope 858
 assurance
 speculation 156
 certainty 474
 belief 484
 assertion 535
 promise 768
 security 771
 hope 858
 vanity 880
 insolence 885
 make - double
 sure safe 664
 caution 864
 assuredly
 assent 488
 astatic 320
 asterisk 550
 astern 285
 fall - 283
 asteroid 318
 Asteroth 979
 asthenia 160
 astigmatism 443
 astrir 682
 set - 824
 astonish 870
 astonished
 - at nothing 871
 astonishing
 great 31
 astound *excite* 824
 fear 860
 surprise 870
 astra, sic itur ad -
 death 360
 glory 873
 Astrea 922
 astraddle 215
 astragal 847
 astral 318
 - influence 601
 astray
 at fault 475
 error 495
 go - *deviate* 279
 sin 945
 astriction 43
 astride 215
 astringent 195
 astrinabe 463
 Astrology 511
 Astronomy 219
 astute *wise* 495
 cunning 702
 asunder
 separate 44
 distant 194

ATT

as poles - 237
 asylum *retreat* 666
 defence 717
 asymptote 290
 at, be - 620
 up and - them! 716
 ataghan 727
 atelier *studio* 556
 workshop 691
 athanasia 112
 Athanasian creed
 983a
 athanor 386
 atheism 989
 athirst 865
 athlete *strong* 159
 gladiator 726
 athletic *strong* 159
 - sports
 contest 720
 games 840
 athwart
 oblique 217
 crossing 219
 opposing 708
 Atlantis 515
 Atlas *strength* 159
 support 215
 maps 554
 atmosphere
 circumambience 227
 air 338
 atmospheric blue 438
 atoll 346
 atom
 small in degree 32
 small in size 193
 atoms
 crush to - 162
 atonement
 restitution 790
 expiation 952
 amends 973
 religious 976
 atony 160
 atrabilions 837
 atramentous 431
 atrocity
 malevolence 907
 vice 945
 guilt 947
 atrophy
 shrinking 195
 disease 655
 decay 659
 attach *join* 43
 love 897
 legal 969
 - importance to 642
 attaché
 employé 746
 diplomatic 758
 attack *disease* 655
 assault 716
 ataghan 727
 attain *arrive* 292
 succeed 731
 - majority 131
 attainable
 possible 470

ATT

(easy) 705
 attainer
 taint 651
 at law 971
 attainment
 knowledge 490
 learning 539
 skill 693
 attar 400
 attemper *mix* 41
 moderate 174
 attempered
 affected 820
 attempt 675
 vain - 732
 - impossibilities 471
 attend
 accompany 88
 be present 186
 follow 281
 apply the mind 457
 medically 662
 aid 707
 serve 746
 - to business 625
 - to orders 743
 attendance on,
 dance - 886
 attendant [see *attend*]
 attention 457
 care 459
 respect 928
 attract - 882
 call to - 457
 call - to 550
 pay - s to 894
 pay one's - s to 902
 attenuate
 decrease 36
 reduce 195
 attenuated 203
 attest
 bear testimony 467
 affirm 535
 adure 768
 attested copy 771
 attic *garret* 191
 summit 210
 style 578
 wit 842
 taste 850
 Attila 913
 attire 225
 attitude
 circumstance 8
 situation 183
 posture 240
 attitudinaria 882
 attitudinize 855
 attolent 307
 attorney
 consignee 758
 at law 968
 power of - 755
 attract
 bring towards 283
 induce 615
 allure 865
 excite love 897
 - the attention 457

ATT

risible 446
 attraction [see attract]
natural power 157
bring towards 288
 attractive [see attract]
pleasing 829
beautiful 845
 attrahent 288
 attribute
power 157
 -s of the Deity 976
 - to 155
 attribution 155
 attrite 330
 attrition 331
 attroupement 72
 attune *music* 415
prepare 673
 attuned to
habit 613
 Auburn 433
 A.U.C. 106
 auction 796
 auctioneer 758
 audacity
courage 861
rashness 863
insolence 885
 audible 402
 become - 418
 scarcely - 405
 audience
hearing 418
conversation 588
 before an - 599
 audire alteram
 partem
counter-evidence 468
right 922
justice 939
 audit
numeration 85
examination 461
accounts 811
 auditor
hearer 418
accountant 811
 auditory
hearing 418
theatre 599
 - apparatus 418
 au fait 698
 au fond 5
 Augean
 - stable 653
 - task 704
 anger 262
 aught 51
 for - one cares
unimportant 643
indifferent 866
 for - one knows
ignorance 491
conjecture 514
 augment
increase 35
thing added 39
expand 194
 augur
soothsayer 513

AUT

- well 858
 augurate 511
 angury 512
 august 873
 Augustin 996
 aunt 11
 aura *wind* 349
sensation 380
 aurea mediocritas 628
 aureate 436
 aureola 420
 aureole 873
 aureolin 436
 auribus, arrectis - 418
 auricular *hearing* 418
clandestine 528
 - confession 998
 auri sacra fames 819
 aurist 602
 aurora
dawn 125
light 420, 423
twilight 422
 - borealis 423
 auscultation 418
 auspice *omen* 512
 auspices
influence 175
prediction 511
protection 664
 under the - of 737
 auspicious
opportunity 134
prosperous 734
hopeful 858
(expedient) 646
 austerity
harsh taste 395
severe 739
discourteous 895
ascetic 955
pietism 988
 Austral 237
 Austromancy 511
 authentic
certain 474
true 494
 authentication
evidence 467
security 771
 author
producer 164
writer 593
 dramatic - 599
 - of our being 976
 - of evil 978
 authoritative
certain 474
commanding 741
 authority
testimony 467
sage 500
informant 527
power 737
permission 760
right 924
 ensign of - 747
 person in - 745
 do upon one's own -
 600

AVE

authorized *due* 924
 authorship
production 161
style 569
writing 590
 autobiography 594
 autochthonous 188
 autocracy
authority 737
severity 739
 autocrat 745
 autocratic
will 608
ruling 737
 auto-da-fé
burning 384
execution 972
 autograph
signature 550
writing 590
 Autolycus *thief* 792
pedlar 797
 automaniac 504
 automatic 601
 autonomasia 521
 autonomy *rule* 737
free 748
 autopsy
post-mortem 363
vision 441
 autoptical
visible 446
manifest 525
 autotype 558
 autumn 126
 auxiliary 707, 711
 - forces 726
 avail *useful* 644
succeed 731
 of no - 645
 - oneself of 677
 avalanche *fall* 306
redundance 641
 avaler les couleuvres
submit 725
servile 886
 avant-courier
precursor 64
pioneer 673
 avant-propos 64
 avarice 819
 avast! *stop* 142, 265
desist 624
forbid 761
 avatar *change* 140
deity 976
idol 991
 avaunt! *eject* 297
disappear 449
 ave! *honour* 873
courtesy 894
 avenge 919
 avenue
plantation 371
way 627
 aver 535
 average *mean* 29
mediocre 651
 - circumstances 736
 take an - 466

AWE

Avern, facilis
descensus -
slope 217
danger 665
 Avernus 982
 averruncate
eject 297
extract 301
 averse
unwilling 603
 aversion
dislike 867
hate 898
 avert 706
 - the eyes 442
 aviary 370
 avidity *avarice* 819
desire 865
 avile 932, 934
 aviso 532
 avocation 625
 avoidance 623
 avoidless
certain 474
necessary 601
 avoidrupois 319
 avolation *avoid* 623
escape 671
 avouch 535
 avow *assent* 488
disclose 529
assert 535
 avulsion
separation 44
extraction 301
 await *future* 121
be kept waiting 133
impend 152
expect 507
 awake *attentive* 457
careful 459
intelligent 493
active 682
 awaken *inform* 527
excite 824
 - the attention 457
 - the memory 504
 award *adjudge* 424
give 784
 aware 490
 away *absent* 187
distant 196
 break - 623
 fly - 293
 move - 287
 take - from 789
 get &c. - 671
 throw &c. -
eject 297
reject 610
waste 638
relinquish 782
 - from *unrelated* 13
 - with! 930, 932
 do - with *undo* 681
abrogate 756
 awe *fear* 870
wonder 870
respect 928
 aweless, fearless 85.

AWE

insolent 885
disrespectful 929
awful great 31
fearful 800
 - *silence* 408
awhile 111
awkward
ineapient 647
unskilful 699
difficult 704
painful 890
ugly 846
vulgar 851
ridiculous 853
 - *squad* 701
awl 262
awning tent 223
shade 424
awry oblique 217
distorted 243
evil 619
axe edge tool 253
impulse 276
weapon 727
for behending 975
Axinomancy 511
axiom 496
axiomatic 474
axis support 215
centre 222
rotation 312
axle 812
 - *wheel and* - 633
axletree 215
ay 488
ayah servant 746
nurse 753
aye ever 112
yes 488
azimuth
horizontal 213
direction 278
measurement 466
 - *circle* 212
azois 358
azote 663
azotic 657
azure 438
azygous single 87
central 222

B

Baal divinity 979
idol 986
babbie rivulet 348
faint sound 405
unmeaning 517
talk 584, 588
babbler 501
babbling
foolish 499
babe 129
innocent as the -
 - *unborn* 946
Babel confusion 59
discord 414
tongues 560
jargon 563
loquacity 584

BAC

baboon 846
baby infant 129
fool 501
 - *linen* 225
babyhood 127
babyish 499
baccarat 840
bacchanals 959
Bacchus drink 959
bachelor 904
back rear 235
shoulder 250
aid 707
behind one's -
 - *latent* 526
hidden 528
come - 292
give - 790
fall - *relapse* 661
go - 283
go - *from retract* 773
have at one's - 215
hold - *avoid* 623
keep - *reserve* 636
look - 505
on one's - *impotent*
 - 158
horizontal 213
failure 732
pat on the -
 - *incite* 615
encourage 861
approve 931
pay - *retaliate* 718
put - *deteriorate* 659
restore 600
send - 764
take - *again* 790
carry one's thoughts
 - 505
some time - 122
spring - 277
trace - 505
turn - 283
turn one's -
 - *retire* 283
turn one's - *upon*
repel 289
inattention 458
avoid 623
oppose 708
seclusion 893
discourtesy 895
disrespect 929
contempt 930
set one's - *against*
 - *the wall* 604
 - *to back* 235
 - *out retire* 283
change sides 607
relinquish 624
 - *up support* 215
aid 707
put one's - *up*
anger 900
set one's - *up*
pride 878
backbite
traduce 932
detract 934

BAD

backbiter 936
backbone
intrinsic 5
frame 215
centre 222
persevere 604a
soul 820
game to the - 604
back door 627
backer 711
back friend 891
backgammon 840
background
distance 196
rear 235
in the -
 - *latent* 526
ignoble 874
keep in the -
 - *hide* 528
modest 881
seclusion 893
put one in the - 874
throw into the - 460
backshish 784
backside 225
backslider 607
backsliding
regression 283
tergiversation 607
relapse 661
vice 945
heterodox 984
impiety 988
backstairs
ambush 530
way 627
 - *influence* 702
backward
tardy 133
regression 283
unwilling 603
backwardation 813
backwards 283
 - *bend* - 325
 - *and forwards*
interchange 148
oscillation 314
backwater 283
backwoodsman
inhabitant 188
agriculture 371
bacon
butter upon - 641
save one's -
 - *safety* 664
escape 671
Baconian method 461
bacteria 193
baculum, argu-
 - *mentum* -
 - *compel* 744
lawless 904
punish 972
bad 649
unclean 653
wrong 923
 - *blood hate* 898
malevolence 907
go - *decay* 653

BAF

deteriorate 659
 - *business* 859
 - *case* 477
 - *chance* 473
put a - *construction*
 - *on* 523
 - *debt* 806
 - *fairy* 980
 - *faith* 940
 - *grace* 895
 - *habit* 613
 - *hand* 701
 - *humour*
discontent 832
dejection 837
anger 900
sullen 901a
not a - *idea* 498
 - *intent* 907
 - *job evil* 619
botch 699
hopeless 859
 - *joke* 851
 - *language* 908
view in a - *light* 834
 - *luck &c.* 735
 - *man* 949
 - *name* 932, 934
in - *odour* 889
take in - *part*
discontent 832
anger 900
 - *repute* 874
 - *smell* 401
 - *spirit* 980
 - *spirits* 837
 - *taste* 851
 - *temper* 900, 901
 - 901a
on - *terms*
discord 713
enmity 889
 - *time of it* 828
 - *turn evil* 619
malevolence 907
in a - *way*
disease 655
worse 659
danger 665
adversity 735
 - *woman* 949
from - *to worse*
aggravation 835
badaud 501
badge 550
 - *of authority* 747
 - *of infamy* 874
 - *of slavery* 746
badger 830
 - *dog* 366
badinage wit 842
ridicule 856
badly off
adversity 735
poor 804
badness 640
baffle hinder 706
afraid 731
 - *description*
unconformable 83

BAF

wonder 870
 bag put up 134
 receptacle 191
 acquire 775
 take 789
 steal 791
 - and baggage 780
 bagatelle
 trivial 643
 pastime 840
 baggage
 materials 635
 property 780
 hussy 962
 bagman 758
 bagnio 961
 bagpipes 417
 bah! 930
 bail 771
 go - 806
 leg - 623
 bailiff director 694
 servant 746
 factor 758
 officer 965
 bailiwick 965
 Bairam
 holiday 840
 rite 998
 bairn 129
 bait food 298
 trap 545
 lure 615
 refresh 689
 attack 716
 bribe 784
 harass 830
 swallow the - 547
 bake 384
 bakehouse 386
 baker's dozen 98
 baking heat 382
 bal 840
 balais 847
 balance equal 27
 mean 29
 compensate 30
 remainder 40
 numeration 85
 weigh 319
 compare 464
 hesitate 605
 money 800
 accounts 811
 in the - 475
 the mind losing its
 - 503
 off one's -
 irresolute 605
 fail 732
 - accounts with
 pay 807
 balanced stable 150
 symmetrical 242
 balbucinate 583
 balbutiate 583
 balcony 850
 bald base 226
 style 575
 uninteresting 841

BAN

ugly 846
 plain 849
 baldachin 1000
 balderdash 517
 baldric belt 230
 ring 247
 bale bundle 72
 load 190
 evil 619
 - out 297
 baleful 649
 balister 727
 balize 550
 balk disappoint 509
 deceive 545
 hinder 706
 ball globe 249
 missile 284
 shot 727
 dance 840
 party 892
 - at one's feet
 success 731
 power 737
 keep up the -
 continue 143
 active 682
 ballad song 415
 poem 597
 ballast
 compensation 30
 weight 319
 wisdom 498
 safety 666
 without - rash 863
 vicious 945
 ballet drama 599
 dance 840
 ballet-dancer 599
 ballistics
 projectiles 284
 war 722
 arms 727
 balloon 273
 balloonist 269
 balloonry 267
 ballot 609
 ball-room 840
 balm moderate 174
 fragrance 400
 remedy 662
 relief 834
 Balmoral boot 225
 balmy sleep 683
 balneal 337
 balourdise 699
 balsam 662
 balsamic
 salubrious 834
 balustrade
 support 215
 inclosure 232
 bam 544
 bambino 129
 bamboozle 545
 ban prohibit 761
 denounce 908
 under the - 909
 - with bell, book,
 and candle 908

BAN

band ligature 45
 assemblage 72
 filament 205
 belt 230
 ring 247
 music 415, 416, 417
 party 712
 shackle 752
 - of hope 958
 - together 709
 - with 720
 bandage tie 43
 ligature 45
 support 215
 cover 223
 restraint 752
 the eyes - d 442
 bandbox 191
 banded together
 concurring 178
 party 712
 bandit 792
 bandog
 safeguard 664
 warning 668
 bandrol 550
 bands 999
 bandurria 417
 bandy
 exchange 148
 agitate 315
 - about
 publish 531
 - legged 243
 - words
 discuss 476
 converse 588
 bane evil 619
 source of evil 663
 baneful 649
 bang impel 276
 sound 406
 beat 972
 banish effect 297
 seclude 893
 punish 972
 (exclude 55)
 banister 215
 banjo 417
 bank activity 217
 side of lake 342
 store 636
 sand 667
 fence 717
 money 802
 sea - 342
 - holiday 840
 - up 670
 banker
 merchant 797
 treasurer 801
 bank-note 800
 bankruptcy
 failure 732
 non-payment 808
 banlieue near 197
 circumjacent 227
 banner 550
 enlist under the -
 of 707

BAR

raise one's - 722
 bannet 875
 banns
 forbid the - 761
 publish the - ask 765
 marriage 903
 banquet meal 298
 feast 840
 banquette 717
 banshee 979, 980
 bantam cock 887
 banter wit 842
 ridicule 856
 bantling child 129
 bantling 167
 banyan stink 640
 fast 956
 baptism name 564
 rite 998
 Baptist 984
 baptistry 1000
 bar exclude 55
 line 200
 support 215
 inclosure 232
 close 261
 music 413
 hindrance 706
 prison 752
 prohibit 761
 tribunal 966
 legal profession 968
 - sinister flaw 651
 disrepute 874
 illegal 964
 baragouin 517
 barb spike 253
 nag 271
 - the dart pain 830
 barbacan 717
 barbarian
 uncivilized 876
 evil-doer 913
 barbaric vulgar 851
 rude 876
 barbarism
 neology 563
 bad style 579
 vulgarity 851
 discourtesy 895
 barbarous
 unformed 241
 plebeian 876
 maleficent 907
 barbican 717
 barbouillage 590
 bard musician 416
 poet 597
 bare mere 32
 nude 226
 manifest 525
 disclose 529
 scanty 640
 - bone 203
 - faced insolent 885
 - foot 226
 poor 804
 - headed respect 928
 scud under - poles
 704

BAR

- possibility 473
 - supposition 514
 bargain
 compact 769
 barter 794
 cheap 815
 into the - 37
 - for 507
 - and sale *transfer of property* 783
 barge 273
 bargee 269
 baritone 408
 bark *rind* 223
 ship 273
 yelp 41
 - at *urcaten* 909
 censure 93
 more - than bite 908
 - worse than bite 885
 barkantine 273
 barbycorn
 le 193
 Barbycorn, Sir John
 - 228
 barn *leaven* 320
 bubbles 353
 Barmeside feast 956
 barn 189
 barnacles 445
 barn-door fowl 366
 barometer *air* 338
 measure 466
 consult the - 463
 baron *peer* 875
 husband 903
 court - 966
 - of the Exchequer 967
 baronet 875
 baronial 873
 baroque 853
 baroscope 338
 barouche 272
 barque 273
 barrack 189
 barracoon 717
 barratry 940
 barred *crossed* 219
 striped 440
 barrel *vessel* 191
 cylinder 249
 - organ 417
 barren 169
 barricade *fence* 232
 obstacle 706
 defence 717
 prison 752
 barrier [*see* barricade]
 barring *save* 83
 excluding 55
 except 83
 - out *resist* 719
 disobey 742
 barrister 968
 revising - 967
 barrow
 mound 206
 vehicle 272

BAS

grane 363
 barter
 reciprocate 12
 interchange 148
 commerce 794
 barytone 408
 bas-bleu
 scholar 492
 affection 855
 base
 lowest part 211
 support 215
 bad 649
 cowardly 862
 shameful 874
 servile 886
 dishonourable 940
 vicious 945
 - born 876
 - coin 800
 - note 408
 - of operations
 plan 626
 attack 716
 - viol 417
 based on *ground of*
 belief 467
 baseless *unreal* 2
 unsubstantial 4
 basement *cellar* 191
 basest *part* 207, 211
 bashaw *tyrant* 739
 ruler 745
 bashful 881
 bashi bazouk 726
 basilica 1000
 basilisk *sight* 441
 cannon 737
 serpent 949
 basin *dock* 189
 vessel 191
 hollow 252
 plain 344
 basis
 lowest part 211
 support 215
 preparation 673
 bask *physical enjoy-*
 ment 377
 warmth 382
 prosperity 734
 moral enjoyment
 827
 basket 191
 - of 190
 bas-relief
 convex 250
 sculpture 557
 bass *music* 415
 - note 408
 - viol 417
 basset horn 417
 bassinet 191
 bassoon 417
 basso-profondo 408
 basso-rilievo
 convex 250
 sculpture 557
 bastard
 spurious 545

BAT

illegitimate 925
 baste *beat* 276
 punish 972
 Bastille 752
 bastinado 972
 bastion 717
 bat *strike* 276
 club 727
 batch *quantity* 25
 collection 72
 bate *diminish* 36
 subtract 38
 reduce price 813
 bated breath
 with - *faint sound*
 405
 expecting 507
 hiding 528
 whisper 581
 humble 879
 bath 337
 warm - 386
 - room 191
 Bath chair 272
 bathe *immerse* 300
 plunge 310
 water 337
 bathos
 anticlimax 497
 (ridiculous) 853
 batman 637
 bâton *support* 215
 sceptre 747
 batta 973
 battalia 726
 battalion 726
 batten 298
 batter *destroy* 162
 beat 276
 battered
 worse for wear 659
 tired 688
 batterie de cuisine
 957
 battering-ram 276
 battering-train 727
 battery *artillery* 726
 guns 727
 floating - 726
 plant a - 716
 battle 720, 722
 half the - 642
 win the - 731
 - array *order* 60
 prepare 673
 war 722
 - axe 727
 - cry *sign* 550
 war 722
 - field *arena* 728
 - ground *discord* 713
 - with *oppose* 708
 battledore and shut-
 tlecock
 interchange 148
 game 840
 battlement
 embrasure 257
 defence 717
 battre

BEA

- la campagne
 nonsense 497
 diffuse style 573
 excitable 825
 - l'eau avec un
 bâton 645
 - le fer sur l'en-
 clume 134
 - la générale 669
 se - contre des
 moulins 645
 ne - que d'une aile
 683
 battology
 repeat 104
 diffuse style 573
 battue *pursuit* 622
 attack 716
 bauble *trifle* 643
 toy 840
 bavardage
 unmeaning 517
 chatter 584
 bawd 962
 bawdy, -house 961
 bawl 411
 bawn 189
 bay *concave* 252
 gulf 343
 cry 412
 brown 433
 at - danger 665
 difficulty 704
 defence 717, 719
 bring to - 716
 - the moon
 useless 645
 bayard 271
 bayonet *kill* 361
 attack 716
 weapon 727
 crossed -s 708
 at the point of the -
 war 722
 severity 739
 coercion 744
 bays *trophy* 733
 crown 877
 bazaar 799
 B.C. 106
 be 1
 - all and end all
 whole 50
 intention 620
 importance 642
 - off *depart* 293
 eject 297
 retract 773
 - it so 488
 - that as it may 30
 beach 342
 beacon *sign* 550
 warning 668
 (light) 423
 bead 249
 beadle *janitor* 263
 law officer 965
 church 996
 beadledom 737
 beadrill *list* 86

BEA

prayers 990
 ritual 998
 beads
 tell one's - 990, 998
 beadsman
 servant 746
 clergy 996
 beagle 366
 beak face 234
 nose 250
 magistrate 967
 beam support 215
 weigh 319
 light 420
 on - ends
 powerless 158
 horizontal 213
 side 236
 fail 732
 wonder 870
 beaming
 beautiful 845
 bear produce 161
 sustain 215
 carry 270
 admit of 470
 suffer 821
 endure 826
 bring to - 677
 more than flesh and
 blood can - 824
 unable to -
 excited 825
 dislike 867
 - away 789
 - away the bell
 best 648
 success 731
 the brunt
 difficult 704
 defence 717
 - the burden 625
 - company 88
 - down violent 173
 insolent 885
 - down upon 716
 - false witness 544
 - fruit produce 161
 useful 644
 success 731
 prosper 734
 - a hand 680
 - hard upon 649
 - harmless 717
 - ill 825
 - off deviate 279
 - on 215
 - out evidence 467
 vindicate 937
 - pain 828
 - the palm
 supreme 33
 - a sense 516
 - through 707
 - up approach 286
 persevere 604a
 relieve 824
 cheerful 826
 - up against
 resist 719

BEA

brave 861
 - upon
 relevant 9, 23
 influence 175
 - with
 tolerate 740
 permit 760
 take coolly 826
 forgive 918
 bear
 savage 907
 surly 895
 had it been a - it
 would have bitten
 you
 inattention 458
 - garden
 disorder 59
 discord 713
 arena 728
 - leader 540
 - pit 370
 - skin cap 225
 helmet 717
 bearable 651
 beard hair 205
 prickles 253
 rough 256
 defy 715
 brave 861
 insolence 885
 pluck by the -
 disrespect 929
 beardless 127
 bearer 271
 bearing relation 9
 support 215
 direction 278
 meaning 516
 demeanour 692
 - rein 752
 bearings
 circumstances 8
 situation 183
 beast animal 366
 unclean 653
 discourteous 895
 - of burden
 carrier 271
 labourer 690
 beat be superior 33
 periodic 138
 region 181
 impulse 276
 surpass 303
 oscillate 314
 agitation 315
 crush 330
 sound 407
 line of pursuit 625
 path 627
 overcome 731
 strike 972
 - about
 circuit 629
 - the air 645
 - against 708
 - one's breast 839
 - about the bush
 try for 463

BEC

evade the point 477
 prevaricate 544
 diffuse style 573
 - down destroy 162
 cheapen 794, 819
 insolent 885
 - of drum
 music 416
 publish 531
 alarm 669
 war 722
 command 741
 pomp 882
 without - of drum
 528
 - into teach 537
 - off 717
 - a retreat
 retire 283
 avoid 623
 submit 725
 - time clock 114
 music 416
 - up charm 852
 - up against
 oppose 708
 - up for cater 637
 - up one's quarters
 seek 461
 visit 892
 - up for recruits
 prepare 673
 aid 707
 beaten track
 habit 613
 way 627
 leave the - 83
 tread the - 82
 beatific 827
 beatific pleasing 829
 heavenly 961
 beatification
 piety 967
 beating high
 the heart - 824
 beau man 373
 fop 854
 admirer 897
 - idéal perfect 650
 beauty 845
 - monde
 fashion 852
 (nobility 875)
 beautify 845, 847
 beautiful 846
 beauty 845
 beaver hat 225
 becalm 265
 because cause 153
 attribution 155
 answer 462
 reasoning 476
 motive 615
 bechance 151
 beck will 348
 sign 550
 mandate 741
 at one's - aid 707
 obey 743
 beckon sign 550

BEE

motive 615
 call 741
 becloud dark 421
 hide 528
 become
 change to 144
 accord with 23
 behoove 926
 - of 151
 becoming
 accordant 23
 proper 646
 beautiful 845, 847
 due 924
 becripple 158
 bed lodgment 191
 layer 204
 support 215
 garden 371
 marriage 903
 brought to - 161
 death - 360
 smooth the - of
 death 707
 go to - quiet 265
 sleep 683
 keep one's -
 ill 655
 - of down
 repose 687
 - gown 225
 - maker 746
 - ridden 655
 - room 191
 - of roses
 pleasure 377
 prosperity 734
 put to - with a
 shovel 363
 - time 126
 bedarken 421
 bedaub cover 223
 dirt 653
 (defuse 846)
 bedazzle 420
 bedding 215
 bedeck 847
 bedel 965
 bedesman [see oeads-
 man]
 bedevil d range 61
 sorcery 992
 bedew 339
 bedight 847
 bedim 421, 422
 bedizen colour 428
 ornament 847
 vulgar 851
 Bedlam
 - broke loose 59
 candidate for - 504
 Bedouin 792
 bedwarf 195
 bee 690
 busy - 682
 swarm like -s 102
 - in one's bonnet
 503
 - in a bottle 407
 -s wax 852

BEE

beef-eater 726
 beef-headed 490
 Beelzebub 978
 beer 298
 beery 959
 beetle *overhang* 203
 project 250
 blind as a - 442
 Colorado - 913
 - head 501
 befall 151
 befit *agree* 23
 expedient 246
 due 924, 926
 befool *mad* 503
 deceive 545
 befooled
 victimimized 732
 before *in order* 62
 in time 116
 presence 186
 in space 234
 precession 280
 preference 609
 bet - one 525
 - Christ 106
 - long 132
 - mentioned 62, 116
 - now 122
 - one's eyes
 visible 446
 manifest 525
 - one's time 132
 beforehand
 prior 116
 early 132
 foresight 510
 resolve - 611
 befool 653
 befriend *aid* 707
 friendship 888
 beg *Turk* 745
 ask 765
 - one's bread 765
 poor 804
 - leave 760
 - one's life 914
 - pardon 952
 - the question 477
 beget 161
 beggar
 petitioner 767
 poor 804
 degrade 874
 low person 876
 sturdy - 792
 - description
 unconformable 83
 wonderful 870
 - my neighbour 840
 beggared
 bankrupt 808
 beggarly *mean* 643
 vile 874
 vulgar 876
 servile 886
 - account of empty
 boxes
 insufficient 640
 poor 804

BEH

begging
 go a -
 too much 641
 useless 645
 offered 763
 free 748
 - letter 765
 begilt 847
 begin 66
 - again 104
 beginner 541
 beginning 66
 begird 227, 229
 beglerbeg 745
 begone
 depart 293
 ejection 297
 abrogate 756
 (*disappear* 449)
 - dull care 836
 begrime 653
 begrudge
 unwilling 603
 refuse 764
 stingy 819
 beguile *mislead* 495
 deceive 545
 reconcile 831
 - the time
 inaction 681
 amusement 840
 begun 875
 behalf
 advantage 618
 aid 707
 in - of 759
 behave oneself
 conduct 692
 fashion 852
 courtesy 894
 behaviour 692
 - on one's good - 944
 behead *kill* 361
 execute 972
 behemoth 192
 behest 741
 behind *in order* 63
 in space 235
 sequence 281
 - the age *old* 124
 ignorant 491
 - one's back
 missing 187
 speak ill of - one's
 back 934
 - the scenes
 cause 153
 unseen 447
 cognizant 490
 latent 526
 hidden 528
 playhouse 509
 - time 133
 behindhand
 late 133
 shortcoming 304
 adversity 735
 insolvent 808
 behold *see* 441
 look 457

BEL

beholden
 grateful 916
 obligatory 923
 beholder 444
 behoof 618
 behoove 926
 being *abstract* 1
 concrete 3
 created - 365
 human - 372
 time - 103
 Bel 979
 belabour *buffet* 276
 thump 972
 belated *late* 133
 ignorant 491
 belay *join* 43
 restrain 706
 belch 297
 beldam 913
 beldame 173
 beleaguer 716
 bel esprit 844
 belfry 1006
 Belial 978, 980
 sons of - 983
 belie *deny* 536
 falsify 544
 contradict 708
 belief *credence* 484
 religious creed 937
 easy of - 472
 hug a - 606
 believe [*see belief*]
 suppose 514
 reason to - 472
 - who may 485
 not - one's senses
 870
 believer
 religious 987
 true - 983a
 belike 472
 bell *sound* 417
 sign 550
 alarm - 669
 bear away the -
 goodness 648
 success 731
 repute 873
 cracked - 408a
 passing - 363
 - book and candle
 swear 535
 curse 908
 spell 993
 rile 998
 - the cat 861
 - shape *globose* 249
 concave 252
 belladonna 663
 belle 374
 à la - étoile
 out of doors 220
 in the air 845
 belles lettres 560
 belli, casus - 824
 bellicose
 contentious 720
 warlike 722

BEN

bellied 250
 belligerent
 contentious 720
 warlike 722
 bellicose 726
 belling 412
 bellman 534
 bello, flagrante - 722
 Bellona 722
 bellow *loud* 404
 cry 411
 animal cry 412
 wail 839
 bellows *wind* 349
 lungs 580
 bells, peal of - 407
 bellwether
 go first 64
 direct 694
 belly *inside* 221
 convex 250
 -ful *complete* 52
 enough 639
 - god 957
 - timber 298
 Benomancy 511
 belong *to related* 9
 component 56
 included 76
 attribute 157
 property 777, 780
 duty 926
 beloved 837
 below 207
 here - 318
 - the mark 32
 - par 34, 207
 bad 649
 indifferent 651
 discount 813
 ignoble 876
 - its full strength
 651
 - stairs 207
 belt *outline* 230
 ring 247
 strait 343
 swimming - 666
 Belus 979
 belvedere 441
 bemask 528
 bemingle 41
 bemire 653
 bemoan 839
 bemused 458
 bench *support* 215
 council 696
 tribunal 966
 Bench, King's - 751
 benchor 968
 bend *oblique* 217
 angle 244
 curve 245
 incline 278
 deviate 279
 depression 308
 arcu 311
 give 324
 submit 725
 - backwards 235

BEN

- the bow 686
 - the brows 932
 - one's course 278
 - the knee
bow down 308
submit 725
humble 879
servile 886
courtesy 894
respect 923
worship 990
 - one's looks upon 441
 - the mind 457
 - over 250
 - to rules &c. 82
 - sinister 874
 - one's steps 622
 - to *tend* 176
 - towards 278
 - to one's will 737
 beneath 207
 - one 940
 - notice 643
 Benedict 903
 Benedictine 996
 benediction
gratitude 916
approval 931
worship 990
 nuptial - 903
 benefaction 784
 benefactor 912
 benefice 995
 beneficent 906
 beneficial *good* 648
 (useful 644)
 - interest 780
 beneficiary
possessor 779
receive 785
clergy 996
 benefit *good* 618
use 644
do good 648
aid 707
acquisition 775
property 780
benevolence 906
 (improve 658)
 reap the - of
success 731
 benefits forgot 917
 bene gesserit,
 quamdiu se - 936
 benevolence
law 812
love 897
kindness 906
 universal - 110
 Bengal heat 382
 benighted
dark 421
ignorant 491
 benign 656
 benignant 903
 benison 931
 Benjamin's mess
greater 33
chief part 50

BES

Benshie 979
 bent tendency 176
angle 244
turn of mind 820
desire 865
 fool to the top of
 one's - 853
 - on *willing* 602
resolved 604
intention 620
desirous 865
 Benthamite 910
 ben trovato
likely 472
imagination 515
untruth 546
wit 842
 benumb
insensible 376
cold 385
deadly affections
 823
 beplaster 933
 bepraise 931
 bequest *gift* 784
 (acquisition 775)
 bereavement
death 360
loss 776
take away 789
 bereft *poor* 804
 - of reason 503
 berg, ice- 383
 bergamot 400
 berlin 272
 berth *lodging* 189
bed 215
office 625
 beryl *green* 435
jewel 847
 beseech
request 765
pray 990
 besem 926
 beset *surround* 227
follow 281
attack 716
entreat 765
annoy 890
 - with difficulties
 704
 besetting
general 78
habit 613
 - sin 945
 beshrew 908
 beside *except* 83
near 197
alongside 236
 - the mark
irrelevant 10
error 495
 - oneself *mad* 503
excited 824
 besides 37
 besiege *attack* 716
solicit 765
 bésique 840
 beslaver 923
 beslime 653

BET

beslubber 933
 besmear *cover* 223
dirt 653
 besom 652
 besotted 481
 bespangle 847
 bespatter *dirt* 653
disapprove 932
flatter 933
detract 934
 bespeak *early* 132
evidence 467
indicate 516
engage 755
ask for 765
 bespeckle 440
 bespot 440
 besprinkle *mix* 41
variegate 440
 best *good* 648
perfect 650
 all for the -
good 618
prosper 734
content 831
hope 858
 bad is the - 649
 do one's -
care 459
try 675
activity 682
exertion 686
 have the - of it 731
 make the - of it
over-estimate 482
use 677
submit 725
compromise 774
take easily 826
hope 858
 to the - of one's
belief 484
 - bib and tucker
prepared 673
ornament 847
ostentation 882
 - intentions 906
 - part *great* 31
nearly all 50
 make the - of one's
time 684
 bestead 644
 bestial 961
 bestir oneself
activity 682
haste 684
exertion 686
 bestow 784
 - one's hand 903
 - thought 451
 bestraddle 215
 bestride *mount* 206
ride 215
 bet 621
 betake oneself to
journey 266
business 625
use 677
 bête, pas si - 408
 bête noire *fear* 860

BEW

hate 898
 bethink *think* 451
remember 505
 bethral
subjection 749
restraint 751
 betide 151
 betimes 132
 betoken
evidence 467
predict 511
indicate 550
 betray
disclose 529
deceive 545
dishonour 940
 - itself *visible* 446
 betrayer 941
 betrim 673
 betroth
promise 768
marriage 903
 betrothed 897
 better *good* 648
improve 658
 get - *health* 654
improve 658
refreshment 689
restoration 660
 get the - of 731
 think - of
correct 658
repent 950
 seen - days
deteriorate 659
adversity 735
poor 804
 - half 903
 only - than nothing
 651
 - sort
beau monde 875
 for - for worse
choice 609
marriage 903
 between 228
 far - 198
 lie - 228
 vibrate - two
 extremes 149
 - ourselves 528
 - two fires 665
 betwixt 228
 bevel 217
 bever 298
 beverage 298
 bévue 782
 bevy *assemblage* 72
multitude 102
 bewail *regret* 833
lament 839
 beware 668
 bewilder
put out 458
uncertainty 475
astonish 870
 bewitch
fascinate 615
please 829
excite *love* 897

BEY

exorcise 902
bey 745
 beyond *superior* 33
distance 196
 go - 303
 - compare 31, 33
 - control 471
 - one's depth
deep 203
unintelligible 519
 - expression 31
 - one's grasp 471
 - hope 731, 734
 - the mark
transcursion 303
redundance 641
 - measure 641
 - possibility 471
 - praise
perfect 650
approbation 931
virtue 944
 - price 814
 - question 474
 - reason 471
 - remedy 859
 - seas 57
bias *tendency* 176
slope 217
prepossession 481
disposition 820
(motive) 615
bib *pinafore* 225
drink 959
bibber *weep* 839
tope 959
bibble-babble 584
bibendum, *nunc est* -
 959
Bible 985
 - oath 535
bibliography 593
biibliatry
learning 490
heterodoxy 984
idolatry 991
Bibliomancy 511
bibliomania 490
bibliomaniac 492
biibliopole 593
bibliotheca 593
bibulous 298
bice 438
bicker *flutter* 315
quarrel 713
(contend) 720
bicolour 440
biconjugate 91
bicuspid 91
bicycle 272
bid order 741
offer 763
 - the banns 903
 - defiance 713
 - fair *tend* 176
probable 472
promise 511
hope 858
 - a long farewell 624
 - for intend 620

BIL

offer 763
request 725
bargain 794
bidder 767
bide *wait* 133
remain 141
take coolly 826
 - one's time 133
watch 507
inactive 681
bidet 271
biennial
periodic 138
plant 367
bienséance
polish 852
manners 894
bier 363
bifacial 90
bifarious 90
bifid 91
bifold 90
biform *double* 90
(two) 89
bifurcate *bisect* 91
angle 244
big *in degree* 31
in size 192
wide 194
look - defy 715
proud 878
insolent 885
talk - 885
threat 909
 - *sounding*
loud 404
words 577
affected 855
 - *swain* 194
 - with 161
 - with the fate of 511
bigamy 903
biggin 191
bight 343
bigot *positive* 474
prejudice 481
obstinate 606
heterodox 984
impious 988
bigwig
scholar 492
sage 500
nobility 875
bijon *goodness* 648
beauty 845
ornament 847
bilander 273
bilateral *two* 90
side 236
bilbao 727
bilboes 752
put into - 751
bile 900
bilge *base* 211
convex 250
yawn 260
 - *water* 653
billious 837
billk
disappoint 509

BIR

cheat 545
steal 791
bill *list* 86
hatchet 253
placard 531
ticket 550
paper 593
plan 626
weapon 727
money order 800
money account 811
charge 812
in law 969
true - 969
 - and *coo* 902
 - of exchange
security 771
 - of fare *food* 298
plan 626
 - of indictment 938
 -s of mortality 860
 - of sale 771
billet *locate* 184
ticket 550
apportion 786
billet *epistle* 592
 - *doux* 902
billhook 253
billiard - *ball*
round 249
 - *room* 191
 - *table* *flat* 213
billiards 840
Billingsgate
slang 563
curse 908
(censure) 932
billion 98
billow *sea* 348
billow river 341
billy-cock 225
billy-goat 373
bin 191
binary 89
bind *connect* 43
cover 223
compel 744
condition 770
obligation 926
 - *hand and foot* 751
 - *oneself* 768
 - *over* 744
 - *up wounds* 600
bine 367
binocular 445
binomial 89
biogenesis 161
biography 594
Biology 357, 359
biparous 89
bipartite 91
biplicity 89
biquadrate 96
birch *flog* 972
 - *rod* 972
bird 366
kill two -s with one
stone 682
 -s eye view 441, 448
 -s or a feather 17

BIT

the - has flown
absence 187
escape 671
 - *in hand have* 777
keep 781
 - of ill omen
omen 512
warning 668
hopeless 859
 - of passage 268
a little - told me 527
birdcage 370
birdlime *glue* 45
trap 545
biretta 990
birth *beginning* 66
production 161
paternity 166
nobility 875
 - *day suit* 226
 - *place* 153
 - *right* 924
bis *repeat* 104
approval 931
biscuits, *s'embarquer*
sans - 674
bise 349
bisection
middle 63
halve 91
bishop *punch* 298
clergy 996
 -s palace 1000
 -s purple 437
bishopric 295
bistoury 253
bistre 433
bisulate 259
bit
small quantity 32
part 51
curb 752
 - *by bit*
by degrees 26
by instalments 51
in detail 79
slowly 775
 - *between the teeth*
 719
bitch *female* 374
clumsy 639
fail 732
impure 962
bite *eat* 293
physical pain 378
cold 385
cheat 545
dupe 547
etch 558
mental pain 830
 - *the dust* 725
 - *in* 259
 - *the thumb*
anger 900
disrespect 623
 - *the tongue* 392
biter *bit* 718
biting *cold* 383
pingent 392
painful 830

BIT

discourteous 805
ensorious 932
 bitten 897
 bitter *cold* 383
taste 392, 395
painful 830
acrimonious 895
kale 898
angry 900
malevolent 907
 - pill 735
 - words 932
 bitterly *greatly* 31
 bitterness [see bitter]
pain 823
regret 833
 bitumen 356a
 bivouac
encamp 184
camp 189
repose 265
watch 668
 bi-weekly 138
 bizarre
unconformable 83
ridiculous 853
 blab 529
 blabber 584
 black colour 431
crime 945
 look - *feeling* 821
discontent 832
angry 900
 - art 992
 - and blue
beat 972
 - book 938
 - eye 972
 - in the face
swear 535
excitement 821, 824
 - flag 722
 - hole *crowd* 72
prison 752
 - lead 556
 - letter *old* 124
barbarism 563
print 591
 - looks
 • *discourteous* 895
sullen 901a
disapprove 932
 - mail *theft* 791
booty 793
bribe 973
 - sheep 949
 - spots in the horizon 859
 - swan 83
 - and white
chiaroscuro 420
colourless 429
record 551
writing 590
 prove that - is white 477
 blackamoor 431
 wash a - white 471
 blackball
exclude 55

BLA

banish 893
 blackcoat 996
 blacken [see black]
defame 934
 blackguard
vulgar 851
rude 895
base 940
vagabond 949
 blackleg 792
 blackness 431
 bladder 191
 blade *edge tool* 253
man 373
instrument 633
sharp fellow 682
proficient 709
sword 727
fop 854
 blain *lump* 250
blotch 848
 blame 932
 lay - on 938
 take - 932
 blameless 946
 blameworthy
disapprove 932
vice 945
guilt 947
 blanc-bec 701
 blanch 429, 430
 bland *mild* 174
courteous 894
 blandiloquence 933
 blandishment
inducement 615
endearment 902
flattery 933
 blank *inexistent* 2
unsubstantial 4
 look -
disappointed 509
discontent 832
wonder 870
 point - 576
 - cartridge 158
 blanket *cover* 223
warm 384
 wet - 174
 toss in a - 929
 glare 412
 blarney 933
 blasé *weary* 841
satiated 869
 blasphemy 988
 blast *destroy* 162
explosion 173
wind 349
so-and 404
adversity 735
curse 903
 blatant *cry* 412
silly 499
 blatter 412
 blaze *heat* 382
light 420
excitement 824
 - abroad 531
 blazing
luminary 423

BLI

blazon *publish* 531
repute 873
ostentation 882
 blé : manger son - en herbe 818
 bleach 429, 430
 bleak 333
 blear-eyed 443
 bleat 412
 bleb 250
 bleed
physical pain 378
remedy 662
spend money 809
extort money 814
moral pain 828
 make the heart - 830
 - freely *liberal* 816
 bleeding
hemorrhage 299
remedy 662
 - heart 828
 blemish
imperfection 651
injure 659
ugly 846
defect 848
 blench *avoid* 623
fear 860
 blend *mix* 41
combine 48
 bless
give pleasure 829
approve 931
divine function 976
worship 990
 - my heart 870
 - one's stars
rejoice 838
thanks 916
 blessed 827
 abode of the - 981
 blessedness
 single - 904
 blessing *good* 618
approval 931
 blessings
prosperity 734
 blest 827
 - with
possessed of 777
 Bletonism 511
 blight
deteriorate 659
adversity 735
 - hope 509
 blind *shade* 424
cecity 442
inattentive 458
ignorant 491
conceal 528
screen 530
deception 545
instinctive 601
pretext 617
insensible 823
 - alley 261
 - bargain
uncertain 475
purposeless 621

BLO

rash 863
 - the eyes *hide* 528
deceive 545
 - hookey 840
 - lead the blind 538
 - man's buff 840
 - man's holiday 42
 - to one's own merit 880
 - of one eye 443
 - side *prejudice* 481
credulity 486
obstinacy 606
 blindness 442
 blink *wink* 443
neglect 460
falter 605
avoid 623
(overlook) 458
 - at blind to 442
 blinkard 443
 blinker 530
 bliss 827
celestial 981
 blister 250
 blithe 836
 bloated
expanded 194
misshapen 243
convex 250
 - with pride 878
 block *mass* 192
support 215
dense 321
hard 323
fool 501
hinder 706
execution 975
 bring to the - 972
 cut -s with a razor 638
 wood - 558
 - of buildings 189
 - out *shape* 240
prepare 973
 - printing 591
 - up *close* 261
obstruct 706
 blockade *close* 261
restrain 751
 blockhead 501
 blackish 499
 blonde 429, 430
 blood
consanguinity 11
fluid 333
kill 361
fop 854
nobility 875
 dye with -
severe 739
 hands in - *cruel* 905
 in the - 5
 life - 359
 new -
improve 658
animate 828
 spill - *war* 722
 - for blood 919
 - boil *excite* 824, 825

BLO

anger 900
 - run cold
 painful 830
 fear 860
 - heat 382
 - horse 271
 - hound 913
 - letting
 ejection 297
 remedy 662
 - red 434
 - stained 361
 - sucker 913
 - thirsty
 murderous 361
 cruel 907
 - up excited 824
 angry 900
 bloodless peace 721
 virtue 946
 bloody [see blood]
 unclean 653
 cruel 907
 bloom youth 127
 blue 433
 health 654
 prosperity 734
 blooming 845
 blossom flower 367
 prosperity 734
 blot blacken 431
 error 495
 obliterate 552
 dirty 653
 blemish 848
 disgrace 874
 guilt 947
 - out destroy 162
 obliterate 552
 blotch blemish 848
 (black 431)
 blouse 225
 blow knock 276
 wind 349
 unexpected 508
 disappointment 509
 evil 619
 action 680
 get wind 683
 failure 732
 prosper 734
 pain 828, 830
 come to -s 720, 722
 deal a - at 716
 deal a - to 972
 death - 310, 361
 - for blow 718
 - one's brains out
 361
 - the coals 824
 - down 162
 - the fire 384
 - hole 351
 - the horn 416
 - hot and cold
 lie 544
 irresolute 605
 tergiversation 607
 caprice 608
 - a kiss 902

BLU

- off disperse 73
 - out food 298
 darken 421
 gorge 957
 - over past 122
 - pipe 349
 - the trumpet 873
 - up destroy 162
 eruption 173
 inflate 194
 wind 349
 excite 824
 oburgate 932, 934
 blown [see blow]
 fatigued 658
 proud 878
 storm - over
 safe 664
 peace 721
 - upon
 disreputable 874
 censured 932
 blowzy swoln 194
 red 434
 blubber fat 356
 cry 839
 Blucher boot 225
 bludgeon
 weapon 727
 (strike 226)
 - man, fighter 726
 brute 913
 blue sky 338
 colour 498
 learned 490
 bit of - hope 858
 look -
 disappointed 509
 feeling 821
 discontent 832
 disrepute 874
 swear till all's - 535
 true -
 veracity 543
 probity 939
 - book list 86
 record 551
 - devils 837
 - jacket 269
 - light signal 550
 alarm 669
 - Peter flag 550
 set sail 293
 - and red 437
 - ribbon 877
 - ruin 959
 - stocking
 scholar 492
 affection 855
 - and yellow 435
 Bluebeard
 marriage 903
 libertine 962
 blueness 438
 bluff violent 173
 high 206
 blunt 254
 insolent 885
 discourteous 895
 blunder error 495

BOA

absurdity 497
 awkward 699
 failure 732
 blunderbuss 727
 blunderhead 701
 blunderheaded 493
 blunt weaken 160
 inert 172
 moderate v. 174
 obtuse 254
 benumb 376
 damp v. 616
 plain-spoken 703
 cash 800
 deaden feelings 823
 discourteous 895
 - tool 645
 - witty 499
 bluntness 254
 blur dirt 653
 blemish 848
 stigma 874
 blurred
 invisible 447
 blurt out
 disclose 529
 speak 582
 blush radden 434
 feel 821
 humbled 879
 modest 881
 at first - see 441
 appear 448
 manifest 525
 put to the -
 humble 879
 browbeat 885
 discourtesy 895
 blushing honours
 repute 873
 modesty 881
 bluster violent 173
 defiant 715
 insolent 885
 threaten 909
 blusterer 887
 blustering [see blus-
 ter]
 windy 349
 Bo to a goose,
 not say - 862
 boa 225
 boar animal 366
 male 373
 board layer 204
 support 215
 food 298
 hard 323
 council 696
 attack 716
 tribunal 966
 festive - 892
 go by the -
 powerless 158
 destruction 162
 go on - 293
 on - present 186
 ship 273
 preside at the - 633
 - school 542

BOG

boards theatre 599
 arena 728
 boast 884
 not much to - of 651
 boasting 884
 boaston 840
 boat 273
 row in the same -
 88
 boating 267
 boatman 269
 boatswain 269
 bob depress 308
 leap 309
 oscillate 314
 agitate 315
 - a curtsy 894
 - for fish 463
 Bobadil, Captain -
 887
 bobbin 312
 bobbing fuel 388
 bobbish 654
 bocage 367
 bocca, per amurare
 la - 394
 boddice 225
 bode 511
 bodily
 substantially 3
 wholly 50
 material 316
 - enjoyment 377
 - fear 860
 - pain 378
 bodkin
 go between 228
 perforator 262
 body substance 3
 whole 50
 assemblage 72
 matter 316
 party 712
 in a - together 88
 - and blood of Christ
 987
 - clothes 225
 - colour 556
 - of doctrine 490
 - forth 554
 - guard
 defence 717
 keeper 753
 - of knowledge 490
 - politic
 mankind 372
 authority 737
 keep - and soul to-
 gether 654
 - of water 348
 Boetian stupid 493
 fool 501
 vulgar 851
 ignoble 876
 bog swamp 345
 dunghill 653
 - trotter 876
 boggart 980
 boggle hesitate 605
 awkward 699

BOG

difficulty 704
 bogie 980
 bogle 980
 bogus 545
 Bohemian 268
 boil *violence* 173
 effervescence 315
 bubble 353
 heat 382, 384
 ulceration 635
 excitement 824, 825
 anger 900
 boiler 386
 boisterous
 violent 173
 hasty 684
 excitable 825
 bold *prominent* 250
 vigorous 574
 brave 861
 make - with
 discourtesy 895
 show a - front
 defy 715
 brave 861
 - faced 885
 - push essay 675
 - relief visible 446
 - stroke plan 626
 success 731
 bole 50
 bolero 840
 bolster *support* 215
 repair 658
 aid 707
 - up vindicate 937
 bolt *sift* 42
 fasten 43
 fastening 45
 close 261
 move rapidly 274
 propel 284
 run away 623
 escape 671
 hindrance 706
 shaft 727
 shackle 752
 thunder - 872
 - the door 761
 - food swallow 298
 gormandize 957
 - in 751
 - upright 212
 bolthead 191
 bolus *mouthful* 298
 remedy 662
 bomb 727
 - vessel 726
 bombard 716
 bombardier 726
 bombast
 unmeaning 517
 magniloquence 577
 ridiculous 853
 boasting 884
 (exaggeration) 549
 Bombastes Furioso
 887
 bombilation 404
 bon : de - *augure* 858

BON

- *enfant social* 892
 kindly 906
 - gré mal gré 601
 - mot 842
 - naturel 836
 - ton 852
 - vivant 957
 bona - *fides*
 veracity 543
 probity 939
 - roba 962
 bonanza *extra* 641
 gift 784
 bonbon 396
 bond *tie* 45
 compact 769
 security 771
 money 800
 right 924
 - of union 9, 45
 bondage 749
 bonded together 712
 bonds [*see* bond]
 fetters 752
 in - service 746
 tear asunder one's -
 750
 - of harmony 714
 bondsman 746
 bone *dense* 321
 hard 323
 bred in the - 5
 - of contention 713,
 720
 one - and one flesh
 903
 - to pick difficulty
 704
 discord 713
 bonehouse 363
 bones [*see* bone]
 corpse 362
 music 417
 break no - 648
 make no - willing
 602
 easy 705
 bonfire 382
 festivity 840
 celebration 843
 make a - of 384
 bonhomie
 candour 703
 kindness 906
 bonhomme 196
 Boniface 890
 bonne *servant* 746
 nurse 753
 - bouche end 67
 pleasant 377
 savoury 394
 saving 636
 à la - *heure*
 willing 602
 content 831
 de - *volonté* 602
 bonnet 225
 bonny
 cheerful 836
 pretty 845

BOO

bono : *cui -*
 intention 620
 utility 644
 inutility 645
 pro - publico
 useful 644
 philanthropy 910
 bonus *extra* 641
 gift 784
 money 810
 bony 323
 bonze 996
 booby 501
 Boodhism 984
 book *register* 86
 record 551
 volume 593
 enter accounts 811
 at one's - s 539
 bring to -
 evidence 467
 account 811
 reprove 932
 mind one's - 539
 school - 542
 without -
 by heart 505
 - of fate 601
 - learning 490
 book-case 191
 booked *dying* 360
 bookish 490
 bookkeeper 553
 bookkeeping 811
 bookless
 unlearned 493
 bookmaking 156
 bookseller 593
 bookworm 492
 boom
 support 215
 sail 267
 rush 274
 impulse 276
 sound 404
 obstacle 706
 defence 717
 boomerang
 recoil 277
 weapon 727
 boon 784
 beg a - 765
 - companion 890
 boor *clown* 876
 boorish
 ridiculous 851
 uncourteous 895
 boot *box* 191
 dress 225
 advantage 618
 important 642
 punishment 975
 to - added 37
 booted and spurred
 673
 booth *stall* 189
 shop 799
 bootless *useless* 645
 failing 732
 boots *dress* 225

BOT

low person 876
 what - it ? 643
 booty 793
 booze 959
 bo-peep *peep* 441
 hide 528
 bordel 961
 border *edge* 231
 flower bed 371
 ornament 847
 - upon 197, 199
 bore *diameter* 202
 hole 260
 tide 348
 trouble 828
 plague 830
 weary 841
 Boreal
 Northern 237
 cold 383
 Boreas 349
 borer 262
 born 359
 - so 5
 - under an evil star
 735
 - under a lucky star
 734
 borne 826
 - down failure 732
 defection 837
 borné 499
 bornouse 225
 borough 189
 borrow 788
 - of Peter &c. 147
 borrowed *plumes*
 deception 545
 borrower 806
 borrowing 788
 bosh
 unmeaning 517
 untrue 546
 trifling 643
 bosom *breast* 221
 mind 450
 affections 820
 in the - of 229
 - of one's family 221
 - friend 890
 boss 250
 boston 840
 botanic garden 369,
 371
 Botanomancy 511
 Botany 367, 369
 botch *mend* 660
 unskilful 699
 fail 732
 both 89
 listen with - ears
 418
 burn the candle at -
 ends 641
 butter one's bread
 - on - sides 641
 bother
 uncertainty 475
 bustle 682
 difficulty 704

BOT

trouble 828
harass 830
 bothy 189
 bottle
 receptacle 191
 preserve 670
 bee in a - 407
 crack a - 298
 pass the - 959
 smelling - 400
 - green 435
 - holder
 auxiliary 177
 mediator 724
 - up *remember* 505
 hide 528
 restrain 751
 bottom
 lowest part 211
 support 215
 combe 252
 ship 273
 pluck 604a
 courage 86
 at - 5
 at the - of
 cause 153
 go to the - 310
 probe to the - 461
 from the - of one's
 heart veracity 543
 feeling 821
 - upwards 218
 bottomless 208
 - pit 982
 angel of the - pit
 978
 bouche :
 bonne - end 67
 savoury 394
 saving 636
 pleasant 829
 - à feu 727
 boderie 301a
 boudoir 191
 bouffe, opéra 599
 bouge 250
 bough *part* 51
 curve 245
 tree 367
 bought *flexure* 245
 bounge 423
 boulder 249
 boulevards 227
 bouleversement
 revolution 146
 destruction 162
 excite 824
 bounce *violence* 173
 jump 309
 lie 546
 boast 884
 insolence 885
 - upon *arrive* 292
 surprise 508
 bouncing *large* 192
 bound
 circumscribe 229
 swift 274
 leap 309

BOW

I'll be - 535
 - back *recoil* 277
 - by 926
 - for *direction* 278
 destination 620
 - to *promise* 768
 responsible 926
 boundary 233
 bounden *duty* 926
 boundless
 infinite 105
 space 180
 bounds 233
 keep within -
 moderation 174
 shortcoming 304
 restrain 751
 prohibit 761
 - of possibility 470
 bountiful
 liberal 816
 benevolent 906
 bounty *gift* 784
 bouquet
 fragrant 400
 beauty 847
 bour, cois *type* 591
 commoner 876
 bourgeon 194
 bourn 233
 bourse 799
 house 959
 bout *turn* 136
 job 680
 fight 720
 prank 840
 drinking - 954
 bout
 au - du *compte* 476
 au - de son *latin*
 sophistry 477
 ignorance 491
 difficulty 704
 boutade
 absurdity 497
 caprice 608
 bovine *ox* 366
 beefwitted 499
 bow *fore part* 234
 curve 245
 projection 250
 stoop 308
 juddiestick 417
 weapon 727
 ornament 847
 servility 886
 reverence 894
 respect 928
 bend the - 686
 - down *worship* 990
 - out 297
 - submission 725
 Bow bells
 born within sound
 of - 876
 bowed down
 lament 837
 humble 879
 bowelless 914a
 bowels *inside* 221

BRA

 - of *compassion* 914
 - of the *earth* 208
 bower *abode* 189
 alcove 191
 - s of *bliss* 981
 bowie knife 727
 bowl *vessel* 191
 rotate 312
 flowing - 959
 - along *walk* 266
 swift 274
 bowlder 249
 bow-legged 243
 bowling-green
 level 213
 bowls 840
 Bowman 726
 bowshot 197
 bowstring
 execution 972, 975
 box house 189
 chest 191
 theatre 599
 fight 720
 horse - 272
 musical - 417
 wrong - error 495
 unskilful 699
 dilemma 704
 - the *compass*
 direction 278
 rotation 312
 change of mind 607
 - the *ear anger* 900
 strike 972
 - up 751
 boxer 726
 boy 129
 boyar 875
 boyhood 127
 brabble *discord* 713
 contest 710
 brabbler 901
 brace *tie* 43
 fasten 45
 two 89
 strengthen 159
 music 413
 refresh 689
 bracelet *circle* 247
 ornament 847
 brachial 633
 Brachygraphy 590
 bracing
 salubrious 656
 bracken 367
 bracket *tie* 43, 45
 couple 89
 support 215
 brackish 392
 brad 45
 bradawl 262
 Bradshaw 266
 brae 206
 brag *cards* 840
 boast 884
 Brahma 979
 Brahmin
 religion 984
 priest 996

BR/

braid *tie* 43
 ligature 45
 net 219
 variegate 440
 brain *kill* 361
 intellect 450
 skill 498
 blow one's - s out
 361
 coinage of the - 315
 suck one's - s 461
 rack one's - s 451,
 515
 brainless 499
 brainpan 450
 brainsick 458
 brainwork 451
 brake *cope* 367
 curb 752
 bramble *thorn* 253
 bane 663
 bran 330
 brandard 272
 branch *member* 51
 posterity 167
 tree 367
 - off *bifurcate* 91
 diverge 291
 - out *ramify* 91
 diffuse style 573
 branching
 symmetry 242
 brand *burn* 384
 fuel 388
 torch 423
 mark 550
 sword 727
 disrepute 874
 censure 932
 stigmatize 934
 - of *discord* 713
 - new 123
 - with *reproach* 938
 brandish
 oscillate 314
 flourish 315
 display 822
 brangle 713
 brangler 710
 brank 975
 bras
 les - croisés 681
 à - *ouverts* 894
 brasier 386
 brass *insolence* 885
 bold as - 861
 - band 417
 - coloured 439
 - farthing 643
 brat 129
 bravado 384
 brave *healthy* 654
 defy 715
 bear 821, 826
 courage 861
 - a thousand *years*
 110
 bravo
 assassin 361
 desperate 863

BRA

applause 931
bravura 415
brawl cry 411
discord 713
revel 840
brawler
disputant 710
rioter 742
blustery 887
brawny
strong 159
stout 192
bray grind 330
cry 412
Bray, Vicar of -
tergiversation 607
servility 886
brazen
insolent 885
breach crack 44
gap 198
quarrel 713
violation 925
custom honoured in
the - 614
- of faith 940
- of law
unconformity 83
illegal 964
- of the peace 713
breachloader 727
bread 298
beg - 765
selfish 943
quarrel with - and
butter 699
- of idleness 683
of life Christ 976
piety 987
- upon the waters
638
breastbasket 191
breadth 202
chiaroscuro 420
break
fracture 44
discontinuity 70
change 140
gap 198
carriage 272
crumble 328
disclose 529
cashier 756
violate 773, 927
bankrupt 808
appiy the - slower
275
hinder 706
- away 623
- bread 238
- bulk 297
- of day morning
125
twilight 422
- down destroy 162
fall short 304
decay 659
fail 732
- forth 295
- ground 66

BRE

- a habit 614
- the heart pain 828,
830
dejection 837
- the ice 898
- in ingress 294
domesticate 370
teach 537
tame 749
- in upon derange
61
inopportune 135
hinder 706
- a lance attack 716
battle 722
- a law 83
- loose escape 771
get free 750
- one's neck
powerless 153
die 360
- the neck of
task 676
success 731
- no bones 648
- of 660
- off cease 142
relinquish 624
abrogate 756
- out beg-n 66
violent 173
disease 555
excited 825
- the peace
violence 473
contest 730
- Priscian's head 568
- prison 750
- the ranks 61
- short 328
- silence 582
- the teeth
hard words 579
- the thread 70
- through the clouds
visible 443
disclose 529
- through a custom
614
- up disjoin 44
decompose 49
end 67
revolution 146
destroy 162
- up of the system
death 360
disease 615
- on the wheel
physical pain 373
mental pain 820
punishment 972
- with 713
- with the past 146
- word deceive 545
improbability 940
breaker
of horses 238
reef 343
wave 343
breakers surf 348

BRE

shallow 667
surrounded by - 704
- ahead 665
breakfast 238
breakneck
precipice 217
rash 863
breakwater
refuge 606
obstruction 706
breast interior 221
convex 250
mind 450
oppose 708
soul 820
at the - 129
in the - of 620
- the current 719
- high 206
breastplate 717
breastwork 717
breath instant 113
breeze 349
life 359
animality 364
faint sound 405
with bated - 581
hold - quiet 265
expect 507
wonder 870
not a - of air quiet
265
hol 382
out of - 688
in the same - 120
shortness of -
fatigue 683
take - rest 265
refresh 659
take away one's -
unexpected 508
fear 860
wonder 870
breathe exist 1
blow 349
live 359
faint sound 405
evince 467
mean 516
inform 527
disclose 529
utter 589
speak 582
refresh 689
- freely pleasure 827
relief 834
- one's last 367
not - a word 523
breathing time
repose 687
truce 723
breathless
voiceless 581
out of breath 688
feeling 821
fear 860
eager 865
wonder 870
- attention 557
- expectation 507

ERI

- impatience 865
- speed 684
breach 235
breaches 225
wear the - 737
- maker 225
- pocket
money 800, 802
breed kind 75
multiply 161
progeny 167
animals 370
rear 537
(prepare 673)
breeding style 852
politeness 894
breeze wind 349
discord 713
brethren 997
breve 413
brevet
warrant 741
commission 755
permit 760
- rank 873
breviary 998
brevier 591
brevity short 201
concise 572
brew mix 41
prepare 673
brewing
impending 152
storm - 665
briar sharp 253
lane 663
bribe equivalent 30
templ 615
offer 703
gift 784
buy 795
reward 973
brick hard 323
pottery 334
material 635
trump 939, 948
make -s without
straw 471
- colour 434
brickbat 727
bricklayer 690
bridal 903
bridewell 752
bridge
intermedium 45
way 627
- over join 43
facilitate 705
make peace 723
compromise 774
bridle restrain 751
rein 752
- road 627
- one's tongue
silent 555
cautious 864
- up 107
brief time 111
space 201
concise 572

BRI

compendium 596
 briefly anon 132
 brig 273
 brigade 726
 brigadier 745
 brigand 712
 brigandage 791
 brigantine 273
 bright *shine* 420
 colour 428
 intelligent 498
 cheery 836
 glory 873
 - days 734
 - eyed 845
 - prospect 858
 - side 823
 look at the - side
 cheer 836
 hope 858
 - thought
 sharp 498
 good stroke 626
 wit 842
 brighten up
 furish 658
 brigue party 712
 contention 720
 brilliant
 shining 420
 good 648
 beautiful 845
 gem 847
 glorious 873
 - idea 842
 brim 231
 - over 641
 brimful 52
 brimstone 388
 brindled 440
 brine sea 341
 salt 392
 bring 270
 - about cause 153
 achieve 729
 - back 790
 - back to the mem-
 ory 105
 - to bear upon
 relation 9
 action 170
 - into being 161
 - to a crisis 604
 - forth 161
 - forward
 evidence 467
 manifest 525
 teach 537
 improve 658
 - gr y hairs to the
 grave
 adversity 735
 pain 830
 - grist to the mill
 644
 - home 775
 - home to 155
 - in receive 296
 income 810
 price 812

BRO

- to life 359
 - to light 480a
 - low 874
 - to maturity
 prepare 673
 complete 729
 - to mind 505
 - under one's notice
 457
 - off 672
 - out
 discover 480a
 manifest 525
 publish 591
 - over
 persuade 484
 - to perfection 677
 - into play 677
 - to a point 74
 - in question 461
 - up the rear 235
 - round
 persuade 615
 restore 660
 - to terms 723
 - to convert 144
 halt 235
 - together 72
 - in its train 88
 - to trial 969
 - up develop 161
 vomit 297
 educate 537
 - in a verdict 480
 - word 527
 brink 231
 on the -
 almost 32
 coming 121
 near 137
 - of the grave 360
 briny 312
 brisk prompt 111
 energetic 171
 active 682
 cheery 836
 bristle 253
 - up stick up 250
 angry 900
 - with plenty 639
 too much 641
 - with arms 722
 British 188
 - lion 604
 Briton, true - 130
 brittleness 328
 britzka 272
 broach begin 66
 found 153
 tap 297
 publish 531
 assert 535
 broad general 78
 space 262
 lake 343
 emphatic 535
 indicate 961
 - accent 580
 - awake
 vigilant 459

BRO

brisk 692
 - daylight
 light 21
 manifest 525
 - farce 842
 - grin 838
 - highway 627
 - int 527
 - meaning 516
 broadcast 73
 sow - 818
 broadhearted 906
 broadsheet 593
 broad shouldered 159
 broadside
 lateral 236
 publication 531
 cannonade 716
 broadsword 727
 Broddingnagian 192
 brocade 847
 brochure 593
 Brocken, spectre of
 the 443
 broder 549
 brogue boot 225
 dialect 593
 broider 847
 broil heat 382
 fry 384
 fray 713, 720
 broken
 discontinuous 70
 weak 160
 - down
 decrepit 659
 failing 732
 defected 837
 - English 563
 - fortune
 adversity 735
 poverty 804
 - heart pain 828
 defected 837
 hopeless 859
 - reed 665
 - meat 645
 - voice 581, 583
 - winded
 disease 655
 fatigue 688
 broker agent 758
 merchant 797
 brokerage pay 812
 brokersy 794
 bronchia 351
 bronze brown 433
 sculpture 557
 brooch 847
 brood
 multitude 102
 family 167
 - over think 451
 mope 837
 brooding
 preparing 673
 brook stream 348
 bear 826
 broom 652
 broth 293

BRU

brothel 961
 brother kin 11
 similar 17
 equal 27
 brotherhood 712
 brotherly
 friendship 888
 love 897
 benevolence 906
 brougham 272
 brought to bed 161
 brouillerie 713
 brouillon 626
 brow top 210
 edge 231
 front 234
 browbeat
 intimidate 860
 swagger 835
 disrespect 929
 - en humbled 879
 brown 433
 - Bess 727
 - study
 thought 451
 inattention 458
 Brown, Jones and
 Robinson 876
 brownie 981
 browse 298
 bruin 895
 bruise powder 330
 hurt 619
 injure 649
 bruiser 726
 fruit
 report 531, 532
 brumal 383
 Brummagem 545
 brunette 433
 brunt beginning 66
 impulse 276
 bear the -
 difficulty 704
 defence 717
 endure 821, 826
 resist 719
 brush rough 256
 rapid motion 274
 clean 652
 flight 720
 paint - 556
 - away reject 297
 abrogate 756
 - up clean 652
 furish 658
 prepare 673
 brushwood 367
 brusque violent 173
 haste 684
 discourtesy 895
 bristle 406
 brutal vulgar 851
 rude 895
 savage 907
 brutalize [see brutal]
 corrupt 659
 deaden 823
 vice 945
 brute animal 366

BRU

rude 895
maleficent 913
 - force
strength 159
violence 173
animal 450a
severe 799
compulsion 744
lawless 964
 - matter
matter 316
inorganic 358
 Brute, et tu
ingratitude 917
 brutish [see brute]
vulgar 851
ignoble 876
intemperate 954
 brutum fulmen
impotent 158
failure 732
law 733
boast 884
 bubble
unsubstantial 4
transient 111
little 193
light 320
water 348
air 553
error 495
deceit 545
trifle 643
 .burst
fall short 304
disappoint 509
fail 732
 - reputation 873
 - up *agitation* 315
 buccaneer 791, 792
 Bucephalus 271
 buck stag 366
male 373
wash 652
fop 854
 - basket 191
 - jump 309
 bucket 191
 kick the - 360
 drop - in empty well
 645
 like -s in well 314
 buckle tie 43
fastering 45
curl 248
 - on one's armour
 673
 - to *resolution* 604
exertion 686
 - with *grapple* 720
 buckler 717
 buckram
affectation 855
pride 878
 men in - 549
 bucolic
pastoral 370
poem 597
 bud *beginning* 66
germ 153

BUL

expand 194
graft 300
 - from 154
 Buddha 979, 986
 Buddhism 984
 budding young 127
 budge 264
 budget *heap* 72
bag 191
store 636
finance 811
 - of news 532
 buff 434
 native - 226
 buffer
hindrance 706
defence 717
 buffet *strike* 276
agile 315
evil 619
bad 649
affront 900
smile 972
 - the waves
difficulty 704
opposition 708
 buffet 191
 buffo 599
 buffoon actor 599
humorist 844
butt 857
 buffoonery
amusement 840
humour 842
 bug 653
 bugaboo alarm 669
fear 860
 bugbear
imaginary 515
alarm 669
fear 860
 buggy 272
 bugle
instrument 41
war-cry 722
 - call *sign* 550
command 741
 build construct 161
form 240
 - upon a rock 150
 - up *compose* 54
 - upon *belief* 484
 builder 690
 buildings 189
 built on *basis* 211
 bulb knob 249
projection 250
 bulge 250
 bulk whole 50
size 192
 bulkhead 706
 bull animal 36
male 373
error 495
absurdity 497
solecism 568
ordinance 741
 - in a china shop 59
 take the - by the
 horns

BUO

resolution 604
courage 861
 Bull, John - 188
 bullock 501
 bulldog animal 366
pluck 604, 604a
courage 861
 bullet ball 249
arms 727
(missile) 284
 bulletin news 532
letter 592
 bullfight 720
 bullhead 501
 bullion 800
 bullseye centre 222
lantern 423
aim 620
 bully fighter 726
frighten 860
courage 861
rashness 863
bluster 885
blusterer 887
threaten 909
evil-doer 913
bad man 949
 bulrush
worthless 643
 bulwark 717
 bumbailiff 965
 bumbledom
authority 737
jurisdiction 965
 bumboat 273
 bump
projection 250
hump 276
 bumper 52
 bumpkin 876
 bumptious
proud 878
insolent 885
contemptuous 930
 bunch collection 72
protuberance 250
 bunchbacked 243
 Buncombe
 [see bunkum]
 Bund 712
 bundle packet 72
go 266
 - on *shamble* 275
haste 684
 - out 297
 bung 263
 - up 261
 bungalow 189
 bungle 699
 bungler 701
 bunker 181
 bunkum lie 544
boast 884
flattery 933
 bunting 550
 buoy raise 307
float 320
hope 858
 buoyant
floating 805

BUR

light 320
elastic 325
prosperous 734
cheerful 886
hopeful 858
 bur clinging 46
rough 256
in engraving 558
 burden lading 190
weight 319
melody 413
too much 641
clog 706
oppress 823
cure 830
 - the memory 505
 . of a song
repetition 104
 Lardensome [see bur
 den]
hurtful 649
 bureau chest 191
office 691
shop 799
tribunal 960
 bureaucracy 737
 bureaucrat 694
 burgee 550
 urgeon
 [see bourgeois]
 Burgess 188
 burgh 139
 burgher 188
 burghmote 966
 burglar 792
 burglary 791
 burgomaster 745
 burgrave 745
 burial 363
 buried deep 208
imbedded 229
hidden 528
 - in a napkin 460
 - in oblivion 506
 burin 558
 burke 861
 burlesque
imitation 19
travestie 21
drama 599
comic 853
ridicule 856
 burletta 599
 burly 192
 burn near 197
rivulet 348
hot 382
consume 384
near the truth 480a
excited 825
love 897
punish 972
 - the candle at
 both ends
waste 638
exertion 686
prodigal 818
 - daylight 683
 - one's fingers 699
 - in 334

BUR

- out 385
 - to 865
 turner 423
 burning [see burn]
passion 821
angry 900
 - with curiosity
 455
 - pain 378
 - shame 874
 burnish *polish* 255
shine 420
beautify 845
 burnoose 225
 burnt [see burn]
 red 434
 - offering
 atone 952
 worship 990
 burr 410
 burrock 706
 burrow lodge 184
excavate 252
 bursar 801
 bursary 802
 burst *disjoin* 44
 instantaneous 113
 explosion 173
 brittle 328
 sound 406
 paroxysm 825
 bubble -
 disclosure 529
 all over 729
 ready to -
 replete 641
 excited 824
 - of anger 900
 - away 623
 - of eloquence 582
 - of envy 921
 - into a flame 825
 - forth *begin* 66
expand 194
be seen 446
 - with grief 839
 - in 294
 - of laughter 828
 - out 295
 - upon arrive 292
unexpected 508
 - into tears 839
 burthen [see burden]
 bury enclose 229
 inter 363
 conceal 528
 - the hatchet
 - one's talent 528
 busby 225
 bush branch 51
jungle 344
shrub 367
 bent about the - 629
 bushel much 31
multitude 102
receptacle 191
size 192
 hid under a - 460
 not hide light under
 a - 878

BUT

bush-fighting 720
 bushranger 792
 bushy 256
 busin *event* 151
 topic 454
 occupation 625
 commerce 794
 full of - 682
 man of -
 proficient 700
 consignee 758
 mind one's -
 incurious 456
 attentive 457
 careful 459
 send about one's -
 297
 stage - 599
 business-like
 orderly 58
 business 625
 active 682
 practical 692
 skilful 698
 buskin dress 225
drama 599
 buss boat 273
courtesy 894
endearment 902
 bust 554
 bustle energy 171
 dress 225
 agitation 315
 activity 682
 haste 684
 bustling [see bustle]
eventful 151
 busy 682
 busybody 682
 but
 on the other hand
 30
 except 83
 limit 233
 qualifying 469
 - now 118
 butcher kill 361
evil-doer 913
 butler 746
 butt cask 191
 push 276
 aim 620
 attack 716
 laughing-stock 857
 - end 67
 butter 356
flattery 933
 - bread on both
 sides 641
 - not melt in mouth
 894
 buttered side
 know - skill 698
 selfish 943
 not know - 699
 butter-fingers 701
 butterfly
 variegated 440
 fleckle 605
 beauty 845

BYW

gaudy 882
 break - on wheel
 waste 638
 spite 907
 buttery 636
 buttock 235
 button *fasten* 43
 fastening 45
 little 193
 hanging 214
 knob 250
 trifle 643
 take by the - 586
 - up close 261
restful 751
 - up one's pockets
 808
 buttoned-up
 reserved 528
 buttonholder 841
 button-top *useless* 645
 buttress support 215
 defence 717
 butyraceous 355
 buxom 836
 buy 795
 - a pig in a poke 621
 - and sell 794
 buzz hiss 409
 insect cry 412
 publish 531
 news 532
 buzzard fool 501
 blind as a - 442
 between hawk and
 - *agitation* 315
 worry 828
 by alongside 236
instrumental 631
 go - *pass* 802
 - and by 134
 - the card 82
 - the hour &c.
 hire 788
 - itself 87
 - means of 632
 - no means 32
 have - one
 provide 637
 possess 777
 - my troth &c. 535
 - the way *à propos* 9
beside the purpose
 10
parenthetical 134
 bye departure 293
sequestered 893
 bygone past 122
forjotten 506
 let - s be bygones 918
 by-law 963
 by-name 565
 by-path 279
 by-play *hint* 527
gesture 550
 byre 189
 byssus 256
 bystander near 197
spectator 444
 byway 627

CAD

by-word *maxim* 490
cant term 563, 564
reproach 574
contempt 930
 C
 cab 272
 cabal plan 626
confederacy 712
 cabala latency 126
spell 993
 cabalistic hidden 528
sorcery 192
 cabbage 791
 cabin room 189
receptacle 191
 cabined cribbed
 confined 751
 cabinet *receptacle* 191
workshop 691
council 696
 - picture 556
 cable link 45
 slip - 623
 telegraphic - 534
 cabman traveller 268
director 694
 caboose 386
 cabriolet 272
 cache 636
 cachet, lettre de - 751
 cachexy weakness 100
disease 655
 cachinnation 838
 cackle of geese 412
chatter 584
talk 588
laugh 838
 cacodemon 980
 cacœthes habit 613
itch 805
 - loquendi 584
 - scribendi 590
 cacography 590
 cacophony *stridor* 410
discord 414
style 579
 Cacus, dem of - 791
 cad servant 746
vulgar 851
plebeian 876
 cadastre list 86
measurement 466
 cadaverous corpse 829
pale 429
hideous 846
 caddy 191
 cadeau 784
 cadence pace 204
fall 306
sound 402
music 415
 cadenza 415
 cadet junior 129
soldier 726
officer 745
 cage 765
 cadder beggar 767
huckster 797

CAD

cadit 967
 cadit questio 479
 cadmium 439
 caduceus 993
 caducity *fugacity* 111
 age 128
 decay 659
 cæcal 261
 Cæsar 745
 aut - aut nullus
 ambition 865
 fame 873
 cæsura *disjunction* 44
 discontinuity 70
 interval 198
 cætera desunt 53
 ceteris paribus 27
 café 189
 caftan 225
 cag 191
 cage *receptacle* 191
 restrain 751
 prison 752
 Cagliostro
 impostor 548
 sorcerer 994
 cahotage *disorder* 59
 agitation 315
 Cain 361
 caique 273
 cairn *grave* 363
 syn 550
 caisson 191
 caittiff *churl* 876
 ruffian 913
 villain 949
 cajolery *imposition*
 544, 545
 persuasion 615
 flattery 933
 cake *stick* 46
 consolidate 321
 calabash 191
 calamity *evil* 619
 adversity 735
 suffering 830
 calamo, corrente -
 590
 calash *cap* 225
 vehicle 272
 calcedony 847
 calcine 334
 calcitrate 276
 calculate *reckon* 85
 investigate 461
 expect 107
 intend 620
 - upon 484
 calculated
 tending 176
 premeditated 611
 calculation [see cal-
 culate]
 caution 864
 calculating [ditto]
 prudent 498
 - machine 85
 calculus 85
 caldron *convert* 144
 cessel 191

CAL

heat 386
 laboratory 691
 (*mix* 41)
 calèche 272
 calefaction 384
 calembour 520
 calendar *list* 86
 chronicle 114
 record 551
 calender 255
 calenture
 delirium 503
 disease 655
 calf *young* 129
 animals 366
 fool 501
 golden - 986, 991
 Caliban 846
 calibre *degree* 26
 size 192
 breadth 202
 opening 260
 intellectual capa-
 city 498
 calidity 382
 caliginous 421
 caliph 745
 caliphate 737
 calisthenics
 training 537
 beauty 845
 caliver 727
 calk 660
 call *signal* 550
 name 564
 motive 615
 visit 892
 sanctify 976
 ordain 995
 at one's - *alert* 682
 obedient 743
 within - 197
 - to account 932
 - attention to 457
 - to the bar 968
 - into being 161
 of duty 926
 - for *require* 630
 order 741
 ask 765
 - forth *resort* to 677
 excite 824
 - in *advice* 695
 - to mind 505
 - to the ministry 996
 - names 929, 932
 - into notice 525
 - off the attention
 453
 - to order 741
 - out cry 411
 challenge 715
 - over *number* 85
 - into play 677
 - in question 485
 - up spirits 992
 - to 586
 - up *recollect* 505
 notice 615
 excite 824

CAM

- upon *demand* 741
 request 765
 visit 892
 duty 924, 926
 - to witness 467
 Callæsthetics 845
 callant 129
 call-boy
 theatre 599
 called, so - 545
 callidity 698
 calligraphy 590
 calling
 business 625
 Calliope 597
 callipers 466
 callosity 323
 callous *obtruse* 376
 insensible 823
 callow *young* 127
 infant 129
 bare 226
 calm *physical* 174
 quiet 265
 dissuade 616
 leisure 685
 peace 721
 moral 826
 - belief &c. 454
 - before a storm
 145
 caloric 382
 calorimeter 389
 calote 999
 calotype 556
 caloyer 996
 calumet *token* 550
 - of peace 721, 723
 - of war 722
 calumniate 996
 calumny 934
 calvary 1000
 Calvinism 984
 calyx 191
 cam 633
 camarade 890
 camarilla 712
 camarista 746
 cambist 797, 801
 camboose 386
 camel : 71
 swallow a -
 caprice 608
 clumsy 699
 cameo *convex* 250
 sculptur: 557
 camera lucida 445
 camera obscura 445
 camerated 191
 camilla 274
 camisade 716
 camisole 225
 camorra 712
 camp *locate* 184
 abode 189
 military 728
 campagna *space* 180
 plain 344
 campaign
 tactics 392

CAN

war 722
 (*plan* 626)
 campaigner 726
 campaigning
 travel 266
 campaniform
 round 249
 concave 252
 campanile 206
 campestrian 344
 Campus Martius 728
 can *power* 157
 mug 191
 preserve 670
 best one - 686
 - it be ! 870
 canaille 876
 canal *opening* 260
 conduit 350
 way 627
 canard *rumour* 532
 lie 546
 canary 366
 cancan *talk* 588
 dance 840
 cancel *obliterate* 552
 abrogate 756
 repudiate 773
 cancelled 219
 cancelli 191
 cancer *disease* 655
 bane 663
 painful 830
 candelabrum 423
 candent 382
 candid *white* 490
 sincere 543
 ingenuous 703
 honourable 939
 candidate
 petitioner 767
 desirous 865
 candidature 763
 candle 423
 bargain by inch of -
 769
 burn - at both ends
 686
 not fit to hold a -
 to 34
 - ends *remains* 40
 economy 817
 - holder 711
 - light 422
 - stick 423
 hold - to sun
 useless 645
 candour
 veracity 543
 artlessness 708
 honour 939
 candy *dense* 321
 sweet 396
 cane *weapon* 727
 punish 972
 scourge 975
 Canicula 423
 canicular 382
 caniculated 259
 canine 365

CAN

- appetite 565
 canister 191
 canker *disease* 655
 deterioration 659
 bane 663
 pain 830
 cankered
 sullen 901a
 cankerworm 663
 evil-doer 913
 care 830
 cannibal 913
 cannibalism 945
 cannon
 collision 276
 loud 404
 arms 727
 -s mouth war 722
 courage 861
 cannonade 716
 cannonball
 round 249
 swift 274
 cannoner 726
 cannot 471
 cannular 260
 canny wise 498
 cunning 702
 canoe 273
 paddle one's own -
 748
 canon *ravine* 198
 music 415
 belief 484
 precept 697
 priest 996
 rile 998
 canonical
 regular 82
 inspired 985
 ecclesiastical 995
 canonicals 999
 canonist 983
 canonization
 repute 873
 deification 991
 rile 998
 canonry 995
 canopy 223
 - of heaven 318
 canorous 413
 cant *oblique* 217
 jerk 276
 hypocrisy 544
 neology 563
 impiety 988
 cantankerous 901,
 901a
 cantata 415
 missa - 998
 cantatrice 416
 canteen 189, 191
 canter more 266
 gallop 274
 win at a - 705
 canterbury
 receptacle 191
 Canterbury tale 546
 cantharides 171
 canticle 415

CAP

cantle 51
 cantlet *small* 32
 piece 51
 canto 597
 canton 181
 cantonment
 location 184
 abode 189
 cantrap 993
 canty 836
 canvas sail 267
 picture 556
 under press of - 274
 canvass
 investigate 461
 discuss 476
 dissert 595
 solicit 765
 canvasser 767
 canzonet song 415
 poem 597
 caoutchouc 325
 cap *be superior* 33
 height 204
 summit 210
 cover 223
 hat 225
 retaliate 718
 complete 729
 salute 894
 fling up one's - 838
 Fortunatus's - 993
 set one's - at 897,
 902
 - and bells 844
 - fits 23
 - in hand request 705
 serve 886
 respect 928
 - of maintenance
 747
 capability
 endowment 5
 power 157
 skill 698
 facility 705
 capacious space 180
 - memory 505
 capacity *endowment* 5
 power 157
 size 192
 intellect 450
 wisdom 498
 office 625
 talent 698
 cap-à-pie complete 52
 armed -
 prepared 673
 defence 717
 war 722
 caparison 225
 cape height 206
 cloak 225
 projection 250
 (land) 342
 capella, alla - 415
 caper leap 309
 dance 840
 capful quantity 25
 small 32

CAP

- of wind 349
 capillament 205
 capillary hairlike 205
 (thin) 203
 capital city 189
 top 210
 letter 561
 important 642
 excellent 648
 money 800
 wealth 803
 make - out of
 pretext 617
 acquire 775
 print in -s 642
 - message 189
 - punishment 972
 capitalist 803
 capitation 85
 capitol 717
 capitular 995, 996
 capitulate 725
 Capnomancy 511
 capon 373
 capote 225
 capouch 999
 capriccio *music* 415
 whim 608
 caprice 608
 out of - 615a
 capricious
 irregular 139
 changeable 149
 irresolute 605
 whimsical 608
 capriole 309
 capsize *inversion* 218
 wreck 731
 capsized 732
 capstan *lift* 307
 machine 633
 capsular *concave* 252
 capsule vessel 191
 tunic 223
 captain 745
 captandum, ad -
 sophistry 477
 deception 545
 affectation 855
 ostentation 882
 flattery 933
 captation 933
 captious
 capricious 608
 irascible 901
 ensorious 932
 caption 789
 captivate induce 615
 restrain 751
 please 829
 captivated
 fascinated 827
 captivating
 pleasing 829
 lovable 897
 captive prisoner 754
 adorn 897
 lead - 749
 make - 751
 captivity 751

CAR

capture 789
 Capuchin 996
 caput 696
 - mortuum
 useless 645
 dirty 653
 (residue) 40
 caquet 584
 car 272
 carabineer 726
 carack 273
 caracole 309
 caracoler 266
 caraffe 191
 carambole 276
 carapace 717
 cara sposa 897
 carat 319
 caravan
 journey 266
 vehicle 272
 caravansary 189
 caravel 273
 carbine 727
 carbon 388
 carbonaro 742
 carbonization 384
 carboy 191
 carbuncle red 434
 abscess 655
 jewel 847
 carcanet 847
 carcass
 structure 329
 corpse 362
 bomb 727
 carcelage 973
 carcinoma 655
 card unravel 60
 ticket 540
 plan 626
 address - 550
 by the - 82
 great - 873
 house of -s 323
 leave a - 892
 on the -s *liable* 177
 destiny 132
 possible 470
 play one's - 692
 play one's best - 696
 play one's -s well
 698
 playing -s 840
 shuffle the -s
 begin again 66
 change 140
 chance 621
 prepare 673
 speak by the -
 care 459
 veracity 543
 phrase 566
 throw up the -s 757
 ticklish - 704
 trump - 626
 -s to play 632
 cardiac 836
 cardinal dress 225
 important 642

CAR

excellent 648
priest 995, 996
 - points
 compass 278
 virtues 944
cardioid 245
card-sharper 792
card-sharping 545
care attention 459
 business 625
 adversity 735
 custody 751
 economy 817
 pain 828
 fear 860
 for aught one -s
 unimportant 643
 indifferent 866
 begone dull - 836
 drive - away 840
 have the - of 693
 take - 834
 take - of 459
 - for *important* 642
 desire 865
 love 897
careen slope 217
 repair 660
career business 625
 conduct 692
careless
 inattentive 458
 neglectful 460
 feeble 575
 insensible 823
 indifferent 866
caress 902
caret incomplete 53
 want 640
careworn pain 828
 dejection 837
cargo
 large quantity 31
 contents 190
 property 780
 goods 798
caricature
 likeness 19
 copy 21
 exaggerate 549
 misrepresent 555
 ridicule 856
caricaturist 844
caries 655
cariole 272
carious 653
carling 828
 - care 830
carle 876
carman 694
Carmelite 993
carminative 662
carmine 434
carnage 361
carnal
 intemperate 954
 impure 961
 irreligious 989
carnation 434
carnival 840

CAR

carnivorous 298
carol
 music 415, 416
 cheerful 836
 rejoice 838
caro sposo 897
carouse feast 298
 festivity 840
 intemperance 954
 drinking 959
carp at 932
carpe diem 134
carpenter 690
carper 936
carpet 211
 on the -
 topic 454
 project 626
 - knight *fop* 854
 servile 886
 sybarite 954a
carrefour 627
carriage gait 264
 transference 270
 vehicle 272
 aspect 448
 conduct 692
 keep one's - 852
carried
 - by *acclamation*
 &c. 488
 - away by *passion*
 824
carrier 271
 - pigeon 534
carriion carcass 362
 foul 653
carronade 727
carroty 434
carry
 conduce to 176
 support 215
 transfer 270
 induce 615
 reap and - 775
 - all before one 731
 - coals 879
 - conviction 484
 - into *execution*
 com. late 7-9
 observe 772
 - with a high hand
 authority 737
 pride 878
 insolence 885
 - in the mind 505
 - off *take* 789
 steal 791
 - on [see below]
 - oneself 692
 - out *conduct* 692
 complete 729
 - over
 transfer 270
 accounts 811
 - a point
 succeed 731
 - by storm 731
 - through 692, 729
 - weight

CAS

influence 175
evidence 467
importance 642
carry on
 continue 143
 pursue 622
 do 680
 conduct 692
 - an argument 476
 - business 625
 - an enquiry 461
 - a trade 794
 - war 722
cart 272
 - away 185
 - before the horse
 disorder 59
 inversion 218
 bungling 699
 - horse 271
 work like a - horse
 683
 - load *much* 31
 contents 190
cartage 270
carte list 86
 - *blanche*
 permit 760
 liberal 816
 - du pays 626
 - and *tierce* 716
 - de *visite* 550
cartel defiance 715
 truce 723
 compact 769
carter 268
cartes sur table
 manifest 525
 veracity 543
Carthago, delenda est
 - 908
Carthusian 996
cartilage
 dense 321
 hard 323
 tough 327
cartography 554
cartoon 556
cartouche
 ammunition 727
 ornament 847
cartridge 727
cartulary list 86
 record 551
caruncle 250
carve cut 44
 make 161
 form 240
 sculpture 557
 apportion 786
 - one's way 282
carvel 273
carver 559
Caryatides 215
Cary's chickens,
 Mother - 668
cascade 348
case state 7
 box 191
 sheath 223

CAS

topic 454
argument 476
specification 527
affair 625
patient 655
law-suit 969
 be the -
 exist 1
 true 494
 in good -
 healthy 654
 prosperous 734
 in -
 circumstance 8
 event 151
 supposition 514
 make out a -
 evidence 467
 right 924
 - in point *agree* 23
 conform 82
caseharden
 strengthen 159
 habituale 613
case-hardened
 callous 376, 823
 obstinate 606
casemate
 barrack 189
 defence 717
casement 260
casern 189
cash money 800
 pay 807
 in - 803
 - account 811
cashier dismiss 756
 treasurer 801
casing 223
casino 712
ask 191
casque 191
casque hat 225
 helmet 717
Cassandra
 prophet 513
 warning 668
cassino 810
Cassiopea's chair 318
cassock 999
cast mould 21
 small quantity 32
 spread 73
 tendency 176
 form 240
 throw 284
 tinge 423
 aspect 448
 reject 610
 plan 626
 give 784
 allot 786
 condemn 971
 set on a - 621
 - about for 463
 - accounts 811
 - adrift *disperse* 73
 eject 297
 liberate 750
 dismiss 756

CAS

- anchor stop 265
 arrive 292
 - aside 460
 - aspersions 934
 - away reject 610
 waste 638
 lost 732
 - behind one
 forget 506
 refuse 704
 relinquish 782
 - away care 836
 - off clothes 645
 - of countenance 448
 - of the dice 156
 - in a different
 mould 18
 - dishonour &c.
 upon 874
 - to the dogs 162
 - down 308
 dejected 837
 - in the eye 443
 - the eyes back 122
 - eyes on 441
 - the eyes over 457
 - a gloom 837
 - off a habit 614
 - iron 323
 - in one's lot with
 609
 - lots 621
 - lustre upon 420
 - of mind 820
 - a nativity
 predict 511
 sorcery 992
 - one's net 463
 - off *divest* 226
 dismiss 756
 relinquish 782
 - over-board
 disuse 678
 - the parts 60
 - reflection upon 932
 - in the same
 mould 17
 - a shade 421
 - the skin 226
 - a slur discredit 874
 accuse 933
 - a spell 992
 - off trammels 750
 - up add 85
 happen 151
 eject 297
 castnet 417
 castaway exile 898
 reprobate 949
 (impious 988)
 caste class 75
 rank 873
 lose - 940
 castellan
 servant 746
 keeper 753
 castellated 717
 caster cruel 191
 wheel 312
 castigate

CAT

reprove 932
 punish 973
 castigat 936
 casting - vote 480
 - weight 28, 30
 castle at chess 148
 abode 189
 defence 717
 - in the air
 impossible 471
 imagination 515
 hope 858
 Castle of Indolence
 683
 castor hat 225
 Castor and Pollux
 twins 89
 friends 890
 castrametation
 building 189
 war 722
 castrate subduct 38
 impotent 158
 purify 652
 casual chance 156
 uncertain 475
 casualty event 151
 killed 361
 evil 619
 misfortune 735
 casuist 476
 casuistry
 sophistry 477
 duty 926
 casus belli
 quarrel 713
 irritation 824, 900
 casus fœderis 770
 cat nine lives 359
 animal 366
 keen sight 441
 fall on one's feet 734
 cross 901
 gib -, tom - male 373
 rain -s and dogs 348
 let - out of bag 529
 - call whistle 317
 disapproval 932
 -s cradle 219
 - and dog life 713
 as the - jumps
 event 151
 see how the -
 jumps foresight
 510
 fickleness 607
 caution 864
 - o' nine tails 975
 - in patterns 652
 -s paw dupe 547
 instrumental 631
 use 677
 auxiliary 711
 catachresis
 metaphor 521
 misinterpretation
 523
 cataclysm
 convulsion 146
 destruction 162

CAT

deluge 348
 (redundance 641)
 catacomb 363
 catadupe 348
 catafalque 363
 catalectic 597
 catalepsy 265
 catalogue
 arrange 60
 list 86
 catalysis 49
 catamaran
 vessel 273
 fighter 726
 catapasm 662
 catapult
 propulsion 284
 weapon 727
 cataract
 waterfall 348
 blindness 442, 443
 catarrh 299
 catastrophe
 disaster 619
 finish 729
 misfortune 735
 end 67
 catch imitate 19
 fastening 45
 song 415
 detect 480a
 gather the meaning
 518
 cheat 545
 receive 785
 take 789
 by -es 70
 no great - 651
 - at willing 602
 desire 865
 - the attention 457
 - the breath 349
 - one's death 360
 - a disease 655
 - the ear 418
 - the eye 446
 - fire 384
 - a glimpse of 441
 - an idea 498
 - the infection
 excitation 824
 - a likeness 554
 - a sound 418
 - at straws
 overrate 482
 credulous 436
 unskilful 639
 rash 863
 - by surprise 508
 - a Tartar dupe 547
 retaliative 718
 - in a trap 545
 - tripping 480a
 - up 789
 catching
 infectious 657
 catchpenny
 deceiving 545
 trumpery 643
 cheap 815

CAU

catchpoll 965
 catchword 550
 catechism
 inquiry 461
 creed 484
 church - 983a
 catechize 461
 catechumen
 learner 541
 laity 997
 categorical
 positive 474
 demonstrative 478
 affirmative 535
 categorically true 494
 category state 7
 class 75
 in the same - 9
 catenary 245
 catenation 69
 cater 637
 caterwaul
 cat-cry 412
 discord 414
 courting 902
 cates 298
 catgut scraper 416
 cathartic 652
 cathedra, ex -
 affirm 535
 school 542
 authority 737
 audacity 885
 cathedral 1000
 catholic
 universal 78
 religious 987
 - church 983a
 Roman - 984
 catholicon 662
 Catiline 941
 catopsis 441
 Catoptries 420
 Catopromancy 511
 cattle
 beasts of burden 27
 animals 366
 - truck 272
 Caucasian mystery
 983
 caucus
 council 696
 (assemblage 72)
 caudal end 67
 rear 235
 candidate 214
 cauf 370
 caught tripping
 ignorant 491
 caulk 660
 cause source 153
 law-suit 969
 final - 620
 take up the - of 707
 tell the - of 522
 -d by 154
 causeless
 casual 156
 aimless 621
 causerie 588

CAU

causeway 627
causidical 965
caustic
 energetic 171
 feeling 821
 painful 830
 gruff 895
 malevolent 907
 - *curve* 245
cautel
 caution 864
 (*care* 459)
cautelà, ex abundantì
 - 664
cautery 384
caution *warn* 668
 prudence 864
 security 771
 (*care* 459)
 (*advice* 695)
 want of - 863
cavalcade
 procession 69
 journey 266
cavalier
 horseman 268
 rash 863
 insolent 885
 discountenous 895
 contemptuous 930
cavalierie servente
 serve 886
 lover 897
cavalry 726
cavatina 415
cave
 dwelling 189
 cell 191
 cavity 252
 - of Adullam
 desertion 624
 discontent 832
 - in *hollow* 252
 submit 725
caveat
 warning 668
 command 741
 - *emptor* 769
cavendo tutus
 safe 664
 cautious 864
cavern [see cave]
cavernous 252
caviare
 pungent 392
 condiment 393
 (*energy* 171)
 - to the general 850
cavil *sophistry* 477
 dissent 489
 censure 932
caviller 936
cavity 252
caw 412
cayenne
 pungent 392
 condiment 393
 (*energy* 171)
cazique 745
cease 142

CEN

- to breathe 360
- to exist 2
ceaseless 112
cecily 442
cede *submit* 725
 relinquish 782
 give 784
ceiling
 height 206, 210
 cover 223
celare artem, ars -
 698
cela va sans dire
 conformity 82
 consequence 154
celebrant 990
celebration 883
 rite 998
celebrity 873
 nobility 875
celerity 274
celestial
 physical 318
 religious 976
 heaven 981
 (*delightful* 829)
celibacy 904
cell *abode* 189
 receptacle 191
 cavity 252
 prison 752
 hermitage 893
cellar 191
cellaret 191
cellular 191, 252
cement *uniting*
 medium 45
 unite 46, 48
 hard 323
 material 635
 - a party 712
 cemented
 concord 714
cemetery 363
cenobite
 recluse 893
 anchorite 976
cenotaph 363
censer 998
censor *critic* 480
 detractor 936
censorious 932
censurable 947
censure 932
censurer 936
census *number* 85
 list 86
 centaur 83
centenarian 130
centenary
 hundred 98
 period 138
centesimal 99
cento 597
centrality 222
centralize
 combine 48
centre *in order* 68
 in space 222
 - round *assembly* 72

CHA

converge 290
centrifugal 291
centripetal 290
centuple 98
centurion 745
century
 hundred 98
 period 168
 long time 110
ceramic
 bake 384
 - *ware* 557
cerate 662
Cerberus
 janitor 263
 custodian 664
 sop for - 615
cereal 293
cerebration 451
cerebrum 450
cere-cloth 363
cerement
 covering 223
 wax 356
 burial 363
ceremonious 928
ceremony
 parade 882
 courtesy 894
 rite 998
cerography
 engraving 558
 writing 590
Ceromancy 511
ceroplastic 557
certain *special* 79
 indefinite number
 100
 sure 474
 belief 484
 true 494
 make - of 480a
 of a - age 128
 to a - degree 32
certainly *yes* 488
certainty 474
certes *surely* 474
 yes 488
certificate
 evidence 467
 record 551
 security 771
certify *evince* 467
 affirm 535
certiorari 969
certitude 474
cerulean 438
cess *tax* 812
 sewer 653
cessation 142
cession
 surrender 725
 of property 782
 gift 7. 4
cesspool 653
cestui-que trust 779
cestus *ligature* 45
 girdle 247
chafe
 physical pain 378

CHA

warm 384
irritate 825
mental pain 825, 830
discontent 832
incense 900
chaff *trash* 643
ridicule 856
vulgar 876
not to be caught
 with - *clever* 698
 cunning 702
winnow - from
 wheat 609
chaffer 794
chaffing-dish 386
chagrin 828
chain *fasten* 43
 vinculum 45
 series 69
 measure 200
 interlinking 219
 imprison 752
 ornament 847
 drag a - 749
 drag a lengthened
 - 686
 in -s 754
chain-shot 727
chair *support* 215
 vehicle 272
 professorship 549
 throne 747
 celebration 883
 president 694
 in the - 693
 chairman 694
 chaise 272
 chalcography 558
 chalet 189
 chalice 191
 chalk white 430
 mark 550
 drawing 556
 not know - from
 cheese 491
 - out *plan* 626
challenge
 question 461
 doubt 485
 claim 924
 defy 715
 accuse 938
 - *comparison* 648
cham 745
chamber *room* 191
 council 696
 mart 799
 sick - C55
 chamberlain 746
 chambermaid 746
chameleon
 changeable 149
 variegated 440
chamfer 259
chamois 309
champ 298
 - the bit
 disobedient 742
 chafe 825
 angry 900

CHA

champaign 344
 champain 874
 Champ de Mars 728
 champêtre, fête - 840
 champion
 auxiliary 711
 defence 717
 combatant 726
 championship 707
 chance
 absence of cause 156
 absence of aim 621
 be one's - 151
 game of - 840
 great - 472
 small - 473
 stand a - *liable* 177
 possible 470
 take one's - 675
 -s against one
 danger 665
 as - would have it
 152
 chanceel 1000
 chancellor
 president 745
 deputy 759
 judge 967
 - of the exchequer
 801
 chancery
 court of - 966
 - suit *delay* 133
 chandelier 423
 chandelle, le jeu ne
 vaut pas la -
 waste 638
 unimportant 643
 Chandler 797
 change
 alteration 140
 mart 799
 small coin 800
 inter- 148
 radical - 146
 sudden - 146
 - about 149
 - colour 821
 - for 147
 - hands 783
 - of mind 207
 - of opinion 485
 - of place 264
 changeableness
 mutable 149
 irresolute 605
 changeful
 fickle 607
 changeling
 substitute 147
 fool 501
 changer 797
 channel
 furrow 259
 opening 260
 conduit 350
 way 627
 chant song 415
 sing 116
 worship 900

CHA

chant du cygne 360
 chanter 416
 chanticler 366
 chantry 1000
 chaomancy 511
 chaos 59
 chap crack 198
 jaw 231
 fellow 373
 chapel 1000
 chaperon 664
 chapfallen 878
 chaplain 955, 996
 chaplet circle 247
 trophy 733
 ornament 847
 chapman 797
 chapter part 51
 topic 454
 book 593
 council 666
 church 995
 - of accidents 156,
 621
 - and verse
 evidence 467
 exact 494
 char 384
 char-a-banc 272
 character
 nature 5
 state 7
 class 75
 oddy 83
 letter 561
 drama 599
 disposition 820
 characteristic
 intrinsic 5
 special 79
 mark 550
 characterize
 name 564
 describe 594
 characterized 820
 charade
 riddle 533
 drama 599
 charcoal fuel 384, 388
 black 431
 drawing 556
 charge fill 52
 contents 190
 business 625
 direction 693
 advice 695
 precept 697
 attack 716
 order 741
 custody 751
 commission 755
 bargain for 794
 price 812
 accusation 938
 in - *prisoner* 754
 justifiable - 937
 take - of
 safe 664
 take in - 751
 - on attribute 155

CHA

-d with
 possessed of 777
 chargé d'affaires 758
 chargeable debt 806
 - on duty 926
 charger
 carrier 271
 fighter 726
 Charing Cross, pro-
 claim at - 531
 chariot 272
 drag at one's -
 wheels 749
 charioteer
 driver 278
 pilot 694
 charity give 784
 liberal 816
 beneficent 906
 pity 914
 Christian - 906
 cold as -
 insensible 823
 - that begins at
 home 943
 charivari loud 404
 clatter 407
 charlatan
 ignoramus 493
 impostor 548
 mountebank 844
 boaster 884
 charlatanism
 ignorance 491
 falsehood 544
 affection 855
 Charles's wain 318
 Charley 753
 charm motive 615
 please 829
 beauty 845
 love 897
 conjure 992
 spell 993
 bear a -ed life
 safe 664
 prosperous 734
 charmer
 sorcerer 994
 voice of the -
 flattery 933
 not listen to
 voice of - 604
 charnel-house 363
 chart inform 527
 represent 554
 charter
 commission 755
 permit 760
 compact 769
 security 771
 privilege 924
 chartered
 legal 963
 - libertine 962
 charwoman
 worker 690
 servant 748
 chary
 economical 817

CHE

stingy 819
cautious 864
 Charybdis
 whirlpool 312
 calling 361
 danger 665
 chase emboss 250
 drive away 289
 killing 361
 forest 3. 7
 pursue 622
 ornament 847
 wild goose - 645
 chaser 559
 chasm interval 198
 opening 260
 (discontinuity) 70)
 chassemarée 773
 chassapot 727
 chasser 297
 - balancer 605
 chasseur 726
 chaste
 shapely 242
 language 576, 578
 simple 849
 good taste 850
 pure 960
 chaaten
 moderate 174
 punish 972
 chastened
 subdued spirit 826
 chastise
 censure 932
 punish 972
 - with scorpions 739
 chasuble 959
 chat 588
 chat qui dort 667, 668
 château 189
 - en Espagne 858
 châteline 847
 chatoyant 440
 chattels
 furniture 633
 property 780
 chatter 584
 chatterbox 584
 chattering of teeth
 cold 383
 chatty
 talkative 584
 sociable 892
 chaunt
 song 415
 sing 416
 worship 990
 chaussé 225
 Chauvinism 894
 chawbacon 876
 cheap
 worthless 643
 low price 815
 hold - 430
 cheapen haggie 794
 begrudge 819
 cheapness 815
 cheat deceive 545
 deceiver 548
 check

CHE

numerical 85
moderate 174
counteract 179
stacken 275
plaid 440
experiment 463
measure 46
evidence 468
ticket 550
dissuade 616
hinder 706
misfortune 735
restrain 751
money order 800
 - the growth 201
 - oneself 826
checkers 440
checkmate 731, 732
check-roll 86
check-string
 pull the - 142
cheek *side* 236
 - by jowl *with* 88
near 197
cheeks *dual* 89
cheer *repast* 298
cry 411
aid 707
pleasure 827
relief 834
mirth 836
rejoicing 838
amusement 840
courage 861
sociality 892
welcome 894
applaud 931
 (please 829)
good - *hope* 858
high living 957
cheerfulness 836
cheerless
unpleasing 830
defected 837
cheeseparings
remains 40
dirt 653
economy 817
chef de cuisine
proficient 700
servant 746
chef-d'œuvre
master-piece 648
master-stroke 698
chemin faisant 276
chemise 225
Chemistry 144
organic - 357
cheque 800
chequer 440
 - roll 86
chequered
changeable 149
chère amie 962
cherish *aid* 707
love 897
endearment 902
 - a belief 484
 - feelings &c. 821
 - an idea &c. 451

CHI

cherry
 two bites of a -
overrate 482
roundabout 629
clumsy 699
cherry-cheeked 845
cherry-coloured 434
cherub 977
Cheshire cat 838
chess 840
chessboard 440
chest box 191
money coffer 802
chestnut-colour 433
cheval-de-bataille
plea 617
plan 626
vanity 880
cheval-glass 445
chevalier d'industrie
792
chevaux de frise
spikes 253
defence 717
chevron 550
chew 298
 - the cud 451
 - tobacco 392
chiaroscuro
light 420
grey 432
painting 556
chic 882
chicane
sophistry 477
deceit 545
cunning 702
chicken
young 129
fowl 356
reckon -s before
 hatched
hope 858
rash 863
tender as a -
soft 324
sensitive 822
compassionate 914
chickenhearted 832
chide 932
chief principal 642
master 745
evidence in - 467
 - part 31
Chief Justice 967
chiefdom 737
chieftain 745
chiffonnier 876
chiffonnière 191
chignon 225
child
infant 129
offspring 167
fool 501
 - of God 987
 -'s play *trifling* 643
easy 705
childbirth 161
childhood 127
childish

CHL

credulous 486
foolish 499
feeble 575
 - treble 531
chillad 98
chill cold 383
render cold 355
indispose 616
Chiltern Hundreds
757
chime
repetition 104
roll 407
resonance 408
melody 413
 - in *with agree* 23
conform 82
assent 488
concord 714
chimera
monster 83
imaginary 515
 (error 495)
chimney
opening 260
air-pipe 351
 (egress 295)
china *ceramic* 384
art 557
China to Peru 180
chine 235
chink gap 198
sound 408
money 800
chip *small* 32
detach 44
bit 51
reduce 195
 - of the old block
similar 17
copy 21
offspring 167
Chirography 590
Chirolgy 550
Chiromancy 511
chirp
bird-note 412
sing 416
cheerful 836
rejoice 838
chirrup [see chirp]
chirurgery 662
chisel
fabricate 161
form 240
sculpture 557
chit *infant* 129
small 193
chit-chat 588
chitterlings 221
chivalry *war* 722
tenure 777
courage 861
philanthropy 910
honour 939
generosity 942
chlamys 225
chloroform
physical numbness
376

CHR

mental insensibility
823
chlorotic 655
chock full 52
chocolate
food 298
colour 433
choice
election 609
excellent 648
absence of - 609a
 by - 600
 - spirits 873
 - of words 569
choir *sing* 416
church music 996
church 1000
choke *close* 261
stifle 361
redundant 641
hinder 706
 - full *complete* 52
replete 639
cholera 900
choleric 901
choose 609
 do what one -s 748
chop *disjoin* 44
change 140
 - logic 476
 - up 201
chopfallen 837
chopping
large 192
 - sea 348
chops *mouth* 66
jaws 231
food 298
choral 415
chord 413
chorister
singer 416
church singer 996
Chorography 183
chorus
shout 411
song 415
singers 416
unanimity 488
opera 599
concord 714
chose
 - in action 780
 - in possession 777
chouse 545
choux gras, faire ses
 - 377
chrestomathy 560
chrisom 998
Christ 976
 Church of - 893a
 receive - 987
Christ-cross-row 562
christen
name 564
rile 998
Christendom 983a, 996
Christian 983a, 987
 - charity 906
Christmas

period 138
Church festival 998
 Christmas-box 784
 chromatic
 colour 428
 - scale music 413
 chromato-pseudo-
 blepsis 443
 chromatrope 445
 chromolithograph 558
 chromosphere 318
 chronic 110
 chronicle
 measure time 114
 annals 551
 chronicler 553
 Chronography
 measure time 114
 description 594
 Chronology 114
 Chronometry 114
 Chrononhotontho-
 logos 887
 chrysalis 129
 ehrysolite
 perfection 650
 jewel 847
 Chryology 800
 chubby 192
 chuck *throw* 284
 animal cry 412
 - under chin 902
 chuck-farthing 621
 chuckle
 animal cry 412
 laugh 898
 exult 884
 chuff 876
 chum 890
 Church
 infallible 474
 orthodox 983a
 Christendom 995
 temple 1000
 dignitaries of - 996
 go to - 990
 High -, Low -, &c.
 984
 - of Christ 983a
 churchdom 995
 churchman 996
 churchwarden 996
 churchyard
 burial 363
 church 1000
 - cough 655
 churl *boor* 876
 churlish
 niggard 819
 rude 895
 sulky 901a
 malevolent 907
 churn
 agitate 315
 butter 352
 chut 1 *silent* 403
 lucidurn 585
 cibarious 298
 cicatrix 551
 manet - 919

cicatrise 660
 Cicero 582
 cicerone 524, 527
 ciceronian 578
 cicisbeo 897
 cicuration 370
 ci-devant 122
 cigar 392
 ci-gift 363
 cilia *hairs* 205
 rough 256
 cimeter 727
 Cimmerian 421
 cincture 247
 cinder
 combustion 384
 dirt 653
 (remains) 40)
 Cinderella
 servant 746
 commonality 876
 cinerary 363
 cineration 384
 cinereous 432
 cingle 230
 cinnabar 434
 cinnamon 433
 cinque 98
 cipher
 unsubstantial 4
 number 84
 compute 85
 zero 101
 mark 550
 letter 561
 unimportant 643
 writing in - 590
 Circe *seductor* 615
 sorcerer 994
 - an cup
 pleasure 377
 intemperance 954
 circination 312
 circle *region* 181
 form 247
 party 712
 (assemblage) 72)
 describe a - 311
 great - sailing 628
 - of acquaintance
 892
 - of the sciences 490
 circling
 convolution 248
 circuit *region* 181
 outline 230
 winding 248
 tour 266
 indirect path 311
 indirect course 629
 c' *cultion* 311
 recitious
 devious 279
 indirect 311
 method 629
 ircular
 round 247
 publication 531
 etter 592
 amphlet 593

- *note* 805
 circularity 247
 circulate
 circuit 311
 rotate 312
 publish 531
 circulator medium
 800
 circulation
 [see circulate]
 in - news 532
 - of money 809
 circumambient 227
 circumambulate
 travel 266
 go round 311
 circumbendibus
 winding 248
 indirect method 629
 (circuition) 311
 circumduction 552
 circumference 230
 circumferential 227
 circumfluent
 lie round 227
 move round 311
 circumforaneous
 travelling 266
 ircuition 311
 circumfuse 73
 circumgyration 312
 circumjacence 227
 circumlocution
 periphrase 373
 (prase) 566)
 circumnavigate
 navigation 267
 circuition 311
 circumrotation 312
 circumscribe
 surround 229
 limit 761
 circumscription 229
 circumspection
 attention 457
 care 459
 caution 459
 circumstance
 phase 8
 event 151
 circumstances
 property 780
 bad - 804
 depend on - 475
 good - 803
 under the - 8
 circumstantial 8
 - account 594
 - evidence 467
 probability 472
 circumvallation
 enclosure 229,
 defence 717
 line of - 233
 circumvent
 environ 227
 move round 311
 cheat 545
 cunning 702
 hinder 706

defeat 731
 circumvest 225
 circumvolution
 winding 248
 rotation 312
 circus
 buildings 189
 drama 599
 arena 728
 cirrus 353
 cistern
 receptacle 191
 store 636
 Cistercian 996
 cit 188
 citadel
 defence 717
 (refuge) 666)
 cite
 quote as example 82
 as evidence 467
 summon 741
 accuse 938
 arraign 969
 cithern 417
 citizen
 inhabitant 188
 (man) 373)
 - of the world 910
 citrine 435
 city 189
 in the - 794
 civet 400
 civic 372
 civil *courteous* 894
 lady 9. 7
 - authorities 745
 - crown 733
 - law 963
 - war 722
 civilian *lawyer* 968
 layman 997
 civilization
 improvement 658
 fashion 852
 courtesy 894
 civilized life 852
 civism 910
 clack *clatter* 407
 animal cry 412
 talkative 584
 clad 225
 claim *demand* 741
 property 780
 right 924
 lawsuit 969
 - the attention 457
 claimant
 petitioner 767
 right 924
 clair-obscure 420
 clairvoyance 992
 clairvoyant 994
 clamant 411
 clamber 305
 clammy 352
 clamorous
 [see clamour]
 loud 404
 excitable 825

CLA

clamour *cry* 411
wail 839
 - against 932
 - for 765
 clamp *fasten* 43
fastening 45
 clan *class* 75
family 166
party 712
 clandestine 528
 clangor 404
 clank 410
 clannishness 481
 clanship 709
 clap *explosion* 406
applaud 931
 thunder -
prodigy 872
 - the hands
rejoice 838
 - on 31
 - on the shoulder
 615
 - together 43
 - up *imprison* 751
 clapperclaw
contention 720
censure 932
 clasptrap
pretence 546
display 882
 claquer 935
 faire - son *fouet* 884
 clarence 272
 claret colour 434
 clarify 652
 clarinet 417
 clarion *music* 417
war 722
 clash *disagree* 24
cross 179
concussion 276
sound 406
oppose 708
discord 713
 - of arms 720
 clasp *fasten* 43
fastening 45
stick 46
come close 197
belt 230
embrace 902
 class *arrange* 60
category 75
learners 541
school 542
 classic *old* 124
symmetry 242
 classical
elegant writing 578
taste 850
 - education 537
 classics 560
 classify 60
 clatter *noise* 404
rattle 407
 claudication
slowness 275
failure 732
 clause *part* 51

CLE

passage 593
condition 770
 clausis, januis - 528
 claustral 110
 clavate 250
 clavichord 417
 clavier 417
 claw hook 781
grasp 789
 - back 935
 clay *soft* 324
earth 342
corpse 362
material 635
 clay-cold 383
 claymore 727
 clean
entirely 52
perfect 650
unstained 652
 - bill of health 654
 - breast
disclose 529
 - forgotten 506
 - hand
proficient 700
 with - hands
honesty 939
innocence 946
 - out *empty* 297
 - sweep
revolution 146
destruction 162
 cleanness 652
 cleanse 652
 clear *simple* 42
sound 413
light 420
transparent 425
visible 446
certain 474
intelligible 518
manifest 525
easy 705
liberate 750
profit 775
vindicate 937
innocent 946
acquit 970
 coast - 664
 get - off 671
 keep - of 623
 - for action
prepare 673
 - articulation 580
 - conscience 946
 - the course 302
 - the ground
facilitate 705
 - of *distant* 196
 - off *pay* 807
 - out *empty* 297
clean 652
 -sighted
vision 441
shrewd 498
 - sky *hope* 858
 - stage
occasion 134
easy 705

CLI

right 922
 - the throat 297
 - up *light* 420
intelligible 518
interpret 522
 clearheaded 498
 clear-obscure 420
 cleavage
cutting 44
structure 329
 cleave *sunder* 44
adhere 46
bisect 91
 cleaver 253
 clef 413
 cleft *bisected* 91
chink 198
 in a - stick
difficulty 704
 clem 956
 clement
lenient 740
long-suffering 826
compassionate 914
 clench *compact* 769
retain 781
take 789
 clepe 564
 clepsydra 114
 clerestory 191
 clergy 996
 clerical 995, 996
 - error 495
 clerk *scholar* 492
recorder 553
writer 590
helper 711
servant 746
agent 758
clergy 996
 articulated - 541
 - of works 694
 clerkship
commission 755
 Cleromancy 511
 clever
intelligent 498
skilful 698
 too - by half 702
 clew *ball* 249
interpretation 522
indication 550
 seek a - 461
 click 406
 client
dependant 746
customer 795
 clientship
subjection 749
 cliff *height* 206
vertical 212
steep 217
 climacteric 128
 climate *region* 181
weather 338
fine - 656
 Climatology 338
 climax
supremacy 33
summit 210

CLO

climb 305
 clime 181
 clinal 217
 clinch *fasten* 43
close 261
certify 474
pun 563
complete 729
clutch 781
snatch 789
 - an argument 47
 - the fist at 909
 clincher 479
 cling *adhere* 46
 - to near 197
willing 602
persevere 604a
habit 613
observe 772
desire 865
love 897
 - to hope 858
 - to one another 709
 clink *resonance* 408
stridor 410
 clinker *brick* 384
dirt 653
 clinometer
oblique 217
angle 244
(measurement) 466
 clinqant
ornament 847
vulgar 851
 Clo 594
 clip *shorten* 201
(prune) 38
(contract) 195
 - the wings
powerless 158
slow 275
useless 645
hinder 706
prohibit 761
 - one's words 583
 clipper 273
 clipping
small piece 51
 clique *conclave* 696
party 712
(sociality) 892
 cloaca *conduit* 350
foul 653
 Cloacina 653
 cloak *dress* 225
conceal 528
disguise 530
(pretence) 546
 clock 114
 clockwork 633
 by - *uniform* 16
order 58
regular 80
 clod *lump* 192
earth 342
fool 501
bungler 701
 clodhopper 876
 clodpated
stupid 499

CLO

clog shoe 225
hinder 706
cloister
restraint 751
convent 1000
(seclusion) 893
close similar 17
tight 43
end 67
field 181
court 189
near 197
narrow 203
shut 261
dense 321
warm 382
hidden 528
concise 572
taciturn 585
complete 729
stingy 819
examine -ly 457
keep - hide 528
retain 781
tread - upon 281
 - the door upon
restrain 751
 - the cars 419
 - the eyes
die 360
not see 442
 - one's eyes to
not attend 458
set at naught 773
 - at hand
to-morrow 121
imminent 152
near 197
 - the hand
refuse 764
 - in upon
converge 290
 - inquiry 461
 -ly packed 72
 - prisoner 754
 - quarters 197
approach 286
attack 716
battle 722
 - one's ranks 673
 - study
thought 451
attention 457
 - with *cohere* 46
assent 488
attack 716
contend 720
consent 762
compact 769
closet
receptacle 191
ambush 530
closeted with
conference 588
advice 695
closure 261
clot solidify 321
earth 342
(cohere) 46
cloth vocation 625

CLO

napkin 652
clergy 996
clothes 225
grave - 363
clothier 225
clotpoll 501
clotted 352
cloud
assemblage 72
multitude 102
mist 353
shade 424
screen 520
break through the -s
 446
drop from the -s 508
 in a -
uncertain 475
hidden 528
 in the -s
lofty 206
inattentive 458
dreaming 515
 under a -
adversity 735
disrepute 874
secluded 893
censured 932
accused 938
 -capt 203
 - of dust 330, 353
 -s gathering
dark 421
danger 665
warning 668
 - of skirmishers 726
 - of smoke 353
 - of words 573
clouded
variegated 440
dejected 837
hopeless 859
 - perception 499
cloudland 515
cloudless
light 420
happy 827
cloudy dim 422
opaque 426
clough 206
cloven 91
cloven foot
mark 550
malevolence 907
vice 945
Satan 978
see the - 480a
show the - 907
clover
luxury 377
prosperity 734
comfort 827
clown
pantomime 599
buffoon 844
vulgar 851
rustic 876
clay
redundance 641
satiety 869

COA

club
place of meeting 74
house 189
association 712
weapon 727
sociality 892
 - law
compulsion 744
lawless 964
 - together
cooperate 709
clubfooted 243
cluck 412
clue 550
 seek a - 461
clump
assemblage 72
projecting mass 250
 - of trees 367
clumsy
unfit 647
awkward 699
ugly 846
clurichaine 980
cluster 72
clutch retain 781
seize 789
clutches 737
 in the - of 749
clutter 407
coacervation 72
coach
carriage 272
teach 537
tutor 540
 - painter 559
 - road 627
drive a - and six
 through 964
 - up 539
coachhouse 191
coachman
travel 268
pilot 694
coaction 744
coadjutant 709
coadjutor 711
coadjuvancy 709
coagency
concur 178
cooperate 709
coagmentation 72
coagulate 321
coagulum 321
coal 388
 call over the -s 932
 carry -s 879
 - black 431
 carry -s to New-
 castle 641
coalesce
identity 13
combine 45
coalheaver
 work like a - 696
coalition
cooperate 709
party 712
coaptation 23
coarctation

COC

decrease 36
contraction 195
narrow 203
impede 706
restraint 751
(compulsion) 744
coarse harsh 410
dirty 653
unpolished 674
vulgar 851
impure 961
 - grain 329
coast border 231
navigate 267
land 342
coaster 273
coastguard 753
coat layer 204
paint 223
habit 225
(surface) 220
 cut - according
 to cloth 698
 - of arms 550
 - of mail 717
coating, inner - 224
coax persuade 615
endearment 902
flatter 933
cob horse 271
punish 972
cobalt 438
cobble mend 660
cobbler
shoemaker 225
coble 273
cobra 913
cobweb
light 320
fiction 545
flimsy 643
dirt 653
 -s of antiquity 124
 -s of sophistry 477
cochineal 434
cock bird 366
male 373
game - 861
 - boat 273
 - and bull story 546
 - the eye 441
 - of the roost
best 648
master 745
 - up vertical 212
convey 250
cockade badge 550
till 877
cock-a-hoop
gay 836
exulting 884
cockatrice
monster 83
piercing eye 548
evil-doer 913
miscreant 949
cockcrow 125
cocker fold 258
caress 902
Cocker

COC

school book 542
 according to - 82
cockle fold 258
caress 902
 -s of one's heart 820
cockleshell 273
cockloft 191
cockney
 Londoner 188
 plebeian 876
cockpit hold 191
council 696
 arena 728
cockshut
 morning 125
 evening 126
 dusk 422
cock-sparrow 193
cocksure 484
cockswain 269
cocoa 298
cocotte 962
cocotion 384
Cocytus 982
cod shell 223
coddle 902
 -oneself 943
code precept 697
 law 963
 (*compendium* 596)
codex 593
codger 819
codicil sequel 65
 testament 771
 (*adjunct* 39)
codify 963
codlin 129
cœcum 261
coefficient
 factor 84
 accompany 88
 cooperate 709
Cœlebs 904
coemption 795
coequal 27
coerce compel 744
 restrain 751
coetaneous 120
coeternal
 perpetual 112
 synchronous 120
cœur, à contre - 603
coeval 120
coexist
 accompany 88
 synchronism 120
 contiguity 199
coextension
 equality 27
 parallelism 216
 symmetry 242
coffee 298
coffee-house 189
coffer chest 191
 store 636
 money chest 802
cofferdam 55
coffin 363
 add a nail to one's
 - 830

COL

cog tooth 253
 boat 273
 deceive 545
 flatter 933
cogent
 powerful 157
 - reasoning 476
cogitate 451
cognitive faculties
 450
cognate
 related 19
 consanguineous 11
cognition 490
cognizance 490
 take - of
 intellect 490
 attention 457
cognomen 564
cognoscence 490
cohabitation
 location 184
 marriage 903
coheir 778
coherence unite 46
 dense 321
cohesive 46
cohibit
 restrain 751
 prohibit 761
 (*counteract* 179)
cohabitation 336
cohort 726
cohue 72
coif 225
coiffure 225
coil disorder 59
 convolution 248
 circulation 311
 shuffle off this
 mortal - 360
coin fabricate 161
 imagine 515
 money 800
 - money 775
 - words 563
coincidence
 identity 18
 in time 120
 in place 199
 in opinion 488
coiner thief 792
coistril 862
coke 368
colander 260
colature 652
cold frigid 383
 colour 429, 436
 style 575
 insensible 823
 indifferent 866
 in - blood
 premeditated 611
 purposely 620
 unfeeling 823
 dispassionate 826
 - comfort 832
 - shoulder
 discourtesy 895
 contemned 930

COL

- steel 727
 - sweat fear 860
 dislike 867
 - water cure 662
 throw - water on
 dissuade 616
 hinder 706
 dull 843
coldhearted
 unfeeling 823
 hostile 889
 malevolent 907
Coliseum 728
collaborator 711
collapse
 prostration 158
 contract 195
 shortcoming 304
 deteriorate 659
 fatigue 688
 failure 732
collar dress 225
 circlet 247
 shackle 752
 seize 789
 slip the - 750
collate 464
collateral
 relation 11
 lateral 236
 - evidence 467
collation
 repast 298
 comparison 464
colleague
 accompany 88
 cooperation 709
 auxiliary 711
collect assemble 72
 opine 480
 understand 518
 acquire 775
 prayer 990
 (*take* 789)
 - evidence 467
 - knowledge 539
 - one's thoughts
 451
collectanea
 assemblage 72
 compendium 596
collected calm 826
collection
 assemblage 72
 (*store* 636)
collectively
 whole 50
 generality 78
 together 88
college 542
 go to - 539
colley 366
collide 276
collier 273
colligate 72
collimation 278
colliquate 335
collision clash 179
 percussion 276
 opposition 708

COL

encounter 720
collocate
 arrange 60
 assemble 72
 place 184
collocation 588
collogue
 wheddle 933
collop 51
colloquial
 figure of speech
 521
 neology 563
 conversation 588
 - meaning 516
collocation 720
collusion
 deceit 545
 conspiring 709
collusive 544
colluvies 653
collyrium 662
colon 142
colonel 745
colonist 188
colonize 184
colonnade
 series 69
 houses 189
colony 184, 188
colophon 65
Colorado beetle 913
coloration 428
Colosseum 728
colossus size 192
 height 206
colour hue 428
 tone 431
 appearance 448
 probability 472
 disguise 544
 paint 556
 plea 617
 be angry 900
all -s 440
change -
 shame 879
give a - to
 change 140
 qualify 469
 probable 472
 falsehood 544
lend a - to
 plea 617
 vindicate 937
man of - 431
show in true -s 543
 - blindness 443
 - sergeant 745
 - too highly 549
 - up redder 434
 blush 879
colourable
 ostensible 472
 deceptive 545
colouring [see col-
 our]
 meaning 516
 false - 523
 - matter 428

COL

colourless 429
 colours
 ensign 550
 decoration 877
 false - 544, 545
 flying -
 display 882
 celebration 883
 lower one's - 735
 nail one's - to the
 mast 604
 show one's -
 manifest 525
 disclose 529
 true to one's - 939
 colporteur 797
 colstaff 215
 colt *young* 129
 horse 271
 fool 501
 columbine 599
 columella 215
 column *series* 69
 height 206
 support 215
 cylinder 249
 caravan 266
 monument 551
 printing 591
 troop 726
 colures 318
 coma *inactive* 683
 insensible 823
 comb *teeth* 253
 clean 652
 punish 972
 combat 720, 722
 combat, hors de -
 useless 645
 lived 688
 combatant 726
 combe 252
 combination 48
 arithmetical 84
 party 712
 combine *unite* 48
 cooperate 709
 combustible 388
 combustion 884
 come *happen* 151
 approach 286
 arrive 292
 cheer up! 836
 out upon! 932
 to - 121, 152
 - about 658
 - across
 discover 480a
 - after
 sequence 63
 posterior 117
 cut and - again 639
 - of age 131
 - amiss
 disagreeable 24
 ill-timed 135
 - back 283
 - before 116
 - by 775
 - at one's call 743

COM

- to a determination
 604
 - down with 807
 - into existence
 be 1
 begin 66
 - first *superior* 33
 precede 62
 - forth
 egress 295
 appear 446
 - forward 763
 - from 154
 - to the front 303
 - and go 314
 - to hand 785
 - to a head
 climax 33
 complete 52
 - in *ingress* 294
 receipt 785
 - in for
 property 778, 780
 - to one's know-
 ledge 527
 - to life 359
 - what may 474
 - near 286
 - to nothing
 unproductive 169
 fail 732
 - of 154
 - off *loop-hole* 617
 escape 671
 - on *future* 121
 destiny 152
 I defy you 715
 attack 716
 - to oneself 660
 - into operation 170
 - out
 disclosure 529
 publication 531
 on the stage 599
 - out of *effect* 154
 egress 295
 - out with
 disclose 529
 speak 582
 - over
 influence 615
 consent 762
 - to pass *state* 7
 event 151
 - to pieces 44
 - to the point
 speciality 79
 attention 457
 concise 572
 - to the rescue 672
 - round
 period 138
 conversion 144
 belief 484
 assent 488
 change of mind 607
 influence 615
 restoration 660
 be pacified 723
 consent 762

COM

- to the same thing
 27
 - short of
 inferior 34
 fall short 304
 - to one's senses 502
 - to a stand 142
 - to terms
 assent 488
 contract 769
 it -s to this
 concisely 572
 - to equal 27
 whole 50
 arithmetical 85
 become 144
 effect 154
 inherit 777
 money 800
 price 812
 - together
 assemble 72
 converge 290
 - under 76
 - upon
 unexpected 508
 acquire 775
 claim 924
 - into use 613
 - into view 446
 - into the views of
 cooperate 709
 - off well 731
 - into the world 359
 comedy
 drama 599
 comic 853
 comely 845
 comestible 298
 comet
 wanderer 268
 star 318
 comfit 396
 comfort
 pleasure 377
 delight 827
 content 831
 relief 834
 give - 906
 comfortable
 pleasing 829
 Comforter 976
 comfortless
 painful 830
 dejected 837
 comic *wit* 842
 ridiculous 853
 coming [see come]
 impending 152
 - events
 prediction 511
 - time 121
 comitia 696
 comity 894
 comma 142
 command *high* 206
 authority 737
 order 741
 possess 777
 at one's -

COM

obedient 743
 - belief 484
 - of language
 writing 574
 speaking 582
 - of money 803
 - one's passions 944
 - respect 928
 - one's temper 826
 - a view of 441
 commandant 745
 commanding [see
 command]
 important 642
 comme *deux*
 gouttes d'eau 17
 comme il faut
 taste 850
 fashion 852
 genteel 875
 commemorate 883
 commence 66
 commencement *de la*
 fin end 67
 destruction 162
 commend 931
 - the poisoned
 chalice 544
 commendable 944
 commensurate
 accordant 23
 numeral 85
 adequate 639
 comment
 reason 476
 judgment 490
 interpretation 522
 commentary 595
 commentator 524
 commerce
 conversation 588
 barter 794
 cards 840
 commercial *arithme-*
 tic 811
 commination 908, 909
 commingle 41
 comminute 330
 commiserate 914
 commissariat 637
 commissary
 consignee 758
 commission
 task 625
 delegate 755
 - of the peace 965
 commissioner 758
 commissionnaire
 messenger 534
 consignee 758
 commissure 43
 commis-voyageur 758
 commit *do* 680
 delegate 755
 cards 840
 arrest 969
 - an absurdity 853
 - oneself to a course
 609
 - to the flames 384

COM

- to memory 505
 - oneself
clumsy 699
promise 768
 - to prison 751
 - sin 945
 - to writing 551
 committee
council 696
consignee 758
(director) 694)
 commix 41
 commodore 191
 commodious 644
 commodity 798
 commodore 745
 common
general 78
ordinary 82
plain 344
habitual 613
trifling 643
base 876
 in - related 9
participate 778
 right of - 780
 tenant in - 778
 make - cause 709
 - consent 488
 - council 966
 - course 613
 - herd 876
 - law old 124
law 963
 - measure 84
 - origin 153
 - parlance 576
 - place-book
record 551
compendium 596
 - saying 496
 - sense 498
 - sewer 653
 - stock 778
 - weal
mankind 372
good 613
utility 644
philanthropy 910
 Common Pleas, Court
 of - 966
 commonalty 876
 commoner 876
 commonplace
known 490
habit 613
unimportant 643
dull 843
 commons 298
 commonwealth 372
 commonrant 188
 commotion 315
 commune
township 181
 commune with 588
 - oneself 451
 communibus annis 29
 communicant 990
 communicate
join 43

COM

tell 527
give 784
sacrament 998
 communication
news 532
 oral - 582, 588
 communion
society 712
participation 778
sacrament 998
 hold - with 888
 - table 1000
 communicuë 527
 community
rebel 742
participation 778
philanthropy 910
evil-doer 913
 community
party 712
 - at large 372
 - of goods 778
 commutation
compensation 30
substitution 147
interchange 148
compromise 774
barter 794
 communal 12
 compact
joined 43
united 87
compressed 195
compendious 201
dense 321
bargain 769
 compages
whole 50
structure 329
 compagination 43
 companion
accompaniment 88
friend 890
 companionable 892
 companionship 892
 company
assembly 72
actors 599
party, partnership
 712
troop 726
sociality 892
(merchants) 797)
 bear - 88
 in - with 88
 comparable 9
 comparative
degree 26
compare 464
 - Anatomy 368
 comparatively 32
 compare 464
 - notes 695
 comparison 464
 compartition 44
 compartment
part 51
region 181
place 182
cell 191

COM

carriage 272
 compass
degree 26
space 180
surround 227
measure 466
intend 620
guidance 693
achieve 729
 box the - azimuth
 278
rotation 312
 keep within -
moderation 174
fall short 304
economy 817
 points of the - 236
 in a small - 193
 - about 229
 - of thought 498
 compassion 914
 object of - 828
 compatible
contaneous 23
possible 470
 compatriot
inhabitant 188
friend 890
 compeer equal 27
friend 890
 compel 744
 compellation 564
 compendious
short 201
 compendium 596
 compensate
make up for 30
requite 973
 compensation 30
 competence
power 157
sufficiency 639
skill 698
wealth 803
 competition
opposition 708
contention 720
 competitor
opponent 710
combatant 726
candidate 767
 compilation
collect 72
book 593
compendium 596
 complicant
pleased 827
content 831
courteous 894
kind 906
 complaint
illness 655
murmur 839
 lodge a - 938
 - without cause 839
 complaisant
courteous 894
kind 906
 complement
adjunct 89

COM

remainder 40
part 52
arithmetical 84
 complementary
 colour 428
 complete
entire 52
accomplish 729
compact 769
 - answer 479
 - circle 311
 in a - degree 31
 completeness 52
 completion 729
 complex 59
 complexion state 7
colour 428
appearance 443
 compliance
conformity 82
obedience 743
consent 762
observance 772
 complicate
derange 61
 complicated
disorder 59
convolution 248
 compile 711
 complicity 709
 compliment
courtesy 894
praise 931
poor - 932
 - of season 896
 complot 626
 comply
 [see compliance]
 compo coating 223
material 635
 component 56
 componere lites 722,
 724
 comport
 - oneself 692
 - with 23
 compos 502
 compose
make up 54, 56
produce 161
moderate 174
music 416
write 590
printing 591
pacify 723
assuage 826
 composed
self-possessed 826
 composer
music 413
 composite 41
 composition 54
 [see compose]
combination 48
piece of music 415
picture 556
style 569
writing 590
building material
 635

COM

compromise 774
barter 794
atonement 952
 composer
 printer 591
 compost 653
 compose 826
 computation 959
 compound
 mix 41
 combination 48
 compromise 774
 - arithmetic 466
 - for
 substitute 147
 barter 794
 (*stipulate* 769)
 comprador 637
 comprehend
 compose 54
 include 76
 know 490
 understand 518
 comprehension
 [see *comprehend*]
 intelligence 498
 comprehensive
 general 78
 wide 192
 - argument 476
 compress
 contract 195
 curtail 201
 condense 321
 remedy 662
 compressible 322
 comprise 76
 comprobation
 evidence 467
 demonstration 478
 compromise
 daily with 605
 mid-course 628
 danger 665
 pacify 723
 compact 769
 compound 774
 alone 952
 compromised
 promised 768
 compt 799
 compte rendu
 record 551
 accounts 811
 (*abstract* 596)
 comptroller
 director 694
 (*master* 745)
 compulsion 744
 compunction 950
 compurgation
 evidence 467
 acquittal 970
 compute 85
 comrade 890
 comradeship 892
 con *think* 451
 get by heart 505
 learn 539
 conation 600

CON

conatu magnas
 nugas, magno -
 waste 638
 unimportance 643
 concamorate 245
 concatenation
 junction 43
 continuity 69
 concavity 252
 conceal
 invisible 447
 hide 528
 cunning 702
 concealment 528
 concede
 assent 488
 admit 529
 permit 760
 consent 762
 give 784
 conceit *idea* 453
 folly 499
 supposition 514
 imagination 515
 wit 842
 affection 855
 vanity 880
 conceived
 dogmatic 481
 conceivable 470
 conceive *begin* 66
 teem 108
 believe 484
 understand 490
 imagine 515
 concent 413
 concentrate
 assemble 72
 centrality 222
 converge 290
 conception 222
 conception
 [see *conceive*]
 intellect 450
 idea 453
 concern
 relation 9
 event 151
 business 625
 importance 642
 firm 797
 grief 828
 - oneself with 625
 concerning
 relative to 9
 (*topic* 454)
 concert
 agreement 23
 music 415
 act in - 709
 in - musical 413
 concord 714
 - measures 626
 concertina 417
 concerto 415
 concert-room 840
 concession
 permission 760
 consent 762
 giving 784

CON

concesso, ex -
 reasoning 476
 assent 488
 concetto 842
 conchoild 245
 Conchology 223
 concherge 753
 conciliate
 talk over 615
 pacify 723
 satisfy 831
 courtesy 894
 atonement 952
 conciliatory
 [see *conciliate*]
 concord 714
 forgiving 918
 conciliatrix 962
 concinnity
 style 578
 beauty 845
 conciseness 572
 concision 201
 conclave
 assembly 72
 council 696
 church 995
 conclude
 end 67
 infer 480
 resolve 604
 complete 729
 compact 769
 conclusion
 [see *conclude*]
 judgment 480
 try -s 476
 foregone - 611
 hasty - 481
 conclusive
 [see *conclude*]
 answer 462
 certain 474
 proof 478
 - reasoning 476
 concoct *lie* 544
 plan 626
 prepare 673
 concomitant
 accompany 88
 same time 120
 concord *agree* 23
 music 413
 assent 488
 harmony 714
 (*amity* 888)
 concordance
 dictionary 562
 concordat 789
 concordia discors
 disagree 24
 disorder 59
 concours 720
 concourse
 assemblage 72
 convergence 290
 concrementation 384
 concrete *mass* 46
 density 321
 hardness 323

CON

materials 635
 concubinage 961
 concubine 926
 concupiscence
 desire 865
 impurity 961
 concur
 co-exist 120
 causation 178
 converge 290
 assent 488
 concert 709
 concurrence 178
 concussion 276
 condemnation
 censure 932
 conviction 971
 condense
 compress 195
 dense 321
 descend 879
 condign 924
 condiment 393
 condisciple 541
 condition *state* 7
 modification 469
 supposition 514
 term 770
 repute 873
 rank 875
 in - *plump* 192
 in good - 648
 on - 770
 in perfect - 650
 physical - 316
 conditional 8
 conditions 770
 condolence 914, 915
 condone 918
 condottiere
 traveller 268
 fighter 726
 conduce
 contribute 153
 tend 176
 concur 178
 avail 644
 conduct
 transfer 270
 procedure 692
 lead 693
 safe -
 passport 631
 safety 664
 - an inquiry 461
 - to 278
 conductor
 conveyer 271
 director 694
 lightning - 666
 conduit 850
 conduplicate 89
 condyle 250
 cone *round* 249
 pointed 253
 confabulation 588
 confection 396
 confectionary 396
 confederacy
 cooperation 709

CON

party 712
 confederate 711
 confer *advise* 695
 give 784
 - benefit 648
 - power 157
 - privilege 760
 - right 924
 - with 588
 conference
 [see confer]
 council 696
 confess *assent* 488
 avow 529
 penitence 950
 - and avoid 937
 confession
 [see confess]
 auricular - 998
 - of faith 983
 confessional
 temple 1000
 confessions
 biography 594
 confessor 996
 confidant 711
 confidante
 servant 745
 friend 890
 confidence
 trust 484
 hope 853
 courage 861
 in - 528
 confident
 [see confidence]
 affirm 535
 configuration 240
 confine
 circumscribe 223
 limit 233
 imprison 751
 confined
 narrow judgment
 481
 ill 655
 confinement
 childbed 161
 confines of
 on the - 197
 confirm
 corroborate 467
 assent 488
 consent 762
 compact 769
 rite 998
 confirmed 150
 - habit 613
 confiscate *take* 789
 condemn 971
 penalty 974
 confiture 396
 conflagration 384
 conflexure 245
 conflict
 opposition 708
 discord 713
 contention 720
 conflicting
 contrary 14

CON

counteracting 179
 - evidence 468
 confluence
 junction 43
 convergence 290
 river 348
 conflux
 assemblage 72
 convergence 290
 conform *assent* 488
 conformable
 agreeing 23
 conformation 240
 conformity 82
 confound
 disorder 61
 destroy 162
 not discriminate
 465a
 perplex 475
 defeat 731
 astonish 870
 curse 908
 confounded
 great 31
 bad 649
 confraternity
 party 712
 friendship 883
 confrère
 colleague 711
 friend 890
 confraction 331
 confront *face* 234
 compare 464
 oppose 708
 resist 719
 - danger 861
 - witnesses 467
 Confucius 986
 confuse *derange* 61
 perplex 458
 obscure 519
 not discriminate
 465a
 abash 879
 confused *disorder* 59
 invisible 447
 uncertain 475
 style 571
 confusion
 [see confuse]
 - seize 908
 - of tongues 560,
 563
 - of vision 443
 - worse confounded
 59
 confutation 479
 congé 756
 - d'élire 995
 congeal *assent* 321
 cold 385
 congener
 similar 17
 included 76
 congenial
 agreeing 23
 concord 714
 love 897

CON

(expedient 646)
 congenital 5
 congeries 72
 congestion 641
 conglaciation 385
 conglolation 72
 conglomerate
 cohere 46
 assemblage 72
 dense 321
 conglutinate 46
 congratulate 896
 - oneself 838
 congratulation 896
 congregation
 assemblage 72
 worshippers 990
 laily 997
 Congregationalist 984
 congress
 assembly 72
 convergence 290
 conference 588
 council 696
 congreve *fuel* 388
 - rocket 727
 congruous
 agreeing 23
 (expedient 646)
 conical round 249
 pointed 253
 conjecture 514
 conjoin 43
 conjointly 37
 conjugal 903
 conjugate
 words 562
 - in all its tenses
 &c. 104
 conjugation
 junction 43
 pair 89
 phase 144
 grammar 567
 conjunction 43
 in - with 37
 conjuncture
 contingency 8
 occasion 134
 conjure *deceive* 545
 entreat 765
 sorcery 992
 - up a vision 515
 conjuror
 deceiver 548
 sorcerer 994
 connaître les dessous
 des cartes 490
 connate *intrinsic* 5
 cause 153
 connatural
 uniform 16
 similar 17
 connect *relate* 9
 link 43
 connective 45
 conned, well - 490
 connexion
 [see connect
 kin 11

CON

in - with 9
 connexions
 cards 840
 connive
 overlook 460
 allow 760
 connoisseur
 critic 480
 scholar 492
 taste 850
 connote 550
 connote 550
 connubial 903
 connuted 9
 conoscente 850
 conquer 731
 conquered
 (failure 732)
 conquering hero
 comes 883
 conqueror 731
 consanguinity 11
 conscia recti, mens <
 pride 878
 innocence 946
 conscience
 knowledge 490
 moral sense 926
 in all - *great* 81
 affirmation 535
 awakened - 950
 qualms of - 603
 clear - 946
 stricken - 950
 tender - 926
 honour 939
 conscientious 926
 scrupulous 939
 (veracious 543)
 (virtuous 944)
 conscious
 intuitive 450
 knowledge 490
 - of disgrace 874
 - of glory 873
 conscript 726
 conscription 744
 consecrate *use* 677
 dedicate 873
 sanctify 987
 holy orders 995
 consecration
 rite 998
 consecatory 478
 - reasoning 476
 consecution 63
 consecutive
 following 63
 continuous 69
 consecutively
 slowly 275
 consent *assent* 488
 compliance 762
 with one - 178
 simultaneous
 agreeing 23
 (expedient 646)
 consequence
 event 151
 effect 154

CON

importance 642
 in - 478
 of no - 643
 take the -s 154
 consequent 63
 consequential
 deducible 478
 arrogant 878
 consequently
 reasoning 476
 effect 154
 conservation
 permanence 141
 storage 636
 preservation 670
 conservatism 141, 670
 conservative 141
 - policy 681
 conservatory
 receptacle 191
 floriculture 371
 furnace 386
 store 636
 conserve 396
 consider *think* 451
 attend to 457
 examine 461
 believe 484
 considerable
 in degree 31
 in size 192
 important 642
 considerate
 careful 459
 judicious 498
 consideration
 purchase money 147
 thought 451
 idea 453
 attention 457
 qualification 469
 inducement 615
 importance 642
 gift 784
 benevolence 903
 respect 928
 requital 973
 deserve - 642
 in - of
 compensation 30
 reasoning 476
 on - 658
 take into -
 thought 451
 attention 457
 under -
 topic 454
 inquiry 461
 plan 626
 considered, all
 things -
 judgment 490
 premeditation 611
 imperfection 651
 consign
 transfer 270
 commission 755
 property 783
 give 784
 - to the flames 384

CON

- to oblivion 506
 - to the tomb 363
 consignee 758
 consignment
 commission 755
 gift 784
 apportionment 786
 consist
 - in 1
 - of 54
 consistence
 density 321
 consistency
 uniformity 16
 agreement 23
 consistently with 82
 consistory
 council 696
 church 995
 consolation
 relief 834
 condole 915
 religious 976
 console
 table 215
 consolidate
 unite 46, 48
 condense 321
 Consols 802
 consommé 298
 consonant
 agreeing 23
 musical 413
 letter 561
 (*expedient* 646)
 consort
 accompany 88
 associate 892
 spouse 903
 - with 23
 consortship 892
 conspect 441
 conspectus 596
 conspicuous
 visible 446
 famous 873
 conspiracy 626
 conspirator 626
 traitor 941
 conspire
 concur 178
 cooperate 709
 constable
 governor 745
 officer 965
 constant
 uniform 16
 continuous 69
 regular 80
 frequent 136
 immutable 150
 exact 494
 persevering 604a
 faithful 939
 constellation
 stars 318
 luminary 423
 glory 873
 consternation 860
 constipation

CON

closure 261
density 321
 constituent 56
 constitute
 compose 54, 56
 produce 161
 constitution
 nature 5
 state 7
 composition 54
 structure 329
 charter 924
 law 963
 constitutional
 walk 266
 - government 737
 constrain
 compel 744
 restrain 751
 abash 881
 constrict 195
 constringe 195
 construct 161
 construction 161
 form 240
 structure 329
 meaning 522
 put a false - upon
 523
 constrictive
 latent 526
 - evidence 467
 construe 522
 consubstantiation
 998
 consul 758, 759
 consulship 737
 consult 695
 - one's pillow 193
 - one's own wishes
 943
 - the wishes of 707
 consume
 destroy 162
 waste 638
 use 677
 - time
 106
 inactivity 683
 consumere natus,
 fruges - 683
 consuming 890
 consummate
 great 31
 complete 52
 completed 729
 - skill 698
 consummation
 end 67
 completion 729
 - devoutly to be
 wished
 good 618
 desire 865
 consumption
 [*see consume*]
 shrinking 195
 disease 655
 contact 199
 come in -

CON

arrive 292
 contagion
 transfer 270
 unhealthy 657
 contain
 be composed of 54
 include 76
 contaminate
 soil 653
 spoil 659
 contaminated
 diseased 655
 contango 813
 contemn 930
 contemper 174
 contemplate
 view 441
 think 451
 expect 507
 purpose 620
 contemporary 120
 contemporation 174
 contempt 930
 - of danger 861
 contemptible
 unimportant 643
 dishonourable 940
 contend
 reason 476
 assert 535
 fight 720
 - with difficult
 704
 - for
 vindicate 937
 content
 assenting 488
 willing 602
 calm 826
 satisfied 831
 to one's heart's -
 sufficient 639
 success 731
 contention 720
 contentious 901
 contents
 ingredients 56
 list 86
 components 190
 synopsis 596
 conterminate
 end 67
 limit 233
 terminous 199
 confederation 72
 contest 720
 context 591
 contexture 329
 (*state* 7)
 contiguity 199
 continence 960
 continent
 land 342
 contingency
 event 151
 uncertainty 475
 contingent
 conditional 8
 casual 156
 liable 177

CON

possible 470
 uncertain 475
 supply 635
 aid 707
 allotted 786
 donation 809
 - duration 108a
 - interest 780
 continual
 perpetual 112
 frequent 136
 continuance 143
 continuation
 adjunct 39
 sequence 63
 sequel 65
 continue
 endure 106, 110
 persist 143
 continued 69
 - success 731
 continuity 69
 contortion
 distortion 243
 convolution 248
 (ugliness 846)
 contortionist 599
 contour
 outline 230
 appearance 448
 contra 14
 per - 708
 - bonos mores
 vulgar 851
 improper 925
 vice 945
 contraband
 deceitful 545
 prohibited 761
 illicit 964
 contrabasso 417
 contract
 shrink 195
 narrow 203
 promise 768
 bargain 769
 (decrease 36)
 (curtail 201)
 - a debt 806
 - a habit 613
 - an obligation 768
 contractility 195
 (elasticity 325)
 contraction 195
 short-hand 590
 compendium 596
 contradict
 contrary 14
 dissent 489
 deny 536
 oppose 708
 contradictory
 evidence 468
 contradistinction 15
 contraindicate
 dissuade 616
 warning 668
 contraire, tout au -
 536
 contralto 408

CON

contraposition
 inversion 218
 reversion 237
 contrapuntist 413
 contrariety 14
 contrary
 opposite 14
 antagonistic 179
 captious 608
 opposing 708
 quite the - 536
 - to expectation
 improbable 473
 unexpected 508
 - to reason 471
 contrast
 contrariety 14
 difference 15
 comparison 464
 contravallation 717
 contravene
 contrary 14
 counterevidence 468
 deny 536
 hinder 706
 oppose 708
 contre cœur, à - 603
 contre-coup 277
 contretemps
 ill-timed 135
 hindrance 706
 misfortune 735
 contribute
 cause 153
 tend 176
 concur 178
 aid 707
 give 784
 contribution 784
 lay under -
 take 789
 due 924
 contrition
 abrasion 331
 penitence 950
 contrive
 produce 161
 plan 626
 - to succeed in 731
 contriving
 cunning 702
 control
 power 157
 regulate 693
 authority 737
 restrain 751
 board of - 696
 under -
 obedience 743
 subjection 749
 controversial
 discussion 476
 discordant 713
 controversialist 476,
 726
 controversy
 discussion 476
 contention 720
 controvert
 deny 536

CON

controvertible
 uncertain 475
 debatable 476
 untrue 495
 contumacy
 obstinacy 606
 disobedience 742
 contumely
 arrogance 885
 rudeness 895
 disrespect 929
 scorn 930
 reproach 932
 contund 230
 contuse 330
 conundrum pun 520
 riddle 533
 wit 842
 (problem 461)
 convalescence 660
 convection 270
 convene 72
 conveniences 632
 convenient 646
 convent 1000
 convalesce
 assembly 72
 council 696
 chapel 1000
 convention
 assembly 72
 council 696
 treaty of peace 723
 compact 769
 -s of society 852
 conventional
 customary 613
 conventual
 monk 996
 convent 1000
 convergence 290
 conversable
 talk 588
 sociable 892
 conversant
 know 490
 skilful 698
 conversation 588
 conversational 588
 sociable 892
 conversazione
 interlocution 588
 social gathering 892
 converse
 reverse 14
 talk 588
 conversion 144
 trover and - 964
 convert
 change to 144
 opinion 484
 tergiversation 607
 religion 987
 - to use 677
 convertible
 identical 13
 equal 27
 - terms 522
 convexity 250
 convey

COO

transfer 270
 mean 516
 assign 783
 - away 791
 - the knowledge of
 527
 conveyance
 [see convey]
 vehicle 272
 conveyancer 968
 conveyancing 783
 convict
 convince 484
 condemned 949
 condemn 971
 convicted, self - 950
 conviction
 confutation 479
 belief 484
 prove guilty 971
 convince
 belief 484
 teach 537
 convivial 892
 convocate 72
 convocation
 council 696
 church 995
 convoke 72
 convolution
 coil 248
 rotation 312
 convoy
 transfer 270
 guard 664
 convulse
 derange 61
 violent 173
 agitate 315
 bodily pain 378
 mental pain 830
 convulsed with
 - laughter 898
 - rage 900
 convulsion
 [see convulse]
 disorder 59
 revolution 146
 in -s 315
 coo 412
 cook heat 384
 falsify 544
 improve 658
 prepare 673
 servant 746
 too many -s 699
 - accounts 811
 cool moderate 174
 cold 383
 refrigerator 385
 grey 432
 dissuade 616
 cautious 864
 indifferent 866
 unfriendly 889
 discourteous 895
 look - upon
 unsocial 893
 take -ly 826
 - down 826

COO

- one's heels
kept waiting 133
inaction 681
 cooler 387
 coolheaded
judicious 498
unexcitable 826
 coolie
 bearer 271
 military 726
 coolness
insensibility 823
estrangement 898
 coop abode 189
restrain 751
prison 752
 cooperation
physical 178
voluntary 709
participation 778
 cooperator 711
 cooptation 6
 coordinate
equal 27
arrange 60
measure 466
 copal 356a
 coparcener 778
 copartner
accompanying 88
participator 778
associate 890
 copartnership
cooperation 709
party 712
 cope *equal* 27
oppose 703
contend 720
canonicals 990
 copia verborum
diffuse 573
loquacious 584
 coping stone
top 210
completion 729
 copious
diffuse style 573
abundant 639
 coportion 778
 copper money 800
 copper-coloured 439
 copper-plate
engraving 558
 coppice 367
 coprolite 653
 copse 367
 copula 45
 copy
imitate 19
facsimile 21
prototype 22
record 551
represent 554
write 590
for the press 591
plan 626
 copyhold 780
 copyist artist 559
writer 590
 copyright 780

COR

coquet *lie* 544
change the mind
 607
affected 855
endearment 902
flattery 933
 - with
irresolute 605
 coquette
affected 854, 855
flirt 897
 coquillage 847
 coracle 273
 coral 847
 - reef 667
 coram judice
jurisdiction 965
lawsuit 969
 cor Anglais 417
 corbeille 191
 corbel 215
 cord tie 45
filament 205
 cordage 45
 cordated 245
 cordial
pleasure 377
dram 392
willing 602
remedy 662
feeling 821
grateful 829
friendly 888
courteous 894
 cordiform 245
 cordon
inclosure 232
circularity 247
decoration 877
 - bleu 746
 - sanitaire
safety 664
preservation 670
 corduroy 259
 cordwainer
shoemaker 225
artificer 690
 core centre 222
gist 642
 true to the - 939
 coriaceous 327
 Corinthian 850
 co-rival [see corvival]
 cork plug 263
lightness 320
 - jacket 666
 - up close 261
restrain 751
 corking pin 45
 corkscrew
spiral 248
perforator 262
circuitry 311
 cormorant
desire 865
gluttony 957
 corn
projection 250
 Cornaro 953
 cornea 441

COR

corned 959
 corneous 323
 corner place 182
receptacle 191
angle 244
 creep into a - 893
 in a dark - 528
 drive into a - 706
 push into a - 874
 rub off - s 82
 turn a - 311
 turn the - 658
 - stone
support 215
importance 642
defence 717
 cornet music 417
officer 745
 cornice 210
 corniculate 253
 Cornish hug 545
 corno 417
 cornopean 417
 cornucopia 639
 cornute
projecting 250
sharp 253
 corollary
adjunct 39
deduction 480
 corona 247
 coronach 839
 coronation
enthronement 755
celebration 883
 coroner 965
 coronet hoop 247
insignia 747
tulle 877
 corporal
corporeal 316
officer 745
 corporate 43
 - body 712
 corporation
bulk 192
convex 250
association 712
jurisdiction 965
 corporeal 316
 - hereditaments 730
 corporeity 316
 corps assemblage 72
troops 726
 à - perdu
haste 684
rash 863
 - de reserve 636
 corpse 362
 corpulence 192
 corpus 316
 - delicti
quilt 947
lawsuit 969
 - juris
precept 697
law 963
 corpuscle
small 32
little 193

COR

corradiation
focus 74
convergence 290
 correct
orderly 58
true 494
inform 527
disclose 529
improve 658
repair 660
due 924
censure 932
honourable 939
virtuous 944
punish 972
 - ear 416, 418
 - memory 505
 - reasoning 476
 - style
grammatical 561
elegant 578
 correction
 [see correct]
 house of - 752
 under - 879
 corrective 662
 corrigidor 745
 correlation
relation 9
reciprocity 12
 correspondence
agreement 23
writing 592
 correspondent
messenger 534
consignee 758
 corridor place 191
passage 627
 corrigendum 495
 corrigible 658
 corvival 726
 corvivalry 720
 corviation 348
 corroborant 662
 corroboration
evidence 467
assent 488
 corrode burn 384
erode 659
afflict 830
 corrosive
 [see corrode]
acid 171
destructive 649
 corrugate
derange 61
constrict 195
roughen 256
rumple 258
 corruption
decomposition 49
neology 563
foulness 653
disease 655
deterioration 659
improbability 940
vice 945
 corrupting
noxious 649
 corsage 225

COR

corsair 792
 corse 362
 corselet 225
 corset 225
 corso 728
 cortège
 adjunct 39
 continuity 69
 accompaniment 88
 journey 266
 suite 746
 cortes 696
 cortex
 cortical 223
 coruscale 420
 corvette 273
 corybantic 503
 Corypheus
 teacher 540
 director 694
 Coscinomancy 511
 cosey 892
 cosignificative 522
 cosine 217
 cosmetic
 remedy 662
 ornament 847
 cosmical 318
 cosmogony &c. 318
 cosmopolitan
 abode 189
 mankind 372
 philanthropic 910
 cosmorama 448
 cosmos 318
 Cossack 726
 cosset
 darling 899
 caress 902
 cost 812
 pay -s 807
 to one's -
 evil 619
 badness 649
 - what it may 604
 - price 815
 costermonger 797
 costless 815
 costly 814
 costive
 taciturn 585
 costume 225
 theatrical - 599
 costumé 225
 bal - 840
 costumier 225
 theatrical 599
 cosy *snug* 377
 sociable 892
 cot *abode* 189
 bed 215
 cote 189
 cotenancy 778
 coterie *junto* 712
 society 892
 cothurnus 599
 cotillion 840
 cottage 189
 cottager 188
 cotter 188

COU

cotton 205
 couch *lie* 213
 bed 215
 stoop 308
 lurk 528
 - one's lance 720
 - in terms 566
 couchant 213
 couci-couci 651
 cough 349
 churchyard - 655
 couleur de rose
 good 648
 prosperity 734
 view en - 836
 coulisses 599
 couler 253
 council
 senate 696
 church 995
 hold a - 695
 - of education 542
 councillor 696
 counsel
 advice 695
 lawyer 968
 keep one's own -
 528
 take - *think* 451
 inquire 461
 be advised 695
 count clause 51
 item 75
 compute 85
 estimate 480
 lord 875
 - the cost 864
 - upon
 believe 484
 expect 507
 to be -ed on one's
 fingers 103
 countenance
 face 234
 appearance 448
 favour 707
 approve 931
 keep in -
 conform 82
 induce 615
 encourage 861
 vindicate 937
 keep one's -
 brook 826
 not laugh 837
 out of -
 abashed 879
 put out of - 874
 stare out of - 885
 - falling
 disappointment
 509
 dejection 837
 counter *contrary* 14
 number 84
 table 215
 token 550
 shop-board 799
 over the -
 barter 794

COU

buy 795
sell 796
 run - 179
 - to 708
 counteract
 compensate 30
 physically 179
 hinder 706
 voluntarily 708
 counteraction 179
 counterbalance 30
 counterblast
 counteract 179
 retaliate 718
 counterchange
 correlation 12
 interchange 148
 countercharm 993
 countercheck
 mark 550
 hindrance 706
 counter-evidence 468
 counterfeit
 imitate 19
 copy 21
 simulate 544
 sham 545
 counterfoil 550
 countermand 756
 countermarch
 journey 266
 regression 283
 countermark 550
 countermine
 plan 626
 oppose 708
 countermotion 283
 counterorder 753
 counterpane 223
 counterpart
 match 17
 copy 21
 reverse 237
 counterplot
 plan 626
 oppose 708
 retaliate 718
 counterpoise
 compensate 30
 weight 319
 hinder 706
 (counteract) 179
 counter-poison 662
 counter-project 718
 counter-protest 468
 counter-revolution
 146
 counterscarp 717
 countersign
 evidence 467
 assent 488
 mark 550
 counterstroke 718
 outwail
 outweigh 28
 compensate 30
 evidence 468
 counterwork 708
 countess 875
 counting-house 799

COU

countless 105
 countrified
 vulgar 851
 country
 region 181
 abode 189
 rural 371
 love of - 910
 country-dance 840
 countryman
 commonalty 876
 friend 890
 county 181
 - court 966
 coup
 instantaneous 111
 action 680
 - de bec
 attack 716
 censure 932
 - de l'épée dans
 l'eau 645
 - d'essai 675
 - d'état
 revolution 146
 plan 626
 action 680
 lawless 964
 - de grâce
 end 67
 death-blow 361
 completion 729
 punishment 972
 - de main
 violence 173
 action 680
 attack 716
 - de maître
 excellent 648
 skilful 696
 success 731
 -d'œil
 sight 441
 appearance 448
 display 882
 - de plume 590
 - de soleil
 hot 384
 mad 503
 à - sûr 474
 - de théâtre
 appearance 448
 display 882
 couple
 unite 43
 two 89
 -d with
 added 37
 accompanied 88
 couplet 547
 coupon 800
 courage 861
 moral - 604
 - oozing out 862
 courant, au - 490
 coureur, avant - 673
 courier
 traveller 268
 messenger 534
 course *order* 58

COU

continuity 60
time 106, 109
motion 264
locomotion 266, 267
direction 273
dinner 298
river 348
pursuit 622
way 627
conduct 692
arena 728
 bend one's - 266
 in due - 134
 hold a - 278
 in the - of
 during 106
 keep one's -
 progress 282
 persevere 604a
 let things take
 their -
 continue 143
 inaction 681
 follow as of - 478
 mark out a - 626
 of -
 conformity 82
 effect 154
 certain 474
 assent 488
 necessity 601
 custom 613
 consent 762
 expect 871
 run its -
 end 67
 complete 729
 take a - 622
 take its - 151
 - of action 692
 - of business 625
 - of events 151
 - of inquiry 461
 - of preparation 673
 - runs smooth 734
 - of study 537
 - of things 151
 - of time 121
 courser
 horse 271
 swift 274
 coursing
 kill 361
 pursue 622
 court close 181
 house 189
 hall 191
 invite 615
 pursue 622
 council 696
 retinue 746
 solicit 765
 gentility 852
 wish 865
 woo 902
 flatter 933
 tribunal 966
 bring into - 467
 friend at - 711
 pay - to

COV

servile 886
love 897, 902
flatter 933
 put out of - 731
 - card 626
 - of honour 939
 courteous 894
 courtesan 962
 courtesy
 stoop 308, 314
 submit 725
 politeness 894
 show -
 respect 928
 courtier
 servile 886
 flatterer 935
 - like 933
 courtly 852
 courtship 902
 cousin 11
 coôte-que-coôte
 certainly 474
 necessary 601
 resolution 604
 cove cell 191
 hollow 252
 bay 343
 covenant
 compact 769
 condition 770
 security 771
 Coventry
 Earl of -
 cards 840
 send to -
 effect 237
 disrepute 874
 seduction 893
 cover
 compensate 30
 superpose, *lid* 223
 dress 225
 stopper 263
 conceal 528
 retreat 530
 keep clean 652
 keep safe 664
 preserve 670
 under -
 hidden 528
 pretence 545
 safe 664
 - with dust 653
 covercle 223
 covering 223
 coverlet 223
 Coverley, Sir Roger
 de - 840
 covert abode 189
 invisible 447
 latent 526
 refuge 666
 feme-e 903
 - way 627
 coverture 903
 covet *desire* 885
 envy 921
 covetous
 miserly 819

CRA

covey
 assemblage 72
 multitude 102
 cow animal 366
 female 374
 intimidate 860
 coward 862
 cowardice 862
 cower stoop 308
 fear 860
 cowardice 862
 servile 886
 cowherd 370
 cowhide 975
 cowhouse 189
 cowkeeper 370
 cowl *sacerdotal* 999
 (dress) 225
 co-worker 690
 coxcomb 854
 coxcombry
 affectation 855
 vanity 880
 coxwain 269
 coy timid 860
 modest 881
 cozen 545
 crab sourness 397
 - like motion
 deviation 279
 regression 283
 crabbed sour 397
 unintelligible 519
 obscure style 571
 difficult 704
 uncivil 895
 sulky 901a
 crack split 44
 discontinuity 70
 instantaneous 113
 fissure 198
 furrow 259
 brittle 328
 sound 406
 excellent 648
 injure 659
 skillful 698
 boast 884
 - a bottle
 food 298
 social 892
 drunken 959
 - of doom
 end 67
 future 121
 destruction 162
 - one's invention 415
 - a joke 842
 - shot 700
 crackbrained
 insane 503
 (foolish) 499
 cracked
 unmusical 410
 mad 503
 faulty 651
 - bell 408a
 - voice 581
 cracker 406
 crackle 406

CRA

cracksman 792
 cradle
 beginning 66
 infancy 127
 origin 153
 placing 184
 bed 215
 training 673
 aid 707
 in the - 129
 craft *shipping* 273
 business 625
 skill 698
 cunning 702
 craftsman 690
 crag *pointed* 253
 hard 323
 land 342
 craggy
 rough 256
 craig height 206
 crake 884
 cram crowd 72
 stuff 194
 choke 261
 teach 537
 learn 589
 gorge 957
 - down the throat
 induce belief 454
 compel 744
 crambie repetita
 weariness 841
 satiety 869
 crammed 52
 - to overflowing 641
 crammer lie 546
 cramp
 fastening 45
 paralyze 158
 weaken 160
 little 193
 compress 195
 spasm 378
 hinder 706
 cramped
 style 579
 cran 191
 cranch
 [see craunch]
 crane angle 244
 elevate 307
 - neck 245
 Craniology &c. 450
 cranium 450
 crank
 instrument 633
 wit 842
 treadmill 975
 crankle fold 258
 cranking
 rough 256
 cranky weak 160
 ill health 655
 cranny 198
 crape
 crinkle 248
 mourning 839
 crapulence
 intemperance 954

CRA

gluttony 957
drunken 959
crash
destruction 162
collision 276
sound 406
crasis nature 5
coherence 48
composition 54
crass 31
 - ignorance 491
crassitude
breadth 202
thickness 352
crate
receptacle 191
vehicle 272
crater deep 208
hollow 252
craunch
shatter 44
chew 298
pulverize 330
cravat 225
crave ask 765
desire 865
craven submit 725
cowardly 862
craw 191
crawl creep 275
servile 886
crayons 556
crazy weak 160
mad 503
creachy 160
creak 410
cream
emulsion 352
oil 356
important part 642
best 648
 - colour
white 430
yellow 436
 - of the jest 842
creamy 352
crease 258
create cause 153
produce 161
imagine 515
created being 366
creation [see create]
effect 154
world 318
Creator 976
creature thing 3
effect 154
animal 366
man 372
slave 746
 - comforts
food 298
pleasure 277
crèche 542
credat Judæus
Apella
unbelief 485
absurdity 497
credence belief 484
church 1000

CRE

credenda 484
credential 467
credible
possible 470
probable 472
belief 484
credit belief 484
influence 737
pecuniary 805
account 811
repute 873
approbation 931
desert 944
 to one's -
property 780
crédit mobilier 802
creditable right 924
creditor 805
credo quia
impossibile 486
credulity 486
(heterodoxy) 984
credulous person
dupe 547
creed belief 484
theology 983
Apostle's - 983a
creek interval 198
water 343
creel 191
creep crawl 275
tingle 580
(inactivity) 683
 - in 294
 - into a corner 893
 - into the good
graces of 933
 - out 529
 - upon one 508
 - with
multitude 102
redundance 641
creeper 367
creeping
sensation 380
 - thing 366
creese 727
crenation
of corpses 363
burning 384
crème de la crème 648
Cremona 417
crenate 257
crenelle 257
crenulate 257
creole 57
crépé 248
crepidam, ultra - 471
crepitation 406
crepuscule
dawn 125
dusk 422
crecendo
increase 85
musical 415
crescent street 189
curve 245
cresset signal 550
(luminary) 423
crest summit 210

CRI

pointed 253
tuft 256
sign 550
armorial 877
pride 878
crest-fallen
dejected 837
humble 879
crevasse 198
crevice 198
crew assemblage 72
inhabitants 188
mariners 269
party 712
crib bed 215
steal 791
parsimony 819
cribbage 840
cribbed confined,
cabined - 751
cribble 260
cribriform 260
Crichton,
Admirable
scholar 492
perfect 650
proficient 700
crick pain 378
cricket game 840
 - ground *level* 213
crier 534
 send round the -
 531
crim. con. 961
crime guilt 947
criminal vicious 945
culprit 949
criminality 947
criminate 938
crimp crinkle 248
notch 257
brittle 328
deceiver 548
take 789
steal 791
crimple 258
crimson 434
cringe submit 725
servility 886
crinite 256
crinkle angle 244
convolution 248
fold 258
crinoline 225
cripple disable 158
weaken 160
injure 659
crippled
disease 655
crisis
conjuncture 8
present time 118
opportunity 134
event 151
strait 704
 bring to a - 604
 come to a - 729
crisp rumbled 248
rough 256
brittle 328

CRO

Cristallomantia 511
criterion test 463
evidence 467
indication 550
Crithomancy 511
critic judge 480
taste 850
detractor 936
critical
contingent 8
opportune 134
important 642
dangerous 665
difficult 704
ensorious 932
criticism
judgment 480
dissertation 595
disapprobation 932
detraction 934
critique
 [see criticism]
discrimination 465
croak cry 412
hoarseness 581
stammer 583
warning 668
discontent 832
lament 839
croaker 832, 837
Croft 726
crock 191
crockery 384
crocodile tears 54
crocus yellow 436
Croesus 803
croft 189
cromlech 363
crone veteran 130
fool 501
crony friend 890
favourite 890
crook curve 245
derivation 279
crooked
sloping 217
distorted 243
angular 244
latent 526
crafty 702
ugly 846
dishonourable 940
 - path 704
 - temper 901
 - ways 279
crop
stomach 191
harvest 154
shorten 201
eat 298
store 636
gather 775
take 789
 - out *visible* 446
disclose 529
 - up *begin* 66
take place 151
reproduction 163
cropper fall 306
croquet game 840

CRO

- ground level 213
 crosier 999
 cross *mix* 41
 across 219
 pass 302
 oppose 708
 failure 732
 disaster 735
 refuse 764
 vex 830
 decoration 877
 fretful 901
 punishment 975
 rites 998
 fire - 722
 red - 662
 -ed bayonets 708
 - breed 83
 - cut 623
 - fire *interchange* 148
 difficulty 704
 opposition 708
 attack 716
 -ed in love 898
 - themind 451
 - the path of 706
 - and pile 621
 - purposes
 contrary 14
 disorder 59
 error 495
 misinterpret 523
 unskilful 699
 difficulty 704
 opposition 708
 discord 713
 - questions
 inquiry 461
 discord 713
 game 840
 - road 627
 - the Rubicon 609
 - sea 348
 - swords 722
 crossbow 727
 cross-examine 461
 cross-grained
 obstinate 606
 sulky 901a
 crossing 219
 crosspatch 895
 crotch 244
 crochet
 music 413
 misjudgment 481
 caprice 608
 crouch *lower* 207
 stoop 308
 fear 860
 servile 886
 - before 725
 croup 235
 croupier 694
 crow *cry* 412
 black 431
 rejoice 838
 boast 884
 pluck a - with 682
 as the - flies 278

CRU

- 's foot (*age*) 128
 - 's nest 210
 - to pluck
 discord 713
 anger 900
 accuse 988
 crowbar 633
 crowd
 assemblage 72
 multitude 102
 close 197
 redundance 641
 vulgar 876
 in the - *mixed* 41
 crown *top* 210
 circle 247
 complete 729
 trophy 733
 sceptre 747
 install 755
 decoration 877
 reward 973
 to - all 33, 642
 -ed head 745
 - with laurel 873
 - with success 731
 crowning
 [see crown]
 superior 33
 end 67
 - point 210
 cruche à l'eau &c.
 tant va la - 735
 crucial
 crossing 219
 proof 478
 - test 463
 cruciate
 physical pain 378
 mental pain 830
 crucible
 dish 191
 conversion 144
 furnace 386
 experiment 463
 laboratory 691
 put into the - 163
 crucifix 998
 cruciform 219
 crucify
 physical torture 378
 mental agony 830
 execution 972
 crucis, experimen-
 tum - 463
 crude colour 428
 - *style* 579
 unprepared 674
 cruel
 painful 830
 inhuman 907
 cruelly much 31
 cruet 191
 cruise
 vessel 191
 navigation 267
 cruiser 726
 crumb *small* 32
 powder 330
 (*part* 51)

CRY

(*little* 193)
 - of comfort 834
 crumble
 decrease 36
 weak 110
 destruction 162
 brittle 328
 pulverize 330
 spoil 659
 - into dust
 decompose 49
 - under one's feet
 735
 crumbling
 [see crumble]
 dangerous 665
 criminal 800
 crump
 distorted 243
 curved 245
 crumple
 ruffle 253
 fold 258
 - up *destroy* 162
 crush 195
 crunch
 shatter 44
 chew 298
 pulverize 330
 crupper 235
 crusade 722
 crush *crowd* 72
 destroy 162
 compress 195
 pulverize 330
 humble 879
 (*injure* 649)
 - under an iron
 heel 739
 - one's hopes
 disappoint 509
 hopeless 859
 crushed 828
 crushing 830
 crust 223
 crustacean 366
 crusty 901a
 crutch
 support 215
 angle 244
 crux 704
 - criticorum 533
 cry *human* 411
 animal 412
 publish 531, 532
 call 550
 voice 580
 vogue 613
 weep 839
 full - *loud* 404
 raise a - 550
 - aloud
 implore 765
 - out against
 dissuade 616
 censure 992
 - down 932, 934
 - for 865
 - before hurt 830
 - for joy 833

CUE

- you mercy
 deprecate 766
 pity 914
 forgive 918
 - shame 932
 - to beseech 765
 - up 931
 - for vengeance 923
 - wolf *false* 544
 alarm 669
 - and little wood
 ocerrate 482
 boast 884
 disappoint 509
 crying [see cry]
 urgent 630
 - evil 619
 - shame 874
 - sin 945
 crypt *cell* 191
 grave 363
 ambush 530
 altar 1000
 cryptic 528
 Cryptography
 hidden 528
 writing 590
 crystal *hard* 323
 transparent 425
 snow - 382
 - oil 356
 crystalline
 dense 321
 transparent 425
 crystallization 321,
 323
 csako *hat* 225
 helmet 717
 cub *young* 129
 vulgar 851
 clown 876
 unlicked - 241
 cube
 three dimensions 92,
 93
 form 244
 cubit 200
 cucking stool 975
 cuckold 905
 cuckoldom 961
 cuckoo
 imitation 19
 repetition 104
 sound 407
 cry 412
 cuddle 902
 cudgel *beat* 276
 weapon 727
 punish 975
 take up the -s
 aid 707
 attack 716
 contention 720
 - one's brains
 think 451
 imagine 515
 cue *hint* 527
 watchword 550
 plea 617
 note 625

CUE

CUR

CUR

CUT

take one's - from
695
in proper - 698
cuff *sleeve* 225
blow 276
punishment 972
cui bono 644
- ? 645
cuique voluptas, sui
- 865
cuirass 717
cuirassier 726
cuisine 298
batterie de - 957
culbute
inversion 218
fall 306
cul-de-lampe
engraving 558
ornament 847
cul-de-sac
concave 252
closed 261
difficulty 704
culinary 298
- art 673
cull *dupe* 547
choose 609
take 789
cullender 260
cullibility 486
cullion 549
cully *deceive* 545
shape 547
culm 388
culminate
maximum 33
height 206
top 210
complete 729
culpability *vice* 945
guilt 947
culprit 949
cultivate *till* 371
sharpen 375
improve 658
prepare 673
aid 707
cultivated
courteous 894
- taste 850
cultivator 371
culture
knowledge 490
improvement 658
taste 850
culverin 727
culvert 350
cum multis aliis
addition 37
multitude 102
cumber load 319
obstruct 706
cumbersome
incommodious 647
disagreeable 830
cumulative 72
- evidence 467
- vote 609
cumulus 353

cunctando restituit
rem 681
cunctation *delay* 133
(*inactivity* 683)
cuneiform 244
- character 590
cunning
prepen 611
sagacious 698
artful 702
- fellow 700
- man 994
cup vessel 191
hollow 252
beverage 298
remedy 662
tipple 959
bitter - 828
in one's -s 959
- that cheers &c. 298
- of humiliation 879
dash the - from
one's lips 509
- too low 837
cupbearer 746
cupboard 191
Cupid beauty 845
love 897
cupidity
avarice 819
desire 865
cupola height 206
dome 250
cup-tossing 621
cur dog 366
sneak 949
curable 660, 662
curacy 995
curate 996
curative 660
curator 758
curb moderate 174
slacken 275
dissuade 616
restrain 751
shackle 752
curd density 321
pulp 354
(*cohere* 46)
curdle condense 321
(*cohere* 46)
make the blood -
830
curdled 352
cure reinstate 660
remedy 662
preserve 670
benefice 995
curé 996
cureless 859
curfew 126
curiosa felicitas 608
curiosity
unconformity 83
inquiring 455
phenomenon 872
curious
exceptional 83
inquisitive 455
true 494

beautiful 845
desirous 865
curiously very 31
curl bend 245
convolution 248
hair 256
cockle up 258
- up one's lip 930
curling game 840
curmudgeon
miser 819
plebeian 876
currency
publicity 531
money 800
current existing 1
present 118
happening 151
of water 348
of air 349
rise 531, 532
language 560
habit 613
account - 811
against the - 709
go with the - 82
pass -
believed 484
fashion 852
stem the - 708
- belief 488
- of events 151
- of ideas 451
- of time 109
currente calamo 560
curric 272
curriculum 537
curry rub 331
condiment 293
- favour with
love 897
flatter 933
curse bane 663
adversity 735
painful 830
malediction 908
(*evil* 619)
cursed bad 649
cursitor 968
cursory
transient 111
inattentive 458
hasty 684
take a - view of 457
neglect 460
curst 901a
curt short 201
concise 572
taciturn 585
curtail retrench 38
shorten 201
(*decrease* 36)
(*deprive* 789)
-ed of its fair pro-
portions
distorted 243
ugly 846
curtain shade 424
hide 528, 539
theatre 599

fortification 717
behind the -
invisible 447
inquiry 461
knowledge 499
close the - 528
raise the - 529
rising of the - 448
- lecture 932
curtsy
scoop 308, 314
submit 725
polite 894
curule 696
curvature 245
curvet leap 309
turn 311
oscillate 314
agitate 315
curviliner 245
- motion 311
cushion pillow 215
soft 324
relief 834
cusp angle 244
sharp 253
custodes ? quis cur
todiet - 459
custodian 753
custody safe 684
captive 751
retention 781
in - prisoner 754
accused 938
take into - 751
custom old 124
habit 613
barter 794
sale 796
tar 812
fashion 852
- honoured in
breach 614
customary
[see custom]
regular 80
customer 795
custom-house 799
- officer 965
custos 753
- rotulorum 553
cut divide 44
bit 51
discontinuity 70
interval 198
curtail 201
layer 204
form 240
notch 257
blow 276
eject 297
reap 371
physical pain 378
cold 385
neglect 460
carve 557
engraving 558
road 627
attack 716
affect 824

CUT

mental pain 830
decline acquaint-
ance 893
discourtesy 895
tipsy 959
 - short 628
 unkindest - of all
pain 828
malevolence 907
 - across 302
 - adrift 44
 - along 274
 have a - at 716
 - away 274
 - blocks with a ra-
 zor
sophistry 477
waste 638
misuse 679
 - both ways 468
 - capers 309
 - according to cloth
economy 817
caution 864
 - and come again
repeat 104
enough 639
 - dead 893
 - direct 893
 - down *destroy* 162
shorten 201
fell 308
kill 361
 - and dried
arranged 60
prepared 673
 - a figure
appearance 448
fashion 852
repute 873
display 882
 - the first turf 66
 - the ground from
 under one
confute 479
hinder 706
 - to the heart 824,
 830
 - of one's jib 448
 - jokes 842
 - the knot 705
 - off *subduct* 38
disjoin 44
kill 361
impede 706
bereft 776
secluded 893
 - open 260
 - out *surpass* 33
substitute 147
plan 626
 - out for 698
 - out work
prepare 673
direct 693
 - to pieces
destroy 162
kill 361
 - a poor figure 874
 - to the quick 830

CYM

- up root and branch
 162
 - up rough 900
 - and run 623
 - short *stop* 142
destroy 162
shorten 201
silence 581
 - one's stick
depart 293
avoid 623
 - one's own throat
 699
 - and thrust 716
 - in two 91
 - up *divide* 44
destroy 162
pained 828
give pain 830
discontented 832
dejected 837
censure 932
 what one will - up
 for 780
 - one's way through
 302
cutaneous 223
cuticle 223
cutlass 727
cutlery 253
cut-purse 799
cutter 273
cut-throat
killer 361
evil-doer 913
cutting sharp 253
cold 383
affecting 821
painful 830
reproachful 932
cuttings
excerpts 596
selections 609
cutty stool 950
cwt. hundred 98
weight 319
cyanogen 438
cycle period 138
circle 247
cycloid 247
cyclone
rotation 312
wind 349
cyclopedia
knowledge 490
book 593
Cyclopean
strong 159
huge 192
Cyclops
monster 83
mighty 159
huge 192
dupe 547
cygne:
chant du - 360
 - noir 650
cylindric 249
cymbal 417
cymophanous 440

DAG

cynic
misanthrope 911
detractor 935
ascetic 955
 closet -
unsociable 893
cynical
contemptuous 930
censorious 932
detracting 934
cynicism
discourtesy 895
cynosure sign 550
direction 693
repute 873
 Cynthia of the min-
 ute 149
 cypher [see cipher]
 cypress
interment 363
mourning 839
 Cyprian 962
 cyst 191
 czar 745

D

da capo 104
dab paint 223
slap 276
clever 700
dabble water 337
dirty 653
meddle 682
fribble 683
dabbled wet 399
dabbler 493
dacoit 792
dactyl 597
Dactylomancy 511
dactylonomy
numeration 85
symbol 550
dad 166
dado 211
dædal various 15
variegated 440
dædalion
convoluted 248
artistic 698
daft 503
dagger 727
looks - s anger 900
threat 909
air drawn - 515
plant - in breast
give pain 830
speak - s 932
at - s drawn
opposed 708
discord 713
enmity 889
hate 898
daggle hang 214
dirty 653
dagobah 1000
Dagon 986
daguerreotype
represent 554
paint 556

DAM

daily
frequent 136
periodic 138
 - occurrence
normal 82
habitual 613
dainty food 298
savoury 394
pleasing 829
delicate 845
tasty 850
fastidious 868
dairy 191
dais support 215
throne 747
daisy
 fresh as a - 654
 - pied 847
dale 252
dally delay 133
irresolute 605
inactive 683
amuse 640
fondle 902
dalmatic 999
Daltonism 443
dam parent 166
close 261
pond 343
obstruct 706
damage evil 619
injure, spoil 659
price 812
damages 974
damascene 440
damask 434
dame
woman 374
teacher 540
lady 875
damn
malediction 908
condemn 971
 - with faint praise
 932, 934
damnable 649
damnnatory
disapprove 932
condemn 971
damnify
damage 649
spoil 659
damnoza hereditas
 663
Damocles
 sword of - 667
Damon and Pythias
 890
damp
moderate 174
moist 339
cold 385
dissuade 616
hinder 706
depress 837
dull 843
 - the sound 408a
dampier 387
damsel
youth 129

DAN

female 374
 Dan to Beersheba 180
 Danaë 803
 Danaos, timeo -
 doubt 485
 caution 864
 dance
 jump 309
 oscillate 314
 agitate 315
 rejoice 838
 sport 840
 lead the - 175
 lead one a -
 run away 623
 circuit 629
 difficult 704
 practical joke 929
 - attendance
 waiting 133
 follow 281
 servant 746
 petition 765
 servility 886
 - the back step 283
 - upon nothing 972
 - the war dance 715
 dance-music 415
 dander 900
 Dandie Dinmont 366
 dandle 902
 dandruff 653
 dandy
 ship 273
 fop 854
 dandyism 855
 danger 665
 in - *liable* 177
 source of - 667
 - past 664
 - signal 609
 dangerous
 [see danger]
 - classes 913
 - illness 655
 - person 667
 dangle *hang* 214
 swing 314
 display 832
 dangler 281
 Daniel *sage* 500
 judge 967
 dank 339
 dapper
 little 193
 elegant 845
 dapple 433
 dappled 440
 Darby and Joan
 secluded 893
 married 903
 dare *defy* 715
 face danger 861
 - not 860
 - say *probable* 473
 believe 484
 suppose 514
 dare-devil
 rash 863
 bluster 887

DAT

daring 861
 - imagination 515
 dark
 obscure 421
 dim 422
 black 431
 blind 442
 invisible 447
 unintelligible 519
 latent 526
 joyless 837
 insidious 940
 in the -
 ignorant 491
 leap in the -
 experiment 463
 chance 621
 rash 863
 keep - *hide* 528
 - ages 491
 - cloud 735
 view with - eyes 932
 - lantern 423
 darkie 431
 darkly
 see through a glass -
 443
 darkness
 [see dark] 421
 children of - 988
 powers of - 978
 darling *beloved* 897
 favourite 599
 darn 660
 dart *swift* 274
 propel 284
 missile 727
 - to and fro 684
 dash
 small quantity 32
 mix 41
 swift 276
 fling 284
 mark 550
 courage 861
 cut a - *repute* 873
 display 882
 - at resolution 604
 attack 716
 - cup from lips 761
 - down 308
 - hopes
 disappoint 509
 jail 732
 dejected 837
 despair 859
 - on 274
 - off *paint* 556
 write 590
 active 682
 haste 684
 - of the pen 590
 dashed [see dash]
 humbled 879
 dashing
 fashionable 852
 brave 861
 ostentatious 882
 dastard 862
 data *evidence* 467

DAY

reasoning 476
supposition 514
 date *time* 106
 chronology 114
 daub *cover* 223
 bad painting 555
 dirt 653
 daughter 167
 daunt 860
 dauntless 861
 davenport 191
 Davus *sum non*
 Œdipus
 unintelligent 499
 artless 703
 dull 843
 dawdle *lardy* 133
 slow 275
 inactive 683
 dawk 534
 dawn
 precursor 64
 begin 66
 priority 116
 morning 125
 dim 422
 glimpse 490
 dawplucker 936
 day
 period 108
 present time 118
 light 410
 all - 110
 clear as -
 certain 474
 intelligible 518
 manifest 525
 close of - 126
 decline of - 126
 denizens of the - 366
 have had its - 124
 open as - 703
 order of the - 613
 red letter - 642
 see the light of - 446
 - after day
 diuturnal 110
 frequent 136
 - by day
 repeatedly 104
 time 106
 periodic 138
 to this - 118
 - after the fair 135
 - s gone by 12
 - of judgment 121
 happy as the - is
 long 827, 836
 - and night
 frequent 136
 labour - and night
 686
 - s numbered
 transient 111
 death 360
 - one's own 731
 - of rest 686
 - after to-morrow 121
 - before yesterday
 122

DEA

-s of week 138
 all in -s work 622
 daybook *record* 551
 accounts 811
 daybreak
 morning 125
 dim 422
 day-dream
 fancy 515
 hope 858
 day-labourer 690
 daylight 420
 see - *intelligible* 512
 daze 420
 dazzle
 light 420
 blind 422, 442
 put out 458
 astonish 870
 awe 923
 dazzling
 [see dazzle]
 beautiful 845
 de: - die in diem
 time 106
 periodic 138
 - facto 1
 - fond en comble 52
 - novo 104
 - omnibus rebus 81
 deacon 996
 deaconry 995
 dead *inert* 172
 colourless 429
 lifeless 360
 insensible 376
 - against
 contrary 14
 oppose 703
 more - than alive 688
 - asleep 683
 - beat
 powerless 158
 certainty 474
 - colour 556
 - cut 893
 - drunk 959
 - failure 732
 - flat 213
 - heat 27
 - languages 560
 - letter
 impotent 158
 unmeaning 517
 useless 645
 laxity 738
 exempt 927
 illegal 964
 - lift *exertion* 688
 difficulty 707
 - lock *cease* 142
 stoppage 265
 difficulty 704
 - march 363
 - of night
 midnight 126
 dark 421
 - reckoning
 numeration 85
 measurement 466

DEA

- secret 533
 - set against 708
 - set at
attack 716
 - shot 700
 - silence 403
 - sound 408a
 - stop 142
 - to 823
 - wall
hindrance 706
defence 717
 - weight 706
 - water 343
 deaden
weaken 158
moderate 174
benumb 823
 dead-house 363
 deadly killing 361
pernicious 649
unhealthy 657
 - sin 947
 - weapon 727
 deaf 419
 - inattentive 458
 - to advice 606
 - and dumb 581
 turn - ear to
neglect 460
unbelief 487
refuse 764
 - to reason 901a
 - to insensible 823
 deafen loud 404
 deafness 419
 deal much 31
arrange 60
allot 786
 - a blow
injure 659
attack 716
punish 972
 - board 323
 - in 794
 - out scatter 73
give 784
 - with
treat of 595
handle 692
barter 794
 dealer 797
 dealings action 680
 have - with
trade 794
friendly 888
 dean 996
 deanery office 995
 house 1000
 dear
high-priced 814
loved 897
favourite 899
 Ó - I lament 839
 - at any price 646
 - me wonder 870
 pay - for whistle 647
 nearness 814
 dearth 640
 death 360

DEB

house of - 363
 in at the -
arrive 292
kill 361
persevere 604a
 pale as -
colourless 429
fear 860
 put to - 361
 still as - 265
 violent - 361
 be the - of one
amuse 840
 - in the pot
unhealthy 657
hidden danger 667
 deathbed repentance
 950
 death-blow
end 67
killing 361
failure 732
 deathless
perpetual 112
fame 873
 deathlike
silent 403
hideous 846
 death-song 839
 death-struggle 720
 death-warrant 971
 death-watch 668
 débâcle
destruction 162
downfall 306
torment 348
 debar hinder 706
restrain 751
prohibit 761
 debark 292
 debase depress 308
foul 653
deteriorate 659
degrade 874
 debased
lowered 207
dishonoured 940
 debate reason 476
talk 588
hesitate 605
dispute 720
 debatable 475
 debauch spoil 659
intemperance 954
impurity 961
 debauchee 962
 debenture
security 771
money 800
credit 805
 debility 160
 debit debt 806
accounts 811
 debtor 806
débonnaire 836
débouch 293, 295
 débris
fragments 51
crumbled 330
useless 645

DEC

debt 806
 out of - 803
 get out of - 807
 - of nature 360
 debtor 806
 - and creditor 811
 début beginning 66
essay 675
 débutant
learner 541
drama 599
 decade ten 98
period 108
 decadence 659
 decagon 244
 decalogue 926
 decamp
go away 293
run away 623
 decant 270
 decanter 191
 decapitate kill 361
punish 972
 decay decrease 36
shrivel 195
unclean 653
disease 655
spoil 659
adversity 735
 natural - 360
 - of memory 506
 decayed [see decay]
old 124
rotten 160
 de cease 360
 deceit
falsehood 544
deception 545
cunning 702
 deceived
in error 495
duped 547
 deceiver 548
 decennium 108
 decent
mediocre 651
pure 960
 decentralize 49
 deceptio visus 443
 deception 545
 deceptive reasoning
 477
 decession 293
 dechristianize 989
 decide
turn the scale 159
judge 480
choose 609
 decided great 31
ended 67
certain 474
resolved 604
 take a - step 609
 deciduous
transitory 111
falling 206
spoiled 659
 decies repetita place-
 bit 829
 decimal

DEC

numeration 84
teath 98, 59
 decimate
subtract 38
tenth 99
few 103
weaken 160
kill 361
play havoc 659
punish 972
 decipher 522
 decision
judgment 480
resolution 604
intention 620
law case 969
 decisive
certain 474
proof 478
 take a - step 609
 deck floor 211
beautify 847
 declaim 582
 - against 932
 declamatory
style 577
speech 582
 declaration
affirmation 535
law pleadings 965
 - of faith
belief 484
theology 983
 - of war 713
 declaratory
meaning 516
inform 527
 declension
 [see decline]
grammar 567
backsliding 988
 declensions 5
 declination
 [see decline]
deviation 279
measurement 466
 decline decrease 36
old 124
weaken 160
be unwilling 603
reject 610
disease 655
become worse 659
adversity 735
refuse 764
 - of day 126
 - of life 128
 declivity slope 217
descent 206
 decoction 284
 decollate 972
 decoloration 429
 decomposition 49
 deconsecrate 756
 decoration
insignia 747
ornament 847
title 877
 decorous
 [see decorum]

DEC

proper 924
respectful 928
 decorticate 226
 decorum
fashion 852
duty 926
purity 960
 deconsu
discontinuous 70
failure 732
 decoy *deceive* 545
deceiver 548
entice 615
 decrease
in degree 36
in size 195
 decree
judgment 480
order 741
law 963, 969
 decrement
decrease 36
thing deducted 40a
contraction 195
 decrepit *old* 128
weak 160
disease 655
decayed 659
 decrepitate 406
 decretal 741
 decry *underrate* 483
censure 932
detract 934
 decumbent 213
 decuple 98
 decursive 306
 decurtation 201
 decussation 219
 dedecorous
disreputable 874
discourteous 895
 dedicate *use* 677
inscribe 873
 deduce *deduct* 38
infer 480
 deducible
evidence 467
proof 478
 deduct *retrench* 38
deprive 789
 deduction
[see deduce]
decrement 40a
reasoning 476
 deed *evidence* 467
record 551
act 680
security 771
-s of arms 720
- without a name 947
 deem 484
 deep *great* 31
profound 208
sea 341
sonorous 404
cunning 702
plough the - 267
- colour 428
- in debt 806
- game 702

DEF

- knowledge 490
 - mourning 839
 - note 408
 - potations 959
 - reflection 451
 - sense 821
 - sigh 839
 - study 457
 in - water 704
 deepen
increase 35
 deep-dyed
intense 171
black 431
vicious 945
 deep-felt 821
 deep-laid *plan* 623
 deep-mouthed
resonant 408
bark 412
thrilling 821
 deep-musing 458
 deep-read 490
 deep-rooted
stable 150
strong 159
belief 484
habit 613
affections 820
 deep-seated 208
interior 221
 deer 366
 in heart a - 862
 deev 980
 deface
destroy form 211
obliterate 552
injure 659
render ugly 846
 defalcation
incomplete 53
contraction 195
shortcoming 304
non-payment 808
 defame *shame* 874
censure 932
detract 934
 defamer 936
 defatigation 841
 default
incomplete 53
shortcoming 304
neglect 460
insufficiency 640
debt 806
non-payment 808
 in - of 187
 judgment by - 725
 defaulter
thief 792
non-payer 808
rogue 949
 defeasance 756
 defeat
confute 479
succeed 731
failure 732
- one's hope 509
 defecate 652
 defect

DEF

decrement 40a
incomplete 53
imperfect 651
failing 945
 deflection
relinquishment 624
disobedience 742
 defective
incomplete 53
insufficient 640
imperfect 651
 defence
resist 717
vindication 937
 defenceless
impotent 158
weak 160
exposed 665
 defendant 938
 defensible *safe* 664
excusable 937
 defensive alliance 712
 defer 133
 - to assent 488
respect 928
 deference
obedience 743
humility 879
respect 928
 defiance 715
threat 909
 in - opposition 708
 set at - *disobey* 742
 - of danger 861
 deficiency
[see deficient]
vice 945
 deficient
inferior 34
incomplete 53
shortcoming 304
insufficient 640
imperfect 651
 deficit
incompleteness 53
debt 806
 defigure 846
 defile
interval 198
march 266
dirt 653
spoil 659
shame 874
impure 961
 define
explain 522
name 564
 definite
special 79
limited 233
visible 446
certain 474
exact 494
intelligible 518
manifest 525
perspicuous 570
 definition
interpretation 521
 definitive *final* 67
affirmative 535

DEL

decided 604
 deflagration 384
 deflect
curve 245
deviate 279
 deflower
spoil 659
violate 961
 defluxion
egress 295
flowing 348
 defœdation 653, 659
 deform 241
 deformity
distortion 243
ugliness 846
blemish 848
 defraud *cheat* 545
swindle 791
 defray 807
 deft *suitable* 23
clever 698
 defunct 360, 362
 defy 715
disobey 742
threaten 909
 - danger 861
 dégagé *free* 748
fashion 852
 degenerate 659
 deglutition 298
 degradation
deterioration 659
shame 874
dishonour 940
 degree 26
term 77
honour 873
 by -s 26
 by slow -s 275
 degustation 390
 dehiscence 260
 dehort
dissuade 616
warn 668
advise 695
 Dei gratia 924
 deification 981
 deify
honour 873
idolatry 901
 deign
condescend 762
consent 879
 Deism
heterodoxy 984
irreligion 989
 Deity 976
 tutelary - 664
 dejection
excretion 299
melancholy 837
 déjeûner 298
 depilation 226
 délabrement 162
 delaceration 659
 delation 928
 delator 527
 delay 133
 dele 552

DEL

delectable
savoury 894
agreeable 829
delectation 827
delectus 562
delegate
transfer 270
commission 755
consignee 758
deputy 759
delenda est
Carthago
destroy 162
curse 908
deleterious
pernicious 649
unwholesome 657
deletion 552
delictory
destructive 162
deliberate
slow 275
think 451
attentive 457
leisure 685
advise 695
cautious 864
deliberately
[see deliberate]
late 133
with premeditation 611
delicacy *weak* 160
slender 203
dainty 298
texture 329
savoury 394
exact 494
scruple 603
ill-health 655
difficult 704
pleasing 829
beauty 845
taste 850
fastidious 868
honour 939
pure 960
delicate ear 418
dél'ce 377
delicious taste 394
pleasing 829
delicti, corpus -
guilt 947
lawsuit 969
delicto, in
flagrante - 947
delight
pleasure 827
pleasing 829
Delilah 962
declinate
represent 554
describe 594
delinquit 556
delinquency 947
delinquent 949
delinquation 325
deliquium
paralysis 158
fatigue 688

DEM

delirant reges
plectuntur
Achivi 739
delirium
raving 503
passion 825
- tremens 959
delitescence
invisible 447
latency 526
seclusion 893
deliver
transfer 270
utter 580, 582
rescue 672
liberate 750
give 784
relieve 834
- as one's act and
deed 467
- judgment 450
- a speech 582
deliverance 672
delivery *[see deliver]*
bring forth 161
dell 252
Delphic oracle
prophetic 513
equivocal 520
latent 526
delta 342
delude *error* 495
deceive 545
deluge *crowd* 72
water 337
flood 348
redundance 641
delusion
[see delude]
insane 503
self - credulous 486
delve *dig* 252
till 371
- into *inquire* 461
demagogue
director 694
malcontent 710
rebel 742
demagogus 737
demand
inquire 461
order 741
ask 755
price 812
claim 924
in - *require* 630
desire 865
demarcation 233
demean oneself
conduct 692
humble 879
dishonour 940
demeanour
aid 448
conduct 692
fashion 852
demency 503
demerit 945
demesne
abode 180

DEN

property 780
demi- 91
demigod *hero* 861
angel 948
demigration 266
demi-jour 422
demi-monde
plebeian 876
licentious 962
demirep 962
demise *death* 360
transfer 783
lease 787
demisemiquaver 413
demission 756
demiurge *agent* 690
deity 979
demivolt 309
democracy *rule* 737
commonalty 876
Democritus 838
demoiselle 129
demolish 479
demon *violent* 173
bane 663
devil 980
- in human shape
913, 949
- worship 991
demoniacal
malevolent 907
furious 824
wicked 945
demonology
demons 907
sovereignty 992
demonstration
number 85
proof 478
manifest 525
ostentation 882
ocular - 441, 446
demonstrative
manifest 525
indicative 550
vehement 825
demonstrator 524
demoralize
unnerve 158
spoil 659
vicious 945
ignis 876
Demosthenes 582
demulcent
mild 174
soothing 662
demur
disbelieve 485
dissent 489
unwilling 603
hesitate 605
demure *grave* 826
sad 837
affected 855
modest 881
demurrer 969
den *abode* 189
study 191
sty 653
prison 752

DEO

- of thieves 791
denary 98
denaturalize
corrupt 659
denaturalized
abnormal 83
dendriform 242
Dendrology 369
denial
negation 536
refusal 764
self - 953
denigrate 431
denization 748
denizen
inhabitant 188
freeman 748
- s of the air 979
- s of the day 366
Denmark, rotten in
the state of - 520
denomination
class 75
name 564
sect 712
religious - 983
denominational
dissent 489
theological 983
- education 537
denominator 84
denote 550
dénouement
end 67
result 154
disclosure 529
completion 729
denounce
curse 508
disapprove 932
accuse 938
dense
crowded 72
close 321
density 321
dent
hollow 252
notch 257
dental 561
denticulated
sharp 253
notched 257
Dentistry 602
denude 226
denuded *loss* 776
- of
insufficient 640
denunciation *[see*
denounce]
deny *dissent* 489
negative 536
refuse 764
- oneself
avoid 623
seclude 893
temperate 953
ascetic 990
Deo volente 470
deconstruct 705
deodand 971

DEO

deodorize 399
dean 652
 Deontology 926
 deopilation 705
 deorganization 61
 deosculation 902
 depart 293
 - from
 deviate 279
 relinquish 624
 - this life 360
 departed
 non-existent 2
 department
 class 75
 region 181
 business 625
 departure 293
 new - 66
 point of - 293
 depend *hang* 214
 contingent 475
 - upon
 be the effect of 154
 evidence 467
 trust 481
 - on circumstances
 475
 depended on, to be -
 certain 474
 reliable 484
 honourable 939
 dependency
 property 777, 780
 dependent
 effect 154
 liable 177
 hanging 214
 servant 746
 subject 749
 depredation 776
 dephlegmation 346
 depict 554, 556
 describe 594
 depilatory 662
 depletion 640
 deplorable *bad* 649
disastrous 735
painful 830
 deplore *regret* 833
complain 839
remorse 950
 deploy 194
 depone 535
 deponent 467
 depopulate
 eject 297
 desert 893
 deportation
 removal 270
 emigration 297
 deportment 692
 depose
 evidence 467
 declare 535
 dethrone 738, 756
 deposit *place* 184
precipitate 321
store 636
security 771

DER

payment 809
 depositary 801
 deposition [see
 depose, deposit]
 record 551
 depository 636
 dépôt *store* 636
 shop 799
 deprave *spoil* 659
 depraved *bad* 649
 vicious 945
 deprecation 766
 pity 914
 disapprove 932
 depreciation
 decrease 36
 underestimate 483
 discount 813
 cheap 815
 censure 932
 detraction 934
 accusation 938
 depredation 791
 depredator 792
 deprehension 789
 depression
 lowness 207
 depth 208
 concavity 252
 lowering 308
 detection 837
 duffness 843
 depressing
 painful 830
 deprive *subduct* 38
take 789
 - of life 361
 - of power 158
 - of property 789
 - of strength 160
 deprived of 776
 depth *physical* 208
mental 498
 out of one's - 304,
 310
 - of misery 828
 - of thought 451
 - of winter 383
 depurate *clean* 652
improve 658
 depuratory 662
 deputation 755
 depute 755
 deputies, chamber
 of - 696
 deputy 759
 dequantitate 36
 derangement 61
 mental - 503
 Derby-day 720
 derelict *land* 342
relinquished 782
 outcast 893
 dereliction
 relinquishment 624,
 782
 guilt 947
 - of duty 927
 deride
 ridicule 856

DES

disrespect 929
contempt 930
 derivation
 origin 153, 154,
 155
 verbal 562
 derive
 attribute 155
 deduce 480
 acquire 775
 income 810
 dermal 223
 Dermatology 223
 dernier ressort 601
 dérobée, à la - 528
 derogate
 underrate 483
 disparage 934
 dishonour 940
 - from 874
 derogatory
 shame 874
 dishonour 940
 derrick 507
 dervish 996
 désagrément 830
 descendant *music* 415
diffuseness 573
loquacity 584
dissert 595
 descend *slope* 217
go down 306
 - to particulars
 special 79
 describe 594
 descendant 167
 descensus Averii,
 facilis - 665
 descent *lineage* 166
fall 306
inheritance 775
 description
 kind 75
 name 564
 narration 594
 desecry 441
 desecrate
 misuse 679
 disrespect 929
 profane 988
 desert
 unproductive 169
 empty 187
 plain 344
 run away 628
 relinquish 624
 merit 944
 waste *sweetness* on
 - air 638
 deserted
 outcast 893
 deserter 607
 desertless 945
 deserve
 be entitled to 924
 merit 944
 - notice 642
 - belief 484
 désespoir, au -
 dejected 837

DES

hopeless 859
 déshabillé, en -
 not dressed 226
 unprepared 674
 homely 849
 desiccate 340
 desiderate
 need 630
 desire 865
 desideratum
 inquiry 461
 requirement 630
 desire 865
 design
 prototype 22
 delineation 554
 painting 556
 intention 620
 plan 626
 designate
 specify 79
 call 534
 designation
 kind 75
 designed
 aforethought 611
 designer 559
 designing
 cunning 702
 designless 621
 desinence *end* 67
 discontinuance 143
 desipere in loco 846
 desirable 646
 desire 865
 have no - for 866
 desist
 discontinue 142
 relinquish 624
 inaction 681
 desk *box* 191
support 215
school 542
pulpit 1000
 désobligeant
 carriage 272
 désœuvré 681
 desolate *alone* 87
ravage 162
afflicted 828
defected 837
secluded 893
 desolating
 painful 830
 désorienté 475
 despair *grief* 828
hopeless 859
 despatch *eject* 297
kill 361
news 532
epistle 592
expedition 692
haste 684
conduct 692
complete 729
command 741
happy - 972
 - food 298
 desperado
 rush 863

DES

blusterer 887
evil-doer 913
desperate *great* 31
violent 173
impossible 471
resolved 604
difficult 704
excitable 825
hopeless 859
rash 863
anger 900
despicable
trifling 643
shameful 874
contemptible 930
despise 930
 - danger 861
despite 907
 in - 708
despoil *injure* 659
take 789
rob 791
despond
dejected 837
fear 860
despot 745
despotism
authority 737
severity 739
arbitrary 964
despumate 652
desquamation 226
dessert 298
dessous des cartes
cause 153
latent 526
secret 533
connaître les - 490
dessus dessous,
sens -
inverted 218
(disorder) 59
destination *end* 67
arrival 292
intention 620
destiny *chance* 152
fate 601
fight against - 606
destitute
insufficient 640
poor 804
refuge for - 666
destrier 726
destroy
demolish 162
injure 659
 - hopes 859
 - life 861
destroyed
 [see *destroy*]
inexistent 2
failure 732
destroyer 165
evil-doer 913
destructive
bad 649
desuetude 614
disease 678
desultory
disordered 59

DET

fitful 70
multiform 81
irregular in time
 139
changeable 149
deviating 279
agitated 315
desume 788
detach 44
detached
irrelated 10
loose 47
detachment
part 51
army 726
detail *describe* 594
special portions 79
allot 786
ornament 847
attention to - 457,
 459
 in - 51
details
minutiae 32
unimportant 643
detain 781
detect 480a
detective 527
detection 781
 house of - 752
 in house of - 938
détenu 754
deter *dissuade* 616
alarm 860
deterge *clean* 652
detergent
remedy 662
deterioration 659
determine
special 79
exact 474
conclusive 480
intended 630
determine end 67
define 79
cause 153
direction 278
satisfy 462
make sure 474
judge 480
discover 480a
resolve 604
determined
resolute 604
deteration 520
detection 652
detersive 662
detest *distlike* 867
hate 848
detestable 649
dethronement
anarchy 738
abrogation 756
detonate
explode 173
sound 406
detortion *form* 243
meaning 523
détour *curve* 245
circuit 629

DEV

detract *subduct* 38
underrate 483
defame 934
slander 938
detract 934
detractor 936
detriment
evil 619
deterioration 659
detrimental 649
detrition 330
detritus
fragments 51
powder 330
detruide
cast out 297
cut down 308
detruncate 38
dence *two* 89
devil 978
play the - 823
 - in him 608
denced *great* 31
painful 830
deus ex machinâ
aid 707
auxiliary 711
deity 976
sorcerer 994
deuterogamy 903
devastate
destroy 162
havoc 659
develop
increase 35
produce 161
expand 194
evolve 313
development 154
dexvity
bending 217
curvature 245
deviate *vary* 20a
change 140
turn 279
diverge 291
circuit 629
 - from *rectitude* 940
 - from *virtue* 945
deviation 279
device *motto* 550
expedient 626
artifice 702
devil
seasoned *food* 392
evil-doer 913
bad man 949
Satan 978
demon 980
fight like - 5 722
have a - 503
machinations of
 the - 619
play the - with
injure 659
malevolent 907
printer's - 531
 - may care
rash 863
indifferent 866

DEV

insolent 885
give the - his due
right 922
vindicate 937
fair 939
 - in one
headstrong 863
temper 901
 - to pay
disorder 59
violence 173
evil 619
failure 732
penalty 974
 - take 908
 - take the hindmost
run away 623
haste 684
cowardice 862
 -'s tattoo 407
devilish *great* 31
bad 649
malevolent 907
devious *curved* 245
deviating 279
devise *imagine* 515
plan 626
bequeath 784
devised by the enemy
 546
devisee *possess* 779
receive 785
devoid *absent* 187
empty 640
not having 777a
devoir *courtesy* 894
respect 928
devolve 783
 - on 926
devote *destine* 601
employ 677
consecrate 873
 - to destruction 908
 - the mind to 457
 - oneself to 604
devoted
habit 613
ill-fated 735
obedient 743
undone 828
love 897
devotee
zealot 682
aspirant 865
pious 987
fanatic 988
devotion [see *devotee*,
devoted]
love 897
piety 987
worship 990
self - 942
devour
destroy 162
eat 298
gluttony 957
devoured by
feeling 821
devouring element
 382

DEV

devout 987, 990
 devoutless 989
 devoutly 821
 dew 339
 shake as -drops
 from lion's mane
 483
 dewy eve 126
 dexterous 698
 dextrality 238
 dey 745
 dhow 273
 diable :
 avoir le - au corps
 503
 -à quatre
disorder 59
violence 173
loud 404
excitement 825
 direr le - par la queue
 804
 diablerie 992
 diabolic *bad* 649
malevolent 907
wicked 945
Satanic 978
 Diacoustics 402
 diacritical 550
 diadem 747
 diagnosis 465
 diagnostic
special 79
experiment 463
indication 550
(intrinsic) 5
 diagonal 217
 diagram 554
 dial 114
 as the - to the sun
voracious 543
faithful 772
dialect 563
 dialectic
argument 476
language 560
 dialogism 586
 dialogue 588
 diameter 202
 diametrically
 opposite
contrariety 14
contraposition 237
 diamond
lozenge 244
goodness 648
ornament 847
rough - 703
 - cut diamond
cunning 702
retaliation 718
 Diana moon 318
chaste 960
 diapason 413
 diaper 847
 diaphanous 425
 Diaphonics 402
 diaphoresis 209
 diaphragm
addle 68

DIE

partition 228
 diaporesis 475
 diarrhoea 299
 diary
journal 114
record 551
 diastole 194
 diatessaron 413
 diathermancy 387
 diathesis
nature 5
state 7
temperament 820
 diatonic 413
 diatribe 932
 dibble
perforator 262
till 371
 dicacity 885
 dice
chance 156, 621
 on the - 470
 dicer 621
 false as -'s oaths 346
 dichotomy
bisect 91
angle 244
 dichroism 440
 dickens 978
 dictate
write 590
enjoin 615
advise 695
authority 737
command 741
 dictator 745
 dictatorial 885
 dictatorship 737, 739
 diction 569
 dictionary 562
 dictum
maxim 496
affirmation 525
command 741
 didactic 537
 didder 383
 diddle 545
 Diddler, Jeremy - 792
 diduction 44
 die mould 22
expire 360
engraving 558
 hazard of the - 621
 never say - 604a
 not willingly let -
 670
 - away
decrease 36
cease 142
 the - is cast 601
 - with ennui 841
 - for desire 865
endearment 902
 - game 951
 - hard
obstinate 606
resist 719
 - in harness 143
 - in the last ditch
 604a

DIG

- with laughter 898
 - from the memory
 536
 - and make no sign
 951
 - out 2
 - of a rose in aromatic pain 832
 - in one's shoes 972
 - a violent death 361
 dies non *never* 107
rest 687
 diet food 298
council 696
 spare - 956
 dietetics 662
 differ 15
discord 713
 - in opinion 489
 - toto caelo
contrary 14
dissimilar 18
 difference 15
[see differ]
numerical 84
 perception of - 465
 split the - 774
 - engine 85
 different 15
multiform 81
 - time 119
 differential 84
 - calculus 85
 differentiation
calculation 85
discrimination 465
 difficult 704
 - to please 868
 difficulties
poverty 804
 in - 806
 difficulty 704
question 461
 divide 485
 diffident
fearful 860
modest 881
 diffuent 348
 diffuse mix 41
disperse 73
publish 531
style 573
(permeate) 186
 diffuseness 573
 dig deepen 208
excavate 232
till 371
 - the foundations 673
 - up 480a
 digamy 903
 digest
arrange 60
boil 384
think 451
compendium 596
plan 626
prepare 673
brook 826
 dight dress 225
 ornament 847

DIM

digit 84
 digitated 253
 digladiation 720
 dignify 873
 dignitary
clergy 996
 dignity
glory 873
pride 878
honour 939
 dignus vindice nodus
unintelligible 519
difficulty 704
prodigy 872
 digress
deviate 279
style 573
 digression
circuit 629
 diis alitur visum
disappointment 509
necessity 601
 adjudication 480
 dike gap 198
fence 232
furrow 259
gulf 343
conduct 350
defence 717
 dilaceration 44
 dilapidation 659
 dilate
increase 35
swell 194
widen 202
rarefy 322
expatiate 573
 dilatory
slow 275
inactive 683
 dilection 897
 dilemma
uncertain 475
logic 476
choice 609
difficulty 704
 dilettante
connoisseur 492
taste 850
 dilettantism
knowledge 490
taste 850
 diligence
coach 272
 diligent
active 682
 - thought 457
 dilly-dally
irresolution 605
inactivity 633
 dilucidation 522
 dilute weaken 160
water 337
 diluvian 124
 dim dark 421
faint 422
invisible 447
unintelligible 519
 dimension 193
 dimiliate 91

DIM

diminish
lessen 36
contract 195
 - the number 103
 diminutive
degree 32
size 193
 diminuendo
music 415
 dimness 422
 dimple
concavity 252
notch 257
 dimsightedness 443
unwise 499
 din 404
 - in the ear
repeat 104
drum 407
loquacity 584
 dinarchy 737
 dine 298
 - with Duke Humphrey 87
 ding-dong
repeat 104
chime 407
 dining-room 191
 dingle 252
 dingy boat 273
dark 421, 422
colourless 429
black 431
grey 432
 dinner 298
 dint power 157
concavity 252
blow 276
 by - of
instrumentality 631
 dio, sub -
outside 220
in the air 388
 diocesan 906
 diocese 995
 Diogenes
recluse 893
cynic 911
lantern of -
inquiry 461
 Dioptrics 420
 diorama view 448
painting 556
 diorism 465
 dip slope 217
concavity 252
direction 278
insert 300
descent 306
plunge 310
water 337
baptize 998
 - one's hands into
take 789
 - into
glance at 457
inquire 461
learn 539
 diphthong 561
 diploma

DIS

evidence 467
commission 755
 diplomacy
artfulness 702
mediation 724
negotiation 769
 diplomatist
messenger 534
consignee 758
 dipsomania
insanity 503
desire 865
drunkenness 959
 dipsomaniac 504
 diptych list 86
record 551
 dire hateful 649
disastrous 735
grievous 830
fearful 860
 direct
straight 246
teach 537
artless 703
command 741
 - attention to 457
 - one's course
motion 278
pursuit 622
 - the eyes to 441
 direction [see
 direct]
tendency 278
indication 550
management 693
precept 697
 directly soon 182
 director
teacher 540
manager 654
master 745
 directorship 737
 directory list 86
council 696
 diremption 44
 direption 791
 dirge
funeral 328
song 415
lament 839
 dirk 727
 dirt 653
 throw -
defame 874
disrespect 929
 - cheap 815
 dirty dim 222
opaque 426
unclean 653
disreputable 874
dishonourable 40
 - end of stick 639
 - sky 253
 - weather 349
 do - work
servile 886
flatterer 935
 disruption 162
 disability
impotence 158

DIS

disable 158
weaken 160
 disabuse
inform 527
disclose 529
 disaccord 713
 disadvantage
evil 619
 at a - 34
 lie under a - 651
 disadvantageous
inexpedient 647
bad 641
 disaffection
dissent 489
enmity 889
hate 898
 disaffirm 536
 disagreeable
unpleasing 830
dislike 867
 disagreement
difference 15
incongruity 24
dissent 489
discord 713
 disallow 761
 disannul 756
 disappearance 449
 disappointment
balk 509
fail 732
discontent 832
 disapprobation 932
 disapprover 935
 disarm disable 158
weaken 160
reconcile 831
propitiate 914
 disarrange 61
 disarray
disorder 59
undress 226
 disaster evil 619
failure 732
adversity 735
calamity 820
 disastrous bad 649
 disavow 536
 disband
separate 44
disperse 73
liberate 750
 disbar
abrogate 756
punish 972
 disbelief 485
religious 989
 disbench
abrogate 756
punish 972
 disbowel 297
 disbranch 44
 disburden
facilitate 705
 - one's mind 529
 - oneself of 782
 disburse 809
 disc surface 220
front 234

DIS

discard eject 237
relinquish 624
disuse 678
abrogate 756
refuse 764
repudiate 773
surrender 782
 - from one's
 thoughts 458
 discepsation 476
 discern see 441
know 450
 discernible 446
 discernment 498
 discernption 44
 discharge
violence 173
propel 284
emit 297
excrete 299
sound 406
acquit oneself 6
complete 729
liberate 750
abrogate 756
pay 807
exempt 927a
acquit 970
 - a duty 926, 944
 - a function
business 625
utility 644
 - itself egress 295
river 348
 - from the
 memory 506
 - from the mind 452
 - an obligation 772
 discind 44
 disciple pupil 541
Christian 985
 disciplinarian
master 540
martinet 739
 discipline
order 58
teaching 537
training 673
restraint 751
punishment 972
religious 940
 disclaim deny 536
repudiate 756
abjure 757
refuse 764
 disclosure 529
 discoid layer 204
frontal 220
flat 251
 discoloration 429
 discoloured
shabby 659
ugly 846
blemish 848
 discomfit 731
 discomfiture 732
 discomfort
physical 378
mental 828
 discommend 992

DIS

discommode
hinder 706
 discommodious
useless 645
inexpedient 647
 discompose
derange 61
put out 458
hinder 706
pain 830
disconcert 874
anger 900
 discomposure 828
 disconcert
derange 61
distract 458
disappoint 509
hinder 706
discontent 832
confuse 874
 disconcerted
hopeless 859
(failure) 732
 disconformity 83
 discongruity 24
 disconnection
irrelation 19
disjunction 44
discontinuity 70
 disconsolate 837
 discontent 832
 discontinuance
cessation 142
relinquishment 624
 discontinuity 70
 discord
disagreement 24
of sound 414
of colour 428
dissension 713
 discount
decrease 36
accrement 40a
money 813
 at a -
disrepute 874
disapproved 932
 discountenance
disfavour 706
refuse 764
 discourage
dissuade 616
sadden 637
frighten 860
(disfavour) 706
 discourse
teach 537
speech 582
talk 588
disserpt 595
sermon 998
 discourtesy 835
 discous 202
 discover
perceive 441
solve 462
find 480a
disclose 529
 - itself
be seen 446

DIS

discovery 480a
 discredit
disbelief 485
dishonour 874
 discreditable
vicious 945
 discreet careful 459
cautious 864
(clever) 698
 discrepant 24
 discrete
separate 44
single 87
 discretion will 600
choice 609
skill 698
caution 864
surrender at - 725
years of - 131
 discrétion, à - 600
 discrimination
difference 15
nice perception 465
wisdom 498
taste 850
 disculpate 937
 discumbency 213
 discussion 266
 discursive
moving 264
migratory 266
wandering 279
argumentative 476
diffuse style 573
conversable 588
disverting 595
 discuss 840
 discuss eat 298
reflect 451
inquire 461
reason 476
disserpt 595
 discussion
[see discuss]
 open to - 475
 under - 461
 disdain
indifference 866
fastidious 868
pride 878
contempt 930
 disease 655
 -d mind 503
 disembark 292
 disembarrass 705
 disembody
decompose 49
disperse 73
spiritualize 817
 disembody
emit 295
flow out 348
 disembowel 297, 301
 disembroil 60
 disenable 158
 disenchant
discover 480a
dissuade 616
displease 830
 disencumber 705

DIS

disendow 756
 disengage
detach 44
facilitate 705
liberate 750
 disengaged
to let 763
 disentangle
separate 44
arrange 60
unroll 313
decipher 522
facilitate 705
liberate 750
 disenthral 750
 disenthroned 756
 disentitle 925
 disespouse 905
 disestablish
displace 185
abrogate 756
 disesteem
disrespect 929
censure 932
 disfavour
oppose 708
hate 898
view with - 932
 disfigure
deface 241
injure 659
deform 846
blemish 848
 disfranchise 925
 disgorge emit 297
flow out 348
restore 790
pay 807
 disgrace
shame 874
dishonour 940
 sense of - 879
 disgraceful
vice 945
 disguise
conceal 528
mask 530
falsify 544
untruth 546
 disguised in drink
 959
 disgust taste 395
offensive 830
weary 841
dislike 867
hatred 898
 - of life 837
 dish destroy 162
plate 191
food 298
 - of tea 892
 dishabille
undress 225
unprepared 674
 dishearten
dissuade 616
pain 830
discontent 832
defect 837
 dished 732

DIS

dishevel
loose 47
disorder 61
disperse 73
intermix 219
 dishonest false 544
base 940
 dishonour
disrepute 874
disrespect 929
baseness 940
 - bills 808
 dish-water 653
 disincline
dissuade 616
dislike 867
 disinclined 603
 disinfect
purify 652
restore 660
 disinfectant 662
 disingenuous
false 544
dishonourable 940
 disinheret 783
 disintegrate
separate 44
pulverize 330
 disinter
exhume 363
discover 480a
 disinterested 942
 disjecta membra
separate 44
disorder 59
dispersed 73
 - poetæ 597
 disjoin 44
 disjointed
disorder 59
powerless 158
 disjunction 44
 disk [see disc]
 diskindness 907
 dislike 867
reluctance 603
hate 898
 dislocate
separate 44
put out of joint 61
 dislocated
disorder 59
 dislodge
displace 185
eject 297
 disloyal 940
 dismal
depressing 830
dejected 837
 dismantle
destroy 162
divest 226
render useless 645
injure 659
disuse 678
 dismask 529
 dismast
render useless 645
injure 659
disuse 678

DIS

dismay 860
 dismember
 separate 44
 disperse 73
 dismiss
 discard 678
 liberate 750
 abrogate 756
 relinquish 782
 punish 972
 - from the mind
 452, 458
 dismount
 arrive 292
 descend 306
 render useless 645
 disobedience 742
 non-observance 773
 disoblige 907
 disorder
 confusion 59
 derange 61
 turbulent 173
 disease 655
 - ed intellect 503
 disorderly
 unprincipled 945
 disorganize
 derange 61
 destroy 162
 spoil 659
 disown 536
 despair 44
 dispersion 194
 disparage
 underrate 483
 disrespect 929
 dispraise 932
 detract 934
 disparity
 different 15
 dissimilar 18
 disagreeing 24
 unequal 28
 isolated 44
 dispart 44
 dispassionate 826
 - opinion 484
 dispatch
 [see *despatch*]
 dispel *scatter* 73
 destroy 162
 displace 185
 repel 289
 dispensable
 useless 645
 dispensary 662
 dispensation
 [see *dispense*]
 command 741
 licence 760
 relinquishment 782
 exemption 927a
 -s of Providence
 976
 dispense
 disperse 73
 give 784
 apportion 786
 retail 796

DIS

- with
 disuse 678
 permit 760
 exempt 927a
 cannot be - d with
 630
 dispeople
 eject 297
 expatriate 893
 disperse
 separate 44
 scatter 73
 diverge 291
 waste 638
 dispersion 73
 - of light 420
 chromatic - 428
 dispirit
 discourage 616
 sadden 837
 displacement
 derange 61
 remove 185
 transfer 270
 displacency
 dislike 867
 incivility 895
 disapprobation 932
 displant 185
 display *appear* 448
 show 525
 parade 882
 displease 830
 displeasure 828
 anger 900
 disposure 173
 displease 789
 disport 840
 disposal [see *dispose*]
 at one's - 777
 dispose
 arrange 60
 tend 176
 induce 615
 - of use 677
 complete 729
 relinquish 782
 give 784
 sell 796
 disposition
 order 58
 arrangement 60
 inclination 602
 mind 820
 dispossess
 transfer 783
 take away 789
 - oneself of 782
 dispraise 932
 dispread 73
 disprize 482
 disproof
 counter-evidence
 468
 confutation 470
 disproportion
 irrelation 10
 disagreement 24
 disprove 479
 disputable 485

DIS

disputant
 [see *dispute*]
 opponent 710
 combatant 726
 disputations
 [see *dispute*]
 irritable 901
 dispute
 discuss 476
 doubt 485
 deny 536
 discord 713
 in - 461
 disqualification
 incapacitate 158
 useless 645
 unprepared 674
 unskilful 699
 disentile 925
 disquiet
 changeable 149
 agitation 315
 excitement 825
 uneasiness 828
 give pain 830
 disquietude
 apprehension 860
 disquisition 595
 disregard
 overlook 458
 neglect 460
 make light of 483
 insensible to 823,
 826
 disrespect 929
 contempt 930
 - of time 115
 disrelish
 dislike 867
 hate 898
 disreputable 874
 vicious 945
 disrepute 874
 disrespect 929
 despise 930
 disrobe 226
 disruption
 disjunction 44
 destruction 162
 discord 713
 dissatisfaction
 sorrow 828
 discontent 832
 dissect
 anatomize 44, 49
 investigate 461
 dissemblance 18
 dissemble 544
 dissembler 548
 disseminate
 scatter 73
 pervade 186
 publish 531
 teach 537
 dissension 713
 sow - 898
 dissent
 disagree 489
 refuse 764
 heterodoxy 984

DIS

dissertation 595
 disservice
 disadvantage 619
 useless 645
 disserviceable
 bad 649
 dissever 44
 dissidence
 disagreement 24
 dissent 489
 discord 713
 discontent 832
 heterodoxy 984
 dissilience 173
 dissimilarity 18
 dissimulate 544
 dissipate
 scatter 73
 destroy 162
 pleasure 377
 prodigality 818
 amusement 840
 intemperance 954
 dissolute 961
 dissocial 893
 dissociate 44
 dissociation
 irrelation 10
 separation 44
 dissolute
 profligate 945
 intemperate 954
 debauched 961
 dissolution
 [see *dissolve*]
 decomposition 49
 destruction 162
 death 360
 dissolve *vanish* 2, 4
 liquefy 335
 disappear 449
 abrogate 756
 dissolving views 448,
 449
 dissonance
 disagreement 24
 unmusical 414
 discord 713
 dissuasion 616
 dissyllable 561
 distain *dirty* 653
 ugly 846
 distal 196
 distance 196
 overtake 282
 go beyond 303
 defeat 731
 angular - 244
 keep at a -
 discountenance 895
 keep one's -
 avoid 623
 modest 881
 respect 928
 teach one his - 879
 - of time
 long time 110
 past 122
 distaste 867
 distasteful 830

DIS

distemper
colour 428
painting 556
disease 655
distend 194
distended 192
distich 597
distil *come out* 295
evaporate 336
drop 348
distinct
disjoined 44
audible 402
visible 446
intelligible 518
manifest 525
express 535
articulate 580
distinction
difference 15
discrimination 465
fame 873
rank 875
- without a difference 27
distinctive 15
- feature 79
distingué
fashion 852
repute 873
distinguish
perceive 441
discriminate 465
- by the name of 564
distinguishable 15
distinguished
superior 33
repute 873
distortion
obliquity 217
twist 243
of vision 443
misinterpret 523
falsehood 544
misrepresent 555
ugly 846
(mis)judge 481)
distract 458
distracted
confused 475
insane 403
excited 824
distraction
passion 825
love to - 897
distrain *take* 789
appraise 812
attach 969
distract 458
distress
distrain 789
poverty 804
affliction 828
cause pain 830
signal of - 669
distribute
arrange 60
disperse 73
allot 786
district 181

DIV

distrust
disbelief 485
fear 860
distrustful 487
disturb
derange 61
change 140
agitate 315
excite 824
distress 828, 830
disturbance
disorder 59
disunion
separation 44
disorder 59
discord 713
disuse
desuetude 614
unemploy 678
disvalue 932
ditch *inclosure* 232
hollow 252
trench 259
water 343
conduit 350
defence 717
ditch-water
dirt 653
ditheism 984
dithyramb
music 415
poetry 597
dithyrambic
wild 503
ditto 104
say - to 488
ditty 415
diurnal 193
diuturnity 110
divan *sofa* 215
council 696
throne 747
tribunal 966
divaricate *differ* 15
bisurcate 91
diverge 291
dive *swim* 267
plunge 310
- into *inquire* 461
divellicate 44
divergence
difference 15
variation 20a
disagreement 24
deviation 279
separation 291
divers *different* 15
multiform 81
many 102
- coloured 440
diverse 15
diversify
[see *diversity*]
vary 20a
change 140
diversion
change 140
deviation 279
amusement 840
diversity

DIZ

difference 15
irregular 16a
dissimilar 18
multiform 81
- of opinion 489
divert *turn* 279
deceive 545
amuse 840
- the mind 452, 458
divertissement
drama 599
amusement 840
Dives 803
divest *denude* 226
take 789
- oneself of
abrogate 756
relinquish 782
divestment 226
divide *separate* 44
part 51
arrange 60
arithmetic 85
bisect 91
vote 609
apportion 786
dividend *part* 51
number 84
portion 786
divina *particula*
aurea 450
divination
prediction 511
sorcery 992
divine *predict* 511
guess 514
perfect 650
of God 976, 983,
983a
clergyman 996
- right
authority 737
due 924
- service 990
divining-rod
sign 550
magic 993
Divinity *God* 976
theology 983
divisible *number* 84
division [see *divide*]
part 51
class 75
arithmetic 85
discord 713
military 726
divisor 84
divorce
separation 44
matrimonial 905
Divorce Court 966
divulge 529
division 44
dixi 535
dizen 847
dizzard 501
dizzy
dimsighted 447
confused 458
vertigo 503

DOC

- round 312
djerrid 727
do *fare* 7
suit 23
produce 161
cheat 545
act 680
complete 729
succeed 781
I beg 765
all one can - 686
plenty to - 682
thing to - 625
- away with
destroy 162
eject 297
abrogate 756
- battle 722
- one's bidding 743
- business 625
- as done by 906, 941
- for *destroy* 162
kill 361
conquer 731
punish 972
- good 906
- harm 907
- honour 873
- into
translate 522
- justice to 525
- like 19
- little 683
- no harm 648
- nothing 681
- nothing but 136
- one's office 772
- as others do 82
- over 223
- as one pleases 748
- a service
useful 644
aid 707
- up 660
have to - with 680.
692
- without 678
- the work 686
- wrong 123
docere, pisces *nature*
- 641
docile *learning* 529
willing 602
docimastic 463
doct diminish 86
cut off 38
port 189
shorten 201
store 636
tribunal 966
docked
incomplete 53
docket
evidence 467
note 550
record 551
dockyard 691
doctor
learned man 492
restore 650

DOC

remedy 602
 after death the - 135
 - accounts 811
 when -s disagree 475
 doctrinaire
 positive 474
 pedant 492
 affectation 855
 blusterer 887
 doctrinal 537
 doctrine *tenet* 484
 knowledge 490
 document 551
 documentary evidence 467
 dodecahedron 241
 dodge *shift* 264
 deviate 279
 oscillate 314
 pursue 461
 avoid 623
 stratagem 702
 (deceive) 545
 dodger, artful - 792
 doe *swift* 274
 deer 366
 female 374
 doer
 originator 164
 agent 690
 doff 226
 - the cap 894
 dog *follow* 281
 animal 366
 male 373
 pursue 622
 wretch 949
 cast to the -s
 destroy 162
 reject 610
 disuse 678
 abrogate 756
 relinquish 782
 fire - 286
 go to the -s
 destruction 162
 fail 732
 adversity 735
 poverty 804
 watch -
 safely 664
 warning 668
 keeper 753
 hair of - that bit you 959
 - in manger 943
 -s of war 722
 dog-cart 272
 dog-cheap 815
 dog-days 382
 doge 745
 dogged
 obstinate 606
 valour 861
 sullen 901a
 dogger 273
 doggrel
 verse 597

DOM

ridiculous 651, 853
 dog-hole 189
 dog-Latin 563
 dogma *tenet* 484
 theology 983
 dogmatic
 certain 474
 positive 481
 assertion 535
 obstinate 606
 dogmatist 887
 dog's ear 258
 dog-sick 867
 dog-star 423
 dog-trot 275
 dog-weary 688
 dolly 852
 doing :
 up and - 682
 what one is - 625
 doings
 events 151
 actions 680
 conduct 692
 doit *trifle* 643
 coin 800
 dolce far niente 681
 doldrums
 dejection 837
 sulks 901a
 dole
 small quantity 32
 scant 640
 give 784
 allot 746
 parsimony 819
 grief 828
 doleful 837
 doll *small* 193
 image 554
 dollar 800
 dolorem, infandum
 renovare - 833
 dolorous 830
 dolour
 physical 378
 moral 828
 dolphin 341
 dolt 501
 doltish 499
 domain
 class 75
 region 181
 property 780
 Domdaniel 982
 dome *high* 206
 convex 250
 Domesday book
 list 86
 record 551
 domesman 967
 domestic
 inhabitant 188
 home 189
 interior 221
 servant 746
 secluded 893
 - animals 366
 domesticate
 locate 184

DOO

- animals 270
 domicile 189
 domiciled
 inhabiting 186j
 domiciliary 188
 - visit 461
 dominant
 influence 175
 note in music 413
 domination 737
 domineer
 tyrannize 739
 insolence 885
 Domini, anno - 106
 Dominican 996
 Dominic 540
 dominion 737
 domino
 dress 225
 mask 530
 game 840
 don *put on* 225
 scholar 492
 noble 875
 donation 784
 done *finished* 729
 work - 729
 - for *spoils* 659
 failure 732
 - up
 impotent 158
 tired 688
 have - with
 cease 142
 relinquish 624
 disuse 678
 donjon
 defence 717
 prison 752
 donkey *ass* 271
 fool 501
 donna 374
 Donnybrook Fair
 disorder 59
 discord 713
 donor 784
 donzel 746
 doodle 501
 doom *end* 67
 fate 152
 destruction 162
 death 360
 judgment 480
 necessity 601
 sentence 971
 - sealed
 death 360
 adversity 735
 doomed 828
 doomsday
 end 67
 future 121
 fill - 112
 door *entrance* 66
 cover 223
 brink 231
 barrier 232
 opening 200
 passage 627
 at one's - 197

DOU

beg from door to - 765
 close the - upon 751
 death's - 360
 keep within -s 265
 lie at one's - 926
 open a - to
 liable 177
 open the - to
 receive 296
 facilitate 705
 permit 760
 show the - to
 eject 297
 discourtesy 895
 (prohibit) 761
 doorkeeper 268
 doorway 260
 doquet
 evidence 467
 security 771
 Dorado, El - 803
 dormant
 inert 172
 latent 526
 asleep 683
 dormeuse 272
 dormir *debout*,
 conte à - 843
 dormitory 191
 dormouse 683
 dorp 189
 dorsal 235
 dorser 191
 dorsum
 back 235
 hump 250
 dose
 quantity 25
 part 51
 medicine 662
 apportion 746
 dossier 191
 dossil
 cover 223
 stopper 263
 dot *small* 32
 place 182
 little 193
 variegate 440
 mark 550
 dotage *age* 128
 imbecility 499
 dotard 501
 dotation 784
 dote *drivel* 499, 503
 - upon 897
 douanier 985
 double
 similar 17
 duplex 90
 substitute 147
 fold 258
 turn 283
 finesse 702
 march at the - 274
 see -
 dim sight 443
 drunk 550
 - acrostic

DOU

DOW

DRA

DRA

letters 561
wit 842
 - entry 811
 - the fist 909
 - meaning 520
 - a point 311
 in - quick time 274
 - reef topsails 664
 - sure 474
 work - tides 686
 - up
 render powerless
 158
 double-bass 417
 double-dealing
 lie 544
 cunning 940
 double-distilled 171
 double-dyed 428
 double-edged 171
 double entendre
 ambiguity 520
 impure 961
 double-faced
 lie 544
 cunning 940
 double-minded 605
 double-shotted 171
 doublet 225
 double-tongued
 lie 544
 cunning 940
 doubt
 put out 421
 uncertain 475
 disbelieve 485
 sceptic 989
 doubtful 475
 - meaning
 unintelligible 519
 (*equivocal* 520)
 doubtless
 certain 474
 belief 484
 assent 488
 douceur
 gift 784
 reward 973
 douche 337
 dough
 inelastic 324
 pulp 354
 doughty 861
 dour 739
 douse
 immerse 310
 splash 337
 blow 972
 Dove
 Holy Ghost 976
 dove
 innocent 946
 roar like sucking -
 174
 dove-cote 189
 dovetail
 agree 23
 join 43
 intersect 219
 intervene 228

angle 244
insert 360
 dowager
 lady 374
 widow 905
 dowdy
 dirty 653
 vulgar 851
 dower
 property 780, 803,
 810
 dowerless 804
 down
 below 207
 light 320
 bear - upon 716
 bed of -
 pleasure 377
 repose 687
 come - 306
 get - 306
 go -
 sink 306
 calm 826
 money - 807
 take -
 lower 308
 rebuff 874
 humble 879
 - on one's marrow-
 bones 886
 - in the mouth 837
 - in price 815
 go - like a stone 310
 be - upon
 attack 716
 severe 739
 downcast 837
 - eyes 879
 downfall
 destruction 162
 fall 306
 failure 732
 misfortune 735
 downhill
 sloping 217
 descent 306
 go -
 adversity 735
 downpour 348
 downright
 absolute 31
 manifest 525
 sincere 703
 downs
 heights 206
 wolds 344
 down-trodden
 submission 725
 vanquished 735
 subject 749
 dejected 837
 disrepute 874
 contempt 930
 downwards 306
 downy
 smooth 255
 plumose 256
 soft 324
 dowry 780

dowse 276
 doxology 990
 doxy 897
 doyley 652
 doze 683
 dozen 98
 drab colour 432
 stut 653
 hussy 962
 drabble 653
 drachm 319
 Draco ruler 694
 severe 739
 draft 653
 draft
 [see also draught]
 drawing 554, 556
 abstract 596
 plan 626
 cheque 800
 - off *displace* 185
 transfer 270
 draft-horse 271
 drag carriage 272
 crawl 275
 traction 285
 impediment 706
 put on the - 275
 - a chain
 tedious 110
 exertion 686
 subjection 749
 - into
 implicate 54
 compel 744
 - through mire
 disrepute 874
 disrespect 929
 - on *tedious* 110
 - into open day 531
 - towards
 attract 288
 - slow length
 long 200
 weary 841
 draggle 653
 drag-net
 all sorts 78
 dragoman 524
 dragon monster 83
 violent 173
 irascible 901
 dragonnade
 attack 716
 punish 972
 dragon soldier 726
 compel 744
 insolent 885
 worry 907
 drain
 flow out 295
 empty 297
 dry 340
 conduit 350
 waste 638
 clean 652
 unclean 653
 exhaust 789
 dissipate 818
 - the cup

drink 298
drunken 959
 - the cup of *miser* 1
 828
 - into 348
 - of resources 640
 drake male 373
 fire - 423
 dram *drink* 298
 pungent 392
 stimulus 615
 - drinking 959
 drama 599
 dramatic 599
 ostentation 882
 - author 599
 - poetry 597
 dramatis personæ
 mankind 372
 play 599
 agents 690
 party 712
 drapery 225
 drastic 171
 draught
 [see also draft]
 multitude 102
 depth 208
 traction 285
 drink 298
 stream of air 349
 delineation 554, 556
 plan 626
 physic 662
 troops 726
 - off 73
 draughts
 game 840
 draughtsman
 artist 559
 draw *pull* 285
 delineate 554, 556
 - aside 279
 - off the attention
 458
 - back *regret* 283
 avoid 623
 - breath
 refresh 689
 feeling 821
 relief 894
 - a cheque 800
 - a curtain 424
 - down 153
 - forth 677
 - from 810
 - on *futurity* 132
 - in one's horns
 tergiversation 607
 humility 879
 - in 195
 - an inference 480
 - the line 465
 - lots 621
 - near *time* 121
 approach 286
 - off *eject* 297
 hinder 706
 take 789
 - on *time* 121

DRA

event 151
induce 615
 - out
protract 110
late 133
prolong 200
extract 301
discover 480a
exhibit 525
diffuse style 573
 - over *induce* 615
 - a parallel 9
 - the pen through 552
 - a picture 594
 - profit 775
 - and quarter 972
 - the sword
attack 716
war 722
 - the teeth of 158
 - together
assemble 72
cooperate 709
 - towards 288
 - up order 58
stop 265
write 590
 - up a statement 594
 - upon money 800
 - the veil 523
drawback evil 619
imperfection 651
hindrance 706
discount 813
drawbridge
way 627
escape 671
drawcansir 887
drawee 800
drawer
receptacle 191
artist 559
 - of water 690
drawers
dress 225
drawing
delineation 554, 556
drawing-room
assembly 72
room 191
fashion 852
drawl prolong 200
creep 275
in speech 583
sluggish 683
drawn equated 27
 - battle
pacification 723
incomplete 730
dray 272
drayman 268
dread 860
dreadful great 31
bad 649
dire 820
depressing 837
fearful 860
dreadless 861
dreadnought
coul 225

DRI

dream
unsubstantial 4
error 495
fancy 515
sleep 683
golden - 858
 - of *think* 451
intend 620
 - on other things 458
dreamer
madman 504
imaginative 515
dreamy
unsubstantial 4
inattentive 458
sleepy 683
dreary
solitary 87
melancholy 830, 837
dredge collect 72
extract 301
raise 307
dregs
remainder 40
refuse 645
dirt 653
 - of the people 876
 - of vice 945
drench drink 298
water 337
redundance 641
 - with physic 862
drenching rain 348
dress
uniformity 16
agree 23
equalize 27
clothes 225
prepare 673
ornament 847
ostentation 882
full - 852
 - the ground 371
 - up *falsehood* 544
represent 554
 - wounds 662
 - to advantage
 847
dress-coat 225
dresser
sideboard 215
surgeon 662
dressing
reprimand 952
punish 972
dressing-gown 225
dressmaker 225
dribble
flow out 29
drop 348
dribblet 32
drift
accumulate 72
motion 264
float 267
transfer 270
direction 278
deviation 279
approach 286
wind 349

DRO

meaning 516
intention 620
snow - 383
driftless 621
drill bore 260
anger 262
teach 537
prepare 673
drink
swallow 296
liquor 298
tipple 959
 - one's fill
enough 639
 - in *imbibe* 296, 298
 - in learning 539
 - to celebrate 883
courtesy 894
drinking-bout 954
drink-money 784
drip ooze 295
flow 348
dripping wet 339
fat 356
drive airing 266
impel 276
propel 284
urge 615
haste 684
direct 693
compel 744
 - at mean 516
intend 620
 - a bargain
barter 794
parsimony 819
 - care away 836
 - a coach and six
 through 83
 - into a corner
difficult 704
hinder 706
defeat 731
subjection 749
 - to despair 859
 - matters to an
 extremity 604
 - from *repel* 289
 - one hard 716
 - in 300
 - to the last 133
 - out 297
 - trade
business 625
barter 794
drivel slobber 297
imbecile 499
mad 503
driveller fool 501
loquacious 184
driver
coachman 268
director 694
driving rain 348
drizzle 348
droil 683
droit du plus fort 744
drole cays 840
drole 949
 - de corps 844

DRO

drollery
amusement 840
wit 842
ridiculous 858
dromedary 271
drone slow 275
sound 412, 413
inactive 683
droop
weak 160
sink 306
disease 655
decline 659
flag 688
sorrow 828
dejection 837
drop
small quantity 38
discontinue 142
powerless 158
bring forth 161
spherule 249
emerge 295
fall 306
trickle 348
relinquish 624
discard 782
gallows 975
let - 303
 ready to -
fatigue 688
 - asleep 683
 - astern 283
 - from the clouds
 508
 - dead 360
 - by drop
by degrees 26
in parts 51
 - into a good thing
 734
 - into the grave 360
 - a hint 527
 - all idea of 624
 - in *arrive* 292
immerse 300
sociality 852
 - the mask 529
 - off *decrease* 36
die 360
sleep 683
 - in the ocean
trifling 643
 - the subject 458
 - too much 959
dropping fire 70
drop-scene 559
dropical
swollen 194
redundant 641
droshki 272
dross
remainder 40
trash 643
dirt 653
drought
dryness 340
insufficiency 640
drouth desire 865
drove

DRO

assemblage 72
multitude 102
 drover 370
 drown
 affusion 337
 kill 361
 ruin 731, 732
 -care 840
 -the voice 581
 drowsy *slow* 275
 sleepy 683
 weary 841
 drub *defeat* 731, 732
 punish 972
 drudge *labour* 686
 worker 690
 drug
 superfluity 641
 trash 643
 remedy 662
 -in the market 815
 drugget
 cover 223
 clean 652
 preserve 670
 druggist 662
 druid 996
 drum
 repeat 104
 cylinder 249
 sound 407
 music 417
 party 892
 beat of -
 signal 550
 alarm 669
 war 722
 command 741
 parade 882
 ear - 418
 muffled -
 funeral 363
 non-resonance
 408a
 -out 972
 drum-head
 lawless 964
 tribunal 966
 drum-major 745
 drummer 416
 drunken 959
 reel like a - *re-an* 315
 drunkenness 959
 dry *arid* 340
 style 575, 576, 579
 hoarse 581
 scanty 640
 preserve 670
 exhaust 789
 tedious 841
 thirsty 865
 cynical 932
 run - 640
 with - eyes 823
 -joke 842
 -land 342
 -the tears 834
 -up 340
 waste 638
 dryad 979

DUE

dry-as-dust
 antiquarian 122
 dull 843
 dry-land 342
 dryness 340
 dry-nurse
 teach 587
 teacher 540
 aid 707
 dry-point 558
 dry-rot
 dirt 653
 decay 659
 bane 663
 dualism 984
 duality 89
 duarchy 737
 dub 564
 dubious 475
 dubitation
 uncertainty 475
 (unbelief) 485)
 duchess
 mistress 745
 nobility 875
 duchy 181
 duck *stoop* 308
 plunge 310
 water 337
 darling 897, 899
 play - s and drakes
 recoil 277
 prodigality 818
 -in thunder 870
 ducking-stool 975
 duck-pond 370
 duct 350
 ductile
 flexible 324
 trimming 607
 easy 705
 docile 743
 dudgeon
 dagger 727
 discontent 832
 churlishness 895
 hate 898
 anger 900
 sullenness 901a
 due
 expedient 646
 owing 806
 proper 924, 926
 give his - to
 right 922
 vindication 937
 fair 939
 in - course 109
 occasion 134
 - respect 928
 - sense of 498
 - time
 soon 132
 - to
 cause and effect 154,
 155
 give - weight 465
 duel 720
 duellist 726
 dueness 924

DUM

duenna
 teacher 540
 guardian 664
 keeper 753
 dues 812
 duet 415
 duffer
 bungler 701
 smuggler 792
 dug 250
 duke *ruler* 745
 noble 875
 dulce domum 189
 dulcet
 sweet 396
 sound 405
 melodious 413
 agreeable 829
 dulcify 396
 dulcimer 417
 Dulcinea 897
 dulcorate 396
 dulia 990
 dull *weak* 160
 inert 172
 moderate 174
 blunt 254
 insensible 376
 sound 405
 dim 422
 colourless 429
 stolid 499
 style 575
 inactive 683
 unapt 699
 callous 823
 dejected 837
 weary 841
 proving 843
 simple 849
 - of hearing 419
 -sight 443
 dullard 501
 dullness 843
 duly 924
 dumb 581
 - animal 366
 -show 550
 strike -
 astonish 870
 humble 879
 dumfounder
 disappoint 509
 silence 581
 astonish 870
 humble 879
 dummy
 substitute 147
 impotent 158
 speechless 581
 inactive 683
 dump *music* 415
 lament 839
 dumps
 discontent 832
 dejection 837
 sulk 901a
 dumpy *little* 193
 short 201
 thick 202

DUS

dun *dim* 422
 colourless 429
 grey 432
 importune 765
 creditor 805
 dunce
 ignoramus 493
 fool 501
 dunderhead 501
 dune 206
 dung 653
 dungeon 752
 dunghill
 dirt 653
 cowardly 862
 baseborn 876
 - cock 366
 duo 415
 duodecimal 99
 duodecimo
 little 193
 book 593
 duodenary 98
 duologue
 interlocution 588
 drama 599
 dupe
 credulous 486
 deceive 545
 deceived 547
 duplex 90
 duplicate
 copy 21
 double 90
 tally 550
 record 551
 redundant 641
 pawn 805
 duplication
 imitation 19
 doubling 90
 duplicature
 fold 258
 duplicity
 duality 89
 falsehood 544
 dura lex sed lex
 926
 durable
 long time 110
 stable 150
 urance 751
 in - 754
 duration 106
 contingent -
 108a
 durbar
 conference 588
 council 696
 tribunal 966
 duress
 compulsion 744
 restraint 751
 during 106
 - pleasure &c.
 108a
 durity 323
 dusk
 evening 126
 half-light 422

DUS

dusky
 dark 421
 black 431
 dust *levity* 320
 powder 330
 corpse 362
 trash 643
 dirt 653
 money 800
 come to -
 die 360
 come down with
 the - 807
 humbled in the -
 879
 kick up a - 885
 level with the -
 162
 lick the -
 submit 725
 fail 732
 make to bite the -
 731
 turn to -
deorganized 358
 die 360
 - in the balance
 643
 throw - in the
 eyes
 bind 442
 deceive 545
 plead 617
 one's jacket 972
 duster 652
 dust-hole 519
 fit for the -
useless 645
 dirty 653
 spoil 659
 dustman
 cleaner 652
 dust-storm 330
 dusty
 powder 330
 dirt 653
 Dutch
 high - 519
 - auction 796
 - courage 862
 Dutchman, flying -
 515
 dutiful 944
 duty
 business 625
 work 686
 tax 812
 courtesy 894
 obligation 926
 respect 928
 worship 990
 rite 998
 do one's -
virtue 944
 on - 680, 682
 duumvirate 737
 Duval, Claude -
 792
 D.V. 470
 dwarf

EAR

lessen 36
small 193
elf 980
 dwell
reside 186
abide 265
 - upon
descant 573
 dweller 188
 dwelling
location 184
abode 189
 dwindle
lessen 36
shrink 195
 dyadic 89
 dye 428
 dying 360
 dyke [see dike]
 dynamic energy
 157
 Dynamics 276
 dynasty 737
 dyspepsia 655
 dysphony 551
 E
 each 79
 - to each 786
 - other 12
 - in his turn 148
 eager
willing 602
active 682
ardent 821
desirous 865
 - expectation 507
 eagle
standard 550
 - eye *sight* 441
intelligence 498
 - winged *swift*
 274
 eagle 348
 ean 161
 ear 418
 come to one's -s
 527
 din in the -
loud 404
drum 407
 all - 418
 have the - of
belief 484
friendship 888
 lend an -
hear 418
attend 457
 meet the - 418
 nice - 418
 no - 419
 offend the - 410
 prick up the -s
attention 457
expectation 507
 pull about one's -s
 308
 quick - 418
 reach one's -s 527

EAR

ring in the - 408
 set by the -s
discord 713
hate 898
resentment 900
 split the -s 404
 together by the -s
discord 713
contention 720
 up to one's -s
redundance 641
active 682
 willing - 602
 word in the - 586
 - for music 416, 418
 in at one - out at the
 other
inattention 458
forget 506
 not for -s polite 961
 make the -s tingle
anger 900
 ear-drum 418
 earl 875
 earless 419
 earliness 132
 early 132
 get up - 682
 earmark 550
 earn 775
 earnest *willing* 602
determined 604
emphatic 642
pledge 771
pay in advance 809
 eager 821
 in -
affirmation 535
voracious 543
strenuous 682
 ear-piercing 410
 ear-ring 847
 ear-shot 197
 out of - 405
 ear-splitting 404
 earth ground 211
world 318
land 342
corpse 362
 what on -
inquiry 461
wonder 870
 earthenware
baked 384
sculpture 557
 earthing 372
 earthly 318
 end of one's - career
 360
 of no - use 645
 earthly-minded
selfish 943
irreligious 989
 earthquake
revolution 146
violence 173
 earthwork 717
 earwig *flatter* 933
flatterer 935
 ear-witness 467

EAT

ease *bodily* 377
style 578
leisure 085
facility 705
mental 827
content 831
 at one's -
prosperous 734
 mind at -
cheerful 896
 set at - *relief* 834
 take one's - 687
 - off *deviate* 297
 - one of *take* 789
 easel *support* 215
painting 556
 - picture 556
 easement
property 780
relief 834
 easily [see easy]
 let one down - 918
 - accomplished 705
 - deceived 486
 - persuaded 602
 East *side* 236
direction 278
 Easter *period* 138
rite 998
 - Monday
holiday 840
 - offering
gift 784
 easy *gentle* 275
style 578
facile 705
 make oneself -
 about 484
 take it -
inactive 683
inexcitable 826
 - ascent 217
 - of belief 472
 - chair
support 215
repose 687
 - circumstances 803
 - going
willing 602
irresolute 605
lenient 740
inexcitable 826
contented 831
indifferent 866
 - sail
moderate 174
slow 275
 - temper 894
 - terms 705
 - to understand 518
 - virtue 961
 eat *food* 298
tolerate 826
 - dirt 725
 - one's fill
enough 639
gorge 957
 - heartily 296
 - out of house and
 home *take* 789

EAT

prodigal 818
gluttony 957
 - off the same
 trencher 8:2
 - one's words 607
eatables 298
 eaten up with 820
eau, *battre l'* - 645
faire venir l' - à la
 bouche 865
 - de *Cologne* 400
mettre de l' - dans
 son vin 174
eaves 250
eavesdropper
 curiosity 455
 informers 527
eavesdropping
 hearing 418
 news 532
ébauche 626
ebb decrease 36
 contract 195
 regress 283
 waste 638
 spoil 659
 low - 86
 low 207
 depression 308
 insufficient 640
 - and *flow* 314
 - of *life* 360
ebb-tide low 207
 dry 340
ebony 431
ebriety 959
ebullient
 violent 173
 hot 382
 excited 824
ebullition
 energy 171
 violence 173
 agitation 315
 heating 384
 excitation 825
 anger 900
écarté 840
ecce
 - *iterum Crispinus*
 104
 - *signum* 550
eccentric
 irregular 83
 foolish 499
 crazed 503
 capricious 608
ecchymosis 299
ecclesiastic
 church 995
 clergy 996
ecclesiastical
 canonical 985
 - *law* 963
écervelé 458
échafaudage 673
échappée 840
échapper belle 671
echo imitate 19
 copy 21

EDI

repeat 104
resonance 408
answer 462
assent 488
applaud to the - 931
éclaircissement 522
éclat 873
eclectic 609
eclipse
 surpass 33
 disappearance 449
 hide 528
 outshine 873, 874
 partial - *dim* 422
 total - *dark* 421
 under an -
 invisible 447
 out of repute 874
ecliptic 318
eclogue 597
economy
 order 58
 conduct 692
 frugality 817
 (*plan* 626)
 animal - 359
écorcher les oreilles
 410
ecstasis 683
ecstasy
 frenzy 515
 transport 821
 rapture 827
ecstatic 829
ecstatica 994
ectype 21
ecumenical 78
edacity 957
Edda 936
eddy
 whirlpool 348
 current 312
Eden
 heaven 827
 (*pleasure* 827)
edge energy 171
 height 206
 brink 231
cutting - 253
 set on - 256
 take the - off 174
 - of *hunger* 865
 - in 228
 - one's *way* 282
edge-tools 253
 play with - 863
edgewise 217
edging
 obliquity 217
 border 231
 ornament 847
edible 298
edict 741
edification
 building 161
 teaching 537
 learning 539
 piety 957
edifice 161
edifying good 648

EFF

edile 965
edit
 publication 531
 (*printing* 591)
edition, new - t 58
editor 593
educate
 teach 537
 (*prepare* 673)
educated 490
education
 teaching 537
 knowledge 490
 man of - 492
educational 537
 school 542
educe extract 301
 discover 480a
educt 40
edulcorate
 sweeten 396
 clean 652
eel
 convolutions 248
 wriggle like an -
 315
efface
 disappear 449
 obliterate 552
 - *from the memory*
 506
effect
 consequence 154
 complete 729
 carry into - 692
 with crushing - 162
 in - 5
 take - 731
 to that - 516
effective
 capable 157
 useful 644
effects
 property 780
 goods 798
effectual
 success 731
effectually 52
effectuate 729
effeminate
 weak 160
 womanlike 374
 timorous 862
 sensual 954
effendi 875
effervesce
 energy 171
 violence 173
 agitate 315
 bubble 353
 excited 825
effervescent
 aerated 338
effete old 128
 weak 160
 useless 645
 foul 653
 spoiled 659
efficacious [*see effi-*
 cient]

EIT

efficient
 power 157
 agency 170
 utility 644
 skill 698
effigy copy 21
 representation 554
effleurer skim 267
 shur over 460
efflorescence 330
effluence egress 295
 flow 348
effluvium
 vapour 334
 odour 398
efflux egress 295
 (*flow* 348)
efformation 240
effort 686
effret 981
effrontery 885
effulgence 420
effuse
 pour out 295, 296
 excrete 299
 speech 582
effusion of blood 361
eft 366
eftsoons 117
egad 535
égards 958
egesta 299
egestion 297
egg beginning 66
 cause 153
 walk among -s 704
 too many -s in one
 basket
 unskilful 699
 (*imprudent* 863)
 - and *dart*
 ornament 847
 - on 615
egg-shaped 247, 249
ego intrinsic 5
 immaterial 317
 non - 6
egotism
 vanity 880
 cynicism 911
 selfishness 942
egregious
 exceptional 83
 absurd 497
 exaggerated 549
 important 642
egregiously
 greatly 31
 supremely 33
egress 295
Egyptian darkness
 421
ehou ! fugaces
 labuntur anni 111
είδωλον 453
eidouranian 318
eight number 98
 boat 273
eighty 98
either choice 609

EJA

happy with - 65
 ejaculate
 propel 284
 utter 580
 ejection
 displace 185
 emit 297
 ejecta 299
 eke also 37
 - out *complete* 52
 spin out 110
 El Dorado 803
 elaborate
 improve 658
 prepare 673
 laborious 686
 work out 729
 elaine 356
 élan 276
 elapse *flow* 109
 pass 122
 elastic fluid 334
 elasticity
 power 157
 strength 159
 energy 171
 spring 335
 elate *cheer* 836
 rejoice 838
 hope 858
 vain 880
 boast 884
 elbow *angle* 244
 projection 250
 push 276
 at one's -
 near 197
 advice 695
 out at -s
 undress 226
 poor 804
 disrepute 874
 - one's way
 progress 282
 pursuit 622
 active 682
 elbow-chair 215
 elbow-grease 331
 elbow-room
 space 180
 freedom 748
 elder *older* 124
 aged 128
 veteran 130
 clergy 996
 elect *choose* 609
 good 648
 predestinate 976
 pious 987
 election
 numerical 84
 necessity 601
 electioneering 609
 elector 745
 electorate 737
 electric *swift* 274
 sensation 821
 excitable 825
 - light 423
 electricity 157

ELI

electrify
 unexpected 508
 excite 824
 astonish 870
 Electro-biology 992
 electrolyze 45
 Electro-magnetism
 157
 electrotpe 591
 electuary 662
 eleemosynary 784
 elegance
 in style 578
 beauty 845
 taste 850
 elegy *interment* 363
 poetry 597
 lament 839
 element
 component 56
 beginning 66
 cause 153
 matter 316
 in one's -
 facility 705
 content 831
 devouring - 382
 out of its - 185
 elementary
 simple 42
 - education 537
 elements
 Eucharist 998
 elench 477
 elephant
 large 192
 carrier 271
 white - *bane* 663
 elevated
 tipsy 959
 elevation
 height 206
 vertical 212
 raising 307
 plan 554
 - of style 574
 improvement 658
 glory 873
 - of mind 942
 angular - 244
 élève 541
 eleven 98
 eleventh hour
 evening 126
 late 133
 opportunity 134
 elf *infant* 129
 little 193
 male 373
 imp 980
 elicit *cause* 153
 draw out 301
 discover 480a
 manifest 525
 eligible 646
 eliminate
 subduct 38
 simplify 42
 exclude 55
 weed 103

EMA

extract 301
 elision
 separation 44
 shortening 201
 élite *best* 648
 distinguished 873
 aristocratic 875
 elixation 384
 elixir 662
 ell 200
 take an -
 take 789
 insolence 885
 wrong 923
 undue 925
 selfish 943
 ellipse 247
 ellipsis
 shorten 201
 style 572
 ellipsoid 247, 249
 elocation
 displace 185
 wrong 270
 elocation 582
 éloge 931
 elongation
 distance 196
 lengthening 200
 elopement
 avoid 623
 escape 671
 eloquence
 style 572
 speech 582
 else 37
 elsewhere 187
 elucidate 522
 elude
 sophistry 477
 avoid 623
 escape 671
 succeed 731
 palter 773
 elusive [see elude]
 deceptive 545
 elusory
 untrue 546
 elutriate 652
 elysian
 delightful 829
 heavenly 981
 Elysium bliss 827
 paradise 981
 elytron 223
 Elzevir edition 193
 emaciation
 shrinking 195
 thinness 23
 emanate
 go out of 295
 excrete 299
 - from 544
 emanation
 odour 398
 emancipate
 facilitate 705
 free 748, 750
 emasculate
 impotent 158

EMB

clean 652
 (weaken) 160
 embalm
 interment 863
 perfume 400
 preserve 670
 - in the memory 505
 embankment
 esplanade 189
 refuge 666
 fence 717
 (inclosure) 232
 embargo
 stoppage 265
 prohibition 761
 embark
 transfer 270
 depart 293
 - in *begin* 66
 engage in 676
 embarquer sans
 biscuits, s' - 674
 embarrass de
 - *choix* 609
 - *richesses*
 redundance 641
 wealth 803
 embarrass
 render difficult 704
 hinder 706
 embarrassed
 poor 804
 in debt 806
 embarrassing
 uncertain 475
 embase 659
 embassy
 errand 532
 commission 755
 consignee 758
 embattled
 arranged 60
 leagued 712
 war array 722
 embed
 locate 184
 base 215
 embellish 847
 embers 384
 embezzle 791
 embitter
 deteriorate 659
 aggravate 835
 acerbate 900
 emblazon
 colour 428
 ornament 847
 display 882
 emblem 550
 - of authority 747
 embody *join* 43
 combine 48
 form a whole 50
 compose 54
 embolden
 hope 858
 encourage 861
 embolism 238
 embonpoint 192
 embosomed

EMB

lodged 184
interjacent 228
circumscribed 229
emboss convex 250
ornament 847
embouchure 260
embowel 297
embrace
compose 54
include 76
enclose 227
choose 609
take 789
friendship 388
sociality 892
courtesy 894
endearment 902
- an off-r 762
embrace
derange 61
embrangement
discord 713
embrasure
notch 257
opening 260
embrocation 662
embroider
variegate 440
lie 544
ornament 847
embroidery
adjunct 39
exaggeration 549
embroider derange 61
discord 713
embroidment
disorder 59
embrown 433
embryo
beginning 66
cause 153
in - destined 152
preparing 673
embryonic
little 193
immature 674
emendation 658
emerald green 435
jewel 847
emerge 295
emergency
circumstance 8
event 151
difficulty 704
emeritus sage 500
respected 928
emersion 295
emery
sharpeners 253
- paper
smooth 255
emetic remedy 662
émeute 742
emication 420
emigrant
stranger 57
traveller 268
emigrate
remove 206
egress 295

EMP

eminence
height 206
fame 873
church dignitary
996
eminently 33
emir master 745
noble 875
emissary
messenger 534
consignee 758
emission 297
emit eject 297
publish 531
- vapour 336
Emmanuel 976
emmet 193
emollient 662
emolument
acquisition 775
receipt 810
- remuneration 973
emotion 821
empale
transfer 260
execute 972
empanel 969
emperor 745
emphasis
accent 580
emphatic
positive assertion
535
important 642
emphatically
much 31
empierce
perforate 260
insert 300
empire
dominion 737
domain 780
empiric 548
empirical
experiment 463
essay 675
empiricism 463
employ
business 625
use 677
servitude 749
commission 755
in one's - 746
- one's capital in
794
- oneself 680
- one's time in 625
employé
servant 746
agent 758
employer 795
empoison 659
emporium 759
empower
power 157
commission 755
permit 760
empress 745
empressment
activity 682

ENC

emotion 821
desire 865
emprise 676
emption 795
empton 795
caveat - 769
empty clear 185
vacant 187
drain 297
ignorant 791
waste 638
deficient 640
useless 645
beggarly account
of - boxes
poverty 804
- one's glass 298
- purse 804
- sound 517
- stomach 865
- title name 504
undue 925
- words 546
empty-handed 640
empty-headed 491
empurple 437
empyrean sky 318
blissful 829
empyreuma 41
empyrosis 384
emulate imitate 19
goodness 648
rival 708
compete 720
glory 873
emulsion 352
emunctory 350
en - bloc 50
- masse 50
- passant
parenthetical 10
transient 111
dépropos 134
- rapport 9
- règle order 58
conformity 82
- route
journey 266
progress 282
enable 157
enact drama 599
action 680
conduct 692
complete 729
order 741
law 963
enallage
metaphor 521
(substitute) 147
enamel coating 223
painting 556
ornament 847
enameller 559
enamoured 897
engage 751
encamp locate 184
abode 189
encaustic painting
556
enceinte

END

with child 161
region 181
inclosure 232
enchafe 830
enchain
restrain 751
(join) 43
enchant please 829
enchanted
pleased 827
enchancing
beautiful 845
love 897
enchantment
sorcery 992
enchase 43
enchyridion 593
encircle 227
enclave close 181
boundary 283
enclose environ 227
hem in 229
enclosure
region 181
envelope 232
fence 752
encomiast 935
encomium 931
encompass 227
- ed with difficulties
704
encore again 104
approbation 931
encounter
undergo 151
clash 276
meet 292
withstand 708
contest 720
- danger 665
- risk 621
encourage
animate 615
aid 707
comfort 834
hope 858
embolden 861
encroach
transcursion 303
do wrong 923
infringe 925
encumber
difficulty 704
hindrance 706
encyclical 531
encyclopædia
knowledge 490
book 533
encyclopædical
general 78
- knowledge 490
encysted 229
end
termination 67
effect 154
object 620
at an - 142
come to its - 729
one's journey's -
292

END

on - 212
 put an - to
destroy 162
kill 361
 begin at the wrong
 - 639
 - one's days 360
 -s of the earth 196
 - to end *space* 180
touching 199
length 200
 - of life 360
 - in smoke 732
 - of one's tether
sophistry 477
ignorant 491
insufficient 640
difficult 704
 endamage 619
 endanger 665
 endear 897
 endearment 902
 endeavour
pursue 622
attempt 675
 use one's best - 686
 - after 630
 endemic
special 79
interior 221
disease 655
 endimanché
adorned 847
display 882
 endless
multitudinous 102
infinite 105
perpetual 112
 endlong 200
 endogenous 267
 endorse
evidence 467
assent 488
compact 769
 - a bill 800
approve 931
 endorsement
mark 550
 endosmose 302
 endow
confer power 157
 endowed with
possessed of 777
 endowment
intrinsic 5
power 157
talent 698
gift 784
 endrogynous 83
 endure 157
 endure time 106
last 110
continue 141
undergo 151
feel 821
submit to 826
 unable to - 867
 - for ever 112
 - pain 898
 endwise 212

ENG

enemy *time* 841
foe 891
 the common - 978
 thing devised by
 the - 546
 - to society 891
 energy *power* 157
strength 159
physical 171
resolution 604
activity 682
 enervate
paralyze 158
weaken 160
 enfant, bon - 906
 - gâté
prosperity 734
satiety 869
favourite 899
 - perdu
hopeless 859
reckless 863
 - terrible
artless 703
object of fear 860
 enfeeble 160
 enfeoffment 783
 Enfield rifle 727
 enfilade
lengthwise 200
pierce 260
pass through 302
 enfold 229
 enforce *urge* 615
advise 695
compel 744
require 924
 enfranchise
free 748
liberate 750
permit 760
 enfranchised
privileged 924
 engage
bespeak 132
induce 615
undertake 676
do battle 722
commission 755
promise 768
corrally 769
 I'll -
affirmation 535
 - the attention 457
 - with 720
 engaged
marriage 903
 - in attention 457
 engagement
business 625
battle 720
 engaging
pleasing 829
amiable 897
 engender 161
 engine 633
 engine-driver 208
 engineer
mechanician 690
military 726

ENL

engleering 633
 engird 227
 English
native 188
 broken - 563
 king's - 560
 murder the king's -
 568
 plain -
intelligible 518, 570
interpreted 522
style 576
 engorge
swallow 296
gluttony 957
 engorgement
too much 641
 engrave
furrow 219
mark 550
 - in the memory 505
 engraver 559
 engraving 568
 engross *write* 590
possess 777
 - the thoughts
thought 451
attention 457
 engulf
destroy 162
plunge 310
swallow up 296
 enhance
increase 35
improve 658
 enharmonic 413
 enigma
question 461
secret 533
 enigmatic
uncertain 475
obscure 519
(hidden) 528
 enigma, mot d' - 522
 enjoin *advise* 695
command 741
prescribe 926
 enjoy
physically 377
possess 777
morally 827
 - health 654
 - a state 7
 enkindle *heat* 384
excite 824
(induce) 615
 enlarge
increase 35
swell 194
in writing 573
liberate 750
 - the mind 537
 enlarged views 498
 enlighten
illumine 420
inform 527
teach 537
 enlightened
knowledge 490
 enlist *engage* 615

ENS

war 722
commission 755
 - under the
 banners of 707
 - into the service 677
 enliven
delight 829
cheer 836
amuse 840
 enmity 889
 ennoble 873
 ennui 841
 enormity
crime 947
 enormous *great* 31
big 192
 - number 102
 enough *much* 31
no more / 142
sufficient 639
moderately 651
satiety 869
 know when one has
 had - 9: 3
 - in all conscience
 641
 - to drive one mad
 830
 - and to spare 639
 enrage
provoke 830
incense 900
 enraged 865
 enrapture
excite 824
beatify 829
love 897
 enraptured 827
 enravish
beatify 829
 enravished 827
 enravishment 824
 enrich
improve 658
wealth 803
 enrobe 225
 enroll *record* 551
 - troops 722
commission 755
 ens *essence* 1
 Ens Entium 976
 ensample 22
 ensanguined 361
 ensconce
conceal 528
safety 664
 ensconced
located 184
 ensemble 50
 enshrine
circumscribe 229
repute 873
sanctify 987
 - in the memory
 505
 ensiform 253
 ensign
standard 550
officer 726
master 745

ENS

ENT

EPI

EQU

- of authority 747
 enslave 749
 ensnare 545
 ensue *follow* 63
 happen 151
 ensure 474
 entablature 210
 entail *cause* 151
 lie up property
 781
 entangle
 interlink 43
 derange 61
 ravel 219
 entrap 545
 embroil 713
 entangled
 disorder 59
 - by difficulties
 704
 entend, *cela s'*- 613
 entente cordiale
 alliance 714
 friendship 888
 enter *go in* 294
 note 551
 accounts 811
 - into the
 composition of 56
 - into details
 special 79
 describe 594
 - into an
 engagement 768
 - into the feelings
 of 914
 - into the ideas
 of *understand*
 518
 concord 714
 - in *converge* 290
 - the lists
 attack 716
 contention 720
 - the mind 451
 - a profession 625
 - into the spirit of
 feel 821
 delight 827
 - upon 66
 - into one's views
 488
 enterprise
 pursuit 622
 undertaking 676
 commercial - 794
 enterprising
 active 682
 courageous 861
 entertain
 bear in mind 457
 support 707
 amuse 840
 sociality 892
 - doubts 485
 - feeling 821
 - an idea 451
 - an opinion 484
 entertainment
 [*see entertain*]

repast 298
 entêté
 wrong-headed 481
 obstinate 606
 enthrall
 subjection 749
 restraint 751
 enthrone 873
 enthronement 755
 enthusiasm
 feeling 821
 hope 857
 love 898
 enthusiast
 madman 504
 obstinate 606
 active 682
 enthusiastic
 imaginative 515
 sensitive 822
 excitable 825
 sanguine 858
 enthymeme 476
 entice 615
 enticing 829
 entire *whole* 50
 complete 52
 continuous 69
 - horse 373
 entirely
 much 31
 entitle *name* 564
 give a right 924
 entity 1
 entomb *inter* 363
 imprison 751
 Entomology 368
 entourage
 situation 183
 surroundings 227
 entozoon 193
 entrails 221
 entrammel 751
 entrance
 beginning 66
 ingress 294
 enrapture 827, 829
 magic 992
 give - to 296
 entrancement 824
 entrap
 deceive 545
 (im peril) 665
 entre nous 528
 entreat 765
 entrée
 reception 296
 dish 298
 give the - 296
 have the - 294
 entremet 298
 entrepreneur 599
 entrepôt
 store 636
 mart 799
 entre-sol 191
 entrust
 commission 755
 give 784
 credit 805

entry *beginning* 66
 ingress 294
 record 551
 entwine *join* 43
 intersect 219
 convolve 248
 enucleate 522
 enumerate 85
 - among 76
 enunciate
 inform 527
 affirm 535
 voice 580
 envelop 225
 envelope
 covering 223
 inclosure 232
 environ 227
 environs 197
 in such and such -
 183
 envoy
 messenger 534
 consignee 758
 envy 921
 enwrap 225
 Eolian harp 417
 Eolus 349
 eon 976
 épanchement
 manifest 525
 artless 703
 endearment 902
 épaulette
 badge 559
 ornament 847
 decoration 877
 éperdu 824
 épergne 191
 ephemeral
 transient 111
 ephemeris
 calendar 114
 record 551
 book 593
 Ephesian letters 993
 ephialtes
 physical pain 373
 hindrance 706
 mental pain 828
 epic
 descriptive 594
 poetry 597
 epicedium 839
 epicene
 multiform 81
 exceptional 83
 épicier 876
 epicure

fastidious 868
sybarite 954a
glutton 957
 epicurean 954
 Epicurus, system of
 954
 epicry-cle, -cloid 247
 epidemic
 general 78
 disease 655
 insalubrious 657
 epidermis 223
 epigenesis 161
 epigram *wit* 842
 epigrammatic
 concise 572
 epigrammatist 844
 epigraph 550
 epilepsy 315
 epilogue
 sequel 65
 drama 699
 épingles, *tiré à*
 quatre - 855
 Epiphany 998
 episcopal 995
 Episcopalian 984
 episcopate 995
 episode
 adjunct 39
 discontinuity 70
 interjaccence 223
 episodic
 irrelative 10
 style 573
 epistle 592
 Epistles 985
 epitaph 363
 epithalamium 908
 epithem 662
 epithet 564
 opitome
 miniature 193
 short 201
 concise 572
 compendium 594
 epizootic 657
 epoch *time* 106
 instant 113
 date 114
 present time 118
 epode 597
 epopea 597
 epulation 298
 epulotic 662
 epuration 652
 equable 922
 equal *even* 27
 equitable 922
 - chance 156
 - times 120
 - to power 157
 equality 27
 identity 13
 equanimity 826
 equate 27
 compensate 80
 equations 85
 equator *middle* 68
 world 318

EQU

equatorial 68
 equerry 746
 equestrian 268
 equibalanced 27
 equidistant 68
 equilibration 27
 equilibrium 27
 equine carrier 271
 horse 366
 equinox
 spring 125
 autumn 126
 equip dress 225
 prepare 673
 equipage
 vehicle 272
 instruments 633
 display 882
 equipoise &c. 27
 equitable wise 498
 just 922
 due 924
 honourable 939
 - interest 730
 equitation 266
 equity right 922
 honour 939
 law 963
 in - 922
 - draftsman 968
 equivalent
 identical 13
 equal 27
 compensation 30
 substitute 147
 translation 522
 equivocalness
 dubious 475
 double meaning 520
 impure 961
 equivocate
 sophistry 477
 palter 520
 lie 544
 equivocation [see
 equivocate]
 without - 543
 équivoque
 double meaning 520
 impure 961
 era time 106
 date 114
 eradicate
 destroy 163
 extract 301
 erase destroy 162
 obliterate 552
 Erastian 984
 erasure 552
 Erato 416
 ere 116
 - long 132
 - now 116
 past 122
 Erebus dark 221
 hell 982
 erect build 161
 vertical 212
 raise 307
 with head - 878

ESC

- the scaffolding 673
 erewhile 116, 122
 ergo 476
 ergotism 480
 ergotize 485
 eriometer 445
 ermine
 badge of authority 747
 ornament 847
 erode 659
 erotic
 amorous 897
 impure 961
 err - in opinion 495
 - morally 945
 errand
 message 532
 business 625
 commission 755
 errand-boy 534
 errant 279
 erratic
 changeable 149
 wandering 279
 capricious 608
 erratum 495
 erroneous 495
 error fallacy 495
 vice 945
 guilt 947
 court of - 966
 writ of - 969
 erst 122
 erubescence 434
 erubuit salva res est 950
 eructate 297
 erudition
 knowledge 490
 learning 539
 eruption
 violence 173
 egress 295
 disease 655
 volcanic - 872
 escalate
 mounting 305
 attack 716
 escalop 248
 escamoter 545
 escapade
 absurdity 497
 freak 608
 prank 840
 escape
 flight 671
 liberate 750
 evade 927
 means of - 664, 666
 - the lips
 disclosure 529
 speech 582
 - the memory 506
 - notice &c.
 invisible 447
 inattention 458
 latent 526
 escarp
 fortification 717

ESS

escarpment
 stratum 204
 height 206
 oblique 217
 escharotic
 caustic 171
 pungent 392
 escheat 974
 eschew avoid 623
 dislike 867
 esclandre 828, 830
 escort
 accompany 88
 safeguard 664
 keeper 753
 esculent 298
 escutcheon 550
 esoteric
 private 79
 concealed 528
 Espagne, château
 en - fancy 515
 hope 858
 espalier 232
 especial 79
 especially
 more 33
 espial 441
 espiglerie
 cunning 702
 fun 840
 wit 842
 espionnage
 looking 441
 inquiry 461
 esplanade
 houses 189
 flat 213
 (plan 344)
 esponse
 choose 609
 marriage 903
 - a cause aid 707
 cooperate 709
 esprit
 shrewdness 498
 wit 842
 bel - 844
 - de corps
 bias 481
 cooperation 709
 society 892
 (party 712)
 - fort
 thinker 500
 irreligious 989
 espy 441
 esquire
 rank 875
 title 877
 essay
 experiment 463
 dissertation 595
 endeavour 675
 essayist
 author 593, 595
 esse 1
 essence
 nature 5
 scent 398

ET

(important part 64)
 essential
 intrinsic 5
 great 31
 required 630
 important 642
 essentially
 substantially 3
 establish
 settle 150
 create 161
 place 184
 evidence 467
 demonstrate 478
 - equilibrium 27
 established
 permanent 141
 habit 613
 - church 983a
 establishment
 party 712
 shop 799
 estafette 534
 estaminet 189
 estate
 condition 7
 property 780
 come to man's - 131
 esteem
 believe 484
 approve 931
 in high - 928
 estimable 648
 estimate
 measure 466
 adjudge 480
 information 527
 - too highly 482
 estimation
 [see esteem,
 estimate]
 estival 3-2
 esto perpetua !
 perpetuity 112
 permanence 141
 desire 865
 estop 706
 estrade 213
 estrange
 alienate 889
 hate 898
 estranged
 secluded 893
 estrapade
 attack 716
 punishment 972
 estreat 974
 estuary 343
 estuation 384
 esurient 865
 et - cætera
 add 37
 include 76
 plural 100
 - hoc genus omne
 similar 17
 include 76
 multi-form 81

ETA

étagage 882
 état major 745
 etch furrow 259
 engraving 558
 eternal 112
 - home 981
 Eternal, the - 976
 eternity 112
 an - 110
 launch into - 360,
 361
 ether
 lightness 320
 rarity 322
 vapour 334
 anæsthetic 376
 ethereal 4
 ethicism 984
 ethics 926
 Ethiop black 431
 Ethiopian's skin
 unchangeable 150
 Ethnology 372
 ethnic 984
 Ethology 926
 etiolate
 bleach 429
 whiten 430
 Etiology
 causes 155
 knowledge 490
 etiquette
 custom 613
 fashion 852
 ceremony 882
 étoile, à la belle -
 out of doors 220
 in the air 338
 étourderie
 inattention 458
 unskilfulness 699
 Etymology 562
 etymon origin 153
 verbal 562
 Eucharist 998
 Euchology 998
 euchre 840
 eudiometer
 air 338
 salubrity 656
 engel 931
 euglist 935
 eulogy 931
 Eumenides *fury* 900
 evil-doers 913
 revenge 919
 euphemism
 style 577, 578
 flattery 933
 euphemist
 man's taste 854
 flatterer 935
 euphony
 melody 413
 elegant style 578
 Euphrosyne 836
 euphuism
 elegant style 577
 affected style 579
 affectation 855

EVE

eureka!
 answer 462
 discovery 480a
 Euripus 343
 eurythmy 242
 Enterpe 416
 euthanasia 360
 evacuate
 quit 293
 excrete 295
 emit 297
 evacuation 299
 evade *sophistry* 477
 avoid 623
 not observe 773
 exempt 927
 evagation 279
 evanescent
 small 32
 transient 111
 little 193
 disappearing 449
 evangelical 983a,
 985
 Evangelists 985
 evanid 100
 evaporable 334
 evaporate
 unsubstantial 4
 transient 111
 vaporize 336
 evasion
 sophistry 477
 concealment 528
 falsehood 544
 untruth 546
 avoidance 623
 escape 671
 cunning 702
 non-observance 773
 derelection 927
 eve 126
 on the of
 transient 111
 prior 116
 future 121
 evection 61
 even
 uniform 16
 equal 27
 still more 33
 level 113
 straight 246
 flat 251
 smooth 255
 although 469
 in spite of 708
 - course 638
 - now 118
 - so
 for all that 30
 yes 488
 - temper 826
 - terms 922
 - tenour
 uniform 16
 order 58
 continuity 58
 pursue 44 - *tenour*
 continue 243

EVE

avoid 623
 business 625
 be - with
 retaliate 718
 pay 807
 even-handed
 just 922
 honourable 939
 evening 126
 shades of - 422
 evensong 990
 event 151
 boul 720
 in the - of
 circumstance 8
 supposition 514
 justified by the - 937
 eventful 151
 remarkable 642
 stirring 682
 eventide 126
 eventual
 future 121
 eventuality 151
 eventually
 effect 154
 ever 112
 - and anon 126a
 - changing 149
 - recurring 104
 ever so 31
 - little 32
 - long 110
 - many 102
 evergreen
 continuous 69
 lasting 110
 always 112
 fresh 123
 everlasting 112
 - life 152
 - fire 982
 evermore 112
 eversion 218
 evert 140
 every 78
 - hand against one
 891
 - day
 conformity 82
 frequent 136
 habit 613
 - description 81
 - inch 50
 in - mouth
 assent 488
 news 532
 repute 873
 - other 138
 in - quarter 180
 in - respect 494
 on - side 227
 at - turn 186
 - whit 52
 everybody 78
 everyone 78
 - his due 922
 - in his turn 148
 everywhere
 space 180

EX

presence 186
 evict 297
 evidence 467
 ocular - 446
 évidence, en - 446
 evident
 visible 446
 certain 474
 manifest 525
 evil harm 619
 badness 649
 impious 988
 - day
 prepare for - 673
 adversity 735
 - eye vision 441
 malevolence 907
 disapprobation 932
 demon 980
 spell 993
 - favoured 846
 - fortune 735
 - genius 980
 - hour 135
 - one 978
 - plight 735
 through - report &c.
 604a
 - star 649
 evil-doer 913
 evil-doing 945
 evil-minded
 malevolent 907
 vicious 945
 evil-speaking
 malediction 908
 censure 832
 detraction 934
 evince show 467
 prove 478
 eviscerate
 eject 297
 extract 301
 eviscerated 4
 evoke cause 153
 call upon 765
 excite 824
 evolution
 numerical 85
 production 161
 motion 264
 extraction 301
 circumcision 311
 turning out 313
 training 673
 action 680
 military -s 722
 evolve
 discover 480a
 evolved from 154
 [and see evolution]
 evulgate 531
 evulsion 301
 evviva! 931
 ewe sheep 366
 female 374
 ewer 191
 ex
 animo 602
 - officio 494

EXA

- *parte* 467
 - *pede Herculeum* 82
 - *post facto* 122, 133
 - *tempore*
instant 113
occasion 134
exacerbate
increase 35
exasperate 173
aggravate 835
exact *similar* 17
true 494
style 572
require 741
tax 812
insolence 885
claim 924, 926
 - *meaning* 516
 - *memory* 505
 - *observance* 772
 - *truth* 494
exacting
discontented 832
grasping 865
exaction [*see exact*]
undue 925
exactly
just so 488
exaggeration
increase 35
expand 194
overestimate 482
magnify 549
misrepresent 555
exalt
increase 35
elevate 307
extol 931
(boast) 884
 - *one's horn* 873
exalté 504
tête - e 503
exalted *high* 206
repute 873
noble 875
magnanimous 942
examination [*see examine*]
evidence 467
undergo - 401
examine
attend to 457
inquire 461
example
pattern 22
instance 82
bad - 949
good - 948
make an - of 974
set a good - 944
exanimate
dead 360
supine 683
exarch 745
exasperate
exacerbate 173
aggravate 835
enrage 940
excavate 252
execration 442

EXC

exceed *surpass* 33
remain 40
transgress 303
intemperance 954
exceedingly
(greatly) 31
excel *surpass* 33
 - *in skilful* 698
excellence
goodness 648
virtue 944
excellence, par
 642
excellency
title 877
eccentric 220 [*and see eccentric*]
except *subduct* 38
exclude 55
reject 610
exception
unconformity 83
qualification 469
disapproval 932
take -
guilty 469
resent 900
exceptionable
bad 649
guilty 947
exceptional
extraneous 57
unconformable 83
in an - degree 31
exceptions 901,
 901a
exceptis
exciendis 469
excern 297
excerpta *parts* 51
compendium 596
selections 609
excerption 609
excess
remainder 40
redundance 641
intemperance 954
excessive
great 31
exchange
reciprocity 12
interchange 148
transfer 783
barter 794
mart 799
bill of - 771
 - *blows &c.*
retaliation 718
battle 720
Exchequer 802
Baron of - 967
Court of - 966
 - *bill* 800
excise 812
exciseman 965
excision 38
excitability
excitement 825
irascibility 901
excitation 824

EXE

excite *energy* 171
violence 173
 - *morally* 824
 - *attention* 457
 - *desire* 865
 - *hope* 811
 - *an impression*
 375
 - *love* 897
excited *fancy* 515
excitement 824, 825
anger 900
exclaim 411
 - *against* 932
exclamation 580
exclude
leave out 55
reject 610
prohibit 761
banish 893
exclusion 55, 57
exclusive
simple 42
omitting 55
special 79
irregular 83
forbidding 761
 - *of* 38
 - *possession* 777
 - *thought* 457
excogitate
thought 451
imagination 515
excommunicate
banish 893
curse 908
rile 998
(exclude) 55
excoriate 226
excrement
excretion 299
dirt 653
excrecence
projection 250
blemish 848
excreta
excretion 299
dirt 653
excretion 297, 299
excruciating
physical pain
 378
mental pain 830
exculpate
forgive 918
vindicate 937
acquit 970
excursion *tour* 266
circuit 311
excursionist 268
excursive
deviating 279
 - *style* 573
excuse *plea* 617
forgive 918
exempt 927a
vindicate 937
execrable *bad* 649
offensive 830
execrate *hate* 898

EAXH

curse 908
execution
music 416
action 680
conduct 692
signing 771
observance 772
punishment 972
carry into -
complete 729
put in -
undertaking 676
executioner 975
executive
conduct 692
authority 737
judicature 965
executor 690
 to one and his -s
 &c. *property*
 780
exegetical 522
exemplar 22
exemplary 944
exemplify
quote 82
illustrate 522
exempt *free* 748
dispensation
 927a
 - *from absent* 187
 - *unpossessed* 777a
exemption
exception 83
qualification 469
permission 760
non-possession 777a
non-liability 927a
exequatur 755
exequies 363
exercise
operation 170
teach 537
task 625
use 677
act 680
exert 686
(prepare) 673
 - *authority* 737
 - *discretion* 600
 - *the intellect*
 451
 - *power* 157
exercitation
 [*see exercise*]
exert *use* 677
 - *authority* 737
 - *oneself* 686
exertion
physical 171
effort 686
exfoliate 226
exhalation
ejection 297
excretion 299
vapour 336
odour 398
exhaust
paralyze 158
waste 638

EXH

fatigue 688
complete 729
drain 789
squander 818
 exhausted
inexistent 2
 exhaustive
complete 52
- inquiry 461
 exhaustless
infinite 105
enough 639
 exhibit *show* 525
display 882
 exhilarate 836
 exhort
persuade 615
advise 695
 exhume
past times 122
• disinter 363
 exigent 739
 exigency *crisis* 8
requirement 630
dearth 640
difficulty 704
need 865
 exigent
exacting 739
discontented 832
 exiguous 193
 exile
transport 185
banish 893
punish 972
(eject 297)
voluntary - 893
exility 203
 existence *being* 1
thing 3
- in time 118
- in space 186
come into - 151
 exit
departure 293
egress 295
disappear 449
give - to 197
εξοχή, kar' -
supreme 33
important 642
 exode 599
 exodus 293
 exogenous 367
 exonerate
disburden 705
release 760
forgive 918
exempt 927a
vindicate 937
acquit 970
 exorable 914
 exorbitant
enormous 31
redundant 641
dear 814
 exorcism 992, 993
 exorcist 994
 exordium 64
 excruciate 802

EXP

exostosis 250
 exoteric *open* 525
public 531
 exotic *alien* 19
exceptional 83
plant 367
 expand
increase 35
swell 194
- in breadth 202
rarefy 322
- in writing 573
 expanse *space* 180
size 192
 expansion 194
 expatriate
range 266
- in writing &c.
 573
- in discourse 584
 expatriate
deport 295
banish 893
 expect
look forward to 507
hope 858
not wonder 871
(future 121)
reason to - 472
 expectance 871
 expectancy 780
 expectante,
médecine -
wait 133
remedy 662
 expectation 507
beyond - 508
hold out an - 768
 expected
as well as can be -
 654
 expectorate 297
 experience 646
 expedient
plan 636
means 632
useful 646
 expedite *early* 182
quickening 274
hasten 681
aid 707
 expedition [*see*
expedite]
march 266
activity 682
war 722
 expel *push* 284
eject 297
punish 972
(displace 185)
 expend *waste* 638
use 677
pay 809
- itself 683
 expenditure 809
 expense *price* 812
joke at one's - 842
spare no - 816
 expenseless 815
 expenses 809

EXP

expensive 814
 experience
meet with 151
knowledge 490
undergo 821
learn by - 950
 experienced 698
- eye &c. 700
 experiences 594
 experiment
trial 463
endeavour 675
 Experimental
 Philosophy 316
 experimentum
crucis test 463
proof 478
 expert *skilful* 698
proficient 700
 expiate 952
 expire *end* 67
run its course 109
die 360
 expired *past* 122
 explain
answer 462
interpret 522
(inform 527)
(teach 537)
- away 523
 explainer 524
 expetive
diffuse 573
redundant 641
 explication 522
 explicit *clear* 518
potent 525
 explode *burst* 173
confute 479
failure 732
passion 825
 exploded *past* 122
antiquated 134
error 495
blown upon 932
[and see explosion]
 exploit
action 680
courage 861
 exploitation 461
 explore
investigate 461
experiment 463
 explorer 268
 explosion [*see*
explode]
revolution 146
violence 173
sound 406
anger 900
 explosive
dangerous 665
 exponent
numerical 84
interpreter 524
informant 527
index 550
 export 295
 expose
denude 226
confute 479
disclose 529
censure 932
- to danger 665
- oneself
disreputable 87
- to view
visible 446
manifest 525
 expose
disclosure 529
description 594
 exposed *to*
liable 177
 exposition [*see*
expose]
explanation 524
 expositor
interpreter 524
teacher 540
 expository
explaining 522
informing 527
asserting 595
 expostulate
dissuade 616
advise 695
deprecate 766
reprehend 932
 exposure [*see expose*]
appearance 448
- to weather 338
 expound
interpret 522
teach 537
 expounder 524
 expre-s
rapid 274
squeeze out 901
mean 516
declare 525
inform 527
intentional 620
by - haste 684
- train 272
- by words 566
 expressed, well -
 578
 expression [*see*
express]
musical - 416
aspect 448
nomenclature
 564
phrase 566
mode of - 569
new fangled -
 563
 expressive
meaning 516
sensibility 822
 exprobaton
censure 932
accusation 938
 expropriation 788
 expugnable 665
 expugnation
success 731
(taking 789)

EXP

expulsion [*see*
expel]
expunge
 destroy 162
 efface 552
expurgate 652
expurgatorius,
 index - 761
exquisite
 savoury 394
 excellent 648
 pleasurable 829
 fop 854
exquisitely
 very 31
exsiccate 340
exsudation 299
exsufflation 993
exsuscitate
 stimulate 824
 (*move* 615)
extant 1
extasy [*see*
ecstasy]
extemporaneous
 [*see* extempore]
 transient 111
extempore
 instant 113
 early 132
 occasion 134
 off-hand 612
 unprepared 674
extend
 expand 194
 prolong 200
 (*increase* 35)
 - to 196
extended 202
extensibility 324
extensile 324
extension [*see*
extend]
 increase 35
 space 180
 - of time 110
extensive
 great 31
 wide 180
 - knowledge 490
extenso, in -
 whole 50
 diffuse 573
extent
 degree 26
 space 180
extenuate
 decrease 36
 weaken 100
 excuse 937
extenuated 203
extenuating cir-
 cumstances
 qualification 469
 excuse 937
exteriority 220
exterminate 162
extermination 301
exterminator 165

EXT

external 220
 - evidence 467
 - senses 375
extinct
 inexistent 2
 past 122
 destroyed 162
 darkness 421
extincteur 385
extinction of life
 360
extinguish
 destroy 162
 blow out 385
 darken 421
extinguisher 165
 put an - upon
 hinder 706
 defeat 731
extirpate 301
extispicious 511
extol
 over-estimate
 482
 praise 931
extort *extract* 301
 compel 744
 despoil 789
extorted
 dissent 489
extortion
 dearness 814
 rapacity 819
extortionate
 severe 739
 grasping 865
extra
 additional 37
 supernumerary
 641
ab - 220
extract
 take out 301
 quotation 596
extraction 301
 paternity 166
 - of roots 85
extractor 301
extradition
 deportation 270
 expulsion 297
extrajudicial 964
extramundane
 317
extramural 220
extraneous
 extrinsic 6
 not related 10
 foreign 57
extraneousness 57
extraordinary
 great 31
 exceptional 83
extraregarding
 220
extravagant
 inordinate 31
 violent 173
 absurd 497

EYE

foolish 499
fanciful 515
exaggerated 549
excessive 641
high-priced 814
prodigal 818
vulgar 851
ridiculous 853
extravagation
 301
extravaganza
 fanciful 515
 drama 599
extravasate
 egress 295
 ejection 297
extreme
 inordinate 31
 end 67
 - unction 998
extremis, in -
 dying 360
 difficultly 704
extremity *end* 67
 adversity 735
 tribulation 828
drive matters to
 an - 604
at the last - 665
extricate
 take out 301
 deliver 672
 facilitate 705
 liberate 750
extrinsicity 6
extrinsic evidence
 467
extrusion
 eject 297
 evacuate 299
exuberant
 style 573
 redundant 639
exudation
 egress 295
 excretion 299
exulcerate 659
exult *rejoice* 838
 boast 884
exultant
 hopeful 858
exulting
 cheerful 836
exunge 356
exuvia *dirt* 653
 (*remains* 40)
eye *circle* 247
 opening 260
 organ of sight
 446
appear to one's -
 446
before one's - s
 front 234
 visible 446
 manifest 525
cast the - s on
 see 441
cast the - s over

EYR

attend to 457
catch the - 457
close the - s
 blind 442
 death 360
 sleep 683
dry - s 823
fix the - s on 457
have an - to
 attention 457
 intention 620
 desire 865
in one's -
 visible 446
 expectant 507
in the - s of
 appearance 448
 belief 484
keep an - upon
 459
look with one's
 own - s 459
mind's - 515
with moistened - s
 839
open the - s to 480a
with open - s 870
set one's - s upon
 865
shut one's - s to
 inattention 458
 permit 760
to the - s 448
under the - s of 186
up to one's - s 641
have one's - s about
 one 459
 - askance 860
 - s draw straws 683
 - glistering 824
in the - of the law
 963
 - of the master 693
 - of a needle 60
 - s open
 attention 457
 care 459
 intention 630
 - s opened
 disclosure 529
 - s out 442
eyeglass 445
eyeless 442
eyelet 260
eye-sight 441
eyesore
 ugly 946
 blemish 848
eye-teeth
 have cut one's -
 adolescence 131
 skull 698
 cunning 702
eye-witness
 spectator 444
 evidence 467
eyot 346
eyre 966
eyry 189

FAB

F

Fabian policy
delay 133
inaction 681
caution 864
fable *error* 495
metaphor 521
fiction 546
description 594
fabric *state* 7
effect 154
texture 329
fabricate *make* 161
invent 515
falsify 544
fabrication *lie* 546
fabula *narratur, de*
te - retaliate 718
condemn 971
fabulist 594
fabulous
enormous 31
imaginary 515
untrue 546
exaggerated 549
faburden 413
façade 234
face *exterior* 220
covering 223
front 234
aspect 448
oppose 708
resist 719
brave 861
impudence 885
change the - of 146
fly in the - of
disobey 742
put a good - upon
sham 545
calm 826
cheerful 836
hope 858
pride 878
display 882
vindicate 937
in the - of
presence 186
opposite 708
look in the -
see 441
proud 878
make - s
distort 243
ugly 846
disrespect 929
on the - of
manifest 525
show -
present 186
visible 446
not show -
disreputable 874
dashful 879
to one's - 525
wry - 378
- about 279
set one's - against 708
- of the country 344

FAD

on the - of the
earth
space 180
world 318
- to face *front* 234
contraposition 237
manifest 525
- of the thing
appearance 448
facet 220
facetiae 842
facetious 842
facia 234
facile 1
willing 602
irresolute 605
easy 705
facile *principes* 33
facilis *descensus*
Averni
sloping 217
danger 665
facilitate 705
facility *skill* 698
easy 705
facing *covering* 223
facinorous 945
façon *de parler*
figure of speech 521
exaggeration 549
fac-simile *copy* 21
representation 554
fact *existence* 1
event 151
certainly 474
truth 494
faction *party* 712
feud 713
factions 713
factitious 545, 546
factor
numerical 84
director 694
consignee 758
(merchant) 797
factory 691
factotum
agent 690
manager 694
employé 758
facts *evidence* 467
summary of - 594
facula 420
faculties 450
in possession of
one's - 502
faculty
power 157
profession 625
skill 698
facundity 582
fad *bias* 481
caprice 608
faddle 683
fade *vanish* 4
transient 111
become old 124
droop 160
grow dim 422
lose colour 429

FAI

disappear 449
spoil 659
- from the memory
506
fade 391
fadge 23
faeces *excretion* 299
foulness 653
faex *populi* 876
fag *labour* 686
fatigue 688
drudge 690
- end
remainder 40
end 67
faggot *bundle* 72
fuel 388
fagots et fagots 15, 465
fall *droop* 160
shortcoming 304
be confuted 479
not succeed 722
not observe 773
not pay 808
derelection 927
failing [*see* *fail*]
incomplete 53
insufficient 640
vice 945
guilt 947
- heart 837
- luck 735
- memory 506
- sight 443
- strength 160
failure 732
fain *willing* 602
compulsive 744
wish 865
fainéant 683
faint
small in degree 32
impatient 158
weak 160
sound 405
dim 422
colour 429
swoon 688
- heart *fear* 860
cowardice 862
damn with -
praise 930, 932, 934
faintness 405
fair *in degree* 31
pale 429
white 430
wise 498
important 643
good 648
moderate 651
mart 799
beautiful 845
just 922
honourable 939
- chance 472
- copy *copy* 21
writing 530
- field
occasion 134
- game 857

FAL

by - means or foul 631
- name 873
- play 922, 923
- question 461
- sex 374
in a - way
tending 176
probable 472
convalescent 658
prosperous 734
hopeful 858
- weather 734
- weather sailor 71
- wind 705
- words 894
fairing 784
fairly
intrinsically 5
get on - 736
fair-spoken
courtesy 894
flattery 933
fairy *fanciful* 515
gay 979
imp 980
- tale 594
fairy-land 515
fait: au -
knowledge 490
skilful 698
- accompli
certain 474
complete 7, 9
faith *belief* 484
hope 858
honour 939
piety 987
declaration of - 983
i' - 535
keep - with
observe 772
plight -
promise 768
love 902
true -
orthofox 983a
want of -
incredulity 487
irreligious 989
faithful [*see* *faith*]
like 17
copy 21
exact 494
obedient 743
- memory 505
- to 772
faithless *false* 544
dishonourable 940
sceptical 989
fakir 996
falcate *pointed* 244
carved 245
falchion 727
falciform
[see *falcated*]
falcon 792
falconet 727
fall *autumn* 126
happen 151
perish 162

FAL

slope 217
regression 283
descend 306
die 360
fail 732
adversity 735
vice 945
let - lower 308
inform 527
water- 348
 - asleep 683
 - astern rear 235
regress 283
 - away 195
 - back return 283
recede 287
relapse 661
 - back upon
use 677
defence 717
 have to - back
 upon
provision 637
 - a cursing 908
 - of the curtain 67
 - into a custom
conform to 82
 - of day 125
 - dead 360
 - into decay 659
 - down 990
 - down before 928
 - upon the ear 418
 - flat on the ear 843
 - at one's feet 725
 - foul of blow 276
hinder 706
oppose 708
discord 713
attack 716
contention 720
censure 932
 - to the ground
be confuted 479
fail 732
 - into a habit 613
 - from one's high
 estate
adversity 735
disrepute 874
 - in order 58
continuity 69
event 151
 - into
conversion 144
river 348
 - in with agree 23
conform 82
converge 2
discover 480a
concord 714
consent 762
 - on one's knees
submit 725
servile 886
gratitude 916
worship 990
 - of the leaf 126
 - from the lips 582
 - in love with 897

FAL

- to one's lot
event 151
chance 156
receive 785
duty 926
 - under one's
 notice 457
 - into oblivion 506
 - off decrease 36
deteriorate 659
 - off again 661
 - out happen 151
quarrel 713
enmity 889
 - into a passion 900
 - to pieces
disjunction 44
destruction 162
brittle 328
 - a prey to
defeated 732
subject 749
 - in price 815
 - into raptures 827
 - short inferior 34
contract 195
shortcoming 304
 - of snow 383
 - through fail 732
 - to eat 298
take in hand 676
do battle 722
 - into a trap 547
 - under
inclusion 76
subjection 749
 - upon
discover 480a
unexpected 508
devise 626
attack 716
 - in the way of 186
 - to work 686
fallacy sophistry 477
error 495
 show the - of 497
fallen angel
bad man 949
Satan 978
fallible
uncertain 475
sophistical 477
falling star 318
fallow
unproductive 169
yellow 436
unready 674
inactive 681
false sophistry 477
error 495
untrue 544, 546
spurious 925
dishonourable 940
 - alarm 669
 - colouring
misinterpretation
 523
falsehood 544
 - construction 523,
 544

FAM

- doctrine 984
 - expectation 509
 - hearted 940
 - impression 495
 - night vision 443
 - money 800
 - ornament 851
 - plea untruth 546
plea 617
 - position 704
 - pretences
steal 791
 - prophet
disappoint 509
pseudo-revelation
 936
 - reasoning 477
 - scent error 495
misdread 538
 - shame 855
 - statement 546
 - step 732
 - teaching 538
 - witness
deceiver 548
detraction 934
falsehood 544, 546
falsestet squeak 410
want of voice 581
falsify error 495
falsehood 544, 546
 - accounts 811
 - one's hope 509
falter slow 275
stammer 533
hesitate 605
slip 732
hopeless 859
fear 860
faltering accents 605
fame news 532
renown 873
familiar
known 490
habitual 613
sociable 892
affable 894
 - spirit 979, 980
 on - terms 888
familiarize
leach 537
habit 613
famille, en - 892
family
kin 11
class 75
ancestors 166
posterity 167
party 712
 in the bosom of
 one's - 221
 happy - 714
 - circle 892
 - jars 713
 - likeness 17
 - tie 11
 in the - way 161
famine 640
 - price 814
famine-stricken 640

FAN

fanish
stingy 819
fasting 956
fanished
insufficient 840
hungry 865
famous 873
famously
much 31
fan blow 149
cool 385
refresh 689
stimulate 824
flirt a - 855
 - the embers 505
 - the flame
violence 173
heat 384
aid 707
excite 824
 - into a flame
anger 90
fanatic
madman 504
imaginative 515
religious - 988
fanatical
misjudging 481
insane 503
emotional 821
excitable 825
heterodox 984
over-righteous 988
fanaticism
obstinacy 606
fanciful
imaginative 515
capricious 608
ridiculous 853
fancy think 451
idea 453
believe 484
suppose 514
imagine 515
caprice 608
choice 609
pugilism 726
wit 842
desire 865
love 897
 after one's - 850
 indulge one's - 609
 take a - to
delight in 827
desire 865
 take one's -
please 829
 - dog 366
bandango 840
fandi, mollia tem-
pore - 588
fane 1000
fanfare loudness 404
celebration 883
fanfaron 887
fanfaronnade 884
fangs venom 663
rule 737
retention 781
fan-light 260

FAN

fan-like 202
 fannel 999
 fanon 999
 fantasia 415
 fantastic *odd* 83
 imaginative 515
 capricious 608
 ridiculous 853
 fantasy
 imagination 515
 desire 865
 fantoccini
 representation 554
 drama 599
 faquir 996
 far - away 196
 - *be it from*
 unwilling 603
 deprecation 766
 - *between*
 disjunction 44
 few 103
 interval 198
 - *from it*
 unlike 18
 shortcoming 304
 no 536
 - *from the truth* 546
 - *and near* 180
 - *off* 196
 - *and wide* 31, 180, 196
 farce
 absurdity 497
 untruth 546
 drama 599
 wit 842
 ridiculous 853
 mere -
 unimportant 643
 useless 645
 farceur
 actor 599
 humorist 844
 fardel
 bundle 72
 hindrance 706
 fare state 7
 food 298
 price 812
 bill of -
 list 86
 farewell
 departure 293
 relinquishment 624
 loss 776
 - *to greatness* 874
 far-famed 873
 far-fetched 10
 far-gone
 much 31
 insane 503
 spoiled 654
 farina 330
 farinaceous 330
 farm till 371
 property 780
 rent 788
 farmer 371
 afternoon - 683
 farm-house 189

FAS

farrago 59
 farrow
 produce 161
 litter 167
 multitude 102
 far-sighted 510
 farther 196
 [and see further]
 farthing
 quarter 97
 worthless 643
 coin 800
 - *candle* 422
 farthingale 225
 fasses 747
 fascia
 band 205
 circle 247
 fasciculated 72
 fascinate
 influence 615
 excite 824
 please 829
 astonish 870
 love 897
 conjure 992
 fascinated
 pleased 827
 fascination [*see*
 fascinate]
 infatuation 825
 desire 870
 (spell) 993
 fascine 72
 fas et nefas, per -
 perseverance 6 4a
 by all means 631
 fash 830
 fashion
 state 7
 form 240
 custom 613
 method 627
 ton 852
 after a -
 middling 32
 after this - 627
 follow the - 82
 be in the - 488
 man of - 852
 set the -
 influence 175
 authority 737
 for -'s sake 852
 fast joined 43
 steadfast 150
 rapid 274
 fashionable 852
 intemperate 954
 not eat 956
 worship 990
 rile 998
 stick - 704
 - *asleep* 683
 - *by* 197
 - *day* 956
 - *friend* 890
 - *and loose*
 sophistry 477
 falsehood 544

FAT

irresolute 605
 tergiversation 607
 caprice 608
 - *man* 70p 854
 libertine 962
 fasten join 43
 hang 214
 restrain 751
 - *on the mind* 451
 - *a quarrel upon* 713
 - *upon* 789
 fastening 45
 fast-handed 819
 fastidious
 ensorious 932
 fastidiousness 868
 fasting
 worship 990
 penance 952
 abstinence 956
 fastness
 asylum 666
 defence 717
 fat corpulent 192
 expansion 194
 unctuous 355
 oleaginous 356
 kill the - ted calf
 celebration 883
 sociality 892
 - *in the fire*
 disorder 59
 violence 173
 - *of the land*
 pleasure 377
 enough 639
 prosperity 734
 intemperance 95
 Fata - Morgana
 occasion 134
 ignis fatuus 423
 - *obstant* 601
 fatal 961
 - *disease* 655
 fatalism 601
 fatality 601
 fate end 67
 necessity 601
 chance 621
 be one's - 156
 sure as - 474
 Fates 601
 father
 paternity 166
 priest 996
 Apostolical -s 985
 gathered to
 one's -s 360
 heavy - 599
 - *upon* 155
 Father, God the - 976
 fatherland 189
 fatherless 158
 fatherly 906
 fathom
 length 200
 investigate 461
 solve 462
 measure 466
 discover 480

FAV

knowledge 490
 fathomless 208
 fatidical 511
 fatigation 688
 fatigue 688
 (weariness) 841
 fatras 643
 fatten
 expand 194
 improve 658
 prosperous 734
 - *on parasite* 886
 - *upon*
 seed 298
 fatuity 490
 fat-witted 499
 faubourg 227
 fauces 231
 faugh! 867
 fault
 break 70
 error 495
 imperfection 651
 failure 732
 vice 945
 guilt 947
 at -
 uncertain 475
 ignorant 491
 unskilful 699
 find - with 932
 faultless
 perfect 650
 innocent 946
 faulty
 imperfect 651
 faun 980
 fauna 366
 faut: comme il -
 taste 850
 fashion 852
 il s'en - bien 489
 tant s'en - 536
 faute 73?
 - *de mieux*
 substitution 147
 necessity 601
 fautenil 215
 fautor 890
 faux pas
 failure 732
 misconduct 947
 intrigue 961
 favour
 badge 550
 letter 592
 aid 707
 indulgence 740
 permit 700
 gift 784
 partiality 923
 appearances in -
 of 472
 get into -
 friendship 888
 love 897
 in - *repute* 873
 approbation 931
 in - *of*
 approve 931

FAV

under - of 760
view with - 906
- with 784
favourable
occasion 134
willing 602
good 648
aid 707
- prospect 472
- to 709
take a - turn
improve 658
prosperity 734
favourably
well 618
favourer 890
favourite
pleasing 829
beloved 897, 899
favouritism
friendship 888
wrong 923
fawn
cringe 886
flatter 933
fawn-coloured 433
fay 979
fealty
obedience 743
duty 926
respect 928
fear 860
fearful
painful 830
timid 862
fearfully
much 31
wonderfully 870
fearless
hope 858
courage 861
feasible
possible 470
easy 705
feast period 138
repast 298
pleasure 377
revel 840
rite 998
- one's eyes 897
feast of reason
conversation 588
- and flow of soul
sociality 892
feat action 680
courage 861
- of arms 720
- of strength 159
feather class 75
tuft 256
light 320
trifle 643
ornament 847
decoration 877
in full -
prepared 673
prosperous 734
rich 803
hear a - drop 403
in high -

FEE

health 654
cheerful 84
pleased with a - 840
- in one's cap
honour 873
decoration 877
- one's nest
prepare 673
prosperity 734
wealth 803
economy 817
selfish 943
- the oar 698
- in the scale 643
feather-bed 824
feathered tribes 366
feathery 256
featly 632
feature
character 5
component 56
form 240
appearance 448
lineament 550
febrifuge 662
febrile 825
fecal 653
fecit 556
fecula 653
feculence 653
fecund 168
fecundate 161
federation 712
fee possession 777
property 780
pay 809
reward 973
feeble weak 160
illogical 477
(scanty 32)
feeble-minded
imbecile 499
irresolute 605
feebleness
style 575
feed eat 208
supply 637
- the flame 707
fee-faw-fum
bugbear 860
spell 993
feel sense 375
touch 379
emotion 821
- for try 463
benevolence 906
pity 914
- the pulse 461
- the want of 865
- one's way
essay 675
caution 864
feeler 379
inquiry 461
experiment 463
feeling 821
feet low 207
walkers 266
at one's -
near 197

FEM

subjection 749
humility 879
tail at one's -
submit 725
fall on one's -
prosper 734
lick the - of
servile 886
light upon one's -
safe 664
spring to one's - 367
throw oneself at the
- of
entreat 765
feign 544
feigned 545
feint 545
felicitas, curiosa - 698
felicitate 8 6
felicitous
agreeing 23
- style 578
skilful 618
successful 731
pleasant 829
felicity
happiness 827
feline cat 366
stealthy 528
cunning 702
fell destroy 162
mountain 206
lay flat 213
skin 223
lay low 308
dire 860
malevolent 907
fellow 876
fellow similar 17
equal 27
companion 88
dual 89
man 373
fellow-creature 372
fellow companion 890
fellow-countryman
890
fellow-feeling
friendship 888
love 897
benevolence 906
pity 914
fellowship
partnership 712
friendship 888
good - 892
fellow-student 541
felo-de-se 361
felon 949
felonious 945
felony 947
felt texture 219
heart - 821
felucca 273
female 874
feme covert 903
feme sole 904
feminality
weakness 160
woman 374

FER

feminine 374
femme de chambre 749
fen 345
fence enclose 232
evade 544
defence 717
fight 720
prison 752
thief 792
(safety 664)
(refuge 666)
- round 259
- with a question
528
fenced 770
fenceless 665
fencible 726
feneration 787
fend 717
fender 717
Fenian
malcontent 716
rebel 742
fenum habet in cornu
warning 668
evil-doer 913
feodal 780
feodality
government 737
possession 777
feoff property 780
coffee possessor 779
receiver 785
feoffer 784
fera natura 366
ferine 907
ferment
disorder 59
energy 171
violence 173
agitation 315
lightness 320
effervescence 353
emotion 821
excitement 824, 825
anger 900
fermentation,
acetous - 397
fern 367
ferocity
violence 173
brutality 907
Ferrara
sword 727
ferret out
inquire 461
discover 480a
ferry transfer 270
way 627
ferry-boat 273
ferry-man 269
fertile
productive 168
(abundant 639)
- imagination 515
ferule 975
come under the -
932
fervent hot 382
desirous 865

FER

FIE

FIG

FIL

- *nope* 858
fervid *hot* 382
heartfelt 821
excited 824
fervour *heat* 382
animation 821
love 897
festal *eating* 298
social 892
fester *corrupt* 653
disease 655
festina *lente* 864
festivity
amusement 840
sociality 892
festoon *curve* 245
ornament 847
fetch *bring* 270
arrive 292
evasion 545
sell *for* 812
 - *one* *a* *blow*
strike 276
attack 716
 - *and* *carry*
serve 886
 - *a* *sigh* 839
fête *amusement* 840
gala 882
fête 892
fetich 991, 993
fetichism 992
fetid 401
fetish
[see *fetich]*
fetter *restrain* 751
shackle 752
fettle 673
feu
 - *d'enfer* 716
 - *de* *joie*
amusement 840
celebration 883
feud *discord* 713
property 780
feudal
government 737
tenure 780
feudatory 749
fever *heat* 382
disease 655
excitement 825
feverish *hurry* 684
animated 821
excited 824
few
 a - 100
 - *and* *far* *between* 70
 - *words*
concise 572
taciturn 585
compendium 596
fewness 103
fez 225
fiancée 897
fiasco 732
fiat 741
fib *falsehood* 544, 546
thump 720
fibre *link* 45

filament 205
fickle
changeable 149
irresolute 605
fitile 240
fiction
untruth 546
(fancy) 515
work *of* - 594
fictitious 546
fiddle *play* 416
violin 417
fiddle-de-dee
absurd 497
unimportant 643
contempt 930
fiddlefaddle
unmeaning 517
trifle 643
dawdle 683
fiddler 416
fiddlestick 417
 - *end* 643
fidelity
veracity 543
observance 772
honour 939
fig *changes* 149
activity 682
hurry 684
excitability 825
figety
irresolute 605
fearful 860
irascible 901
fiduciary 484
fidus *Achates*
auxiliary 711
friend 890
fi *disreputable* 874
 - *upon* *it*
cenure 932
field *scope* 180
region 181
plain 344
agriculture 371
business 625
arena 728
property 780
beasts *of* *the* - 366
take *the* - 722
 - *of* *inquiry*
topic 454
inquiry 461
 - *of* *view*
vista 441
idea 453
field-day
contention 720
amusement 840
display 882
field-glass 445
field-marshal 745
fiel - *piece* 727
fiel - *preacher* 906
field-work 717
fiend *russian* 913
demon 980
fiend *like*
malevolent 907

wicked 945
fiend 980
fierce *violent* 173
passion 825
daring 861
angry 900
fiery *violent* 173
hot 382
strong *feeling* 821
excitable 825
angry 900
irascible 901
 - *cross* 550
 - *furnace* 386
 - *imagination* 515
 - *ordael* 828
fi 417
fi 416
fifth 98, 99
fifty 98
fig
unimportance 643
in *the* *name* *of*
the *prophet* - *s* !
 497
 - *out* 847
fight
contention 720
warfare 722
show -
defence 717
courage 861
 - *one's* *battles*
again 594
 - *against* *destiny* 606
the *good* *fight* 944
 - *it* *out* 722
 - *shy* *avoid* 623
coward 862
 - *one's* *way*
pursue 622
active 682
exertion 686
fighter 726
fighting-cock
combatant 726
courage 861
fighting-man 726
figment 515
figurante 599
figure *number* 84
figuration 240
figurative
metaphorical 521
representing 554
style 577
figure
number 84
form 240
appearance 448
metaphor 521
indicate 550
represent 554
price 812
ugly 846
cut *a* -
repute 873
display 882
poor - 874
 - *to* *oneself* 515

- *of* *speech* 521
exaggeration 549
figure-finger 994
figure-head
sign 550
representation 554
figurine 554
figuriste 559
filaceous 205
filament 205
filamentous 256
filch 791
filcher 762
file *subtract* 38
arrange 60
row 69
assemblage 72
list 86
reduce 195
smooth 255
pulverize 330
store 636
soldiers 726
 - *a* *claim* *&c.* 969
 - *off* *march* 266
diverge 291
file-fire 716
filial 167
filiation
consanguinity 11
attribution 155
posterity 167
filibuster 792
filibustering 791
filiform 205
fligree 219
filings 330
fill *complete* 52
occupy 186
contents 190
stuff 224
provision 637
eat *one's* - 957
have *one's* -
enough 639
satiety 869
 - *an* *office*
business 625
government 737
 - *out*
expand 194
 - *ed* *to* *overflowing*
 641
 - *one's* *pocket* 803
 - *time* 106
 - *up* *compensate* 30
compose 54
close 261
restore 660
 - *up* *the* *time*
inaction 681
fille
 - *de* *chambre* 746
 - *de* *joie* 962
filled
 - *to* *overflowing* 64
fillet *band* 45
filment 105
circle 247
ornament 847

FIL

flillibeg 225
 fliling
 stuffing 224
 flilip
 impulse 276
 propulsion 284
 stimulus 615
 excite 824
 filly 271
 film layer 204
 opaque 426
 semitransparent 427
 - over the eyes
 dim sight 448
 ignorant 491
 filmy texture 329
 filter percolate 295
 clean 652
 filth 653
 filtrate 652
 fimbriated 256
 fin 267
 final ending 67
 completing 729
 court of - appeal 474
 - cause 620
 - stroke 729
 - touch 729
 finale end 67
 completion 729
 finality 67, 729
 finally
 for good 141
 on the whole 476
 finance
 money 800
 account 811
 minister of - 801
 financier 801
 finch 386
 find
 eventuality 451
 adjudge 480
 discover 480a
 acquire 775
 - one's account in 644
 - the cause of 522
 - a clue to 480a
 - to one's cost 509
 - credence 484
 - it in one's heart 602
 - in *provide* 637
 - the key of 522
 - the meaning 522
 - means 632
 - oneself *be* 1
 present 186
 - out 480a
 - vent 671
 - one's way 731
 - one's way into 294
 finding
 judgment 480
 fine large 192
 thin 273
 rare 322
 not raining 840
 exact 494
 good 648
 beautiful 845

FIN

adorned 847
 proud 878
 mulct 974
 in - end 67
 after all 476
 - air 656
 - arts 554
 - feather
 strong 159
 healthy 654
 - frenzy 515
 - gentleman
 jop 854
 proud 878
 - grain 329
 - lady 854, 878
 one - morning 106
 some - morning 119
 - powder 330
 - talking
 overrate 482
 boast 884
 - writing 577
 - time of it 734
 - voice 580
 fine-draw 660
 fine-fingered 698
 fine-spoken
 courtesy 894
 flattery 933
 fine-spun *thin* 203
 sophistry 477
 fine-toned 413
 finem, respicere - 510
 finery
 ornament 847
 vulgarity 851
 finesse tact 698
 artifice 702
 taste 850
 (*deception* 545)
 finger touch 379
 hold 781
 lay the - on
 point out 457
 discover 480a
 lift a - 680
 not lift a - 681
 point the - at 457
 turn round one's
 little - 737
 - 's breadth 203
 at one's -s' end
 near 197
 know 490
 remember 505
 - on the lips
 aphony 581
 tacturnity 585
 - in the pie
 cause 153
 interfere 228
 act 680
 active 682
 cooperate 709
 finger-post 550
 finger-stall 223
 fingle-fangle 643
 finical
 trifling 643

FIR

affected 855
 fastidious 868
 finikin 643
 finis 67
 - coronat opus 729
 finish lend 67
 symmetry 242
 complete 729
 finished
 absolute 31
 perfect 650
 skilled 698
 finishing
 - stroke 361
 - touch 729
 finite 32
 fiord 843
 fire heat 382
 make hot 384
 excite 824, 825
 catch - 884
 hell - 982
 on - 382
 open - *begin* 66
 play with - 863
 take -
 excitable 825
 angry 900
 between two -s 665
 under -
 danger 665
 war 722
 - at 716
 - the blood 824
 - and fury 900
 - of genius 498
 - off 284
 - and sword 162
 - up *excite* 825
 anger 900
 - a volley 716
 go through - and
 water
 resolution 604
 perseverance 604a
 courage 861
 fire-annihilator 385
 fire-arms 727
 fire-ball fuel 388
 arms 727
 fire-balloon 273
 fire-barrel 388
 fire-brand
 fuel 888
 instigator 615
 dangerous man 667
 incendiary 913
 fire-brigade 385
 fire-cross
 alarm 669
 warfare 722
 fire-drake 423
 fire-eater
 fighter 726
 blusterer 887
 fire-eating
 rashness 863
 insolence 885
 fire-escape 671
 fire-fly 4.3

FIR

fire-light 422
 firelock 727
 fireman stoker 268
 extinguisher 385
 fire-place 386
 fire-proof 385
 safe 644
 fireside 189
 firewood 388
 firework
 fire 382
 luminary 423
 amusement 840
 fire-worship 991
 fire-worshipper 984
 firing fuel 388
 explosion 406
 firkin 191
 firm
 function 43
 stable 150
 hard 323
 resolute 604
 partnership 712
 merchant 797
 brave 861
 stand - 719
 - belief 484
 - hold 781
 firman
 decree 741
 permit 760
 first 66
 - blush
 morning 125
 vision 441
 appearance 448
 manifest 525
 - blow 716
 - cause 976
 - that comes 609a
 - fiddle
 importance 642
 proficient 700
 authority 737
 - come first
 served 609a
 - and foremost 66
 - impression 66
 - and last 57
 come back to -
 love 607
 - move 66
 - opportunity 132
 at - sight 448
 - stage 66
 - stone
 preparation 673
 attack 716
 on the - summons
 741
 of the - water
 best 648
 repute 873
 first-born 124, 129
 first-fruits 154
 firstlings
 eldest 128
 effect 154
 first-rate

FIR

important 642
 excellent 648
 man-of-war 726
 dirth 343
 fisc 802
 fiscal 800
 fish sport 361, 622
 animal 366
 other - to fry
 ill-timed 135
 busy 682
 queer - 857
 - in the air 645
 - for compliments
 880
 - for seek 461
 experiment 463
 desire 865
 - out inquire 461
 discover 48'a
 - in troubled
 waters
 difficult 704
 discord 713
 - up raise 3.7
 find 480a
 - out of water
 disagree 24
 unconformable 83
 displaced 185
 bungler 701
 fisherman 361
 fishery 370
 fishing kill 361
 pursue 622
 fishing-boat 273
 fishpond pool 343
 pisciculture 370
 fish-tail 267
 fishy transaction 940
 fish run 266
 speed 274
 fissile 323
 fissure break 44
 chink 198
 fist
 handwriting 590
 grip 781
 shake the -
 defy 715
 threat 909
 fistcuffs 720
 fistula 260
 fist state 7
 agreeing 23
 equal 27
 paroxysm 173
 agitation 315
 caprice 608
 expedient 646
 disease 655
 excitement 825
 anger 900
 right 922
 due 924
 duty 926
 in - s 315
 think - 600
 - of abstraction 458
 - of crying 839

FLA

- for 698
 - out dress 225
 prepare 673
 - to be seen 845
 by - s and starts
 irregular 59
 discontinuous 70
 agitated 315
 capricious 608
 haste 684
 fitful
 irregular 139
 changeable 149
 capricious 603
 fittings 633
 five 98
 division by - 99
 - act play 599
 - and twenty 98
 fives game 840
 fix join 43
 arrange 60
 establish 150
 place 184
 immovable 265
 solidify 321
 resolve 604
 difficulty 704
 - the eyes upon 441
 - the foundations 673
 - the memory 505
 - the time 114
 - the thoughts 457
 - upon discover 480a
 choose 609
 fixed intrinsic 5
 stable 150
 quiescent 265
 habitual 613
 (permanent 141)
 - idea 481
 - opinion 484
 - periods 138
 fixture
 appointment 741
 property 780
 fizgig 423
 fizz 409
 flabelliform 194
 flabbergast
 astonish 870
 flabbergasted
 humbled 879
 flabby 324
 flaccid weak 160
 soft 324
 empty 640
 flag weak 160
 flat stone 204
 floor 211
 smoothness 255
 slow 275
 sign 550
 path 627
 infirm 655
 inactive 683
 tired 688
 weary 841
 lower one's - 725
 red - alarm 669

FLA

yellow -
 warning 668
 alarm 669
 - ship 726
 - of truce 723
 flag-bearer 534
 flagellation
 penance 952
 asceticism 955
 flagging 972
 rite 998
 flagelliform 205
 flagolet 417
 flagitious 945
 flagon 191
 flagrant
 great 31
 manifest 525
 notorious 531
 atrocious 945
 flagrante
 - bello 722
 - delicto
 sure enough 474
 act 680
 guill 947
 flagration 384
 flagstaff tall 205
 signal 550
 flail 276
 flake 204
 snow - 383
 flam 544
 flambe 732
 flambeau 423
 flame fire 382
 light 420
 luminary 423
 passion 824, 825
 love 897
 catch the -
 emotion 821
 consign to the - s
 384
 add fuel to the - 173
 in - s 382
 - up 825
 - coloured
 red 434
 orange 439
 flamen 996
 flaming violent 173
 feeling 821
 excited 824
 ostentatious 882
 boasting 884
 flâneur 935
 flange support 215
 rim 231
 projection 250
 flank side 233
 protect 664
 flannel 384
 flap adjunct 39
 hanging 214
 move to and fro
 315
 - the memory 505
 flapping loose 47
 flare violent 173

FLA

glare 420
 - up
 excited 824, 825
 angry 900
 flaring colour 423
 flash instant 113
 violent 173
 fire 382
 light 420
 eyes - fire 907
 - across the mem-
 ory 505
 - on the mind
 thought 451
 disclose 529
 impulse 612
 - note 800
 - in the pan
 unsubstantial a
 impotent 158
 unproductive 169
 failure 732
 - tongue 563
 - up excited 824
 - upon
 unexpected 508
 - of wit 842
 flashing
 ostentatious 882
 flashy
 gaudy colour 426
 - style 577
 ornament 847
 flask 191
 flat inert 172
 story 191
 low 277
 horizontal 213
 rapid 391
 low tone 408
 musical note 41
 positive 535
 dupe 547
 back-scene 599
 shoal 867
 bungler 701
 insensible 823
 dejected 887
 weary 841
 dull 843
 simple 849
 fall - 732
 - contradiction 5
 - refusal 764
 flatness 251
 flatter deceive 545
 cunning 702
 please 829
 encourage 858
 approbation 931
 adulation 933
 - oneself
 probable 472
 hope 858
 - the palate 394
 flatterer 935
 flattering - tale
 hope 858
 - unction to one's
 soul

FLA

content 831
vain 880
flattery 933
falsehood 544
adulation 933
flatulent
gaseous 334
air 338
wind 349
- style 573, 575
flatus gas 334
wind 349
flaunt
flourish 873
display 882
flaunting
gaudy 428
flautist 416
Flavian
amphitheatre 728
flavour 390
flavours 436
flaw break 70
crack 198
error 495
imperfection 651
blemish 843
fault 947
- in an argument 477
flay divest 226
punish 972
flea jumper 309
dirt 653
- in one's ear
repel 289
eject 297
refuse 764
disrepute 874
abashed 879
discourteous 895
contempt 930
flea-bite 643
flea-bitten 440
flecked 440
flection 279
fled escaped 671
fledge 673
flee avoid 623
fleece tegument 223
strip 789
rob 791
impoverish 804
surcharge 814
fleece ridicule 856
insult 929
fleece ships 273
swift 274
navy 726
Fleet prison 752
fleeing 111
flesh bulk 192
animal 364
mankind 372
carnal 961
gain - 194
ills that - is heir
to evil 619
disease 655
in the - 359

FLI

one - 903
way of all - 363
weakness of the -
945
- and blood
substance 3
materiality 316
animality 364
affections 820
make the - creep
pain 831
fear 860
flesh-colour 434
flesh-pots 298
fleur-de-lis 847
fleurion 847
flexible
pliant 324
easy 735
flexion
curvature 245
fold 258
deviation 279
flexuous 248
flexure curve 245
fold 2
fibbertigibbet 980
flicker
changing 149
waver 314
flutter 315
light 420
dim 422
fli ering
equal 139
flic the tree 599
fli ht flock 102
volitation 267
swiftness 274
departure 293
avoidance 623
escape 671
put to -
propel 284
rep 717
vanquish 731
- of fancy 515
- of stairs
ascend 305
way 627
- of time 109
flighty mad 508
fanciful 515
flim-flam lie 544
caprice 608
flimsy weak 160
varily 322
soft 324
sophistical 477
trifling 643
finch swerve 607
avoid 623
fear 860
cowardice 862
fling propel 284
jig 840
flog 929
have one's -
active 682
laxity 738

FLO

freedom 748
amusement 840
- aside 782
have a - at
attack 716
resent 900
disrespect 929
censure 932
- away reject 610
waste 638
relinquish 782
- down 308
- to the winds
destroy 162
not observe 773
flint hard 323
flint-hearted 907
flip beverage 298
flippant fluent 584
pert 885
flipper paddle 267
flirt propel 284
love 897
endeavourment 902
- a fan
affectation 855
flit elapse 109
changeable 149
move 264
travel 266
swift 274
depart 293
run away 623
flitter
small part 32
changeable 149
flutter 315
flitting
evanescent 111
float navigate 267
boat 273
buoy up 305
lightness 310
before the -s
on the stage 599
- on the air 405
- before the eyes 446
- in the mind
thought 451
imagination 515
floating [see float]
rumoured 532
- battery 726
- capital 805
- debt 806
flocculent
woolly 256
soft 324
pulverulent 330
flock
assemblage 72
multitude 102
laity 997
-s and herds 366
- together 72
floe ice 383
flog 972
flood much 31
crowd 72
river 348

FLO

abundance 639
redundance 641
prosperity 734
stem the - 708
- of light 420
- of tears 839
flood-gate
limit 233
egress 295
conduct 350
open the -s
eject 297
permit 760
flood-mark 466
flood-tide
increase 35
complete 52
height 206
advance 282
water 337
floor level 204
base 211
horizontal 213
support 215
overthrow 731
ground - 191
flop 315
Flora 369
floral 367
floriculture 371
florid colour 428
red 434
- style 577
health 654
florist 371
floss 256
flotilla ships 273
navy 726
flotsam and jetsam 73
flounce
trimming 231
jump 309
agitation 315
(move quickly 274)
flounder
change 149
toss 315
uncertain 475
bungle 699
difficulty 704
fail 732
(blunder 495)
flour 330
flourish
brandish 314, 315
exaggerate 549
language 577
speech 582
healthy 654
prosperous 734
ornament 847
repute 873
display 882
boast 884
(succeed 731)
- of trumpets
loud 404
publish 531
ostentation 882
celebrate 883

FLO

boast 884
flout
disrespect 929
contempt 930
(ridicule) 856)
flow *course* 109
hang 214
motion 264
stream 348
murmur 405
abundance 639
 - from
result 154
 - of ideas 451
 - in 294
 - into *river* 348
 - out 295
 - over 641
 - of soul
conversation 588
affections 820
cheerful 836
social 892
 - with the *tide* 705
 - of time 109
 - of words 582, 584
flower *produce* 161
vegetable 367
prosper 734
beauty 845
ornament 847
repute 873
 - of age 131
 - of flock 648
 - of life 127
 - painting 556, 559
flowering *plant* 367
flowers
anthology 596
 - of rhetoric 577
flowing
 [see *flow*]
 - periods 578
fluctuate
change 149
oscillate 314
irresolute 605
fine *opening* 260
air-pipe 351
down 320
dust 653
fluent
differential 84
fluid 333
stream 348
 - language 578
speech 584
fluid 333
 - in *motion* 347
fluidity 333
fluke *hook* 244
chance 621
flummery
unmeaning 517
flattery 933
flunkey
servant 746
servile 886
flunkeyism 933
flurry *hurry* 684

FLY

agitation 821
excitability 825
flush *flat* 251
flood 348
heat 382
light 420
colour 428
red 434
abundant 639
wash 652
health 654
feeling 821
passion 825
rejoicing 838
in liquor 959
 - of cash 803
flushed
 [see *flush*]
excited 824
cheerful 836
hopeful 858
proud 578
vain 880
 - with *rage* 900
 - with *success* 731
 - with *victory* 884
fluster
distract 458
move 821
excite 824, 825
flustered *tipsy* 959
flute
furrow 259
music 417
flutter
variable 149
agitation 315
hurry 684
emotion 821
excite 825
fear 860
fluvial 348
flux
conversion 144
motion 264
liquefaction 335
flow 348
 - and *reflux* 314
 - of time 109
flux *de bouche* 534
fluxion 84
fluxions 85
fly *time* 109
transient 111
burst 173
minute 193
wings 267
vehicle 272
swift 274
depart 293
break 328
lose colour 429
shun 623
 - to arms 722
 - at 716
 - back 277
 - in the *face* of
oppose 708
resist 719
disobey 742

FOG

insolence 885
 - in the *face* of
facts
misjudge 481
obstinate 606
 - from 623
 - kites
borrow 788
credit 805
not pay 808
 - off 291
 - open 260
 - out *violent* 173
excitable 825
angry 920
fly-blown 653
fly-boat 273
flying [see *fly*]
 - colours
success 731
display 882
celebrate 889
 - column 726
 - fish 83
 - rumour 532
fly-leaf
interjacent 228
book 593
fly-wheel 312
foal *young* 129
horse 271
foam *violent* 173
boil 315
spray 353
excitement 824, 825
 - with *rage* 900
fob 191
 - off 545
focal 222
focis, *pro aris* et - 717
focus 74
centre 222
furnace 386
bring into a -
collect 72
convergence 290
in - visible 446
out of - d'm 447
fodder *food* 298
(provision) 637)
foe 891
fœderis, *casus* - 770
foenum *habet in*
cornu
warning 668
evil-doer 913
fœtor 401
fœtus 129
fog *mist* 353
uncertainty 475
In a -
hidden 528
London -
yellow 436
fogey *fool* 500
laughing-stock 857
foggy
opaque 426
fog-signal 668, 669
foh ! 867

FON

foible 945
foil *contrast* 14
lamina 204
baffle 706
weapon 727
defeat 731
foiled 732
foin 276
foist *ship* 273
 - in 228
 - upon 545
folâtre 836
fold *bisect* 91
inclosure 232
plait 258
prison 752
congregation 997
 - one's arms 681
 - in one's arms 923
 - up 225
foliaceous 264
foliage 367
foliated 204
folio 593
folk 372
folk-lore 979
follicle *cyst* 191
hollow 252
follicular 260
follow
 - in *order* 63
conform to 82
 - in *time* 117
 - in *motion* 281
understand 518
pur sue 622
obey 743
 - advice 695
 - the *dictates* of 613
 - the *example* of 19
 - from
result from 154
be proved by 478
 - implicitly 486
 - the *lead* of
cooperate 709
 - suit *imitate* 19
 - the *trail* 461
 - up
continue 143
persevere 604a
follower [see *follow*]
learn 541
servant 746
lover 897
folly
building 489
irrationality 499
act of -
mismanagement
 699
foment
stimulate 173
warm 384
promote 707
excite 824
relieve 824
fond 897
 - hope 858
fondle 902

FON

fondling
favourite 899
endearment 902
fondness
desire 865
fondre en larmes 839
fons et origo 153
font origin 153
type 591
rite 998
altar 1000
food eatables 298
(materials) 635
(provision) 637
preparation of - 673
- for the mind 454
- for powder 736
fool 501
deceive 545
ridicule 856
disrespect 929
make a - of oneself
bungle 699
ridiculous 853
motley - 844
play the -
folly 499
amusement 840
- 's errand
deceived 545
unskilful 699
- 's mate 732
- 's paradise
unsubstantial 4
misjudgment 481
disappoint 509
hope 858
rash 563
- to the top of
one's bent
excite 824
anger 900
flatter 933
- away money 818
- away time 683
foolhardy 863
fooling
humour 842
foolish 499
act -ly 699
look -
disrepute 874
shame 879
foolscap
sign 550
paper 590
foot
length 200
stand 211
metre 579
at the - of 207
keep on -
continue 143
support 215
provide 637
prepare 673
not stir a - 681
on - existing 1
during 106
event 151

FOR

in action 170
journey 266
topic 454
business 625
preparing 673
active 682
put one's - down
resolved 604
put one's - in
undertake 676
bungle 699
set - on land 342
trample under - 930
- by foot 51
one - in the
grave age 128
death 360
- it *journey* 266
dance 309
at - 's pace 275
foot-ball
subjection 749
game 840
football 746
football
motion 264
indication 550
stumble 732
footing
circumstances 8
rank 71
situation 183
foundation 11
support 215
payment 809
friendly - 888
get a -
location 184
be on a -
state 7
pay one's - 807
fo'lights
stag 599
footman 746
footmark 551
footpad 792
foot passenger 265
footpath 627
footprint 551
foot-soldier 726
footsore 688
footstep
trace 551
footstool 215
fop 854
foppery
display 882
foppish
affected 855
for cause 155
tendency 176
reason 176
m. live 615
intention 620
preparation 673
have -
price 812
- all that
notwithstanding 30

FOR

qualification 460
- all the world
like 17
- aught one
knows 156
- better for worse 78
- ever 112
- example 82
- form's sake 82
- good
complete 52
diuturnity 110
permanence 141
- the most part
great 31
general 78
special 79
- the nonce 118
- nothing 815
- a season 106
- a time 111
- the time being 106
forage
food 298
provision 637
steal 791
forage-cap 225
fo. amen 260
fo. aminous 260
f. asm as
relating to 9
cause 155
reason 476
 motive 6:5
oray attack 716
robbery 791
forbear
avoid 623
spare 678
lenity 740
sufferance 826
pity 914
abstain 953
forbid 761
God -
dissent 480
deprecation 766
censure 932
prayer 490
forbidden fruit
seduction 615
prohibition 761
forbidding
ugly 846
force
power 157
strength 159
agency 170
energy 171
violence 173
- of style 574
urge 615
compulsion 744
armed - 726
brute - 964
put in - 924
- of argument 476
- of arms 744
- down the throat
severe 739

FOR

compel 744
- majeure 744
- one's way
progression 282
passage 302
forced irrelative 13
- style 579
- march 744
forceps
extraction 301
grip 781
forces 726
forcible [see force]
ford
passage 302
way 627
fore 234
fore and aft
complete 52
lengthwise 200
- schooner 273
fore-part 234
forearm 673
forebode 511
forecast
foresight 510
prediction 511
plan 626
(prepare) 673
foreclose 706
foredoom 601
forefathers
ancestors 166
(or eran) 130
foref na
prohibit 761
(hinder) 706
(ward) 717
forefinger 79
forego
relinquish 624
renounce 757
under 782
foregoing
ceding 63
price 11
fo. ge
pa
- cor - tion
pr - ge 81
prede rmined 611
foreground 234
in the -
manifest 525
fo head 224
fo. gr
alien 10
extraneous 57
- accen' 580
- parts 196
foreigner 57
forejudge
prejudice 481
foresight 510
foreknow 510
foreland
he. jht 206
projection 250
forelay 545
forelock

FOR

FOR

FOR

FOU

take time by the -
early 13:
occasion 134
 foreman 694
 foremost
superior 33
beginning 68
front 234
in advance 28)
important 642
reputed 873
 forenoon 125
 forensic 968
 foreordain
destine 152
 foreordination
necessity 601
 forerun
prior 116
go before 280
 forerunner 64
(omen) 512)
 foresee
expect 507
foreknow 510
 foreseen 871
 foreshadow 511
 foreshorten 201
 foreshow 511
 foresight 510
caution 864
 forest 367
 forestall
prior 116
early 132
pos 507)
(expect) 507)
(prepare) 673)
 foretaste 510
 foretell
 forethought 110
vigilance 459
 foretold 511
 forewarn
predict 11
warn 665
 forfeit fail 773
lose 776
penalty 974
- one's good
opinion 932
 forfeiture
disfranchisement
 925
 forfend
hind 706
defend 717
 forgather 72
 forge produce 161
furnace 368
trump up 544
workshop 691
fetters 751
 forged
false 546
 forger
maker 690
chief 792
 forgery
deception 545

forget 506
 hand - cunning 699
 - benefits 917
 - injury 918
 - oneself 945
 forgive 918
 forgo [see fgo]
 forgotten
past 122
ingratitude 917
 - by the world 893
 fork *bifid* 91
pointed 44
 -ed lightning 432
 - out
give 784
pay 807
expenditure 809
 forlorn
dejected 887
hopeless 859
deserted 893
 - hope
danger 665
rashness 863
 form state 7
likeness 21
make up 54
order 53
arrange 60
convert 144
produce 161
bench 215
shape 240
educate 537
pupils 541
manner 627
beauty 845
fashion 852
etiquette 882
law 963
rite 968
 - part of 56
 - a party 712
 - a resolution 604
 formal [see form]
regular 82
definitive 535
- style 579
affected 855
stately 882
 - speech 582
 formalism 988
 formality [see
 formal]
ceremony 852
affection 855
law 963
 formation
production 161
shape 240
 formed [see form]
attempted 820
 former
in order 62
prior in time 116
past 122
 fornication 380
 formidable
difficult 704

terrible 860
 formless 241
 formula rule 80
arithmetic 84
maxim 496
precept 697
law 963
 formulary 998
 fornication 961
 fornicator 962
 foro conscientiae
veracity 543
duty 926
probity 939
 forsake 624
 forsaken 898
 for- ooth 535
 forswear lie 544
tergiversation 607
refuse 764
transgress 927
improbability 940
 fort refuge 666
defence 717
 fort. le droit du
 plus
compulsion 744
illegality 964
 fortalice 717
 forte 698
 fortelage 717
 forth 282
 come -
egress 295
visibile 446
 go - depart 293
 the decree has gone
 - 741
 forthcoming
destiny 152
preparing 673
 forthwith 132
 fortification
defence 717
 fortify
strengthen 159
 fortiori, a -
evidence 467
reasoning 476
 fortiter in re 171
 fortitude
endurance 826
courage 861
 fortnightly 138
 fortress
defence 717
prison 752
 fortuitous
chance 156
undesigned 621
 - concourse of
 atoms 59
 fortunate
opportunity 134
successful 731
prosperous 734
 Fortunatus's - cap
wish 865
spell 993
 - purse 803

fortune
chance 156
fate 601
wealth 803
 be one's - 151
 evil - 735
 good - 734
 make one's
succeed 731
wealth 803
 temp
hazard 621
essay 675
 trick of - 509
 try one's - 675
 wheel of - 601
 fortune-hunter
servile 886
selfish 943
 fortuneless 804
 fortune-teller 513
 fortune-telling 511
 fortunes of
narrative 594
 forty 98
 - winks 683
 forum
school 542
tribunal 966
 forward early 132
transmit 270
advance 282
willing 602
improve 658
active 682
help 707
vain 880
insolent 885
uncourteous 895
 bend - 234
 come -
in sight 446
offer 763
display 882
 move - 282
 press - haste 684
 put - aid 707
offer 763
 put oneself - 88
 set - 676
 - in knowledge 490
 fosse
inclosure 232
ditch 259
defence 717
(interval) 198)
 fossil
ancient 124
hard 323
organic 357
dry bones 262
 foster aid 707
excite 824
caress 902
 - a belief 484
 fou 959
 foul
collide 276
bad 649
dirty 653

FOL

ugly 846
base 940
vicious 945
fall - of
oppose 708
quarrel 713
attack 716
fight 720
censure 932
run - of
impede 706
- fiend 978
- language
malediction 908
- odour 401
- play evil 619
cunning 702
wrong 923
improbability 940
foul-mouthed
uncourteous 898
foul-spoken
detraction 934
found cause 153
support 215
foundation
stability 150
base 211
support 215
lay the -s 673
sandy - 667
shake to its -s 315
founded
well - 472
- on base 211
evidence 467
founder
originator 164
sink 310
fail 732
religious -s 986
foundery 691
foundling
vagrant 268
trouser 775
derelict 782
fount type 591
fountain
source 153
river 348
store 633
- head 210
four 95
on all -s
horizontal 213
identity 13
agreement 23
easy 705
prosperous 734
humble 879
- in hand 272
- score &c. 98
- times 96
from the - winds 278
fourfold 96
four-oar 273
fourth 96, 97
musical 418
four-wheeler 272
fowl 886

FRA

fowling-piece 727
fox animal 896
cunning 702
- chase 622
foxy brown 433
red 434
fracas
disorder 59
noise 404
discord 713
contention 720
fraction part 51
numerical 84
less than one 100a
fractious 901
fracture
disjunction 44
discontinuity 70
(assure 198)
fragile weak 160
brittle 328
fragment
small 22
part 51
little 193
fragrance 400
fragrant weed 392
frail weak 160
brittle 328
irresolute 605
imperfect 651
failing 945
impure 961
- sisterhood 962
frails, à grands - 814
frame
condition 7
make 161
support 215
border 231
form 240
substance 316
structure 329
contrive 626
have - d and
glazed 822
- of mind
inclination 602
disposition 820
framework
support 215
structure 329
franchise
freedom 748
right 924
exemption 927a
Franciscan 996
franc-tireur 726
frangible 328
frank open 525
sincere 543
artless 703
honourable 939
frankalmoine 748
Frankenstein
evil-doer 913
demon 980
frankincense 400
frantic
violent 178

FRE

delirious 503
excited 824
fraternal
brother 11
concord 714
friendly 888
(benevolent 906)
fraternity
brothers 11
party 712
friends 888
fraternize
cooperate 709
agree 714
sympathize 888
associate 892
fratricide 361
fraud
falsehood 544
deception 545
dishonour 940
pious - 988
fraught full 52
pregnant 161
possessing 777
(sufficient 639)
- with danger 665
fray rub 331
battle 720
in the thick of
the - 722
frayed
worn 659
freak 608
freckle 848
freckled 440
freadine 840
free
detached 44, 47
unconditional 52
unobstructed 705
at liberty 748, 750
gratis 815
liberal 816
insolent 885
exempt 927a
impure 961
- and easy
cheerful 896
adventurous 863
vain 880
insolent 885
friendly 888
sociable 892
- fight 720
- from
simple 42
- gift 784
- from imper-
fection 650
- land 748
- liver 954a
make - of 748
- play 170, 748
- quarters
cheap 815
hospitality 892
- space 180
- stage 748
- trade

FRE

commerce 794
- translation 522
- will 600
make - with
frank 703
lake 789
sociable 892
uncourteous 895
freebooter 792
freeborn 748
freedman 748
freedom 748
free-handed 816
freehold 780
freely
willingly 602
freeman 748
freemasonry
unintelligible 519
secret 528
sign 550
cooperation 709
party 712
free-spoken 703
freethinker 989
freeze 385
- the blood 830
freezing 383
- mixture 387
freight lade 184
cargo 190
transfer 270
freightage 612
French:
peddler's - 563
- and English 840
- horn 417
- leave avoid 632
freedom 748
- polish 847
frenetic 503
frenzy
madness 503
imagination 515
excitement 825
frequency 133
frequent
in number 104
in time 136
in space 186
habitual 613
fresco cold 383
painting 556
al -
out of doors 220
in the air 338
fresh new 128
flood 348
cold 383
colour 428
remembered 505
good 648
healthy 654
tipsy 959
- breeze 349
- colour 434
- news 532
freshen up 689
freshet 348
freshman 541

FRE

freshwater sailor 701
 fret *suffer* 378
 grieve 828
 gall 830
 discontent 832
 sad 837
 ornament 847
 irritate 900
 - and *fume* 828
 fretful 901
 fret-work 219
 friable *brittle* 328
 pulverulent 330
 friandise 868
 friar 996
 - 's *lantern* 423
 Black - s 996
 friary 1000
 fribble
 slur over 460
 trifle 643
 dawdle 683
 fop 854
 fricassee 298
 frication 331
 friction *force* 157
 obstacle 179
 rubbing 331
 on - wheels 705
 friend
 auxiliary 711
 well-wisher 890
 next - 759
 friendless 893
 friendly
 amicable 714
 friends, be - 888
 friendship 888
 frieze 210
 frigate
 man-of-war 726
 (ship) 273
 fright
 cards 840
 alarm 860
 frightful
 dreadful 830
 ugly 846
 frightfully
 much 31
 frigid
 cold 383
 - *style* 575
 calous 823
 indifferent 866
 frigidarium 387
 fr *gorific* 385
 frill *border* 231
 convolution 248
 fringe
 border 231
 lace 256
 exaggeration 549
 ornament 847
 frippery
 trifle 643
 ornament 847
 finery 851
 ridiculous 853
 ostentation 882

FRO

(*dress* 225)
 frisk *prance* 266
 leap 309
 gay 836
 amusement 840
 frisky
 brisk 682
 in spirits 836
 frith *chasm* 198
 strait 343
 forest 367
 fritinancy 412
 fritter *small* 32
 - *away lessen* 36
 waste 638
 (*misuse* 679)
 - *away time* 683
 frivolous
 unreasonable 477
 foolish 499
 capricious 608
 trivial 643
 frizz *curve* 245
 curl 248
 fold 258
 frock *dress* 225
 canonicals 999
 - *coat* 225
 frog *leaper* 309
 ornament 847
 frolic 840
 frolicsome 836
 from *motive* 615
 - *this cause* 155
 - *day to day* 106, 138
 - *end to end* 52
 - *that time* 117
 - *time*
 immemorial 122
 - *time to time* 136
 fronder
 censure 932
 frondeur
 disobey 742
 detract 936
 front *wig* 225
 fore part 234
 resist 719
 insolence 885
 bring to the -
 manifest 525
 come to the -
 surpass 303
 important 642
 repute 873
 in - 280
 present a - 719
 - *danger* 861
 - *to front* 708
 - *of the house* 599
 - *rank* 234
 in the - *rank*
 important 642
 repute 873
 frontage 234
 frontal 226
 fronti *nulla fides*
 doubt 485
 deception 545
 frontier

FRY

vicinity 199
limit 233
 fronting
 opposite 237
 frontispiece 64
 frost 283
 froth
 bubble 353
 trifle 643
 dirt 653
 - *up angry* 900
 frothy 353
 - *style* 573, 577
 irresolute 605
 frounce 258
 frouzy 401
 froward 901a
 frown *lower* 837
 scowl 839
 discourteous 895
 angry 900
 sulky 901a
 disapprove 932
 - *down*
 abash 879
 - *s of fortune* 735
 frozen 383, 385
 fructify
 produce 161
 be productive 168
 improve 656
 prosper 734
 frugal
 economical 817
 temperate 953
 fruges *consumere*
 natus drone 683
 peasant 876
 fruit *result* 154
 produce 161
 profit 775
 forbidden - 615
 reap the - s
 succeed 731
 reward 973
 - *tree* 367
 fruitful 168
 fruition 827
 fruitless
 unproductive 169
 useless 645
 failure 732
 frump
 vulgar 851
 unmannerly 895
 frumpish
 sulky 901a
 frustrate
 prevent 706
 (*defeat* 731)
 frustrated 732
 frustum 51
 fry *shoal* 102
 child 129
 heat 384
 small -
 unimportant 643
 commonalty 876
 frying-pan 386
 out of - *into fire*

FUL

worse 659
clumsy 699
failure 732
misfortune 735
aggravation 835
 fuddled 959
 fudge
 unmeaning 517
 trivial 643
 (*nonsense* 497)
 fuel
 combustible 388
 materials 635
 add - *to the*
 flame
 increase 35
 heat 384
 aggravate 835
 anger 900
 fugaces *labuntur*
 anni 111
 fugacious 111
 fugitive
 transient 111
 emigrant 268
 avoiding 623
 (*escape* 671)
 - *writings* 596
 fogleman
 pattern 22
 director 694
 fugue 415
 fulciment 215
 fulcrum 215
 (*leverage* 175)
 fulfil
 complete 729
 - *a duty* 9.6
 - *an obligation* 772
 fulgent 420
 fuliginous *dim* 422
 opaque 426
 black 431
 full *much* 31
 complete 52
 large 192
 loud 404
 abundant 639
 cleanse 652
 hands -
 active 682
 receipt *in* - 807
 - *age* 131
 - *bloom*
 health 654
 beauty 845
 - *blown*
 expanded 194
 glorious 873
 - *of business* 682
 - *coloured* 423
 - *cry loud* 404
 dark 412
 pursuit 622
 - *dress*
 dress 225
 ornament 847
 fashion 853
 show 882
 - *drive* 274

FUL

- feather
prepared 673
 - force 159
 - gallop 274
 - heart 820
 - of incident 151
 - many 102
 - of meaning 516
 - measure 639
 - of people 186
 - play
facility 705
freedom 748
 - of point 842
 - scope 748
 - score 415
 - size 912
 - of sound and
 fury &c.
unmeaning 517
 - speech 274
 - stop
cease 142
rest 265
 - swing
strong 159
active 682
successful 731
free 748
 - tide 348
 - tilt *active* 682
haste 684
 - view 446
 - of whims 603
 full-fed 954
 full-flavoured 392
 full-grown
adolescent 131
large 192
(expanded) 194
 full-handed
liberal 816
prodigal 818
 full-length 556
 full-mouthed 412
 full-toned 413
 fully 31
 fulminate
violent 173
propel 284
loud 4 4
malediction 908
threat 909
 - against
accuse 932
 fulness
[see full]
 in the - of time 109
 fulsome
nauseous 395
fetid 401
bad 649
abhorrent 867
adulatory 933
impure 961
 fulvid 436
 fulvous 436
 fumble
derange 61
handle 379

FUN

grope 463
awkward 699
 fumbler 701
 fume
violent 173
exhalation 334, 336
heat 382
odour 398
excitement 824, 825
anger 900
 in a -
discontented 832
 -s of fancy 515
 fumid 426
 fumigate
vaporize 336
cleanse 652
 fumo, dare
pondus - 481
 fun
amusement 840
humour 842
 make - of 85^a
 funambulist 700
 function
algebra 84
office 170
business 625
utility 644
duty 926
 functional
director 694
consignee 758
 functus officio 736
 fund store 636
(abundance) 639)
 sinking - 802
 fundamental
intrinsic 5
base 211
support 215
 - bass 413
 - note 413
 fundamentally
very 31
 funds 800
 in - 803
 public - 802
 funebrial 63
 funeral 363
 - pace 275
 funeral
interment 363
dismal 837
 fungiform 249
 Fungology 369
 fungosity
projection 250
 fungus
projection 250
vegetable 367
fetor 401
bane 663
 funicle 205
 funk fear 860
cowardice 862
 funnel opening 260
conduit 350
air-pipe 351
 funnel-shaped 252

FUS

funny boat 273
humorous 842
comic 853
 fur covering 223
hair 256
warm 384
dirt 653
 furacious 791
 furbelow 281
 furbish
improve 658
prepare 673
adorn 847
 furcated 244
 furfur 653
 furfuraceous 330
 Furies anger 900
evil-doers 913
 furious violent 173
haste 684
passion 825
anger 901
 furiously
much 31
 furl 312
 furlong 200
 furlough 760
 furnace 386
workshop 691
 like a - hot 382
 sighing like -
lament 839
in love 902
 furnish
provide 637
prepare 673
give 784
 - aid 707
 - a handle 617
 - its quota 784
 furniture 633
(property) 780)
 furor
insanity 503
passion 825
 furore
emotion 820, 821
passion 825
desire 865
 furrow 259
 further
added 37
distant 196
aid 707
 go - and fare worse
worse 659
bungle 699
 not let it go - 528
 furthermore 37
 furtive
clandestine 528
stealing 791
(false) 544)
 furance 250
 fury violence 173
excitation 825
anger 900
demon 980
 furze 367
 fuscous 433

GAG

fuse join 43
combine 48
heat 384
torch 388
(melt) 335)
 fusiform
angular 244
pointed 253
 fusil 727
 fusileer 726
 fusillade
killing 361
attack 716
 fusion union 48
heat 384
cooperation 709
 fuss agitation 315
activity 682
haste 684
excitement 825
ostentation 882
 make a - about
importance 642
lament 839
disapprove 932
 fussy crochety 481
busling 682
excitable 825
 fustian
absurd 497
unmeaning 517
 - style 577, 579
 fustigate 972
 fusty fetid 401
dirty 653
 fatile 645
 future 121
 eye to the - 510
 - possession 777
 - state
destiny 152
heaven 981
 futurity 121
 fuzzle 959

G

gab 284
 gift of the - 582
 gabardine 225
 gabelle 812
 gaberlanzie 876
 gable side 236
 - end 67
 gad
about 266, 268
 gad-so 870
 gaff 727
 gaffer old 130
man 373
clown 876
 gag
render mute 581
dramatic 599
muzzle 751
imprison 752
(taciturnity) 585)
 gage measure 466
security 771
 throw down the -
 715

GAG

gaggle 412
 gaieté *de cœur* 836
 gaiety [*see* gay] 836
 gaillard 844
 gam
 advantage 618
 skilful 698
 acquisition 775
 - the confidence of 484
 - credit 931
 - one's ends 731
 - ground
 progress 282
 improve 658
 - head 175
 - laurels 873
 - learning 539
 - over 615
 - a point 731
 - private ends 943
 - the start
 priority 116
 early 132
 - strength 35
 - time
 protract 110
 early 132
 late 133
 - upon
 approach 286
 become a habit 613
 - a victory 731
 gainful *useful* 644
 gainless 646
 gainsay 536
 gairish *light* 420
 colour 428
 ornament 847
 display 882
 gait *walk* 264
 manner 627
 gaiter 225
 gala *festival* 840
 display 882
 galactic circle 318
 galantuomo 939
 galavant 902
 galaxy
 assemblage 72
 multitude 102
 stars 318
 luminary 423
 glory 873
 gale 349
 Galen 662
 galenicals 662
 galimathias 497
 galipot 191
 galopade 840
 galore 639
 gall *hurt* 378
 bitter 395
 annoy 830
 anger 900
 malevolence 907
 dip the pen in - 934
 gallant *brave* 861
 courteous 894
 love 897

GAM

licentious 961, 962
 gallantry
 dalliance 902
 gallantly-show
 spectacle 448
 amusement 840
 galled jade wince,
 let the - 884
 galleon 273
 gallery room 191
 passage 260
 auditory 599
 museum 636
 picture - 556
 galley *ship* 273
 punishment 972,
 975
 work like a - slave 686
 galliass 273
 Gallicism 563
 galligaskin 225
 gallimaufry 41
 galliot 273
 gallipot 191
 gallivant 902
 galloon 847
 gallop
 pass away 111
 ride 266
 scamper 274
 galloping consump-
 tion 655
 galloway 271
 gallows *kill* 361
 punishment 975
 come to the - 972
 galoche 225
 galvanic
 excitable 825
 galvanism
 force 157
 galvanize 824
 gamache 25
 Gamaliel
 brought up at the
 feet of - 492
 gambade *leap* 309
 prank 840
 gambado
 gaiter 225
 leap 309
 gambling
 chance (156) 621
 rashness 863
 gambling-house 621
 gamboge 436
 gambol 840
 game animal 366
 savoury 394
 resolute 604
 persevering 604a
 aim 620
 gamble 621
 pursuit 621
 tactics 692
 amusement 840
 laughing-stock 857
 brave 861
 make - of

GAR

deceive 545
ridicule 856
disrespect 929
 play the - of
 cooperate 709
 - in one's hands
 easy 705
 succeed 731
 command 737
 - to the last of 4a
 - at which two can
 play 718
 - up 732
 game-cock
 fighter 726
 pluck 861
 game-keeper 753
 gamesome 836
 gamester
 chance 621
 play 840
 rash 863
 gamin 876
 gaming [*see* game]
 gaming-house 621
 gammer old 130
 woman 374
 gammon
 false 544, 545
 gamey 392
 gamut 418
 gander 373
 gang
 assemblage 72
 go 264
 party 712
 gangrene 655
 gangway
 opening 260
 way 627
 gantlet 972
 run the -
 resolution 604
 dare 861
 gaol 752
 - delivery 672
 gaoler *keeper* 753
 punishment 975
 gap
 discontinuity 70
 chasm 198
 stand in the - 717
 gape open 260
 curiosity 455
 wonder 870
 - for desire 865
 gaping [*see* gape]
 expectant 507
 gar 161
 garb 225
 under the - of 545
 garbage 653
 garble
 take from 38
 exclude 55
 misinterpret 523
 falsify 544
 - accounts 811
 garbled
 incomplete 53

GAT

garden grounds 189
 horticulture 371
 beautiful 845
 botanic - 371
 zoological - 370
 gardener 371
 gardens *street* 189
 Gargantua 192
 gargle 337
 gargyle 850
 garish [*see* gairish]
 garland circle 247
 sign 550
 trophy 733
 ornament 847
 decoration 877
 garlic
 condiment 393
 fetid 401
 garment 225
 garner *store* 636
 (collect) 72
 garnet 847
 garnish
 addition 39
 prepare 673
 fee 809
 ornament 847
 garniture
 dress 225
 garra 271
 garret room 191
 top 210
 garrison
 occupant 188
 safety 664
 defence 717
 soldiers 726
 garren 271
 garrotte
 render powerless
 158
 kill 361
 punishment 972
 garrulity 584
 garter
 fastening 45
 decoration 877
 - blue 438
 gas 334
 gasconade 884
 gasely 334
 gash cut 44
 interval 198
 wound 619
 gas-ins 225
 gas-light 423
 gasometer
 store 626
 gasp blow 349
 droop 655
 fatigue 683
 at the last - 360
 - for desire 865
 gassification 336
 gastriloquism 580
 Gastronomy 511
 gastronomy 957
 gate beginning 66
 inclosure 232

GAT

mouth 260
 barrier 706
 water - 350
 -way way 637
 gâté, enfant - 734
 Gath, tell it not in -
 conceal 528
 disapprove 932
 gather collect 72
 expand 194
 fold 258
 conclude 480
 acquire 775
 take 789
 - breath 639
 - flesh 194
 - from one
 information 527
 - fruits 731
 gathered
 - to one's fathers
 360
 gathering
 assemblage 72
 absciss 655
 - clouds dark 421
 shade 424
 omen 512
 danger 665
 warning 668
 adversity 735
 gathering-place 74
 gauche clumsy 699
 gaucherie 699
 vulgarity 851
 gaud
 ornament 847
 gaudery
 vanity 880
 gaudy colour 428
 vulgar 851
 showy 882
 gauge 466
 rain - 348
 wind - 349
 gauger 965
 gaunt bulky 192
 lean 203
 ugly 846
 gauntlet glove 225
 armour 717
 fling down the - 715
 take up the - 720
 Gautama 986
 gauze shade 424
 semitransparent
 427
 gavel 812
 gavelkind 778
 gavelock 633
 gavot 840
 gawky
 awkward 699
 ugly 846
 (ridiculous 853)
 gay colour 428
 cheerful 836
 adorned 847
 showy 882
 dissipated 961

GEN

- world 852
 gaze 441
 gazebo 441
 gazelle
 swift 274
 gazette
 publication 531
 record 551
 in the -
 bankrupt 808
 gazetteer
 list 86
 information 527
 record 551
 gazing-stock
 ridiculous 857
 wondrous 872
 géant à pas de - 274
 gear clothes 225
 harness 633
 in - 673
 out of -
 disjoin 44
 derange 61
 useless 645
 unprepared 674
 geese are swans,
 all his - 482
 gehenna 982
 Geist 498
 γέλασμα, ἀνήριθμον
 - 348
 gelatin 352
 gelatinous 352
 geld subduct 38
 impotence 158
 gelding
 horse 271
 male 373
 gelid 383
 Geloscopy 511
 gem
 excellence 648
 ornament 847
 (perfect 650)
 geminate 90
 Gemini twins 89
 O - 1 870
 gemote 72
 gendarme
 soldier 726
 police 965
 gender 75
 genealogy
 line 69
 paternity 166
 general
 generic 78
 habitual 613
 officer 745
 the -
 commonality 876
 things in - 151
 - breaking up 655
 - favourite 899
 - information 490
 - meaning 516
 - public 872
 - run 613
 generalissimo 745

GEN

generality
 mean 29
 universal 78
 generalize 476
 generally
 speaking 613
 generalship
 tactics 692
 warfare 722
 generate
 produce 161
 productive 168
 generation
 consanguinity 11
 period 108
 production 161
 mankind 372
 rising - 167
 spontaneous - 161
 wise in one's - 498
 generator 164
 generic 78
 generosity
 giving 784
 liberality 816
 benevolence 906
 disinterestedness
 942
 genesis
 beginning 66
 production 161
 genet 271
 Genethliacs 511
 genetic 161
 genial
 productive 161
 sensuous 377
 warm 382
 willing 602
 delightful 829
 (renascent 163)
 geniality
 cheerfulness 836
 geniculated 244
 genital 161
 genitor 166
 geniture 161
 genius
 intellect 450
 talent 498
 skill 698
 proficient 700
 evil - 980
 good -
 friend 898
 benefactor 912
 spirit 979
 tutelary - 711
 - for 698
 - of a language 560
 - loci 664
 genre
 painting 556
 gent vulgar 851
 commonality 876
 genteel
 fashion 852
 rank 875
 (polite 894)
 - comedy 599

GET

gentile
 heterodox 984
 without religion
 989
 gentility
 fashion 852
 rank 875
 politeness 894
 gentium, jus - 963
 gentle moderate 174
 slow 275
 faint sound 405
 lenient 740
 meek 826
 courteous 894
 - blood 875
 - hint 527
 - slope 217
 gentlefolk 875
 gentleman
 male 373
 squire 875
 man of honour 989
 the old - 978
 walking - 599
 gentlemanly
 fashionable 852
 Gentoo 984
 gentry 875
 landed - 779
 genuflexion
 bowing 308
 submission 725
 servility 886
 courtesy 894
 respect 928
 worship 990
 genuine true 494
 good 648
 genus 75
 - irritable vatum 597
 Geodesy &c. 466
 Geography 183
 Geology &c. 358
 geomancer 518
 Geomancy 511
 Geometry 466
 Geoponics 371
 georama 448
 Georgics 371
 geotic 318
 gerfalcon 913
 germ 153
 german 11
 germane
 relevant 23
 (related 9)
 germinal 153
 germinate 194
 - from 154
 gest 680
 gestation
 propagation 161
 carriage 270
 maturation 673
 gesticulate 550
 gesture hint 527
 indication 550
 get become 144
 beget 161

GET

acquire 775
 - ahead 35
 - ahead of 33
 - along 282
 - along with you
ejection 297
dismissal 756
 - at 480a
 - away 287
 - back
retire 283
regain 775
 - the best of 731
 - better 658
 - down
swallow 298
descend 306
 - you gone 297
 - into harness 673
 - by heart 505
 - home 292
 - in collect 72
gather 775
 - loose 44
 - near 286
 - off depart 293
escape 671
 - on advance 282
prosper 734
 - out eject 297
extract 301
publish 531
 - over
recover from 660
succeed 731
be content 831
 - over the ground
 274
 - for one's pains
 973
 - ready 673
 - rid of 672
 - a sight of
see 441
comprehend 490
 - through
end 67
transact 692
complete 729
expend 809
 - to
extend to 196
arrive 292
 - together 72
 - into trouble 732
 - up ascend 305
raise 307
learn 589
fabricate 544
prepare 673
rise early 682
foment 824
 - into the way of
 613
gewgaw
trifle 643
ornament 847
vulgar 851
ghastly
pale 429

GIG

hideous 846
frightful 860
ghaut 203
ghost shade 362
fallacy of vision
 443
soul 450
apparition 980
 give up the - 360
 needs no - to tell
 us 775
 pale as a -
colourless 429
fear 860
 ghost-like
ugly 846
 ghostly
intellectual 450
supernatural 976,
 980
 Ghost, Holy - 976
ghoul
evil-doer 913
demon 980
ghyll 348
 giant
large 192
tall 206
 - refreshed
strong 159
 - refreshed 689
 -'s strides
distance 196
swift 274
giaour
heterodox 984
irreligion 989
gibber
stammer 583
gibberish
nonsense 517
neology 563
gibbet
execute 972
gallows 975
gibble-gabble 584
gibbous
globose 249
convex 250
gib-cat male 373
gibe disrespect 929
(ridicule) 856)
 giddy
inattentive 458
vertiginous 503
irresolute 605
capricious 608
bungling 699
giddy-head 501
giddy-paced 315
gift power 157
talent 698
given 784
 - of the gab 58
 look a - horse in
 the mouth
fastidious 868
ungrateful 917
gifted 698
gig 273

GIR

gigantic
strong 159
large 192
tall 206
giggle 838
gild coat 223
colour 439
ornament 847
 - refined gold 641
 - the pill
deceive 545
tempt 615
please 829
flatter 933
gilding [see *gild*]
Gilead, balm in -
relief 834
hope 858
Giles's Greek, St. - 563
gill 348
gillie 746
gilt 847
gimbals 312
gimcrack
weak 160
brittle 328
trifling 643
ornament 847
ridiculous 853
(useless) 645)
gimlet 262
gimp clean 652
pretty 845
gin trap 545
instrument 633
intoxicating 959
demon 980
gin palace 189
gingerbread
weak 160
vulgar 851
(ornament) 847)
gingerly
moderately 174
carefully 459
(slowly) 275)
gingle 408
gipsy
wanderer 268
cheat 548
way 844
 - lingo 563
giraffe 206
girandole 423
girasol 847
gird bind 43
strengthen 159
surround 227
jeer 929
 - up one's loins
brace 159
prepare 673
girdel bond 45
beam 215
girdle bond 45
circumference 230
circle 247
 put a - round the
earth 311
girl young 129

GIV

female 374
girlhood 127
girth bond 45
circumference 230
gisarm 727
gist essence 5
meaning 516
important 642
git, cl - 363
gittern 417
give yield 324
melt 382
bestow 784
discount 813
 - away 782, 784
in marriage 903
 - back 700
 - birth to 161
 - in charge
restrain 751
 - chase 622
 - consent 762
 - one credit for 484
 - in custody 751
 - expression to 566
 - forth 531
 - the go by 623
 - a horse his head 748
 - in submit 725
 - into consent 762
 - light 420
 - the mind to 457
 - notice
inform 527
warn 668
 - it one
censure 932
punish 972
 - out emit 297
publish 531
bestow 784
 - over cease 142
relinquish 624
lose hope 859
 - place to
substitute 147
avoid 623
 - play to the
imagination 515
 - quarter 740
 - rise to 153
 - one the slip 671
 - security 771
 - and take
compensation 30
interchange 148
retaliation 718
compromise 774
barter 794
equity 922
honour 939
 - tongue 531
 - a turn to 140
 - one to understand
 527
 - up
not understand 519
reject 610
relinquish 624
submit 725

GIV

resign 757
surrender 782
restore 790
hopeless 879
 - up the ghost 360
 - way *weak* 160
brittle 328
submit 725
pine 828
despond 897
modest 831
 given [see give]
 circumstances 8
 supposition 514
 received 785
 - over *dying* 360
 - time 134
 - to 613
 giving 784
 gizzard 191
 stick in one's - 900
 glabrous 255
 glacial 383
 glaciote 385
 glacier 383
 glacia 717
 glad
 pleased 827
 pleasing 829
 would be - of 865
 - tidings 532
 gladden 894, 896
 glade hollow 252
 opening 260
 shade 424
 gladiator 726
 gladiatorial 713, 720
 gladsome 827, 829
 glair 352
 glaive 727
 glamour 992
 glance look 441
 sign 550
 see at a - 498
 - at
 take notice of 457
 allude to 527
 censure 932
 - off *deviate* 279
 diverge 291
 glare
 light 420
 stare 441
 imperfect vision 443
 visible 446
 glaring [see glare]
 great 31
 colour 428
 visible 446
 manifest 525
 glass vessel 191
 smooth 255
 brittle 328
 transparent 425
 lens 445
 musical -es 47
 see through a -
 darkly 491
 - of fashion 852
 live in a - house

GLO

brittle 328
visible 446
 danger 665
 - too much 959
 glass-coach 272
 Glassite 984
 glassy
 [see glass]
 shining 420
 colourless 429
 glaucous 435
 glave 727
 glaver 933
 glaze 255
 gleam small 32
 light 420
 glean choose 609
 acquire 775
 glebe land 342
 ecclesiastical 995
 church 1000
 glee music 415
 satisfaction 827
 meritment 836
 gleek 929
 glen 252
 glib voluble 584
 facile 705
 glide lapse 109
 move 264
 travel 266
 slow 275)
 - into
 conversion 144
 glimmer
 light 420
 dim 422
 visible 446
 sight knowledge
 490, 491
 glimpse
 sight 441
 knowledge 490
 ghnt 421
 glisten 420
 glitter
 shine 420
 illustrious 882
 glittering
 ornament 847
 display 582
 gloam 901a
 gloar look 441
 wonder 870
 gloat - on
 look 441
 - over
 pleasure 377
 delight 827
 globated 249
 globe
 sphere 249
 world 318
 on the face of the -
 318
 globule
 small 32
 spherule 249
 glomeration 72
 gloom

GLU

darkness 421
sadness 837
 gloomy horizon 859
 gloriation 884
 glorify
 honour 873
 approve 931
 worship 990
 glorious
 illustrious 873
 tipsy 959
 glory light 420
 honour 873
 heaven 981
 King of - 976
 - in 878
 - be to God 900
 gloss smooth 255
 sheen 420
 interpretation 522
 falsehood 546
 plea 617
 beauty 845
 - of novelty 123
 - over
 neglect 460
 sophistry 477
 falsehood 544
 vindicate 937
 glossary
 dictionary 562
 (interpretation) 522)
 glossographer 492
 glossologist 492
 Glossology 560, 562
 glossy [see gloss]
 Glottology 560
 glove 225
 take up the - 720
 throw down the -
 715
 glow warm 382
 shine 420
 colour 423
 style 574
 passion 821
 glower
 glare 443
 discourteous 895
 sullen 901a
 glowing
 [see glow]
 orange 439
 excited 824
 beautiful 845
 - terms 574
 glow-worm 423
 gloze flatter 933
 vindicate 937
 gne cement 45
 cementing 46
 semiliquid 352
 glum
 discontented 832
 dejected 837
 sulky 901a
 glut
 redundance 641
 satiety 869
 glutinous 352

GO

gluttony 957
 (desire) 865)
 glycerine
 lubrication 332
 oil 356
 glyphography 553
 glyptography 558
 glyptothea 557
 gnarl anger 900
 threat 909
 gnarled
 rough 256
 dense 341
 gnash one's teeth
 lament 839
 angry 960
 gnat little 193
 strain at a - &c.
 caprice 608
 gnaw eat 298
 rub 331
 injure 659
 gnawing
 - grief 828, 830
 - pain 378
 gnome 980
 gnomon 114
 Gnostic 984
 go
 cease to exist 2
 energy 171
 move 264
 recede 237
 depart 293
 fade 429
 disappear 449
 fashion 852
 come and - 314
 as things - 613
 - about
 turn round 311
 published 531
 undertake 676
 - across 302
 - after
 in time 117
 in motion 281
 - ahead
 precede 280
 advance 282
 active 682
 - against 708
 - astray 495
 - away 293
 - back 283
 - bad 659
 - bail 771
 - before 280
 - between
 interjacent 228
 instrumental 631
 mediate 724
 - beyond 303
 - by the board 155
 - about your
 business
 ejection 297
 dismissal 756
 - by
 conform to 82

GO

elapse 109
past 122
outrun 303
subterfuge 702
 give the - by to
 neglect 460
 deceive 545
 avoid 623
 not observe 773
 - by the name of
 564
 - deep into 461
 - down *sink* 306
 decline 659
 - down with
 believed 484
 tolerated 826
 content 831
 - farther and fare
 worse 659
 - forth *depart* 293
 publish 531
 - halves 91
 - hand in hand
 accompany 88
 same time 120
 - hard 704
 - on ill 735
 - in 294
 - in for
 resolution 604
 pursuit 622
 - into
 ingress 294
 inquire 461
 dissert 595
 - all lengths
 complete 52
 resolve 604
 exertion 686
 - mad 503
 - near 286
 - no further
 keep secret 528
 - for nothing
 sophistry 417
 unimportant 613
 - off *explode* 173
 depart 293
 die 360
 with 659
 marry 903
 - on *time* 106
 continue 143
 advance 282
 - on for ever 112
 - out
 cease 142
 egress 295
 extinct 385
 - out of one's head
 506
 - over
 passage 302
 explore 461
 apostate 607
 faithless 940
 - to pieces 162
 - round 311
 - shares 778

GOD

- to sleep 683
 - through
 meet with 151
 pass 302
 explore 461
 perform 599
 conduct 692
 complete 729
 endure 826
 - to extend 196
 travel 266
 direction 278
 remonstrance 695
 - up 305
 - to war 722
 - with
 assent 488
 concord 714
 - with the stream
 conform 82
 servile 886
 - from one's word
 773
 goad 615
 goal *end* 67
 reach 292
 object 620
 reach the -
 complete 729
 goat *jumper* 309
 lecher 962
 he - male 373
 gobang 840
 gobbet
 small piece 32
 food 298
 gobble *cry* 412
 gormandize 957
 eat 298
 gobemouche
 fool 501
 dupe 547
 go-between 78
 goblet 191
 goblin 980
 (bugbear 860)
 go-cart 272
 GOD 976
 house of - 1000
 kingdom of - 981
 sons of - 977
 -'s acre 363
 - bless me ! 870
 - bless you
 farewell 298
 - forbid 766
 -'s grace 906
 - grant 990
 - knows 491
 -'s love 906
 for -'s sake 765
 -'s will 601
 - willing 470
 god 979
 household -s 189
 tutelary - 664
 goddess *love* 897
 heaven 979
 Godhead 976
 godlike 967

GON

godly 944
 godsend *good* 618
 prosperity 734
 Godspeed
 farewell 293
 hope 858
 courtesy 894
 benevolence 906
 approbation 931
 gcer *horse* 271
 goes [see go]
 as one - 270
 here - 676
 Gog and Magog 102
 goggle 441
 - eyes 443
 goggles 445
 going [see go]
 general 78
 rumour 532
 - to happen 152
 - on
 incomplete 53, 730
 current 151
 transacting 625
 Golconda 803
 gold *yellow* 436
 orange 489
 money 800
 write in letters of -
 642
 worth its weight in
 - 648
 golden [see gold]
 - age
 prosperity 734
 pleasure 827
 - apple 615
 - calf
 wealth 803
 idol 985
 idolatry 991
 - dream
 imagination 515
 hope 858
 - mean
 moderation 174
 mid-course 628
 - opinions 931
 - opportunity 134
 - rule
 precept 697
 - season of life 127
 golf 840
 Golgotha
 burial 363
 churchyard 1000
 Goliath
 strength 159
 size 192
 goloshes 225
 gondola 273
 gondolier 269
 gone [see go]
 past 122
 absent 187
 dead 360
 - bad 653
 - by
 antiquated 124

GOO

- out of one's re-
 collection 506
 gonfalon 550
 gong 417
 goniometer
 angle 244
 measure 466
 good
 complete 52
 palatable 394
 assent 488
 benefit 618
 beneficial 648
 right 922
 virtuous 944
 pious 987
 as - as 197
 be so - as 765
 do - 906
 for -
 diuturnal 110
 permanent 141
 make -
 evidence 467
 provide 637
 restore 660
 complete 729
 substantiate 924
 vindicate 937
 alone for 952
 so far so - 931
 think - 931
 to the - 780
 turn to - account 731
 what's the - 645
 - actions 944
 - at 698
 - auspices 858
 - behaviour
 contingent 108a
 duty 926
 virtue 944
 in one's - books 888
 - bye 283
 in - case 192
 - chance 472
 - cheer *food* 298
 cheerful 836
 - circumstances 803
 - condition 192
 - day
 arrival 292
 departure 293
 courtesy 894
 - effect
 goodness 648
 beauty 845
 - enough
 not perfect 651
 be - enough 765
 put a - face upon
 cheerful 836
 proud 878
 - fellow 892
 - fight *war* 722
 virtue 944
 - for
 useful 644
 salubrious 656
 - fortune 734

GOO

- genius
friend 890
benefactor 912
god 979
in one's - graces 888
- hand 700
- humour
concord 714
cheerfulness 896
amuse 840
courtesy 894
kindly 906
- intention 906
- judgment 498
- lack ! 870
- living
food 298
gluttony 957
- look out 459
- looks 845
- luck 734
- man *man* 373
husband 903
worthy 948
- manners 894
much - may it do
906
- morrow 292
- name 873
- nature 906
- for nothing
impotence 158
useless 645
in - odour
repute 873
approbation 931
- offices
mediation 724
kind 906
- old time 122
- omen 858
- opinion 931
take in - part
pleased 827
courteous 894
kind 906
- pennyworth 815
- at the price 815
to - purpose 731
- repute 873
- sense 498
- society 852
- taste 850
- temper 894
- thing 648
- time early 132
opportune 134
prosperous 734
- turn
kindness 906
- understanding 714
- wife
woman 374
spouse 903
- will
willingness 602
benevolence 906
- word
approval 931
vindication 937

GOS

- as one's word
veracity 543
observance 772
probity 939
- works 906
goodly
great 31
large 192
handsome 845
goodness
[see good] 648
virtue 944
have the -
request 765
- gracious ! 870
- of heart 906
goods effects 780
merchandise 798
Goodwin sands 667
goody 374
gooroo 996
goose *hiss* 409
game of - 840
giddy as a - 458
kill the - with
golden eggs
bungler 699
prodigal 818
gooseberry:
old - 978
- eyes 441, 443
goosecap 501
goosequill 590
goose-skin 383
Gordian knot
tangled 59
difficulty 704
(problem 461)
gore *stab* 260
blood 361
gorge *ravine* 198
fill 641
satiety 869
gluttony 957
(eat 298)
raise one's - 900
- the hook 602
gorge de pigeon 440
gorgeous
colour 423
beauty 845
ornament 847
Gorgon 860
gorilla 913
gormandize
eat 298
gluttony 957
gorse 367
gory *murderous* 361
unclean 653
gospel
certainty 474
truth 494
take for - 484
Gospels 985
gossamer
filament 205
la - 840
texture 329
gossip *news* 532

GRA

babblers 584
conversation 588
gosssoon 876
Gotama 986
Goth *vulgar* 851
barbarian 876
Gotham, wise men
of - 501
gothic
amorphous 241
gouache 556
gouge concave 252
perforator 262
gourmand
sensualist 954a
glutton 957
gourmet
fastidious 868
sybarite 954a
gouff, *haut* - 392
goutte d'eau, *il se*
noyerait dans
une - 699
govern *direct* 693
authority 737
governess 540
government
[see govern]
ruling power 745
divine - 976
petticoat - 699
governor
tutor 540
director 694
ruler 745
keeper 753
gowk 501
gown *dress* 225
canonicals 999
gownsmen 492
grab *take* 789
miser 819
grabble 379
grace *style* 578
permission 760
concession 784
elegance 845
polish 850
title 877
pity 914
forgiveness 918
honour 939
piety 987
worship 99)
act of - 784
God's - 906
with a bad - 603
with a good -
willing 602
courteous 894
in one's good -s 888
heart of - 861
say - 990
submit with a
good - 826
- before meat 916
grâce; *coup de* - 914
la - 840
graceless
inelegant 579

GRA

ugly 846
vicious 945
impenitent 951
irreligious 989
Graces 845
gracious
willing 602
courteous 894
kind 906
goo 1 - 870
grade *degree* 26
term 71
(class 75)
gradatim
in order 58
continuous 69
slow 275a
gradation
degree 26
order 58
continuity 69
gradient 217
gradual *degree* 26
continuous 69
slow 275
graduate
adjust 23
arrange 60
series 69
measure 466
scholar 492
graduated scale 466
gradus 562
Græculus *esuriens*
886
graff *join* 43
locate 184
insert 300
teach 537
grain *essence* 5
small 32
tendency 176
little 193
rough 256
weight 319
texture 329
powder 330
paint 428
temper 820
ornament 847
against the -
rough 256
unwilling 603
opposing 708
-s of allowance
qualification 469
doubt 485
like -s of sand
incoherent 47
gramercy 916
graminivorous 298
grammar
beginning 66
teaching 537
school 542
language 567
bad - 568
comparative - 560
grammarian 492
granary 636

GRA

GRA

GRE

GRI

grand
important 642
handsome 845
glorious 873
ostentatious 882
 - climacteric 128
 - doings 882
en - seigneur
proud 878
insolent 885
en - e tenue
ornament 847
show 882
 - style 556
 - tour 266
 - Turk 745
 - vizier 694
grandam 130
grandchildren 167
grandee 87
grandeur 873
g andfather
veteran 130
paternity 166
grandiloquent 577
grandiose 577
grandmother 641
teach - 538
grandsire
veteran 130
paternity 166
grange 189
granite 323
granivorous 298
grano salis, cum -
qualification 469
unbelief 485
grant
admit 529
permit 760
consent 762
confer 784
God - 990
 - a lease 771
granted 488
take for -
believe 484
suppose 514
grantee
possessor 779
receiver 785
granular 330
granulate 330
granule 32
grapes s.c.u.r -
unattainable 471
falsehood 544
excuse 617
grape-shot
attack 716
arms 727
graphic
intelligible 518
painting 556
descriptive 594
graphometer 244
graphotype 558
grapnel 666
grapple
fasten 43

clutch 789
 - with
 - a question 461
 - difficulties 704
oppose 708
resist 719
contention 720
grappling-iron
fastening 45
safety 666
grasp
comprehend 518
power 737
retain 781
seize 789
in one's - 737
possess 777
tight -
severe 739
 - at 865
 - of intellect 493
grasping
merely 819
covetous 865
grass 367
 let the - grow under
 one's feet
neglect 460
inactive 683
 not let the - &c.
active 682
grasshopper 309
grass-plat 371
grate rub 330
physical pain 378
stove 386
 - on the ear
harsh sound 410
 - on the feelings 830
grated
barred 219
grateful
physically pleasant
 377
agreeable 839
thankful 936
grater 330
gratification
animal - 377
moral - 827
gratify 829
grating [see grate]
lattice 219
gratis 815
gratitude 916
gratuitous
inconsequent 477
supposititious 514
voluntary 602
payless 815
gratuity
gift 784
gratis 815
gratulate 893
gravamen 642
 - of a charge 938
grave great 31
tomb 363
engrave 558
important 642

composed 826
distressing 830
sad 837
heinous 945
look -
disapprove 932
rise from the - 660
silent as the - 403
sink into the - 360
on this side of the -
 359
 - in the memory 505
 - note 403
gravel
puzzle 704
graveolent 398
graven image 991
graver 558
gravitate
descend 306
weigh 319
 - towards 176
gravity force 157
weight 319
vigour 574
importance 642
sedateness 826
seriousness 827
centre of - 222
specific -
weight 319
density 321
gravy 333
gray 3 [and see
 grey]
graze touch 199
browse 298
rub 331
grazier 370
gré, savoir - 916
grease
lubricate 332
oil 356
 - the palm
tempt 615
give 784
pay 807
greasy 355
great much 31
big 192
glorious 873
magnanimous 942
(important) 642
 - bear 318
 - circle sailing 228
 - coat 225
 - doings
importance 642
bustle 682
 - folks 875
 - gun 626
 - Mogul 745
 - number 102
 - quantity 31
greater 33
 - number 102
 - part 31
nearly all 50
greatest 33
greatness 31

greave 225
greed
desire 865
gluttony 957
greedy
avaricious 819
green new 13
young 127
lawn 344
colour 435
credulous 486
novice 491
unused 614
healthy 654
immature 674
unskilled 699
board of - cloth 566
 - memory 505
 - old age 128
greenback 800
green-eyed monster
 120
greenhorn
novice 493
dupe 547
bungler 701
greenhouse
receptacle 191
horticulture 371
greenness 433
green-room 599
greensward 344
greenwood 367
Greex
unintelligible 519
sharp r 732
St. Giles's - 563
 - Church 984
 - Kalends 107
greet weep 839
hail 894
greeting
sociality 892
gregarious 892
grenade 727
grenadier
tall 216
soldier 726
grey 432
 - beard 130
 - hairs 128
 bring - hairs to
 the grave
adversity 735
harass 833
 - mare
ruler 737
muster 745
wife 603
 - hound
swift 274
animal 366
gridelin 487
gridiron
crossing 219
stove 386
grief 828
 come to - 735
grievance evil 619
painful 830

GRI

wrong 923
grieve *mourn* 828
pain 830
dejected 837
complain 839
grievous *bad* 649
painful 830
grievously
very 31
griffin 83
griffo 41
griffonage 590
grig *merry* 886
grill 384
grille 219
grim
painful 830
doleful 837
ugly 846
discourteous 895
sullen 901a
 - visaged war 722
grinace
distortion 243
affection 855
grinacier
actor 599
humorist 844
affected 855
grimalkin 366
grimy 652
grin laugh 833
ridicule 856
 - and abide 725
 - a ghastly smile
dejected 837
ugly 846
grind
reduce 195
sharpen 253
pulverize 330
learn 539
oppress 907
 - the organ 416
 - one's teeth 900
grinder
teacher 830
grinding
severe 739
distressing 830
grindstone
sharpener 253
pulverizer 330
grip power 737
retention 781
clutch 789
 - of the hand 894
gripe [see *grip*]
pain 378
parsimony 819
grisaille
grey 432
painting 556
grisette
woman 374
commonality 876
libertine 962
grisly 846
grist
materials 635

GRO

provision 637
 - to the mill
useful 644
acquire 775
gristle
dense 321
tough 327
grit
powder 330
 - in the oil
hindrance 706
gritty
hard 323
grizzled
grey 432
variegated 440
groan cry 411
lament 839
groat 800
grocer 637
grocery 393
grog drink 298
intoxicating 959
groin 244
groom 746
 - of the chambers 746
groove
furrow 259
habit 613
 move in a - 81
 put in a - for 673
grope
feel 379
experiment 433
try 675
(inquire) 461
 - in the dark 704
gross
great 31
whole 50
number 98
ugly 846
vulgar 851
vicious 945
impure 961
 - credulity 486
 - receipts 810
grosshead 501
grossheaded 499
grossièreté 895
grot [see *grotto*]
grotesque
odd 83
distorted 243
- style 579
ridiculous 853
grotto
alcove 191
hollow 252
ground
cause 153
region 181
base 211
support 215
coating 223
land 342
plain 344
evidence 467
teach 537
motive 615

GRO

plea 615
 above - 359
 dress the - 371
 fall to the - 732
 get over the - 274
 go over the - 302
 level with the - 162
 maintain one's -
persevere 604a
 play - 840
 prepare the - 673
 stand one's -
defend 717
resist 719
 - bait 784
 - cut from under
 one 732
 - floor
chamber 191
low 207
base 211
 - on
attribute 155
 - plan 554
 - of quarrel 713
 - sliding from
 under one
danger 665
 - swell
agitation 815
waves 348
grounded
stranded 732
well- 490
 - on basis 211
evidence 467
groundless
unsubstantial 4
illogical 477
erroneous 495
groundling 876
grounds
dregs 653
groundwork
precursor 64
cause 153
basis 211
support 215
preparation 673
group
marshal 60
cluster 72
grout 45
grove
street 189
glade 252
wood 367
grovel
below 207
move slowly 275
cringe 886
base 940
grow
increase 35
become 144
expand 194
 - from
effect 154
 - into 144
 - less 195

GUA

- taller 206
 - together 46
 - up 194
 - upon one 613
growl cry 412
discontented 832
sulky 901a
grown up 131
growth [see *grow*]
development 161
 - in size 194
tumour 250
vegetation 367
grub
small animal 193
food 298
 - up
eradicate 301
discover 437a
Grub-street writer 593
grudge
unwilling 608
refuse 764
stingy 819
hate 898
anger 900
bear a - 907
owe a - 898
grudging
unwilling 603
 - praise 952
gruff
harsh sound 410
discourteous 895
(morose) 901a
grum
harsh sound 410
morose 901a
grumble
cry 411
complain 832, 837
grume 354
grumous
dense 321
pulpy 354
grumpy 901a
grunt
animal sound 412
complain 839
guano 653
guarantee
promise 768
security 771
guard
travelling 268
safety 664
defence 717
soldier 723
sentry 723
advanced - 668
mount -
care 459
safety 634
off one's -
inexpectant 508

GUA

throw off one's -
cunning 702
 on one's -
careful 459
cautious 864
 rear - 668
 - against
prepare 673
defence 717
 - ship 726
 guarda costa 753
 guarded
conditions 770
 guardian
safety 664
defence 717
keeper 753
 - angel
helper 711
benefactor 912
 guardless 665
 guard-room 7: 2
 gubernation 693
 gubernatorial 737
 gudgeon 547
 guerdon 973
 guerre :
 nom de - 565
 - à outrance &c. 722
 guerilla 72
 guess 514
 guesswork 514
 guest 390
 guet :
 mot de - 550
 -à-pens
cut-throat 361
snare 545
 guffaw 838
 guggle
gush 348
bubble 353
resound 408
cry 412
 guide
teach 537
teacher 540
indicate 550
direct 693
director 694
advise 695
 guide-book 527
 guided by, be -
conform 82
 guideless 665
 guide-post 550
 guiding star 693
 guild
society 712
tribunal 966
 guildhall 709
 guile
deceit 544, 545
cunning 702
 guileless
veracious 543
artless 703
 guillotine
decapitate 973
axe 975

GUR

guilt 947
(vice) 945
 guiltless 946
 guilty:
find - 971
plead - 950
 guindé 579
 guinea 800
 guisard 599
 guise
state 7
dress 225
appearance 448
plea 617
mode 627
conduct 692
 guiser 599
 guitar 417
 gules 434
 gulf
interval 198
deep 208
lake 343
 gull
deceive 545
dupe 547
 gullible 486
 gullet-throat 360
rivulet 348
 gully gorge 198
hollow 252
opening 260
conduit 350
 gulosity 957
 gulp swallow 296
take food 293
 - down
credulity 486
submit 725
 gulph
[see gulf] 343
 gum fastening 45
fasten 46
resin 356a
 - elastic 325
 gummy 352
 gumption 498
 gun report 406
weapon 7: 7
 great - 626
 blow great -s 349
 sure as a - 474
 gunboat 726
 gunner
soldier 726
 gunnery
warfare 722
cannon 727
 gunpowder
warfare 722
ammunition 727
 not invent - 665
 sit on barrel of -
 501
 gun-shot 197
 gurge eddy 312
torrent 348
 gurgle
flow 348
bubble 353

HAB

faint sound 405
resonance 408
 gurgoyle 350
 gush
flow out 295
flood 348
 gushing
emotional 8: 1
impressible 822
 gust wind 349
physical taste 390
passion 825
moral taste 850
 gustation 390
 gustful 394
 gustless 391
 gusto [see gust]
physical pleasure
 377
emotion 821
 gut destroy 162
opening 260
strait 343
viscerate 297
sack 789
steal 791
 guts inside 221
 gutter
groove 259
conduit 350
 guttle 957
 gut-ural
letter 561
inarticulate 583
 guzzle
gluttony 957
drunkenness 959
 gymnasium
school 542
arena 728
 gymnast
strong 159
 gymnastics
training 537
exercise 683
contention 720
sport 840
 Gynosophist
abstainer 953
sectarian 984
 gynarchy 727
 gynæceum 374
 gyp 746
 gyrate 312
 gyrfalcon 913
 Gyromancy 511
 gysart 599
 gyve 752

H

habeas corpus 963
 habergeon 717
 habilitment 225
 habilitation 698
 habit essence 5
coat 225
custom 613
 want of - 614
 -s of business 682

HAI

- of mind 820
 habitat 189
 habitation 189
 habit-maker 225
 habitual
ordinary 82
customary 613
 habituate
train 537
accustom 613
 habitude
state 7
habit 613
 habitué 613
 hacienda
abode 189
property 780
 hack cut 44
shorten 201
horse 271
worker 690
 literary - 593
 hackle 44
 hackney-coach 272
 hackneyed
known 490
trite 496
habitual 613
experienced 698
 Hades 982
 Hadji traveller 268
priest 996
 hæ tibi erunt
artes 627
 hæret lateri
lethalis arundo
displeasure 828
anger 900
 haft 63
 hag ugly 846
wretch 913
witch 994
 haggard
insane 503
tired 688
wild 824
ugly 846
 haggle cut 44
chaffer 734
 Hagiographa 985
 Hagiology 983, 985
 haguebut 727
 ha-ha ditch 198
defence 717
 haik 225
 hail welcome 292
ice 383
call 586
rejoicing 838
honour to 873
celebration 883
courtesy 894
salute 928
approve 931
 - fellow well
 met
friendship 888
sociality 892
 hailstone 353
 hair small 33

HAI

filament 205
roughness 256
 to a - 494
 -'s breadth
 near 197
narrow 208
 -breadth escape
danger 665
escape 671
 -s on the head
multitude 102
 make one's -
 stand on end
distressing 880
fear 860
wonder 870
hair s 26
hairy rough 256
halberd 727
halberdier 726
halcyon calm 174
 peace 721
 prosperous 734
 joyful 827, 829
hale 654
half 91
 - the battle
important 642
success 731
 - distance 68
 - a dozen s: 98
several 102
 see with - an eye
intelligent 498
intelligible 518
manifest 525
 - a gale 349
 - and half
equal 27
mixed 41
incomplete 53
 - a hundred 93
 - light 422
 - measures
incomplete 53
vacillating 605
mid-cou se 628
 - moon 245
 - price 815
 - ratios 640
 - scholar 4.3
 - seas over 959
 - sight 44
 - speed
moderate 174
slow 275
 - truth 546
half-blind 443
half-blood
 mixture 41
 unconformity 83
 imperfect 651
half-frozen 352
half-hearted
 irresolute 605
 insensible 823
 indifferent 866
half-learned 491
half-melted 352
halfpenny

HAM

trifle 643
half-starved
 insufficient 640
 fasting 956
half-way
 small 32
 middle 68
 between 228
 go - *irresolute* 605
 mid-course 628
 meet -
 willing 602
 compromise 774
half-witted 499, 501
hall chamber 189
 receptacle 191
 mart 799
music - 599
 - of audience 588
 - mark 55
hallelujah 99
halloo cry 411
 look here! 457
 call 586
 wonder 870
hallow
 celebrate 883
 respect 928
hallowed 976
hallucination
 error 495
 insanity 508
halo light 420
 glory 873
Halomancy 511
halser 45
halt cease 142
 weak 160
 rest 265
 go slowly 275
 lame 655
 fail 732
 at the - 265
halter rope 45
 restraint 752
 punishment 975
 wear a - 874
 with a - round
 one's neck 665
halting
 style 579
 - place 21
halve [see half]
halves
 do by -
 neglect 460
 not complete 730
 not do by - 729
 go - 778
ham house 189
hamadryad 979
hamlet 183
hammer
 repeat 104
 knock 276
 stammer 583
 under the -
 auction 796
 between the - and
 the anvil 685

HAN

- at think 451
work 686
 - out form 240
prepare 673
complete 729
hammock 215
hamper
 basket 191
 obstruct 706
hamstring
 incapacitate 158
 injure 658
hanaper 802
hand
 measure of length
 200
 side 236
 transfer 270
 man 372
 organ of touch 379
 indicator 550
 writing 590
 medium 631
 agent 690
 grasp 781
 transfer 783
 at - future 121
 destined 153
 near 197
 useful 644
bad - 590
bird in - 781
come to -
 arrive 292
 received 785
fold one's - s 681
give one's - to
 marry 903
good -
 writing 590
 skill 698
 proficiency 700
helping - 707, 711
hold in -
 rule 737
hold out the -
 courtesy 894
hold up the -
 vote 609
in -
 incomplete 53
 business 625
 preparing 673
 not finished 730
 possessed 777
 money 8.0
in the - s of
 authority 737
 subjection 749
lay - s on
 discover 480a
 use 677
 take 789
 rite 998
much on one's - s
 682
on one's - s
 business 625
 redundant 641
 not finished 789

HAN

for sale 796
 no - in 623
poor - 701
 put into one's - s 784
 put one's - to 676
 ready to one's - 673
shake - s 518
stretch forth one's -
 680
take by the - 707
take in -
 teach 537
 undertake 676
time hanging on
 one's - s
 inaction 681
 leisure 685
 weary 841
try one's - 675
turn one's - to 625
under one's -
 in writing 590
 promise 768
 compact 769
 - back 683
 - of death 360
 - down
 record 551
 transfer 783
have one's - s full
 682
 - gallop 274
 - and glove 888
 - in hand
 joined 43
 accompanying 88
 same time 120
 concur 178
 cooperate 709
 party 712
 concord 714
 friend 888
 social 892
 - to hand
 touching 199
 transfer 270
 fight 720, 722
 - over head
 inattention 458
 neglect 460
 reckless 868
have a - in
 cause 153
 act 680
 cooperate 709
have one's - in
 skill 698
keep one's - in 612
live from - to
 mouth
 insufficient 34C
 unprepared 674
 poor 804
 - off! *avoid* 623
 leave alone 681
 prohibition 761
 - over
 transfer 788
 give 784
 with the - s in the

HAN

pockets 681
 hand-barrow 272
 handbook
travel 206
information 527
book 593
 handcuff 751, 752
 handfast 903
 handful
quantity 25
small 32
few 103
 handicap 720
 handicraft
business 625
working 680
 handicraftsman 690
 handiwork
effect 154
doing 680
 handherchief
clothes 225
cleaner 652
 handle
feel, touch 379
dissert 595
plea 617
instrument 633
use 677
manage 693
 furnish a - 937
 make a - of 677
 - a case 692
 - to one's name
name 564
honour 877
 handmaid
instrumentality 631
auxiliary 711
servant 746
 handpost 550
 handsel
begin 66
security 771
gift 784
pay 809
 handsome
liberal 816
beautiful 845
disinterested 942
 - fortune 803
 handspike 633
 handstaff 727
 handwriting
signature 550
autograph 590
 - on the wall
warning 668
 handy
near 197
useful 644
ready 673
deceitful 698
 Lang
pendency 214
kill 361
curse 908
execute 672
 - about 197
 - back 623

HAP

- in doubt 485
 - fire late 133
cease 142
unproductive 169
inert 172
slow 275
reluctance 603
inactive 683
not finish 730
fail 732
refuse 764
 - on hand 641
 - down the head 837
 - over the head 152
 - it! *regret* 823
contempt 930
 - out a light 420
 - upon the lips of
418
 - on
accompany 88
 - out
display 882
entertain 892
 - over
destiny 152
height 206
project 250
(futility) 121
 - out a signal 557
 - on the sleeve of
servant 746
servility 886
flattery 983
 - in suspense 605
 - by a thread 665
 - together
joined 43
cohere 46
concur 178
cooperate 709
 - upon
effect 154
dependency 749
 hang-dog look 911a
 hanged if, I'll be -
489
 hanger
weapon 727
 pothooks and -s 590
 - on
accompaniment 88
servant 746
servile 886
 hanging
[see hang]
elevated 337
ornament 847
 - look 846
 hangman
evil-doer 913
bad man 949
executioner 975
 hank tie 45
 hanker 865
 Hansard 551
 hansom 272
 hap 156
 haphazard
chance 156, 621

HAR

hapless
unfortunate 735
(miserable) 828
(hopeless) 859
 haply
possibly 470
(by chance) 156
 happen 151
 - as it may
chance 621
 - what may
certain 474
reckless 863
 happiness
[see happy]
 the -est - of
 the greatest
number 910
 happy fit 23
opportunity 134
style 578
glad 827
cheerful 836
 - despatch 972
 - go lucky 674
 - returns of the
day 896
 - thought 842
 - valley
imagination 515
delight 827
 harangue 582
 harass
fatigue 688
vex 830
worry 907
 harbinger
precursor 64
omen 512
 harbour
abode 189
haven 292
refuge 666
cherish 821
 natural - 343
 - a design 620
 - an idea 451
 - revenge 919
 harbourless 665
 hard strong 159
denée 323
physically insen-
sible 376
sour 397
difficult 704
severe 739
morally insensible
823
grievous 830
impenitent 951
 blow - 349
 go -
difficult 704
failure 732
adversity 735
pain 828
 hit - 276
 look - at 441
 not be too - upon
918

HAR

strike -
energy 171
impulse 276
 try - 675
 work - 686
 - at it 682
 - bargain 819
 - of belief 487
 - to believe 455
 - by 197
 - case 735
 - cash 800
 - earned 704
 - fought 704
 - frost 883
 - of hearing 419
 - heart
malevolent 907
vicious 935
impenitent 951
 - knocks 720
 - life 735
 - lines
adversity 735
severity 739
 - liver 954a
 - lot 735
 - master 739
 - measure 739
 - names 932
 - necessity 601
 - not so crack 704
 - to please 868
 - pressed
haste 684
difficulty 704
hindrance 706
 - put to it 704
 - set 704
 - task 703
 - time 704
 - up
difficulty 704
poor 804
 - upon
attack 715
severe 739
censure 932
 - winter 383
 - words
obscure 571
rude 895
censure 982
 - work 686
 - at work 692
 harden [see hard]
strengthen 159
accustom 613
 - the heart
insensible 823
enmity 889
impenitence 951
 hardened
impious 988
 - front
insolent 885
 hardening
habit 613
 hard-featured 846
 hard-listed 819

HAR

hard-headed 498
hardihood
courage 861
insolence 885
hardly
scarcely 32
deal - with 739
 - any few 103
 - anything
small 32
unimportant 643
 - ever 137
hard-mouthed 606
hardness 323
hardship 735
hardy
strong 159
healthy 654
brave 861
hare 274
 hold with the -
 and run with the
 hounds
lickle 607
servile 886
hare-brained
giddy 458
rash 863
(foolish 499)
(mad 503)
harem 961
hara-kiri 972
harlot 962
harlotry 961
harm
evil 619
badness 649
malevolence 907
harmattan 349
harmless
impotent 153
good 648
perfect 650
salubrious 656
safe 664
innocent 946
bear - 717
harmonica 417
harmonics 413
harmonist 413
harmonium 417
harmony
agreement 23
music 413
colour 428
concord 714
peace 721
friendship 888

HAS

harness
fasten 43
fastening 45
accoutrement 225
instrument 633
restraint 752
in -
prepared 673
in action 680
active 682
subjection 749
harp
repeat 104
musical instrument
 417
weary 841
Harpagon 819
harper 416
harpoon 727
harpsichord 417
harpy
relentless 739
thief 79:
miser 819
evil-doer 913
demon 980
harquebuss 727
harridan
hag 846
trollop 962
harrier 366
harrow
agriculture 871
 - up the soul 860
harrowing 830
harry 830
attack 716
persecute 907
Harry, old - 978
harsh
acid 171
sound 410
style 579
severe 739
disagreeable 830
morose 895
malevolent 907
 - voice 531
hart 366
male 573
harum-scarum
disorder 59
inattentive 458
haruspice 513
Haruspicy 511
harvest
effect 154
profit 618
store 636
acquisition 775
get in the -
complete 729
succeed 731
 - home
celebration 883
 - time
exertion 636
has been 122
hash 41:
cut 44

HAU

confusion 59
food 293
make a - 699
hasp 43
fastening 45
hassock 215
haste 274
activity 682
hurry 684
hasten
promote 707
hasty
transient 113
hurried 684
impatient 825
irritable 901
hat 225
cardinal's - 999
send round the -
 765
shovel - 999
 - in hand 886
hatch
produce 161
gate 232
opening 26)
fabricate 544
shading 556
plan 626
prepare 673
 - a plot 626
hatches, under -
restraint 751
prisoner 754
poor 804
hatchet
cutting 253
dig up the - 7.2
throw the helve
 after the - 815
hatchet-faced 293
hatchment
funeral 363
arms 550
record 551
hatchway 260
hate
dislike 867
hatred 898
hateful
noxious 649
painful 830
hath been, the time -
 122
hatter 225
hatti-sheriff 741
hatred [see hate]
 object of - 898
hauberk 717
haud passibus æquis
unequal 28
slow 275
haugh 344
haughty
proud 878
insolent 885
contemptuous 930
haul 285
catch of fish &c.
 789

HAW

- down one's flag
 725
haunch 236
haunt 74
presence 186
abode 189
alarm 860
persecute 907
 - the memory
remember 505
trouble 830
haunted 980
haut en bas, traiter
 de -
insolence 885
contempt 930
hautboy 417
haut-goût 392
haut-monde 875
hautéur 878
have 479
Ken 49)
possess 777
 - the advantage
unequal 23
superior 33
 - at 716
 - no choice 609a
 - done ! 142
 - to do with 9
 - no end 112
 - other fish to fry
 135
 - it
discover 480a
believe 484
 - one to know 527
 - some knowledge
 of 490
 - nothing to do
 with 10
 - for one's own 780
 - rather 609
 - one's rights 924
 - the start 116
 - in store
destiny 152
provision 637
 - to 620
 - up 638
 - if your own way
submission 725
haven
arrival 292
refuge 666
haversack 191
havoc
destruction 162
cry - war 722
play - spoil 659
haw 583
hawk spit 297
stammer 583
eye of a - 498
 - about
publish 531
offer 763
sell 796
 between - and
 buzzard

HA W

agitation 315
worry 328
know a - from a
handsaw
discriminate 465
skill 693
hawker 796
hawk-eyed 441
hawking chase 622
hawser 45
hay while the sun
shines, make - 134
haycock 72
hazard
chance 156, 621
danger 665
at all -s 604
- a conjecture 514
- a proposition 477
haze mist 353
uncertainty 475
in a -
hidden 528
hazel 433
hazy opaque 426
he 373
head precedence 62
beginning 66
class 75
summit 210
coiffure 225
lead 28)
froth 353
person 372
intellect 450
topic 454
wisdom 498
picture 556
nomenclature 564
chapter 593
direct 693
director 694
master 745
at the - of
direction 693
authority 737
repute 873
bow the - 308
bring to a - 729
come into one's -
451
come to a - 729
gain - 175
get into one's -
thought 451
belief 484
intoxicate 959
give a horse his -
748
hang one's - 879
have in one's - 490
knock on the - 361
knock one's -
against
impulse 276
unskilful 199
fail 732
lie on one's - 926
lift up one's - 878
make - against

HEA

oppose 708
resistance 719
success 731
never entered into
one's - 458
have no - 5 6
on one's - 218
can't get out of
one's - 505
over - and ears
deep 641
debt 806
love 837
put into one's -
supposition 514
information 527
put out of one's -
453
run in the - 505
not know whether
one stands on - or
heels
uncertain 475
wonder 570
take into one's -
thought 451
caprice 608
intention 620
turn the - 824
trouble one's -
about 457
as one's - shall
answer for 768
with - erect 878
from - to foot 200
- and front
important 642
- and front of one's
offending
provocation 830
charge 938
- over heels
inversion 218
rotation 312
- and shoulders
irrelevant 10
complete 52
haste 684
make neither -
nor tail of 519
hold one's - up 307
- above water
safe 664
prosperous 734
wealth 803
headache 378
head-centre 194
head-dress 25
header 310
head-foremost
violent 173
rash 863
head-gear 225
heading prefix 64
beginning 66
indication 55
title 564
headland
height 206
projection 250

HEA

(land 342)
headlong
hurry 684
rush 863
rush -
violence 173
headman 694
headmost
front 234
precession 260
head-piece
intellect 450
ornament 847
head-quarters
focus 74
abode 189
authority 737
head-race 350
heads
compendium 596
- or tails 156, 621
lay - together
advice 695
cooperate 709
- I win tails you
lose
unfair 940
headship 737
headsman 975
headstrong
violent 173
obstinate 606
rash 863
headway
navigation 267
progression 282
headwind 708
headwork 451
heady 606
heal restore 660
let the wound -
forgive 918
- the breach
pacify 723
healing art 662
health 654
healthiness 655
healty 656
heap quantity 31
collection 72
store 636
too many 641
rubbish - 645
hear
audition 418
be informed 527
not - of
refuse 764
- a cause
adjudge 480
lawsuit 969
- hear! 931
- and obey 743
- out 457
hearer 418
hearing 418
[see hear]
gain a - 175
give a - 418
hard of - 419

HEA

out of - 196
within - 197
hearken 457
hearsay 532
- evidence 467
hearse 363
heart
intrinsicality 5
interior 221
centre 222
mind 450
willingness 602
essential 642
affections 820
courage 861
love 897
man after one's
own - 899
with all one's - 602
at - 820, 821
from bottom of -
543
beating - 821, 824
break the - 830
by -
memory 505
go to one's - 824
in good - 853
with a heavy - 603
know by - 490
lay to - 837
learn by - 539
lift up the - 990
lose - 637
lose one's - 897
nearest to one's -
897
not find it in
one's - 603
have a place in
the - 897
put one's - into 604
set one's - upon 604
take -
content 831
hope 858
courage 861
take to -
sensibility 822
discontent 832
dejection 837
anger 900
warm - 822
wind round the -
897
- bleeding for 914
to one's -s
content
willing 602
enough 639
success 731
content 831
-s core
mind 450
affections 820
- expanding 821
- failing one
dejection 837
fear 860
do one's - good 829

HEA

- of grace 558
 - in hand 602
 - leaping with joy
pleasure 827
rejoicing 838
 - leaping into one's mouth 824
 - of oak
strong 159
hard 323
 - in right place 906
 - sinking *fear* 860
 - and soul
completely 52
willing 602
resolute 604
exertion 686
feeling 821
 - of stone
insensible 823
malevolent 907
 - swelling 824
 heartache 82
 heart-breaking
affecting 821
painful 83
 heart-broken 824
 heartburning
iscontent 832
regret 833
enmity 889
anger 900
 heartfelt
emotion 821
pleasure 829
 heart home 189
fireplace 386
 heartless
insensible 823
vicious 915
 heart-rending 830
 heartsease 831
 heart shaped 245
 heart-sick
dejection 837
dislike 867
satiety 869
 heart-stricken 828
 heart-strings, tear the - 830
 hearty
willing 602
healthy 654
feeling 821
cheerful 836
friendly 888
social 892
laugh 898
 - meal 298
 - reception 892
 heat warmth 382
make hot 384
conest 720
excitement 824, 825
 dead - 27
 - of passion 900
 heated imagination 515
 he-ter 386

HEA

heath moor 344
plant 367
 heathen
pagan 984
irreligious 989
 - mythology 979
 heathenish
vulgar 851
 heather moor 344
plant 367
 heautontimoreu-
 menos
croaker 837
ascetic 955
 heave raise 307
emotion 821
 - the lead
depth 298
measure 466
 - a sigh 839
 - in sight 446
 - to 265
 heaven
bliss 827
paradise 981
 call - to witness 535
 in the face of - 523
 light of - 430
 move - and earth 636
 will of - 60
 - forfend 1763
 - knows
uncertain 475
ignorant 491
 - be praised
rejoicing 838
gratitude 916
 - for -'s sake 765
 heaven-born
wise 498
repute 873
virtue 914
 heaven-directed 468
 heaven-kissing 206
 heavenly
celestial 318
rapturous 829
divine 976
of heaven 931
 - bodies 318
 - host 977
 - kingdom 981
 heavenly-minded 987
 heavens 318
 - and earth 870
 heavy great 31
inert 172
weighty 319
stupid 499
sleepy 683
dull 813
brutish 851
 - affliction 828
 - cost 814
 - dragoon 726
 - father 599
 - gun 727
 - hand
clumsy 699
severe 739

HEE

- on hand 641
 - heart *loth* 608
pain 828
dejection 837
 - hours 841
 - on the mind 837
 - news 830
 - sea
agitation 315
naves 348
 - sleep 683
 - wet 298
 heavy-laden
hindrance 706
trouble 828
 hebdomadal 138
 Hebe 845
 hebeteate 823, 826
 hebetude
imbecile 499
insensible 823
inexcitable 826
 Hebrew
unintelligible 519
Jew 984
 hecatomb
number 98
sacrifice 991
 hectic hot 382
flush 831
 Hector brags 861
rash 863
bully 885, 887
 hedge
compensate 31
inclosure 232
 - in
circumscribe 229
hinder 706
conditions 770
 hedgehog : 53
 heed attend 457
care 459
beware 668
caution 864
 heedless
inattentive 458
neglectful 469
rash 863
 heel support 215
lean 217
deviate 279
go round 311
iron - 975
 turn on one's -
go back 283
go round 311
avoid 623
 - of Achilles 665
 heel-piece sequel 65
back 235
repair 660
 heel-tap
reminder 40
dress 653
 heels lowness 217
 at the - of
near 197
behind 235
 cool one's - 681

HEL

follow on the - of 281
 laid by the - 751
 lay by the - 789
 show a light pair
 of - 623
 take to one's - 623
 tread on the - of
near 197
follow 231
approach 286
 - over head
inverted 218
hasty 684
rash 863
 heft handle 683
exertion 686
 hegemony
influence 175
direction 698
authority 737
 heifer 366
 heigho ! 839
 height degree 26
altitude 206
summit 210
 at its -
great 31
supreme 33
 draw oneself up
 to his full - 307
 heighten
increase 35
elevate 307
exaggerate 549
aggravate 835
 heinous 945
 heir futurity 121
posterity 167
inheritor 779
 heirloom 780
 heirship 777
 Hejira 293
 helical 318
 helical 248
 Helicon 597
 Heliogabalus 954a
 Heliography
light 420
painting 556
 heliotrope 847
 heliotype 558
 helix 248
 hell abyss 298
gaming-house 621
gehenna 982
 - upon earth
misfortune 735
pain 828
 - broke loose 59
 hell-born
vicious 945
satanic 978
 hellebore 663
 hell-bound
evil-doer 913
bad man 949
 hellish
malevolent 907
vicious 945
hell 982

HEL

(*Sad* 449)
 helluo librorum 492
 helm *handle* 533
 sceptre 747
 (*authority* 737)
 answer the - 743
 at the - 693
 obey the - 705
 take the - 693
 helmet *hat* 225
 amour 717
 Helminthology 368
 helmsman 694
 helot 746
 help *utility* 644
 remedy 662
 aid 707
 se vant 746
 give 784
 it can't be -ed
 submission 725
 never mind 823
 content 831
 God - you 914
 so - me God 535
 - oneself to 789
 helper 711
 helpless
 incapable 158
 exposed 665
 helpmate
 auxiliary 711
 wife 903
 helter-skelter
 disorder 9
 haste 181
 helve after the
 hatchet, throw
 the - 818
 hem *edge* 231
 fold 258
 indeed 1870
 kiss the - of one's
 garment 886
 - in *enclose* 229
 restrain 751
 hemi- 91
 hemisphere 181
 hemispheric 250
 hemlock 663
 hemorrhage 299
 hemp 205
 hen *bird* 366
 female 374
 - with one chicken
 busy 682
 henbane 663
 hence
 arising from 155
 departure 293
 deduction 476
 - loathed
 melancholy 836
 henceforth 121
 henchman 746
 hencoop 370
 henpecked
 obedient 743
 subject 749
 heptagon 244

HER

Heracitus 339
 rideret - 852
 herald
 precursor 64
 precession 280
 predict 511
 proclaim 531
 messenger 534
 heraldry 550
 herb 567
 herbal 369
 herbivorous 298
 herbivore 369
 herculean
 strong 159
 exertion 686
 difficult 104
 Hercules,
 ex pede - 550
 Hercules
 strength 159
 support 215
 pillars of -
 limit 233
 mark 551
 herd *assemblage* 72
 multitude 102
 herdsman 743
 here
 situation 183
 presence 186
 arrival 291
 come - 1286
 - below 318
 - goes 676
 - and there
 dispersed 73
 few 103
 place 182, 183
 - there and
 everywhere
 diversity 16a
 space 130
 omnipresence 186
 - to-day and gone
 to-morrow 111
 hereabouts
 site 183
 near 197
 hereafter 121
 hereby 631
 hereditament 780
 hereditary
 intrinsic 5
 derivative 154
 herein 221
 heresy *error* 495
 religious 984
 heretic 984
 heretofore 122
 hereupon 106
 herewith
 accompanying 88
 means 632
 heritage
 futurity 121
 possession 777
 property 780
 heritor 779
 hermaphrodite 83

HIA

- brig 273
 Hermeneutics 522
 Hermes 58:
 hermetically 261
 hermit
 recluse 893
 ascetic 955
 hermitage
 house 189
 cell 191
 seclusion 893
 hero *brave* 861
 glory 873
 good man 948
 - worship
 approbation 931
 idolatry 591
 Herod, out-Herod -
 549
 heroic [*see hero*]
 magnanimous 942
 mock - 853
 heroics 884
 Herpetology 368
 herring
 pungent 392
 trail of a - 615
 herring-gutted 203
 hesitate
 uncertain 475
 sceptical 485
 stammer 583
 reluctant 603
 irresolute 605
 fearful 800
 Hesperien 236
 Hesperides, garden
 of the - 981
 Hessian boot 225
 hest 741
 hesterni *quirites* 876
 heterarchy 737
 heteroclite 83
 heterodoxy 984
 heterogeneous
 unrelated 10
 different 15
 mixed 41
 multiform 81
 exceptional 83
 hetman 745
 hew *cut* 44
 shorten 201
 fashion 240
 - down 308
 hewers of wood
 workers 690
 commonalty 876
 hexagon 241
 hexahedron 244
 hexameter 597
 hey 1586
 beyday
 exultation 826, 838
 festivity 840
 wonder 870
 - of the blood 820
 - of youth 127
 hiation 260
 hiatus

HIG

interval 198
 (*discontinuity* 70)
 hibernal 383
 Hibernicism
 absurdity 497
 neology 563
 hic:
 - *jacet* 363
 - *labor hoc opus* 704
 hiccup 349
 hid under a bushel
 410
 hidalgo 875
 hidden 528
 - *meaning* 526
 hide *skin* 23
 conceal 528
 - *diminished head*
 inferior 34
 decrease 36
 humility 879
 - one's face
 modesty 881
 - and seek
 deception 545
 avoid 621
 game 840
 hide-bound
 strait-laced 751
 stingy 819
 hideous 846
 hid ing-place
 abode 189
 ambush 530
 refuge 666
 hie go 264
 speed 274
 - to 266
 hierarch 996
 hierarchy 995
 hieroglyphic
 representation 554
 letter 561
 writing 590
 Hierographa 985
 Hieromancy 511
 hierophant 996
 Hieroscopy 511
 higgledy 794
 higgledy piggedly 59
 higgler 797
 high *muck* 31
 lofty 206
 jetid 401
 treble 410
 foul 653
 noted 873
 proud 878
 from on - 981
 on - 26
 think -ly of 931
 - art 556
 - celebration 998
 - colour
 colour 428
 red 434
 exaggerate 549
 - days and
 holidays 840
 in a - degree 31

HIG

- descent 815
 - and dry
stable 150
safe 664
 in - esteem 928
 in - feather
strong 159
health 654
cheerful 836
boasting 884
 - glee 836
 - hand
violent 178
resolved 604
authority 737
severe 739
pride 878
insolence 885
lawless 964
 ride the - horse 878
 - life *fashion* 851
rank 875
 - living
intemperance 954
gluttony 957
 - mass 998
 - mightiness 873
 - and mighty
pride 878
insolence 885
 - note 410
 - notions 878
 - places 410
 - pressure
excitation 171
excitation of feeling 824
 - price 814
 - priest 996
 in - quarters 875
 - repute 873
 - ly respectable 875
 on the - road to
way 627
hope 858
 on one's - ropes
excitation 824
pride 878
anger 900
 - seas 341
 in - spirits 836
 - tide *wave* 348
prosperity 734
 - time late 133
occasion 134
 - in tone
white 430
 - treason
disobedience 742
dishonour 940
 - words
quarrel 713
anger 900
 high-born 875
 higher 33
 highest 210
 high-flavoured 392
 high-flier
madman 504
proud 878

HIN

high-flown
imaginative 515
style 577
proud 878
vain 880
insolent 885
 high-flying
inattentive 453
exaggerated 549
ostentatious 822
 highlands 206
 high-low 225
 high-mettled
excitable 825
brave 861
 high-minded
honourable 939
magnanimous 942
 highness title 877
 high-seasoned 392
 high-souled 878
 high-sounding
loud 404
words 577
display 882
 high-spirited
brave 861
honourable 939
 high 564
 high-water
completeness 52
height 206
crater 337
 - mark
measure 466
 highway 627
 -s and byways 62
 highwayman 792
 high-wrought
good 648
prepared 673
excited 824
 hilarity 836
 hill height 206
convexity 250
ascent 305
descent 306
 hillock 206
 hilt 613
 hinc illæ lachrymæ
 155
 hind back 235
clown 876
 on one's - legs
elevation 307
anger 900
 hinder impede 706
(counteract 179)
(prohibit 761)
 hindmost end 67
back 235
 Hindooism 984
 hindrance 796
 hinge *fasten* 43
fastening 45
cause 153
depend upon 154
rotate 312
 hinny 271
 hint reminder 505

HIT

suppose 514
inform 527
 take a - 498
 - a fault &c. 932
 hip 236
 have on the -
confute 479
success 731
authority 737
subjection 749
 hippocentaur 80
 Hippocrates 662
 hippocratic 360
 hippodrome
drama 599
arena 728
 hippogriff 83
 Hippolytus 960
 hippophagy 298
 hippopotamus 192
 hirdie-girdie 218
 hire
commission 755
borrowing 738
price 812
reward 973
(purchase 795)
 on - 763
 hireling 746
 hirsute 256
 hispid 256
 hiss sound 409
animal cry 412
disrespect 923
contempt 931
disapprobation 763
 hist
hush! 525, 586
 History 329
 historian 552
 historic 594
 historiette 594
 historical:
 - painter 559
 - painting 556
 historiographer 553
 historiography 554
 history
record 551
narrative 594
 History, Natural - 357
 histrionic 590
 hit chance 156
strike 276
reach 292
succeed 731
censure 932
(punish 972)
 good - 626
 make a - 731
 - one's fancy 829
 - the mark 731
 - off 554
 - upon
discover 480a
plan 626
 hitch
fasten 43
hang 214
jerk 315

HOG

difficulty 704
 hindrance 703
 hither
direction 278
arrival 292
 come - : 86
 hitherto 122
 hive
multitude 101
location 184
abode 189
workshop 671
 H.M.S. 726
 hoar aged 123
while 439
 - frost 353
 hoard 676
 hoarse *hoarse* 407
harsh 410
voiceless 581
fall: oneself - 604
 Loory [see hoar]
 hoax 545
 hob support 215
stove 336
 - and nob
celebration 883
courtesy 894
 hobble
limp 275
awkward 699
difficulty 704
fall 732
shackle 751
 hobbledehoy 120
 hobby
crotchet 481
pursuit 622
desire 865
 hobby-horse 272
 hobgoblin
fearful 860
demon 980
 hobnail 876
 Hobson's choice
necessity 661
no choice 609a
compulsion 744
 hoc genus omne 876
 hockey 840
 hocus 545
 hocus-pocus
interchange 148
unmeaning 517
cheat 545
conjuraton 992
 hod
receptacle 191
vehicle 272
 hoddy-doddy 501
 hodge-podge 59
 hoe *vehicle* 272
agriculture 371
 hog animal 316
sensualist 954a
glutton 957
 greedy as a - 865
 go the whole - 604
 Hog's back 103
 ho - wash 633

HOI

holst 307
 - the black flag 722
 - a flag 500
 - on one's own petard
retaliation 718
failure 732
hoity-toity 1 870
hold *cohere* 46
contain 54
remain 141
cease 142
go on 143
happen 151
receptacle 191
cellar 207
base 211
support 215
halt 265
believe 484
be passive 681
defend 717
power 737
restrain 751
prison 752
prohibit 751
possess 777
retain 781
enough! 869
 have a firm - 781
 have a - upon 175
 gain a - upon 737
 get - of 789
 quit one's - 782
 take - 175
 - aloof
distrust 487
avoid 623
 - an argument 476
 - au hority 737
 - back *avoid* 623
store 636
hinder 706
restrain 751
retain 781
miserly 819
 - one's breath
wonder 870
 - converse 588
 - a council 695
 - fast
restrain 751
retain 781
 - forth *teach* 537
speak 582
 - good
demonstration 478
truth 494
 - one's ground 141
 - in hand 737
 - one's hand
cease 142
relinquish 624
 - hard 265
 - up one's head 861
 - a lease 711
 - a meeting 72
 - off 123
 - office 693
 - on

HOL

continue 141, 143
persevere 604a
 - out [see below]
 - one's own
preserve 670
defend 717
resist 719
 - oneself in readi-
 ness 673
 - in remembrance
 505
 - both one's sides
 808
 - a situation 625
 - in solution 335
 - to 602
 - together
junction 43
cooperate 709
 - one's tongue 585
 - up [see below]
 - oneself up 307
hold out
affirm 535
persevere 604a
resist 719
offer 763
brave 861
 - expectation
predict 511
promise 768
 - temptation 865
hold up
continue 143
support 215
not rain 340
aid 707
display 882
extol 931
 - one's hand
sign 550
threat 609
 - to execration
curse 908
censure 932
 - the mirror 525
 - to scorn 930
 - to shame 874
 - to view 525
holder 779
holdfast 45
holding
tenancy 777
property 780
hole *place* 182
hovel 189
receptacle 191
opening 260
ambush 530
 - in one's coat 651
 - and corner
place 182
peer into - 461
hiding 528, 530
 - to creep out of
plea 617
escape 671
facility 705
holiday
leisure 683

HOM

repose 687
amusement 840
 - task *easy* 705
holiness *God* 176
piety 687
holloa 411
 - before one is out
 of the wood 804
hollow
unsubstantial 4
completely 52
incomplete 53
depth 208
concavity 252
 - sound 408
false 544
voiceless 581
beat - 731
truce 723
holm 346
holocaust *kill* 361
sacrifice 991
(destruction) 162
holograph 590
holt 367
Holy of God 976
pious 987
 - breathing 950
 - day 698
 - Ghost 176
 temple of the -
 Ghost 983a
 - men of old 685
 - orders 995
 - place 100
 - Scriptures 985
 - Spirit 976
 - water 998
 - weak 998
homage
submission 725
fealty 743
reverence 928
approbation 981
worship 900
home *focus* 74
habitation 189
near 197
interior 221
arrival 192
refuge 666
 at - party 72
present 186
within 221
at ease 705
social gathering 892
 be at -
 - to visitors 892
 feel at -
freedom 748
pleasure 827
content 831
 look at -
accusation 938
 make oneself at -
free 748
sociable 892
 not be at - 764
 stay at - 265
 at - in

HON

knowledge 490
skill 698
 at - with
friendship 888
 bring - to
evidence 467
belief 484
accuse 938
condemn 971
 come - 192
 eternal - 98
 from - 187
 get - 292
 go - 283
 go from - 298
 strike -
energy 171
attack 716
 - stroke 170
 - thrust
attack 716
censure 932
 home-bred 851
 home-felt 821, 824
 homeless
unhoused 185
banished 893
 homely
language 576
undorned 849
common 851, 876
 home-sick 833
 home-spun
texture 329
 home-stall 189
 homestead 189
 homeward bound 292
 homicide 361
 homiletical 892
 homily
advice 595
sermon 938
 hominem argumen-
 tum ad - 938
 homeopathic
small 32
little 193
 Homeopathy 662
 homogeneity
relation 9
uniformity 16
simplicity 42
 homogenesis 161
 homology
relation 9
uniformity 16
equality 27
 homonym
equivocal 520
vocal sound 580
 homophony 413
 homunculus 193
 hone 253
 honest
veracious 542
honourable 939
pure 960
 - meaning 516
 turn an - penny 775
 - truth 494

HON

honey
sweet 396
favourite 899
 milk and - 734
 honeycomb
conceal 252
opening 260
deterioration 659
 honeyed
 - phrases 894
 - words
allurement 615
flattery 933
 honeymoon
pleasure 827
endearment 902
marriage 903
 honey-mouthed
coartious 894
flatter 933
 honeysuckle 396
 honorarium
gift 784
reward 973
 honorary 815
 honour
demesne 780
glory 873
title 877
respect 928
approbation 931
probability 939
 affair of - 720
 do - to 883
 do the -s
sociality 892
courtesy 894
respect 928
 his - judge 967
 in - of 883
 man of - 939
 upon my - 535
 word of - 768
 - be to 873
 - a bill 807
 - in the breach 923
 - bright
veracity 543
probability 939
 honte, mauvaise -
 851
 hood cap 225
cool 999
 hoodwink
ignore 491
blind 442
hide 528
deceive 545
 hoof 211
 hook *fasten* 43
fastening 45
hang 214
curve 245
deceive 545
retain 781
take 789
 by - or by crook
 631
 hooker ship 273
 hokey, blind - 840

HOR

hooks go off the -
 360
 hoop circle 247
cry 411
 hoot cry 411
deride 929
contempt 930
censure 932
 hop leap 309
dance 840
 - skip and jump
leap 3. 9
agitation 315
haste 684
game 840
 - the twig 360
 hope 858
 band of - 958
 beyond all - 734
 dash one's -s 837
 excite - 511
 foster - 858
 well grounded - 472
 - against hope 859
 - for the best 858
 - deferred
dejection 837
lamentation 859
 - for expect 507
desire 865
 hopeful infant 129
probable 472
hope 858
 hopelessness 471, 859
 Hop-o'-my-thumb 123
 hopper 191
 horary 103
 horde
assemblage 72
party 712
commonalty 876
 horizon
distance 196
view 441
expectation 507
(future 1 1)
gloomy - 859
 horizontality 213
 horn
receptacle 191
sharp 253
music 417
 draw in one's -s
recant 607
submit 725
humility 879
 exalt one's - 873
 wear the -s 905
 -s of a dilemma
reasoning 476
difficulty 704
 - mad 920
 - of plenty 639
 hornbook 542
 hornet
evil-doer 913
 -s nest
pitfall 667
difficulty 704
adversity 735

HOR

painful 830
resentment 900
censure 932
 hornpipe 840
 hornwork 717
 horny 323
 Horny, old - 978
 horology 114
 horoscope 511
 horresco referens 860
 horrible great 31
noxious 649
dire 830
ugly 846
fearful 860
 horrid [see horrible]
vulgar 851
 horrida bella 722
 horrific [see horrible]
 horrified
pain 828
fear 863
 horri'y
pain 830
terrify 860
 horriplation 383
 horrisinous 410
 horror
fear 860
dislike 867
view with 898
 horrors
dejection 837
sup full of - 828
 horror-stricken 828
 hors de combat
impotent 158
useless 645
tired out 688
 put 731
 hors d'œuvre 298
 horse
hang on 214
stand 215
carrier 271
animal 366
male 373
cavalry 726
 ride the high - 885
 put the -s to 673
 put up one's -s at 184
 put up one's -s
 together
concord 714
friendship 838
 take - 266
 war - 726
 work like a - 666
 - artillery 726
 - and foot 726
 - laugh 858
 - marine 701
 like a - in a mill 613
 - racing
pastime 840
contention 720
 - soldier 726
 - track 627
 horseback 266
 horse-cloth 225

HOT

horseman 238
 horsemanship
riding 266
skill 698
 horse-shoe 245
 horse-whip 972
 hortation
persuasion 615
advice 695
 horticulture 371
 hortus siccus 369
 hosanna
praise 931
worship 990
 hose stockings 228
pipe 350
 hosier 225
 hospice house 189
 hospital 662
 hospitable
liberal 816
social 892
 hospital 662
 in - 655
 hospitality [see
 hospitable]
 hospodar 745
 host collection 72
multitude 102
army 725
friend 890
rite 998
 reckon without
 one's -
error 495
unskilful 699
rash 863
 - of heaven 977
 - in himself 175
 hostage 711
 hostel 189
 hostelry 189
 hostile
disagreeing 24
opposed 703
enmity 889
 in - array 708
 - meeting 720
 hostilities 722
 hostility 889
 hostler 746
 hot violent 173
warm 382
pungent 392
red 434
orange 439
excited 824
irascible 901
 make - 884
 - blood rash 863
angry 900
irascible 901
 blow - and cold
inconsistent 477
falsehood 544
terquiversation 607
caprice 608
 in - haste 684
 in - pursuit 622
 - water

HOT

difficulty 704
quarrel 713
painful 890
 hot-bed *cause* 153
centre 222
workshop 691
 hotchpot
mixture 41
confusion 59
participation 778
 hotel 189
 hot-headed
hasty 684
excitable 825
 hotchcuse
conservatory 371
furnace 386
workshop 391
 hot-press 255
 Hotspur 863
 Hottentot 876
 hough 659
 hound *animal* 366
hunt 622
persecute 907
wretch 949
 hold with the hare
 but run with the
 -s 607
 - on 615
 houppebande 225
 hour *period* 108
point of time 113
present time 118
 improve the shin-
 ing - 682
 one's - is come
occasion 131
death 360
 - after hour 11)
 hour-glass
chronometer 114
contraction 155
narrow 203
 Hour 845
 hourly *time* 106
frequent 136
periodical 138
 house *family* 166
locata 184
abode 189
theatre 599
make safe 664
council 636
firm 712
 keep - 184
 eat out of - and
 home
prodigal 818
gluttony 957
 turn out of - and
 home 207
 - of cards 160
 - of correction
prison 752
punishment 975
 - of death 363
 - of detention 752
 - divided against
 itself 713

HOW

bring the - about
 one's ears 699
 - of God 1000
 - of Lords 873
 set one's - in order
 952
 - of peers 875
 - of prayer 1000
 turn - out of window
 713
 housebreaker 792
 housebreaking 791
 house-dog 366
 household
inhabitants 188
abode 189
 - gods 189
 - stuff 635
 - troops 726
 - words
known 490
language 560
plain 576
 householder 188
 housekeeper 694
 housekeeping 692
 houseless 185
 housemaid 746
 house-top
summit 210
 proclaim from - 531
 house-room 180
 house-warming 892
 housewifery 682
 housewifery
conduct 692
economy 817
 housing
lodging 189
covering 23
horse-cloth 225
 hovel 189
 hover *high* 206
rove 266
roar 267
ascend 205
irresolute 605
 - about
move 264
 - over
near 197
 how way 627
means 632
 - comes it?
attribution 155
inquiry 461
 - now 870
 howbeit 30
 however
degree 26
notwithstanding 30
 except 83
 howitzer 727
 howler 273
 howl
human cry 411
animal cry 412
lamentation 829
 howling wilderness
 893

HUM

hoy 273
 hoyden *girl* 129
rude 851
 hubbub *stir* 315
noise 404
discord 713
 huckster
barter 794
merchant 797
 huddle
disorder 59
derange 61
collect 72
hug 197
 - on 25
 Hudibrastic 856
 - verse 597
 hue 428
 - and cry *cry* 411
proclaim 531
pursuit 622
alarm 669
 raise a - and cry
 932
 hueless 429
 huff *insolence* 885
anger 403
 huffy 901
 hug *cohere* 46
border on 197
retain 781
courtesy 894
love 897
endearment 902
 - a belief 606
 - oneself
pleasure 827
content 831
rejoicing 838
pride 87
 - the shore
navigation 267
approach 286
 - a sin 945
 huge *in degree* 31
in size 192
 hugger-mugger 528
 Huguenot 984
 huis clos, à - 528
 huissier 165
 huke 225
 huik *body* 50
ship 273
 hulks 752
 hulky *big* 192
unwieldy 647
ugly 846
 hull 50
 hullabaloo
noise 404
shout 411
 hum
faint sound 405
continued sound
 407
animal sound 412
sing 416
deceive 545, 546
 - and haw
stammer 583

HUM

irresolute 605
 busy - of men 682
 human 372
 - race 72
 - sacrifice 991
 humane
benevolent 906
philanthropic 910
merciful 914
 humanitarian
mankind 372
philanthropic 910
 humanities
letters 540
 humanize 894
 humano capri cer-
 vicem *jungere*
equinam 4
 humation 363
 humble *meek* 879
modest 881
pious 987
 -r classes 876
 - oneself
meek 879
penitent 950
worship 990
 eat - pie 7:5
 your - servant
dissent 489
refusal 764
 humbug
falsehood 544
deception 545
deceiver 548
trifle 643
 humdrum
weary 841
dull 843
(prose) 598
 humectate
water 337
moisture 339
 humid 339
 humiliation
disrepute 874
sens. of shame 875
worship 990
 self - 150
 humility
meekness 879
piety 987
 humming-top 417
 hummock *hill* 206
hump 250
 humorist 844
 humorous 842
 humour *essence* 5
tendency 176
liquid 333
disposition 602
caprice 608
aid 707
indulge 760
affections 820
please 829
wit 842
flatter 933
(fun) 840
 in the - 602

HUM

out of - 901a
 peccant -
 unclean 653
 disease 655
 humoursome
 capricious 608
 sulky 901a
 hump 250
 hump backed 243
 humph! 870
 Humphrey, dine
 with Duke - 936
 hunch 250
 hunchbacked 243
 hundred
 number 98
 many 102
 region 181
 hundredth 99
 hundredweight 319
 hunger 865
 hunks 819
 hunt inquiry 461
 pursuit 622
 - after 622
 - in couples 709
 - down 907
 - out inquiry 461
 discover 480a
 - the slipper 840
 hunter horse 271
 killer 361
 pursuer 622
 place &c. - 767
 hunting
 killing 361
 sporting 622
 hunting-ground 840
 hurdle 272
 hurdy-gurdy 417
 hurl 254
 - against 716
 - defiance 715
 hurler avec les loupes
 conformity 82
 concord 714
 Hurlothrumbo 860
 hurly-burly 315
 hurrah 836, 838
 hurricane
 tempest 349
 violence 173)
 - deck 210
 hurry haste 684
 excite 825
 - forward 684
 - off with 789
 - on 615
 - of spirits 821
 hurst 367
 hurt
 physical pain 378
 evil 619
 maltreat 649
 injure 659
 more frightened
 than - 840
 - the feelings
 pain 830
 anger 900

HYG

hurtful 649
 hurtle 276
 hurtless 648
 husband
 store 636
 director 694
 spouse 903
 husbandman 371
 husbandry
 agriculture 371
 conduct 692
 economy 817
 hush moderate 174
 stop 265
 silence 408
 tacturn 585
 - up
 conceal 528
 pacify 723
 hush-money
 compensation 30
 reward 973
 husk 228
 husky dry 34)
 faint sound 405
 hoarse 581
 hussar 726
 hussy 962
 hustings
 school 542
 arena 728
 tribunal 966
 hustle
 perturb 61
 push 276
 agitate 315
 hinder 706
 hut 189
 hutch 189
 huzza 838
 hyacinth
 jewel 847
 hyæna 913
 hyaline 425
 hybernation 683
 hybrid
 mixture 41
 exception 83
 hydra
 monster 83
 productive 168
 hydrant 348
 Hydraulics 348
 Hydrodynamics
 fluid 333
 stream 348
 Hydrography 341
 Hydrology 333
 Hydromancy 511
 Hydromel 396
 Hydropathy
 remedy 6.2
 hydrophobia 867
 Hydrostatics 333
 hyemal 383
 Hyetology 348
 hyealan 656
 Hygiantics 670
 hygiène 656
 hygienic

HYS

healthy 656
preservative 670
 hygre 318
 Hygrometry 339
 hyle 316
 Hylotheism
 heterodoxy 984
 irreligion 989
 Hymen 903
 hymeneal 903
 hymn song 415
 worship 990
 hymn-book 998
 hypallage 218
 hyperbation 218
 hyperbola 245
 hyperbole 549
 hyperborean
 far 193
 cold 383
 hypercriticism
 misjudgment 481
 discontent 832
 fastidiousness 868
 censure 982
 hyperdulia 990
 Hyperion 845
 - to a satyr '4
 hyperorthodoxy 984
 hyperphysical 976
 hypertrophy 194
 hypen 45
 Hypnology 683
 hypnotic
 remedy 662
 sleep 883
 hypocaut 386
 hypochondriac
 madman 504
 low spirits 837
 hypochondriasis 837
 hypocrisy
 falsehood 544
 religious - 988
 hypocrite 548
 play the - 544
 hypostasis 3
 Hypostatic union 976
 hypothecate 771
 hypothecuse 217
 hypothesis 514
 hypothetical
 uncertain 475
 supposed 514
 hyped insane 503
 dejected 837
 Hycynlan wood 533
 hysteria
 insanity 503
 hysteric
 violent 173
 hysterical
 spasmodic 608
 emotional 821
 excitable 825
 hysterics 173
 in - excited 824
 frightened 360
 hy-teron proton
 218

IDL

I

I 79
 iambic 597
 Icarus
 navigator 269
 rash 863
 fate of - 806
 ice cold 383
 refrigerate 385
 iceberg 384
 ice-bound 388
 restraint 751
 ice-house 367
 Ichabod 874
 ichnography 554
 ichor 333
 Ichthyology 368
 Ichthyomancy 511
 ichthyophagous 293
 icon 554
 iconoclasm 983a, 984
 iconoclast
 destroyer 165
 evil-doer 913
 iconography 554
 icosahedron 244
 id est 522
 idea
 small quantity 32
 notion 53
 (belief) 454)
 (inking) 490)
 give an - of 537
 ideal unreal 2
 completeness 52
 erroneous 4.5
 imaginary 515
 ideality
 intellect 450
 imagination 515
 idée fixe 481
 identification
 identity 13
 comparison 464
 discovery 480a
 identity 13
 Ideology 45)
 Ides of March 601
 idiocracy
 essence 5
 tendency 176
 idiocy 499
 idiom 586
 idiomatic
 special 79
 idiosyncrasy
 essence 5
 speciality 79
 unconformity 83
 tendency 176
 temperament 820
 idiot 501
 tale told by an -
 517
 idiotic
 foolish 499
 idle foolish 499
 trivial 643
 stiothful 683

IDL

lie - *inaction* 681
 - conceit 842
 - hours 681
 be an - man
 leisure 685
 - talk 588
 - time away 683
 idler 683
 idol *desire* 865
 favourite 899
 fetich 991
 - of the people 899
 idolater 984
 idolatry
 love 897
 image-worship 991
 idolize *love* 897
 impiety 988
 idoneous 23
 idyl 597
 if *circumstance* 8
 qualification 469
 supposition 514
 - you please 765
 - possible 470
 igneous 382
 ignis fatuus
 luminary 423
 phantom 443
 ignite 384
 ignoble 876
 ignominy *shame* 874
 dishonour 940
 ignoramus 493
 ignorance 491
 keep in - 528
 plead - 937
 ignoratio elenchi 477
 ignore *neglect* 460
 incredulity 487
 not known 461
 repudiate 756, 773
 ignotum per
 ignotus 477
 ilk 13
 ill *evil* 619
 badness 649
 sick 655
 go on - *fail* 732
 adversity 735
 look - 846
 take -
 discontent 832
 anger 900
 betide 903
 - blood *hate* 838
 malevolence 907
 - at ease *pain* 8.8
 dejection 837
 house of - *fame* 961
 - s that *flesh* is
 heir to evil 619
 disease 655
 - humour
 anger 900
 sullenness 901a
 - luck 735
 as - luck would
 have it 135
 - off

ILL

insufficient 640
adversity 735
poor 804
do an - office to 907
bird of - omen 668
- repute 874
- turn *evil* 619
- *spiteful* 907
- usage 907
- will 907
- wind *bad* 649
hindrance 706
adversity 735
ill-advised
foolish 499
inepudent 647
unskilful 699
ill-affected 901a
illapse
 (*conversion* 144
 ingress 294
 illaquate 545
 ill-assorted 24
 illation 480
 illaudable 947
 ill-bred
 vulgar 851
 rude 895
 ill-conditioned
 bad 649
 difficult 704
 discourteous 895
 disrespectful 907
 vicious 945
 ill-conducted
 unskilful 699
 ill-contrived
 inepudent 647
 bad 649
 unskilful 699
 malevolent 907
 ill-defined 447
 ill-devised
 foolish 499
 unskilful 699
 ill-digested 674
 ill-disposed
 sullen 901a
 spiteful 907
 illegality 964
 illegible 519
 render - 552
 - hand 590
 illegitimate
 deceitful 545
 undue 925
 illegal 964
 ill-fated 735
 ill-flavoured 315
 ill-furnished 640
 illiberal
 narrow-minded 481
 stingy 819
 uncourteous 815
 selfish 543
 illicit *undue* 925
 illegal 964
 ill-imagined
 foolish 499
 unskilful 699

IMA

illimited 107
 ill-intentioned 907
 illiterate 491
 ill-judged
 foolish 499
 unskilful 699
 ill-judging 481
 ill-made
 distorted 243
 ugly 846
 ill-mannered
 vulgar 851
 rude 895
 ill-marked
 invisible 447
 ill-natured 907
 illogical
 sophistical 477
 erroneous 4.5
 ill-omened
 anger 605
 hopeless 159
 ill-proportioned 243
 ill-provided 640
 ill-qualified 699
 ill-requited 117
 ill-spent 66
 ill-tempered 901
 ill-timed 135
 ill-treat *bad* 649
 severe 739
 malevolent 907
 illuminate
 enlighten 420
 colour 428
 ornament 847
 illuminati 492
 illumination
 [see *illuminate*]
 look-illustration 58
 celebration 883
 ill-use 907
 ill-used 828
 illusion
 fallacy of vision 443
 error 495
 illusive, illusory
 sophistical 477
 erroneous 495
 deceitful 545, 546
 illustrate
 exemplify 82
 interpret 522
 represent 554
 engravings 558
 ornament 847
 illustrious 873
 image
 likeness 17
 appearance 448
 idea 453
 metaphor 521
 representation 554
 graven - idol 491
 imagery *fancy* 515
 metaphor 521
 representation 554
 imaginary
 non-existing 2
 fancied 515

IMM

- quantity 81
 imagination 515
 imaum
 prince 745
 priest 996
 imbecile
 incapable 158
 foolish 499
 imbecile 501
 imbecility 489
 imbed *locate* 184
 base 215
 invert 3 0
 imbedded 229
 imbibe .96
 - learning 559
 imbrangle 61
 imbricated 223
 imbioglio
 disorder 59
 difficulty 704
 discord 713
 imbrue
 impregnate 200
 moisten 839
 - one's hands in
 blood
 killing 361
 war 122
 - the soul 824
 imbue *mix* 41
 impregnate 800
 moisten 389
 tinge 428
 teach 537
 imbued
 affections 820
 - with
 belief 484
 habit 613
 feeling 821
 imbure 883
 imitation
 copying 19
 copy 21
 representation 554
 immaculate
 perfect 650
 clean 652
 innocent 946
 (*excellent* 648)
 immanent 5
 immanity 907
 Immanuel 976
 immateriality
 spiritual 317
 trifling 643
 immature
 new 122
 unprepared 674
 immeasurable
 great 81
 infinite 105
 immediate
 continuous 69
 immediately
 instantly 113
 early 132
 immedicable *vulnus*
 619

IMM

immedicable 859
 immelodious 414
 immemorial 124
 from time - 122
 - usage 613
 immense *great* 31
 infinite 105
 - *size* 192
 immerse }
 immerse }
 introduce 300
 dip 337
 immersed in 229
 immethodical 59
 immigrant
 alien 57
 entering 294
 immigration
 migration 286
 entrance 294
 imminent
 destined 152
 approaching 286
 immiscible 47
 immision 296
 immitigable
 hopeless 859
 revenge 919
 immix 41
 immobility
 immortality 150
 quiescence 265
 (resolution 604)
 immoderately 31
 immodest 961
 immolation
 killing 361
 giving 784
 sacrifice 991
 immoral wrong 923
 vicious 945
 immortal
 perpetual 12
 glorious 873
 celebrated 883
 immovable
 stable 150
 quiescent 265
 obstinate 606
 (resolved 604)
 immundicity 653
 immunity
 freedom 748
 right 924
 exemption 927a
 immure
 imprison 751
 (enclose 229)
 immutable
 stable 150
 deity 976
 imo pectore, ab -
 821
 imp demon 980
 (evil-doer 913)
 (bad man 949)
 impact contact 43
 impulse 276
 insertion 300
 impair 659

IMP

impale *transfix* 260
 execute 972
 impalpable
 small 193
 powder 330
 intangible 381
 impanation 998
 impar sibi 608
 imparity 28
 impart inform 527
 give 784
 impartial
 judicious 498
 just 922
 honourable 989
 - opinion 484
 impassible
 closed 461
 impossible 471
 (difficult 704)
 impassible 823
 impassion 824
 impassionable 822
 impassioned
 - language 574
 excited 825
 impassive 823
 impatient 825
 - of control 742
 impawn 771
 impeach
 censure 932
 accuse 938
 go to law 969
 impeachment,
 soft - 902
 impeccability
 faultless 650
 innocent 946
 impeccunious 804
 impede 706
 impediment 706
 - in speech 583
 impedimenta
 luggage 780
 impel push 276
 induce 615
 impend future 121
 destiny 152
 overhang 206
 impenetrable
 closed 261
 solid 321
 unintelligible 519
 latent 526
 (hidden 528)
 impenitence 151
 imperative
 require 630
 command 737
 severe 739
 duty 926
 imperator 745
 imperceptible
 small 52
 minute 193
 slow 275
 invisible 417
 latent 523
 impercipient 376

IMP

imperdible 664
 imperfect
 incomplete 53
 failing 651
 vicious 945
 imperfection 651
 vice 945
 imperfectly 32
 imperforate 261
 imperial trunk 191
 beard 256
 authority 737
 imperil 665
 imperious
 command 737
 proud 878
 arrogant 885
 - necessity 601
 imperishable
 eternal 112
 stable 150
 glorious 873
 imperium in imperio
 737
 impermanent
 transient 111
 (changeable 149)
 impermeable
 closed 261
 dense 321
 impersonal
 general 78
 neuter 316
 impersonate 554
 imperspicuity 519
 impersuadable 606
 impertinent
 irrelevant 10
 insolent 885
 (disagreeing 24)
 (inexpedient 647)
 imperturbable 826,
 828
 impervious
 closed 261
 impossible 471
 insensible 823
 - to light 46
 - to reason 606
 impetiginous 653
 impetrate 765
 impetuous
 boisterous 173
 hasty 684
 excitable 825
 rash 863
 eager 865
 impetus 276
 impiety 988
 impignorate 787
 impinge 276
 implacable
 hatred 878
 unforgiving 919
 (venal 90)
 implant insert 300
 teach 737
 implanted
 ingrained 5
 adventitious 6

IMP

implead 969
 implement 338
 impletion 52
 implex 41
 implicate involve 54
 accuse 933
 implicated related 9
 component 56
 implication
 disorder 59
 latency 526
 implicit 526
 - belief 484
 implore 765
 imply evidence 467
 mean 516
 involve 526
 (metaphor 521)
 impolicy 699
 impolite 895
 imponderable 320
 imporous closed 261
 dense 321
 import
 put between 228
 ingress 294
 take in 296
 insert 300
 mean 516
 be of consequence
 642
 importance 642
 attach - to 642
 attach too much -
 to 2
 of no - 6:3
 importune ask 765
 pester 830
 impose order 741
 awe 928
 - upon
 credulity 486
 deceive 545
 be unjust 923
 imposing
 important 642
 exciting 824
 glorious 873
 imposition [see
 impose]
 undue 25
 - of hands 998
 impossible, credo
 quia - 4 46
 impossibilities, see
 after - 4:45
 impossibility 471
 impossible 471
 refusal 764
 (difficulty 704)
 - quantity
 algebra 84
 impost 12
 imposthume 655
 impostor 548
 imposture 545
 impotence 158
 impotent conclusion
 732
 impound

IMP

imprison 751
 (enclose 229)
 impoverish 160
 weaken 160
 waste 638
 despoil 789
 render poor 804
 impracticable
 impossible 471
 misjudging 481
 obstinate 606
 difficult 704
 imprecation
 prayer 765
 curse 908
 impregnable
 strong 159
 safe 164
 impregnate
 mix 41
 combine 48
 fecundate 161, 168
 insert 300
 teach 537
 impresario 509
 imprescriptible 924
 impress
 cause sensation 375
 mark 550
 excite feeling 821
 - upon the mind
 memory 505
 teach 537
 impressed with
 belief 484
 feeling 821
 impressive
 motive 615
 sensibility 822
 impression
 sensation 375
 idea 453
 belief 484
 mark 550
 engraving 558
 print 561
 emotion 821
 make an -
 act 171
 thought 451
 impressionable 822
 impressive
 language 574
 important 642
 feeling 821, 824
 imprisals 66
 imprint 558
 imprint
 publisher 531
 indication 550
 - in the memory 505
 imprison
 circumscribe 229
 restrain 751
 punish 972
 improbability 473
 improbate 932
 improbity 940
 impromptu 612
 - fait à loisir 673

IMP

improper
 incongruous 24
 foolish 429
 inexpedient 647
 wrong 923
 unmeet 925
 vicious 945
 - time 135
 improper
 possess 777
 take 789
 impropriator 779
 improve 658
 - the occasion 134
 - the shining hour 682
 - upon 658
 improvement 658
 improvident
 careless 460
 not preparing 674
 prodigal 818
 rash 863
 improvisatore
 speech 582
 poetry 597
 impulse 612
 improvise
 imagination 515
 impulse 612
 unprepared 674
 improviste, à l'-
 unexpected 508
 impromptu 612
 imprudent
 negligent 460
 rash 863
 (unwise 699)
 impudent
 insolent 885
 discomfited 895
 impudicity 901
 impugn deny 536
 attack 116
 blame 932
 impugnation 708
 impuissance 158
 impulsive push 276
 sudden thought 612
 motive 615
 blind 601
 creature of - 612
 give an - to
 propel 284
 aid 707
 impulsive [see
 impulse]
 intuitive 477
 excitable 825
 rash 863
 impunity escape 671
 acquittal 970
 with - safety 664
 impurity foul 653
 licentious 961
 imputation
 ascribe 155
 stir 874
 accuse 938
 in 221
 go - 294

INA

- as much as
 relation 9
 degree 26
 - doors 221
 - for
 undertake 676
 promise 768
 - and out 314
 -s and outs 182
 in: - articulo 111
 - extenso whole 50
 diffuse 573
 - limine 63
 - loco 23
 - medias res 68
 - propria personâ 79
 - toto 52
 - transitu
 transfer 111
 transfer 270
 - statu pupillari 127
 - statu quo 141
 inability
 want of power 158
 want of skill 699
 inastinent 954
 inaccessible
 distant 196
 impossible 471
 inaccurate error 495
 solecism 568
 inaction
 inertness 172
 not doing 681
 inactivity 683
 inertness 172
 inadequate
 power 158
 insufficient 640
 useless 645
 impotent 651
 (weak 160)
 inadmissible
 incongruous 24
 excluded 55
 extraneous 57
 inexpedient 647
 inadvertence 458
 inadvisable 647
 inaffable 815
 inalienable
 retention 781
 right 24
 inamorata 897
 inane void 4
 unmeaning 517
 insufficient 640
 trivial 643
 useless 645
 inanimate 360
 - matter 353
 inanity [see inane]
 inappetency
 insensibility 823
 indifference 866
 inapplicable
 irrelation 10
 disagreement 24
 inapposite
 irrelation 10

INC

disagreement 24
 inappreciable
 in degree 32
 in s ze 193
 inapprehensible
 stolid 499
 unintelligible 519
 inappropriate
 unconsent 84
 inexpedient 647
 inapt
 incongruous 24
 impotent 158
 useless 645
 inexpedient 647
 unskillful 699
 inarticulate 581, 588
 inartificial 703
 inartistic 846
 inasmuch whereas 9
 however, 25
 because 476
 inattention 458
 inaudible
 silence 403
 faint sound 405
 deaf 419
 voiceless 581
 inaugural
 precursor 64
 inaugurate
 begin 66
 install 755
 celebrate 883
 inauspicious
 untimely 135
 untoward 649
 hopeless 859
 inbeing 5
 inborn, inbred
 intrinsic 5
 affections 820
 (habit 613)
 incal 745
 incage 751
 incalculable
 much 31
 infinite 105
 incalcescence 382
 incandescence 382
 incantation
 invocation 765
 spell 993
 incantatory 992
 incapable
 impotent 158
 (weak 160)
 incapacious 203
 incapacitate 158
 incapacity
 impotence 158
 ignorance 491
 stupidity 499
 (weakness 160)
 incarcerate
 imprison 751
 (surround 229)
 incarnadine 434
 incarnate
 intrinsic 5

INC

vicious 945
 devil -
 bad man 949
 Satan 978
 Incarnation 976
 incase cover 223
 surround 229
 incautious rash 863
 (neglect 460)
 incendiary
 destroy 162
 burn 384
 influence 615
 malevolent 907
 evil-doer 913
 bad man 949
 incense fuel 388
 fragrant 400
 hate 898
 anger 900
 flatter 923
 worship 990
 rile 998
 incension
 burning 384
 incensive 615
 inception 66
 inceptor 541
 incertitude 475
 incessant
 repeated 104
 ceaseless 112
 frequent 136
 incest 961
 inch small 32
 length 200
 by -es 275
 to an - 494
 not yield an - 606
 give an - and take
 an ell 789
 - by inch
 by degrees 26
 in parts 51
 slowly 275
 not see an - beyond
 one's nose 699
 inchoation
 beginning 66
 preparation 678
 incide 44
 incidence 278
 incident 151
 fall of - 151
 incidental
 extrinsic 6
 circumstance 8
 relative 10
 occurring 151
 casual 156
 liable 177
 chance 621
 inclinate 334
 incipience 66
 incircumspect 400
 incision cut 44
 furrow 259
 incisive energy 171
 vigour 574
 feeling 821

INC

incite
 exasperate 173
 urge 615
 incivility 895
 incivism 911
 incisp 229
 inclement
 violent 173
 cold 383
 severe 739
 pitiless 914a
 inclination [see in-
 cline]
 affection 820
 desire 865
 love 897
 incline tendency 176
 slope 217
 direction 278
 willing 602
 induce 615
 - an ear to 457
 inclined
 - plane 633
 inclose
 surround 227
 inclosure 282
 include
 composition 54
 - in a class 73
 inclusion 73
 inclusive
 additive 37
 component 56
 class 76
 incognitancy 452
 incognita, terra - 491
 incognito 523
 incognizable 519
 incoherence
 physical 47
 mental 503
 incombustible 385
 income profit 775
 property 780
 wealth 808
 receipt 810
 incoming
 ingress 294
 receipt 810
 incommensurable
 irrelation 10
 (disagreeing 24)
 - quantity 84, 85
 incommode
 hinder 706
 (trouble 830)
 (incommodious
 647)
 incommunicable
 unmeaning 517
 unintelligible 519
 retention 781
 incommutable 150
 incomparable
 superior 33
 (good 648)
 incompassionate 914a
 incompatible 24
 incompetence

INC

inability 158
incapacity 499
unskilful 699
 incompleteness 53
 non-completion 730
 incompliance 761
 incomprehensible
 infinite 105
 unintelligible 519
 incomprehension 491
 incompressible 321
 inconcealable 525
 inconceivable
 impossible 471
 improbable 473
 incredible 435
 unintelligible 519
 wonder 870
 inconceptible 519
 inconcinnity
 disagreement 24
 ugliness 846
 inconclusive 477
 inconcoction 674
 incondite 551
 incongruous 24
 inconnection
 irrelation 10
 disjunction 44
 inconsequence
 irrelation 10
 inconsequential
 illogical 477
 inconsiderable
 small 32
 unimportant 648
 inconsiderate
 thoughtless 452
 inattentive 458
 neglectful 460
 foolish 699
 inconsistent
 contrary 14
 disagreeing 24
 illogical 477
 absurd 497
 foolish 499
 capricious 608
 inconsolable 837
 in consonant
 disagreeing 24
 fitful 149
 inconspicuous 447
 inconstant 149
 incontestable
 strong 159
 certain 474
 inconcinnuous 196
 incontinent 961
 incontinently 132
 incontrollable 173
 incontrovertible
 stable 150
 certain 474
 inconvenience 647
 put to - 706
 inconvertible
 taciturn 585
 unsociable 893
 inconvertible

INC

continuing 143
 (stable 150)
 inconvincible 487
 incorporate 43
 incorporeal 317
 - hereditaments 784
 incorrect
 illogical 477
 erroneous 495
 solecism 568
 vicious 9:5
 incorrigible
 obstinate 606
 hopeless 859
 vicious 945
 impenitent 951
 incorruptible
 honourable 939
 incorruption
 probity 939
 innocence 946
 (health 654)
 increase
 increase 194
 density 321
 - *fluids* 252
 (thick 202)
 increase
 - in degree 35
 - in number 102
 - in size 194
 incredible
 great 31
 impossible 471
 improbable 473
 doubtful 435
 wonderful 870
 incredulity
 unbelief 487
 religious - 989
 increment
 increase 35
 addition 37
 adjunct 39
 expansion 194
 increpation 932
 incriminate 932
 incrust coat 228
 line 224
 incubation 673
 incubus
 hindrance 706
 pain 828
 demon 980
 inculcate 537
 inculpable 946
 inculpate 938
 inculture 674
 incumbency
 business 625
 churchdom 995
 incumbent
 inhabitant 188
 high 206
 weight 319
 duty 926
 clergyman 996
 incumber 706
 incumbered 806
 incunabula 127

INC

incur 177
 - blame 932
 - danger 665
 - a debt 806
 - disgrace 874
 - a loss 776
 - the risk 621
 incurable
ingrained 5
disease 655
hopeless 859
 incuriam, per - 458,
 460
 incuriosity 456
 incursion
ingress 294
attack 716
 incurvation 245
 indagation 461
 indebted
owing 806
gratitude 91
duty 926
 indecent 961
 indecious 150
 indecision 605
 indecisive 475
 indeclinable 150
 indecorous
vulgar 851
vicious 945
impure 961
 indeed existing 1
very 31
assent 488
truly 494
assertion 525
wonder 870
 indefatigable
persevering 604a
active 6-2
 indefeasible
stable 150
due 924
 infectible 650
 indefensible
powerless 158
submission 725
accusable 938
wrong 945
 inefficient 650
 indefinite
great 31
infinite 105
misty 447
uncertain 475
inexact 495
vague 519
 indeliberate 612
 indelible stable 150
memory 505
mark 550
feeling 821
 indelicate 961
 indemnity
compensation 30
forgiveness 918
reward 973
deed of - 771
 indenizen 184

IND

indent *scollop* 248
 indentation 252, 257
 indenture
compact 739
security 771
(evidence 4. 7)
(r. cord 551)
 independence
irrelation 10
freedom 743
wealth 853
 Independent 984
 indescribable
great 31
wonderful 870
 indescient 112
 indestructible 150
 indeterminate
chance 155
uncertain 475
irresolute 605
 ind devotion 989
 index
arrangement 60
exponent 84
list 86
sign 550
words 562
 index expurgatorius
 761
 indexterity 699
 Indian:
 - file 69
 - rubber 325
 - weed 392
 indicate
direct attention
to 457
mean 516
mark 550
 indication 550
 indicative
evidence 467
 indict accuse 938
arraign 969
 induction 531
 indifference
incuriosity 456
unwillingness 603
no choice 609a
insensibility 823
unconcern 866
matter of - 643
 Indifferent
[see indifference]
unimportant 643
bad 649
 indigence
insufficiency 640
poverty 804
 indigenous
intrinsic 5
inhabitant 188
 indigested 674
 indigestible 657
 indigestion 657
 indigitate 457
 indign 940
 indignation 900
 - meeting 832

IND

indignity
affront 900
insult 929
 indigo 438
 indiligence 683
 indirect
oblique 217
derious 279
latent 526
circuitous 620
 indiscernible 447
 indiscerptible
whole 50
unity 87
dense 321
 indiscoverable 526
 indiscreet
rash 863
blamable 945
(neglectful 460)
(unskilful 699)
 indiscretion
guilt 947
 indiscriminate
mixed 41
unarranged 59
multiform 81
casual 621
 indiscrimination 465a
 indispensable 630
 indispose
dissuade 616
 indisposed
unwilling 603
sick 63
 indisputable 474
 indissoluble,
 indissolvable
joined 43
whole 50
stable 150
dense 321
 indistinct dim 447
(vague 519)
 indistinction 465a
 indisting shable
identical 13
invisible 447
 indisturbance
quiescence 265
excitation 826
 indite 590
 individual
whole 50
special 79
unity 87
person 372
 indivisible whole 50
dense 321
 indocility
incapacity 158
obstinacy 606
 indoctrinate 537
 indolence 683
 indomitable
strong 159
determined 604
persevering 604a
resisting 719
courage 861

INE

indoor 221
 indorse ratify 769
security 771
 indorsement
mark 550
record 551
 indraught gulf 343
current 348
 indubitable 474
 induce cause 153
power 157
produce 161
motive 615
 induction
inquiry 461
reasoning 476
drama 599
appointment 755
- of a priest 995
 indulge lenity 740
allow 760
please 829
intemperance 954
 - one's fancy 609
 - in 827
 - oneself 943
 - in reverie
inattention 458
fancy 515
 - with give 784
[see indulge]
absolution 918
 indulgent kind 906
 induration
hardening 323
impenitence 951
 Indus to the pole
 from - 180
 industry
business 625
activity 632
hive of - 691
 indweller 188
 ineblriety 959
 ineffable great 31
wonderful 870
 ineffaceable 820
 ineffectual
incapable 158
useless 645
failing 732
 - attempt 732
pale its - fire 422
 inefficacious
incapable 158
useless 645
failing 732
 inefficient 158
 inelastic soft 324
 - fluid 333
 inelasticity 826
 inelegance
in language 579
ugly 846
 inept incapable 158
useless 645
(inexpedient 647)
 inequality 28
 inequitable 923

INE

ineradicable
intrinsic 5
stable 150
inerrable 946
inertia 172
inertness
physical 172
inactive 683
moral 823
inestimable 648
inevitable
certain 474
destiny 601
inexact
erroneous 495
feeble 575
inexcitability 826
inexcusable
accusable 938
vicious 945
inexecution 730
inexhaustible 639
inexistence 2
inexorable
unavoidable 601
resolved 604
stern 739
compelling 744
pitiless 914a
revengeful 919
(wrathful) 900
(malevolent) 907
inexpectation 508
inexpedience 647
inexpensive 815
inexperience
ignorant 491
unskilful 699
inexpert 699
inexpiable 945
inexplicable 519
inexpressible
great 31
unmeaning 517
unintelligible 519
wonderful 870
inexpressibles 225
inexpression
latency 526
inexpressive 517
inexpugnable 664
inextension 180a
littleness 193
immateriality 317
inextinguishable
stable 150
strong 159
excitable 825
 - desire 865
inextricable
coherent 46
disorder 59
impossible 471
(difficult) 704
infallibility 474
 assumption of - 885
infamy *shame* 874
dishonour 940
vice 945
infancy

INF

beginning 66
youth 127
infandum *renovare*
colorem
memory 505
regret 833
infant 129
fool 501
Infanta 745
infanticide
killing 361
sacrifice 991
infantine 129
foolish 499
infantry 726
infarction 261
infatuation
misjudgment 481
credulity 486
folly 499
insanity 503
obstinacy 606
passion 825
love 897
infeasible 471
infert mix *with* 41
contaminate 659
excite 824
infecta, re -
shortcoming 304
non-completion 730
failure 732
infection
disease 655
infectious 657
infecund 169
infelcity
inexpertness 699
misery 828
inference
reasoning 476
judgment 480
 by - 467
inferential
demonstrative 478
latent 526
inferiority
in degree 34
in size 195
imperfection 651
 personal - 34
infernal *bad* 649
malevolent 907
wicked 945
satanic 978
 - machine 727
 - regions 982
infertility 169
infest 830
infestivity *sad* 837
dull 843
infibulation 43
infidel 989
infidelity
dishonour 940
irreligion 989
infiltrate *mix* 41
intervene 228
interpenetrate 294
moisten 337, 339

INF

teach 537
infiltration
passage 302
Infinite, the - 976
infinite 105
 - goodness 976
infinitely great 31
infinitesimal
small 32
little 193
 - calculus 85
infinity 105
infirm *weak* 160
disease 655
vicious 945
 - of purpose 605
infirmity 662
infirmity
 [see *infirm*]
infix 537
inflame
render violent 173
burn 384
excite 824
anger 900
(incite) 615
inflammable
burn 384
fuel 388
inflammation
healing 384
disease 655
inflate *expand* 194
blow 349
inflated
style 575, 577
ridiculous 853
vain 880
inflation
 [see *inflate*]
rarefaction 322
inflect 245
inflexible *hard* 323
resolved 604
obstinate 606
stern 739
inflexion
curvature 245
grammar 567
inflict *act upon* 680
severity 739
 - evil 649
 - pain
bodily pain 378
mental pain 830
 - punishment 972
infection
adversity 735
mental pain 828, 830
punishment 972
influence
change 140
physical - 175
inducement 615
authority 737
(importance) 642
 absence of - 175a
influx 294
infold 232

ING

inform 527
 - against
accuse 938
go to law 969
informal
irregular 83
lawless 964
informality
non-observance 773
informant 527
information
knowledge 490
communication 527
lawsuit 969
 pick up - 539
informity 241
infra dignitatem
inglorious 874
dishonourable 940
infractio
disobedience 742
non-observance 773
exemption 927
 - of usage &c.
unconformity 83
desuetude 614
infrangible
combined 46
dense 321
infrequency 137
infrigation 385
infringe
transgress 303
disobey 742
not observe 773
undueness 925
dereliction 927
 - a law &c. 83
infundibular
concave 252
hole 260
infurlate
violent 173
excite 824
anger 900
infusate 431
infuse *mix* 41
insert 300
teach 537
 - courage 861
 - life into 824
 - new blood 658
infusible 321
infusion
 [see *infuse*]
liquefaction 335
infusoria 193
ingammation 545
ingathering 72
ingemination 90
ingenerate 5
ingenious 698
ingenite 5
ingenium, perferul
dum - 682
ingenu artless 703
ingénue actress 599
ingenuity 698
ingenuous
artless 703

ING

(*sincere* 543)
 (*honourable* 939)
 ingesta 298
 ingestion 296
 ingle 388
 inglorious
 disreputable 874
 dishonourable 940
 ingot 800
 ingraft *add* 37
 join 43
 insert 300
 teach 537
 ingrafted
 extrinsic 6
 habit 613
 ingrain
 insinuate 228
 colour 428
 ingrained
 intrinsic 5
 combined 48
 habit 613
 character 820
 ingrate 917
 ingratiate 897
 ingratiating 894
 ingratitude 917
 ingredient 56
 ingress 294
 forcible - 300
 ingurgitate 296
 ingustible 391
 inhabile 699
 inhabit 186
 inhabitant 188
 inhale *receive* 296
 smell 398
 inharmonious;
 - *colour* 423
 - *sound* 414
 inherence 5
 inherit *acquire* 775
 possess 777
 inheritance
 property 780
 - *of the saints* 981
 inherited
 intrinsic 5
 inheritor 779
 inhesion 5
 inhibit *hinder* 706
 restrain 751
 prohibit 761
 (*restrain* 615)
 inhospitable 893
 inhuman 907
 inhume 303
 unimaginable
 impossible 471
 improbable 473
 wonderful 870
 inimical
 opposition 708
 enmity 889
 inimitable
 non-imitation 20
 supreme 33
 very good 648
 perfect 650

INN

Iniquity wrong 923
 vice 945
 worker of - 949
 irritability 826
 initial 66
 - *letter* 558
 initiate *begin* 66
 teach 537
 initiated *skilful* 698
 inject 3-0
 fluid 237
 injudicial 964
 injudicious 499
 injunction
 advice 605
 command 741
 prohibition 761
 injure *damage* 659
 spite 107
 injuria formæ,
 spretæ -
 ugly 846
 contempt 930
 injury *evil* 619
 badness 649
 damage 659
 injustice 923
 ink 431
 pen and - 590
 before the - is dry 132
 inkle 45
 inking
 knowledge 490
 supposition 514
 information 527
 desire 865
 inland 2-1
 inland 440
 inlet *beginning* 66
 interval 198
 opening 60
 ingress 294
 - *of the sea* 343
 inly 221
 inmate 188
 inmost 221
 to the - core 822
 - *soul* 820
 - *thoughts* 451
 inn 181
 innate 5
 (*habit* 613)
 innavigable 471
 inner 221
 - *coating* 124
 - *man intellect* 450
 affections 820
 innermost recesses
 221
 innings *land* 342
 acquisition 775
 receipt 810
 innocence 946
 innocent *fool* 501
 good 648
 healthy 656
 artless 703
 guiltless 946
 innocuous *good* 648
 healthy 656

INS

innocent 946
 innominate 565
 innovation
 variation 20a
 new 123
 change 140
 innoxious
 salubrious 656
 innocent 9-6
 innuendo *hint* 127
 censure 932
 innumerable 105
 innutritious 617
 inobservance 773
 (*disobedience* 742)
 inoccupation 681
 inoculate
 insert 300
 teach 537
 influence 615
 inodorous 399
 inoffensive
 good 648
 innocent 946
 inofficious 907
 inoperative
 powerless 158
 unproductive 169
 useless 645
 inopportune
 untimely 135
 inconvenient 647
 inordinate *great* 31
 excessive 641
 inorganization 358
 inornate 849
 inosculate *join* 43
 intersect 219
 convoluted 248
 inquest 461
 inquietude
 changeable 149
 uneasy 825
 discontent 832
 apprehension 860
 (*motion* 264)
 inquisite 659
 inquire 461
 - *into* 595
 inquirer 461
 inquiring *mind* 455
 inquiry 461
 inquisition
 inquiry 461
 severity 739
 tribunal 966
 inquisitive 455
 inquisitorial
 prying 455
 inquiry 461
 severe 739
 jurisdiction 965
 inroad *ingress* 294
 devastation 659
 invasion 716
 inrolment 551
 insalubrity 657
 insanity 503
 insatiable 805
 inscribe *write* 590

INS

blazon 873
 inscription
 record 551
 inscroll 551
 inscrutable 519
 insculpture 557
 insculptured 558
 insecable
 junction 43
 unity 87
 insect *minute* 193
 animal 366
 - *cry* 412
 insecure
 danger 605
 (*uncertain* 475)
 insensate
 foolish 499
 insane 503
 insensibility
 slow 2-5
 physical 376
 moral 823
 - *of benefits* 917
 - *to the past* 596
 inseparable
 junction 43
 coherence 46
 insert *locate* 184
 interpose 228
 enter 294
 put in 300
 record 551
 - *itself* 301
 insertion 300
 inservient 645
 inseverable
 junction 43
 unity 87
 inside 221
 - *out* 218
 turn - *out* 529
 insidious
 deceitful 545
 cunning 702
 dishonourable 940
 insight 490
 insignia 550
 - *of authority* 747
 insignificant
 unmeaning 517
 unimportant 648
 insincere 544
 insinuate
 intereue 228
 ingress 294
 insert 300
 latency 526
 hint 527
 ingratiate 897
 blame 932
 (*suppose* 514)
 (*mean* 516)
 insipidity
 tasteless 391
 indifferent 866
 insist *argue* 476
 command 741
 - *upon affirm* 535
 dwell on 3, 3

INS

be determined 604
contend 720
compel 744
conditions 770
due 924
insnare 545
insobriety 959
insolation 382, 384
insolence 885
insoluble dense 321
unintelligible 519
insolvable 519
insolvent
poverty 804
debt 806
non-payment 808
insomnium 682
insouciance
thoughtlessness 458
supineness 823
indifference 866
inspect look 441
attend to 457
inspector
inquisitor 461
judge 483
director 694
inspiration
wisdom - 93
imagination 515
impulse 612
 motive 615
feeling 821
city 976
revelation 985
religious - 987
inspire prompt 615
animate 8-4
cheer 836
- courage 861
- hope 858
- respect 928
inspirit incite 615
animate 824
encourage 861
inspiring
hopeful 858
inspissate dense 321
semiliquid 352
instability 149
install locate 184
commission 755
celebrate 883
instalment
portion 51
payment 807, 809
instance
example 82
 motive 615
solicitation 765
instant moment 113
present 118
destiny 152
required 630
importance 642
active 382
lose not an - 684
on the - 132
instantaneity 113
instantly

INS

instar omnium
similar 17
conformable 82
instauration 669
instead 147
instigate 615
instil mix 41
insert 300
teach 537
instinct
intellect 450
intuition 477
impulse 601
- with motive 615
possession 777
brute - 450a
instinctive
inborn 5
institute cause 153
produce 161
academy 542
society 712
- an inquiry 461
institution
academy 542
society 712
political - 963
church 595
institutor 540
instruct teach 537
advise 695
precept 697
order 741
instructed 460
instructor 540
instrument
implement 633
security 771
musical - 417
optical - 415
instrumental 631
- music 415
instrumentalist 416
instrumentality 631
insnavity 895
insubordinate 742
insubstantial 4
- pageant 82
insufferable
painful 830
dislike 867
insufficiency 640
insufflation 349
insular unrelated 10
detached 44
single 87
island 346
insular 44
insulse stupid 499
dull 843
insult rudeness 895
offence 900
disrespect 929
insulting 638
insuperable 471
- obstacle 706
insupportable 837
insuppressible 173
insurance 7-8
insure

INT

make sure 4-4
obtain security 771
insurgent 7-3
insurmountable 471
insurrection
resistance 719
disobedience 7-42
insusceptible 823
- of change 150
intact
permanent 141
perfect 650
preserved 671
intaglio mould 22
concave 252
sculpture 557
intangible little 193
numb 381
integer whole 50
number 84
integer vitæ scele-
risque purus 954
integral 50
- calculus 85
- part 56
integrate
consolidate 50
(complete) 52
integrity whole 50
probity 939
virtue 944
integument 223
intellect 450
abse. ce of - 450a
exercise of the - 451
intellectual 450
intelligence
mind 450
capacity 498
news 552
Intell gencer 527
intelligibility 518
(perspicuity) 570
intemperance 954
drunkenness 959
intemperstivity 135
intend 620
intendant 694
intended will 600
predetermined 611
intense great 3-
en rgetic 171
- colour 428
- thought 457
intensity
increase 35
stimulate 171
intensity degree 26
greatness 31
energy 171
intent attention 457
design 620
active 682
- upon desire 865
resolved 604
intention 620
bad - 607
good - 906
intently, look - 441
intents and purposes,

INT

to all - 27, 52
inter 363
inter: - *alia* 82
- nos 528
interaction
working 170
(intermedium) 228
intercalate 223
intercede
mediate 724
deprecate 756
intercept
hinder 706
take 789
intercession
[see intercede]
worship 550
Intercessor 976
interchange 148
barter 794
- visits &c. 892
interchangeable 12
intercipient 706
interclude 706
intercommunication
527
intercommunity 889
intercourse
friendship 886
sociality 892
verbal - 582, 584
intercurrence
interchange 148
interjacence 223
passage 302
interdependence 12
interdict 761
interdigitate
intersect 219
intervene 228
interest concern 9
influence 175
curiosity 455
advantage 618
importance 642
property 780
debt 806
excite 824
please 829
amuse 840
devoid of - 841
feel an - in 906
not know one's
own - 699
make - for 707
place out at -
lend 787
economy 817
take an - in
curiosity 455
love 897
take no - in
insensibility 823
indifference 866
want of - 866
interested
selfish 943
interesting
lovable 897
interfere disagree 24

INT

counteract 179
intervene 228
activity 682
thwart 706
mediate 724
interim time 106
same time 120
interiority 221
interjacece
middle 68
coming between 228
interject
interpose 228
insert 300
interlace join 43
twine 219
interlard mix 41
interpolate 228
interleave 228
interline
interpolate 228
write 590
interlink join 43
twine 219
interlocation 228
interlocution 588
interlocutor 582
interloper
extraneous 57
intervene 228
obstruct 706
interlude time 106
dramatic 599
intermarriage 903
intermeddle
interfere 682
hinder 706
intermeddling 724
intermediate
mean 29
middle 68
intervening 228
ministerial 631
time 106
intermedium
mean 29
link 45
intervention 228
instrument 631
(means) 632
interment 263
insertion 300
intermigration 266
interminable
infinite 105
eternal 112
long 200
intermingle 41
intermission
time 106
discontinuity 142
intermit
interrupt 70
recur 138
discontinue 142
intermittence
time 106
intermix 41
intermutation 148
intern 221

INT

internal intrinsic 5
interior 221
evidence 467
international
reciprocal 12
sociality 892
law 963
internecine 361
war 72
internuncio
messenger 534
diplomatist 758
interpel 142
interpellation
inquiry 461
address 586
summons 471
appeal 765
interpenetration
interjacece 228
ingress 294
passage 302
interpolation
analytical 85
interpose 228
interpose
intervene 228
aci 682
hinder 706
mediate 724
interposit 799
interpretation 522
(answer) 462
interpreter 524
interregnum
intermission 106
transient 111
discontinuity
142
interval 198
laxity 738
(discontinuity)
70
interrogate 461
interrupt
discontinuity 70
cessation 142
hinder 706
interruption
derangement 61
interval 198
intersect 219
interspace
interval 198
interior 221
intersperse
diffuse 73
interpose 228
(music) 41
interstice 198
interstitial
interval 221
interjacent 228
intertexture
intersection 219
tissue 329
inter-twine
-twist unite 43
cross 219
interval

INT

of time 106
of space 198
in music 413
at -s
discontinuously
70
at regular -s 138
intervene
in order 70
in time 106
in space 228
be instrumental
631
mediate 724
(agent) 758
invert
change 140
deviate 279
interview
conference 588
society 892
intervolved 43
interweave join 43
cross 219
interjacece 228
interworking 170
intestate 552
intestine 221
inthal
subjection 749
restraint 751
intimate close 197
tell 527
friendly 888
intimately
joined 43
intimidate
frighen 860
insolence 885
threat 909
into: go - 294
put - 300
run - 300
intolerable 830
intolerance
prejudice 481
obstinacy 606
impatience 825
insolence 885
malerolence 907
intomb 363
intonation
sound 402
musical 413
voice 589
intone sing 416
worship 99
intort 248
intoxication
excitement 824, 825
inebriation 959
intra. ab - 221
intractable
obstinate 606
difficult 7 4
sullen 901a
intramural 221
intransient 110
intransitive 110
intransmutable

INT

diuturnal 110
stable 150
intrap 545
intraregarding 21
intrench
defend 717
on 303
intrepid 861
intricate
confused 59
convoluted 248
difficult 734
intrigant
meddlesome 682
cunning 702
libertine 962
intrigue plot 623
activity 682
cunning 702
licentiousness 961
intrinsic 5
evidence 467
habit 615
truth 491
intrinsicality 5
introduce lead 62
interpose 228
precede 280
insert 300
new blood 140
new conditions
469
to 888
introduction
[see introduce]
preface 64
reception 593
drama 599
friendship 888
courtesy 894
introductory
precursor 64
beginning 66
priority 116
introgression 294
introit 998
intromit
discontinue 142
receive 296
introspection
look into 441
attend to 457
introspective 451
introvert 218
intrude
interfere 24
inopportune 135
intervene 228
enter 294
intruder 57
intrust
commit 755
lend 787
intuition mind 450
unreasoning 477
knowledge 490
intumescence
swell 194
convex 250
intwine join 43

INU

twist 248
 inunction 223
 inundate
 effusion 337
 flow 348
 redundance 641
 inunderstanding
 452
 inurbanity 895
 inure
 habituate 613
 train 673
 inured
 insensible 823
 insultation 614
 inutility 645
 invade *ingress* 294
 attack 716
 invalid
 powerless 158
 illogical 477
 diseased 655
 untrue 525
 invalidate
 disabl- 158
 weaken 160
 confute 479
 invaluable 648
 invariable
 intrinsic 5
 uniform 16
 conformable 82
 stable 150
 invasion
 ingress 294
 attack 716
 investive 932
 inveigh 932
 inveigle
 deceive 545
 seduce 615
 invent
 imagine 515
 lie 544
 devise 626
 invented
 untrue 546
 inventive
 skilful 698
 inventor 164
 inventory 86
 inverse
 contrary 14
 upside down 218
 inversion
 derangement 61
 change 140
 of position 218
 contraposition 237
 reversion 145
 language 577
 invest
 empower 157
 clothe 225
 besiege 716
 commission 735
 give 784
 lend 787
 expend 809
 - in locale 184

INV

purchase 795
 - money 817
 - with *ascribe* 155
 investigate 461
 investment 225
 make -s 673
 inveterate *old* 124
 established 150
 inborn 820
 - belief 484
 - habit 613
 invidious
 painful 830
 hated 898
 spite 907
 envy 921
 invigorate
 strengthen 150
 invigorating
 healthly 656
 invincible 159
 inviolable
 secret 528
 right 924
 honour 939
 inviolate
 permanent 141
 secret 528
 honourable 939
 inviolous *closed* 261
 pathless 704
 invisibility 447
 invisible *small* 193
 not to be seen 447
 concealed 526
 invitâ Minervâ
 unwilling 603
 difficult 704
 invite *induce* 615
 offer 763
 ask 765
 - the attention 457
 inviting
 [see *invite*]
 pleasing 829
 invoice 86
 invoke *address* 586
 implore 765
 pray 990
 - curses 908
 - saints 998
 involucrum 223
 involuntary
 necessary 601
 unwilling 603
 - servitude 749
 involution [see *in-*
 volve]
 algebra 85
 involve *include* 54
 derange 61
 wrap 225
 evince 467
 mean 516
 latency 526
 involved
 disorder 59
 convoluted 248
 obscure style 571
 in debt 806

IRO

invulnerable 664
 inward *intrinsic* 5
 inside 221
 - monitor 926
 inweave 219
 inwrap 225
 inwrought 5
 io triumphel
 rejoicing 833
 celebration 883
 Ionic 597
 iota *small* 32
 (minute) 193
 I.O.U. *security* 771
 money 800
 ipse dixit
 certainty 474
 affirmation 535
 ipsissima verba 494
 ipso facto 1
 ire
 amantium - 918
 tantene animis
 cœlestibus - 900
 irascibility 901
 irate 900
 ire 900
 iridescent 440
 Iris traveller 268
 messenger 534
 iris rainbow 440
 eye 441
 Irisaism 497
 irk 688, 830
 irksome
 tiresome 688
 difficult 704
 painful 830
 weary 841
 iron *strength* 159
 smooth 255
 hard 323
 resolution 604
 rule with a rod
 of - 739
 - age *adversity* 771
 pain 828
 - gray 432
 - grip 159
 - gripe 781
 - heel 739
 - necessity 601
 - rule 739
 - entering into thl
 soul 828, 830
 - sway 739
 - will 604
 iron-bound coast
 land 342
 danger 667
 iron-clad
 covering 223
 defence 717
 man of war 726
 iron-handed 739
 iron-hearted 861
 iron-mould 434
 irons 752
 fire - 886
 put in - 751

IRR

- in the fire
 business 625
 redundance 641
 active 682
 unskilful 699
 irony
 figure of speech 521
 truth 546
 ridicule 856
 irradiate 420
 irrational
 number 84
 illogical 477
 silly 499
 irrecclaimable
 hopeless 859
 vicious 945
 impenitent 951
 irreconcilable
 unrelated 16
 discordant 24
 enmity 889
 irrecoverable
 past 122
 hopeless 859
 (lost) 776
 irredeemable
 hopeless 859
 (lost) 776
 irreducible
 discordant 24
 out of order 50
 unchangeable 150
 irrefutable
 certain 474
 proved 478
 irregular
 diverse 16a
 out of order 59
 multiform 81
 against rule 83
 - in recurrence 139
 distorted 243
 combatant 726
 irregularity 139
 irrelation 10
 irrelevant
 unrelated 10
 unaccordant 24
 sophistical 477
 irreligion 989
 irremediable
 bad 649
 hopeless 859
 (spoiled) 659
 (lost) 776
 irremissible 945
 irremovable 150
 irreparable
 hopeless 859
 (bad) 649
 (spoiled) 659
 (lost) 776
 irrepentance 951
 irreprehensible 946
 irrepressible
 violent 173
 fire 748
 excitable 825
 irrepachable 946

IRR

irreprovable 946
 irresistible
 strong 159
 demonstration 478
 necessary 601
 irresoluble 150
 irresolution 605
 irresolvable 87
 irresolvedly 605
 irrelative 10
 irresponsible
 exempt 927*a*
 arbitrary 964
 irretrievable
 stable 150
 lost 776
 hopeless 859
 irreveivable 528
 irreverence
 disrespect 929
 impiety 988
 irreversible
 stable 150
 hopeless 859
 (past) 122
 irrevocable
 stable 150
 necessary 601
 hopeless 859
 irrigate 337
 irriguous 339
 irrisuion *ridicule* 856
 disrespect 929
 irritabile, genus - 901
 irritable
 excitable 825
 irascible 901
 irritate *violent* 173
 excite 824
 pain 830
 provoke 898
 incense 900
 irritation
 [see irritate]
 pain 828
 source of - 830
 irritating
 [see irritate]
 stringent 171
 irruption
 ingress 294
 invasion 716
 Irvingite 984
 is : that - 118
 - to be 152
 Isis 979
 Islamism 984
 island 346
 islander 188
 isle 346
 isobar 338
 isochimal 283
 isochronous 120
 isolate *detach* 44
 seclude 893
 isolated
 unrelated 10
 single 87
 isomorphism 240
 isothermal 382

JAC

isotonic 413
 issue *distribute* 73
 focus 74
 event 151
 effect 154
 posterity 167
 depart 293
 egress 295
 stream 348, 349
 inquiry 461
 publication 531
 book 593
 ulcer 655
 dénouement 729
 money 800
 at - *discussion* 476
 dissent 489
 negation 536
 opposition 708
 discord 713
 contention 720
 in - 461
 join - *lawsuit* 969
 - a command 741
 issueless 169
 isthmus
 connection 45
 narrow 203
 land 342
 italics *mark* 550
 put in -
 importance 642
 itch *itillation* 380
 desire 865
 itching palm 819
 item
 addition 37, 39
 part 51
 speciality 79
 iteration 104
 itinerant
 moving 266
 traveller 268
 itinerary
 journey 266
 guide-book 527
 itar ad astra, sic - 360
 ivory 430
 Ixion 312

J

jabber
 unmeaning 517
 stammer 583
 chatter 584
 jacent 213
 jacet, hic - 363
 jacinth 847
 jack *rotation* 312
 ensign 550
 Jack, - *Cade* 742
 - *Ketch* 975
 - *o' lantean* 423
 - in office
 director 694
 bully 887
 - at a pinch 711
 - *Pudding*
 actor 599

JAP

humorist 844
 booster 884
 before one can say
 " - Robinson " 132
 - tar 269
 - o a trades 700
 jack-a-dandy
 buffoon 844
 fop 854
 jackal *provision* 637
 auxiliary 711
 jackanapes *fop* 854
 blusterer 887
 Jackass 271
 jack-boot 225
 jackdaw in peacock's
 feathers 701
 jacket 225
 cork - 666
 Jacobin 710
 Jacquerie
 attack 716
 tumult 719
 jacta est alea 601
 jactitation
 lossing 315
 boasting 884
 inculation 284
 jade horse 271
 fatigue 688
 low woman 876
 scamp 949
 drab 962
 jag 257
 jagged 244
 jail 752
 - bird
 prisoner 754
 bad man 949
 jailer *keeper* 753
 punisher 975
 jakes 653
 jalousie de métier 921
 jam *squeeze* 43
 pulp 354
 sweet 396
 - in *interpose* 228
 jamb 215
 jammed in
 restraint 751
 jangle
 harsh sound 410
 quarrel 713
 janissary 726
 janitor 263
 janty *gay* 836
 pretty 845
 stylish 852
 rash 863
 showy 882
 insolent 885
 January 138
 januis clausis 528
 Janus *deceiver* 607
 tergiversation 607
 close the temple of -
 723
 Janus-faced 544
 japan *coal* 223
 resin 356*a*

JER

ornament 847
 jar *clash* 24
 vessel 191
 agitation 315
 stridor 410
 discord 713
 - upon the
 feelings 830
 jargon
 absurdity 497
 no meaning 517
 unintelligible 519
 neology 563
 jaundiced
 yellow 436
 prejudiced 481
 dejected 837
 jealous 920
 view with - eyes
 disapprove 932
 jaunt 206
 jaunting car 272
 jaunty *[see janty]*
 javelin 727
 jaw *chatter* 584
 scold 932
 jaw-fallen 837
 jaws *mouth* 231
 eating 298
 - of death 360
 jay 584
 jealous of honour 939
 jealousy 920
 suspicion 435
 jecur, difficili bile -
 900
 jeer *flout* 929
 (joke) 842
 (banter) 856
 Jehovah 976
 Jchu *traveller* 268
 director 694
 jejune *style* 575
 scanty 640
 jelly 352
 beat to a - 972
 jemidar 745
 jemmy *lever* 633
 dandy 854
 je ne sais quoi
 exceptional 83
 what d'ye call
 'em 563
 beauty 845
 jennet 271
 jeopardy 665
 jerboa 309
 jeremiade
 lament 839
 invective 932
 (accusation) 938
 Jericho, send to - 297
 jerk *start* 146
 throw 284
 pull 285
 agitate 315
 jerkin 225
 jerks, by - 70
 Jerry Sneak
 coward 862

JER

JOI

JOV

JUI

knave 941
jersey 225
Jessamy, Jemmy -
854
jesse 1000
jest *trifle* 643
wit 842
jest-book 842
jester 844
jesting-stock 857
Jesuit *deceiver* 548
priest 996
jesuitical
sophistical 477
deceitful 544
Jesus 976
jet stream 348
- black 431
jetty
projection 250
harbour 666
jeu
le - ne vant pas
la chandele
waste 638
unimportant 643
- d'esprit 842
- de mots 842
- de théâtre 599
jeune
- premier 599
- veuve 599
Jew cunning 702
rich 803
extortioner 819
heretic 984
worth a -'s eye
good 648
costly 814
- 's harp 417
jewel gem 648
ornament 847
favourite 899
jewellery, false - 545
Jezebel wicked 913
wretch 949
courtesan 962
jib regression 283
cut of one's -
form 240
appearance 448
jiffy 113
jug dance 840
(music 415)
jilt disappoint 509
deceive 545
deceiver 548
dishonour 940
jilted 898
jimp 845
jugal 727
jingle 408
jinks, high - 840
jinn 180
job business 625
action 680
unfair 940
tough - 704
Job:
patience of - 826

poor as - 874
- 's comforter
dejection 837
hopeless 859
jobation 98
jobber *deceiver* 548
tactician 700
merchant 797
trickster 943
jobb knowl 501
jobbery
cunning 702
improbability 940
jobbing barter 794
jockey rider 268
deceive 515
deceiver 548
servant 746
jocose gay 836
witty 842
jocoseness fun 840
jocular gay 835
droll 842
jocund gay 836
sportive 840
Joe Miller
wit 842
humorist 844
jog push 276
shake 315
- the memory 505
- on continue 143
trudge 266
slow 275
advance 281
mediocrity 736
joggle 315
jog-trot *trudge* 266
slow 275
habit 613
John Doe and
Richard Roe 4
Johnsonian 577
jole, feu de - 883
join connect 43
assemble 72
contiguous 199
arrive 272
party 712
sociality 892
marry 903
- battle 722
- in the chorus 488
- forces 708
- hands 708
- in 778
- issue discuss 475
deny 536
quarrel 713
contend 720
law suit 969
- with 709
joint junction 43
part 51
accompanying 88
meal 298
- concern 712
joint-stock
cooperation 709
participation 778

join'-tenancy 778
jointure 780
joist 215
joke *trifle* 648
wit 842
ridicule 856
in - 842
mere - 643
no - *existing* 1
important 642
practical -
deception 545
ridicule 856
disrespect 929
take a - 498
joker 844
joking apart
affirmation 535
resolution 604
jole 246
jollification
amusement 840
intemperance 954
jollity
amusement 840
sociality 892
jolly plump 192
marine 269
gay 826
- boat 273
- fellow 892
jolt impulse 276
agitation 315
jolthead 501
Jones
Davy - 's locker 360
Paul - 792
jorum 191
Joseph 960
- 's coat 440
joss, - house 1000
jostle rush 276
jog 815
clash 713
(disagree 24)
jot small 32
unimportant 643
jotting 550
jounce 315
journal annals 114
newspaper 531
record 551
magazine 593
narrative 594
accounts 811
journalist
recorder 553
author 593
journey 266
journeyman
artisan 690
servant 746
joust 720
Jove 979
sub -
out of doors 220
air 338
jovial gay 836
amusement 840
social 892

jowl 236
joy 827
give one - 896
joyful 836
joyless painful 836
sad 837
J.P. 967
Juan, Don - 962
jubeo, sic volo sic -
741
jubilant gay 836
rejoicing 838
boastful 884
jubilee
anniversary 138
celebration 883
jucundity 984
Judaea Apella,
credat -
disbelief 485
absurdity 497
Judaism 984
Judas *deceiver* 548
knife 941
- kiss
hypocrisy 544
base 940
judge decide 480
master 745
taste 850
magistrate 967
Judge deity 976
Judgment
Day of - 67
judgment
intellect 450
discrimination 405
decision 480
wisdom 498
sentence 972
judgment-seat 966
judicata, res -
certain 474
judgment 480
judication 480
judicatory 965, 966
judicature 965
Judicature, High
Court of - 966
judice: coram -
jurisdiction 965
lawsuit 969
me - 481
sub - inquiry 461
lawsuit 969
judicial 965
- Astrology 511
- murder 261
- separation 905
judicious 498
jug 191
juggernaut
kill 361
god 979
idolatry 991
juggle *deceive* 545
cunning 702
juggler 548
juggle 361
juice 333

juiceless 340
 juicy 339
 juiube 396
 julep 396
 jumble *mixture* 41
confusion 59
derange 61
 jument 271
 jump
 sudden change 146
 leap 309
 neglect 460
 at one - 113
 - about 315
 - at *willing* 602
 pursue 622
 hasten 684
 consent 762
 seize 789
 desire 865
 - to a conclusion
 misjudge 481
 credulous 486
 - over 460
 - up 307, 309
 junction 43
 juncture
 circumstance 8
 junction 43
 period 134
 jungle *disorder* 50
 vegetation 367
 junior 127
 junk 273
 junket *dish* 298
 merry-making 840
 Juno 920
 junta 606
 junto 712
 jupe 225
 Jupiter 979
 jurare in verba ma-
 gistri
 misjudgment 481
 credu t. y 486
 jurat 967
 jure: de - *due* 924
 legal 963
 - *divino due* 924
 God 976
 juridical 965
 jurisconsult 969
 jurisdiction 965
 authority 737
 Jurisprudence 963
 jurist 968
 jury 967
 empanel a - 969
 - box 966
 - mast
 substitute 147
 refuge 666
 jus: summum - 922
 - *civile* 963
 - *gentium* 963
 - *noce* 737
 - *et norma*
 loquendi 567
 just *accurate* 494
 right 922

equitable 939
pious 987
 - as *similar* 17
 same time 120
 - do 639
 - now 118
 - out 123
 - reasoning 476
 - so 488
 - then 113
 - the thing
 agreement 23
 exact 494
 - in time 134
 juste milieu
 middle 68
 moderation 174
 mid-course 628
 justice *right* 922
 honour 939
 magistrate 967
 administration of -
 965
 bring to - 969
 court of - 966
 do - to *eat* 298
 duty 926
 praise 931
 vindicate 937
 not do - to 483
 retributive - 972
 - seat 966
 justifiable *right* 922
 vindication 937
 justification
 vindication 937
 religious 987
 justice *push* 276
 contend 720
 jut out 250
 jute 205
 juty 250
 juvenile 127
 juxtaposition 199

K

kadi 967
 kail 840
 kaiser 745
 kaleidoscope 445
καλόν, τὸ - 945
 kangaroo 309
κατ' ἐξοχήν
 greatness 31
 superiority 33
 importance 642
 Katerfelto 994
 kavass 965
 K.C. 968
 keek 207
 kedge *navigate* 267
 ship 273
 anchor 666
 keel 211
 - upwards 218
 keelhaul 97
 keen *energetic* 171
 sharp 253
 sensible 375

cold 383
intelligent 498
poignant 821
eager 865
 - blast 349
 keen-eyed 441
 keep do often 136
 persist 141
 continue 143
 food 298
 store 636
 provision 637
 refuge 666
 preserve 670
 citadel 717
 custody 751
 prison 752
 observe 772
 retain 781
 celebrate 883
 - alive *life* 359
 preserve 670
 - aloof
 distance 196
 avoidance 623
 - accounts 811
 - an account with
 905
 - apart 44
 - away 187
 - back *late* 133
 conceal 528
 dissuade 616
 not use 678
 restrain 751
 retain 781
 - one's bed 655
 body and soul
 together life 359
 health 654
 - within bounds
 364
 - close 781
 - company 88
 - one in counte-
 nance
 conformity 82
 induce 615
 aid 707
 encourage 861
 - one's counte-
 nance
 unexcitable 826
 sad 837
 - one's course 282
 - an eye upon 459
 - the field 722
 - firm 150
 - on foot
 continuance 143
 support 215
 preparation 673
 - from *conceal* 528
 refrain 623
 not do 681
 restrain 751
 - going
 continue 143
 move 264
 - one's ground 141
 - one's hand in 613
 - one's head above
 water 731
 - hold 150
 - house 184
 - in ignorance 528
 - in *restrain* 751
 prohibit 761
 - on one's legs 654
 - a good look out
 for 507
 - in mind 505
 - moving 682
 - off *avoid* 623
 hinder 706
 defend 717
 resist 719
 prohibition 761
 - on do often 136
 continue 143
 persevere 604a
 - to oneself 523
 - in order 693
 - out
 - of *the way* 187
 - of *harm's way*
 864
 - pace with
 equal 27
 same time 120
 - the peace 714
 - one's promise
 772
 - quiet 265
 - a secret 528
 - a shop 625
 - in sight 459
 - silence 585
 - in suspense
 uncertainty 475
 irresolution 605
 - in the thoughts 505
 - time
 punctual 132
 - to 604a
 - together 709
 - under
 authority 737
 subjection 749
 restraint 751
 - up [*see below*]
 - in view
 attend to 457
 remember 505
 expect 507
 - waiting 133
 - watch 459
 - one's word 939
 keep up
 continue 143
 preserve 670
 stimulate 824
 - appearances 852
 - the ball
 active 682
 amusement 840
 - a correspondence
 592
 - the memory of 505
 - one's spirits 826

KEE

- with 274
 keeper 753
 keeping
congruently 23
 in - 82
 safe - *safety* 664
preservation 670
 keepsake 505
 keg 191
 kelpie 979
 kempt 652
 ken *sight* 441
knowledge 490
 kennel *hotel* 189
ditch 259
conduit 350
 képi 225
 kerb-stone 233
 kerchief 225
 wave a - 550
 kern *quern* 330
low fellow 876
varle 949
 kernel *central* 222
important 642
 ketch *horse* 271
ship 273
 Ketch, Jack - 975
 kettle *vessel* 191
caldron 386
 - drum *music* 417
tea-party 892
 - of fish
disorder 59
difficulty 704
 key *cause* 153
opener 260
music 413
colour 428
interpretation 522
indication 550
instrument 631, 633
emblem of authority
 747
 key-hole 260
 key-note *model* 22
rule 80
music 413
 key-stone
support 215
motive 615
importance 642
completion 729
 khan *inn* 189
governor 745
 khedive 745
 kibitka 272
 kiek *impulse* 276
recoil 277
assault 716
spurn 930
punish 972
 - against
oppose 708
resist 719
 - against the pricks
useless 645
rash 863
 - the beam
unequal 28

KIN

superior 33
 - up a dust
active 682
discord 713
insolent 885
 - one's heels
kept waiting 133
nothing to do 681
 - up a row
violent 173
discord 713
 - over the traces 742
 kicking, alive and -
 359
 kickshaw *food* 298
trifle 643
 kid gloves
 not to be handled
 with - *dirty* 653
difficult 704
 kidnap *deceive* 545
take 789
steal 791
 kidney *class* 75
 kilderkin 191
 Kilkenny cats 713
 kill 361
 - the fatted calf
 883
 - the goose with
 golden eggs - 99
 - with kindness
 902
 - the slain 641
 - time
inactivity 683
amusement 840
 - two birds with
 one stone 682
 killing 361
delightful 829
 kill-joy 706
 kiln 346
 kilt 225
 kimbo 244
 kin 75
 kind *class* 75
benevolent 906
 - regards 894
 kinder-garten 542
 kindle *cause* 153
produce 161
quicken 171
inflame 173
set fire to 384
excite 824
incense : 00
 kindred 11
 kine 366
 kinematics 264
 king 745
 every inch a -
authority 737
rank 875
 King, -s Bench
prison 752
court 966
 -s counsel 963
 - Death 360
 -s English 550

KNE

-s evidence 529
 -s highway 627
 - of Kings 976
 kingcraft 693
 kingdom *region* 181
property 780
 - of heaven 981
 kingly 737
 kiosk *house* 189
temple 1000
 kirk 1000
 kirtle 225
 kiss *courtesy* 894
endearment 902
 - the book 535
 - the hem of one's
 garment: 923
 - in the ring 840
 - the rod 725
 kit *class* 75
knapsack, bottle
 191
fiddle 417
 kitcat 556
 kitchen *room* 191
workshop 691
 - maid 746
 kitchener 386
 kite *fly* 273
bill 600
 fly a - *credit* 805
insolvency 808
 kith 11
 kithless 87
 kitten *young* 129
bring forth 161
 playful as a - 836,
 84
 kleptomania
insanity 502
stealing 791
desire 865
 kleptomaniac 504
 knack 693
 get into the - 613
 knag 706
 knaggy 901a
 knap 303
 knapsack 191
 knave *deceiver* 548
rogue 941
 knavery
deception 545
cunning 702
improbability 940
vice 945
 knead *mix* 41
mould 240
soften 324
 knee *angle* 244
 bend the -
sloop 308
submission 725
 down on one's -s
humble 879
 fall on one's -s
leg 765
alone 952
 on one's -s *beg* 765
respect 923

KNO

knee-deep 208, 209
 kneel *sloop* 308
submit 725
beg 765
servility 886
courtesy 894
ask mercy 914
respect 928
worship 990
 knell 363
 strike the death -
 361
 knickerbockers 225
 knickknack 643
 knife 233
 play a good - and
 fork eat 298
appetite 865
 knight 875
 - errant
madman 504
defender 717
rash 863
philanthropist
 910
 -s move 279
 - service 777
 knit 43
 well - 159
 - the brow
discontent 832
anger 900
disapprobation
 932
 knob *pendency* 214
ball 249
protuberance 250
 knock *blow* 276
sound 406
(punish) 972
 hard -s 720
 - at the door
death 360
request 765
 - down
destroy 162
lay flat 213
lower 308
injure 659
dishearten 837
 - on the head
kill 361
 - one's head
against 699
 - off *complete* 729
 - over 162
 - under 725
 - up 688
 knock-down argu-
 ment 479
 knocked
 - to atoms 162
 - on the head
failure 732
 knock-kneed 243,
 244
 knoll 206
 knot *ligature* 45
entanglement 59
group 72

KNO

intersection 219
round 249
dense 321
difficulty 704
hindrance 706
junto 712
ornament 847
true lover's - love
 897
endearment 902
tie the nuptial -
 903
knotted rough 256
knout 975
know believe 484
knowledge 490
friendly 888
associate 892
I'd have you to -
attend 457
assertion 535
not that one -s
 491
- what one is
about 698
I - better 526
- no bounds
great 31
infinite 105
redundance 641
- for certain 484
- by heart : 0
- one's own mind
 604
- nothing of 471
- what's what 698
- which is which
 465
knowing 702
knowingly 620
knowledge 490
[and see know]
acquire - 539
come to one's - 527
practical - 698
- of the world 698
known :
become - 529
make - inform 527
publish 531
well - 490
habitual 613
- as 564
- by 550
knuckle 244
- down 725
knuckle-duster 727
knurr and spell 840
kobold 980
Koh-i-noor 650
Koran 986
koton bow 308
submission 725
courtesy 894
respect 928
kraal 189
kraken 83
kris 727
Krishna 979
കുടുംബ 931

LAC

kyanize 670
kyles 343
 L
labarum 550
labefy 659
label 550
labent 306
labial lip 231
letter 561
labitur et labetur
perpetuity 112
continuance 143
labor hoc opus, hic -
 704
laboratory 691
laborious
active 682
exertion 686
difficult 704
labour
parturition 161
work 680
exertion 686
hard -
punishment 972
mountain in - 638
- for 620
- of love
willing 602
amusement 840
disinterested 942
- under state :
disease 635
difficulty 704
feeling 821
affliction 828
- in vain
fall short 304
useless 645
- in one's vocation
 625
laboured - style 579
prepared 673
- study 457
labourer 690
labouring
- man 690
- oar 686
labyrinth
disorder 59
convolution 248
secret 533
(difficulty) 704
lac number 98
resin 356a
- of rupees 800
lace stitch 43
netting 219
ornament 847
- one's jacket 972
lacerable 328
lacerate 44
- the heart 830
laches neglect 460
non-observance 773
lachrymæ, hinc illæ -
 830
lachrymation 839

LAI

lachrymis, quis
temper a - 914
lachrymose 837
lack require 630
insufficient 640
desist 804
- faith 989
- preparation 674
- wit 501
lackadaisical
inactive 683
melancholy 837
indifferent 806
lackadaisy !
lament 839
wonder 870
lack-brain 499, 501
lacker [see lacquer]
lackey 746
lack-lustre 422, 429
laconic 572
lacquer
covering 223
resin 356a
adorn 847
lactal 352
lacuna gap 198
pit 252
lacustrine 343
lad 129
ladder ascent 305
way 627
kick down the - 604
lade load 184
transfer 185
contents 190
- out 297
laden 52
heavy - 828
- with 777
lading contents 190
property 780
bill of - list 86
ladle
receptacle 191
transfer 270
vehicle 272
lady woman 374
rank 875
wife 903
help 746
-s maid 746
ladylike
womanly 374
fashionable 852
(courteous) 894
lady-love 897
lag linger 275
follow 281
davide 683
laggard
unwilling 603
inactive 683
lagoon 343
laical 997
laid: - on one's back
 158
- by the heels 751
- low 160
- up 655

LAM

lair den 189
sty 653
laird master 745
proprietor 779
nobility 875
Lais 962
laisse manger, cela se
 - 894
laisser: - aller,
 - faire
inaction 681
laxity 738
freedom 748
inexcitable 826
laity 997
lake water 343
pink 434
- of fire and brim-
stone 982
Lama ruler 745
prince 996
lamb infant 129
animal 366
gentle 826
innocent 946
go out like a - 174
lion lies down with
 - 721
Lamb of God 976
lambent
touching 379
- flame heat 382
light 420
lame incomplete 53
impotent 153
weak 160
imperfect 651
disease 655
injury 659
failing 732
(bad) 649
(lax) 738
- conclusion
illogical 477
failure 732
help a - dog over a
stile aid 707
vindicate 937
- duck 808
- excuse 617
lamellar 204
lamentable bad 649
painful 830
sad 837
lamentably very 31
lamentation 839
(regret) 833
lamia demon 980
sorcerer 994
lamina part 51
layer 204
lammas 998
lamp 423
rub the - 992
safety - 666
smell of the -
style 577
prepared 673
lamplighter
quick 682

lampoon
censure 932
detraction 934
lampooner 936
lană caprină, de -
643
lanate 255, 256
lance *pierce* 260
throw 284
spear 727
break a - with
attack 716
warfare 722
couch one's - 720
- corporal 745
lancer 726
lancet sharp 253
piercer 232
lancinate
bodily pain 378
mental pain 830
land
arrive 292
ground 342
estate 780
hug the - 286
make the - 286
on - 312
see - 858
- covered with
water 343
- flowing with milk
and honey 168
how the - lies
circumstances 8
experiment 463
foresight 510
in the - of the
living : 59
landamman 745
landau 272
landed
property 780
- gentry 779
- estate 780
landgrave 745
landholder 779
landing-place
stage 215
arrive 292
landlady 779
land locked 229
landloper 268
landlord 779
land-lubber 701
landmark
limit 213
indication 550
landreeve 694
landscape
prospect 443
- gardening
agriculture 371
beauty 845
- painting 556
- painter 559
land-shark 792
land-slip 306
landsmen 342
Landsturm 726

land-surveying 466
Landwehr 726
lane *street* 189
way 627
langrel 727
lang-syne 122
language 560
command of - 582
strong -
vigour 574
malediction 908
languid *weak* 160
inert 172
slow 275
- *style* 575
inactive 683
torpid 823
languish
decrease 36
ill 655
inactive 683
repine 828
- for 865
languishing 160
languishment
lament 839
languor
[see languid]
lanky *thin* 203
tall 206
lantern 423
magic - 448
- of Diogenes 461
- jaws 203
lanterne, à la - 972
lanuginous 256
lap *abode* 189
support 215
interior 221
wrap 225
encompass 227, 229
drink 298
- of luxury
pleasure 377
inactivity 683
voluptuousness 954
lap-dog *animal* 366
servile 886
lapidate *kill* 361
attack 716
punish 972
lapidescence 323
lapis lazuli
blue 438
jewel 847
lappet 39
lapse *course* 109
past 122
conversion 144
fall 303
degeneracy 659
relapse 661
loss 776
vice 945
guilt 947
- of memory 506
- of time 103
lapsus *linguae*
mistake 495
solecism 568

stammering 583
Laputa, college of -
538
larboard 239
larceny 791
lard 356
lardaceous 355
larder 636
contents of the -
238
lares et penates
home 189
idols 931
large *quantity* 31
size 192
at - *diffuse* 573
free 748
become - 194
- number 102
- type 642
large-hearted
liberal 816
benevolent 906
disinterested 942
larger 194
largest 784
largest portion 192
larghetto
slow 275
music 415
largiloquent
verbose 573
loquacious 584
largo *slow* 275
music 415
lark *ascent* 305
spree 840
with the -
morning 125
larmes :
fondre en - 839
- aux yeux 839
larmoyante,
comédie - 599
larrup 972
larum *loud* 404
alarm 669
larva 129
larynx 351
lasciate ogni spe-
ranza 859
lascivious 161
lash *lie together* 43
violence 173
incite 615
censure 932
punish 972
s scourge 975
under the - *com*
pelled 744
subject 749
- into fury 960
- the waves 645
lass *girl* 129
(woman) 374)
lassitude
fatigue 688
weariness 841
lasso *tie* 45
loop 247

last *model* 22
- in order 67
endure 106
durable 110
- in time 122
continue 141
at - 133
breathe one's - 360
game to the - 604a
never hear the - of
104
- but one &c. 67
die in the - ditch
604a
- fo - ever 112
at the - extremity
665
- finish 729
- gasp 361
go to one's - home
360
on - legs *weak* 160
dying 330
spoiled 659
adversity 735
- resort 666
- shift 601
- sleep 360
- stage 67
- straw 153
- stroke 729
- touch 729
- word
affirmation 535
obstinacy 606
- year &c. 122
latch *fasten*
fastening 45
latchet 45
latch-key 631
late *past* 122
new 123
tardy 133
dead 360
too - 135
lately *formerly* 122
recently 123
latency 526
lateness 133
latent *inert* 172
concealed 526
later 117
laterality 236
lateritious 434
latet anguis in herba
667
lath 205
thin as a - 203
lathe 633
lather
lubrication 332
bubble 353
Latin
au bout de son - 704
perdre son - 704
thieves' - 563
latitancy 528
latitat 969
latitude *extent* 180
region 181

LAT

breadth 202
measurement 466
freedom 748
 - and longitude
situation 183
latitudinarian
heterodox 984
irreligious 989
latration 412
latria 990
latrines 653
latrocinny 791
latter sequent 63
past 122
Latter-day Saint 984
latterly 123
lattice crossing 219
opening 260
laud praise 931
worship 990
laudable 944
laudari à laudato viro
 931
laudator 935
 - temporis acti
past 122
habit 613
discontent 832
detractor 936
laudatory 931
laugh 838
 make one - 853
 raise a - 840
 - at *ridicule* 856
sneer 929
 (undervalue 483)
 - to scorn *defy* 715
despise 930
 - in one's sleeve
latent 526
ridicule 856
disrespect 929
contempt 930
 - on the wrong side
 of one's mouth
disappointed 509
dejected 837
in disrepute 874
laughable 853
laughing
 no - matter 642
 - gas 376
laughing-stock 857
laughter-loving 836
launch begin 66
boat 273
propel 284
 - forth 676
 - into 676
 - into eternity 360,
 361
 - out 573
 - out against 716
laundress
washerwoman 652
servant 746
laundry room 191
heat 386
clean 652
laureate 875

LAX

poet - 597
laurel trophy 733
glory 873
decoration 877
(reward) 973
 repose on one's -
 265
lava excretion 299
semiliquid 352
lavatory 652
lave water 337
clean 652
lavender
colour 437
laver la tête 932
lavish profuse 641
give 784
squander 818
 - of praise 931
law regularity 80
statute 697
permission 760
legality 963
court of - 966
give the - 737
go to - 969
Jewish - 985
lay down the -
certainty 474
affirm 535
command 741
learned in the - 968
set the - at defiance
 964
take the - into one's
 own hands
war 722
disobedience 742
 - of the Medes and
 Persians 80
take the - of 969
lawful
permitted 760
due 924
legal 963
lawgiver
director 694
(master) 745
lawless
irregular 83
mutinous 742
non-observant 773
vicious 945
arbitrary 964
lawn plain 344
agriculture 371
 - sleeves 999
 - tennis 840
lawsuit 969
lawyer 968
lax incoherent 47
soft 324
error 495
 - style 575
reniss 738
 non-observance 773
dishonourable 940
licentious 945
irreligious 989
laxity 738

LAY

lay moderate 174
place 184
ley 344
music 415
poetry 597
bet 621
secular 997
 - about one
active 682
exertion 686
attack 716
contend 720
punish 972
 - one's account for
 484
 - apart
exclude 55
relinquish 782
 - aside
neglect 460
reject 610
disuse 678
give up 782
 - the axe at the root
 of tree 162
 - bare 529
 - before 527
 - brother 996
 - by store 636
sickness 655
disuse 678
 - to one's charge 938
 - claim to 924
 - in the dust 162
 - eggs 161
 - at the door of 155
 - down [see below]
 - at one's feet 763
 - figure model 22
representation 554
 - one's finger upon
 480a
 - the first stone 66
 - the flattering un-
 cation to one's soul
content 831
relief 834
 - the foundations
originate 153
prepare 673
 - hands on
use 677
take 789
rite 993
 - under hatches
 751
 - one's head on
 the block 942
 - heads together
advise 695
cooperate 709
 - in eat 298
store 636
provide 627
 - on 972
 - open *divest* 226
opening 260
show 25
disclose 529
 - oneself open to 177

LEA

- out
horizontal 213
 - corpse 363
plan 626
expend 809
 - oneself out for
 673
 - over 133
 - under
 restraint 751
 - in ruins 162
 - siege to 716
 - stress on 642
 - to attribute 155
rest 265
 - it on thick
cover 223
too much 641
flatter 933
 - together 43
 - train 626
 - up store 636
sickness 655
disuse 678
 - waste 162
lay down
locat'e 184
horizontal 213
assert 535
renounce 757
relinquish 782
pay 607
 - one's arms
pacification 723
submission 725
 - the law
certain 474
assert 535
command 741
insolence 855
 - one's life 360
 - a plan 626
layer 204
layette 225
layman 997
laystall 653
lazar-house 662
lazy
inactive 683
(slow) 275
lazzarone 683
lb 319
lea land 342
p'ain 344
lead - in order 62
tend 176
soundings 208
 - in motion 280
heavy 319
induce 615
direct 693
authority 737
heave the - 466
red - 434
take the -
 influence 175
importance 642
authority 737
 - to the altar 903
 - astray 495

LEA

- captive
subject 749
restraint 751
 - the choir 990
 - a dance
run away 623
circuit 629
difficulty 704
disrespect 929
 - the dance 280
 - one to expect 511
 - a life 692
 - on 693
 - to no end 645
 - by the nose 737
 - the way
precedence 62
begin 66
precession 280
importance 642
direction 693
repute 873
 leaden *dim* 422
colourless 429
grey 432
inactive 683
 leader
precursor 64
dissertation 595
director 694
counsel 968
 leading
beginning 66
important 642
 -- article 595
 -- note *music* 413
 -- part 115
 -- question 461
 -- strings
childhood 127
child 159
pupil 541
subject 749
restraint 751, 752
 leads 223
 leaf *part* 51
layer 204
plant 367
 - of a book 193
 turn over a new -
 658
 leafless 226
 leafy 256
 league *length* 500
cooperation 709
party 712
 leak *crack* 198
drizzle 215
waste 638
 spring a -
injury 659
 - out
disclosure 529
 leaky
imperfect 651
 lean *thin* 203
oblique 217
 - on 215
 - to shed 191
willing 102

LEA

- towards
favour 923
 - upon *belief* 434
subjection 749
hope 858
 leaning
tendency 176
willingness 602
desire 865
friendship 888
favouritism 923
 leap
sudden change
 146
ascent 305
jump 309
 make a - at 622
 - in the dark
experiment 463
uncertain 475
chance 621
rash 863
 - with joy 838
 leap-frog 840
 learn 539
 - by experience 950
 - by heart 105
 learned 490
 - man 492
 learner 541
 learning
knowledge 490
acquisition of - 539
 lease *property* 780
lending 787
 grant a - 771
 take a new - of
 life 654
 - and release 783
 leasehold 780
 leash *tie* 43
three 92
 hold in - 751
 least
 - in *quantity* 34
 - in *size* 193
 at the - 32
 leather *skin* 223
tough 327
beat 972
 nothing like - 481
 - or *prunello* 643
 leave *remainder* 40
part company 44
relinquish 624
permission 760
bequeath 784
 French - 623
 take - *depart* 293
freedom 748
 - alone
inaction 681
freedom 748
permit 760
 - the beaten track
 83
 - to chance 621
 - an *inference* 526
 - in the lurch
pass 303

LÉE

decisive 545
 - no trace
disappear 449
obliterate 552
 - it to one 760
 - to oneself 748
 - off *cease* 142
desuetude 614
relinquish 624
disuse 678
 - out 55
 - out of one's cal-
 culation 460
 - a place 293
 - ad referendum 605
 give me - to say 535
 - undecided 609a
 - undone 730
 - a void *regret* 833
 - word 527
 leaven
component 56
cause 153
lighten 320
quality 469
unclean 653
deterioration 659
bane 663
 leavings
remainder 40
useless 645
 lecher 962
 lechery 961
 lectern 1000
 lection *special* 79
interpretation 522
 lectionary 998
 lecture *teach* 537
speak 582
dissertation 505
censure 932
sermon 998
 - room 542
 lecturer
teacher 540
preacher 996
 lectureship 542
 led - captain
follower 746
servile 886
favourite 899
 - by the nose 749
 ledge *height* 206
horizontal 213
shelf 215
projection 250
 ledger *list* 86
record 551
accounts 811
 lee *front* 234
side 236
 leech *remedy* 662
physician 695
 leef 829
 leek
 eat the - *recant* 607
submit 725
 leer *stare* 441
dumb-show 550
 leery 702

LEG

lees 653
 lee-shore
danger 665, 667
 leet, court - 966
 lee-wall 666
 leeward 236
 lee-way *lardy* 133
navigation 267
progression 282
shortcoming 304
 left *residuary* 40
sinistral 239
 over the - 545
 - alone 748
 - in the lurch 732
 - to shift for oneself
 893
 pay over the -
 shoulder 808
 left-handed
clumsy 699
 - compliment 932
 - marriage 903
 leg *support* 215
walker 266
thief 792
 best - *foremost* 686
 fast as -s will carry
 274
 keep on one's -s
 654
 last -s *spoiled* 659
fatigue 683
 light on one's -s 734
 make a - 894
 not a - to stand on
illogical 477
confuted 479
failure 732
 off one's -s
impulsion 284
 on one's -s
upright 212
elevation 307
speaking 582
in health 654
active 682
free 748
 set on one's -s 600
 - bail 623
 legacy *property* 780
gift 784
 legal *permitted* 760
legitimate 924
relating to law 963
 - adviser 968
 - estate 780
 legality 963
 legate 534
 legatee
possessor 779
receiver 785
 legation 755
 legato 415
 legend *record* 551
description 594
 legendary
imaginary 515
 legerdmain
change 146

LEG

trick 545
(cunning 702)
légèreté 605
leggings 225
legible 518
 - hand 590
legion
multitude 102
army 725
legionary 726
legislation
government 693
legality 963
legislator 694
legislature 693
legist 968
legitimate true 494
permitted 760
right 922
due 924
legat 963
legume 367
leisure
spare time 685
(opportunity 134)
 at one's - late 133
leisurely
slowly 275
leman 897
lemma 476
lemon colour 436
Lemprière 979
lemures 980
lend 787
 - aid 707
 - countenance 707
 - a hand 680
 - oneself to
assent 483
cooperate 709
 - on security 789
 - wings to 707
lender creditor 805
lending 787
length 200
 go all -s
resolution 604
activity 682
exertion 686
 at - in time 133
 full - *portrail* 556
 go great -s 549
 - and breadth of 50
 - and breadth of the
 land
space 189
publication 531
 - of time 110
lengthen 200
 - out
diuturnity 110
late 133
lengthwise 200
lengthy long 200
diffuse 573
lenient
moderate 174
mild 740
compassionate 914
lenify 174

LET

lenitive
moderating 174
remedy 662
relieving 834
lenity 740
lens 445
Lent
fasting 956
rite 998
lenten 956
lenticular
curved 245
convex 250
lensor slowness 275
spissitude 352
inactivity 683
(inertness 172)
lentos 352
leonem, ex ungue -
 550
leonine verses 597
leopard
variegated 440
 -s spots
unchanging 150
leprechaun 980
leprosy 655
lèse-majesté 742
less inferior 34
subduction 38
 - than no time 113
lessee possessor 779
receiver 785
lessen
 - in quantity or
 degree 36
 - in size 195
 - an evil 658
lesson teaching 537
warning 668
 give a - to
punish 972
 read a - to
censure 932
 say one's -
memory 505
lessor 805
lest 623
let hindrance 766
permit 760
lease 771
lend 787
cell 796
apartments to -
fool 492
 to - 763
 - alone besides 37
permanence 141
quiescence 265
avoid 623
disuse 678
inaction 681
not complete 730
free 748
 - be
permanence 141
continuance 143
inaction 681
 - blood 297
 - I dare not wait

LET

upon I would 605
 - down
depress 308
humble 879
 - down easily
forgive 913
 - fall drop 308
inform 527
speak 582
 - fly violence 173
propel 234
 - fly at 716
 - go neglect 460
liberate 750
relinquish 782
restitution 790
 - in interpose 228
admit 296
trick 545
 - into inform 490
disclose 529
 - one know 527
 - off violent 173
propel 234
permit 760
forgive 918
exempt 927a
acquit 970
 - out disperse 73
lengthen 290
eject 297
disclose 529
liberate 750
 - out at 716
 - pass 460
 - slip
miss an opportunity
 135
neglect 460
not complete 730
lose 776
relinquish 782
 - the matter stand
 over 133
 - things take their
 course 143
 - well alone
content 831
caution 864
lethal deadly 361
(pernicious 649)
lethalis arundo,
haeret lateri -
 900
lethargy
inactivity 683
insensibility 823
Lethe, waters of -
 506
lethiferous
deadly 361
(pernicious 649)
letter mark 550
character 561
epistle 592
 to the - 494
 - of credit 805
letter-bag 534
lettered 490
letterpress 591

LIB

letters
knowledge 490
language 560
 in large - 642
 man of - 492
 - of marque 791
lettres de cachet
 751
leucophlegmatic 823
Levant east 236
levant abscond 623
levanter wind 349
defaulter 803
levée assemblage 72
sociality 892
 - en masse 719
level uniform 16
equal 27
destroy 162
horizontal 213
flat 251
smooth 255
lower 308
 - at direct 278
intend 621
attack 716
 - with the ground
 207
lever cause 153
instrument 633
 - de rideau 599
leverage 175
leviathan 192
levigate 330
Levite 996
levity lightness 320
irresolution 605
trifle 643
jocularity 896
rashness 863
levy muster 72
military 726
distrain 789
demand 812
lewd 961
lex, -mercatoria 963
 - scripta 697
 - scripta et non -
 scripta 963
 - talionis
retaliation 718
right 922
lexicography 562
lexicon 562
ley 344
liability 177
debt 806
duty 926
liaison 931
liar 548
libation
potation 298
drunkenness 959
worship 990
libel detraction 934
accusation 938
libeller 936
liberal ample 639
generous 816
disinterested 942

LIB

over - 818
 - education
knowledge 490
teaching 537
 liberalism
freedom 748
 liberality
giving 784
generosity 816
 liberation 750
(disjunction 44)
 liberavi animam
 meam 703
 libertinage 961
 libertine 962
 libertinism 961
 liberty *freedom* 748
permission 760
right 924
exemption 927*a*
 gain one's - 750
 set at - *free* 750
exempt 927*a*
 take a -
arrogate 739
make free 748
insolence 885
discourtesy 895
 libidinous 961
 libitum, ad -
at will 600
enough 639
freely 748
 librarian 593
 library room 191
books 593
 librate 314
 libretto *book* 593
opera 599
 licence *luxury* 738
permission 760
right 924
exemption 927*a*
 - to plunder 791
 licentiate 492
 licentious *law* 738
dissolute 954
debauched 961
 lichen 367
 licit *permitted* 760
due 924
 lick *lap* 298
conquer 731
punish 972
 - the dust 933
 - into shape 240
 lickish
savoury 394
desirous 865
fastidious 868
licentious 961
 lickpenny 819
 lickspittle
servile 886
(flatterer 935)
 lictor 965
 lid 223
 lie *situation* 183
presence 186
recline 213

LIF

falsehood 544
untruth 546
 give the - to 536
 white - 617
 - in ambush 528
 - by 681
 - at one's door 926
 - down *flat* 213
rest 687
 - fallow 674
 - hid 528
 - in *be* 1
give birth 161
 - under a necessity
 601
 - in a nutshell 32
 - on 215
 - over *defer* 133
destiny 152
 - in one's power 157
 - at the root of 153
 - still 265
 - to
quiescence 265
inaction 681
 - under 177
 - in wait for
expect 507
inaction 681
 lief *pleasant* 829
as - willing 602
choice 609
 liege 745
 liegeman 746
 lien *security* 771
credit 805
 lieweria 653
 lien 182
 in - of 147
 lieutenant
officer 745
deputy 759
 lord - 965
 life *events* 151
vitality 359
biography 594
activity 692
conduct 692
cheerful 836
 animal - 364
 battle of - 682
 come to - 660
 infuse - into
excite 824
 put - into 359
 recall to - 660
 see - 840
 support - 359
 take away - 361
 tenant for - 779
 - to come 152
 - or death
need 630
important 642
contention 720
 - and spirit 682
 Life, the 976
 life-blood
intrinsic 5
vital 359

LIG

life-boat *boat* 273
safety 666
 life-giving 168
 lifeguards 726
 lifeless *inert* 172
dead 360
 lifelike 17
 lifelong 110
 life-preserver 727
 life-size 192
 lifetime 108
 life-weary 841
 lift *raise* 307
aid 707
 - cattle 791
 - up the eyes 441
 - a finger 680
 - hand against 716
 - one's head 734
 - up the heart 990
 - the mask 529
 - the voice
shout 411
speak 582
 lift-smoke 840
 ligament 45
 ligation 43
 ligature 45
 light
state 7
small 32
window 260
velocity 274
arrive 292
descend 306
levity 320
kindle 384
match 388
luminosity 420
luminary 423
 - in colour 429
white 430
aspect 448
knowledge 490
interpretation 522
unimportant 643
easy 705
gay 836
loose 961
 blue - *signal* 550
 bring to -
discover 480*a*
manifest 525
disclose 529
 children of - 987
 come to - 529
 false - 8 443
 foot - 8 599
 half - 422
 make - of
underrate 483
easy 705
inexhaustible 836
despise 930
 in one's own - 699
 obstruct the - 426
 see the - *life* 359
publication 531
 transmit - 425
 throw - upon 522

LIK

a - breaks in upon
 one 529
 - under a bushel
hide 528
not hide 878
modesty 881
 - comedy 599
 - fantastic toe 301
 - upon one's feet
 664
 - heart 836
 - of heel 274
 - horse 726
 - infantry 726
 - purse 804
 - and shade 420
 - of truth 543
 - up *illumine* 420
excite 824
cheer 836
 upon *chance* 156
arrive at 292
discover 480*a*
acquire 775
 Light of the World,
 976
 lighten
make light 320
illumine 420
facilitate 705
 lighter *boat* 273
 lighterman 269
 light-fingered 791,
 792
 light-footed
fleet 274
active 682
 light-headed 503
 lighthouse 550
 lightless 421
 light-minded 605
 lightning
velocity 274
flash 420
spark 423
 lightsome
luminous 420
irresolute 605
cheerful 836
 ligneous 367
 lignography 558
 like *similar* 17
relish 394
enjoy 827
wish 865
love 897
 do what one - 8 748
 look - 448
 we shall not look
 upon his - again
 33
 - master like man 19
 likely 472
 think - 507
 likeness *copy* 21
portrait 554
 bad - 555
 likewise 37
 liking *desire* 865
love 897

LIK

have a - for 827
to one's - 825
lilac colour 437
Liliputian 193
lily white 430
beauty 845
paint the - 641
lily-livered 862
limæ labor
improve 658
toil 686
limature
pulverulence 330
friction 331
limb member 51
instrument 633
- of the law 968
limber fleet 272
pliable 324
limbo prison 751, 752
pain 828
purgatory 982
lime entrap 545
- light 423
limine, in - 66
limit complete 62
end 67
circumscribe 229
boundary 233
qualify 469
restrain 751
prohibit 761
limitation [see limit]
estate 780, 783
limited
- in quantity 32
- in size 193
to a - extent
imperfect 651
limitless 105
limn 556
limner 559
limp weak 160
slow 275
supple 324
fail 732
limpid 425
lin lake 343
river 348
lincture 662
line fastening 45
continuous 69
ancestors 166
descendants 167
length 200
no breadth 203
string 205
living 224
outline 230
straight 246
direction 278
music 413
appearance 448
measure 466
mark 550
writing 590
verse 597
vocation 625
army and navy 726
boundary - 233

LIO

draw the - 465
in a -
continuous 69
straight 246
in a - with 278
read between the -s
522
sounding - 208
straight - 246
troops of the - 726
- of action 692
- of battle 69
- of battle ship 726
- engraving 558
- of march 278
- of road 627
lineage kindred 11
series 69
ancestry 166
posterity 167
lineament
feature 240
appearance 448
mark 550
linear
continuity 69
pedigree 166
length 200
linen 225
lines
fortification 717
hard -
adversity 735
severity 739
linger protract 110
delay 133
loiter 275
lingo language 560
neology 563
lingua franca 563
linguacious 584
lingual
language 560
speech 582
linguist
scholar 492
linguistics 560
liniment
ointment 356
remedy 662
lining 224
link relation 9
connect 43
connecting - 45
part 51
term 71
crossing 219
torch 423
linked together
party 712
linseed oil 356
linsey-wolsey 41
linstock 388
lint 223
lintel 215
lion courage 861
prodigy 872
repute 873
come in like a - 173
as dewdrops from

LIS

the -'s mane 483
in the -'s den 665
- lies down with the
lamb 721
- in the path 706
- 's share more 33
chief part 50
too much 641
undue 925
lioness 374
lion-hearted 861
lionize
curiosity 455
repute 873
lip beginning 66
edge 231
side 236
prominence 250
finger on the -s
silent 581
speechless 585
hang on the -s of
418
open one's -s
speak 582
seal the -s 585
smack the -
taste 390
savoury 394
- homage
flattery 933
- service
falsehood 544
hypocrisy 988
- wisdom 499
lipothymy 688
lippitude 443
liquefaction 335
- by heat 384
liquescence 335
liqueur drink 298
sweet 396
liquid fluid 333
sound 405
letter 561
liquidate 807
liquidator 801
liquor potable 298
fluid 333
in - 959
- up 959
liquorice 396
liquorish [see licker-
ish]
lisp 583
lissom 324
list catalogue 36
strip 205
leaning 217
fringe 231
hear 418
will 600
choose 609
arena 728
desire 865
enter the -s
attack 716
contend 720
listed 440
listel 847

LIT

listen 418
- to 457
be - ed to 175
- to reason 498
listless
inallentive 458
inactive 683
indifferent 866
litany worship 990
rite 998
lite, pendente - 969
literæ scriptæ 590
literal
imitated 19
exact 494
manifest 525
letter 561
word 562
- meaning 516
- translation 522
literarum
homo multarum -
492
homo trium - 792
literary 560
- hack 593
- man 492
- power 569
literati 492
literatim [see literal]
literature
learning 490
language 560
lithe 324
lithograph 558
Lithology 358
Lithomancy 511
lithotint 558
litigant
illegious 713
combatant 726
accusation 938
litigation
quarrel 713
contention 730
lawsuit 969
litigious 713
litter disorder 59
derange 61
multitude 102
brood 167
support 215
vehicle 272
useless 645
littéraire, la morgue,
569
littérateur
scholar 492
author 593
little
- in degree 32
- in size 193
darling 597
mean 940
cest - 815
do - 683
make - of 483
signify - 643
think - of 458
- did one think 508

LIT

- by little
degree 26
slowly 275
 - one 129
 to - purpose
useless 645
failure 732
 littleness 193
 littoral 342
 live *exist* 1
continue 141
dwell 186
life 359
repute 873
 - to fight again 110
 - from hand to
 mouth 674
 - hard 954
 - in hope 858
 - and let live
inaction 681
freedom 748
inexcitability 826
 - in the memory 505
 - upon nothing 819
 - on 298
 - by one's wits 545
 livelihoood 803
 livelong 110
 lively *keen* 375
 - *style* 574
active 682
acute 821
sensitive 822
spirightly 836
 - imagination 515
 - pace 274
 liver : hard - 954a
 white - 862
 liver-coloured 433
 livery *suit* 225
colour 428
badge 550
decoration 877
 - servant 746
 liveryman 748
 livid *dark* 431
grey 422
purple 437
 living *life* 359
business 625
benefice 995
good - 957
 - beings 357
 - soul 372
 - thing 366
 livraison 593
 lixiviate 652
 lixivium 335
 llama 271
 lo ! *attention* 457
wonder 870
 load *quantity* 31
fill 52
lade 184
cargo 190
weight 319
store 656
redundance 64.
hindrance 706

LOC

adversity 735
anxiety 828
oppress 830
 prime and - 673
 take off a - of care
 834
 - the memory 505
 - with 706
 - with reproaches
 932
 loadstar
attraction 288
indication 550
direction 693
 loadstone
attraction 288
 motive 615
loaf mass 192
dawdle 683
 loafer *stroller* 268
inactive 683
bad man 949
 loam 342
 loan 787
 loathe *dislike* 867
hate 898
 loathing [see loathe]
weariness 841
 loathsome
unsavoury 395
painful 830
dislike 867
 loaves and fishes
prosperity 734
acquisition 775
wealth 803
 Lob's pound, in - 751
 lobby *chamber* 191
way 627
 lobe 51
 local 183
habitation
location 184
abode 189
 locality 182, 183
 localize 184
 location 184
 loch 343
 loci, genius - 664
 lock *fasten* 43
fastening 45
tuft 256
canal 350
hindrance 706
prison 752
 dead - 265
 in the - up 938
 under - and key
safe 664
restraint 751
prisoner 754
 - hospital 662
 - out 719
 - the stable door
too late 135
useless 645
unskilful 699
 - up *hide* 528
imprison 751
 locker 191

LOI

locket 847
 lock-up *prison* 752
 loco, in -
agreeing 23
situation 183
expedience 646
 locofoco 388
 locomotion 264
 - by air 267
 - by land 266
 - by water 267
 locomotive
travel 266
carriage 271
 locular 191
 locum tenens
substitute 147
inhabitant 188
deputy 759
 locus :
 - *pœnitentiæ* 937
 - stand
support 215
plea 617
social rank 873
 locust *prodigal* 818
evil-doer 913
 swarm like -s 102
 location 582
 lode 636
 lodestar, &c. [see
 loadstar &c.]
 lodge *place* 184
presence 186
dwelling 189
 - a complaint 938
 lodgement 184
 lodger
inhabitant 188
possessor 779
 lodging 189
 loft *garret* 191
top 210
 lofty *high* 206
 - *style* 574
proud 878
insolent 885
magnanimous 942
 log *velocity* 274
fuel 388
record 551
 heave the - 466
 sleep like a - 683
 logarithm 84
 loggerhead 501
 at -s *discord* 713
contention 720
 logic 476
 - of facts 467
 logician 476
 logography 590
 logogryph 533
 logomachy
discussion 476
words 588
dispute 720
 logometer 85
 logometric 84
 log-rolling 709
 loin *back* 235

LON

side 236
 gird up one's -s
strong 159
prepare 673
 loisir, *impromptu*
fait à - 673
 loiter *tardy* 133
slow 275
inactive 683
(temporize 110)
 loll *sprawl* 213
recline 215
inactive 683
 lollipop 396
 Lombard Street to
 China orange 472
 lone 87
 lonesome 893
 long - in *time* 110
 - in *space* 200
diffuse 573
 go to one's - account
 360
 - ago 122
 make a - arm
exertion 686
seize 789
 -boat 273
 draw the - bow 547
 take a - breath
refreshment 689
relief 834
 - clothes 129
 - drawn out 573
 - duration 110
 - expected 507
 - face
discontent 832
dejection 837
 - for 865
 - headed *wise* 498
 - life to *glory* 873
approval 931
 -lived 110
 - odds *chance* 156
improbability 473
difficulty 704
 - pending 110
 - pull and strong
 pull 285
 - range 196
 - robe 968
 - run *average* 29
whole 50
destiny 152
 - sea 348
 - and the short
whole 50
concise 572
 -sighted
dim-sighted 443
wise 498
foresight 518
 - since 122
 - spun 573
 - standing
diuturnal 110
old 124
 -suffering
inexcitable 826

LON

pity 914
 - time 110
 - winded 573
longanimity
inexcitable 826
forgiving 918
longevity
diuturnal 110
age 128
longhead
wise man 500
longing 865
 - lingering look
 behind 833
longinquity 196
longitude
situation 183
length 200
measurement 466
longitudinal 200
longo intervallo
discontinuity 70
diuturnity 110
distance 196
interval 198
longshore-man
waterman 269
plebeian 876
longways 217
loo 840
looby fool 501
bungler 701
clown 876
look small degree 32
see 441
appearance 448
attend to 457
 - about
take care 459
seek 461
 - after care 459
direction 693
 - ahead 510
 - another way 442
 - back 122
 - beyond 510
 - black or blue
feeling 821
discontent 832
dejection 837
 - down upon 930
 - in the face
sincerity 703
courage 861
pride 878
 - foolish 874
 - for seek 461
expect 507
 - forwards
future 121
foresight 510
 - here 457
 - into
attend to 457
inquire 461
 - before one leaps
 864
 - like
similarity 17
appearance 448

LOO

- on 186
 - out view 448
care 459
seek 461
expect 507
intention 620
business 625
 - over examine 461
 - round seek 461
 - sharp 682
 - to care 459
duty 925
 - through
seek 461
 - up prosper 734
high price 814
hope 858
visit 892
 - up to repute 873
respect 928
approbation 931
 - upon as 484
looker-on 444
looking-glass 445
loom destiny 152
dim 422
dim sight 443
come in sight 446
weave 691
 - of the land 342
loon fool 501
clown 876
rascal 949
loop curve 245
circle 247
circuit 629
loop-hole
opening 260
vista 441
plea 617
device 626
escape 671
fortification 717
loose detach 44
incoherent 47
pendent 214
desultory 279
illogical 477
vague 519
style 575
lax 738
free 748
liberate 750
debauched 961
 give a - to
 - imagination 515
laxity 738
permit 760
indulgence 954
let - 750
 on the - 961
screw - 718
 - character 961
 at a - end 685
 - fish bad man 949
libertine 962
 - morals 945
 - rein 738
 - suggestion 514
 - thread 495

LOS

leave a - 460
take up a - 664
loosen
make loose 47
let loose 750
loot steal 791
booty 793
lop 201
 - and top 371
lopped
incomplete 53
lop-sided 28
loquacity 584
loquendi
cacœthes - 584
jus et norma - 567
usus - 582
lorcha 2:3
Lord, lord
ruler 745
nobleman 875
God 976
O - worship 990
 - Chancellor 967
 - of the creation 372
's day 687
 - Justices 966, 967
 the - knows 491
 - lieutenant 965
 - of Lords 976
 - of the manor 779
 - it over
authority 737
insolence 885
's prayer 990
's supper 998
's table 1000
lordling 875
lordly repute 873
pride 878
Lord Mayor 745
 - 's show 883
lordship
authority 737
property 780
title 877
judge 967
lore 490
lorette 962
lorgnette 445
lorication
armour 717
loricated
clothed 223
lorn 893
lose forget 506
unintelligible 519
fail 732
loss 776
 no time to - 684
 - one's balance 732
 - breath 688
 - caste
disrepute 874
dishonour 940
 - the clew
uncertain 475
unintelligible 519
 - colour 429
 - one's cunning 699

LOS

- the day 732
 - flesh 195
 - ground
slow 275
regression 283
shortcoming 304
 - one's head
bewildered 475
 - heart 837
 - one's heart 897
 - hope 859
 - labour 732
 - one's life 360
 - no time
active 682
haste 684
 - oneself
uncertain 475
 - an opportunity 136
 - one's reason 503
 - sight of
blind 442
disappear 449
neglect 460
oblivion 506
not complete 730
 - one's temper 900
 - time 683
 - one's way
wander 279
unskilful 699
difficulty 704
lorel 818
losing game
failure 732
misfortune 735
loss decrement 40a
death 360
evil 619
deterioration 659
privation 776
 at a -
uncertain 475
 at a - for
desiring 865
 - of fortune 804
 - of health 655
 - of life 360
 - of right 925
 - of strength 160
lost non-existing 2
absent 187
invisible 449
abstracted 458
uncertain 475
failure 732
loss 776
over-excited 824
pain 828
dejection 837
impenitent 951
 - in admiration
 931
 - in astonishment
 870
 - in iniquity 945
 - labour 645
 - to shame
insolent 885
improbability 940

LOS

bad man 949
 - to sight 449
 - in thought 458
 - to virtue 945
lot *state* 7
quantity 25
group 72
multitude 102
necessity 601
chance 621
sufficient 639
allotment 788
 be one's - 151
 cast -s 621
 cast in one's -
 with *choose* 609
cooperate 709
 fall to one's - 156
 in -s 51
 where one's - is
 cast 189
loth unwilling 608
 dislike 867
Lothario lover 897
libertine 962
lotion liquid 337
 clean 652
 remedy 662
loto 840
lottery chance 156
 cards 840
 put into a - 621
lotus-eater 688
loudness 404
lough 343
lounge inactive 683
 (*quiet* 275)
loup:
 hurlier avec les -s
 714
 -garon 980
louse 653
lout fool 501
 clown 876
louvre 351
lovable 897
love desire 865
 courtesy 894
 affection 897
 favourite 899
 abode of - 897
 labour of -
 willing 602
 inexpensive 815
 amusement 840
 disinterested 942
 God's - 906
 make - 902
 no - lost 713
 - affair 697
 - of country 910
 not for - or money
 scarce 640
 dear 814
love-knot taken 550
love-lorn 898
lovely
 beautiful 845
 lovable 897
love-making 902

LUB

love-pot 959
lover [*see love*]
love-sick 897, 902
love-story 897, 902
love-token 897, 902
loving-cup
 social 892
 courteous 894
loving-kindness 906
low small 82
 not high 207
 - sound 405
 mood 412
 vulgar 851
 disreputable 874
 common 876
bring - 308
 - condition 876
 - comedy 599
 at a - ebb
 small 32
 inferior 34
 depressed 308
 waste 638
 deteriorated 659
 - fellow 876
 - life 851
 - note 408
 - origin 876
 - price 815
 - spirits 827
 - tide 207
 - tone *black* 431
 mutter 581
 - water *low* 207
 dry 340
 insufficient 640
 poor 804
low-born 876
low-lands 207
low-minded
 vulgar 876
 base 940
lower inferior 34
 decrease 36
 depress 308
 dark 421
 dim 422
 predict 511
 sad 837
 irate 900
 sulky 901a
 - one's flag 725
 - one's note 879
 - orders 876
lowly 879
lown fool 501
 knave 949
lowness [*see low*] 307
 humility 879
loyal obedient 743
 observant 772
 honourable 939
lozenge 244
 L. s. d. 800
lubbard [*see lubber*]
lubber slow 683
 bungler 701
 lubberly huge 192
 awkward 699

LUM

lubrication
 smooth 255
 oil 332
lubricity
 slippery 255
 unctuous 355
 impure 961
lucent 420
lucid
 luminous 420
 transparent 425
 intelligible 518
 - style 570
 - interval 502
lucidus ordo 58
lucifer 388
Lucifer 978
lucimeter 445
luck chance 156, 621
 prosperity 734
luckless 735
lucky
 occasion 134
 successful 731
lucrative 775
lucre gain 775
 wealth 803
Lucretia 960
lucration 720
lucubration 451
luculent 420
lucus a non lucendo
 dissimilar 18
 misnomer 565
lud! O - 839
ludibrious 840
ludicrous 853
luff 267
lug pull 285
 ear 418
luggage 780
luggier 273
lugarbrious 837
lukewarm
 temperate 382, 383
 torpid 823
 indifferent 866
lull cessation 142
 mitigate 174
 silence 403
 - to sleep 265
lullaby
 moderate 174
 song 415
 verses 597
 inactivity 683
 relief 834
lumber 235
lumber disorder 59
 slow 275
 store 636
 useless 645
 hindrance 706
lumbering
 unfit 647
 ugly 846
lumber-room 191
lumbericiform 249
luminary light 423
 sage 500

LUS

luminous light 420
 intelligible 518
lump whole 50
 chief part 51
 amass 72
 mass 192
 projection 250
 weight 319
 density 321
 in the - 50
 - of affection 855
 - together join 43
 combine 48
 assemble 72
lumpish [*see lump*]
inactive 683
 ugly 846
lunacy 503
lunar 318
 - caustic 384
lunatic 503, 504
luncheon 298
lune avec les dents
 prendre la -
 impotence 158
 impossible 471
lunge impulse 276
 attack 716
lungs wind 349
loudness 404
 shout 411
 voice 580
lunifform &c. 245
lupanar 961
lurch incline 217
 sink 306
 oscillation 314
 failure 732
 leave in the -
 outstrip 363
 deceive 545
 relinquish 624
 left in the -
 defeated 732
lure deceive 545
 entice 615
lurid dark 421
 dim 422
 red 434
lurk unseen 447
 latent 526
 hidden 523
lurking-place 590
luscious
 savoury 394
 grateful 829
lush vegetation 265
 drunkenness 859
lushy 959
lusk 683
lusrory 840
 lust desire 865
 concupiscence 961
lustily loud 404
 exertion 686
 cry out - 839
lustless 158
lustration
 purification 652
 atonement 952

LUS

lustre
brightness 420
chandelier 423
glory 873
 lustum 108
 lusty *strong* 150
big 192
 lusus naturæ 80
 lute *cement* 45, 46
guitar 417
 luteous 436
 Lutheran 984
 luxation 44
 luxuriant
fertile 168
sufficient 639
 luxuriate in
pleasure 377
delight 827
 luxurious
pleasant 377
delightful 829
intemperate 954
 luxury
physical - 377
redundance 641
enjoyment 827
sensuality 954
 lycanthropy 503
 Lyceum 542
 Lydford law 964
 Lydian measure 415
 lying
decumbent 213
deceptive 544
faithless 986
 Ly-king 986
 lymph *fluid* 333
water 337
transparent 425
 lymphatic 337
 lynch 972
 - law 964
 lynx-eyed *sight* 441
intelligence 498
 lyre 417
 lyric 415
 - poetry 597
 lyrist 597

M

Mab 979
 macadamize 255
 Macaire, Robert - 792
 macaroni 854
 macaronic
absurdity 497
neology 563
verses 597
 Macchiavel
[see Machiavel]
 mace *weapon* 727
sceptre 747
 mace-bearer 965
 maceration
saturation 337
atonement 952
asceticism 955
rite 998

MAE

Macheath 792
 Machiavelism
falsehood 544
cunning 702
dishonesty 940
 machicolation
notch 257
fortification 717
 machination
plan 626
cunning 702
 -s of the devil 619
 machinator 626
 machine 633
 be a mere - 749
 machinist
theatrical - 599
workman 690
 macilent 203
 mackerel
mottled 440
procress 962
 - sky 353
 mackintosh 225
 macrobiotic 110
 macrocosm 318
 macrology 577
 Mac Sycophant,
 Sir Pertinax -
servile 886
flatterer 985
 mactation 991
 macte *virtute* 931
 macula 848
 maculate
unclean 653
 maculation
variegation 440
blemish 848
 mad *insane* 508
excited 824
(violent) 173
 drive one - 900
 go - 825
 - after 865
 - with rage 900
 madam 374
 mad-brained 503
 madcap
violent 173
lunatic 504
excitable 825
buffoon 844
rash 863
 madder *colour* 434
 made
 - to one's hand 673
 - man 734
 madefaction 339
 madman 504
 Madonna
angel 977
pious 987
 madrigal
music 415
verses 597
 Maelstrom
whirl 312
water 348
pitfall 667

MAG

maestro 415
 magazine
record 551
book 593
store 636
 Magdalen 950
 mage 994
 magenta 434
 maggots
little 193
fancy 515
caprice 608
desire 865
 maggoty
capricious 608
unclean 653
 - headed
silly 499
excitable 825
 Magi *sage* 500
sect 984
 magic 992
 - lantern
instrument 445
show 448
 magician 994
 magilp 356a
 magisterial
proud 878
insolent 885
 magistrery 330
 magistracy
authority 737
jurisdiction 965
 magistrate
ruler 745
justiciary 967
 magistrature 737
 magistri, jurare in
verba - 481
nullius - 487
 magma 41
 Magna Charta 769
 magna pars fui,
 quorum - 690
 magnanimity 942
 magnate 875
 magnet *attract* 238
desire 865
 magnetism
power 157
attraction 238
motive 615
 animal - 992
 magnetize
influence 175
motive 615
conjure 992
 magni nominis um-
 bra
wreck 659
repute 873
rank 875
 magnificent
large 192
fine 845
grand 882
(magnanimous) 942
 magnifico 875
 magnifier 445
 magnifique et pas

MAI

cher 815
 magnify
increase 35
enlarge 194
over-rate 482
exaggerate 549
approve 931
praise 990
 magniloquent
language 577
boast 884
 magnitude
quantity 25
greatness 31
size 192
 magno conatu mag-
 nas nugas
waste 638
trifling 643
 Magnus Apollo 500
 magpie 584
 magman 792
 maharajah 745
 mahogany
colour 433
 Mahomet 986
 Mahometan 984
 maid *girl* 129
servant 746
spinster 904
 - of honour 890
 maiden *first* 66
girl 129
punishment 975
 maidenhood 904
 maidenly 374
 maigre
fasting 956
 mail *post* 534
armour 717
 - coach 272
 maim
cripple 158
injure 659
 main *tunnel* 260
ocean 341
conduct 350
principal 642
 coup de - 680
 in the -
intrinsically 5
greatly 31
on the whole 50
principally 642
 with might and - 690
 plough the - 267
 main-chance
good 618
important 642
profit 775
 look to the -
foresight 510
skill 698
economy 817
caution 864
selfish 943
 main-force
strength 159
violence 173
compulsion 744

MAI

mainland 342
 main-part 31, 50
 mainpennor 771
 main-spring
 cause 153
 instrument 633
 (motive) 615)
 mainstay
 support 215;
 refuge 666
 hope 858
 maintain
 permanence 141
 continue 143
 sustain 170
 support 215
 assert 535
 preserve 670
 - one's course
 persevere 604a
 - the even tenour of
 one's way 623
 - one's ground 717
 maintenance [*see*
 maintain]
 wealth 803
 maintien 692
 maison de santé 662
 maitre : coup de -
 goodness 643
 skill 693
 l'œil de - 459
 majesté, lèse- 742
 majestic
 glorious 873
 stately 882
 majesty *king* 745
 rank 873
 deity 976
 major greater 33
 officer 745
 - domo
 director 694
 retainer 746
 - general 745
 - key 413
 - part great 31
 all 50
 majority
 superiority 33
 multitude 162
 age 131
 majusculæ 561;
 make
 constitute 54, 56
 render 144
 produce 161
 form 240
 arrive at 202
 complete 729
 compel 744
 - acquainted with
 inform 527
 learn 539
 - after 622
 - its appearance 446
 - away with
 destroy 162
 kill 361
 - believe 544, 545, 546

MAK

- the best of 725
 - choice of 609
 - fast 43
 - for 278
 - one's fortune 734
 - fun of wit 842
 - ridicule 856
 - a fuss
 importance 642
 activity 682
 - good
 compensation 30
 complete 52, 729
 establish 150
 evidence 467
 demonstrate 478
 provide 637
 restore 660
 - one's escape 671
 - one's word 772
 - haste 684
 - hay while the sun
 shines 134
 - interest 765
 - known 537
 - the land 292
 - light of
 under-estimate 483
 easy 705
 - oneself master of
 539
 - money 775
 - much of
 exaggerate 549
 importance 642
 - no doubt 484
 - no secret of 525
 - no sign
 latent 526
 hidden 528
 - nothing of
 unintelligible 519
 not wonder 871
 - of 902
 - off
 run away 623
 escape 671
 - off with 791
 - out see 441
 evidence 467
 demonstrate 478
 discover 480a
 know 490
 intelligible 518
 interpret 522
 due 924
 - over
 transfer 783
 give 784
 peace 723, 724
 - a piece of work 83;
 - things pleasant 702
 - a present 784
 - public 531
 - a push 682
 - ready 673
 - a requisition
 demand 741
 ask for 765
 - a speech 582

MAL

- sure stable 150
 - prepare 673
 - terms 769
 - time 110
 - towards 278
 - up [*see below*]
 - use of 677
 - way
 progress 282
 (improve) (553)
 - one's way
 go on 302
 prosper 734
 - way for
 substitution 147
 avoid 623
 - a wry face 867
 make up
 complete 52
 compose 54
 - accounts 811
 - for 30
 - matters 952
 - one's mind
 judgment 480
 belief 484
 resolve 604
 - a quarrel 723
 - a sum 809
 - to approach 256
 address 583
 maker artificer 690
 (producer) 164)
 Maker, the - 976
 makeshift
 substitute 147
 excuse 617
 make-weight
 inequality 28
 compensation 30
 completeness 52
 making of, be the
 utility 644
 goodness 648
 aid 707
 mal du pays 833
 mala fides 940
 malachite 425
 Malacology 368
 malade imaginaire
 887
 maladie du pays 833
 maladministration
 699
 maladroït 699
 malady 635
 malaise
 bodily pain 378
 mental pain 828
 malapert 885, 887
 Malaprop, Mrs. - 565
 mal à propos
 discordant 24
 inopportune 135
 malaria
 unhealthy 657
 poison 663
 malconformation 243
 malcontent
 opposition 710

MAN

discontent 832
 male strong 159
 man 373
 - animal 373
 malediction 908
 malefaction 947
 malefactor 949
 malefic 649
 maleficent 907
 - being 913
 malevolence 907
 malfeasance 647
 malformation
 distortion 243
 (ugliness) 846;
 malgré soi 603
 malice hate 898
 spite 907
 bear - revenge 916
 - prepenance 907
 malign bad 649
 malevolent 907
 detract 434
 malignant 649, 907
 malignity
 violence 173
 malingering 544
 malison 108
 malkin 653
 mall walk 189
 club 276
 malleable soft 324
 (facile) 705)
 mallet 276
 mal-odour 401
 malpractice 947
 malt liquor 298
 maltreat
 injure 649
 aggrieve 880
 molest 907
 malum
 - prohibitory 925
 - in se 923
 malversation
 prodigal 818
 guilt 947
 Mameluke 726
 mameelon 250
 mamma 166
 mammal 366
 mammet 554
 mammiform 250
 mammilla 250
 Mammon 803
 mammoth 192
 man adult 131
 mankind 372
 male 373
 prepare 673
 workman 690
 servant 746
 courage 861
 husband 903
 make a - of
 good 648
 brave 861
 Son of - 976
 to a - 488
 -at-arms 726

MAN

one's - of business 758
 -s estate 131
 -in office 745
 -of-war *ship* 273
 combatant 726
 -of-war's man 269
 -and wife 903
 manacle
 restraint 751
 fetter 752
 manage 693
 -to *succeed* 731
 manageable
 easy 705
 management
 conduct 692
 skill 698
 manager
 stage - 599
 director 694
 mangery 693
 manche après la cog-
 néc, jeter le - 859
 manipulation 751
 mandamus 741
 mandarin 745
 mandate 741
 mandible 298
 mandolin 417
 mandragora 174
 mandrel 312
 manducation 298
 mane 256
 man-eater 361
 manège *riding* 266
 equestrian 370
 manes 362
 manet: - altâ mente
 repositum
 memory 505
 -cicatrix
 revenge 919
 manful *strong* 159
 resolute 604
 brave 861
 manger 191
 manger:
 cela se laisse - 394
 -son blé en herbe
 818
 mangle
 separate 44
 smooth 255
 injure 659
 mangy 655
 man-hater 911
 manhood 131, 861
 mania *insanity* 503
 desire 865
 maniac 504
 manibus pedibusque
 686
 manicheism 978
 manichord 417
 manie 865
 manière 855
 manifest
 visible 446
 obvious 525

MAN

(*appear* 448)
 (*intelligible* 518)
 manifestation 525
 manifesto 531
 manifold
 multiform 81
 multitude 102
 manikin *dwarf* 193
 image 554
 maniple 103
 manipulate
 handle 379
 use 677
 conduct 692
 mankind 372
 manly
 adolescent 131
 strong 159
 male 373
 brave 861
 manna *food* 396
 -in the wilderness
 aid 707
 pleasing 829
 manner *kind* 75
 style 569
 way 627
 conduct 692
 in a - 32
 by all - of means 536
 by no - of means 602
 to the - born 5
 mannered 579
 mannerism
 special 79
 unconformity 83
 affection 855
 vanity 880
 mannery 894
 manners
 breeding 852
 politeness 894
 manœuvre
 operation 680
 stratagem 702
 (*scheme* 626)
 manor 780
 lord of the - 779
 - house 189
 manorial 780
 manse 1000
 mansion 189
 manslaughter 361
 mansuetude 894
 mantelpiece 215
 mantilla 225
 mantle *spread* 194
 dress 225
 foam 553
 shade 424
 redded 434
 robes 747
 flush 821, 824
 anger 900
 mantle *cloak* 225
 defence 717
 Mantology 511
 manual *guide* 527
 schoolbook 542
 book 593

MAR

advice 695
 - labour 686
 manubial 793
 manufactory 691
 manufacture 161
 manufacturer 690
 manumission 750
 manure
 agriculture 371
 dirt 653
 aid 707
 manuscript 590
 many 102
 the - 876
 for - a day 110
 - irons in the fire
 682
 - men many minds
 489
 - times
 repeated 104
 frequent 136
 many-coloured 440
 many-sided
 multiform 81
 sides 236
 many-tongued 532
 map
 information 527
 representation 554
 - out 626
 mar *spoil* 659
 obstruct 706
 marabout 1000
 maranatha 908
 marasmus
 shrinking 195
 atrophy 655
 deterioration 659
 maraud 791
 marauder 792
 marble *ball* 249
 hard 323
 sculpture 557
 tablet 590
 insensible 823
 marbled 440
 marble-hearted 907
 march *region* 181
 journey 266
 progression 282
 music 415
 dead - 363
 forced - 684
 on the - 264
 steal a -
 advance 280
 go beyond 303
 deceive 545
 active 682
 cunning 702
 - against 716
 - of events 151
 - of intellect
 knowledge 490
 improvement 658
 - off 293
 - on a point 278
 - past 882
 - of time 109

MAR

March, Ides of - 601
 marches 253
 marchioness 875
 marcol 203
 marcot 203
 mare *horse* 271
 female 374
 -s nest 546
 -s tail *wind* 349
 cloud 353
 marechal 745
 margin *space* 180
 edge 231
 redundance 641
 latitude 748
 margrave
 master 745
 nobility 875
 marine *fleet* 273
 sailor 269
 oceanic 341
 soldier 726
 tell it to the -s 497
 - painter 559
 - painting 556
 mariner 269
 Mariolatry 991
 marionnette
 representation 554
 drama 599
 marish 345
 marital 903
 maritime
 navigation 267
 oceanic 341
 mark *degree* 26
 term 71
 take cognizance of
 450
 attend to 457
 indication 550
 record 551
 object 620
 importance 642
 repute 873
 beyond the - 303
 leave one's - 873
 man of -
 repute 873
 rank 875
 near the - 197
 overshoot the - 699
 put a - upon 457
 save the - 870
 up to the -
 enough 639
 good 648
 skill 698
 due 924
 wide of the -
 distant 196
 error 495
 within the - 304
 - off 551
 - out *choose* 609
 plan 626
 command 741
 - of recognition 894
 - with a red letter
 883

MAR

- time
chronometry 114
halt 265
 - with a white stone 931
 marked [see mark]
great 31
affirmed 535
well- 446
 in a - degree 31
 market *buy* 795
mart 799
 bring to - 796
 buy in the cheapest &c. - 794
 in the -
offered 763
barter 794
sale 796
 rig the - 794
 - garden 371
 - overt
manifest 525
mart 799
 - place *street* 189
mart 799
 - price 812
 marketable 794, 796
 marksman 700
 marksmanship 698
 marl 342
 marmalade 396
 marmot 683
 maroon
brown 433
red 434
 marplot
bungler 701
obstacle 706
malicious 913
 marque, letters of - 791
 marquee 223
 marquetry
variegated 440
 marquis 875
 marriage 903
 ill-assorted - 904
 marriageable
adolescent 181
nubile 903
 marrow *essence* 5
interior 221
central 222
(meaning) 516
(importance) 642
 chill to the - 385
 marrow-bones, on
 one's -
submit 725
beg 765
humble 879
servile 886
atonement 952
 marrowless 158
 marry *combine* 48
assertion 535
wed 903
 - come up
defiance 715

MAS

anger 900
censure 932
 Mars 722
 - orange 439
 marsh 345
 marshal
arrange 60
messenger 534
auxiliary 711
officer 745
 Marshalsea 752
 marsupial 191
 mart 799
 Marte, suo -
exertion 686
skill 698
 martello tower 717
 martial 722
 court- 966
 - law *severe* 739
compulsory 744
illegal 964
 - music 415
 martinet 739
 martingale 752
 Martinmas 998
 martyr
bodily pain 378
mental pain 828
ascetic 955
 - to disease 655
 martyrdom
killing 361
agony 378, 828
unselfish 942
punishment 972
 marvel *wonder* 870
prodigy 872
 - whether 514
 marvellous
great 81
wonderful 870
 deal in the - 549
 Masaniello 742
 masculine
strong 159
male 373
 mash *mix* 41
disorder 59
soft 324
semiliquid 352
 mask *dress* 225
shade 424
concealment 528
ambush 530
deceit 545
shield 717
 put on the - 544
 mason 690
 Masorah 985
 masque 599
 masqué, bal - 840
 masquerade
concealment 528
deception 545
frolic 840
 - dress 530
 mass *quantity* 25
much 31
whole 50

MAS

heap 72
size 192
gravity 319
density 321
worship 990
rite 998
 attend - 990
 in the - 50
 - book 998
 - of society 876
 massacre 361
 masse, en - 712
 masses, the - 876
 massive *huge* 192
heavy 319
dense 321
 master, Master
boy 129
man 373
know 490
understand 518
learn 539
teacher 540
director 694
proficient 698, 700
succeed, conquer 731
ruler 745
possession 777
possessor 779
title 877
 eye of the - 693
 hard - 739
 - of Arts 492
 - one's feelings 826
 - hand 700
 - key open 260
instrument 631
 - mind *sage* 500
proficient 700
 - passion 820
 - one's passions 944
 - of the position 731
 - of the revels 840
 - of the Rolls
recorder 553
judge 967
 - of self 604
 - of the situation
success 731
authority 737
 - spirit of the age
sage 500
repute 873
 - of one's time 685
 masterdom 737
 masterpiece
good 648
perfect 650
skill 698
 master-stroke
plan 626
success 731
 mastery
success 731
authority 737
 masthead
punish 972
 mastic *viscid* 352
resin 356a
 masticate 298

MAT

matstiff 366
 mat support 215
woven 219
 matador 361
 match *similar* 17
copy 19
equal 27
fuel 388
contest 720
marriage 903
 matchless
supreme 33
virtuous 944
(good) 648
(perfect) 650
 matchlock 727
 mate *similar* 17
equal 27
auxiliary 711
master 745
friend 890
wife 903
 check- 732
 mater : alma - 542
 - familias 166
 Matera Medica 662
 material
substance 316
stuff 635
important 642
 - for thought 454
 - point 32
 materialism
matter 316
heterodoxy 984
irreligion 989
 materiality 316
 materials 635
 matériel 633
 maternal
parental 166
benevolent 906
 - love 897
 maternity 166
 mathematical
precise 494
 - point 193
 Mathematics 25
 Mathesis 25
 matin 125
 matinée 892
 matins 990
 mattress 191
 matriculation 539
 matrimony
mixture 41
wedlock 903
 matrix *mould* 22
workshop 691
 matron *woman* 374
married 903
 matronly *age* 128
adolescent 181
 matross 726
 matter *substance* 3
material world 316
topic 454
meaning 516
business 625
importance 642

MAT

pus 653
 no - 460
 what - 643
 what's the -
 curiosity 455
 inquiry 461
 - of course
 conformity 82
 certain 474
 habitual 613
 - in dispute 461
 - of fact *event* 151
 certainty 474
 truth 494
 artless 703
 dull 843
 - in hand
 topic 454
 business 625
 - of indifference 866
 - nothing 643
 mattock 253
 mattress 215
 mature *old* 124
 adolescent 131
 conversion 144
 scheme 626
 perfect 650
 improve 658
 prepare 673
 - thought 451
 maturely
 considered 611
 maturity [*see*
 mature]
 bring to - 729
 matutinal
 morning 125
 (*early* 132)
 maudlin
 inactive 683
 sentimental 823
 drunk 959
 maugre 30
 maukin 562
 maul *hammer* 276
 hurt 649
 maund *basket* 191
 mumble 583
 maunder
 diffuse style 573
 mumble 583
 lament 839
 mausoleum 363
 mauvais:
 - *goût* 851
 - *quart d'heure* 828
 - *sujet* 949
 - *ton* 851
 mauvaise:
 - *honte*
 affection 855
 modesty 881
 - *plaisanterie* 851
 mauve 437
 maw 191
 mawkish 391
 Mawworm
 deceiver 548
 sham piety 988

MEA

maxim 496
 maximum
 supreme 55
 summat 216
 may be 470
 as it - 156
 May-day 840
 May-fly 111
 mayhap 470
 mayor 745
 maypole 206
 May-queen 847
 mazard 298
 maze
 convolution 243
 enigma 533
 difficulty 704
 (*ignorance* 491)
 in a -
 uncertain 475
 mazed 503
 mazurka 840
 me 317
 me *judice* 484
 mea culpa 950
 mead *plain* 344
 sweet 396
 meadow *plain* 34-
 - *land* 371
 meagre *small* 32
 incomplete 53
 thin 203
 - *style* 575
 scanty 640
 poor 643
 - *diet* 956
 meal *repast* 298
 powder 330
 mealy-mouthed
 falsehood 544
 servile 886
 flattering 933
 mean *average* 29
 small 32
 middle 68
 signify 516
 intend 620
 contemptible 649
 stingy 819
 shabby 874
 ignoble 876
 sneaking 886
 base 940
 selfish 943
 golden - 174
 take the - 774
 - nothing 517
 - *parentage* 876
 - *wretch* 949
 meander
 convolution 248
 deviate 279
 circuitous 311
 river 348
 meandering
 diffuse 573
 meaneat capacity 499
 intelligible to the -
 518
 meaning 516

MED

meaningless 517
 means
 appliances 632
 property 720
 wealth 803
 by all - 602
 by any - 632
 by no - 536
 - of access 627
 meantime 106
 meanwhile 106
 measurable 466
 measure *extent* 25
 degree 26
 moderation 174
 music 413
 compute 466
 verse 597
 proceeding 626
 action 680
 apportion 786
 angular - 244
 full - 639
 without - 641
 - of inclination 217
 measured
 moderate 174
 sufficient 639
 temperate 953
 measureless 125
 measurement 466
 measures
 have no - with 713
 take - *plan* 625
 prepare 673
 conduct 692
 - of length 209
 meat 298
 broken - 645
 Mecenas
 scholar 492
 friend 890
 mechanic 690
 mechanical
 automatic 601
 machinery 633
 - *powers* 633
 mechanician 690
 mechanism 633
 medal *record* 551
 sculpture 557
 palm 733
 decoration 877
 medallion 557
 medallist 700
 meddle 682
 médecin *tant pis* 837
 médecine *expectante*
 wait 133
 remedy 662
 Medes and Persians,
 law of the -
 rule 80
 permanent 141
 mediæval 124
 mediævalism 122
 medial 68
 mediant 413
 medias res, in - 68

MEE

plunge -
 immerse 300
 plain language 576
 mediation
 instrumentality 631
 intercession 724
 deprecation 766
 Christ 976
 mediator 711
 Mediator
 Saviour 976
 Medica, Materia - 662
 medical 662
 - attendant 662
 medicament 662
 medicas'er 548
 medicate
 compound 41
 heal 660
 medicine 662
 - man 994
 mediety
 middle 68
 (*central* 222)
 mediis rebus, in - 683
 medio *tutissimus*, in -
 864
 mediocritas, aurea -
 628
 mediocrity
 average 29
 smallness 32
 imperfect 651
 - of fortune 736
 meditate *think* 451
 purpose 620
 mediterranean
 middle 68
 interjacent 228
 medium *mean* 29
 middle 68
 atmosphere 227
 colour 428
 instrument 631
 seer 994
 transparent - 425
 medley *mixture* 41
 disorder 59
 chance - 156
 medullary 324
 meed
 apportion 786
 reward 973
 - of praise 931
 meek *gentle* 826
 humble 879
 meet *agreement* 23
 assemble 72
 touch 199
 converge 290
 arrive 232
 expedient 646
 fulfil 772
 proper 924
 make both ends -
 wealth 803
 economy 817
 unable to make both
 ends -
 poverty 804

MEE

MEN

MER

MES

not pay 808
 - with attention 457
 - one's death 360
 - the ear 418
 - one at every turn
present 186
redundant 641
 - one's expenses 817
 - the eye 446
 - in front 861
 - half way
willing 602
concord 714
pacification 723
mediation 724
compromise 774
friendship 888
benevolence 906
 - hand to hand 720
 - one's wishes
consent 762
pleasurable 829
 - with event 151
find 480a
 meeting [see meet]
junction 43
hostile - 720
place of - 74
 meeting-house
hall 189
chapel 1000
megacosm 318
megascopie 445
megatherium 124
megrim's 315
melancholy 837
 Mein Herr 877
 meister-singer 597
 melancholia
insanity 503
dejection 837
 melancholy
distressing 830
dejection 837
 away with - 836
 mélange 41
méléc disorder 59
contention 720
 meliora, spero - 858
 meliorate 658
 melius inquirere
dam, ad - 658
 melliferous
sweet 396
 mellifluous
music 413
 - language 578
 mellow old 128
grow into 144
soft 324
sound 413
colour 428
improve 658
prepare 673
tipsy 959
 melodious 413
 melodist 416
 melodrama 399
 melody 413
 Melpomene 599

melt convert 144
liquefy 335
fuse 334
pity 914
 - in the air 405
 - away
cease to exist 2
unsubstantial 4
decrease 36
disappear 449
waste 638
 - the heart 914
 - into one 48
 - into tears 839
 member part 51
component 56
councillor 696
 membrane 204
 même, quand - 708
 memento 505
 - mori *tomb* 363
mourning 837
 meminisse juvabit 505
 memoir 594, 595
 memorabilia
reminiscences 505
important 642
 memorable 642
 memorandum
memory 505
record 551
 - book 551
compendium 596
 memorial
record 551
 memorialist 553
 memorialize 505
 memorials 594
 memoriam, in -
tomb 363
memory 505
 memory 505
fame 873
failing - 506
short - 506
 in the - of man 122
 - runneth not to
 the contrary 124
 menace 909
 ménage 692
 menagerie
collection 72
animals 370
store 636
 mend 658
 - one's manners 894
 mendacity 544
 mendicancy
begging 765
poverty 804
 mendicant
beggar 767
poor 804
monk 996
 menial
servant 746
rustic 876
 meniscus 445
 mens sana 502
 - in corpore sano 827

mens sibi conscia
recti 878
 mensa et thoro,
 separatio a - 905
 menstrual 138
 menstruum 335
 mensuration 466
 mental 450
 - calm 826
 - excitement 824
 - pabulum 454
 - philosophy 450
 - reservation 528
 - suffering 728
 menteur à triple
étage 548
 mention 527
 above - ed 104
 not worth -ing 643
 mentis gratissimus
error 481
 mentor teacher 549
adviser 695
 menu list 86
food 298
 Mephistopheles 980
 Mephistophilian 945
 mephitic fetid 401
deleterious 657
 mephitic 663
 meracious 392
 mercantile 794
 mercatoria, lex -
 963
 mercature 794
 mercenary
soldier 726
servant 746
price 812
parsimonious 819
selfish 943
 merchandise 798
 merchant 797
 merchantman 273
 merciful 914
 merciless 914a
 mercurial
mobile 264
quick 274
excitable 825
 Mercury
traveller 268
quick 274
messenger 534
 mercy lenity 740
pity 914
 at the - of
liable 177
subject 749
 cry you - 766
 have no - 914a
 - on us 1 870
 for -s sake 765
 - seat 966
 mere simple 32
lake 343
trifling 643
 - nothing
small 32
trifle 643

buy for a - nothing
 815
 - pretext 617
 - words 477
 - wreck 659
 merelles 840
 meretricious
false 495
vulgar 851
licentious 961
 merfolk 980
 merge combine 48
include 76
insert 300
plunge 337
 - in 56
 - into become 144
 merged 228
 meridian
region 181
room 125
summit 210
light 420
 - of life 131
 merit
goodness 648
due 924
virtue 944
 make a - of 884
 - notice 642
 merito, e - 944
 meritorious
praiseworthy 931
 mermaid
monster 83
mythology 979, 980
 mero motu, ex - 600
 merriment
cheerful 838
amusement 840
 merry cheerful 836
drunk 959
 make - sport 840
 make - with
wit 842
ridicule 856
 wish a - Christmas
 &c. 896
 - and wise 842
 merry-andrew 844
 merry-go-round 840
 merry-making
revel 840
sociality 892
 merry-thought 842
mersion 337
 meruit ferat, palmam
 qui - 873
 merville, à - 731
 mésalliance
ill-assorted 24
marriage 903
 meseems 484
 mesh
interstices 198
crossing 219
 meshes trap 545
difficulty 704
 - of sophistry 477
 mesial middle 68

MES

(*central* 222)
 mesmerism 992
 mesmerist 994
 mesne lord 779
 mess *mixture* 41
 disorder 59
 meal 298
 difficulty 704
 portion 786
 make a -
 unskilful 699
 fail 732
 message
 intelligence 532
 command 741
 Messalina 962
 messenger
 cloud 353
 envoy 534
 servant 746
 - *balloon* 463
 Messiah 976
 messmate 890
 message 187
 metacentre 222
 metachronism 115
 metage 466
 metagenesis 140
 metagrammatism 561
 metal 635
 metalepsis 521
 Metallurgy 358
 metamorphosis 140
 metaphor
 comparison 464
 figure 521
 (*analogy* 17)
 metaphrase 522
 metaphrast 524
 Metaphysics 450
 metastasis
 change 140
 inversion 218
 displacement 270
 metathesis
 inversion 218
 displacement 270
 mete *measure* 466
 distribute 786
 - *out give* 784
 metempsychosis 140
 meteor
 heavenly body 318
 luminary 423
 meteoric
 violent 173
 light 420
 Meteorology 338
 Meteoromancy 466
 meter 466
 metheglin 396
 methinks 484
 method *order* 58
 way 627
 want of - 59
 methodical 60
 Methodist 984
 methodize 60
 Methuselah 130
 old as - 128

MID

since the days of - 124
 métis 83
 metonymy 521
 metoposcopy
 front 234
 appearance 44
 interpret 522
 metre 597
 metrical
 measured 466
 verse 597
 Metrology 466
 μέτρον, ἀρίστον -
 moderation 174
 mid-course 628
 metropolis 189
 metropolitan
 archbishop 996
 mettle *spirit* 820
 courage 831
 man of - 861
 on one's -
 resolved 604
 put on one's -
 excite 824
 encourage 861
 nettlesome
 sensitive 822
 excitable 825
 brave 861
 mettre de l'eau dans
 son vin 160
 meum et tuum 780
 disregard distinction
 between - 791
 mew *moult* 226
 cry 412
 - *up* 751
 mewed *up* 229
 mewl 412
 mews 189
 mezzanine floor
 house 191
 theatre 599
 mezzo rilievo
 convex 250
 sculpture 557
 mezzo termine
 middle 68
 mid-course 628
 compromise 774
 Mezzofanti 492
 mezzotint 558
 miasm 663
 micacious 204
 Michaelmas 998
 Micomicon 515
 microcosm 193
 micrography 193
 micrometer 193
 microphone 413
 microscope
 little 193
 optics 445
 microscopic 193
 mid 68
 Midas 803
 mid-course 628
 mid-day 125
 midéen 653

MIL

middle - *in degree* 29
 - *in order* 68
 - *in space* 222
 - *classes* 736
 - *constriction* 203
 - *course* 628
 - *man director* 694
 agent 758
 - *term* 68
 compromise 774
 middle-aged 131
 middlemost 222
 middling *small* 32
 imperfect 651
 middy 269
 midge 193
 midland 342
 midnight *night* 126
 dark 421
 - *oil* 559
 mid-progress 282
 midriff *middle* 68
 interference 28
 midshipman 209
 midships 68
 midst - *in order* 68
 central 222
 interjacent 228
 in the - of
 mixed with 41
 doing 680
 midsummer 125
 midway 68
 midwife
 instrument 631
 remedy 662
 auxiliary 711
 Midwifery
 production 161
 surgery 662
 mien 448
 miff 900
 might *power* 157
 violence 173
 energy 686
 mighty *much* 31
 strong 109
 large 192
 haughty 878
 migrate 266
 mikado 745
 milch cow
 productive 168
 animal 366
 store 636
 mild *moderate* 174
 warm 382
 insipid 391
 lenient 740
 calm 826
 courteous 894
 mildew *dirt* 653
 bane 663
 mildewed
 spoiled 659
 mile 200
 milestone 550
 whistle jigs to a - 645
 milieu, juste -
 moderation 174

MIN

mid-course 628
 militant 722
 military
 warfare 722
 soldiers 726
 - *authorities* 745
 - *power* 737
 - *time* 132
 - *train* 726
 militate against 708
 militia 726
 milk *moderate* 174
 semiliquid 352
 white 430
 mild 740
 - *a he-goat into a*
 sieve 471
 flow with - and
 honey plenty 639
 prosperity 734
 pleasant 829
 - *of human*
 kindness 906
 - *the ram* 645
 - *and water*
 weak 160
 insipid 391
 unimportant 643
 imperfect 651
 milk-livered 862
 milksop *fool* 501
 coward 862
 milky [see milk]
 semitransparent 427
 - *way* 318
 mill 330
 machine 633
 workshop 691
 fight 720
 like a horse in a -
 312
 millennium
 period 108
 futurity 121
 utopia 515
 hope 858
 millesimal 99
 millet seed 193
 milliard 99
 milliner 225
 man - 854
 millinery *dress* 225
 ornament 847
 display 882
 man - 855
 million 98
 multitude 162
 people 372
 populace 876
 for the -
 intelligible 518
 easy 705
 millionaire 803
 mill-pond *level* 213
 pond 343
 store 636
 mime *player* 599
 buffoon 844
 mimic 19
 minacity 909

MIN

minaret 206
 minauderie 855
 mince *cut up* 44
 slow 275
 food 298
 stammer 583
 affected 855
 extenuate 937
 - the matter 868
 not - the matter
 affirm 525
 artless 703
 - the truth 544
 mincemeat of
 make - 162
 mincing 855
 - steps 275
 mind *intellect* 450
 attend to 457
 take care 459
 believe 484
 remember 505
 will 600
 willing 602
 purpose 620
 warning 668
 desire 865
 dislike 867
 bear in -
 thought 451
 attention 457
 bit of one's - 527
 food for the - 454
 give the - to 457
 have a - to
 willing 602
 desire 865
 in the -
 thought 451
 topic 454
 willing 602
 make up one's -
 opinion 484
 resolve 604
 never - neglect 460
 unimportant 643
 not - 866
 out of - 506
 set one's - upon 604
 speak one's -
 say 582
 blunt 703
 to one's - *taste* 850
 love 897
 willing - 602
 - one's book 539
 - one's business
 incurious 456
 attentive 457
 - at ease 827
 make one's - easy
 826
 - 's eye 515
 - what one is about
 864
 minded *willing* 602
 intending 620
 mindful
 attentive 457
 memory 505

MIN

mindless
 inattentive 458
 imbecile 499
 forgetful 506
 insensible 823
 mine *sap* 162
 hollow 252
 open 260
 snare 545
 store 636
 abundance 639
 damage 659
 attack 716
 dig a - *plan* 626
 prepare 673
 spring a -
 unexpected 508
 attack 716
 - of wealth 803
 miner 252
 sapper and - 726
 mineral 558
 - oil 356
 Mineralogy 358
 Minervâ, invitâ
 unwilling 603
 difficult 704
 Minerva press
 fustian 577
 fiction 594
 mingle 41
 miniature *small* 193
 portrait 556
 - painter 559
 Minié rifle 727
 minikin 193
 minim *small* 32
 music 413
 minimum *small* 32
 inferior 34
 minion 899
 minister
 instrumentality 631
 remedy 662
 director 694
 aid 707
 deputy 759
 give 784
 clergy 996
 rites 998
 ministerial
 clerical 995
 ministering spirit 977
 ministration
 direction 693
 aid 707
 rite 998
 ministry
 direction 693
 aid 707
 church 995
 clergy 996
 minnesinger 597
 minnow 193
 minor *inferior* 34
 infant 129
 - key 413
 Minorites 996
 minority *few* 103
 youth 127

MIS

Minos 694
 minotaur 83
 minster 1000
 minstrel 416
 minstrelsy 415
 mint *mould* 22
 workshop 691
 wealth 803
 minnend 38
 minuets *music* 415
 dance 840
 minus *less* 34
 subtracted 38
 absent 187
 deficient 304
 loss 776
 in debt 806
 non-payment 808
 minusculæ 561
 minute
 - in degree 32
 - of time 108
 instant 113
 - in size 193
 record 551
 compendium 596
 (unimportant) 643)
 to the - 132
 - account 594
 - attention 457
 minuteness
 care 459
 minutie *small* 32
 unimportant 643
 minx *malapert* 887
 wanton 962
 mirabile
 - dictu &c. 870
 mirabills, annus -
 872
 miracle
 exceptional 83
 prodigy 872
 - play 599
 miraculous
 wonderful 870
 mirage 443
 mire 653
 mirror *imitate* 19
 reflector 445
 perfection 650
 glory 873
 hold up the - 525
 hold the - up to
 nature 554
 magic - 443
 mirth 836
 misacceptation 235
 misadventure
 adversity 735
 (evil) 619
 (failure) 732)
 misadvised 699
 misanthropy 911
 misapply
 misinterpret 523
 misuse 679
 mismanage 699
 misapprehend
 mistake 495

MIS

misinterpret 523
 misappropriate 679
 misarrange 61
 misbecome 925
 misbegotten
 crooked 243
 vicious 945
 misbehave
 vulgar 851
 vice 945
 misbehaviour
 discourtesy 895
 guilt 947
 misbelief 485
 misbeliever 487
 miscalculate
 misjudge 481
 err 495
 disappoint 509
 miscall 565
 miscarry 732
 miscellany
 mixture 41
 collection 72
 generality 78
 mischance *evil* 619
 misfortune 735
 (failure) 732)
 mischief 619
 do - 649
 make - 649
 mischief-maker
 evil-doer 913
 knave 941
 miscible 41
 miscite 544
 miscompute
 misjudge 481
 mistake 495
 misconceive
 mistake 495
 misinterpret 523
 misconduct
 bungling 699
 guilt 947
 - oneself 945
 misconception 481
 misconstrue 523
 miscorrect 538
 miscount 495
 miscreance 485
 miscreant 949
 miscreated 945
 misdate 115
 misdeed 947
 misdemeanor 945
 misdemeanor 949
 misdecanour 947
 misdevotion 988
 misdirect
 mislead 528
 unskilful 699
 misdo 945
 misdoing 947
 misdoubt 485
 mise en scène
 appearance 448
 drama 599
 display 882
 miscemploy 679

MIS

miser 819
 miserable dictu 839
 miserably *small* 32
 contemptible 943
 unhappy 828
 miserably *very* 31
 miserere, sing - 950
 misericordiam,
 argumentum ad -
 914
 miseries of human
 life 828
 miseries succurrere
 disco 914
 miserly 819
 misery 828
 put out of one's -
 914
 misestimate
 misjudge 481
 (*mistake* 495)
 misfeasance
 bungling 699
 guilt 947
 misfortune
 adversity 735
 unhappiness 830
 (*evil* 619)
 (*failure* 732)
 misgiving
 doubt 485
 fear 860
 misgovern 699
 misguide *error* 495
 misleading 538
 misguided 699
 mishap *evil* 619
 failure 732
 misfortune 735
 painful 830
 Mishna 985
 misinform 538
 misinformed 491
 misinstruct 538
 misintelligence 538
 misinterpretation 523
 misjoined 24
 misjudgment
 sophistry 477
 misjudge 481
 (*error* 495)
 mislay *derange* 61
 lose 776
 mislead *error* 495
 mislead 538
 deceive 545
 mislike 867
 mismanage 699
 mismatch
 difference 15
 disagreement 24
 misname 565
 misnomer 565
 misogamist
 celibacy 904
 misanthropy 911
 misogyny 904
 mispersuasion 538
 misplace
 derange 61

MIS

misplaced
 intrusive 24
 unconformable 83
 displaced 185
 (*disorder* 59)
 misprison 495
 misprision
 concealment 528
 guilt 947
 - of treason 742
 misprize
 underrate 483
 disrespect 929
 mispronounce 583
 misproportioned
 distortion 243
 ugly 846
 misquote 544
 misreckon
 misjudge 481
 mistake 495
 misrelation 10
 misrelish 867
 misreport *err* 495
 falsify 544
 misrepresent
 misinterpret 523
 mislead 538
 lie 544
 misrepresentation
 555
 untruth 546
 misrule
 misconduct 699
 lavity 738
 Lord of - 701
 miss *girl* 129
 neglect 460
 error 495
 unintelligible 519
 fail 732
 lose 776
 want 865
 courtesan 962
 - one's aim 732
 - fire 732
 - stays 304
 - one's way
 uncertain 475
 unskilful 699
 missa cantata 998
 missal 998
 missay *neology* 563
 stammering 583
 missend 699
 misshapen
 distorted 243
 ugly 846
 missile 727
 missing
 non-existent 2
 absent 187
 disappear 449
 mission
 business 625
 commission 755
 missionary
 teacher 540
 clergyman 996
 missive 592

MNE

misspell 523
 misspend 818
 misstate
 mistake 495
 falsify 544
 misstatement
 error 495
 untruth 546
 mist cloud 353
 dark 424
 (*dim* 422)
 in a - 528
 seen through a - 519
 - s of error 495
 - before the eyes 443
 mistake *error* 495
 misconstrue 523
 mismanage 699
 failure 732
 never was a greater
 - 536
 misteaching 538
 mister 373
 misterm 565
 misthink 481
 mistime 135
 mistral 349
 mistranslate 523
 mistress *lady* 374
 master 745
 possessor 779
 concubine 962
 mistrust 485
 misty [see mist]
 opaque 426
 misunderstand
 misinterpret 523
 misunderstanding
 error 495
 discord 713
 misuse 679
 mite *bit* 32
 small 193
 money 800
 Mithridate 602
 mitigate *abate* 174
 improve 658
 relieve 834
 (*calm* 826)
 mitigation
 [see mitigate]
 extenuation 937
 mitraille 727
 mitrailleux 727
 mitre *junction* 43
 angle 244
 crown 999
 mitten 225
 mittimus 741
 mix 41
 - oneself up with
 meddle 682
 cooperate 709
 mixen 653
 mixture 41
 mere -
 disorder 59
 mizzle 348
 mnemonics 505
 Mnemosyne 505

MOD

moan *cry* 411
 lament 839
 moat *enclosure* 232
 ditch 259
 canal 250
 defence 717
 mob *crowd* 72
 vulgar 876
 hustle 929
 scold 933
 king - 876
 - cap 225
 - law
 authority 737
 illegality 964
 mobile
 inconstant 149
 movable 264
 sensitive 822
 mobility, the - 876
 mobilize 264
 - troops 732
 mobocracy 737
 mocassin 225
 mock
 imitate 17, 19
 repeat 104
 erroneous 495
 deceptive 545
 chuckle 838
 ridicule 856
 disrespect 929
 - danger 861
 - modesty 855
 mockery
 [see mock]
 unsubstantial 4
 solemn - 882
 - delusion and
 snare
 sophistry 477
 deception 545
 mocking-bird 19
 modal 6, 7, 8
 mode *state* 7
 music 413
 habit 613
 method 627
 fashion 852
 - of expression 569
 mode, à la - 852
 model *copy* 21
 prototype 22
 rule 80
 form 240
 representation 554
 sculpture 557
 perfection 670
 good man 948
 new - 658
 - after 19
 - condition 80
 modeller 559
 moderate
 small 32
 allay 174
 slow 275
 sufficient 639
 cheap 815
 temperate 953

MOD

- circumstances
mediocrity 736
 moderately
 imperfect 651
 moderation [see
 moderate] 174
inexcitability 826
 moderato *music* 415
 moderator 174
 lamp 423
 director 694
 mediator 724
 modern 123
 modest *small* 32
 modesty
 humility 881
 purity 960
 mock - 855
 modicum *little* 32
 allotment 786
 modification
 difference 15
 variation 20a
 change 140
 qualification 469
 modish 852
 modulation
 change 140
 music 413
 module 22
 modulus 84
 • modus: - operandi
 method 627
 conduct 692
 - in rebus 174
 mogul 745
 Mohammedan 984
 Mohawk
 swaggerer 887
 evil-doer 913
 moider
 inattention 458
 uncertain 475
 moiety 91
 moiil *active* 682
 exertion 686
 moisture *wet* 337
 humid 339
 mokes 219
 molasses 396
 mole *mound* 206
 prominence 250
 refuge 666
 defence 717
 spot 848
 molecular 32
 molecule 193
 molehill *little* 193
 low 207
 trifling 643
 molest *trouble* 830
 molestation
 damage 649
 malevolence 907
 mollah *judge* 967
 priest 996
 mollia *tempora* 134
 - *sandi* 588
 mollify *allay* 174
 soften 824

MON

(*mental calm* 826)
 mollusk 366
 mollycoddle 158
 Moloch
 slaughter 361
 demon 980
 heathen deity 986
 molten
 liquefied 384
 (*heated* 335)
 moment
 - of time 113
 importance 642
 for the - 111
 lose not a - 684
 not have a - 682
 on the spur of the -
 612
 momentum 276
 Momus 838
 monachism 995
 monad 193
 monarch 745
 monarchy 737
 monastery 1000
 monastic 995
 monetary 800
 - arithmetic 811
 money 800
 wealth 803
 bad - 800
 command of - 803
 for one's - 609
 made of - 803
 make - 775
 raise - 788
 save - 817
 throw away
 one's - 818
 - *burning one's*
 pocket 818
 - *coming in* 810
 - *down* 807
 - *going out* 809
 - *market* 800
 - *matters* 811
 - *paid* 809
 - *'s worth*
 useful 644
 price 812
 cheap 815
 money-bag 802
 money-broker 797
 money-changer
 merchant 797
 treasurer 801
 moneyed 803
 moneyer 797
 money-grubbing 775
 moneyless 804
 monger 797
 mongrel *mixture* 41
 anomalous 83
 dog 366
 base 949
 moniliform 249
 monition
 information 527
 warning 668
 (*advice* 615)

MON

monitor *oracle* 513
 pupil-teacher 540
 director 694
 adviser 695
 war-ship 726
 inward - 926
 monitory
 prediction 511
 dissuasion 616
 warning 668
 monk 996
 monkey
 imitative 19
 catapult 276
 ridiculous 857
 play the - 499
 - *trick*
 absurdity 497
 sport 840
 - *up* 900
 monkhood 995
 monkish *Latin* 563
 monochord 417
 monochrome
 no colour 429
 painting 556
 monocular 443
 monodrame 599
 monody *poem* 597
 lament 839
 monogamist 904
 monogamy 103
 monogram
 cipher 533
 diagram 554
 letter 561
 monograph
 writing 590
 description 594
 monolith 551
 monolithic 983a
 monologue
 soliloquy 589
 drama 599
 monomachy 720
 monomania
 insanity 503
 obstinacy 696
 monomaniac 504
 monopolist 943
 monopoly
 restraint 751
 possession 777
 monostich 572
 monosyllable 501
 monotheism 983
 monotonous
 uniform 16
 equal 27
 repetition 104
 permanent 141
 - *style* 575
 weariness 841
 dull 843
 monsoon 349
 monster
 exception 53
 large 1:2
 ugly 848
 prodigy 872

MOO

evil-doer 913
ruffian 949
 monstrosity
 [see *monster*]
 distortion 243
 monstrous
 excessive 31
 exceptional 85
 huge 192
 ugly 846
 vulgar 851
 ridiculous 853
 wonderful 870
 mont de piété 787
 montagne *Russe*
 slope 217
 sport 840
 Montgolfier 273
 month 108
 monthly 138
 - *nurse* 662
 montic 206
 monument *tall* 206
 tomb 363
 record 551
 monumentum *are*
 perennius 733
 moo 412
 mood *nature* 5
 state 7
 change 149
 tendency 176
 willingness 602
 temper 820
 moods and tenses
 difference 15
 variation 20a
 moody *furious* 825
 sad 837
 sullen 901a
 moodish
 rude 895
 irascible 901
 moon *changes* 149
 world 318
 bay the - 645
 jump over the - 308
 man in the - 515
 - *of green cheese*
 credulity 486
 moonbeam
 light 421
 dim 422
 mooncalf 501
 moon-eyed 443
 moonshee
 learned man 493
 teacher 510
 moonshine
 unsubstantial 4
 dim 422
 absurdity 497
 unmeaning 517
 untrue 546
 excuse 617
 moonstruck
 insane 503
 wonder 870
 moor *fasten* 43
 open space 180

MOO

locate 184
highland 236
plain 344
 Moore, Old - 513
 moored *firm* 150
 moorings
 connection 45
 location 184
 moorish *marshy* 345
 moorland 180, 206
 moot *inquire* 461
 argue 476
 - point *topic* 454
 question 461
 mooted
 supposed 514
 mop 652
 mope 837
 mope-eyed 443
 moppet 899
 mopsy 962
 mopus *dreamer* 515
 drone 683
 money 800
 sad 837
 mora nec requies,
 nec - 682
 moral judgment 430
 maxim 496
 right 922
 duty 926
 virtuous 944
 point a - 537
 - certainty 474
 - courage 604
 - education 537
 - obligation 926
 - support 707
 - tuition 537
 - turpitude 940
 Moral Philosophy
 mind 450
 duty 926
 moralize 476
 morals *duty* 926
 virtue 944
 morass 345
 morbid 655
 moribund 657
 mordacity 907
 mordant *keen* 171
 pungent 392
 colour 428
 more superior 33
 added 37
 - than enough 641
 - than flesh and
 blood can bear 830
 - last words 65
 - or less
 quantity 25
 small 32
 inexact 495
 - than a match for
 superior 33
 strong 159
 - than meets the eye
 526
 - than one 100
 more :

MOR

- majorum 82
 - solito
 conformable 82
 habitual 613
 - suo 613
 moreover 37
 mores, O - 932
 Morgana, Fata - 423
 morganatic marriage
 903
 morgue 563
 - littéraire 569
 mori, memento - 363
 moribund
 dying 360
 sick 655
 morient 360
 morion 225
 morisco 840
 mormo 860
 Mormon 984
 Mormonism
 polygamy 903
 heterodoxy 984
 morning 125
 - dress 225
 - noon and night
 diurnal 110
 frequent 136
 - star 977
 morose *rude* 895
 sulky 901a
 Morpheus 683
 morphew 653
 Morphology
 form 240
 zoology 368
 morra 840
 morris,
 nine men's - 840
 morris-dance 840
 morrow 121
 morsel *small* 32
 portion 51
 food 298
 mors aux dents,
 prendre le - 719
 mort, guerre à - 722
 mortal
 transient 111
 fatal 361
 man 372
 wearisome 841
 - antipathy 867
 - blow 619
 - coil 362
 - funk 860
 - remains 362
 - sin 947
 mortality
 evanescence 111
 death 360
 marking 372
 bills of - 360
 mortar *cement* 45
 pulverizer 330
 cannon 727
 mortem, post - 560, 363
 mortgage
 security 771

MOT

lend 787
sale 796
credit 805
 mortgagee
 possessor 779
 creditor 805
 mortgagor
 possessor 779
 debtor 806
 mortiferous *fatal* 361
 (unhealthy) 657
 mortification
 disease 655
 pain 828
 vexation 830
 discontent 832
 humiliation 879
 asceticism 955
 mortise *unite* 43
 intersect 219
 interference 228
 mortmain 743
 in - 781
 mortuary *death* 360
 interment 363
 mosaic *mixture* 41
 multiform 81
 variegation 440
 painting 556
 Moslem 984
 mosque 1000
 moss *tuft* 256
 marsh 345
 vegetation 367
 moss-grown 659
 moss-trooper
 fighter 726
 thief 792
 most 31
 at - 32
 make the - of
 over-estimate 482
 exaggerate 549
 improve 658
 use 677
 skill 698
 the - 33
 - often 136
 for the - part
 generally 78
 habit 643
 make the - of one's
 time 682
 mot 496
 - d'énigme 522
 - du guet 550
 - à mot 19
 - d'ordre 741
 - de passe 550
 - pour rire 842
 mote *small* 32
 light 320
 - in the eye
 dim-sighted 443
 misjudging 481
 motet 990
 moth *bane* 663
 moth-eaten
 unclean 653
 deteriorated 659

MOU

mother parent 166
 mould 653
 - of-pearl 440
 - tongue 590
 - wit 498
 motherly *love* 897
 kind 905
 motion
 change of place 264
 topic 454
 plan 626
 proposal 763
 request 765
 make a - 763
 put in - 284
 put oneself in - 680
 set in - 677
 - downwards 306
 - from
 recession 287
 repulsion 289
 - into *ingress* 294
 reception 296
 - out of 295
 - through 302
 - towards
 approach 286
 attraction 288
 - upwards 305
 motionless 265
 motive 615
 absence of - 615a
 - power 264
 motley
 multiform 81
 variegated 440
 wearer of the - 844
 motory 264
 mottled 440
 motto *maxim* 496
 device 550
 phrase 566
 motu: ex mero - 737
 suo - 600
 mouchard 527
 mould *condition* 7
 matrix 22
 convert 144
 form 240
 structure 329
 earth 342
 vegetation 367
 model 554
 carve 557
 decay 653
 turn to account 657
 moulded 820
 - on 19
 moulder *decay* 653
 deteriorate 659
 moulding 847
 mouldy 653, 659
 (fetid) 401
 moulin:
 se battre contre
 des - s 645
 - à paroles 584
 moult 226
 mound *large* 192
 hill 206

MOU

defence 717
mount hill 206
ascend 305
raise 307
display 882
 - guard care 459
safety 664
 - up to money 800
price 812
mountain large 192
hill 206
weight 319
 - in labour
waste 638
 make -s of mole-
 hills 482
 - brought forth
 mouse
disappoint 509
mountaineer 268
mountainous 206
mountebank
quack 548
drama 599
buffoon 844
mounted rifles 726
mourn grieve 828
lament 839
mournful
afflicting 830
sad 837
lamentable 839
mourning dress 225
 in - black 431
lament 839
mouse little 193
search 461
mountain brought
 forth - 509
nota - stirring 265
mouse-coloured 432
mousehole 260
mousetrap 545
musseux 353
rustache 256
mouth entrance 66
receptacle 191
brink 231
opening 260
eat 298
estuary 343
enunciate 580
drawl 583
deep - ed
resonant 408
bark 412
 down in the - 879
 make -s 929
 open one's - 582
 stop one's - 581
 word of - 582
 - honour
falsehood 544
show 882
flattery 933
 pass from - to
 mouth 531
 - watering 865
mouthful
quantity 25

MUC

small 32
food 298
mouthpiece
speaker 534
information 527
speech 582
mouthy style 577
moutonné 250
moutons, revenons
 à nos - 660
movable motion 264
transference 270
movables 780
move begin 66
motion 264
propose 514
induce 615
undertake 676
act 680
offer 763
excite 824
good - 626
 on the - 293
 - forward 282
 - from 287
 - in a groove 82
 - heaven and earth
 686
 - off 293
 - on progress 282
activity 682
 - out of 295
 - quickly 274
 - slowly 275
 - to 894
moveless 265
movement
motion 264
music 415
action 680
activity 682
 moved with 821
mover 164
 moving, keep - 682
mow shorten 201
smooth 255
agriculture 871
store 636
 - down
destroy 162
moxa 384
M.P. 696
Mr. man 373
gentleman 877
Mrs. 374
M.S. 590
much 31
 make - of
important 642
friends 888
love 897
endearment 902
approval 931
notsay - for 932
 think - of
respect 928
approbation 931
 - ado exertion 686
difficulty 704
 - ado about nothing

MUG

over-estimate 482
exaggerate 649
unimportant 643
unskilful 699
 - cry and little wool
 884
 - the same
identity 13
similarity 17
equclity 27
 - speaking 58+
mucid
semiliquid 352
unclean 653
mucilage 352
muck 653
 run a - *kill* 361
attack 716
excitement 825
muckle 31
muckworm
miser 819
low-born 876
mucor 653
mucosity 352
mucronate 253
muculent 352
mud marsh 345
semiliquid 352
dirt 653
 clear as - 519
 stick in the - 704
muddle disorder 59
derange 61
inattention 458
absurd 497
 - one's brains 475
muddled 559
muddle-headed 499
muddy moist 339
dim 422
opaque 426
colour 429
stupid 499
mudlark dirty 653
commonality 876
muezzin 996
muff incapable 158
dress 225
bungler 701
muffle wrap 225
silent 403
conceal 528
voiceless 581
stammer 583
muffled faint 405
latent 525
 - drums
funeral 363
non-resonance 405a
muffler dress 225
mufti undress 225
judge 967
priest 996
mug cup 191
face 234
pottery 384
mug-house 189
muggy moist 339
dim 422

MUM

opaque 426
muglet 412
mulatto
mixture 41
exception 83
muft steal 791
fine 974
mule mongrel 83
beast of burden 27
obstinate 606
muleteer 694
muliebrity 374
mull
prominence 250
sweeten 396
mullion 215
multifarious +
irrelevant 10
diverse 16a
multiform 81
multifid
divided 51
multifold 81
multiformity 81
multigenerous 81
multilateral sides 236
angles 244
multilocular 191
multiloquence
speech 582
loquacity 584
multinomial 102
multiparous 108
multipartite 44
multiple
product 84
numerous 102
multiplicand 84
multiplication
arithmetical 85
multitude 102
reproduction 163
productiveness 168
multiplicator 84
multiplicity 102
multiplier 84
multipotent 157
multisonous 404
multitude
number 102
(assemblage) 72
 the - 876
multum in parvo 530
multure 330
mum mule 581
taciturn 585
mumble chew 298
mutter 583
Mumbo Jumbo
god 979
spell 903
summer 599
mummery
absurdity 497
imposture 545
masquerade 840
parade 882
(ridicule) 856
mummify 363
mummy dry 340

MUM

corpse 362
beat to a - 972
mump *mutter* 583
beg 765
mumper
beggar 767
pamper 804
mumpish *sad* 837
mumps
defection 837
sullenness 901a
munch 298
Munchausen 549
mundane
world 318
selfish 943
irreligious 989
mundation 652
mundivagant 266
munerary 973
munerate 973
municipal 965
munificent 816
muniment
record 551
defence 717
security 771
munition
materials 635
defence 717
mural 717
murder 361
- the King's English
solecism 568
slammering 583
the - is out 529
murderer 361
muricated 253
murky dark 421
opaque 426
black 431
gloomy 837
murmur
purl 348
sound 405
complain 839
murrain 655
Murray travel 266
Lindley - 542
murrey 431
murrion 225
mus, nascitur ridicu-
lus -
disappoint 509
unimportant 643
muscadine 400
muscle 159
muscular 159
muse 451
[and see musing]
Muse poetry 597
historic - 594
unlettered - 579
Muses, the - 416
museum
collection 72
store 636
mushroom *new* 123
fungus 367
upstart 734

MUT

low-born 876
spring up like - s
163
music 415
set to - 416
- of the spheres
order 58
universe 318
musical 413, 415, 416
- ear
musician 416
hearing 418
- instruments 417
- note 413
- voice 580
music-hall
playhouse 599
amusement 840
musician 416
musing
thought 451
- on other things 458
musk 400
musket 727
shoulder a - 722
musketeer 726
musketry 727
muslin
semi-transparent
427
musnud
support 215
council 696
sceptre 747
Mussulman 984
must necessity 601
mucor 653
compulsion 744
it - follow 478
I - say 535
mustard
pungent 392
condiment 393
after meat - 135
mustard-seed 193
muster collect 72
numeration 85
pass - 639
not pass - 651
- courage 861
muster-roll list 86
(*recora* 551)
musty smelling 401
foul 653
mutable
changeable 149
(irresolute 605)
mutation 140
mutatis mutandis
correlation 12
change 140
interchange 148
mutato nomine de te
&c.
parable 521
retaliation 718
mute funeral 363
silent 403
sordine 417
letter 561

MYS

speechless 581
taciturn 585
dramatis persona
599
deaf - 419
render - 581
mutilate
retrench 38
deform 241
injure 659
mutilated
incomplete 53
mutilation
evil 619
mutineer 742
mutiny
disobedience 742
(resistance 719)
mutter
faint sound 405
imperfect speech 583
grumble 839
threaten 909
mutual
correlative 12
interchange 148
muzzle
powerless 158
edge 231
opening 260
silence 403
render speechless
581
restrain 751
gag 752
muzzle-loader 727
muzzy
confused 458
in liquor 959
my : all - eye 546
- stars ! 870
Mycology 369
mynheer 877
Myology 329
Myomancy 511
myopia 443
myriad
ten thousand 98
multitude 102
myrmidon 726
myrrh 400
myrtle 897
myself I 79
immateriality 317
mysterious
invisible 447
obscure 519
concealed 523
mystery
[see mysterious]
latency 526
secret 533
play 599
craft 625
mystic
uncertain 475
obscure 519
concealed 528
sorcery 992
mystify falsify 477

NAP

hit'e 528
misteach 538
deceive 545
myth fancy 515
untruth 546
Mythology
gods 979
heathen 984
N
nab deceive 545
seize 789
Nabob master 741
wealthy 803
nacreous 440
nadir 211
nag horse 271
quarrel 713
nager entre deux
eaux 697
Naïad ocean 341
mythology 979
nail fasten 43
fastening 45
measure of length
200
peg 214
hard 323
retain 781
on the -
present 118
pay 807
hit the right - on
the head
discover 430a
skill 698
naïveté 708
naked denuded 226
manifest 525
- eye 441
- fact 151
- sword 727
- truth 494
namby-pamby
trifling 643
affected 855
name
indication 550
appellation 564
appoint 755
celebrity 873
assume a - 565
call - s
disrespect 929
disapprobation 98
fair - 873
good - 873
in the - of aid 707
authority 737
due 924
nameless
anonymous 565
obscure 874
namely special 79
interpretation 522
namesake 564
Nana Sahib 949
Nanny-goat 374
nap down 256

NAP

texture 329
ste. p 683
nape back 235
Napier's bones 85
napkin 652
 buried in a - 460
 lay up in a - 678
napless 236
Napoleon cards 840
napping
 inattentive 458
 inexpectant 508
 dull 843
nappy frothy 353
tipsy 959
Narcissus 845
narcotic
 unhealthy 657
 remedy 662
 (bad) 649
narration 594
narrow
 contract 195
 thin 203
 - end of the wedge
 66
 - escape 671
 - house 363
 - means 804
 - search 461
narrow-minded
 bigoted 481
 selfish 943
narrowness 203
nasal accent 583
nascent 66
nascitur: - ridiculous
 mus 509
 - a soclis 82
naso, omnia suspen-
dens - 868
nasty
 unsavoury 395
 foul 653
 offensive 890
 cheap and - 815
nata, pro re - 770
natal birth 66
 indigenous 188
natation 267
nathless 30
nation 372
national 372
 - guard 726
nationality
 nation 372
 patriotism 910
nations, law of - 963
native
 inhabitant 188
 artless 703
 - accent 580
 - land 189
 - soil 189
 - tongue 560
nativity birth 66
cast a -
 predict 511
 soenery 992
natty 845

NAU

natura il fece e poi
roppe la stampa 87
natura, vis medica-
trix - 662
natural intrinsic 5
 musical note 413
 true 494
 fool 501
 - style 578
 spontaneous 621
 not prepared 674
 artless 703
 - course of things
 613
 - death death 360
 completion 729
 - meaning 516
 - order of things 82
 - state 80
 - turn 820
Natural, - History 357
 - Philosophy 316
 - Theology 983
naturalist 357
naturalization
 conformity 82
 conversion 144
 location 184
naturalize
 habit 613
naturalized
 inhabitant 188
naturally 154
nature essence 5
 rule 80
 tendency 176
 world 318
 reality 494
 artlessness 703
 affections 820
 animated - 357
 organized - 357
 second - 613
 state of -
 naked 226
 raw 674
 in -'s garb 226
naught nothing 4
 zero 101
 bring to - 732
 set at -
 make light of 483
 opposition 708
 disobey 742
 not observe 773
 disrespect 929
 contempt 930
naughty 945
naumachia 720
nausea
 weariness 841
 disgust 867
nauseate
 unsavoury 395
 give pain 830
nauseous
 unsavoury 395
 unpleasant 830
 disgusting 867
nautical 267

NEC

naval 267
 - authorities 745
 - engagement 720
 - forces 736
nave middle 68
 centre 222
 church 1000
navel middle 68
 centre 222
navigation 267
navigator 269
navy pioneer 673
 labourer 690
navy ships 273
 fighters 726
nay 536
 - rather 14
Nazarene 989
ne plus ultra
 supreme 33
 complete 52
 distance 196
 summit 210
 limit 233
 perfection 650
 completion 729
neaf 781
neap
 going down 195
 low 207
near like 17
 - in space 197
 - in time 121
 soon 132
 impending 152
 approach 286
 stingy 819
 bring - 17
 draw - 197
 come - 286
 - one's end 360
 - at hand 132
 - the mark 32
 - run 32
 - side 239
 - sight 443
 - the truth 480a
 - upon 32
 sail - the wind
 skilful 698
 rash 863
nearly 32
 - all 50
nearness 197
neat simple 42
 order 58
 in writing 572, 576,
 578
 clean 652
 spruce 845
 -'s foot oil 356
neat-handed 698
neatherd 370
neb 250
nebula stars 318
 mist 353
nebular dim 422
nebulous misty 353
 obscure 519
necessarian 601

NEG

necessaries 630
necessarily
 cause and effect 154
necessitate 630
necessity fate 601
 requirement 630
 compulsion 744
 indigence 804
 make a virtue of -
 698
neck
 contraction 195
 narrow 203
 break one's - 360
 - and crop
 completely 52
 turn out - 297
 - of land 342
 - and neck 27
 - or nothing
 resolute 604
 rash 863
neckcloth 225
necklace
 circle 247
 ornament 847
necks 980
necrology
 obituary 360
 biography 594
necromancer 994
necromancy 992
necropsy 363
necroscopic 363
nectar
 savoury 394
 sweet 396
need necessity 601
 requirement 630
 insufficiency 640
 indigence 804
 desire 865
 friend in - 711
 in one's utmost -
 735
needful
 necessary 601
 requisite 630
 money 800
 do the - pay 807
needle sharp 253
 perforator 262
 compass 693
 as the - to the pole
 veracity 543
 observance 772
 honour 939
needle-gun 727
needle-shaped 253
needleless 641
needle-witted 498
needlewoman 690
ne'er-do-well 949
nefarious 945
negation 536
negative
 inexisting 2
 contrary 14
 prototype 25
 quantity 84

NEG

confute 479
deny 536
photograph 553
refuse 764
 prove a - 468
neglect 460
disuse 678
leave undone 730
omit 773
evade 927
disrespect 929
 - of time 115
négligé 225
negligence 460
negotiate
mediate 724
bargain 769
transfer 783
traffic 794
negotiator
go-between 724
agent 758
negro black 431
slave 746
negus 298
neif 781
neigh cry 412
boast 884
neighbour
near 197
friend 890
neighbourhood 197
neighbourly
aid 707
friendly 888
social 892
courteous 894
neither 610
 - here nor there
irrelevant 10
absent 177
 - more nor less
equal 27
true 494
 - one thing nor
 another 83
nem. con. 488
Nemesis
vengeance 919
justice 922
punishment 972
nemine
contradicente 488
nemo me impune
laccellit 715
nenia 831
neogamist 903
neology 563
neophyte 541
neoteric 123
Nepenthe
remedy 662
cheer 836
Nephelognosy 353
nephew 11
nepotism
nephew 11
wrong 923
dishonest 940
selfish 943

NEV

Neptune 341
Nereid ocean 341
neurology 979
nerve
strength 159
courage 861
nerveless 158
nervous weak 160
style 574
timid 860
modest 881
nescience 491
nest
multitude 102
cradle 153
lodging 189
 - of boxes 204
nest-egg 636
nestle lodge 186
safety 664
endearment 902
nestling 129
Nestor veteran 130
sage 500
advice 695
net remainder 40
receptacle 191
intersection 219
inclosure 232
snare 545
difficulty 704
gain 775
 - profit gain 775
receipt 810
nether 207
nethermost 211
netting 219
nettle bane 663
sting 830
incense 900
network
disorder 59
crossing 219
Neurology 329
neurotic 662
neuter matter 316
no choice 609a
remain -
irresolute 605
stand -
indifferent 866
neutral mean 29
no choice 609a
avoidance 623
 - tint
colourless 429
grey 432
neutrality
mid-course 628
peace 721
insensibility 823
indifference 866
neutralize
compensate 30
counteract 179
never 383
never 107
 - say die
persevere 604a
cheerful 836

NEW

hope 858
it will - do
inexpedient 647
prohibit 761
discontent 832
disapprobation 932
 -dying 112
 -ending 112
 -fading
perpetual 112
glory 873
 -forget 916
 -to be forgotten 642
 -indebted 807
 -hear the last of 841
 -mind
neglect 460
unimportant 643
insensible 823
indifferent 866
contempt 930
 -more 107
 -a one 4
 -otherwise 16
 -to return 122
 -was seen the like
 83
 -so 31
 -tell me 489
 -thought of 621
 -tired active 682
 -tiring
persevering 604a
neverness 107
nevertheless 30
new different 18
novel 123
unaccustomed 614
 -birth 660
 -blood change 140
improve 658
excite 824
 -brooms
desuetude 614
active 682
 -corner 57
 -conditions 469
 -departure 66
 -edition
repetition 104
reproduction 163
improvement 658
 -ideas 537
 turn over a - leaf
change 140
repent 950
 give - life to
aid 707
stimulate 824
 view in a - light 658
 put on the - man
 950
New Year's Day 138
newaub 745
new-born new 123
infant 129
Newcastle, carry
coals to - 641
new-fangled
unfamiliar 83

NIC

change 140
neology 563
new-fashioned 123
new-fledged 129
Newfoundland dog
 366
Newgate 752
new-gilt 847
new-model
convert 144
revolutionize 146
improve 658
newness 123
news 532
news monger
curious 455
informant 527
news 532
newspaper
publish 531
record 551
 -correspondent 759
next following 63
later 117
future 121
near 197
 -friend 759
 -of kin 11
 -to nothing 39
 -world 152
Niagara 348
niais 501
niaiserie 517
nib cut 44
end 67
summit 210
point 253
nibble eat 298
 -at censure 932
 -at the bait
dupe 547
willing 602
nice savoury 394
discriminative 465
exact 494
good 648
pleasing 829
fastidious 868
honourable 939
(laste) 850
 -ear 418
 -hand 700
 -perception 465
 -point 704
nicely
completely 52
Nicene Creed 983a
niche recess 182
receptacle 191
angle 244
 -in the temple of
 fame 873
nicher, se - 184
nick notch 257
deceive 545
mark 550
 -it 731
 -of time 134
Nick, Old - 978
nicknack 643

NIC

nickname 565
 nicotine
 pungent 392
 poison 663
 nictitate 443
 nidget 862
 nidification 189
 nidor 398
 nidorous 401
 nidus *cradle* 153
 nest 189
 niece 11
 niggard *miser* 819
 (*trifling* 643)
 nigger 431
 niggle *mock* 929
 niggling
 trifling 643
 nigh 197
 night 421
 labour day and - 686
 orb of - 318
 - and day 136
 night-cap 225
 nightfall 126
 nightingale 416
 night-gown 225
 nightmare
 bodily pain 378
 dream 515
 incubus 706
 mental pain 828
 alarm 860
 nightshade 633
 nigrification 431
 nihil, - ad rem 10
 - tetigit quod non
 ornavit 850
 nihilism 989
 nihility
 inexistence 2
 unsubstantiality 4
 nil *inexistence* 2
 unsubstantiality 4
 - admirari
 insensible 823
 no wonder 871
 disapproval 932
 - conscire sibi
 nulla pallescere
 culpa 946
 - desperandum 858
 nil *unwilling* 603
 refuse 764
 nim 791
 nimble *swift* 274
 active 682
 (*skilful* 698)
 nimble-witt d
 intelligence 498
 wit 842
 nimbus *cloud* 353
 halo 420
 glory 873
 nimiety 641
 nimis, ne quid - 817
 nimium ne crede
 colori 485
 n'importe 643
 Nimrod

NO

slayer 361
 hunter 622
 nincompoop 501
 nine 98
 tuneful -
 music 416
 poetry 597
 - days' wonder
 transient 111
 unimportant 643
 no wonder 871
 - lives 359
 - men's morris 840
 - points of the law
 777
 ninefold 93
 ninepins (4)
 nineteenth century
 118
 ninety 98
 ninny 501
 Niobe
 all tears 839
 nip *cut* 44
 destroy 162
 shorten 201
 drum 298
 freeze 385
 pungent 372
 - in the bud
 kill 361
 hinder 706
 - up 789
 nipperkin 191
 nippers 781
 nipple 250
 Nirwana 981
 nis 980
 nisi prius
 summons 741
 lawsuit 969
 Nisus and Euryalus
 890
 nisus formativus 161
 nitency 420
 nitor in adversum
 708
 nitre 392
 nitrous oxide 376
 niveous *cold* 383
 white 430
 nixe *demon* 980
 nixie *fairy* 979
 nizam 745
 nizey 501
 N or M 78
 no dissent 439
 negation 536
 refusal 764
 unable to say - 605
 on - account 761
 have - business
 there 83
 - chicken
 aged 128
 grown up 131
 - choice
 necessary 671
 neutral 69a
 - conjurer

NOA

fool 501
 bungler 701
 - consequence 643
 in - degree 32
 at - great distance
 197
 - doubt
 certain 474
 assent 488
 have - end
 perpetual 112
 - end of great 31
 multitude 102
 length 203
 - go
 shortcoming 304
 failure 732
 at - hand 32
 with - interval 190
 - one knows who
 876
 - less 639
 - longer 122
 - love lost between
 them 898
 - matter
 neglect 467
 unimportant 643
 and - mistake 474
 - more
 inexistent 2
 past 122
 dead 360
 - more than 32
 have - notion of 489
 - object 643
 - one 4
 - other same 13
 one 87
 to - purpose
 shortcoming 304
 useless 645
 failure 732
 give - quarter 361
 - scholar 493
 make - scruple of
 602
 - great shakes
 small 32
 trifling 643
 imperfect 651
 - sooner said than
 done
 instantaneous 113
 early 132
 - stranger to 490
 - such thing
 non-existent 2
 unsubstantial 4
 contrary 14
 dissimilar 18
 - surrender
 obstinate 606
 defence 717
 - thank you 764
 at - time 107
 - wonder 871
 Noah's ark
 mixture 41
 assemblage 72

NOL

nob 216
 nobilitate 873
 nobility 875
 noble *great* 31
 important 642
 rank 873
 peer 875
 disinterested 942
 virtuous 944
 noblesse 875
 nobody
 unsubstantial 4
 zero 101
 absence 187
 low-born 876
 - knows
 ignorance 491
 - knows where
 distance 196
 - present 187
 - would think 508
 noctambulation 206
 noctivagant
 travel 266
 dark 421
 nocturnal
 night 126
 dark 421
 black 431
 nocuous 649
 nod *wag* 314
 assent 488
 signal 550
 sleep 683
 command 741
 bow 894
 (*hint* 527)
 - of approbation 931
 - of assent 488
 nodding to its fall
 destruction 162
 descent 306
 noddle *summit* 219
 head 450
 noddly 507
 node 250
 nodosity
 convex 250
 rough 256
 nods and becks and
 wreathed smiles
 894
 nodule 250
 nodus, dignus vin-
 dice - 704
 nojua 454
 noggin 191
 noise *sound* 402
 loud 404
 - abroad 531
 make a - in the
 world 873
 noiseless 403
 noisome
 fetid 401
 bad 649
 unhealthy 657
 nolens volens 601
 noli me tangere
 defiance 715

NOL

excitable 825
fastidious 808
noition 603
nolumus leges
Angliae mutari
permanence 141
continuance 143
preservation 670
nom de : - guerre 565
- plume 565
nomad 268
nomadic 266
Nomancy 511
nomenclature 564
nominal
unsubstantial 4
word 562
name 564
- price 815
nominon
naming 564
appointment 755
nominee 758
nominis umbra 4
Nomology 963
non :
- compos mentis 503
- constat 477
- deficit alter 100
- est inventus 187
- hæc in foedera
deny 536
reject 610
- nobis Domine 990
- obstate 707
- possumus
impossible 471
obstinate 606
refusal 764
- nostrum tantas
componere lites
impossible 471
discord 713
lex - scripta 963
- semper erit æstas
111
- sequitur 477
- sum qualis eram
change 140
weak 160
non-addition 88
non-admission 55
nonage 127
non-appearance 447
non-assemblage 73
non-attendance 187
nonce 118
for the -
present 118
occasion 134
nonchalance
neglect 460
insensibility 823
indifference 866
non-coincidence 14
non-commissioned
officer 745
non-completion 730
non-compliance
disobedience 742

NON

refusal 764
nonconformity
exception 83
dissent 489
sectarianism 984
non-content 489
nondescript 83
none 101
- else 87
- to spare 640
- such
superior 33
exceptional 83
very good 648
- in the world 4
- the worse 660
non-endurance 825
nonentity
ineistence 2
unsubstantial 4
unimportant 643
non-essential
extrinsic 6
unimportant 643
non-existence 2
non-expectance 508
non-extension 180a
non-fulfilment 730,
732
- of one's hopes 500
non-imitation 20
non-interference
inaction 681
freedom 748
nonius 466
non-juror dissent 489
heterodox 984
non-naturals 657
nonny 501
non-observance
inattention 458
desuetude 614
infraction 773
dereliction 927
non-parell 648
non-payment 808
non-performance
non-completion 730
dereliction 927
non-plus
uncertain 475
difficulty 704
conquer 731
non-preparation 674
non-prevalence 614
non-residence 187
non-resistance
submission 725
obedience 743
non-resonance 408a
nonsense
absurdity 497
unmeaning 517
trash 643
talk - folly 490
non-subsistence 2
non-success 732
nonsuch [see none]
nonsuit defeat 731
fail 732

NOS

condemn 971
nonum prematur in
annum 133
non-uniformity 16a
noodle 501
nook place 182
receptacle 191
corner 244
noon mid-day 125
noon-day light 420
clear as -
intelligible 518
manifest 525
nooscopic 450
noose ligature 45
loop 247
snare 545
gallows 975
norma loquendi 567
normal intrinsic 5
regular 82
perpendicular 212
- condition
rule 80
Normand, répondre
en - 544
North 278
- and South 237
Northern 237
- light 423
- star
constant 930
North-west passage
311
nose prominence 250
smell 398
lead by the -
induce 615
govern 737
led by the - 749
not see beyond
one's -
misjudge 481
folly 499
unskilful 699
speak through the -
583
thrust one's - in
interjacence 228
busy 682
under one's -
present 186
near 197
manifest 525
defy 715
put one's - out of
joint defeat 731
disrepute 874
(supplant 147)
nosegay
fragrance 400
ornament 847
Nosology 655
nostalgia 833
nostril 351
breath of one's -s
359
stink in the -s 401
nostrum
contrivance 626

NOT

remedy 662
not negation 536
(dissent 489)
what is - 546
what ought - 923
- at all 32
- allowed 964
- amiss good 618
médiocre 651
pretty 845
- any 101
- bad 651
- bargain for 508
- a bit 536
- to be borne 830
- come up to 34
- to be despised 642
it will - do 923
- of the earth 987
- expect 508
- fail 939
- far from 197
- a few 102
- fit to be seen 846
- following 477
- grant 764
- guilty 946
- to be had
impossible 471
insufficient 640
- having
absent 187
exempt 777a
- hardened 950
- hear of 764
- included 55
- know what to
make of 519
- a leg to stand on
158
- a little 31
- matter
unimportant 643
- to mention
together with 37
- mind
insensible 823
contempt 930
- often 137
- one 101
- a particle 4
- particular 831
- pay 808
- a pin to choose 2
- within previous
experience 137
- to be put down 604
- quite 32
- reach 304
- right 503
- sorry 827
- a soul 101
- on speaking terms
889
- the thing 925
- to be thought of
incoignancy 452
impossible 471
refusal 764
hopeless 859

NOT

undue 925
disapprobation 932
 - trouble oneself
 about 460
 - understand 519
 - vote 609*a*
 - wonder 871
 - for the world
unwilling 603
refusal 764
 - worth
trifling 643
useless 645
nota bene 457
notabilia 642
notabilities 875
notable
 manifest 525
 important 642
 active 682
 distinguished 873
notables 875
notably 31
notary recorder 553
 lawyer 968
notation 85
notch nick 257
 mark 550
note music 413
 take cognizance 450
 remark 457
 explanation 522
 sign 550
 record 551
 printing 591
 epistle 592
 minute 596
 money 800
 game 873
 change one's - 607
 make a - of 551
 of - 873
 take - of 457
 - of admiration 870
 - of alarm 669
 - of preparation 673
note-book
 record 551
 compendium 569
noted known 490
 famous 873
noteworthy
 great 31
 exceptional 83
 important 642
nothing nihil 4
 zero 101
 trifle 643
 come to -
 fall short 304
 fail 732
 do - 681
 for - 815
 go for - 643
 good for - 646
 make - of
 under-estimate 483
 fail 732
 take - by 732
 think of - 980

NOV

worse than - 808
 - comes amiss 831
 - to do 681
 - to do with 764
 - to go upon 471
 - in it 4
 - of the kind
 unlike 18
 negation 536
 - loth 602
 - on 236
 - more to be said 478
 - to signify 643
notice intellect 450
 observe 457
 review 480
 information 527
 warning 668
 bring into - 525
 deserve - 642
 give -
 manifest 525
 inform 527
 indicate 550
 short - 111
 take - of 450
 this is to give - 457
 worthy of - 642
 - is hereby given
 publication 531
 - to quit 732
notification
 information 527
 (publication) 531
notion idea 453
 (belief) 484
 (knowledge) 490
notional
 fanciful 515
notoriety
 publication 531
 game 873
notorious
 known 490
 public 531
 famous 873
 infamous 874
notturno 415
notwithstanding 30
nought
 [see *naught*]
noun 564
nourish 707
nourishment
 food 298
nous 498
nous avons changé
 tout cela 140
nousle 545
Nova Zembla 383
novation 609
novel
 dissimilar 18
 new 123
 unknown 491
 tale 594
 (romance) 515
 (fiction) 546
novelist 594
novice

NUL

ignoramus 493
learner 541
bungler 701
religious 996
novitiate
 learning 539
 training 673
novus homo
 stranger 57
 upstart 876
now 118
 - and then 136
 - or never 134
noways 32
nowhere 137
nowise small 32
 negation 536
noxious bad 649
 unhealthy 657
noyade kill 361
 punish 972
noyerait dans une
 goutte d'eau, il se -
 699
nozzle
 projection 253
 opening 260
 air pipe 351
nuance
 difference 15
 discrimination 465
nubibus, in -
 inexistent 2
 imaginary 515
nubiferous 426
nubile
 adolescent 131
 marriage 903
nucleus middle 68
 cause 153
 centre 222
 kernel 642
nuda veritas 494
nude 226
nudge 550
nudity 226
nugacity folly 499
 inutility 645
nugæ canoræ
 unmeaning 517
 wit 842
nugas, magno conatu
 magnas - 643
nugatory
 powerless 158
 (useless) 645
nugget mass 192
 money 800
nuisance evil 619
 annoyance 830
null 4
 - and void
 powerless 158
 unproductive 169
 illegal 964
 (inexistence) 2
 declare - and void
 abrogation 756
 non-observance 773
nulla dies sine

NUR

lineæ 682
nullâ pallescere
 culpâ, nil con-
 scire sibi - 946
nulli secundus 33
nullibiety 187
nullify inexistence 2
 compensate 30
 destroy 162
 abrogate 756
 not observe 773
 not pay 808
nullity
 inexistence 2
 unsubstantiality 4
nullius jurare in
 verba magistri 487
numb
 physically insen-
 sible 376, 381
 morally insensible
 823
number
 abstract - 84
 count 85
 plural 100
 - of a magazine &c
 £93
 - among 76
 take care of - one
 943
 - of times 104
numbered : days -
 kill 361
 necessity 601
 hopeless 859
 - with the dead 360
numberless 105
numbers many 102
 verse 597
numbness 381
numerable 85
numeral 84, 85
numeration 85
numerator 84
numerical 85
numerosæ
 many 102
 elegant writing 578
numerous 102
Numismatics 800
numps 501
numskull 501
nun 996
nunc dimittis 990
nuncio
 messenger 534
 diplomatist 758
nuncupation
 naming 564
nuncupatory
 informing 527
nundination 794
nunnery 1000
nuptials 903
nurse remedy 663
 preserve 670
 help 707
 servant 746
 custodian 753

NUR

put to - 537
 nursing 129
 nursery *infancy* 191
nest 153
room 191
garden 371
school 542
workshop 591
 - rhymes 597
 - tale *fiction* 545
narrative 594
arture feed 293
educate 537
prepare 673
aid 707
 - a belief 484
 - an idea 451
 out ; - to crack
riddle 533
difficulty 704
 - oil 365
 nut-brown 433
 nutmeg-grater 330
 nuts good 618
pleasing 829
 nutshell *small* 32
 lie in a -
little 193
compendium 595
 nutation 314
 nutriment 298
 nutrition 707
 nutritious *food* 284
healthy 656
remedy 662
 nuzzle 902
 nyc alopy 443
 nymph *woman* 374
mythology 379
 sea - 241

O

O ! wonder 870
 discontent 942
 - for desire 865
 out fool 501
 oak strong 159
 heart of -
hard 323
brave 861
 okum 205
 oar paddle 267
oarsman 269
instrument 633
 lie upon one's - s
 681
 ply the -
navigate 267
ever 686
 pull an - 680
 put in an -
interpose 228
busy 682
 rest on one's -
cease 142
quiescence 265
repose 687
arsman 269
 oas is separate 44

OBL

exceptional 83
land 342
 oath ascription 535
bad language 908
 rap out - s 885
 upon - 768
 obligato
accompaniment 88
music 415
 obduction 223
 obdurate
obstinate 606
severe 739
malevolent 907
graceless 945
impenitent 951
 obedience 743
 obeisance bow 308
submission 725
courtesy 894
reverence 928
 obelisk tall 206
monument 551
 Oberon 979
 obese 194
 obesity 192
 obey 743
be subject to 749
 - a call 615
 - the helm 705
 - rules 82
 obfuscate dark 421
opaque 423
 obfuscated
drunk 959
 obit death 360
interment 363
 post - 360, 363
 obiter dictum
irrelevant 10
 occasion 134
 interjacent 228
 obituary death 360
biography 594
 object thing 3
matter 216
intention 620
ugly 846
disapprove 932
 be an -
important 642
 - to dislike 867
 objection
hindrance 706
disapproval 932
 no - 762
 objectionable
inexpedient 647
wrong 923
 objective
extrinsic 6
material 316
 objurgate 932
 oblate 201
 - spheroid 249
 oblation gift 784
religious - 990
(offer) 763
 oblectation 827
 obligation

OBS

necessity 601
promise 768
conditions 770
debt 806
 confer an -
good 648
 feeling of - 916
 under an -
gratitude 916
duty 926
 oblige benefit 707
compel 744
duty 926
 oblige, bien -
refusal 764
 obliged
grateful 916
duty 926
 obligee 800
 obliging
helping 707
courteous 894
kind 905
 obligation 279
 obliquity
slope 217
vice 945
 - of judgment 481
 obliteration 552
 - of the past 506
 oblivion 606
forgiveness 918
 redeem from - 505
 - of benefits 917
 - of time 115
 oblivious 506
 oblong 200
 - spheroid 249
 obloquy
disrepute 874
disapprobation 932
detractio 934
 obmutescence
voiceless 581
taciturn 585
 obnubilated 422
 obnoxious
pernicious 649
unpleasant 830
hateful 898
 - to liable 177
 oboe 417
 obreption 523
 obscene 961
 obscure dark 421
dim 422
unseen 447
unintelligible 519
eclipse 874
ignoble 876
 obscurity
style 571
 obscurum per
obscurus 519
 obsecration 765
 obsequies 363
 obsequious
service 886
courteous 894
respectful 928

OBT

observance rule 82
attention 457
habit 613
practice 692
fulfilment 772
duty 926
rite 998
 Observant
friar 696
 observation
intellect 450
idea 453
attention 457
assertion 535
 observatory 318
 observe [see observ-
 ance, observation]
remark 535
 - a duty 926
 - rules 82
 observer 444
 obsession 716
 obsidional 716
 obsolete old 124
words 563
effete 645
 obstacle
moral - 706
(physical) - 179
 obstant, Fata - 601
 obstetrician 631
 Obstetrics
production 161
surgery 662
 obstinacy 606
prejudice 481
 obstipation 261
 obstreperous
violent 173
loud 404
 obstruct close 261
hinder 706
 - the passage of
 light 426
 obstructive
opponent 710
 obstruct 706
 obstupefaction 823
 obstupui steterunt-
 que comae 860
 obtain exist 1
get 775
 - under false
 pretences 791
 obtainable 470
 obtenebration 421
 obtestation
injunction 695
entreaty 765
 obtrectation 934
 obtrude
interfere 228
insert 300
middle 682
(obstruct) 706
 obtruncate 201
 obtrusion
interference 228
obstruction 706
 obtrusive

OBT

interfering 228
vulgar 851
rude 895
obtund *mitigate* 174
blunt 254
deaden 376
paralyze 823
obtuse *blunt* 253
insensible 376
imbecile 499
dull 823
 - angle 244
obumbrate 421
obverse 234
obviate 706
obvious *visible* 446
clear 518
manifest 525
occasion *juncture* 8
opportunity 134
cause 153
 besit the - 646
 have - for 630
 on the present - 118
 on the spur of - 612
occasional 475
occasionally 136
occidental 236
occiput 235
occlusion 361
occlusion 261
occulit
unintelligible 519
latent 526
hidden 528
 - art 992
occultation
disappearance 449
concealment 528
occupancy
presence 186
possession 777
 (property 780)
occupant
inhabitant 188
proprietor 779
occupation
business 625
 in the - of 188
 - road 627
occupied 682
 - by 188
 - with
attention 457
business 625
occupier
dweller 188
possessor 779
occupy
presence 186
possess 777
 - the chair 693
 - oneself with
attend 457
business 625
 - the mind
thought 451
attention 457
 - a post 737
 - time 106

ODI

occur *exist* 1
happen 151
 - to the mind 451
 - in a place 186
occurrence 151
 of daily - 613
occursion 276
ocean 341
 plough the - 267
ochlocracy 737
ochre brown 433
orange 439
yellow - 436
o'clock 114
 know what's - 698
octagon 244
octahedron 244
Octatench 985
octave *music* 413
octavo 593
octifid 80
octodecimo 593
octogenarian 130
octroon 41
octroi 812
octuple 98
ocular 441
 - demonstration
see 441
visible 446
 - inspection 441
oculis subjecta
fidelibus 446
oculist 662
od force 992
odalisque 746
odd *remaining* 40
exception 83
single 87
insane 503
vulgar 851
ridiculous 853
 - fish 857
oddiy
laughing-stock 857
oddmots 51
odds inequality 28
chance 156
discord 713
 at -
disagreement 24
discord 713
 long - 704
 what's the - 643
 - against one 665
 the - are 472
 - and ends
remainder 40
mixture 41
part 51
useless 645
ode 597
odi profanum
vulgus 878
Odin 979
odious
disagreeable 830
ugly 846
hateful 898
odium *disgrace* 874

OFF

hatred 898
blame 932
odium *theologicum*
pedantry 481
pietism 988
church 995
odontoid
prominent 250
sharp 253
odour 398
 in bad - 932
 - of sanctity 987
odylic force 992
odzookens 870
oecumenical 78
oedematous
swollen 194
soft 324
Cedipus
answer 462
expounder 524
Davus sum non -
 703
ceil de maitre 459
o'er [*see over*]
Etiology 655
of: - all things 33
 - course
conformity 82
effect 154
 - late 123
 - one mind 23
 - no effect 169
 - old 122
 - a piece
uniform 16
similar 17
agreeing 23
off 196
 be - 623
 keep - 623
 make - with 791
 move - 287
 sheer - 287
 stand - 287
 start - 293
 - one's balance 605
 throw - one's centre
 874
 - one's guard
neglect 260
unexpected 508
 - one's hands 776
 take - one's hands
 785
 - one's legs
carry one - 284
dance one - 309
 - one's mind 452
 - and on
periodical 138
changeable 149
irresolute 605
 throw - the scent
uncertain 475
avoid 623
 - side 233
 - with you 297
offal 653
offence *attack* 716

OFF

anger 900
guilt 947
offend *pain* 830
vice 945
 - against the law
 964
offensive
unsavoury 395
fetid 401
foul 653
aggressive 716
displeasing 830
distasteful 867
obnoxious 898
 - and defensive
alliance 712
 - to cars *polite* 579
offer *proposal* 763
 - the alternative 608
 - a choice 609
 - of marriage 902
 - oneself 763
 - up prayers 990
 - sacrifice 990
 - for sale 796
offering *gift* 784
burnt - 990
sin - 552
offertory *gift* 784
worship 990
rile 998
off-hand *soon* 132
inattentive 458
careless 460
spontaneous 612
 (unprepared 674)
office *doing* 170
room 191
business 625
mart 799
worship 990
 do one's - 772
good -s 906
hold - 693
kind -s 906
 do an ill - 907
 man in - 694
officer *director* 694
commander 745
constable 865
offices
kitchen &c. 191
official
certain 474
true 494
business 625
man in office 694
authoritative 737
master 745
servant 746
officialism 739
officiate
business 625
act 680
conduct 692
religious 998
officio, ex -
officer 694
authority 737
duly 924

OFF

officious 682
 offing *distance* 196
 ocean 341
 offscourings
 useless 645
 dirt 653
 offset
 compensation 30
 offspring 167
 offshoot
 adjunct 39
 part 51
 effect 154
 offspring 167
 offspring *effect* 154
 posterity 167
 offuscate *dark* 121
 opaque 426
 often
 repeated 104
 frequent 136
 most - 613
 Ogham 590
 ogle *look* 441
 desire 865
 rude 895
 endearment 902
 ogre *bugbear* 800
 evil-doer 913
 demon 980
 oil *lubricate* 332
 grease 355, 356
 pour - on
 retiere 834
 - on the troubled
 waters 174
 oil-painting 556
 oily *smooth* 255
 greasy 355
 servile 886
 courteous 894
 flattery 933
 oinomania 959
 ointment
 grease 356
 remedy 662
 old 124
 of - 22
 - age 128
 die of - age 729
 - bachelor 904
 - clothes 225
 - foggy fool 501
 laughing-stock 857
 - joke 842
 - maid *cards* 840
 spinster 904
 - man *veteran* 120
 husband 903
 - man of the sea 706
 - Nick 978
 - school
 antiquated 124
 obstinate 606
 habit 613
 pay off - scores 718
 - song
 repelition 104
 trifle 643
 cheap 815

OMN

- *stager*
 veteran 130
 proficient 700
 - story
 repelition 104
 stale news 532
 love 897
 - times 122
 one's - way 613
 - woman *fool* 501
 wife 903
 Oldbuck 122
 older 128
 oldest inhabitant
 not in memory of -
 137
 old-fashioned 124
 oldness 124
 oleagine 356
 oleaginous 355
 oleum addere camino
 increase 35
 violent 173
 olfactory 398
 olid 401
 oligarch 745
 oligarchy 737
 olio 41
 olive-branch
 infant 129
 offspring 167
 pacification 723
 olive-green 435
 olla podrida 41-
 Olympus 981
 ombre 840
 ombres chinoises 448
 omega *end* 67
 onelet 298
 omen 512
 ominate 511
 ominous
 predicting 511
 danger 665
 omission
 incomplete 53
 exclusion 55
 neglect 460
 failure 732
 non-observance 773
 guilt 947
 omitted
 inevitable 2
 absent 187
 omne tulit
 punctum 731
 omnibus 272
 omnifarious 81
 omnific 168
 omniform 81
 omnigenous 81
 omnipotence
 power 157
 God 976
 omnipresence
 presence 186
 God 976
 omniscience
 knowledge 490
 God 976

ONE

omnium gatherum
 mixture 41
 confusion 59
 assemblage 72
 omnivorous
 eating 298
 desire 865
 gluttony 957
 omphalos 68
 on *forwards* 282
 - account of 155
 - all accounts 52
 - that account 155
 - an average 29
 - the brink of 32
 - the cards 152
 - foot *duration* 106
 event 151
 doing 170
 - all fours
 identity 13
 agreement 23
 - the other hand 30
 - one's head 218
 - the increase 35
 - a large scale 31
 - the move 264
 - the nail 118
 - no account 32
 - no occasion 107
 - a par 27
 - the part of 9
 - the point of 111
 - the present occa-
 sion 118
 - the whole 50
 on dit *news* 532
 talk 588
 once *past* 122
 seldom 137
 at -
 instantaneously 113
 soon 132
 - for all *final* 67
 infrequency 127
 tell one - 527
 determine - 604
 choose 609
 - in a blue moon 137
 - more *twice* 10
 again 114
 - upon a time
 time 103
 different time 110
 formerly 122
 - in a way 137
 Ondine 979
 one *identical* 13
 whole 50
 unity 87
 somebody 372
 married 903
 all - to 823
 at - with *agree* 23
 concur 178
 concord 714
 make - of 186
 neither - nor the
 other 610
 of - accord 488

ONE

- and all
 whole 50
 general 78
 unanimous 488
 from - to another
 transfer 783
 - thing with
 another 476
 - bone and one
 flesh 903
 - consent
 concur 178
 assent 488
 - of these days 121
 - fell swoop
 instantaneous 113
 violent 173
 - fine morning 106
 - and a half 87
 - idea
 narrow mind 481
 - jump 113
 - leg in the grave
 160
 as - man
 unanimous 488
 cooperation 709
 - mind *concur* 178
 assent 488
 - by one
 separately 44
 respectively 79
 unity 87
 both the - and the
 other 89
 the - or the other
 609
 on - side
 oblique 217
 lateral 236
 - in ten thousand
 good 648
 good man 948
 - at a time 87
 - or two 100
 with - voice 488
 - in a way 83
 - way or another 627
 at - with
 agree 23
 concur 178
 concord 174
 one-eyed 443
 oneirocritic 524
 Oneiromancy 511
 onerous *bad* 649
 difficult 704
 burdensome 706
 troublesome 830
 oneself 13
 have all to - 777
 kill - 361
 take merit to - 884
 take upon -
 will 600
 undertake 676
 talk to - 589
 true to - 604a
 be - again 660
 one-sided

ONE

OPE

OPP

ORB

misjudging 481
wrong 923
dishonourable 940
onion 393
onlooker 444
only small 32
simple 42
single 87
imperfect 651
 - think 870
 - yesterday 123
Onomancy 511
onomatopœia
language 560
nomenclature 564
onset beginning 66
attack 716
onslaught 716
Ontology 1
onus burden 706
duty 926
 - probandi
uncertainty 475
doubt 485
onward 282
Onychomancy 511
onyx 847
ooze emerge 295
flow 348
semiliquid 352
 - out
disclosure 529
opacity 426
opal 847
opalescent
semitransparent 427
variegated 440
opaque 426
open begin 66
expand 194
unclasp 260
manifest 525
reveal 529
frank 543
artless 703
(intelligible) 518
lay - 226
lay oneself - to 177
leave the matter -
 705
throw - 296
 - and above board
 939
 - air *outside* 220
atmosphere 338
 - arms *willing* 602
warfare 722
friendship 888
social 892
courtesy 894
 - the ball
precedence 62
beginning 66
 - a case 476
 - country 344
 in - court
manifest 525
publish 531
 - a discussion 476
 - to discussion 475

- the door to
cause 153
facilitate 705
permit 760
 with - doors 531
 - enemy 891
 - eyes *see* 441
attention 457
discovery 480a
expectation 507
inform 527
undecieve 529
teach 537
predetermination
 611
wonder 870
 - fire 716
 - house 892
 - into
conversion 144
river 348
 - the lips 529
 - the lock 480a
 - one's mind 529
 - order 194
 - one's purse-
 strings 809
 - question
question 461
uncertain 475
 - rupture 713
 - sesame *key* 631
spell 993
 - the sluices 297
 - space 180
 - to suspicion 485
 - to *liable* 177
facile 705
 - the trenches 716
 - up *begin* 66
disclose 529
 - to the view 446
 - war *war* 722
enmity 889
opening
beginning 66
opportunity 134
space 180
gap 198
aperture 260
open-handed 816
open-hearted
veracious 543
artless 703
liberal 816
honourable 939
open-mouthed
cry 411
expectation 507
speak 582
loquacious 584
desire 865
wonder 870
opera music 415
poetry 597
drama 599
 - glass 445
 - house 599
opéra bouffe 599
opere pretium est 646

operandi, modus
method 627
conduct 692
operate cause 153
produce 161
act 170
work 680
 - upon *motive* 615
operation
 [see *operate*]
arithmetical - 85
 in - 680
put in - 677
surgical - 662
operative
acting 170
workman 690
operator
surgeon 662
doer 690
operculated 261
operculum 223
operetta 415
operose
toilsome 686
difficult 704
ophricleide 417
Ophiology 368
Ophiomancy 511
ophthalmia 443
ophthalmic 441
opiate 174
opine 484
opiniative 481
opiniator 606
opinion 484
 give an - 480
 have too high an -
 of oneself 880
popular - 488
system of -s 484
 wedded to an - 606
opinionate
narrow-minded 481
obstinate 606
opinionated, self-
 880
opiniâtre 481
opinionist
positive 474
obstinate 606
opitulation 707
opium soothe 174
deadly sense 376
opium-eater 683
oppidan 188
opillation 706
opponent
antagonist 710
enemy 891
opportune
well-timed 134
expedient 646
opportunity 134
 lose an - 135
oppose contrary 14
counteract 179
evidence 468
clash 708
opposite

contrary 14
 - scale 30
 - side 237
opposition
 [see *oppose*] 708
 the - 710
oppositional 710
oppress molest 649
severe 739
malevolence 907
oppressed with
melancholy 837
oppressive hot 882
painful 830
oppressor
tyrant 739
evil-doer 913
opprobrium 874
oppugnation
opposition 708
resistance 719
optative 865
optical 441
instruments 445
optics light 400
optics sight 441
optimacy 875
optimates 875
optime! 931
optimism
over-estimation 482
hopeful 858
optimist
flatterer 955
option 609
optional 600
opulence 893
opuscule 593
or yellow 436
orange 439
alternative 609
oracle sage 500
prophet 513
Oracle, Sir -
positive 474
vanity 880
blusterer 887
oracular
ambiguous 475
wise 498
prediction 511
oral voice 580
speech 582
 - communication
 588
 - evidence 467
orange round 249
colour 429
orangery 371
oration 582
funeral - 363
orator 582
oratorio 415
oratory
speaking 582
place of prayer 1000
orb region 181
circle 247
luminary 423
eye 441

- sphere of action* C25
 - of day sun 318
luminary 423
 - of night 318
orbicular 247
orbit circle 247
heavens 318
path 327
orchard 371
orchestra
music 415
musicians 416
instruments 417
theatre 599
ordain
command 741
commission 755
due 924
legal 963
God 976
church 995
ordained due 924
clergy 996
ordeal
experiment 463
trouble 828
sorcery 992
 - of battle 722
order
regularity 58
class 75
direct 693
command 741
money 800
rank 873
quality 875
decoration 87
law 963
at one's - 743
call to - 932
in - 620
keep in - 693
money - 800
out of - 651
put in - 60
recur in regular -
 128
set in - 60
set one's house in -
 673
standing - 613
in working - 673
 - of the day
conformity 82
events 151
habit 613
plan 636
command 741
pass to the - of the
 day 624
orderless 59
orderly
regular 58
arrange 60
conformable 82
servant 746
 - of succession 63
 - of things 80
orders, holy - 995
in - 996
- ordinal* 998
ordinance
command 741
law 963
rite 998
ordinary usual 82
meal 298
habitual 613
imperfect 651
ugly 846
simple 849
in - store 636
lay up in - 678
lie in - 681
 - condition
rule 80
 - course of things
 613
ordinate 466
ordination
measurement 466
command 741
commission 755
church 995
rite 998
ordnance 727
ordnance 963
ordure 653
ore 635
ore rotundo 577
organ music 417
voice 580
instrument 623
organic state 7
structural 329
protoplasmic 357
 - change 146
 - chemistry 357
 - remains 357
dead 362
organism 329
organist 416
organization
arrangement 60
production 161
structure 329
animated nature
 357
organize
arrange 60
produce 161
plan 626
(prepare 673)
organized
hypocrisy 544
Organology 329
orgasm 173
orgies 954
oriel recess 191
corner 244
chapel 1000
Orient East 236
sunrise 420
orifice
beginning 66
opening 260
oriflamb 550
Originism 984
origin
beginning 66
- cause* 153
derive its - 154
original
dissimilar 18
not imitated 20
model 22
individual 79
exceptional 83
cause 153
invented 515
laughing-stock 857
return to - state 660
originality
will 600
want of - 843
originate begin 66
cause 153
invent 515
 - in 154
originator 164
Orion's belt 318
Orismology
word 562
name 564
orison request 765
worship 990
Ormuzd 979
ornament
in writing 577
adornment 847
glory 873
excess of - 851
ornamental art 847
painting 556
ornate
 - writing 577
ornamental 847
ornavit, nihil tetigit
quod non - 850
Orniscopy 511
Ornithology 368
Ornithomancy 511
Orpheus 416
orpiment 436
orrey 518
orthodox
 - conformable 82
 - religion 982a
 - dissenter 984
orthodoxy 983a
orthoepy 580
orthogonal 212
orthography 561
orthology 494
orthometry
measurement 466
prosody 597
Orthopaedy 662
Orthopraxy 662
orts remnants 40
useless 645
(trifles 643)
Oryctology
minerals 253
organic remains
 368
oscillation
change 149
motion 314
centre of - 222
- oscitancy*
opening 260
sleepy 683
osculation
contact 199
endearment 902
Osiris 979
Osmanli 994
Ossa on Pelion
heap 72
weight 319
osseous 323
ossify 323
ossuary 363
ostensible
appearance 448
probable 472
manifest 525
plea 617
ostentation 882
Osteology 329
ostial
mouth 260
estuary 343
ostler 746
ostracize
banish 893
censure 932
punish 972
ostrich, stomach of
an - 957
Othello's occupa-
tion's gone 757
other 15
 do unto - s as we
 would men should
 do unto us 542
 enter into the feel-
 ings of - s 906
every - 158
 put oneself in the
 place of - s 942
the - day 123
 - extreme 14
 - side of the shield
 468
 - things to do 689
 - time 119
 just the - way 14
 in - words 552
otherwise 18
otia fecit, Deus nobis
hæc - 840
otium cum dignitate
 685
ottar, otto 400
ottoman 215
oubliette
ambush 530
prison 752
oufe 980
ough! 874
ought;
 - to be 922
 - to be done 926
out-dire 532
ounce weight 319
ourselves 372
oust eject 297
dismiss 756

OUT

deprive 789
 out exterior 220
 in error 495
 come - 446
 go - egress 295
 cool 385
 play - 729
 send - 297
 time - of joint 735
 waters - 337
 - at elbows 874
 - at heels 804
 - of [see below]
 - and out 52
 - in one's
 reckoning 495
 - upon it
 malediction 908
 censure 932
 - with it
 disclose 529
 obliterate 552
 out of motion 615
 insufficient 640
 get well - 671
 - breath 688
 - cash 804
 - character 24
 - the common 83
 - conceit with 867
 - countenance
 disrepute 874
 humbled 879
 - danger 664
 - date
 anachronism 115
 old 124
 - ill-timed 185
 - one's depth
 deep 208
 shortcoming 304
 difficult 704
 - rash 863
 - doors 220
 turn - doors 207
 - employ 681
 - favour 867
 - focus 447
 - gear
 disorder 59
 powerless 158
 unprepared 674
 - hand soon 132
 - completed 729
 - harness 748
 - health 655
 - hearing
 distant 196
 not hear 419
 - humour
 discontent 832
 anger 909
 - joint
 disorder 59
 impotent 158
 evil 619
 - luck 735
 - one's mind 503
 - order
 disorder 59

OUT

unconformity 83
 imperfect 651
 - patience 825
 - the perpendicular
 217
 - place
 disorder 59
 unconformable 83
 displaced 185
 inexpedient 647
 - pocket loss 776
 poverty 804
 debt 8. 6
 - one's power 471
 - print 552
 - all proportion 31
 - the question
 impossible 471
 dissent 489
 rejection 610
 refusal 764
 hopeless 859
 undue 925
 - reach
 distant 196
 impossible 471
 - one's reckoning
 uncertain 475
 error 495
 inexpectation 508
 disappointment 509
 - repair 659
 - repute 874
 - season 135
 - shape 243
 put - sight
 invisible 447
 neglect 460
 conceal 528
 - sorts disorder 59
 dejection 837
 - the sphere of 196
 - spirits 837
 - one's teens 131
 - time
 unmusical 414
 imperfect 651
 spoiled 659
 discord 713
 - the way
 irrelevant 10
 exceptional 83
 absent 187
 distant 196
 ridiculous 853
 secluded 893
 get - the way 623
 go - one's way 629
 - one's wits 824
 - work 681
 - the world
 dead 360
 secluded 893
 outbalance
 compensate 30
 superiority 33
 outbid 794
 outbrave 885
 out-brazen 885
 outbreak

OUT

beginning 66
 violence 173
 egress 295
 discord 713
 attack 716
 revolt 742
 passion 825
 outburst violence 173
 egress 295
 revolt 825
 oncast
 unconformable 83
 secluded 893
 bad man 949
 outcome egress 295
 produce 775
 outcry noise 411
 complaint 839
 censure 932
 outdo superior 33
 transcursion 303
 activity 682
 conquer 731
 outdoor 220
 enter 220
 outermost 220
 outface 885
 outfit clothes 225
 equipment 673
 outflank flank 236
 defeat 731
 outgate 295
 outgeneral 731
 outgo 303
 outgoing 295
 outgoing 809
 outgrow 194
 outgrowth 154
 out-Herod superior 33
 bluster 174
 (exaggerate 549)
 outhouse 191
 outing 266
 outjump
 transcursion 303
 repute 873
 outlandish
 foreign 10
 irregular 83
 barbarous 851
 ridiculous 853
 outlast 110
 outlaw irregular 83
 secluded 893
 reprobate 949
 outlawry 964
 outlay 809
 outleap 303
 outlet opening 200
 egress 295
 outline contour 230
 features 448
 sketch 554
 painting 556
 plan 626
 outlines
 rudiments 66
 principles 596
 outline survive 110
 continue 141

OUT

outlook view 448
 outstare 885
 outlying
 remaining 40
 exterior 220
 outmanœuvre
 trick 545
 defeat 731
 outnumber 102
 outpost distant 196
 circumjacent 227
 front 234
 outpouring
 egress 295
 information 527
 abundance 639
 output egress 295
 produce 775
 outrage
 violence 173
 evil 673
 badness 649
 injury to 659
 malevolence 907
 disrespect 929
 guilt 947
 outrageous
 excessive 31
 violent 173
 scandalous 874
 outrage : a -
 great 31
 complete 52
 violent 173
 guerre - 722
 outré
 exceptional 83
 exaggerate 549
 ridiculous 853
 outremer 196
 outreach 545
 outreckon 482
 outride 303
 outrider 64
 outrigger
 support 215
 boat 273
 outright 52
 outrival
 superior 33
 surpass 303
 fame 873
 outrun 303
 - the constable
 debt 806
 prodigal 818
 outscourings 653
 outset
 beginning 66
 departure 293
 outshine glory 873
 eclipse 874
 outside
 exterior 220
 appearance 448
 mere - 544
 - car 272
 clean the - of the
 platter
 ostentation 882

OUT

outskirts
 distant 196
 environs 227
 outspoke 582
 outspoken *say* 582
 artless 703
 be-censure 932
 outspread 202
 outstanding
 remaining 40
 outside 220
 - debt 806
 outstare 885
 outstep 303
 outstretched 202
 with - arms 894
 outstrip 303
 outtake 584
 outvie *contend* 720
 shine 873
 outvote 731
 outward 220
 - bound 293
 outweigh
 exceed 33
 predominate 175
 (unequal) 28
 outwit *deceive* 545
 defeat 731
 outwork
 defence 717
 oval 247
 ovate 247
 ovation
 triumph 883
 (trophy) 733
 oven 386
 like an - hot 382
 over *more* 33
 remainder 40
 end 67
 past 122
 high 206
 too much 641
 all - *completed* 729
 all - *with*
 destroyed 162
 dead 360
 failure 732
 adversity 735
 danger - 664
 get - 660
 fight one's battles
 - again 594
 hand - 783
 make - 784
 set - 755
 turn - 218
 - and above
 superior 33
 added 37
 remainder 40
 redundance 641
 - again
 repeatedly 104
 - against 237
 - the border 196
 - head and ears
 complete 52
 height 206

OVE

feeling 821
 - the hills and far
 away 196
 - the mark 33
 - the way 237
 overabound 641
 overact *bustle* 682
 affect 855
 overall 225
 over-anxiety 865
 overarch 223
 overawe *sway* 737
 intimidate 860
 respect 928
 overbalance
 unequal 28
 compensation 30
 superior 33
 overbear
 influence 175
 overbearing 885
 overboard, throw -
 eject 297
 reject 610
 disuse 678
 abrogate 756
 relinquish 782
 overborne
 failure 732
 subjection 749
 overburden
 redundant 641
 bad 649
 fatigue 688
 overcast *cloudy* 353
 dark 421
 dim 422
 over-cautious 864
 overcharge
 exaggerate 549
 style 577
 redundance 641
 dearness 814
 overcoat 225
 overcolour 549
 overcome
 induce 615
 conquer 731
 sad 837
 disgraced 874
 tipsy 959
 - an obstacle 731
 over-confident
 credulous 486
 rash 863
 over-credulous 486
 over-curious 455
 overdate 115
 over-distention 194
 overdo
 redundance 641
 bustle 682
 affectation 855
 overdose 641
 overdraw
 exaggerate 549
 misrepresent 555
 prodigal 818
 over-due 115
 over-eager 865

OVE

overeat oneself 957
 over-estimation 482
 overfatigued 688
 overfed 957
 overfeed 641
 overflow *stream* 348
 redundance 641
 - with gratitude 916
 overgo 303
 overgorge
 satiety 869
 gluttony 957
 overgrown *much* 31
 large 192
 expanded 194
 overhang *high* 206
 overhanging
 destiny 152
 over-hasty 901
 overhaul *count* 85
 attend to 457
 inquire 461
 censure 932
 overhead 2.6
 overhear *hear* 418
 be informed 527
 overjoyed 827
 overjump 303
 overlap
 enwrap 225
 go beyond 303
 overlay *cover* 223
 exaggerate 549
 excess 641
 overdo 682
 hinder 706
 - with ornament
 writing 577
 overleap 703
 over-liberal 818
 overlies 223
 overload
 redundance 641
 hinder 706
 overlook *slight* 458
 neglect 461
 superintend 693
 forgive 918
 disparage 929
 overlooked 642
 not to be - 642
 overlooker 694
 overlying 206
 overmaster 731
 overmatch
 unequal 28
 superior 33
 strength 159
 conquer 731
 over-measure 641
 overmuch 641
 over-night 122
 over-officious 682
 overpaid 816
 overpass
 exceed 33
 transgress 303
 overpersuade 615
 overplus
 remainder 40

OVE

excess 641
 overpoise 179
 overpower
 subdue 731
 emotion 824
 overpowering
 strong 159
 overpraise
 over-rate 482
 exaggerate 549
 flatter 933
 overprize 482
 overrate 482
 overreach *pass* 303
 deceive 545
 baffle 731
 overreckon 482
 over-refinement 477
 over-religious 955
 override
 superior 33
 influence 175
 pass 303
 hinder 706
 defeat 731
 authority 737
 severity 739
 abrogate 756
 over-righteous 988
 overrule
 control 737
 cancel 756
 overruling
 important 642
 overrun
 presence 186
 spread 194
 redundance 641
 despoil 659
 over-scrupulous 939
 overseer 694
 over-sensitive 822
 overset *invert* 218
 level 308
 subvert 731
 overshadow
 darken 421
 repute 873
 disrepute 874
 overshoot the mark
 go beyond 303
 exaggerate 549
 overdo 682
 chumsy 699
 oversight
 inattention 458
 error 495
 superintendence 693
 failure 732
 overskip 303
 oversleep 683
 overspent 88
 overspread
 disperse 73
 be present 186
 cover 223
 overstate 549
 overstep 303
 overstock 641
 overstrain

OVE

exalt 482
fatigue 688
 oversupply 641
 overt 525
 - act 460
 overtake 292
 overtaken
 tipsy 959
 overtask 1
 overtax 5
 misuse 679
 fatigue 688
 overthrow
 destroy 162
 level 308
 confute 479
 vanquish 751
 overthrown
 vanquished 732
 overthwart 708
 overtired 668
 overtop *surpass* 32
 height 206
 (perfection 650)
 overture
 precursor 64
 music 415
 offer 763
 request 765
 overturn
 destroy 162
 invert 218
 level 308
 confute 479
 overvalue 482
 overweening
 excess 641
 rash 863
 pride 878
 conceit 880
 insolence 885
 overweigh
 exceed 33
 influence 175
 overrate 482
 overwhelm
 ruin 162
 redundant 641
 affect 824
 overwhelmed
 defeated 732
 subjection 749
 overwhelming
 strong 159
 wonderful 870
 over-wise 880
 overwork
 misuse 679
 fatigue 688
 overwrought
 exaggerated 549
 emotion 824
 affectation 855
 over-zealous 825
 oviform 249
 ovo, in - 153
 ovoid 249
 ovule 247
 owe 806
 - to oneself 926

OYE

owing *debt* 806
 - to effect 154
 attribution 155
 owl *fool* 501
 screech - 412
 - 's light 422
 own *assent* 488
 divulge 529
 possess 777
 property 780
 come by one's - 775
 condemned out of
 one's - mouth 479
 consult one's -
 pleasure 943
 hold one's - 737
 know one's - mind
 604
 not know one's -
 interest 699
 not know one's -
 mind 605
 will of one's - 604
 of one's - accord
 will 600
 willing 602
 pay in one's - coin
 718
 look with one's -
 eyes 459
 - *flesh and blood* 11
 throw a stone in
 one's - garden
 clumsy 699
 retaliation 718
 take the law into
 one's - hands
 war 722
 lawless 964
 out of one's - head
 600
 after one's - heart
 897
 look after one's -
 interest 943
 stand in one's -
 light 699
 act on one's -
 responsibility 738
 at one's - risk 926
 have one's - way
 will 600
 easy 705
 succeed 731
 authority 737
 freedom 748
 - *oneself in the*
 wrong 950
 owner *possessor* 779
 without an - 777a
 ownership
 property 780
 ox *animal* 366a
 male 373
 hot enough to roast
 an - 882
 oxidation 659
 oyer and terminer,
 court of - 966
 O yes 531

PAD

Oyez! *hear* 418
 publication 531

 P
 P: - coat 225
 mind one's -'s
 and Q's
 care 459
 polite 894
 duty 926
 pabulum *food* 298
 material 316
 mental - 454
 pace *walk* 264
 journey 266
 measure 466
 keep - with
 concur 178
 velocity 274
 put through one's
 - s 525
 show one's - s
 ostentation 882
 - *up and down* 266
 pachydermatous
 physically - 376
 morally - 823
 pacific 721
 pacification 723
 pacify *alloy* 174
 (compose 823)
 (forgive 918)
 pack *arrange* 60
 assemblage 72
 locale 184
 squeeze 195
 prepare 673
 burden 706
 send - ing 297
 - *of nonsense* 643
 - *off depart* 293
 effect 297
 - *up* 229
 package
 assemblage 72
 location 184
 packet
 assemblage 72
 ship 273
 pack-horse 271
 pack-saddle 215
 pack-thread 205
 pact 769
 Pactolus 803
 pad *thicken* 194
 line 224
 horse 271
 padding
 lining 224
 stopper 263
 soft 324
 paddle *walk* 263
 row 267
 oar 633
 - *one's own canoe*
 conduct 692
 free 748
 - *steamer* 273
 paddock 232

PAL

padishah 745
 padlock
 fastening 45
 jeller 752
 put a - on one's lips
 585
 padre 996
 padrone 745
 paean
 rejoicing 838
 celebration 883
 gratitude 916
 approbation 931
 worship 960
 paganism 984
 page
 numeration 85
 printing 591
 book 593
 attendant 746
 pageant
 spectacle 448
 show 882
 pagoda 1000
 pah 717
 pail 191
 paillard 962
 paillasse 215
 pain *physical* - 378
 moral - 828
 penalty 974
 painfulness 830
 painfully *very* 31
 panim 984
 painless 827
 pains 686
 get for one's - 973
 take - 686
 - *and penalties* 974
 painstaking
 active 682
 laborious 686
 paint *coat* 223
 colour 428
 deceive 545
 delineate 556
 ornament 847
 - *the lily* 641
 painter *rope* 45
 artist 559
 painting 556
 pair *similar* 17
 couple 89
 - *off average* 29
 marry 303
 pair-oar 273
 pairs *cards* 840
 pal *ally* 711
 chum 890
 palace 89
 bishop's - 1000
 Paladin
 defence 717
 combatant 726
 palaeocrystic 124
 Palaeology [see Pale-
 ology &c.]
 palæstra
 school 542
 arena 728

PAL

[*and see palestria*]
 palais de vérité 703
 palanquin 272
 palatable
 savoury 394
 pleasant 829
 palate 390
 tickle the - 394
 palatial palace 189
 ostentatious 882
 palatine 745
 Palatine Court 966
 palaver
 unmeaning 517
 speech 582
 loquacity 584
 colloquy 588
 council 696
 pale region 181
 inclosure 232
 limit 233
 dim 422
 colourless 429
 frightened 860
 turn -
 lose colour 429
 emotion 821
 fear 860
 - of the church 995
 - its ineffectual fire
 dim 422
 out of repute 874
 pale-faced 429
 Paleography
 past 122
 Philology 560
 Paleology *past* 122
 language 160
 Paleontology 368
 paleozoic 124
 palestria
 exertion 686
 contention 720
 paletot 225
 palette 556
 palfrey 271
 palimpsest 147
 palindrome
 inversion 218
 neology 563
 paling fence 232
 prison 752
 palingenesia 163
 palingenesis 660
 palinody 607
 palisade
 defence 717
 prison 752
 pall mantle 225
 funeral 363
 disgust 395
 insignia 747
 weary 841
 dislike 867
 satiety 869
 canonicals 999
 palladium *safety* 664
 (defence) 717
 pallet support 215
 painter's - 556

PAN

palliant 225
 palliate *mind* 658
 relieve 834
 extenuate 937
 palliative *remedy* 662
 pallid 429
 pallium 999
 pall-mall 840
 pallone 840
 pallor 429
 palm
 measure of length
 200
 trophy 733
 steal 791
 laurel 877
 bear the - 873
 grease the -
 induce 615
 give 784
 itching - 865
 win the - 731
 - off, - upon 545
 palmed 257
 palmer traveller 268
 clergy 996
 Palmistry 511
 palmy
 prosperous 784
 pleasant 839
 joyous 836
 - days
 prosperity 734
 pleasure 827
 palpable
 material 816
 tactile 379
 obvious 446
 manifest 525
 (intelligible) 518
 - obscure 421
 palpation 379
 palpitate
 tremble 815
 emotion 821
 fear 860
 palsy
 impotence 158
 physical insensibility
 376
 disease 655
 mental insensibility
 823
 (weakness) 160
 palter
 falsehood 544
 shift 605
 elude 773
 paltry *small* 32
 unimportant 648
 mean 940
 paludal 345
 pampas 344
 pampier
 indulge 954
 gorge 957
 pamphlet 593
 pamphleteer 595
 pan 191
 panacea 662

PAN

panache *plume* 256
 ornament 847
 pandar [*see* pander]
 Pandean pipes 417
 pandect
 knowledge 490
 dissertation 595
 compendium 193
 code 963
 Pandemonium 982
 inhabitants of - 978
 pander pimp 962
 - to instrument 631
 help 707
 flatter 933
 pandiculation
 expansion 194
 opening 260
 sleepy 683
 Pandoor 76
 Pandora's box 619
 bottom of - 858
 paned 440
 panegyric 931
 panel *list* 86
 partition 228
 accused 958
 sliding - 545
 panelling 847
 pang *physical* - 378
 moral 828
 Pangloss 492
 panguid 355
 panic 860
 panier 225
 pannel 213
 pannier 191
 panoply
 defence 717
 arms 727
 panopticon 752
 panorama *view* 448
 painting 556
 panoramic 446
 panoply 490
 pant heat 382
 fatigue 688
 emotion 821
 - for 865
 pantaloons
 old man 130
 pantomimist 599
 buffoon 841
 pantaloons 225
 pantheism 984
 Pantheon *gods* 979
 temple 1000
 panther
 courage 861
 pantile roof 223
 conduit 350
 pantologist
 scholar 492
 proficient 700
 pantology 490
 pantomime
 signs 550
 drama 599
 pantry 191
 panurgy 698

PAR

pap mamma 250
 pulp 354
 papa *father* 166
 Papa pope 996
 papacy 954
 papal 995
 paper cover 223
 white 430
 writing 590
 book 593
 security 771
 (record) 551
 - credit 805
 - money 800
 - pellet 643
 - war
 discussion 476
 contention 720
 Paphian
 intemperate 954
 impure 961
 papilla 250
 papistry 984
 papoose 129
 pappous 256
 papula 250
 papulose 250
 papyrus 590
 par 27
 above - 648
 below - *low* 207
 imperfect 651
 - excellence 33
 - nobile fratrum
 alike 17
 friends 890
 de - le roi 737
 - parenthesis 134
 - pari refero 718
 parable
 metaphor 521
 teaching 537
 description 594
 parabola *curve* 245
 parabolic
 metaphorical 521
 paracentesis 297
 parachronism 115
 parachute
 balloon 273
 means of safety 606
 Paraclete 976
 parade walk 189
 ostentation 882
 paradigm 22
 Paradise *bliss* 827
 heaven 981
 in - 827
 paradox
 absurdity 497
 obscurity 519
 difficultly 704
 (mystery) 528
 paradoxical
 uncertain 475
 unintelligible 519
 paraffine 356
 paragon
 perfect 650
 glory 873

PAR

good man 948
 paragram
ambiguous 520
neology 563
 paragraph *part* 51
phrase 566
article 593
 paraleipsis 460
 parallax 196
 parallel
similarity 17
imitate 19
- position 216
symmetry 242
draw a - 464
none but himself
can be his - 873
run - 178
 parallelism 216
agreement 23
 parallelogram 244
 parallelopiped 244
 paralogism 477
 paralysis
impotence 158
physical insensibility 376
disease 655
moral insensibility 823
 paralyze 158, 376, 823
 paramount
supreme 33
important 642
authority 737
lord - master 745
possessor 779
- estate 780
 paramour 897
 parapet 717
 paraph 550
 paraphernalia
machinery 633
belonging 780
 paraphrase
imitation 19
copy 21
synonym 522
phrase 566
 paraphrast 524
 paraphrastic
imitative 19
interpretation 522
 parasite *servile* 886
flatterer 935
 parasitic
subjection 749
grasping 789
servile 886
 parasol *covering* 223
shade 424
 paratus :
in utrumque -
resolved 604
ready 673
semper - 673
 parboil 384
 Parcae 601
 parcel *part* 51
group 72

PAR

part and - 56
- out arrange 60
allot 786
 parcels
property 780
 parcere subjectis
lenity 740
pity 914
 parch *dry* 340
heat 382
bake 384
 parched with thirst
 865
 parchment
writing 590
security 771
 parcitv 819
 pardon 918
beg - 952
- me 489
 pardonable 937
 pare *cut* 38
reduce 195
peel 204
diest 226
(scrape) 331
- down
shorten 201
 paregoric 662
 parenchyma
materiality 316
structure 329
 parent 166
 parentage
consanguinity 11
paternity 166
 parenthesis
discontinuity 70
inversion 218
interjacence 228
by way of -
occasion 134
 parenthetical
irrelative 10
 pari passu
equality 27
synchronism 120
 Pariah
commonly 876
outcast 893
 parian
sculpture 557
 parietal 236
 parietes 224
 paring [*see* pare]
small 32
(part) 51
 parish 181
bring to the - 804
come upon the - 804
 parishioner 997
 paritor 965
 parity 27
 park house 189
plain 344
trees 367
artillery 727
pleasure ground 840
- palling 232
 parliance 582

PAR

in common - 576
 parlementaire
messenger 534
flag of truce 723
 parler :
façon de - 521
- à tort et à travers
illogical 477
nonsense 497
 parley talk 588
mediation 724
 parliament 696
 parliamentary
securities 802
 parlour 191
 parlour-maid 746
 parlous 665
 Parnassus 597
 parochial 181
 parody
imitation 19
copy 21
misinterpret 523
travesty 856
 parole speech 582
on - restraint 751
prisoner 754
promise 768
 Parolles 887
 paronomasia
neology 563
ornament 577
 paronymous 562
 paroxysm
violence 173
emotion 825
anger 900
 parquetry 440
 Parr, Old - 130
 parricide 361
 parrot
imitation 19
loquacity 584
repeat as a - 505
 party confute 479
avert 623
defend 717
 pars magna fui,
 quorum - 690
 parse analysis 461
grammar 567
 Parsee 984
 parsimony 819
 parson 996
 parsonage 1000
 part divide 44
portion 51
diverge 291
music 413
book 593
rôle 599
function 625
duty 926
 act a - *action* 680
 take an active - 682
 bear - in 709
 component - 566
 fractional - 100a
 in - a *little* 32
 for my - 79

PAR

on the - of 707
 play a - in
influence 175
 principal - 642
 take the - of 709
 take - with
cooperate 709
 take a - in 680
 take no - in 623
 - company
disjunction 44
avoid 623
quarrel 713
 - and parcel 56
 - by part 51
 - song 415
 - of speech 567
 - with
relinquish 782
give 784
 partake 778
 - of the sacrament
 998
 parte, ex - 481
 parterie level 213
cultivation 371
(vegetation) 367
 Parthis mendaciore
 544
 parti pris 611
 partial *unequal* 28
special 79
misjudging 481
unjust 923
 - shadow 422
 partiality
preponderance 33
desire 865
love 897
 partially
a little 32
partly 51
 particeps criminis
doer 690
auxiliary 711
 participate
cooperate 709
share 778
 - in be a *doer* 680
 participation 778
 participator
agent 690
 particle *small* 32
grain 333
 particular *item* 51
event 151
attentive 457
careful 459
exact 494
capricious 608
odd 851
fastidious 868
in - 79
 - account 594
 - estate 780
 particularize
special 79
describe 59a
 particularly
very 31

PAR

more 33
 particulars
speciality 79
description 594
 partie carrée 892
 parting 44
 partisan
auxiliary 711
weapon 727
friend 890
 partisanship
warped judgment
 481
cooperation 709
 partition wall 228
allot 786
 partlet 366
 partly 51
 partner
companion 88
auxiliary 711
sharer 778
friend 890
spouse 903
 sleeping - 683
 partnership
party 712
 join - with 709
 parts *intellect* 450
skill 698
wisdom 498
 parturition 161
 parturient montes
over-estimate 482
disappoint 509
 party
assemblage 72
special 79
person 372
association 712
sociality 892
 - spirit
warped judgment
 481
cooperation 709
wrong 923
 - to action 680
agent 690
cooperate 709
 - to a suit 969
 - wall 228
 party-coloured 440
 parva componere
magnis 464
 parvenu *new* 123
successful 734
vulgar 851
low-born 876
 parvitute 193
 pas precedence 62
term 71
precession 280
rank 873
 pas si bête 498
 paschal 998
 pashaw 745
 pashawlick 737
 pasigraphy 590
 pasigraphie 560
 pasquinade 934

PAS

pass conjuncture 8
be superior 33
course 109
lapse 122
happen 151
interval 198
defile 103
move 264
transfer 270
move through 302
exceed 303
vanish 449
way 627
difficulty 704
thrust 716
passport 760
 - as property 783,
 784
 barely - 651
 let it - 460
 make a - at 716
 pretty - 704
 - away
cease to exist 2
end 67
transient 111
past 122
cease 142
ate 360
 - by course 109
inattention 458
neglect 460
disrespectful 929
 - comprehension 519
 - current 484
 - an examination
goodness 648
repute 873
 - the eyes over 457
 - the fingers over 379
 - into one's hand
 785
 - through one's
hands 625
 - into 144
 - judgment 480
 - a law 963
 - in the mind 451
 - muster
conform to 82
sufficient 639
good 648
approbation 931
 barely - muster 651
 - under the name of
 564
 - off *be past* 122
egress 295
 - off for 544
 - on 282
 - an opinion 480
 - to the order of the
day 624
 - out of 295
 - over
exclude 55
cross 302
give 784
forgive 918
exemption 927a

PAS

- over to 709
 - and repass 302
oscillate 314
 - in review
attention 457
inquiry 461
 - the Rubicon 609
 - sentence on 971
 - time exist 1
time 106
do nothing 681
 - one's time in 625
 - to 144
 - through
event 151
motion 302
 - one's word 768
 passable small 32
unimportant 643
imperfect 651
pretty 845
 passado 716
 passage [see pass]
part 51
conversion 144
street 189
corridor 191
opening 260
navigation 267
moving through 302
music 413
 - in a book 593
action 680
 cut a - 280
 force a - 302
 - of arms 720
 passant, en -
transit 270
incidentally 621
 pass-book 811
 passe : mot de - 550
 passé
antiquated 124
aged 128
spoiled 659
 passed away 122
 passenger 268
 - train 272
 passe-partout
key 260
instrument 631
 passer by 444
 passer le temps, pour
 - 681
 passe-temps 840
 passim
dispersed 73
place 182
situation 183
 passing very 31
transient 111
 - bell 363
 - strange 870
 - word 527
 pass-key 631
 passion
emotion 820, 821
excitability 825
pain 823
desire 865

PAT

love 897
 anger 900
 ruling - 606
 Passion-week 998
 passionate
warm 825
irascible 901
 passionless 823
 passive inert 172
inaction 681
obedient 743
inevitable 826
 Passover 998
 passport
instrumentality 631
order 741
permission 760
 pass-word
answer 461
sign 550
military 722
 past 122
 danger - 664
 insensibility to the -
 506
 obliteration of the -
 506
 thing of the - 124
 - bearing 890
 - comprehension 519
 - cure 859
 - dispute 474
 - praying for 945
 - one's prime 128
 - recollection 506
 - work
useless 645
impaired 659
 paste cement 45
to cement 46
pulp 354
sham 545
tinsel 847
 scissors and - 609
 pastel 556
 pasticcio 41
 pastil 400
 pastime 840
 pastor 996
 pastoral
bucolic 370
music 415
poem 597
religious 995
sermon 998
 pastorale 415
 pastry food 298
sweets 396
 pasturage
meadow 344
herbage 367
 pasture food 298
 pasty tart 298
like paste 252
 pat pertinent 23
strike 276
(expedient) 646
 - on the back
induce 615
comfort 834

PAT

encourage 861
approve 931
 - on the cheek 902
 - on the head
endeavour 902
Patagonian 206
patch small 32
region 181
blemish 848
 - up *restore* 660
compromise 774
patchwork
mixture 41
discontinuous 70
variegation 440
pate summit 210
drain 450
patefaction 260
patella 191
patent open 260
manifest 525
licence 760
property 780
pater patriæ 912
patera cup 191
sacramental 998
paterfamilias 166
paternal
father 166
benevolent 906
 - *domicile* 189
paternity 166
paternoster 990
path direction 278
way 627
 cross the - 706
secret - 530
pathetic 830
pathless
spacious 180
closed 261
difficult 704
pathognomonic 530
Pathology 655
pathos 821
pathoscopic 820
patience
perseverance 604a
endurance 826
cards 830
patient sick 655
patois 563
patriæ: amor - 910
pater - 912
patriarch
veteran 130
ancestors 166
wriest 996
patriarchal
ancient 124
ancestral 166
patrician 875
patrimony 780
patriot 910
patrol walk 266
safeguard 664
(warning) 668
patron
auxiliary 711
customer 795

PAY

friend 890
patronage
influence 175
aid 707
authority 737
patronize 707
patronymic 564
patten 225
patter strike 276
sound 407
talk 584
patterer 582
pattern model 22
perfection 650
ornament 847
pattes de
 - *mouche* 590
 - *velours* 544, 545
patulous 194
paucilogy 585
paucity small 32
few 103
scanty 640
Paul Jones 792
Paul Pry
curious 455
prattle 588
paulo post futurum
 121
paunch 191
pauper 804
pause
discontinue 70
cease 142
quiescence 265
doubt 485
irresolution 605
repose 687
pauvre diable 804
pave cover 223
 (*prepare* 673)
 - the *way* 705
pavé, on the - 961
pavement base 211
covering 223
path 627
pavilion 189
paving 211
paviour 673
paw touch 379
retention 781
pawky 702
pawn 771
pawnbroker 787
pax hush ! 403
pyx 998
 - *in bello* 723
 - *vobiscum* 894
pay paint 223
profitable 775
defray 807
expend 809
income 810
punish 972
remunerate 973
in one's -
servant 746
hired 795
 - *in advance* 809
 - *attention* to 457

PEA

- *back* 718
 - *down* 807
 - *dues* 924
 - *in full* 807
 - *homage*
submission 725
worship 990
 - the *debt of nature*
 360
 - *no attention &c.*
 to 458, 460
 - *through the nose*
 814
 - *off* 718
 - *old debts* 807
 - *out* 972
 - *in one's own coin*
 718
 - the *penalty* 952
 - the *piper* 707
 - *regard* to 434
 - *one's respects* 894
 - *too much* 814
 - *a visit* 892, 894
 - *one's way*
defray 807
economy 817
paymaster 801
payment 807
remuneration 973
paynim 984
pays, mal du -
regret 833
sociality 892
pea 249
peace silence 403
concord 714
amity 721
at - 714
commission of the -
 965
justice of the - 967
keep the -
moderation 174
concord 714
make - 723
make - *with* 831
Prince of - 976
speak - 831
peaceable
moderate 174
peaceably, get on -
 736
peaceful
inexcitable 826
peace-maker 714
mediator 724
contented 631
peace-offering
pacification 723
mediation 724
gift 784
atonement 952
peach 529
peach-coloured 434
peacock
variegation 440
beauty 845
proud 878
vain 880

PED

gandy 882
jackdaw in -'s
feathers 701
pea-green 435
peak height 206
summit 210
sharp 253
sicken 655
peaked 253
peal loud 404
roll 407
 - *of bells* 407
 - *of laughter* 838
pearl goodness 648
ornament 847
glory 873
mother-of- 440
cast -s before swine
 638
pearly
semitransparent
 427
colour 428
white 430
grey 432
variegated 440
pear-shape 249
peasant 876
peat 388
pebble little 193
hard 323
peccability 945
peccable 947
peccadillo 947
peccant bad 649
unclean 653
diseased 655
 - *humour* 653, 655
peccavi 950
peck much 31
multitude 102
eat 298
 - *at censure* 932
 - *of troubles*
difficulty 704
adversity 735
pain 828
peckish 865
Pecksniff 548
pectinated 253
peculate 791
peculator 792
peculiar special 79
exceptional 83
peculiarly
greatly 31
more 33
pecuniary 800
pecunious 803
pedagogue
scholar 492
teacher 540
pedantic 855
pedal 633
pedant scholar 492
pedantic
half-learned 491
 - *style* 577
affected 855
pedantry

PED

narrow mind 481
 peddle *meddle* 683
 peddling
trifling 643
miserly 819
 pederero 727
 pedestal 215
 place on a - 307
 pedestrian 268
 pedicle 214, 215
 pedigree
continuity 69
ancestry 166
 pediment
capital 210
base 215
 pedlar 797
 -'s French 563
 pedometer 200
 peduncle 214
 peel *layer* 204
skin 223
uncover 226
 - off *separate* 44
 peel-house 717
 peep 441
 - behind the curtain 461
 - of day 125
 - into the future 510
 - out *visible* 446
disclosure 529
 peep-hole 260
 peep-show *view* 448
amusement 840
 peer *equal* 27
pry 441
inquire 461
lord 875
 - out 446
 peerless *supreme* 33
glorious 573
virtuous 944
(perfect) 650
 peevish *cross* 895
irascible 901
 peg *grade* 71
hang 214
project 250
 come down a - 306
 let down a - 308
 not stir a -
quiet 265
inaction 681
 - away
activity 682
 - to hang on
plea 617
 - on *journey* 266
 Pegasus 271
 Pegomancy 511
 pegs *legs* 266
 peindre, fait à - 845
 peine forte et dure 974
 pelagic 341
 pelcrine 225
 pelf *gain* 775
property 780
money 803

PEN

pelican 637
 pelisse 225
 pellet 249
 paper - 643
 pellicle *film* 204
skin 223
 pell-mell 59
 pellucid 425
 pelote 249
 pelt *skin* 223
dress 225
throw 276
attack 716
punish 972
 peltry 223
 pen *inclosure* 232
write 590
writer 593
restrain 751
imprison 752
 ready - 569
 slip of the -
error 495
solecism 568
 stroke of the -
write 590
authority 737
command 741
 - in hand 590
 - and ink 590
 draw the - through 552
 penal 972
 - servitude 972
 - settlement 752
 penalty 974
 penance
atonement 952
penalty 974
 penates, lares et
home 189
idols 991
 penchant
willing 602
desire 865
love 897
 pencil *bundle* 72
of light 420
write 590
 pencil-drawing 556
 pencraft 590
 pendant *match* 17
flag 550
 pendency *time* 106
hanging 214
 pendente lite
during 106
uncertain 475
lawsuit 969
 pendulous
hanging 214
oscillating 314
 pendulum *clock* 114
hang 214
 motion of a - 314
 Penelope, work of -
useless 645
incomplete 730
 penetralia 221
 - mentis

PE

intellect 450
affections 820
 penetrate
ingress 294
passage 302
sagacity 498
 - the soul 824
 penetrated with
belief 484
feeling 821
 penetrating
sagacious 498
feeling 821
 - glance 441
 penfold 232
 peninsula 342
 penitence 950
 penitentiary 752
 pen-knife 253
 penman 590
 inspired - 985
 penmanship 590
 pennant 550
 penniless 894
 pennon 550
 penny 8 0
 not have a - 804
 cost a pretty - 814
 turn a - 775
 no - no paternoster 812
 in for a - in for a pound 768
 - trumpet 410
 penny-a-liner
envoy 534
writer 593
 penny-a-lining
diffuse style 573
 pennyweight 319
 penny-wise 819
 - and pound foolish
caprice 608
waste 638
prodigal 818
 pennyworth 812
 penology 972
 pensée, arrière - 523
 penseroso 837
 pensile 214
 pension *income* 810
 pensioner
servant 746
receiver 785
 pensive
thoughtful 451
sad 837
 penstock 350
 pent up 751
 - in one's memory 505
 pentagon 244
 pentahedron 244
 pentameter 597
 Pentateuch 985
 Pentecost 998
 Penthesilean 861
 penthouse 191
 pentile 223
 penultimate 67

PER

penumbra 421
 penurious 819
 penury *poverty* 804
(scantiness) 640
 peon 726
 people
multitude 102
inhabit 196
mankind 372
commonalty 876
laity 997
 pepastic 662
 pepper *pungent* 302
condiment 393
attack 716
(energy) 171
 - and salt
grey 432
variegated 440
 peppercorn 643
 - rent 815
 peppery
irascible 901
 peptic 662
 per 631
 - contra
contrariety 14
counter-evidence 468
opposition 708
 - saltum
discontinuous 70
instantaneous 113
 - se 87
 peradventure 470
 peragate 266
 perambulate 266
 perambulator
measure of length 200
vehicle 272
 perceivable 446
 perceive
be sensible of 375
see 441
know 490
 percentage
number 84
discount 813
 perceptible 446
 perception *idea* 453
knowledge 490
 perceptive 375
 perch *location* 184
abide 186
habitation 189
height 206
support 215
 - up 3 7
 perchance
by chance 156
possibly 470
 perciepience 450
 percolate
ooze out 295
stream 348
 percursory 458
 percussion 276
 centre of - 222
 percussive 277

PER

perdition
destruction 162
ruin 732
loss 776
 perdre son Latin 704
 perdir, toujours - 841
 perdu 528
 enfant -
 hopeless 859
 rash 863
 perdy 535
 peregrination 266
 peregrinator 268
 peremptory
 assertion 535
 firm 604
 authoritative 737
 rigorous 739
 compulsory 744
 duty 926
 - *denial* 536
 - *refusal* 764
 perennial
 continuous 69
 diuturnal 110
 - *plants* 367
 perennius, ære - 873
 pereration 266
 perfect great 31
 entire 52
 excellent 650
 complete 729
 perfection 650
 bring to - 729
 perfervidum in-
 genium 682
 perfidy 940
 perflate 349
 perforate 260
 perforator 262
 perforce
 necessity 601
 compulsion 744
 perform
 produce 161
 do 170
 - *music* 416
 action 680
 achieve 729
 fulfil 772
 - *a circuit* 629
 - *a duty* 926
 - *the duties of* 625
 - *a function* 644
 - *a funeral* 368
 - *an obligation* 772
 - *a part*
 drama 599
 action 680
 - *a service* 998
 performable 470
 performance
 [*see perform*]
 effect 154
 performer
 musician 416
 stage-player 599
 agent 690
 affectation 855

PER

perfume 400
 perfunctory
 incomplete 53
 neglect 460
 perhaps
 possibly 470
 supposition 514
 (chance) 156
 peri
 beauty 845
 mythology 979
 periapt 993
 pericranium 450
 periculosus 665
 peridot 847
 perihelion 197
 peril 665
 at your - 909
 take heed at one's - 668
 perilepsis 476
 perimeter 230
 per od end 67
 point 71
 - *of time* 106, 108
 recurrence 138
 at fixed -s 138
 well rounded -s 577, 578
 periodical
 recurring 138
 book 593
 periodicity 138
 peripatetic
 journey 266
 traveller 268
 periphery 230
 periphrase
 phrase 566
 diffuse 573
 periplus 267
 periscope 441
 periscopic 446
 - *lens* 445
 perish
 cease to exist 2
 be destroyed 162
 die 360
 decay 659
 - *with cold* 383
 - *with hunger* 956
 perishable 111
 perissology
 diffuseness 573
 (loquacity) 584
 peristaltic 248
 periwig 225
 perjured 940
 perjurer 548
 perjury 544
 perk dress 225
 - *up* elevate 307
 revive 689
 cheer 836
 perked up
 proud 878
 perlustration 441
 permanence
 durability 110
 unchanging 141

PER

unchangeable 150
 permanent
 habitual 613
 permeable 260
 permeate
 insinuate 228
 perade 186
 pass through 302
 permissible
 permitted 760
 (lawful) 924
 permission 760
 permissive 760
 permit 760
 p rmitting
 weather &c. - 469, 470
 permutation
 numerical - 84
 change 140
 interchange 148
 pernicious 649
 pernicity 274
 perorate
 diffuse style 573
 peroration
 sequel 65
 end 67
 speech 582
 perpend think 451
 perpendicular 212
 perpension
 attention 457
 perpetrate 680
 - *a pun &c.* 842
 perpetrator 690
 perpetua, esto -
 respect 928
 approbation 931
 perpetual 112
 frequent 136
 - *curate* 996
 perpetuate 112
 continue 143
 establish 150
 perpetuity 112
 perplex derange 61
 distract 458
 uncertainty 475
 bother 830
 perplexed
 confused 59
 convoluted 248
 perplexity
 disorder 59
 uncertainty 475
 unintelligibility 519
 difficulty 704
 (ignorance) 491
 perquisite 973
 perquisition 461
 pe. scrutation 461
 persecute
 oppress 649
 annoy 830
 malevolence 907
 perseverance
 continuance 143
 persistence 604a

PER

Persides 215
 persiflage 856
 persist duration 106
 permanence 141
 continue 143
 persevere 604a
 persistence
 diuturnity 110
 person
 substantiality 3
 man 372
 without distinction of -s 922
 personable 845
 personæ, dramatis -
 drama 599
 doer 690
 personage 372
 personal
 [*see person*]
 special 79
 subjective 317
 - *narrative* 594
 - *property* 780
 - *security* 771
 personality [*see personal*]
 discourtesy 895
 disrespect 929
 censure 932
 detractio 934
 personalty 780
 personate
 imitate 19
 represent 554
 personify
 allegory 521
 represent 554
 perspective
 view 448
 expectation 507
 painting 556
 in - 200
 perspicacity
 sight 441
 intelligence 498
 perspicuity
 intelligibility 518
 style 570
 perspiration
 exudation 295
 excretion 299
 in a - 382
 perstringe 457
 persuadable 602
 persuade belief 484
 induce 615
 (advise) 695
 persuasibility
 willingness 602
 persuasion
 opinion 484
 teaching 537
 inducement 615
 religious - 983
 persuasive reasoning
 476
 pert vain 880
 insolent 885
 discourteous 895

PER

pertain to
relate to 9
included under 76
power 157
belong 777
property 780
auty 926
 perte de vue, à -
distant 196
invisible 447
 pertinacity 604a
 pertinent
relative 9
congruous 23
(applicable) 644)
 pertingent 199
 perturbation
derange 61
ferment 171
agitation 315
emotion 321
excitation 824, 825
fear 860
 pertusion 260
 peruke 225
 peruse 589
 pervade
influence 175
extend 186
affect 821
 - the soul 824
 pervading spirit 8.0
 perverse
obstinate 606
difficult 704
churlish 895
sulky 901a
 perversion
sophistry 477
misinterpretation
 523
misteaching 538
falsehood 544
untruth 546
injury 659
impiety 988
 pervert [see perver-
 sion]
convert 144
recant 607
 perverted
in error 495
 pervestigation 461
 pervicacious 606
 pervigilium 682
 pervious 260
 pessimism
overrate 482
underrate 483
dejection 837
hopeless 859
 pessimist
coward 862
 Pessomancy 511
 pessoribus orti 876
 pest bane 663
painfulness 830
 pester 830
 pest-house 662
 pestiferous 657

PHA

pestilence 655
 pestle 330
 pet love 897
favourite 899
anger 900
fondle 902
flatter 933
 petard 727
 hoist on one's own -
retaliation 718
failure 732
 Peter to pay Paul :
 borrow of - 788
 rob - steal 791
wrong 923
 petit maître 854
 petite dame 962
 petitio principii 477
 petition ask 765
pray 990
 petitioner 767
 petrel warning 668
 petrify dense 321
hard 223
freeze 385
thrill 824
affright 860
astonish 370
 petroleum 356
 petroleuse 384
 petronel 727
 petticoat dress 225
woman 374
 - government
unskilful 699
authority 737
 pettifogger 968
 pettifogging
sophistry 477
iligious 713
dishonourable 940
 pettish 901
 petto, in -
mental 450
thought of 454
concealed 528
intention 620
 petty little 193
unimportant 643
 - cash 800
 - larceny 791
 - sessions 966
 - treason 742
 petulance
insolence 885
irascibility 901
 petulant
 - language 574
 peu de chose 643
 peu s'en faut 32
 pew cell 191
church 1000
 phaeton 272
 phalanx party 712
army 726
(assemblage) 72)
 phantasm
illusion 443
appearance 448
imagination 515

PHO

phantasmagoria 448
 phantasy idea 453
imagination 515
 phantom
unreal 4
fallacy of vision 443
imaginary 515
 pharisaical
falsehood 544
false piety 988
 Pharisee
deceiver 548
pietist 988
 Pharmacology 662
 Pharmacy 662
 pharos 550
 phase aspect 8
transition 144
form 240
appearance 448
 have many -s 149
 assume a new - 144
 view in all its -s 461
 phasis 448
 phasma 443
 phenomenon
event 151
appearance 448
prodigy 872
 phial 191
 [and see vial]
 Phidias 559
 philander 902
 philanthropy 910
 Philip drunk to
 Philip sober,
 appeal from - 658
 philippic 932
 Philistine
unintellectual 491
bourgeois 876
 philologist 492
 philology 560
 philomath 492
 philomel 416
 philosopher 492
 -'s stone
perfect 650
remedy 662
 philosophical
thoughtful 451
calm 826
 philosophy
calmness 826
knowledge 490
 Moral - 450
 - of the Mind 450
 philtre 993
 phiz face 234
look 448
 phlebotomy
ejection 297
remedy 662
 phlegm viscid 352
insensibility 823
 phlegmatic
indifferent 866
 phlogiston 382
 pho ! 497
 Phœbus sun 318

PHY

luminary 423
 phoenix
exception 83
reproduction 163
paragon 650
restoration 660
 φωνάτρα συσκευαία
 518
 phonetic sound 402
voice 580
speech 582
 - spelling 561
 Phonics 402
 phonograph 418
 phonography
sound 402
letter 561
writing 590
 phosphorescence
light 420
luminary 423
 phosphorus 423
 photograph like 17
 photography
light 420
representation 554
painting 556
 photogravure 558
 photometer
light 420
optical instrument
 445
 photosphere 318
 phrase music 413
language 566
 phrasemonger 577
 phraseology 569
 phrenetic 503
 phrenitis 503
 Phrenology 450
 phrenotypics 505
 phrensy
madness 503
imagination 515
passion 825
 Phryne 962
 Phthizozoics 361
 phylacteric
sorcery 992
 phylactery
maxim 496
spell 993
 physis cure 660
remedy 662
 physical 316
 - education
material 316
teaching 537
 - force
strength 159
compulsion 744
 - pleasure 377
 - pain 378
 - science 316
 physician
remedy 662
advice 695
 Physics 316
 physiognomy
face 234

PHY

appearance 448
interpret 522
Physiology
organization 357
life 359
Vegetable - 369
physique
strength 159
animality 364
phytivoracious 298
Phytology 369
pi 591
piacere, al - 600
piacular 952
pianino 417
pianissimo 415
pianist 416
piano gentle 174
slow 275
music 415
pianoforte 417
piazza 189
pibroch music 415
war 732
pica 591
picaresco, gusto -
945
picaroon 792
piccolo 417
pick are 253
eat 298
select 609
best 648
clean 652
gain 775
- the brains of 461
- holes
censure 932, 934
- the lock 450a
- out extract 301
select 609
- to pieces
separate 44
destroy 162
find fault 932
- a quarrel 713
- one's steps 459
- up learn 539
get better 658
gain 775
- one's way 675
pickaninny 129
pickaxe 253
picked 648
- men 700
pickeer 791
pickeer 792
pickelhaube
hat 225
armour 717
picket join 43
locale 184
fence 229
guard 668
defence 717
soldiers 726
restrain 751
imprison 752
torture 972
pickings gain 775

PIE

booty 793
pickle condition 7
macerate 337
pungent 392
condiment 393
preserve 670
difficulty 704
have a rod in - 673
pickle-herring 844
pickpocket 792
abuse like a - 902
pickthank
busy 682
serve 886
picnic food 298
participation 778
amusement 840
picquet 840
pictorial
painting 556
beauty 845
picture
appearance 448
representation 554
painting 556
description 594
- to oneself 515
picture-gallery 556
picturesque
painting 556
beauty 845
piddle dawdle 683
piddling
trivial 643
pie food 298
sweet 396
printing 591
piebald 440
piece bit 51
painting 556
drama 599
cannon 727
coin 800
courtesan 962
fall to -s 162
in -s 330
of a - 42
pull to -s 162
give a - of advice
695
- of good fortune
618
- of music 415
- of news 532
- out 52
- together 43
- of work
discord 713
make a - of work
about 642
pièce
- justificative 467
- de résistance 298
piecemeal 51
piéd de la lettre,
au - 494
pie-poudre, court
of - 966
pier 666
pierce

PIL

perforate 260
bodily pain 378
chill 385
hurt 649
wound 659
affect 824
mental pain 830
- the head 410
- the heart 830
piercer 262
piercing cold 383
loud 404
shrill 410
intelligent 495
feeling 821
- eye 441
- pain 378
pier-glass 445
Pierian spring 597
pierre fendre, à - 383
pietas 998
piété, mont de - 787
pietism 988
pietist 987, 988
piety 987
pig animal 366
sensual 954a
- in a poke
uncertain 475
chance 621
rash 863
- together 72
pigeon dupe 547
steal 791
gorge de - 440
pigeon-English 563
pigeon-hearted 862
pigeon-hole
receptacle 191
hole 260
piggin 191
piggish 954
pig-headed
foolish 499
obstinate 606
pigment 428
pigmy 193
pignoration 771
pig-sticking 361
pigsty 653
pigtail 214
pigwidgeon
dwarf 193
imp 980
pike hill 206
sharp 253
weapon 727
pikeman 726
pikestaff tall 206
plain 525
pilaster
support 215
projection 250
ornament 847
pile heap 72
edifice 161
velvet 256
(house) 189
funeral - 363
- up

PIN

exaggeration 549
redundance 641
pile-driving engine
276
pilfer steal 791
pilferer 792
pilgarlic
outcast 893
pilgrim
traveller 268
palmer 996
pilgrimage
journey 266
undertaking 676
pill sphere 249
medicine 662
bitter - 735
pillage injury 659
theft 791
pillager 792
pillar stable 150
lofty 206
support 215
monument 551
tablet 590
-s of Hercules 550
- of the state &c. 873
from - to post
transfer 270
agitation 315
irresolute 505
circuit 629
pillon 215
pillory 975
pillow
support 215
soft 324
consult one's -
temporize 133
reflect 451
pilot mariner 269
inform 527
guide 693
director 694
pilot-balloon
experiment 463
pilot-boat 273
pilous 256
pimp 962
pimple tumour 250
blemish 848
pin fasten 43
fastening 45
locate 184
sharp 253
axis 812
trifle 643
might hear a - drop
403
point of a - 193
not a - to choose
equal 27
no choice 609a
- down
compulsion 744
restraint 751
- one's faith upon
484
- oneself upon
serve 746

PIN

servile 886
 pinafore 225
 pince-nez 445
 pincers 781
 pinch *emergency*
 contract 195
 pain 378
 chill 885
 need 630
 difficulty 704
 grudge 819
 hurt morally 890
 (insufficiency) 640
 at a - 704
 jack at a - 711
 where the shoe - s
 890
 - of snuff 643
 pinchbeck *sham* 545
 jewellery 847
 pinched [*see* pinch]
 poor 804
 - with hunger 865
 pinching *cold* 383
 miserly 819
 Pindaric 597
 pine *disease* 655
 dejection 837
 suffer in mind 828
 - away 837
 - for 865
 pinery 371
 pinguid 355
 pin-hole 260
 pinion *fasten* 43
 wing 267
 instrument 633
 restrain 751
 fetter 752
 pink *pierce* 260
 thrust 276
 colour 434
 perfection 650
 glory 873
 pink of *beauty* 845
 - fashion 852
 - perfection 650
 - politeness 894
 pinnace 273
 pinnacle 210
 pins *legs* 266
 - and needles
 bodily pain 378
 numb 381
 mental pain 828
 Pinto, Fernam
 Mendez - 548
 pioneer
 precursor 65
 leader 234
 teacher 540
 prepare 673
 pious 987
 - fraud
 untruth 546
 false piety 988
 pipe *tube* 260
 conduit 350
 vent 351
 sound 410

PIT

cry 411
music 416, 417
weep 839
 no - no dance 812
 - one's eye 839
 of peace 721
 pipeclay *habit* 613
 strictness 739
 piper 416
 pay the - *aid* 707
 payment 807
 piping - hot 382
 - time *peace* 721
 prosperity 734
 pipkin 191
 piquant
 pungent 392
 - style 574
 impressive 821
 piquante, sauce -
 condiment 393
 pleasing 829
 pique *excite* 824
 pain 830
 hate 898
 anger 900
 - oneself
 pride 878
 piqueer 792
 piquet *defence* 717
 soldiers 726
 pirate *steal* 791
 thief 792
 piouette
 inversion 218
 evolution 312
 turn a - 637
 Pisa, tower of - 217
 pis-aller
 substitute 147
 piscatorial 365
 pisces *nature docere*
 misleading 538
 redundance 641
 pisciculture 370
 pish! *absurd* 497
 trifling 643
 excitable 825
 irascible 901
 piste 551
 pistol 727
 pistol-shot 197
 piston 263
 pit *deep* 208
 hole 252
 opening 260
 grave 363
 theatre 599
 bottomless - 982
 - of Acheron 982
 - against
 opposition 708
 discord 713
 - against one
 another 464
 pit-a-pat
 agitation 315
 raile 407
 feeling 821
 excitation 824

PIV

pitch degree 26
term 71
location 184
height 206
summit 210
throw 284
descent 306
depression 308
reel 314
resin 356a
musical - 413
black 431
 - of one's breath 411
 - dark 421
 - into *attack* 716
 content 720
 punish 972
 - overboard 782
 - one's tent 292
 - and toss 621
 - upon *reach* 292
 discover 480a
 choose 609
 get 775
 pitched *battle* 720
 pitcher 191
 pitchfork
 vehicle 273
 throw 284
 rain - s 318
 pitch-pipe 417
 piteous
 painful 830
 piteously *much* 31
 pitfall *snare* 545
 danger 667
 pith *gist* 5
 strength 159
 interior 221
 centre 222
 meaning 516
 important part 642
 pithless 158
 pithy *meaning* 516
 concise 572
 vigorous 574
 pitiable *bad* 649
 painful 830
 contemptible 990
 pitied, to be - 828
 pitiful
 unimportant 643
 bad 649
 disrepute 874
 pity 914
 pitiless 914a
 revengeful 919
 (malevolent) 907
 pittance *dole* 640
 allotment 786
 income 810
 pitted 848
 pituitous 352
 pity 914
 express - 915
 what a -
 regret 833
 lament 839
 for -'s sake 914
 pivot *function* 43

PLA

cause 153
support 215
axis 312
 pix *box* 191
 assay 463
 riles 998
 pixy 980
 pizzicato 415
 placable 918
 placard 531
 placate *pacify* 725
 forgive 918
 place
 circumstances 8
 order 58
 arrange 60
 term 71
 situation 182, 183
 locate 184
 abode 189
 office 625
 rank 873
 give - to 623
 have - 1
 in - 183
 in - of 147
 make a - for 184
 out of - 185
 - to one's credit 805
 - itself 58
 - in order 60
 - upon record 551
 - under
 include 76
 placebit, decies re-
 petita - 829
 placebo 933
 place-hunter 767
 placeman 753
 placid 826
 placit 741
 plagiarism
 imitation 19
 borrowing 788
 theft 791
 plagiarist 792
 Plagiary, Sir
 Fretful - 901
 plagiedral 217
 plague *disease* 655
 pain 828
 worry 870
 plague-spot 657
 plaguy
 difficult 704
 troublesome 830
 plaid *shawl* 225
 variegation 440
 plaidoyer 476
 plain
 horizontal 213
 country 344
 obvious 446
 meaning 518
 manifest 525
 style 576
 artless 703
 ugly 846
 simple 849
 - English 576

PLA

- dealing 543
 - interpretation 522
 - question 461
 - sailing 705
 - sense 498
 - speaking
manifest 525
frank 703
 - terms
intelligible 518
interpreted 522
language 576
 - truth 494
 - words 703
 plainly, tell one - 527
 plainness 576
 plainsong 990
 plain-spoken
manifest 525
frank 703
 plaint cry 411
lament 839
 plaintiff 938
 plaintive 839
 plaisance
demesne 189
pleasure ground
 840
 plaisanterie 842
 plaister 223
 plait weave 219
fold 258
 plain itinerary 266
 information 527
 representation 554
scheme 626
 plane horizontal 213
flat 251
smooth 255
soar 305
 inclined - 633
 planet world 318
fate 601
 planet-struck
adversity 735
wonder 870
 plank board 204
path 627
safety 666
 plant place 184
insert 300
vegetable 367
agriculture 371
trick 545
tools 633
property 780
 - a battery 716
 - a dagger in the
 breast 830
 - oneself 184
 - a thorn in the side
 830
 plantation
location 184
agriculture 371
estate 780
 planter ses choux,
 aller - 893
 plash lake 343
stream 348

PLA

sound 408
 plashy 345
 plasm 22
 plasma 847
 plasmic 240
 plaster cement 45
covering 223
remedy 662
 - up repair 660
 plastic alterable 149
form 240
soft 324
(facile) 705
 plat weave 219
ground 344
 plate dish 191
layer 204
covering 223
flat 251
food 298
engraving 558
 - printing 558, 591
 plateau level 213
plain 344
 platform
horizontal 213
support 215
stage 542
scheme 626
arena 728
 - orator 582
 platitude
unmeaning 517
dull 843
(absurdity) 497
 Platonic
contemplative 451
inexcitable 826
chaste 960
body 244
 Platonism 451
 platoon army 728
(assemblage) 72
 - fire 716
 platter
receptacle 191
layer 204
flat 251
 clean the outside of
 the - 544
 plaudit 931
 plausible
probable 472
sophistical 477
false 544
approbation 931
flattery 933
vindication 937
 play operation 170
influence 175
scope 180
oscillation 314
music 416
drama 599
use 677
action 680
freedom 748
amusement 840
 at - 840
 bring into - 677

PLA

full - 175
 full of - 836
 in - 842
 - one's best card
exertion 686
skill 698
 - of colours 440
 - at cross purposes
confusion 59
misinterpret 523
 - a deep game 702
 - the deuce
excitement 825
 - the devil with
malevolence 907
 - one false
disappoint 509
falsehood 544
deception 545
 - fast and loose
falsehood 544
irresolute 605
tergiversation 607
caprice 608
 - on the feelings
 824
 - first fiddle
importance 642
repute 873
 - the fool
folly 499
clumsy 699
amusement 840
ridiculous 853
ridicule 856
 - for chance 621
 - a game
pursue 622
conduct 692
pastime 840
 - into the hands
 of 709
 - havoc 659
 - hide and seek
hide 528
avoid 623
 give - to the
imagination 515
 - of light 420
 - the monkey 499
 - off 545
 - a part
false 544
drama 599
action 680
 - one's part
business 625
conduct 692
 - second fiddle
inferior 34
subject 749
 - one a trick
disappoint 509
deceive 545
 - tricks with
unskilful 699
cunning 702
 - truant 623
 - upon
deceive 545

PLE

ridicule 856
 - with 460
 - upon words
misinterpret 523
neology 563
wit 842
 play-day 840
 played out
end 67
fatigue 688
completion 720
failure 732
 player
musician 416
actor 599
 playfellow 890
 playful 836
 - imagination 515
 playground
arena 728
games 840
 play-house 599
 playmate 890
 playsome 836
 plaything
trifle 643
toy 840
 make a - of 749
 playwright 599
 plea excuse 617
vindication 937
lawsuit 969
 plead argue 467
plea 617
beg 765
 - one's cause 937
 - guilty 950
 pleader lawyer 968
 pleading, special -
 477
 pleadings 969
 pleasant
agreeable 829
amusing 840
witty 842
 make things -
deceive 545
induce 615
please 829
flatter 933
 pleasantry 840, 842
 please 829
 as you -
obedience 743
 do what one -s 748
 if you -
obedience 743
consent 762
request 765
 - oneself 943
 pleasurable 828
 pleasure
physical - 377
will 600
moral - 827
dissipation 954
 at - 600
 at one's - 737
 during - 108a
 give - 899

PLE

man of - 954a
take one's - 840
will and - 600
with -
 willingly 602
pleasure-giving 829
pleasure-ground
 demesne 189
 amusement 840
plebeian 876
plébscite
 judgment 480
 choice 609
plectuntur Achivi 739
pledge *promise* 768
 security 771
 borrow 788
 drink to 883, 894
hold in - 771
take the -
 temperance 771
 sobriety 958
- oneself 768
- one's word 768
pledget
 stopper 263
 remedy 662
Pleiades
 cluster 72
 stars 318
plenary *full* 31
 complete 52
plenipotent
 power 157
plenipotentiary
 consignee 758
 deputy 759
plenitude 639
in the - of power 159
plenty
 multitude 102
 sufficient 639
- to do 682
plenum
 substance 3
 matter 316
pleonasm
 diffuseness 573
 redundance 641
plerophory 484
plethora 641
plexus 219
pliable 324
pliant *soft* 324
 irresolute 605
 facile 705
 servile 886
plicature 258
pliers
 extractor 301
 holder 781
plight *state* 7
 promise 768
 security 771
evil - 735
- one's faith 902
- one's troth 768, 902
plighted love
 love 897
 endearment 902

PLU

plinth *base* 211
 rest 215
plod *journey* 266
 slow 275
 persevere 604a
 work 682
plodding 604a, 682
 dull 843
plough *furrow* 259
 agriculture 371
- the ground
 prepare 673
- in 228
- the waves 267
- one's way 266
ploughboy
 commonally 876
ploughshare 253
plot - of ground 181
 plain 344
 plan 626
the - thickens
 assemblage 72
 events 682
plow [see plough]
pluck *cheat* 545
 resolution 604
 persevere 604a
 reject 610
 take 789
 steal 791
 courage 831
- up *courage* 861
- a crow with 932
- out 301
plug *close* 261
 stopper 263
plum *number* 98
 sweet 396
 money 800
plumage 256
plum-coloured 437
plumb *close* 261
 measure 466
plumb-line 212
plume *feather* 256
 ornament 847
 borrowed -s 788
- oneself 878
plume
 coup de - 590
 nom de - 565
plumigerous 256
plummet *depth* 208
 verticality 212
plumose 256
plump
 instantaneous 113
 fat 192
 plunge 310
 unexpected 508
- down 306
- upon 292
plumper
 expansion 194
 vote 609
plunder *steal* 791
 booty 793
 (ravage) 659
plunge

POD

revolution 146
 insert 300
 dive 310
 immerse 337
 hurry 684
- into difficulties 704
- into dissipation 954
- headlong 684
- into
 adventure 676
- in medias res
 plain language 576
 resolute 604
- into sorrow 896
plunged
 - in debt 806
 - in grief 828
plurality 100
plus 37
plush 256
Pluto 982
 realms of - 982
Plutocracy 803
plutonic 832
Plutus 803
pluvial 348
ply *fold* 258
 use 677
 exert 686
 request 765
- one's task 680
- one's trade 625
- a trade 794
p.m. 126
Pneumatics 334
Pneumatology 450
pneumatoscopic 317
poach *steal* 791
 illegality 964
poacher 792
poachy 345
pock 250
pocket *place* 184
 pouch 191
 diminutive 193
 receive 785
 take 789
 money 800
 treasury 802
 brook 826
button up one's -
 808
out of - *loss* 776
 debt 806
touch the - 800
- the affront
 submit 725
 forgive 918
pocket-book 551
pocket-handkerchief
 225
pocket-money 800
pocket-pistol
 bottle 191
pococurante
 insensible 823
 indifferent 866
pocula, inter - 959
pod *receptacle* 191
 covering 223

POI

podestà 967
poem 597
pœnitentie, locus -
 pity 914
 forgive 918
 vindicate 937
 repent 950
poesy 597
poet 597
poetaster
 poet 597
 affectation 855
poetic *style* 574
poetry 597
poignancy
 physical energy 171
 pungency 392
 feeling 821
point *condition* 3
 degree 26
 small 32
 end 67
 term 71
 poignancy 171
 no magnitude 180a
 place 182
 speck 193
 sharp 253
 topic 454
 mark 550
 vigour 574
 intention 620
 wil 842
 punctilio 939
at the - of 197
come to the -
 special 79
 attention 457
 reasoning 476
 plain language 576
culminating - 210
disputed - 713
from all -s 180
full of - 574
in - *relative* 9
 agreeing 23
 conformable 82
go straight to
 the - 278
knotty - 704
make a - of
 resolution 604
 contention 720
 compulsion 744
 conditions 770
 due 924
 honour 939
on the - of
 transient 111
 future 121
- to the - 572
- an antithesis 578
- at *direction* 278
 direct attention 457
 intend 620
 discourtesy 895
 disrespect 929
 censure 932
- of attack 716
at the - of the

POI

bayonet 173
 - of the compass 278
 - of convergence 74
 - of death 360
 - in dispute 461
 - of etiquette 852
 in - of fact 1
 - the finger of scorn 930
 - of honour 939
 - of land 250
 - a moral 537
 - out
 - the reason 155
 draw attention 457
 inform 527
 at the - of the sword
 violence 173
 severity 739
 compulsion 744
 - to attribute 155
 direction 278
 probable 472
 predict 511
 mean 516
 - of view
 view 441
 aspect 448
 point d'appui 215
 point-blank
 direct 278
 plain language 576
 refusal 764
 point-champain 874
 pointed great 31
 sharp 253
 affirmation 535
 marked 550
 language 574
 pointedly
 intention 620
 pointer dog 366
 indicator 550
 pointless 843
 poise balance 27
 weigh 319
 poison injure 659
 bane 663
 poisoned 655
 commend the -
 chalice 544
 poisonous 657
 poke pocket 191
 pig in a -
 uncertain 475
 chance 621
 rash 863
 - at thrust 276
 attack 716
 - the fire 384
 - fun at 856
 - one's nose in 682
 - out project 250
 poker 886
 polacca 273
 polacre 273
 polar 210
 - coordinates 466
 polariscope 445
 polarity

POL

duality 89
 counteraction 179
 contraposition 237
 pole measure of
 length 200
 tall 206
 summit 210
 axis 222
 rotation 312
 greasy - 840
 opposite - s 237
 from - to pole 180
 pole-axe 727
 polecat 401
 pole-star
 indication 550
 direction 693
 (guide 635)
 polemic
 discussion 476
 discord 713
 contention 720
 combatant 726
 polemoscope 445
 police 965
 - court 966
 - magistrate 967
 policeman
 safeguard 664
 jurisdiction 965
 policy plan 626
 conduct 692
 polish smooth 255
 rub 331
 furbish 658
 beauty 845
 ornament 847
 taste 850
 politeness 894
 - off finish 729
 Polish bank 840
 polished
 - language 578
 fashionable 852
 polite 894
 polissom 949
 polite 894
 offensive to ears -
 579
 - literature 560
 - society 852
 politic wise 498
 cunning 702
 cautious 864
 (skilful 698)
 body -
 mankind 372
 government 737
 political economy 692
 politician
 director 694
 proficient 700
 politics 702
 polity conduct 692
 duty 926
 polka 840
 poll count 85
 vote 609
 pollard little 193
 short 201

PON

πολλοί οι - 876
 Poll-parrot 584
 pollute soil 653
 corrupt 659
 disgrace 874
 (dishonour 940)
 pollution
 disease 655
 vice 945
 polo 840
 poltroon 862
 polyandry 903
 polychord 417
 polychromatic
 coloured 428
 variegated 440
 polychrome 440
 painting 556
 polygamy 903
 polygastric 191
 polyglot
 translation 522
 language 560
 polygon
 buildings 189
 figure 244
 polygraphy 590
 polylogy 573
 polyphonism 580
 polypus 250
 polyscope 445
 polysyllable 561
 polytheism 984
 pomade 356
 pommel
 support 215
 round 249
 beat 972
 Pomona 369
 pomp 882
 pomposity 882
 pompous
 - language 577
 poncho 225
 pond lake 343
 store 636
 fish - 370
 ponder 451
 ponderable
 matter 316
 weight 319
 ponderation
 weighing 319
 judgment 480
 ponderous
 heavy 319
 - style 579
 pondus fumo, dare -
 481
 ponlard 727
 pons asinorum
 unintelligible 519
 difficulty 704
 pontifical 995
 pontificals 999
 pontificate 195
 pontiff 996
 pontoon
 vehicle 272
 boat 273

POP

way 627
 pony 271
 poodle 366
 pooh, pooh!
 unimportance 643
 contempt 930
 pool lake 343
 prize 775
 billiards 840
 poop 235
 poor weak 160
 - reasoning 477
 - style 575
 insufficient 640
 trifling 643
 indigent 804
 unhappy 838
 cut a - figure 874
 - hand 701
 - head 499
 - man 804
 - in spirit 881
 - thing 914
 poorly 655
 - off 804
 poor-spirited 862
 pop noise 406
 unexpected 508
 - at 716
 - in ingress 294
 insertion 300
 - off die 360
 - a question 461
 - the question
 request 765
 endearment 902
 - upon arrive 292
 discover 480a
 Pope
 infallibility 474
 priest 996
 Popedom 995
 Pope Joan 840
 Popery 984
 pop-gun trifle 643
 popinjay 854
 poplar fall 206
 poppy sedative 174
 populace 876
 popular
 celebrated 873
 favourite 897
 approved 931
 - opinion 498
 popularis, aura - 873
 popularize
 render intelligible
 518
 facilitate 705
 make pleasant 829
 population
 inhabitants 188
 mankind 372
 populi, vox -
 publication 531
 election (N)
 authority 737
 populous
 crowded 72
 multitude 102

POR

presence 196
porcelain
baked 334
sculpture 357
porch entrance 66
lobby 191
moult 231
opening 260
(way 627)
porcupine
prickly 253
tough 91
pore opening 260
egress 295
conduit 350
- over look 441
apply the mind 457
learn 539
porism inquiry 461
judgment 480
pornographic 961
porn 260
porpoise 192
porringer 191
port abode 189
sinistral 239
gait 264
arrival 292
carriage 448
harbour 666
- admiral 745
- fire 188
- wine 559
portable small 193
transferable 270
light 320
portage 270
portal entrance 65
mouth 231
opening 260
(way 627)
portative
small 193
transferable 270
(light 320)
portcullis
hindrance 706
defence 717
porte-monnaie 802
portend 511
portent 512
portentous
prophetic 511
fearful 860
porter janitor 263
carrier 271
portorage 270
portfolio case 191
book 593
magazine 636
direction 693
insignia 747
porthole 160
portico entrance 66
room 191
portion part 51
allotment 783
- out 786
portly 192
portmanteau 191

POS

portrait
representation 554
portrait painting 556
portrait painter 553
portraiture 554, 556
portray 554
portreeve
master 745
functionary 965
posada 189
pose situation 183
form 240
puzzle 475
difficulty 704
affection 855
- as 554
posited 184
position
circumstances 8
term 71
situation 183
proposition 514
assertion 535
- in society 873
positive real 1
great 31
strict 82
certain 474
narrow-minded 451
belief 484
unequivocal 518
assertion 535
obstinate 606
absolute 739
(precise 494)
Philosophie - 316
- colour 428
- degree 31
- fact 474
- quantity 84
positivism
heterodoxy 984
irreligion 989
posnet 191
Posology 662
posse collection 72
party 712
in - 47)
- comitatus
collection 72
army 726
authority 737
jurisdiction 965
possess 777
- knowledge 490
- the mind 484
- oneself of 789
- the soul 824
- a state 7
possessed with a
devil 503
possession 777, 787
come into - 775, 783
in one's - 777
person in - 779
put one in - of 527
remain in - of the
field 731
possessor 779
possibility

POS

chance 156
liability 177
may be 470
property 780
upon a possibility
475
possidetis, uti -
possession 777
retention 781
post fastening 55
situation 183
location 184
support 215
swift 274
publish 531
mail 534
beacon 550
record 551
employment 625
accounts 811
stigmatize 874
punish 972
at one's -
prepared 673
on duty 926
sign - 550
stand like a - 265
- hoc ergo propter
hoc 477
drive from - to
pillar 704
postboy 268
post-card 592
post-chaise 271
post-date 115
post-diluvial 117
poster 531
posterior
in order 63
in time 117
in space 235
posterity 117
posterity
futurity 121
descendants 167
hand down - to
record 551
fame 873
postion portal 66
back 235
opening 260
post-existence 152
post-haste
swift 274
haste 684
rash 863
post-horse 271
posthumous
subsequent 117
late 133
- fame 873
postilion
rider 268
guide 694
postliminious
subsequent 117
late 133
post-meridian 126
post-mortem
death 360

POT

interment 363
postnate 117
post-obit 360, 363
post-office 534
- order 800
postpone 133
postscript 65
postulant
asking 765
petitioner 767
nun 996
postulate
reasoning 476
supposition 514
postulation
supposition 514
request 765
posture
circumstances 8
situation 183
form 240
posture-master
player 599
buffoon 844
posy motto 550
poem 597
flowers 847
pot much 31
mug 191
heat 384
saucepan 386
preserve 670
death in the - 657
go to -
destruction 162
failure 732
keep the - boiling
continue 143
active 682
make the - boil 773
le - au lait
imagination 515
hope 558
potable 298
potage 298
potager 191
potation
beverage 298
tippling 959
pot-bellied 194
pot-companion 890
potency 157
potent 157, 159
potentate 745
potential
inexistent 2
potentiality
power 157
possibility 470
pother disorder 59
feeling 821
excitement 825
annoyance 820
pot-herbs 393
pot-hooks 590
pot-house 189
pot-hunter 767
potion
beverage 298
medicine 662

POT

pot-luck
 eating 298
 chance 621
 Potosi 803
 pot-pourri
 mixture 41
 fragrance 400
 music 415
 pottage 298
 pottering
 busy 682
 faddling 683
 pottery baked 384
 art 557
 pottle 191
 potent *drink* 298
 drunken 959
 pot-valiant 959
 potwalloper 876
 not or to 215
 pouch 191
 poudre :
 qui n'a pas inventé
 la-
 fool 501
 bungler 701
 jeter de la - aux
 yeux 442
 poulitice pulp 354
 remedy 662
 relief 834
 poultry 366
 pounce upon
 unexpected 508
 attack 716
 seize 789
 pound
 inclose 292
 weight 319
 bruise 330
 imprison 752
 - together 41
 poundage 813
 pounds, shillings,
 and pence +00
 pour emerge 295
 stream 348
 sufficient 639
 it never rains but it
 - s 641
 - out blood like
 water 341
 - a broadside into
 716
 - forth *eject* 297
 speak 582
 loquacity 584
 - forth like water
 518
 - in *converge* 250
 ingress 294
 sufficiency 683
 - on *lavish* 784
 - with rain 3.8
 - water into a
 sieve waste 638
 prodigality 818
 - out 295, 297
 pourboire 784
 pourparler

PRA

interlocution 588
 advice 695
 council 696
 pour project 250
 sad 837
 discourteous 895
 irate 900
 sulky 901a
 poverty
 insufficiency 640
 unimportance 643
 indigence 804
 - of intellect 499
 powder 330
 food for - 726
 gun- 727
 smell - 722
 keep one's - dry
 673
 - and shot 727
 waste - 638
 not worth - 645
 powdered
 variegated 440
 powdering
 ornament 847
 power much 31
 numerical 84
 efficacy 157
 loud 404
 - of style 574
 authority 737
 do all in one's - 686
 give - 760
 in the - of
 authority 737
 subjection 749
 literary - 569
 - of attorney 755
 - of money 800
 powerful
 strong 159
 - voice 580
 powerless
 impotent 158
 weak 160
 powers that be 745
 pox 655
 praam 273
 practicable
 possible 470
 (easy) 705)
 practical
 acting 170
 executive 692
 - joke
 deception 545
 ridicule 856
 disrespect 929
 - knowledge 608
 practically
 intrinsically 5
 practice
 arithmetic 85
 training 537
 habit 613
 conduct 692
 in - prepared 673
 skilled 698
 put in - use 677

PRE

action 680
 conduct 692
 complete 729
 out of - 699
 practise train 537
 use 677
 act 680
 - at the bar 968
 - on one's credulity
 545
 - upon
 experiment 463
 deceive 545
 practised
 skilled 698
 - eye 700
 - hand 700
 practitioner
 medical - 662
 doer 690
 præcognita 467
 prænomens 564
 prætor 967
 Pragmatic Sanction
 769
 pragmatical
 pedantic 855
 vain 880
 prahu 273
 prairie plain 244
 vegetation 367
 praise thanks 916
 commemoration 931
 worship 990
 praiseworthy
 commendable 931
 virtue 944
 prance move 266
 dance 315
 prank caprice 608
 amusement 840
 adorn 847
 prate 584
 prattle talk 582
 chatter 584
 pravity 945
 praxis
 grammar 567
 action 680
 Praxiteles 559
 pray beg 765
 worship 990
 prayer
 request 765
 worship 990
 house of - 1000
 prayer-book 998
 preach teach 537
 predication 998
 - to the winds 645
 - to the wise 538
 preacher
 teacher 540
 priest 996
 preadamite
 antique 124
 veteran 130
 preamble 64
 preapprehension 481
 prebend 995

PRE

prebendary 996
 precarious
 transient 111
 uncertain 475
 dangerous 665
 precatory 765
 precaution
 care 459
 expedient 626
 safety 664
 preparation 673
 precede
 superior 33
 - in order 62
 - in time 116
 - in motion 280
 precedence
 [see precede] 62
 rank 873
 precedent
 [see precede]
 prototype 22
 precursor 64
 habit 613
 legal decision 969
 follow -s 82
 preceptor
 leader 694
 priest 996
 precept maxim 697
 order 641
 permit 760
 preceptor 540
 precession
 - in order 62
 - in motion 280
 précieuse ridicule
 855
 precinct region 181
 place 182
 environs 227
 boundary 233
 precious great 31
 excellent 648
 valuable 814
 beloved 897
 - metals 800
 - stone
 goodness 648
 ornament 847
 precipice
 vertical 212
 slope 217
 dangerous 667
 on the verge of
 a - 665
 precipitancy
 haste 684
 rashness 863
 precipitate
 early 132
 sink 308
 consolidate 321
 refuse 653
 haste 684
 rash 863
 - oneself 306
 precipitous 217
 précis 596
 precise exact 494

E

precisely
assent 488
 precisianism
affectation 855
heterodoxy 984
over-religious 988
 preclude 706
 precocious
early 132
immature 674
pert 885
rude 895
 precognition
forethought 490
knowledge 510
 preconceived idea 481
 preconception 481
 preconcert
predetermination
 611
plan 626
 preconcertation
preparation 673
 precursor
- in order 62, 64
- in time 116
(predict 511)
(presage 512)
 predatory
taking 789
thieving 791
 predecessor 64
 predeliberation
foresight 510
predetermination
 611
 predesigned 611
 predestination
fate 152
necessity 601
Deity 946
 predetermination 611
 preclial land 342
agriculture 371
manorial 780
 predicament
circumstances 8
character 75
 predicate
affirm 535
preach 998
 prediction 511
 predilection
bias 481
affection 820
desire 865
(love 897)
 predispose
motive 65
prepare 673
 predisposed
willing 602
 predisposition
tendency 173
affection 820
 predominant
influence 175
authority 737
 predominate
superior 33

PRE

pre-eminent
superior 33
celebrated 873
 pre-emption 795
 pre-engage
early 132
 pre-engagement 768
 pre-establish 626
 pre-examine 461
 pre-exist
priority 116
(past 122)
 preface 62, 64
 prefect ruler 745
deputy 759
 prefecture 797
 prefer *choose* 609
- a claim 969
- a petition 765
 preferment
improvement C53
ecclesiastical - 995
 prefigure
prediction 511
(indication 550)
 prefix 62, 64
 pre-glacial 124
 pregnable 158
 pregnant
producing 161
productive 163
predicting 511
- style 572
important 642
- with meaning 516
 prehension 789
 pre-historic 124
 pre-instruct 537
 prejudice 481
 prejudicate 481
 prejudice
misjudge 481
evil 619
detriment 656
 prejudicial 649
 prelacy 995
 prelate 996
 prelation 609
 prelection 637
 prelector 540
 preliminar'es :
settle - 673
- of peace 723
 preliminary
preceding 62
precursor 64
(prior 116)
 prelude 62, 64, (110)
 premature
early 132
unripe 674
 premeditate
predetermine C11
intend 620
 premises 154
 premier
director 694
vicegerent 759
- pas C6
 premiership 693

PRE

premise *prefix* 62
announce 511
 premises
precursor 64
prior 116
ground 182
evidence 467
logic 476
 premium
receipt 810
reward 973
at a - 814
 premonish 668
 premonitory
prediction 511
warning 668
 premonstration
appearance 448
prediction 511
manifestation 525
 premunire
disobedience 742
penalty 974
 prendre la balle au
 bond 134
 prenotion
misjudgment 481
foresight 510
 prensation 789
 prentice 541
 prenticeship 139
 preoccupation
possession 777
 preoccupation
inattention 458
 preopion 609
 preordain
destiny 152
necessity 601
 preparation 673
music 413
instruction 537
 in course of -
plan 626
 preparatory
preceding 62
 prepare the way
facilitate 705
 prepared ready C98
 preparing
destined 152
 prepense
spontaneous 600
predetermined 611
intended 620
malice - 907
 prepollence 157
 πρέπον τό -
taste 850
propriety 926
 preponderance
superiority 33
influence 175
dominance 737
(importance 642)
 prepossessed
obstinate 606
 prepossessing 829
 prepossession
prejudice 481

PRE

possession 777
 preposterous
great 31
absurd 497
exaggerated 549
ridiculous 853
undue 925
 prepotency 157
 pre-Raphaelite 122,
 124
 pre-require 630
 pre-resolve 611
 prerogative
authority 737
right 924
 presage
predict 511
omen 512
 presbyopia 443
 presbyter 996
 Presbyterian 984
 presbytery 995, 996
 prescience 510
 prescious 511
 prescribe
direct 693
advice 695
order 741
entitle 924
enjoin 926
 prescript
precept 697
decree 741
 prescription
remedy 662
 prescriptive
old 124
habitual 613
due 924
 presence
in space 186
appearance 448
reeding 894
 in the - of
near 197
real - 998
saving one's - 929
- of God 981
- of mind
calm 826
cautious 864
 presence-chamber 101
 present
- in time 118
- in space 186
offer 763
give 784
church preferment
 995
 at - 118
 these -s
writing 590
epistle 592
 - arms
courtesy 894
respect 928
 - a bold front 861
 - a front 719
 - itself event 151
 visible 446

PRE

thought 451
 - oneself
presence 186
offer 763
courtesy 894
 - to the mind
attention 457
memory 505
 - time 118
instant 113
 - to the view 448
presentable 852
presentation [see
present]
celebration 883
courtesy 894
presentiment
instinct 477
pr judgment 481
foresight 510
presently 132
presentment
information 527
law proceeding 969
preservation
continuance 141
conservation 670
Divine attributes
 976
preserve sweets 396
preserver
safeguard 664
preshow 511
preside:
 - at the board
direction 693
 - over
authority 737
presidency 737
president
director 694
master 745
press crowd 72
closet 191
weight 319
public - 531
printing 591
book 593
move 615
compel 744
offer 763
solicit 765
 go to - 591
 under - of 744
writer for the - 593
 - of business 682
 - one hard 716
 - in 300
 - on course 109
progression 232
haste 684
 - into the service
use 617
aid 707
pressed: hard - 704
 - for time 684
press-gang 96
pressing need 630
urgent 642
pressure

PRE

power 157
influence 175
weight 319
urgency 642
adversity 735
 centre of - 222
 high - 824
Prestor John 515
prestdigitation 545
prestdigitator 548
prestige bias 481
authority 737
fascination 865
fame 873
prestigation 545
prestissimo 415
presto instantly 113
music 415
prestriction 442
presumable 472
presume
misjudge 481
believe 484
suppose 514
hope 858
pride 878
presumption
 [see *presume*]
probability 472
rashness 863
arrogance 885
unlawfulness 925
presumptive
probable 472
suppose 514
due 924
heir - 779
 - evidence
evidence 467
probability 472
presumptuous 685
presuppose
misjudge 481
suppose 514
presurmise
foresee 510
suppose 514
pretence
falsehood 544
untruth 546
excuse 617
ostentation 88
boast 884
pretend assert 535
simulate 544
pretended 545
pretender
deceiver 548
braggart 884
untitled 925
pretending 544
pretension
ornament 577
affectation 855
due 924
pretentions
affected 855
vain 880
ostentatious 832
boasting 684

PRI

undue 925
preterition 122
preterlapsed 122
pretermitt 460
preternatural 83
preterperfect 122
pretext
untruth 546
plea 617
pretty much 31
imperfectly 651
beautiful 845
 - fellow 501
 - good 651
 - Kettle of fish,
 pass &c.
disorder 59
difficulty 704
 - well much 31
little 32
trifling 643
preux chevalier 939
prevail exist 1
superior 33
general 78
influence 175
habit 613
succeed 731
 - upon 615
prevailing 78
 - taste 852
prevalence
 [see *prevail*]
prevaricate
falsehood 544
(equivocate) 520
prévenance 894
prevenient
precedent 62
early 132
prevention
prejudice 481
hindrance 706
 - of waste 817
previous
 - in time 116
 (- in order 62)
 move the -
 question 624
 not within -
 experience 137
prevision 510
prewarn 668
prey food 298
quarry 620
booty 793
victim 823
 fall a - to
 be defeated 732
subjection 749
 - to grief 823
 - to melancholy 837
 - to the mind
excite 824
regret 833
fear 869
 - on the spirits 637
price
consideration 147
value 648

PRI

money 812
 at any - 604a
 beyond - 814
 cheap at the - 815
 of great -
 good 648
 dear 814
 have one's - 812
price-current 812
priceless
valueless 645
valuable 648
 dear 814
prick sharp 253
hole 260
sting 378
sensation of touch
 380
incite 615
mental suffering 830
 kick against the -s
useless 645
resistance 719
 - up one's ears
hear 418
curiosity 455
attention 457
expect 507
prickle sharp 253
sensation of touch
 380
prickly 253
pride
ornament 847
loftiness 878
 take a - in 878
priest 996
priestcraft 995
priesthood 995, 1000
priest-ridden
false piety 988
churchdom 995
prig steal 791
puppy 854
affected 855
dusterer 887
priggish
affected 855
vain 880
prim affected 855
proud 878
prima: - donna
actress 599
important 642
proficient 700
 - facie sight 441
appearance 448
probable 472
 - meaning 516
manifest 525
primacy
celebrity 873
church 995
primary
cause 153
important 642
 - colour 428
 - education 537
primate 996
primates 875

PRI

prime
primeval 124
early 132
teach 537
important 642
excellent 648
prepare 673
in one's - 131
- cost price 812
cheap 815
- of life youth 127
adolescence 131
- and load 673
- minister 694
- of the morning 125
- mover 153
- number 84
primed
skilled 698
tipsy 959
primer 542
primeval 124
primigenous 124
primitive *old* 124
cause 153
- colour 428
primogenial
beginning 66
primogeniture
old 124
age 128
posterity 167
primordial *old* 124
cause 153
primordiate 124
primrose-coloured 436
primum :
- mobile
cause 153
motive 615
primus inter pares 33
prince
perfection 650
master 745
nobility 875
- of darkness 978
princely
authoritative 737
liberal 816
famous 873
noble 875
generous 942
princess 745, 875
principal
important 642
director 694
- part great 31
whole 50
principality
region 181
property 780
principally 33
principia 496
principiis ob stare 673
principle
intrinsic 5
rule 80
cause 153
element 316
reasoning 476

PRI

tenet 484
maxim 496
motive 615
probity 939
on - 615
want of - 945
principled, high - 939
prink *adorn* 847
show off 882
print mark 550
engraving 558
letter-press 591
out of - 552
printer 591
printing 591
prior
- in order 62
- in time 116
clergy 996
priori reasoning,
a - 476
priority 116
priory 1000
Priscian's head,
break - 568
prism
angularity 244
optical instrument
445
see through a - 443
prismatic
colour 428
variegated 440
prison 752
cast into - 751
in - 754
prisoner
captive 754
accused 938
take -
restrain 751
seize 789
prison-house
secrets of the -
reveal 529
secret 533
pristine 122
prithae 765
prittle-prattle 588
privacy
conceal 528
seclude 893
private *special* 79
hidden 528
secluded 893
to gain some - ends
943
in - 528
keep - 881
talk to in - 586, 588
- road 627
- soldier 726
privateer
combantant 726
robber 792
privateering 791
privately 881
privation loss 776
poverty 804
privative 789

PRO

privilege
permission 760
due 924
privity 490
privy *hidden* 528
latrines 653
- to 490
Privy Council
tribunal 966
prize good 618
palm 733
gain 775
booty 793
love 897
approve 931
win the - 731
prizer 767
prize-fighter 726
prize-fighting 720
prizeman 700
pro: - and con
reasoning 476
motive 615
formã 82
- hãc - vice
special 79
present time 118
occasion 134
seldom 137
- re natã
circumstances 8
relation 9
special 79
occasion 134
conditions 770
- tanto degree 26
small 32
- tempore 111
proa 273
probability
chance 156
likelihood 472
probable
hopeful 858
probate
security 771
(evidence) 467
Probate, Court of -
966
probation
trial 463
demonstration 478
probationary 463
essay 675
probationer 541
probative 478
probatum est
proof 478
approval 931
probe depth 208
perforator 262
investigate 461
measure 466
probity 939
problem *topic* 454
question 461
enigma 533
problematical
uncertain 475
(hidden) 528

PRO

proboscis 250
procacity
insolence 885
rudeness 895
irascibility 901
procedure
method 637
action 680
conduct 692
proceed *time* 109
advance 282
- from 154
- with 692
proceeding
incomplete 53
event 151
action 680
not finished 730
course of - 692
Proceedings, - of 551
proceeds *gain* 775
money 800
receipts 810
procerity 206
procès verbal
record 551
law proceeding 965
process
projection 250
conduct 692
(action) 680
legal - 963
- of time
course 109
in - of time
posterior 117
procession
continuity 69
march 266
ceremony 882
processional
rite 998
prochronism 115
proclaim 531
proclivity
tendency 176
proneness 820
(disposition) 602
proconsul 759
proconsulship 737
procrastination
delay 133
inactivity 683
procreate 168
procree
produce 161
productive 168
procreator 166
procrustean 82
- law 80
Procrustes :
stretch on the bed
of - 27
proctor *officer* 694
consignee 758
lawyer 968
proctorship 693
procumbent 213
procurator 694
procure *cause* 153

PRO

induce 615
get 775
buy 795
 procuress 962
 prod 276
 prodigal *lavish* 641
 extravagant 818
 prodigality 818
 prodigious
 much 31
 wonderful 870
 prodigy
 exception 83
 wonderful 872
 - of learning 700
 prodigion 940
 prodrome 64
 produce
 cause 153
 effect 154
 create 161
 prolong 200
 show 525
 fruit 775
 merchandise 798
 - itself 446
 producer 164
 product
 multiple 84
 effect 154
 gain 775
 production 161
 [and see produce]
 productive
 power 157
 productiveness 168
 poem 64
 premeal
 preceding in order
 62
 beginning 66
 profane
 desecrate 679
 impious 988
 laical 997
 - swearing 908
 profanum vulgus 876
 profession
 assertion 535
 pretence 546
 business 625
 promise 768
 enter a - 625
 - of faith
 belief 484
 theology 983
 professor
 learned man 492
 teacher 540
 professorship 542
 proffer 763
 proficient
 knowledge 490
 skill 698
 adept 796
 proficuous 644
 profile
 outline 230
 side 236
 appearance 448

PRO

portraiture 556
 profit
 advantage 618
 utility 644
 acquisition 775
 - by use 677
 profitable
 useful 644
 good 648
 gainful 775
 (receipts) 810)
 profitless 646
 profligacy 945
 profluent
 progressive 282
 stream 348
 profound
 great 31
 deep 208
 learned 490
 wise 498
 sagacious 702
 feeling 821
 - attention 457
 - knowledge 490
 - secret 533
 profundis, de -
 lamentation 839
 penitence 950
 profundity
 [see profound]
 profuse
 diffuse style 573
 redundant 641
 prodigal 818
 profusion
 multitude 102
 plenty 639
 prog 298
 progenerate 161
 progenitor 166
 progeny 167
 prognosis 510, 511
 prognostic 512
 prognosticate 511
 programme
 catalogue 86
 plan 626
 progress
 growth 144
 motion 264
 advance 282
 (improvement) 658)
 in - *incomplete*
 53, 730
 make - 282
 in mid - 270
 - of science 490
 - of time 109
 progression
 gradation 58
 series 69
 numerical - 84
 motion 282
 progressive
 continuous 69
 course 109
 advancing 282
 improving 658
 prohibition 761

PRO

project *bulge* 250
 impel 284
 intend 620
 plan 626
 projectile 727
 projection map 554
 projector 626
 prolation
 voice 580
 speech 582
 prole, sine - 169
 prolegomena 64
 prolepsis
 precursor 64
 anachronism 115
 proletarian 876
 prolific 168
 prolix 573
 prolocutor
 teacher 540
 speaker 582
 prologue
 precursor 64
 drama 599
 prolong
 protract 110
 late 133
 lengthen 200
 prolusion 64
 promenade
 walk 266
 display 882
 Promethean 359
 prominent
 convex 250
 manifest 525
 important 642
 eminent 873
 prominently
 much 31
 more 33
 promiscuous
 mixed 41
 irregular 59
 casual 621
 promise
 predict 511
 engage 768
 hope 858
 keep one's - 999
 keep - to ear and
 break to hope 545
 - oneself
 expect 507
 hope 858
 promissory 768
 - note
 security 771
 money 800
 promontory
 height 206
 projection 250
 land 342
 promote
 improve 658
 aid 707
 promoter
 planner 626
 promotion 658
 prompt *early* 132

PRO

remind 505
tell 527
induce 615
active 682
advise 695
(quick) 274
 - memory 505
 prompter
 drama 599
 motive 615
 adviser 695
 promptuary 636
 promulgate 531
 - a decree 741
 pronation and
 supination 218
 prone
 horizontal 213
 proneness
 tendency 176
 disposition 820
 prôner
 ostentation 882
 praise 931
 prôneur 935
 prong 91
 pronounce
 judge 480
 assert 535
 voice 580
 speak 582
 pronunciation 580
 pronunciative 535
 proof *hard* 323
 insensible 376
 test 463
 demonstration 473
 printing 591
 draft 626
 ocular - 446
 - against
 strong 159
 resolute 604
 safe 664
 defence 717
 resistance 719
 insensible 823
 prop support 215
 help 707
 propædæutics 537
 propagable 168
 propaganda
 teaching 537
 school 542
 propagandism 537
 propagandist
 teacher 540
 prest 996
 propagate
 produce 161
 be productive 168
 publish 531
 propel 284
 propend 602
 propensity
 predetermination
 611
 inclination 820
 propense 602
 propension 820

PRO

propensity
tendency 176
inclination 820
proper special 79
expedient 646
handsome 845
due 924
(right 922)
- name 564
in its - place 58
show a - spirit 939
the - thing
duty 926
- time 134
properties,
theatrical -
costume 225
drama 599
property power 157
possessions 780
wealth 803
property-man 599
prophecy 511
prophet seer 513
priest 906
false -s 986
in the name of the -
figs ! 497
prophetic
predict 511
revelation 985
Prophets, the - 985
prophylactic
healthful 656
remedy 662
preservative 706
hindrance 706
prophylaxis 670
propinquity 197
prostitute
pacify 723
calm 826
content 831
love 897
pity 914
forgive 918
alone 952
worship 990
propitious
timely 134
beneficial 648
helping 707
prosperous 734
auspicious 858
protoplasm 22
proportion
relation 9
mathematical 84
symmetry 242
allotment 786
proportionate
agreeing 23
proportions
space 180
size 192
proposal plan 626
propose
suggest 514
broach 535
intend 620

PRO

offer 763
offer marriage 902
- a question 461
proposition
supposition 454
reasoning 476
project 626
suggestion 514
offer 763
propound
suggest 514
broach 535
- a question 461
propria personā
in - speciality 79
presence 185
proprietary 779
proprietor 779
propriatorship 780
propriety
agreement 23
expedience 646
fashion 852
right 922
duty 926
proprio motu 600
proper hoc 155
pugn
resist 717
vindicate 937
propulsion 284
propylon 66
prote 234
prorogue 138
prorupion 295
prosaic - style 575
dull 818
prosaism prose 598
proscenium
front 234
theatre 599
proscribe
interdict 761
banish 893
curse 908
condemn 971
(exclude 77) .
prose
diffuse style 573
note 584
not verse 598
- run mad
ornate 577
poetical 597
- writer 598
prosecute
pursue 622
act 680
accuse 938
arraign 969
- an inquiry 461
prosecutor 938
proselyte
learner 541
convert 607
proselytism 537
proser 841
prosody 597
prospopoeia 521
prospect

PRO

futurity 121
view 418
probability 472
expectation 5 7
landscape painting
556
good - 858
in - intended 620
prospectively 121
prospectus list 83
foresight 510
compendium 596
scheme 626
prosperity 734
prospicience 510
prostration
dejection 887
servility 886
prostitute
corrupt 659
misuse 679
impure 961
courtesan 962
prostrate
powerless 158
destroyed 162
low 207
horizontal 213
depress 303
laid up 655
exhausted 688
dejected 837
servile 886
fall - 306
- oneself
servile 886
obedience 928
worship 990
prostration
[see prostrate]
submission 725
pain 828
prosy weary 841
dull 843
prosyllogism 476
protagonist
actor 599
proficient 700
protasis
precursor 64
maxim 496
protean 149
protect safe 664
protection
influence 175
defence 717
restrain 751
protector 664, 717
master 745
keeper 753
protectorate 737
protégé servant 746
friend 890
proteiform 149
protein
semiliquid 352
organic 357
protervity 901
protest dissent 489
assert 535

PRO

deny 537
refuse 764
deprecate 765
not observe 773
not pay 808
counter - 463
enter a - 766
under -
unwilling 663
compulsion 744
- against
oppose 708
disapprove 932
protestant
dissenting 489
Protestant 984
protested bills 808
Proteus 149
prothesis 1000
prothonotary 553
protocol scheme 626
compact 769
(record 551)
(warrant 771)
protoplasm
prototype 22
productive 163
organization 357
protoplast 22
prototype 22
prediction 511
protract time 110
late 133
lengthen 200
diffuse style 573
protreptical 615
protrude 250
protuberance 250
protypify 511
proud
dignified 873
lofty 878
- flesh 250
prove
arithmetical 85
turn out 151
try 463
demonstrate 478
affect 821
- one's case
vindication 937
- true 494
provender food 298
provision 637
proverb maxim 496
(phrase 566)
proverb acting 599
proverbial 490
provide
furnish 637
- against
prepare 673
- against a rainy day
817
provided
conditionally 8
qualification 469
supposition 514
(conditions 770)
well - 639

PRO

- for 803
providence
foresight 510
preparation 673
divine government 576
Providence 976
 waiter on -
idle 683
contented 831
provident
careful 459
wise 498
prepared 673
providential
opportune 134
fortunate 734
province
department 75
region 181
abode 189
office 625
(duty) 926
provincial
[see province]
vulgar 851
provincialism
neology 563
provision food 298
supply 637
preparation 673
wealth 803
(materials) 635
provisional
circumstances 8
temporary 111
preparing 673
provisions
conditions 770
proviso
qualification 469
condition 770
provisory 111
provoke cause 153
incite 615
excite 824
 vex 830
anger 900
 - desire 865
 - hatred 898
provoquant 824
provost master 745
deputy 759
prow 234
prowess 861
prowl walk 266
lurk 528
 - after 622
proximate
next 63
near 197
 - cause 153
proximity near 197
adjacent 199
proximo 121
proximus ardet
danger 665, 667
proxy 759
prude affected 855
chaste 960

PUB

prudent
careful 459
wise 498
cautious 864
(skillful) 698
prudery
affection 855
fastidiousness 868
prune
take away 38
lop 201
repair 658
prunello, leather or -
 643
prurience
desire 865
lust 961
Prussian blue 438
Prussic acid 663
pry look 441
curiosity 455
inquire 461
 - into the future 510
Prytaneum 931
psalm music 415
worship 990
psalm-book 998
psalmody 415
psalter 998
psaltery 417
Psephomancy 511
pseudo
simulated 17
sham 545
pseudoblepsis 443
pseudology 563
pseudonym 565
pseudo-revelation
 986
psendoscope 445
psaw
trifling 643
excitement 825
psychical 450
Psychology 450
Psychomancy 511
ptisan 662
ptyalism 299
puberty 127
pubescent 131
public, general - 372
 make - 531
 - enemy 891
 - opinion 488
 - press 531
 - spirit 910
publication
production 161
promulgation 531
book 593
public-house 189
 go to the - 959
publicist 968
publicity 531
publicly rumoured
 532
publico, pro bono -
utility 644
philanthropy 910
publish 531

PUL

- the banns 765
publisher 593
puce 437
pucelage youth 127
celibacy 904
purity 960
Puck 980
play - 699
pucker fold 258
anger 900
 in a -
excited 824
pudder
disorder 59
potter 683
pudding food 298
soft 324
pulpy 354
sweets 396
 in - time 132
Pudding, Jack - 599
puddle 343
puddicity 960
pudor, proh - 874
puerile boyish 129
foolish 459
feeble 575
trifling 643
puerperal 161
puff inflate 194
wind 349
tartlet 396
punt 688
boast 884
praise 931
flatter 993
 - of smoke 330
 - up *vanity* 880
puffed up
pride 878
puffer 935
puffery 884
puffy 194
pug short 201
dog 366
pugh ! 643
pugilism 720
pugilist 725
pugilistic 720
pugnacity
contentiousness 725
irascibility 901
puisé
posterior 117
young 127
puissant
powerful 157
strong 159
puke 297
pulchritude 845
pulcinella
actor 599
buffoon 844
pule cry 411, 412
weep 839
pull row 267
draw 285
printing 591
 a long and a
strong -

PUM

cooperate 709
strong -
exertion 686
 - the check string
 112
 - different ways
 713
 - down *destroy* 102
lay low 308
 - about one's ears
 308
 - in 751
 - an oar 680
 - out 301
 - to pieces
separate 44
destroy 162
censure 932
detract 931
 - upon the purse 814
 - by the sleeve 505
 - through
restoration 660
aid 707
 - together 709
 - towards
attract 288
 - up stop 142
rest 265
root out 301
reprimand 932
accuse 969
 - the wires 693
pulled down
weak 160
fatigued 688
pullet 129
pulley 633
Pullman car 272
ululate
produce 161
multiply 168
grow 194
pulmonary
breath 349
pulp 354
pulpiness 354
pulprit rostrum 542
church 1000
pulsate
periodic 138
oscillate 314
agitate 315
pulsation
feeling 821
pulse [see *pulsate*]
vegetable 367
feel the -
inquire 461
test 463
pulsion 276
pultaceous 354
pulverize 330
pulverulence 330
pulvil 4 0
pummel [see
pommel]
pump shoe 225
water supply 348
inquire 461

PUM

pump-room
house 189
remedy 662
pun similarity 17
absurdity 497
ambiguity 520
wit 842
pounce 276
punch mould 22
perforate 260
perforator 262
nag 271
strike 276
beverage 298
engrave 558
Punch buffoon 844
- and Judy
drama 599
punchbowl
vessel 191
hollow 252
tippling 959
punchoon vessel 191
perforator 262
punchinello 599
punctated 440
punctilio
fashion 852
punctilious
observant 772
ostentation 882
scrupulous 939
(exact 494)
puncto 882
punctual early 132
periodical 138
exact 494
observance 772
scrupulous 939
punctuation 567
puncture 260
pundit
learned man 492
lawyer 963
pungency 392
physical energy 171
taste 392
pungent taste 392
odour 398
vigour 574
feeling 821
Punica fides 940
punishment 972
punition 972
punk 962
punkah 349
punster 844
punt row 267
boat 273
puny 193
pup infant 129
give birth 161
dog 366
pupil
- of the eye 441
learner 541
pupillage youth 127
learning 539
pupillari, in statu -
541

PUR

puppet little 193
dupe 547
effigy 554
auxiliary 711
tool 746
make a - of 737
be the - of 749
puppet-show
drama 599
amusement 840
puppy dog 366
fop 854
braggart 884
blusterer 887
puppyism 855
pur: - sang 875
- et simple 42
Purana 986
purblind
dim sight 443
weak judgment 481
purchase
support 215
acquisition 775
buy 795
purchase-money 147
purchaser 147
pure simple 42
true 494
truthful 543
- style 576, 578
clean 952
artless 703
- taste 850
honourable 939
virtuous 944
innocent 946
chaste 960
devout 987, 990
- accent 580
- colour 428
purée 298
purely much 31
little 32
purgation
cleansing 652
atonement 952
purgative 652
purgatory
suffering 828
atonement 952
hell 982
purge cast out 297
clean 652
alone 952
(improve 658)
purify clean 52
improve 658
puris naturalibus,
in - 225
purist style 578
affected 855
harissee 988
Puritan 984
puritan
Pharisee 988
puritanical
affected 855
ascetic 955
purity 960 [see pure]

PUS

purl stream 348
faint sound 405
music 416
purlieus near 197
surrounding 227
purlain 791
purple crimson 434
violet 437
insignia 747
- and fine linen 377
purport
meaning 516
(intent 620)
purpose 620
infirm of - 605
to little or no - 645
on - 620
serve a - 644
to some - 731
tenacity of - 604a
purposeless 621
purpure 437
purr 412
purse money 800
treasury 802
long - 803
put into one's - 785
- up 195
purse-bearer 801
purse-proud 878
purser 801
purse strings:
draw the -
not pay 808
open the -
disburse 809
pursuant to 620
pursue continue 143
follow 281
aim 622
- a course 680
- an inquiry 461
- the tenour of
one's way
business 625
modesty 881
pursuer 622
pursuit 622
pursuivant 524
pursy 194
purulent 653
purvey 637
purview 620
pus 653
Puscyte 984
push exigency 8
impel 276
progress 282
propel 284
essay 675
activity 682
come to the - 704
- aside
neglect 460
disrespect 929
- forward
active 682
aid 707
- from 289
- to the last 133

PUT

- on haste 684
- cut eject 297
pushing 282, 284
pusillanimity 862
puss 366
play - in the corner
interchange 148
pustule
pimple 250
blemish 848
put place 184
fool 501
cards 840
clown 876
neatly - 576
- about
turn back 883
goround 311
publish 531
- aside
exclude 55
inattention 458
neglect 460
disuse 678
- away
- thought 452
relinquish 783
divorce 905
- back
turn back 283
deteriorate 659
restore 660
- before
inform 527
- by 636
- a case cite 32
suppose 514
- in commission 755
- a construction on
522
- down
destroy 162
record 551
conquer 731
compel 744
pay 807
humiliate 874
- an end to
end 67
stop 142
destroy 162
- oneself 361
- in force
complete 729
compel 744
- forth
expand 194
suggest 514
publish 531
assert 535
- a question 461
- strength 686
- forward
suggest 514
publish 531
ostentation 882
- one's hand to 676
- the horses to 673
- in, - into
[see below]

PUT

- to inconvenience 647
 - a mark upon 457
 - one's nose out of joint 33
 - off late 133
divest 236
depart 293
plea 617
 - on clothe 255
deceive 544
hasten 684
affect 855
 - out [see below]
 - on paper 551
 - a question 461
 - right 660
 - the saddle on the right horse 155
 - the seal to complete 729
compact 769
 - to [see below]
 - together join 43
combine 48
assemble 161
 - one's trust in 484
 - up [see below]
 - upon
deceive 545
oppress 649
 put in arrive 292
insert 300
 - an affidavit 535
 - hand 676
 - one's head 514
 - mind 505
 - motion 264
 - order 60
 - the place of 147
 - one's pocket 785
 - practice 692
 - remembrance 505
 - shape 60
 - trim
arrange 60
prepare 673
 - the way of 470
 - a word
speak 582
converse 588
 put out
destroy 162
outside 250
extinguish 385
darken 421
distract the attention 453
uncertain 475
difficult 704
discontent 832
 - of countenance 874
 oneself - of court
sophistry 477
bungling 699
 - of gear 158
 - of one's head 458
 - of joint 61

PYR

- of one's misery 914
 - to nurse 707
 - of order 59
 put to attribute 155
request 765
 - the blush 879
 - death 361
 - the door 261
 - it 704
 - one's oath 768
 - press 591
 - the proof 463
 - the question 880
 - the rack 830
 - rights 60
 - sea 293
 - shame 874
 - silence 581
 - the sword 361
 - task 677
 - use 677
 - the vote 609
 put up assemble 72
locate 184
store 636
 - to auction 796
 - for 865
 - a petition {
 - a prayer {
request 765
worship 990
 - for sale 796
 - a shifter 424
 - the sword 723
 - to 615
 - with
substitute 147
bear 826
 putative
attributed 155
believed 484
supposed 514
 putid 643
 putrefy 653
 putrid 653
 putty 45
 puzzle uncertain 475
conceal 528
enigma 533
 puzzled 475, 533
(ignorant) 491
 puzzle-headed 499
 puzzling
unintelligible 519
 Pylades and Orestes 890
 pyramid heap 72
point 253
 pyramids
billiards 840
 pyre 363
 pyriform 249
 Pyrology 282
 Pyromancy 511
 pyrometer 389
 pyrotechnics 423
 pyrotechny 382
 pyrrhonism
incredulity 487

QUA

irreligion 989
 Pythagorean 953
 Pythia, oracle 513
 Python, -ess 513
 pyx vessel 1
rites 998
temple 1000
 Q
 Q. C. 968
 Q. E. D. 478
 quack cry 412
impostor 548
 quackery
falsehood 544
want of skill 699
affection 855
 quacksalver 548
 quad 189
 quadragesima 956
 quadrangle
house 189
angular 244
 quadrant angle 244
circle 244
 quadrate with 23
 quadratic 95
 quadrature
four 95
angle 244
 quadrable 96
 quadrifid 97
 quadrilateral
sides 236
angles 244
 quadrille 840
 quadripartition 97
 quadrisection 97
 quadroom 41
 quadruped 366
 quadruplication 96
 quære 461
 quaff 298
 - the bitter cup 828
 quaggy 345
 quagmire
marsh 845
dirty 653
difficult 704
 quail fear 860
cowardice 862
 quaint odd 83
style 572
pretty 845
ridiculous 855
 quake oscillate 314
shake 315
cold 383
fear 860
 quakerish prim 855
calm 826
 Quakerism
religious sect 984
 qualification
 [see qualify]
power 157
modification 469
skill 698
discount 813

QUA

qualify change 140
modify 469
deny 536
teach 537
(prepare) 673
 qualis ab incepto 141
 qualities
character 820
 quality nature 5
power 157
tendency 176
nobility 875
 qualm disbelieve 485
unwilling 603
fear 960
 qualms of conscience 950
 quamdin se bene
gesserit 108a
 quand même
compensating 30
opposed 708
 quandary 704
 quantity 25
much 31
multitude 102
 quantum amount 25
allotment 786
 - mutatus 140
 - sufficit 639
 quaquaversum 278
 quarantine 664
 quarrel 713
 - with one's bread and butter
bungling 699
discontent 832
 quarrelsome 901
 quarry object 620
mine 636
 quart 97
 quarter fourth 95
quadrisection 97
period 108
region 181
locate 184
abode 189
side 236
direction 278
forbearance 740
mercy 914
 give - 914
 give no - 361
pitiless 914a
 - of a hundred 98
 - upon 184
 quarter deck 210
 quartermaster 357
 quarter 95
 quarteron 41
 quarters abode 189
 take up one's - 184
 quarter sessions 966
 quarter-staff
contention 720
weapon 727
 quartet four 95
music 415
 quarto 593
 quartz 323

QUA

quash *destroy* 162
 annul 756
 quasi *similar* 17
 supposed 514
 quassia 395
 quaternity 95
 quatrain 597
 quaver *oscillate* 314
 shake 315
 sound 407
 music 413, 416
 fear 860
 quay *houses* 189
 harbour 666
 quean 962
 queasiness
 dislike 867
 queasy
 fastidious 868
 queen 745
 Queen's - Bench
 prison 732
 court 966
 - counsel 968
 - English 560
 - evidence 529
 - highway 627
 queer *singular* 83
 ridiculous 853
 - fish 857
 quell *destroy* 162
 moderate 174
 quiescence 265
 subdue 731
 quench *destroy* 162
 cool 385
 dissuade 616
 gratify 829
 satiate 869
 quenchless 865
 querimonious 839
 querist 461
 quern 230
 querulous
 complaining 839
 fastidious 868
 irritable 901
 query 461
 quest 461
 question
 inquiry 461
 doubt 485
 deny 536
 in - event 151
 topic 454
 inquiry 461
 danger 665
 pop the - 902
 put to the - 830
 - at issue 461
 questionable
 uncertain 475
 doubtful 485
 disreputable 874
 questionist 541
 questionless
 certain 541
 questor 801
 queue 65
 quib 856

QUI

quibble
 sophistry 477
 unmeaning 517
 equivocation 520
 falsehood 544
 wit 842
 verbal -
 absurdity 497
 quick *transient* 111
 rapid 274
 alive 359
 intelligent 498
 active 682
 skilful 698
 feeling 821
 irascible 901
 cut to the - 824
 probe to the - 461
 sting to the -
 pain 830
 anger 900
 to the -
 physically 375
 mentally 822
 touch to the - 822,
 824
 - ear 418
 - eye 441
 - succession 136
 - time 274
 - as thought 113
 quicken *work* 170
 violence 173
 come to life 359
 promote 707
 excite 824
 quickening power
 170
 quickly *soon* 132
 quicksands
 danger 667
 difficulty 704
 quick-scented 398
 quickset hedge 232
 quicksilver
 changeable 149
 energy 171
 velocity 274
 quick-witted 842
 quid 392
 - pro quo
 compensation 30
 substitution 147
 interchange 148
 retaliation 718
 barter 794
 reward 973
 - valetant humeri
 quid ferre recu-
 sant 157
 quiddity *essence* 5
 quibble 477
 wit 842
 quidnunc 455
 quiescence 265
 quiet *calm* 174
 rest 265
 dissuade 616
 leisure 685
 inexcitability 826

QUI

keep - 681
 - life 721
 quieta non movere
 continuance 143
 quiescence 265
 inaction 681
 quietism
 quiescence 265
 insensibility 523
 irreligion 989
 quietly *modest* 881
 get on - 736
 quietude 826
 quietus *death* 360
 failure 732
 acquittal 970
 give a - 361
 receive its - 756
 quill 590
 quill-driver 590
 quillet 477
 quills
 - upon the fretful
 porcupine 256
 quilt *covering* 223
 variegated 440
 quinary 98
 quincunx 98
 quinquarticular 99
 quinquennium 108
 quinquesection 99
 quinquifid 99
 quint 98
 quintain *aim* 620
 game 840
 quintal 319
 quinteron 41
 quintessence 5
 quintuple 98
 quinz 840
 quip
 amusement 840
 wit 842
 ridicule 856
 disrespect 929
 qui-pro-quo
 error 495
 wit 842
 quire *singers* 416
 paper 593
 church 1000
 quirk
 sophistry 477
 misjudgment 481
 caprice 608
 amusement 840
 wit 842
 quis custodiet istos
 custodes ? 459
 quit *depart* 293
 relinquish 624
 pay 807
 -claim 927a
 - one's hold 782
 - of loss 776
 relinquishment 782
 - rest 807
 qui-tam 969
 quite 52
 - another thing

QUO

irrelevant 10
 unlike 18
 - the reverse 14
 - the thing 23
 quits *equal* 27
 atonement 952
 be - with
 retaliation 718
 pay 807
 quittance
 security 771
 payment 807
 forgiveness 918
 atonement 952
 reward 973
 quiver
 receptacle 191
 oscillation 314
 agitation 315
 shiver 383
 store 636
 feeling 821
 fear 860
 in a - 821, 824
 - with rage 900
 qui-vive, on the -
 459
 Quixote, Don -
 mad 504
 rash 863
 Quixotic
 fanciful 515
 rash 863
 Quixotism
 excitability 825
 quiz
 ridicule 856
 laughing stock 557
 quizzical
 ridiculous 853
 quo animo 620
 quoad minus 30
 quod *prison* 752
 in - 754
 quodlibet
 inquiry 461
 sophism 477
 wit 842
 quoits 840
 quondam 122
 quorum 696
 quot homines tot
 sententiæ
 dissent 489
 discord 713
 quota
 contingent 786
 expenditure 809
 furnish its - 784
 quotation
 imitation 19
 conformity 82
 price 812
 quote 82
 evidence 467
 quoth
 affirmation 535
 speech 822
 quotidian 138
 quotient 84

R

R's, three - 537
 rabbit 43
 Rabbi 996
 Rabbist 984
 rabbit
productive 168
 rabble
assemblage 72
mob 876
 rabid *insane* 502
emotion 821
eager 865
angry 900
 rabies 503
 raccroc 156
 race relation 11
sequence 69
kind 75
lineage 156
run 274
stream 348
conduit 350
pingency 392
course 622
business 625
career 692
opposition 708
contention 720
 run a - 720
 run in a - 680
 run one's - 729
 one's - is run 360
 race-course 728
 racehorse
horse 271
swift 274
 rack *receptacle* 191
frame 215
cloud 353
physical pain 378
purify 652
moral pain 828
torture 830
punish 972
instrument of
torture 975
 - one's brains
thought 451
imagination 515
 -rent 810
 go to - and ruin 735
 racket
agitation 815
loud 404
roll 407
discord 713
 racket-court 840
 racketing
active 682
amusements 840
 rackets 840
 rackets *loud* 404
 racy *strong* 171
pungent 392
style 574
feeling 821
 raddle *weave* 219
 raddled *tipsy* 959

radiance *light* 420
beauty 845
 radiant
diverging 291
glorious 873
 radiate 291
 radial
essential 5
complete 52
algebraic root 84
cause 153
important 642
reformer 658
 - change 146
 - cure 662
 - reform 658
 radially
greatly 31
 radication 613
 radiometer
light 420
optical instrument
 445
 radius *length* 200
width 202
 radix 153
 radoter 499
 radoteur 501
 raff *refuse* 653
rable 876
(miscreant 949)
 raft 273
 rafter 215
 rag *small* 32
(part 51)
 ragamuffin 876
 rage *violence* 173
influence 175
excitement 824, 825
fashion 852
desire 865
wrath 900
 the battle -s 722
 ragged 226
 ragout 298
 rags *clothes* 225
useless 645
 do to - 384
 tear to - 162
 worn to - 659
 raid 716
 rail *enclosure* 232
prison 752
 - at 932
 - in
circumscribe 229
restrain 751
 railing 232
 raillerie, ne pas en-
 tendre - 900
 railway 856
 railway 627
 - speed 274
 raiment 225
 rain *stream* 348
sufficient 639
 rainbow 440
 rainless 340
 rains but it pours,
 never - 641

rainy day 735
 provide against a -
prepare 673
economy 817
 raise *increase* 35
produce 161
elevate 307
excite 824
 - alarm 860
 - anger 900
 - one's banner 722
 - a cry 531
 - a dust 682
 - expectations 858
 - the finger 550
 - funds 775
 - one's head
improve 658
refresh 689
prosperity 734
repute 873
 - hope 511
 - a hue and cry
against 932
 - a laugh 840
 - the mask 529
 - money 788
 - a question
inquire 461
doubt 485
 - a report 531
 - a siege 723
 - the spirits 836
 - spirits from the
 dead 992
 - a storm 173
 - troops 722
 - up *vertical* 212
excite 824
 - the voice
shout 441
 - one's voice
affirm 535
 - one's voice against
 932
 - the wind
gain 775
borrow 788
 raised *convex* 250
 raison:
 - d'être 620
 - de plus 467
 rajah 745
 rajpoot 726
 rake *drag* 285
gardening 371
clean 652
profligate 949
intemperance 954
libertine 962
 - out 301
 - up *collect* 72
extract 301
recall 505
excite 824
 - up *evidence* 467
 rake-heft 949, 962
 raking-fire 716
 rakish
intemperate 954

licentious 961
 rallentando 415
 rally *arrange* 60
improve 658
restore 660
ridicule 856
encourage 861
 - round *order* 58
cooperate 709
 rallying: - cry
indication 550
encouragement 861
 - point 74
 rain *impulse* 276
sheep 366
male 373
man-of-war 726
milk the - 645
 - down *close* 261
dense 321
 - in 300
 Ramadan
fasting 956
rite 998
 ramage 367
 Ramazan
 [see Ramadan]
 ramble *stroll* 266
wander 279
folly 499
delirium 503
digress 573
 ramblor 269
 rambling
irregularity 139
 ramification *part* 51
bisection 91
posterity 167
filament 205
symmetry 242
divergence 291
 rammer *plug* 263
impeller 276
 ramose 242
(rough 256)
 ramp *climb* 305
leap 309
 rampage 173
 rampant
violent 173
prevalent 173
vertical 212
raised 307
free 748
vehement 825
licentious 961
 rampart 717
 ramrod 263
 ramshackle 665
 rancid *fetid* 401
unclean 653
 rancour
malvolence 900
revenge 919
 randan 273
 random *casual* 156
carriage 272
uncertain 475
aimless 621
 talk at -

RAN

sophistry 477
exaggerate 549
loquacity 584
 - *experiment* 463
chance 621
range extent 26
collocate 60
series 69
term 71
class 75
space 180
distance 196
road 206
direction 278
stove 386
freedom 748
long - 196
 within - 177
 - itself 58
 - under, - with 70
ranger
director 694
keeper 753
thief 792
ank degree 26
thorough 31
collocate 60
row 69
term 71
vegetation 365
felid 401
estimate 480
bad 649
soldiers 726
glory 873
nobility 875
man of - 875
 - and file
continuity 69
soldiers 726
commonalty 876
rankle undern 653
corrupt 459
painful 830
animosity 900
malevolence 907
revenge 919
ranks
 fill up the - 660
 risen from the - 876
ransack seek 461
deliver 672
plunder 791
price 812
atonement 952
 - one's brains
thought 451
imagination 515
rant
unmeaning 517
exaggeration 549
diffuse style 573
turgescence 577
speech 582
acting 599
excitement 825
ranter talker 584
false piety 988
rantpole 458
rip blow 276

RAS

sound 406
trifle 643
money 800
 not worth a - 804
 - on the knuckles
angry 900
censure 932
punish 972
 - out affirm 535
voice 580
speak 582
 - out oaths
insolence 885
malediction 903
rapacity
taking 789
stealing 791
avarice 819
greed 865
rape seizure 791
violation 961
rapid 274
 - slope 217
 - strides
progress 282
velocity 274
 - succession 136
rapids 348
rapier 727
rapine 791
rapparee 792
rappel 722
rapping, spirit - 992
rapports, sous tous
 les - 494
rapprochement
concord 714
friendship 888
rapscallion 949
rapt attention 457
inattention 458
emotion 821
raptorial
taking 789
stealing 791
rapture bliss 827
love 897
rapturous 221, 827
rara avis
exceptional 83
good 648
famous 873
rare exceptional 83
few 103
infrequent 137
light 322
excellent 648
raree show
appearance 448
amusement 840
rarefaction
expand 194
tender light 322
rari nantes 103
rarity 322
rasa, tabula - 552
rascal knave 941
bad man 949
rascality 940
rase obliterate 552

RAU

rash
skin disease 655
reckless 863
 (careless 460)
rasher 204
rashness 863
rasp powder 320
rub 331
rasper difficult 704
rasure 552
rat recant 607
smell a -
discover 480a
doubt 485
rattan 975
rat-a-tat 407
ratchet 253
rate degree 26
motion 264
measure 466
estimation 480
price, tax 812
abuse 932
at a great - 274
rath early 132
fort 717
rather
a little 32
trifling 643
have - 609
 - good 651
 have - not 867
ratiification
confirm 467
affirm 488
consent 762
compact 769
ratio relation 9
degree 26
proportion 84
apportionment 786
ratio ciation 476
ration food 298
a lament 786
rational
 - *quintity* 84
intellectual 450
judicious 498
sane 502
rational cause 153
attribution 155
answer 462
interpretation 522
rationalism
reasoning 476
irreligion 988
rats in the upper
story 503
rattan 975
ratten 158
rattle noise 407
music 417
prattle 584
death - 360
 - on 84
rattle-snake 913
rattle-traps 780
rattling 836
 - pace 274
raucity

REA

faintness 405
raucous hoarse 581
ravage destroy 162
despoil 6 9
ravages of time 659
rave madness 503
excitement 824, 825
 - against 932
ravel untwist 60
derange 61
entangle 219
difficulty 704
ravelin 717
ravelled 59
raven black 431
hoarse 581
gorge 957
 - for 865
ravening
violent 173
desire 865
ravenous
grasping 789
desirous 865
raver 504
ravine interval 198
narrow 203
dike 259
raving mad 503
feeling 821
excitement 824, 825
ravish seize 789
please 829
ravished
pleased 827
ravishment 824
raw immature 123
sensitive 378
cold 383
colour 428
unprepared 674
unskilled 699
 - head and bloody
 bones 860
 - levies 726
 - material 635
raw-boned 203
ray 420
 - of comfort 831
rayah 745
rayless 421
raze destroy 162
 - to the ground
lower 308
razor 253
cut blocks with
 a - waste 638
misuse 679
unskilful 699
keen as a - 821
razzia
destruction 162
attack 716
plunder 791
reabsorb 296
reach degree 26
equal 27
distance 196
fetch 270
arrive at 292

REA

river 348
deceive 545
grasp 737
take 789
 within - *near* 197
possible 470
 - the ear
hearing 418
information 527
 - of thought 498
 - to distance 196
length 200
 reaction
compensation 30
contraction 179
recoil 277
restoration 660
 reactionary
reversion 145
tergiversation 607
 reactionist
opponent 710
 read *interpret* 522
learn 539
well - 490
 - a lecture 537
 readable 578
 reader *teacher* 540
printer 591
clergyman 996
 readership 542
 readily 705
 reading
speciality 79
knowledge 460
interpretation 522
learning 539
 - in 995
 reading-desk 1000
 readjust *agree* 23
equalize 27
 readmit 296
 ready
expecting 507
willing 602
useful 644
prepare 673
active 682
skillful 698
cash 800
 get - 673
 make - 673
 - to burst forth 825
 - made 673
 - memory 505
 - money 800
 - pen 569
 - to sink 834
 - wit 842
 reaffirm 535
 reagent 463
 real *existing* 1
 - number 84
true 494
 - estate 780
 - property 790
 - security 771
 realism 494
 realize
speciality 79

REA

intellect 450
think 451
discover 480a
believe 484
conceive 490
imagine 515
accomplish 729
acquire 775
sell 796
 really *wonder* 870
 (very 31)
 realm *region* 181
people 372
government 737
property 780
 reality 780
 ream 593
 reanimate
reproduce 163
life 359
resuscitate 660
 reap *shorten* 201
agriculture 371
take 789
 - the benefit of
be better for 658
 - and carry 775
 - the fruits
succeed 731
acquire 775
reward 973
 - where one has not
sown 923
 - the whirlwind
product 154
failure 732
 reappear
repetition 104
reproduce 163
visible 446
restore 660
 (frequent 136)
 rear *sequel* 65
end 67
bring up 161
erect 212
back 225
elevate 307
teach 537
 in the - 281
 - its head
manifest 525
 - one's head
pride 878
 rear-admiral 745
 reason *cause* 153
intellect 450
argue 476
wisdom 498
motive 615
 by - of 615
 feast of - 588
 in - moderate 174
right 922
 listen to - 498
 stand to -
certain 474
proof 478
manifest 525
 what's the - ? 461

REC

without rhyme or -
 615a
 - in a circle 477
 - why *cause* 153
motive 615
 reasonable
moderate 174
probable 472
judicious 498
sane 502
cheap 815
right 922
 - prospect 472
 reasoner 476
 reasoning 476
 reasonless 499
 reasons 476
 reassemble 72
 reassert 535
 reassure *hope* 858
courage 861
 reasty *felid* 401
unclean 653
 reave 789
 rebate *moderate* 174
discount 813
 rebekc 417
 rebel
disobedience 742
(resistance) 719)
 rebellow 412
 reboation 412
 rebound *recoil* 277
regression 283
 (counteraction 179)
 rebours, à -
reversion 145
regression 283
difficult 704
 rebuff *recoil* 277
resist 719
refuse 732
refuse 764
discourtesy 895
censure 932
 rebuild 660
 rebuke 932
 reburs 533
 rebut *answer* 462
counter evidence 468
confute 479
deny 536
 rebutter
answer 462
law pleadings 969
 recalcitrant 742
 recalcitrate
recoil 277
resist 719
 recall
recalled 505
recant 607
cancel 756
 - to life 660
 recant *deny* 536
retract 607
resign 756
 recapitulate
enumerate 85
repeat 104

REC

describe 594
summarize 596
 recast
revolution 146
scheme 626
 recede
move back 283
move from 287
 - into the shade 874
 receipt *scheme* 626
prescription 662
precept 697
security 771
payment 807
 - of money 810
 - in full 807
 receive *include* 76
admit 296
believe 484
assent 488
acquire 775
take in 785
take 789
 - money 810
welcome 892, 894
 - Christ 987
 received *known* 490
habitual 613
 (conformable 82)
 - maxim 496
 receiver
vessel 191
treasurer 801
 - of stolen goods 719
 receiving 785
 recension 85
 recent *lately* 122
new 123
 receptacle 191
 (storehouse 636)
 reception
comprehension 54
inclusion 76
arrival 292
ingestion 296
interview 588
receiving 785
welcome 892, 894
 warm - 892
 reception-room 191
 recess
receptacle 191
corner 244
regression 283
ambush 530
vacation 687
retirement 893
 recesses
interior 221
 secret - of one's
heart 820
 recession
motion from 287
réchauffé copy 21
repetition 104
food 298
made hot 384
restored 660
 recherché *good* 648
fashionable 552

REC

recidivation
 regression 283
 relapse 661
 recipe *remedy* 663
 precept 697
 recipient
 receptacle 191
 receiving 785
 reciprocal
 mutual 12
 - *quantity* 84
 reciprocate
 correlation 12
 interchange 148
 assent 188
 concord 714
 retaliate 718
 recision 38
 recitativo 415
 recite *enumerate* 85
 speak 582
 narrate 594
 reck 459
 reckless
 careless 460
 rash 863
 reckon *count* 85
 - *among* 76
 - *upon*
 believe 484
 expect 507
 - *with* 807
 - *without one's host*
 unkilful 699
 fail 732
 rash 863
 reckoning
 numeration 85
 measure 466
 expectation 507
 payment 807
 accounts 811
 reward 973
 day of - 919
 reclaim *restore* 630
 command 741
 due 924
 atonement 952
 reclaimed
 penitent 950
 recline *lie flat* 213
 depress 308
 repose 687
 - *on* 215
 recluse 893
 recognition
 [*see recognize*]
 courtesy 894
 thanks 916
 means of - 550
 recognizable
 visible 446
 intelligible 518
 - *by* 550
 recognizance 771
 recognize *see* 441
 attention 457
 discover 480a
 assent 488
 know 490

REC

remember 505
 permit 761
 (*affirm* 535)
 recognized
 influential 175
 customary 613
 (*conformable* 82)
 - *maxim* 496
 recoil *reaction* 179
 repercussion 277
 reluctance 603
 shun 623
 from which
 reason -s 471
 - *at hate* 898
 - *from dislike* 867
 recollect 505
 recommence 66
 recommend
 advise 6.5
 approve 931
 (*induce* 15)
 - *itself*
 approbation 931
 recompense
 reward 973
 (*pay* 809)
 reconcile *agree* 23
 pacify 723
 content 831
 forgive 918
 - *oneself to* 826
 recondite
 obscure 519
 hidden 528
 reconnaissance 441
 reconnoitre *see* 441
 inquire 461
 reconsideration 451
 on - 658
 reconstitute 660
 reconstruct 660
 reconvert 660
 record 531
 court of - 966
 recorder 553
 judge 967
 recount 594
 recoup 790
 recourse 677
 recovery
 improvement 658
 reinstatement 660
 getting back 775
 restitution 790
 - *of strength* 689
 recreant
 coward 862
 base 940
 knave 941
 vicious 945
 bad man 949
 recreation 840
 recrement 683
 recriminate 932
 recrimination 998
 recrudescence 661
 recruit *strength* 159
 learner 541
 provision 687

RED

health 654
 repair 658
 reinstate 660
 refresh 639
 aid 707
 auxiliary 711
 soldier 726
 beat up for -s
 prepare 673
 aid 707
 rectangle 244
 rectangular
 perpendicular 212
 angle 244
 rectify
 straighten 246
 improve 658
 re-establish 660
 rectilinear 246
 rectitude
 probity 939
 virtue 944
 rector *director* 694
 clergyman 996
 rectorship 995
 rectory 1000
 rectus in curia 946
 reculer pour mieux
 sauter
 prepare 673
 cunning 702
 reculous, à - 283
 recumbent
 horizontal 213
 oblique 217
 recuperation 790
 recuperative 660
 recur *repeat* 104
 frequent 136
 periodic 138
 - *to the mind* 505
 - *to* 677
 recuro 660
 recursion 292
 recurvity 245
 recusant
 dissenting 489
 denying 536
 disobedient 742
 refusing 764
 impenitent 951
 heterodox 984
 (*unwilling* 603)
 red 434
 turn - *feeling* 821
 - *book list* 86
 - *coat* 726
 - *cross* 662
 - *flag* 668
 - *hot great* 31
 violent 173
 hot 382
 emotion 821
 excited 824
 - *letter mark* 550
 celebrate 883
 - *letter day*
 important 642
 rest 687
 amusement 840

RED

celebration 883
 - *light* 668
 - *republican* 742
 - *tape* 613
 - *tapist* 694
 - *and yellow* 439
 redan 717
 redargue 479
 reddened colour 434
 humble 879
 angry 900
 reddition
 interpretation 522
 restitution 790
 redeem
 compensate 30
 substitute 147
 reinstate 660
 deliver 672
 regain 775
 restore 790
 pay 807
 alone 952
 - *from oblivion* 505
 - *one's pledge*
 observe 772
 duty 926
 Redeemer 976
 redemption
 [*see redeem*]
 liberation 750
 duty 926
 salvation 976
 (*preservation* 676)
 red-handed
 murder 361
 in the act 680
 guilty 947
 redict 905
 reintegrate 660
 redintegratio amoris
 607
 redivivus 660
 redness 434
 redolence
 odour 398
 fragrance 400
 redouble
 increase 35
 duplication 90
 repeat 104
 - *one's efforts* 686
 redoubt 717
 redoubtable 860
 redound to
 conduce 176
 - *one's honour*
 glory 873
 approbation 931
 honour 939
 redress *restore* 3.0
 remedy 662
 reward 973
 red-tapist 694
 reduce *lessen* 36
 - *in number* 106
 weaken 160
 contract 195
 shorten 201
 lower 308

RED

subdue 731
discount 813
 - to ashes 284
 - to demonstration 478
 - to a mean 29
 - to order 60
 - to poverty 804
 - to powder 330
 - the speed 275
 - in strength 160
 - to subjection 749
 - to *convert* 144
 - to writing 551
reduced
 [see *reduce*]
impooverished 804
 - to the last extremity 685
 - to a skeleton 659
 - to straits 704
reductio ad absurdum
reasoning 476
confutation 479
reduction
 [see *reduce*]
arithmetical 85
conversion 144
 at a - 15
 - of temperature 385
redundance
diffuseness 573
too much 641
(remainder) 40)
reduplication
imitation 19
doubling 90
re-echo imitate 19
repeat 104
resonance 408
reechy 653
reed weak 160
arrow 727
trust to a broken -
 699
 - instrument 417
reef slacken 275
shoal 346
danger 667
Double - topsails 664
reck gas 324
vaporize 336
liquid 337
hol 382
fester 653
reeking moist 339
unclean 653
reel rock 314
agitate 315
dance 840
off the - 584
 - back *yield* 725
re-embodiment
junction 43
combination 48
re-enter 245
re-entering angle 244
re-establish 660
re-estate 660
refashion 163

REF

refect
strengthen 159
refection meal 298
refreshment 689
(restoration) 660)
refectory 191
refer to relate 9
include 76
attribute 155
cite 467
take advice 695
referable 9, 155
referee
judgment 480
judge 967
reference
 [see *refer*]
referendary 967
referendum: ad -
inquiry 461
leave -
undetermined 605
referrible
relative 9
attributable 155
refine clean 652
 - upon 658
refined
fashionable 852
refinement
discrimination 405
wisdom 498
improvement 658
elegance 845
taste 850
over - 477
refit 660
reflect imitate 19
think 451
 - dishonour 874
 - light 420
 - upon *censure* 932
reflecting
thoughtful 498
reflection
 [see *reflect*]
idea 453
reflector mirror 445
reflex copy 21
recoil 277
regressive 283
reflexion 21, 277
resonance 408
light 420
refluc. c. recoil 277
regres. 28.
reflux decrease 36
recoil 277
regress 283
current 348
refocillate
strengthen 159
refresh 689
reform convert 144
improve 658
reformatory
school 542
reformer 658
refound 144
refraction

REG

deviation 279
light 420
fallacy of vision 443
refractory
obstinate 606
difficult 704
nutinous 742
refrain avoid 623
do nothing 681
temperate 953
(unwilling) 603)
(reject) 610)
 - from laughter 187
 - from voting 669a
refrain 103
refresh
strengthen 159
cool 385
refit 658
restore 660
recruit (83)
relieve 834
 - the memory 505
refreshing
bodily pleasure 377
mental delight 829
refreshment
food 93
recruiting 689
delight 827
refrigeration
anaesthetic 376
making cold 385
refrigeratory 387
refit 44
refuge 666
refugee
emigrant 268
fugitive 623
refulgence 420
refund pay 807
(restore) 790
refurbish 673
refusal 764
pre-emption 795
refuse remains 40
useless 645
not consent 764
 - assent 489
 - to associate with 893
 - to believe 487
 - to hear 460
refute 479
refuted 495
regain 775
 - breath 689
regal 737
regale feast 298
physical pleasure
 377
refresh 689
pleasing 829
amusement 840
regalia 747
regality 737
regard
relation 0
view 441

REG

attention 457
judge 480
credit 873
love 897
respect 928
approbation 931
have - to 457
merit - 642
pay - to
believe 484
honour 873
 - as 484
regardful
attentive 457
careful 459
regardless
inattentive 458
insensible 823
regards
courtesy 894
respect 928
regatta
contention 720
amusement 840
regency 755
regenerate
reproduce 168
restore 660
piety 987
regeneration
divine function
 976
baptismal - 998
regent
governor 745
deputy 759
regicide 361
regime
circumstances 8
conduct 692
authority 737
regimen diet 298
remedy 662
regiment
assemblage 72
army 726
regimentals 225
region 181
register
arrange 60
list 86
chronicle 114
record 551
recorder 553
registrar 553
registration 551
registry 114
regle: en - 924
regnant
influence 175
authority 737
regni, anno - 106
regorge 790
regrade 283
regrate 777
regreater 797
regression 283
regret sorrow 833
penitence 950
regretted, to be - 82.

REG

reguerdon 973
 regular
 uniform 16
 complete 52
 order 58
 arrangement 60
 rule 80
 conformity 82
 periodic 138
 symmetric 242
 habitual 613
 by - intervals 58
 - return 138
 regulars 726
 regulate
 adjust 23
 arrange 60
 direct 693
 regulated by
 conformity 82
 regulation
 precept 697
 law 963
 (*command* 741)
 regurgitate
 return 233
 flow 348
 restore 790
 rehabilitate
 reconstruct 660
 restore 990
 rehearse
 repeat 104
 try 463
 describe 594
 drama 599
 prepare 673
 Reichsrath 696
 reign influence 175
 government 737
 - of terror
 severity 739
 fear 860
 reimburse
 restore 790
 pay 807
 rein
 means of restraint
 752
 (*moderate* 174)
 (*counteract* 179)
 - in retard 275
 restrain 751
 reindeer 271
 re infecta
 shortening 304
 inaction 681
 reinforce
 strengthen 159
 restore 660
 aid 707
 reinforcement
 addition 37
 adjunct 39
 materials 635
 provision 637
 aid 707
 relentless 738
 reins [see rein]
 direction 693

REL

give the - to
 facilitate 705
 law 738
 hold the - 693
 take the -
 authority 737
 give - to the ima-
 gination 515
 reinstall 660
 reinstate 660
 reinvest 790
 reinvigorate 689
 Reis Effendi 694
 reiterate 104
 reject
 exclude 55
 eject 297
 refuse 764
 rejected
 hateful 893
 rejection 610
 rejoice exult 838
 amuse 840
 - the heart
 gratify 829
 cheer 836
 - in 827
 - in the name of 564
 rejoicing 838
 rejoin assemble 72
 arrive 292
 rejoinder
 answer 462
 law pleadings 969
 rejuvenescence 660
 rekindle
 ignite 384
 excite 824
 (*incite* 615)
 relapse
 turn back 145
 fall back 661
 relate narrate 594
 - to refer 9
 related kin 11
 relation 9
 kin 11
 narrative 594
 relator
 accuser 938
 relax loose 47
 weaken 160
 moderate 174
 slacken speed 275
 soften 324
 inactive 683
 repose 687
 misrule 738
 liberate 750
 relent 914
 - one's efforts 681
 - the mind 452
 relaxation
 [see relax]
 amusement 840
 dereliction 927
 relaxed weak 160
 relay materials 635
 provision 637
 release death 360

REL

liberate 750
 exempt 760
 from engagement
 768a
 security 771
 restore 790
 repay 807
 forgive 918
 exempt 927a
 discharge 970
 deed of - 723
 relegate banish 55
 transfer 270
 remove 297
 relent moderate 174
 soften 324
 pity 914
 relentless
 resolute 604
 severe 739
 wrathful 900
 malevolent 907
 revenge 919
 impenitent 951
 relesee
 possessor 779
 receiver 785
 relevancy
 pertinence 9
 congruity 23
 relevé 298
 reliable
 certain 474
 reliance
 confidence 484
 hope 858
 relic remainder 40x
 reminiscence 505
 token 551
 relics corpse 362
 sacred 908
 relict 905
 relief
 prominence 250
 rid 707
 comfort 834
 bas - convex 250
 sculpture 557
 in strong -
 visible 446
 manifest 525
 relieve improve 658
 aid 707
 comfort 834
 relieveo convex 250
 sculpture 557
 religious 996
 religion
 theology 983
 piety 987
 under the mask of -
 988
 religionist 988
 religious
 honourable 939
 theological 983
 pious 987
 over - 955
 - education 537
 - persuasion 983

REM

- sects 984
 religiously exact 494
 relinquish: - hope 859
 - life 361
 - property 782
 - a purpose 621
 recent 607
 relinquishment 624,
 782
 reliquary box 191
 sacred 993
 reliquiae 362
 relish pleasure 377
 condiment 393
 savoury 394
 delight 827
 desire 865
 reluctant light 420
 transparent 425
 reluct 720
 reluctance
 dissuasion 616
 unwilling 603
 dislike 867
 reluctance 719
 relume ignite 384
 light 420
 rely believe 484
 hope 858
 (*expect* 507)
 rem acu tetigisti 23
 remain be left 40
 endure 106
 long time 110
 continue 141
 be present 186
 stand 295
 - firm 150
 - on one's hands 641
 - in one's mind 505
 - neuter 605
 - in possession of
 the field 731
 remainder 40
 estate 780
 in - posterior 117
 remainder-man 779
 remains
 remainder 40
 corpse 362
 vestige 551
 organic - 357
 remand defer 133
 order 741
 remanet 40
 remark observe 457
 affirmation 535
 worthy of - 642
 remarkable
 great 31
 exceptional 83
 important 642
 remediable, remedial
 restore 660
 remedy 662
 remediless 859
 remedy restore 660
 cure 662
 remembrance 505
 remembrances 894

REM

rememoration 505
 remigration
 regression 263
 arrival 292
 egress 295
 remind 105
 that -s me 134
 reminiscence 505
 remⁱ-e 927a
 remiss
 neglectful 460
 reluctant 603
 idle 683
 lax 738
 remission
 cessation 142
 moderation 174
 laxity 738
 forgiveness 918
 exemption 927a
 remit
 [see remission]
 - one's efforts 681
 remittance
 payment 807
 remittent
 periodic 188
 remitter 790
 remnant 40
 remodel
 convert 144
 revolutionize 146
 improve 658
 remonstrance
 dissuasion 616
 censure 932
 remora cohere 46
 hindrance 706
 remorse 950
 remorseless 919
 remote
 not related 10
 distant 196
 - age 122
 - cause 153
 - future 121
 remotest idea, not
 have - 491
 remotion 270
 remove *subduct* 38
 term 71
 displace 185
 transfer 270
 recede 2-7
 depart 293
 dinner 298
 extract 301
 school 541
 - the mask 529
 removedness
 distance 196
 remugient 412
 remunerate
 reward 973
 remunerative
 useful 644
 gain 775
 renaissance 660
 renascent 163
 rencounter

REN

contact 199
meeting 292
fight 720
 rend 44
 - the air loud 404
 cry 411
 lament 839
 - the heart-strings
 830
 render *convert* 144
 interpret 522
 give 784
 restore 790
 - an account
 inform 527
 describe 594
 - a service 644
 rendezvous
 assemble 72
 focus 74
 rendition
 interpretation 522
 restore 790
 renegade
 convert 144
 turncoat 607
 apostate 941
 renew twice 90
 repeat 104
 reproduce 163
 recollect 505
 restore 660
 - one's strength 689
 reniform 245
 renitence
 hardness 179
 countenance 323
 elasticity 325
 unwillingness 603
 resistance 719
 renitency
 light 420
 renounce
 recant 607
 relinquish 624
 resign 757
 - property 782
 repudiate 927
 (deny) 536
 renovare dolorem,
 in-fandum - 833
 renouate
 reproduce 163
 restore 660
 renovated new 123
 renown 873
 renownless 874
 rent tear 44
 assure 198
 hire 788
 purchase 795
 rental 810
 renter 779
 rent-free 815
 rent-roll
 property 780
 receipts 810
 rents houses 189
 renunciation
 [see renounce]

REP

exemption 927a
 reorganize
 convert 144
 improve 658
 restore 660
 repair *mend* 658
 make good 660
 refresh 689
 out of - 659
 - to 266
 reparation
 [see repair]
 restitution 790
 atonement 952
 reward 973
 repartee
 answer 462
 wit 842
 repartecist 844
 repartition 786
 repass, pass and -
 314
 repast 298
 repay *pay* 807
 reward 973
 repeal 756
 repeat *imitate* 19
 duplication 90
 iterate 104
 reproduce 163
 affirm 535
 - by rote 505
 repeated
 frequent 186
 iteration 104
 repeater watch 114
 fire-arm 727
 repel *repulse* 289
 deter 616
 defend 717
 resist 719
 refuse 764
 give pain 890
 disinclined 867
 banish 893
 excite hate 898
 repent 950
 repercussion
 recoil 277
 (counteraction) 179
 répertoire 599
 repertory 636
 repetend
 arithmetical 84
 iteration 104
 repetition
 imitation 19
 iteration 104
 (copy) 21
 (twice) 90
 repine *pain* 828
 discontent 832
 regret 833
 sad 837
 (repent) 950
 replace
 substitute 147
 locate 184
 restore 660
 replenish

REP

complete 52
fill 637
 repletion
 filling 639
 redundance 641
 satiety 869
 replevin
 recovery 775
 borrow 788
 restore 790
 replication
 answer 462
 law pleadings 969
 reply *answer* 462
 vindicate 937
 répondre en
 Normand 544
 report noise 406
 judgment 480
 inform 527
 publish 531
 rumour 532
 record 551
 statement 594
 good - 813
 through evil report
 and good - 604a
 - progress 527
 reporter
 informant 527
 messenger 534
 journalist 593
 reports law 969
 repose
 quiescence 235
 leisure 685
 rest 687
 - confidence in 484
 - on support 2 b
 evidence 467
 - on one's laurels 144
 reposit 184
 repository 636
 repositum, manet
 altā mente - 919
 repoussé 250
 reprehend 932
 reprehensible
 vicious 945
 guilty 947
 represent *similar* 17
 imitate 19
 exhibit 525
 intimate 527
 denote 550
 delineate 554
 commission 755
 deputy 759
 (describe) 594
 - to oneself 515
 representation [see
 represent]
 copy 21
 portrait 554
 drama 599
 representative
 commissioner 758
 deputy 759
 - of the people 696
 - of the press

REP

messenger 534
writer 593
repress
restrain 751
 (moderate 174)
 (counteract 179)
 - one's feelings 826
 - a smile 837
reprieve
deliverance 672
pardon 918
respite 970
reprimand 932
reprint *copy* 21
reproduce 163
reprisal
retaliation 718
resumption 789
reproach
disgrace 874
blame 932
accusation 938
reprobate
disapproved 932
vicious 945
bad man 949
sinner 988
reprobation
censure 932
sin 988
reproduce
imitate 19
repeat 104
renovate 163
reproduction [see
reproduce] 163
copy 21
reproductive 103
reproof 932
reprover 936
reptile
animal 366
servile 886
knave 941
miscreant 949
republic *people* 372
government 737
 - of letters 560
republican
government 737
commonality 876
republicanism 737
repudiate
exclude 55
deny 489
reject 610
abrogate 756
violate 773
not pay 808
evade 927
repugn 719
repugnance
incongruity 24
dislike 867
hate 898
 (unwillingness 603)
repulse *recoil* 277
repel 289
resist 719
failure 732

RES

refusal 764
repulsion 289
repulsive
 [see *repulse*]
unsavoury 395
painful 830
ugly 846
disliked 867
discourteous 895
hateful 898
repurchase 795
reputable
honoured 873
honourable 939
reputation 873
repute 873
request 765
 in - 630
 - permission 760
requiem
lament 839
(funeral 363)
(music 415)
requies, nec mora
nec - 682
requiescat in pace
 723
require *need* 630
insufficient 640
exact 741
compel 744
price 812
due 924
duty 926
 - explanation 519
requirement 630
requisite 630
requisition
exaction 741
request 765
put in - use 677
order 741
requital
gratitude 916
punishment 972
reward 973
res ipsa loquitur 525
rescind *cut off* 44
abrogate 756
refuse 764
rescission 44, 756
rescript *answer* 462
transcript 590
letter 592
order 741
rescriptive
prohibition 761
rescue *preserve* 670
deliver 672
aid 707
research 461
reseat 660
resection 44
resemblance 17
resent 900
resentful 901
resentment 900
reservation
concealment 528
mental - 528

RES

equivocation 520
untruth 546
 with a - 88
reservatory
receptacle 191
store 636
reserve
concealment 528
silence 585
store 636
disuse 678
retain 781
shyness 881
 in - *destined* 152
prepared 673
 - *forces* 726
 - *oneself* 881
reservoir 636
resiance 189
resiant 186
reside 186
residence
abode 189
resident
consignee 758
present 186
inhabitant 188
residential 186, 188
clergy 996
residue 40
residium
remainder 40
dregs 653
commonality 876
resign
give up 757
relinquish 782
 - *one's being* 360
 - *one's breath* 360
 - *oneself*
submit 725
not mind 826
resignation [see
resign]
submission 725
obedience 743
abdication 757
renunciation 782
endurance 826
humility 879
resilience
regression 283
elasticity 325
resin 556a
resipiscence 950
resist *oppose* 179
withstand 719
disobey 742
refuse 764
resistance 719
résistance, pièce de -
 298
resisting
tenacious 327
resistless
strong 159
necessity 601
resolute
determined 604
brave 861

RES

resolution
decomposition 49
conversion 144
music 413
topic 454
investigation 461
mental energy 601
intention 620
scheme 626
courage 861
resolvable *into*
equal 27
convertible 144
resolve *liquefy* 325
investigate 461
discover 480a
interpret 522
determine 604
predetermine 611
intend 620
 - *into elements* 49
 - *into convert* 144
resonance
sound 402
ringing 408
resorb 296
resort *assemble* 72
focus 74
dwelling 189
converge 230
last - 601
 - *to be present* 186
travel 266
employ 677
resound *loud* 404
ring 408
 - *praises* 931
resources
means 632
property 780
wealth 803
respect *relation* 1
observe 772
fame 873
salutation 894
deference 928
 in *no - 536*
 with - *to 9*
respectability
mediocrity 736
repute 873
probity 939
respectable
unimportant 643
respectful 928
 - *distance*
avoid 623
cautious 864
respective
special 79
apportioned 786
respectless 458
respects
courtesy 894
deference 928
resperse 73
respicere finem 510
respire *breathe* 349
live 359
refresh 689

RES

respite
intermission 106
defer 133
pause 142
deliver 672
repose 687
reprieve 970
(escape 671)
 resplendent
luminous 420
splendid 845
 respond *accord* 23
answer 462
feel 821
 respondent 462
accused 938
 response
answer 462, 587
concord 714
feeling 821
friendship 888
worship 990
 responsible 926
 rest *remainder* 40
pause 141
cessation 142
support 215
quiescence 265
death 360
music 413
inaction 681
repose 687
 at - *repose* 687
content 831
 set at -
answer 462
ascertain 474
complete 729
compact 769
 set one's mind at -
calm 826
 set the question at -
prove 478
adjudge 480
 - assured
belief 484
hope 858
 - on *support* 215
 - on one's oars 142,
 687
 - satisfied 831
 - and be thankful
inaction 681
repose 687
 ~ upon
evidence 467
confide 454
 - with *duty* 926
 restaurant
hotel 189
(eating 298)
 restaurateur
provider 637
 restful 265
 restiff [see *restive*]
 resting place
support 215
quiet 265
arrival 202
 restitution 790

RET

restoration 660
 restive *averse* 603
obstinate 606
disobedient 742
refusal 764
perverse 901a
 restless
changeable 149
moving 264
agitated 315
active 682
excited 825
fearful 860
 restoration 660
 restorative
salubrious 656
remedial 662
relieving 834
 restore *reinstate* 660
refresh 689
return 790
 - equilibrium 27
 - harmony 723
 - to health 654
 restrain
dissuade 616
curb 751
(moderate 174)
 restrainable
obedient 743
 restrained 751
 restraint 751
 self- *stoicism* 926
temperance 953
 restrict *hinder* 706
restrain 751
prohibit 761
(circumscribe 229)
 restringency 751
 result *remainder* 40
effect 154
conclusion 480
completion 729
 resultant
combination 48
effect 154
 resume *begin* 66
repeat 104
change 140
restore 660
take 789
 résumé 596
 resupination 213
 resurrection
reproduction 163
heaven 981
 resuscitate
reproduce 163
reinstate 660
 retail *distribute* 73
inform 527
barter 794
sell 796
 retailer 797
 retain *stand* 150
keep 781
 - the memory of 505
 - one's reason 502
 retainer 746
 retake 789

RET

retaliation *retort* 718
revenge 919
 retard *later* 133
slower 275
hinder 706
 retch 297
 refection 529
 retention 781
 retentive
keeping 781
 - memory 505
 reticence
concealment 528
 reticle 219
 reticulation
crossing 219
convolution 248
 reticule 191
 retiform 219
 retina 441
 retinue *followers* 65
series 69
servants 746
 retire *move back* 283
recede 287
resign 757
modest 881
seclusion 893
 - into the shade
inferior 34
decrease 36
 - from sight
disappear 449
hide 528
 retiring
concave 252
 - colour 438
 retold 104
 retort
receptacle 191
vaporizer 336
boiler 886
answer 462
confutation 479
retaliation 718
wit 842
 retouch *restore* 660
(improve 658)
 retrace 505
 - one's steps 607
 retract *recant* 607
annul 756
abjure 757
violate 773
(deny 536)
 retreat *abode* 189
regression 283
recede 287
ambush 530
refuge 666
escape 671
give way 725
beat a - 623
 retreating
concave 252
 retrench *subduct* 38
shorten 201
lose 789
economize 817
 retribution

REV

retaliation 718
payment 807
punishment 972
reward 973
 retrieve *restore* 660
acquire 775
 retriever *dog* 366
 retroactive
past 122
 retroaction
counteraction 172
recoil 277
regression 283
 retrocession
regression 283
recession 287
 retrograde
moving back 283
deteriorated 659
relapsing 661
 retrogression
regression 283
deterioration 659
relapse 661
 retrospection
past 122
thought 451
memory 505
 retroversion 218
 retrude 289
 return *list* 86
repeat 104
periodic 138
reverse 145
recoil 277
regression 283
arrival 292
answer 462
report 551
relapse 661
appoint 755
profit 775
restore 790
proceeds 810
reward 973
 in -
compensation 30
 - the compliment
interchange 148
retaliate 718
 - to the original
state 660
 - thanks
gratitude 916
worship 990
 reunion *junction* 43
 réunion
assemblage 72
concord 714
point de - 74
social - 892
 revanche, en - 718
 reveal 529
 - itself 446
 reveiller le chat qui
dort, ne pas -
warning 668
caution 864
 revel *amuse* 840
dissipation 954

REV

- in enjoy 377
 revelation
 disclosure 529
 theological 985
 Revelations 985
 reveller 840
 drunkard 959
 revelling
 disorder 59
 rejoicing 838
 revendicate
 claim 741
 acquisition 775
 due 924
 revenge 919
 breathe -
 anger 900
 revenons à nos
 moutons
 regression 283
 restoration 660
 revenue 810
 reverberate
 recoil 277
 sound 408
 reverberatory 386
 reverse love 897
 respect 928
 piety 987
 reverence *title* 877
 respect 928
 piety 987
 clergy 996
 revered 500
 reverend *title* 877
 clergy 996
 reverent pious 987
 worship 990
 reverential
 respectful 928
 verie
 train of thought 451
 inattention 458
 imagination 515
 reversal
 inversion 218
 revolution 607
 reversible
 irresolute 605
 reverse contrary 14
 inversion 218
 - of a medal 235
 anteposition 237
 adversity 735
 abrogate 756
 cards 840
 - of the shield 468
 reverseless 150
 reversion
 [see reverse]
 posteriority 117
 return 145
 possession 777
 property 780
 succession 783
 remitter 790
 reversioner 779
 revert repeat 104
 return 145
 turn back 283

REY

revest 790
 - to 457
 revest 790
 reviction 660
 review *consider* 457
 inquiry 461
 judge 480
 recall 505
 dissertation 595
 compendium 596
 revise 658
 parade 882
 reviewer 480
 revile *abuse* 932
 blaspheme 988
 reviler 936
 revise *copy* 21
 consider 457
 printing 591
 plan 626
 improve 658
 revision, under - 673
 revising barrister 967
 revisit 136
 revival
 reproduction 163
 restoration 660
 worship 990
 revivalist 996
 revive
 reproduce 163
 resuscitate 660
 excite 824
 revivify
 reproduce 163
 life 359
 resuscitate 660
 revocable 605
 revoir, an - 293
 revoke *recant* 607
 cancel 756
 (deny) 536
 (refuse) 764
 revolt resist 719
 disobey 742
 shock 890
 disapproval 932
 - against hate 898
 - at the idea
 dissent 489
 revolting
 painful 830
 revolution
 periodicity 138
 change 146
 rotation 312
 revolutionize 146
 revolve
 [see revolution]
 - in the mind 451
 revolver
 weapon 727
 revulsion
 reversion 145
 revolution 146
 inversion 218
 recoil 277
 reward 973
 reword 104
 Reynard

RIC

animal 366
cunning 702
 rez de chaussée
 room 191
 low 207
 Rhabdology 85
 Rhadomanancy 511
 Rhadamanthus
 judge 967
 hell 982
 rhapsodical
 irregular 139
 rhapsodist
 fanatic 504
 rhapsody
 discontinuity 70
 nonsense 497
 fancy 515
 rhetoric *speech* 582
 flowers of - 577
 rheum
 excretion 299
 fluidity 333
 water 337
 rhino 800
 rhinoceros hide
 physically insens-
 ible 376
 morally insensible
 823
 rhomb 244
 rhumb 278
 rhyme
 similarity 17
 verse 597
 without - or reason
 absurd 497
 caprice 608
 motiveless 615a
 rhymeless
 prose 598
 rhymester 597
 rhythm
 periodicity 138
 melody 413
 verse 597
 rhythmical
 - *style* 578
 rib support 215
 ridge 250
 wife 903
 ribald *vulgar* 851
 disreputable 874
 impure 961
 riband
 [see ribbon]
 ribbed
 furrowed 259
 ribbon tie 45
 filament 205
 decoration 877
 ribroast 972
 rich *savoury* 394
 colour 428
 language 577
 abundant 639
 wealthy 803
 beautiful 845
 ornament 847
 - man 803

RIF

riches 803
 riches, embarrass
 de -
 redundance 641
 wealth 803
 richly much 31
 - deserve 924
 rick
 accumulation 72
 store 636
 rickety weak 160
 ugly 846
 imperfect 651
 ricochet 277
 ricordo, non mi -
 506
 rid deliver 672
 get - of eject 297
 liberation 750
 loose 776
 relinquish 782
 riddance 672, 776, 786
 riddle arrange 60
 sieve 260
 secret 533
 clean 652
 (question) 461
 ride get above 206
 move 266
 - at anchor 265
 - full tilt at
 pursue 622
 attack 716
 - hard 274
 - one's hobby 622
 - rough shod
 violence 173
 severity 739
 insolence 885
 illegality 964
 - out the storm 664
 - and tie
 periodicity 138
 journey 266
 - the whirlwind 604
 rideau, lever de - 599
 ridentem dicere
 verum
 cheerful 836
 wit 842
 rider *appendix* 39
 equestrian 268
 rideret Heraclitus
 853
 ridge narrow 203
 height 206
 prominence 250
 ridicule 856
 disrespect 929
 ridiculous
 absurd 497
 foolish 499
 trifling 643
 grotesque 853
 ridiculousness 853
 riding district 181
 journey 266
 ridotto gala 840
 rout 892
 rifacimento

RIF

repetition 104
resuscitation 660
 rifle *general* 78
influence 175
 riff-raff *dirt* 653
commonality 876
bad folk 949
 rifle *musket* 727
plunder 791
 rifled cannon 727
 rifleman 726
 rifler 792
 rifles 726
 rifle-shooting 840
 rift *separation* 44
 fissure 198
 rig *dress* 2:5
prepare 673
frolic 840
strumpet 962
 - the market 794
 run the - upon 929
 rigadon 840
 rigging *ropes* 45
gear 225
instrument 633
 riggish 461
 right *destral* 238
straight 246
true 494
property 780
just 922
privilege 924
duty 926
honour 939
virtuous 944
 bill of - 969
 by - 924
 have a - to 924
 set - *inform* 527
disclose 529
 that's - 931
 - about
 [see below]
 - ahead 234
 - angle 212
 - ascension 466
 - away 143
 step in the - direc-
 tion 644
 - hand [see below]
 - itself 600
 - and left
space 180
circumjacence 227
lateral 236
 - line 246
 - man in the right
 place 21
 in one's - mind
wise 498
sane 502
 hit the - nail on the
 head
discover 480a
skill 698
 - owner 779
 keep the - path 944
 in the - place 646
 - thing to do 926

RIN

- as a trevet 650
 - word in the right
 place 578
 right about: to the -
 183
 go to the -
circuit 311
tergiversation 607
 send to the -
ject 297
reject 610
refuse 764
 turn to the -
inversion 218
deviation 279
 right hand
power 157
dextrality 238
help 711
 not let the - know
 what the left is
 doing 528
 - of friendship 888
 righteous *virtuous* 944
 the - 987
 - overmuch 988
 Righteousness:
 Lord our - 976
 Sun of - 976
 rightful 922
 - owner 779
 rightly served, be -
 972
 right-minded
probity 539
virtue 944
 rights: put to -
restore 660
 set to -
arrange 60
 stand on one's - 748
 rigid *regular* 82
hard 328
exact 494
severe 739
(stubborn) 606
 rigmarole
unmeaning 517
(absurd) 497
 rigor 883
 - mortis 360
 rigorous *exact* 494
severe 739
revengeful 919
 rigour 494, 739
(compulsion) 744
 Rigsdag 696
 rile *annoy* 830
hate 898
anger 900
 rilievo *convex* 250
sculpture 557
 rill 348
 rim 231
 rime *chink* 198
frost 283
 rimer 262
 rimple 258
 rind 223
 ring *pendency* 214

RIS

circle 247
loud 404
resonance 408
clique 712
arena 728
 rub the - 992
 - the changes
repeat 104
change 140
changeable 149
 - in the ear 408
 in a - fence
circumscription
 229
inclosure 232
 - with the praises
 of 931
 - the tocsin 669
 ringleader
director 694
mutineer 742
 ringlet *circling* 247
hair 256
 rink 840
 rinse 652
 rinsings 653
 riot *confusion* 59
derangement 61
violence 173
discord 713
resist 719
mutiny 742
 run - *activity* 682
excitement 825
intemperance 954
 - in *pleasure* 742
 rioter 742
 riotous 173
 rip *bad man* 949
libertine 962
 - open 260
 - up *tear* 44
recall the past 505
excite 824
 riparian 342
 ripe 673
 - age *old* 128
grown up 131
 ripen *perfect* 650
improve 658
prepare 673
complete 729
 - into 144
 riposte 462
 ripple *ruffle* 256
shake 315
water 348
murmur 405
 rire, pour - 853
 rise *grow* 35
begin 66
slope 217
progress 282
ascend 305
stir 682
revolt 742
 - again 660
 - in arms 722
 - from 154
 - in price 814

ROA

- up *elevation* 307
 - in the world 734
 risible
laughable 838
ridiculous 853
(wit) 842
 rising [see rise]
 - of the curtain
beginning 66
appearance 448
 - generation
youth 137
posterity 167
 - ground
height 206
slope 217
 worship the - sun
 886
 risk *chance* 621
danger 665
 at any - 604
 risum *teneatis*
amici ? 853
 rite *law* 963
religious 998
funeral - 363
 ritornello 104
 ritual
ostentation 882
rite 998
 ritualism
religious sect 984
 rival *emulate* 648
oppose 708
opponent 710
compete 720
combatant 726
outshine 873
 rivalry *envy* 921
 rive 44
 rivet 258
 river 348
 rivet *fasten* 43
fastening 45
 - the attention
attend 457
excite 824
 - the eyes upon 441
 - in the memory
 505
 - the yoke 739
 riveted *firm* 150
 rivulet 348
 rivation 713
 road *street* 189
direction 278
way 627
 on the -
transference 270
progression 252
approach 286
 on the high - to
 278
 - to ruin
destruction 162
danger 665
adversity 735
 road-book 266
 roads *take* 843
 roadstead

ROA

abode 189
refuge 666
 roadster 271
 roadway 627
 roam 266
 roan horse 271
colour 432
 roar violence 173
sound 404
bellow 411, 412
laugh 838
weep 839
 roaring great 31
 - trade 731, 734
 roast heat 984
ridicule 856
 rib- 972
 rule the - 737
 - and boiled 296
 - an ox 883
 rob pulp 354
plunder 791
 - Peter to pay
 Paul 30
 robber 792
 robbery 791
 robe dress 225
canonicals 999
 robes, - of state 747
 Robin Goodfellow 980
 robust strong 159
healthy 654
 roc 83
 rock firm 150
oscillate 314
hard 323
land 342
danger 667
 build on a - 150
 split upon a - 732
 - ahead 665
 - oil 356
 rocket rapid 274
rise 305
light 423
signal 550
arms 7:7
 go up like a - and
 come down like
 a stick 732
 rocking-chair 215
 rococo 124
 rod support 215
measure 466
scurge 975
divining 993
 kiss the - 725
 sounding - 208
 - of empire 747
 - in pickle
prepared 673
accusation 938
punishment 972
scurge 975
 rodomontade
unmeaning 517
boast 884
(absurdity 497)
 roe deer 366

ROM

female 374
 rogation
request 765
worship 990
 rogue cheat 548
knave 941
scamp 949
 -'s march 297
 roguery 940
 roguish
playful 840
 Roi le vent, le - 741
 roister 885
 roisterer 887
 rôle drama 599
business 625
plan 626
conduct 692
 roll list 86
fillet 205
convolution 248
rotundity 249
make smooth 255
move 264
rotate 312
rock 314
flow 348
sound 407
record 551
 strike off the -
abrogate 756
punish 972
(degrade 874)
 - along 312
 - in the dust 731
 - on the ground 839
 - in plenty 639
redundance 641
 - on 109
 - into one 43
 - in riches 803
 - up 312
 - up in 225
 - in wealth 803
 roll-call 85
 roller fillet 45
round 249
clothing 255
rotate 312
 rollers billows 348
 rollick 836
 rollicker 838
 rollicking
frolicsome 836
blustering 885
 rolling: - pin 249
 - stock 272
 - stone 312
 Rolls: Master of
 the -
recorder 553
judge 967
 - Court 966
 Roman Catholic 984
 romance
absurdity 497
imagination 515
untruth 546
fable 594
 Romanism 984

ROP

romantic
imaginative 515
sensitive 822
 romanticism 515
 Romanus sum,
 civis - 924
 Romany 563
 Rome: Church of -
 984
 do at - as the
 Romans do 82
 romp violent 173
game 840
 rondeau music 415
poem 597
 rood 200
 roof house 189
cover 223
(height 206)
(summit 210)
 roofless 226
 rook steal 791
thief 792
 rookery nests 189
dirt 653
 room occasion 134
space 180
chamber 191
plea 617
 assembly - 840
 in the - of 147
 make - for
opening 260
respect 928
 roomy 180
 roost 189
 rooster 366
 root algebraic - 84
cause 153
place 184
abide 186
base 211
elymon 562
 lie at the - of 642,
 pluck up by the -s
 301
 strike at the - of 716
 take -
influence 175
locate 184
habit 613
 - and branch 52
 cut up - and branch
 162
 - out eject 297
extract 301
discover 480a
 rooted old 124
firm 150
located 184
habit 613
(permanent 141)
 deep- 820
 - antipathy 867
 - belief 484
 rope fastening 45
cord 205
freedom 748
scurge 975
 give - enough 738

ROT

-'s end 975
 - of sand
incoherence 47
weakness 160
impossible 471
 rope-dancer 700
 rope-dancing 698
 ropy 352
 roquelaure 225
 rorid 339
 rosa, sub - 528
 rosary 998
 Roscius 599
 rose pipe 350
fragrant 400
red 434
beauty 845
 bed of -s
pleasure 377
prosperity 734
 couleur de -
red 434
good 648
prosperity 734
hope 858
 under the - 528
 welcome as the -s in
 May
pleasing 829
sociability 892
 roseate red 434
hopeful 858
 rose-coloured
hope 858
 rosette 847
 rose-water
moderation 174
flattery 933
 not made with - 704
 Rosicrucian
deceiver 548
sect 984
sorcerer 994
 rosin rub 331
resin 356a
 Rosinante 271
 roster 86
 rostrum beak 234
pulpit 542
 rosy 434
 - wine 959
 rosy-cheeked 845
 rot putrefy 653
disease 655
decay 659
 rota 138
 rotation
periodicity 138
motion round 312
 rote, by - 505
 know - 490
 learn - 539
 rotten weak 160
bad 649
foul 653
decayed 659
(fetid 401)
 - at the core
deceptive 545
diseased 655

ROT

rotulorum, custos - 553
 rotund 249
 rotunda 189
 rotundity 249
 roturia 876
 roué 949
 rouge 434
 rouge-et-noir 621
 rough *violent* 173
 shapeless 241
 uneven 256
 pungent 392
 unsavoury 395
 sour 397
 sound 410
 unprepared 674
 fighter 726
 ugly 846
 low fellow 876
 bully 887
 churlish 895
 evil-doer 913
 bad man 949
 - copy *writing* 590
 unprepared 674
 - diamond
 artless 703
 vulgar 851
 commonalty 876
 good man 948
 - draft 626
 - guess 514
 - it 686
 - sea 348
 - side of the tongue
 censure 932
 - and tumble 59
 - weather
 violent 173
 wind 349
 rough-cast
 shape 240
 scheme 626
 unpolished 674
 rough-hew
 form 240
 prepare 673
 roughly
 nearly 197
 roughness 256
 rough-rider 268
 roughshod over,
 ride - 739
 roulade 415
 rouleau
 assemblage 72
 cylinder 249
 money 800
 roulette 621
 round *series* 69
 revolution 138
 - of a ladder 215
 curve 245
 circle 247
 rotund 249
 music 415
 fight 720
 all -
 circumjacent 227

ROU

bring - *restore* 660
 come -
 periodic 138
 recant 607
 persuade 615
 dizzy - 312
 get - 660
 go - 311
 go one's -s 266
 go the -
 publication 531
 make the - of 311
 run the - of
 active 682
 go the same - 104
 turn - *invert* 218
 retreat 283
 revolve 311
 - assertion 535
 - a corner 311
 - game 840
 - like a horse in a
 mill 613
 - of the ladder 71
 - number
 number 84
 multitude 102
 in - numbers
 mean 29
 nearly 197
 - of pleasures
 pleasure 377
 amusement 840
 - robin
 information 527
 petition 735
 censure 932
 - and round
 periodic 138
 rotation 312
 - sum 800
 - terms 566
 - trot 274
 - of visits 892
 round about
 circumjacent 227
 deviation 279
 circuit 311
 amusement 840
 - phrases 573
 - way 629
 rounded periods
 577, 578
 roundelay 597
 round-house 752
 roundlet 247
 round-shouldered
 243
 roup 796
 rouse
 stimulate 615
 excite 824
 - oneself 682
 rousing 171
 rout *agitation* 315
 overcome 731
 discomfit 732
 rabble 876
 assembly 892
 put to the - 731

RUB

- out 652
 route 627
 en - 270
 en - for 283
 routine
 uniform 16
 order 58
 rule 80
 periodic 138
 custom 613
 business 625
 rove *travel* 266
 deviate 279
 rover *traveller* 268
 pirate 792
 row *disorder* 59
 series 69
 violence 173
 street 189
 navigate 267
 discord 713
 - in the same
 boat 88
 rowdy *vulgar* 851
 blusterer 887
 bad man 949
 rowel *sharp* 253
 stimulus 615
 rower 269
 Rowland for an
 Oliver
 retaliation 718
 barter 794
 rowlock 215
 royal 737
 - road *way* 627
 easy 705
 Royal Academician
 559
 royalist 737
 royalty 737
 roynce 298
 ruade *impulse* 276
 attack 716
 ruat cælum 908
 rub *friction* 331
 difficulty 704
 adversity 735
 painful 830
 - off corners 82
 - down *lessen* 195
 powder 390
 - down with an
 oaken towel 972
 - one's eyes 870
 - one's hands 838
 - up the memory
 505
 - off 552
 - on *slow* 275
 progress 282
 inexcitable 826
 - out 552
 - up 658
 rubadub 407
 rubber *whist* 840
 rubbish
 unmeaning 517
 trifling 643
 useless 645

RUG

rubble 645
 rubescence 434
 Rubicon *limit* 233
 pass the -
 begin 66
 cross 303
 choose 609
 rubicund 434
 rubify 434
 rubigo 653
 rubric *precept* 697
 liturgy 998
 rubricate
 redde 434
 ruby *red* 434
 gem 648
 ornament 847
 ruck 258
 ructation 297
 rudder 693
 rudderless 158
 ruddle 434
 ruddy *red* 434
 beautiful 845
 rude *violent* 173
 shapeless 241
 ignorant 491
 inelegant 579
 ugly 846
 vulgar 851
 uncivilized 876
 uncivil 895
 disrespect 925
 - health 654
 rudiment
 beginning 60
 cause 153
 rudimental
 small 193
 immature 674
 rudiments
 knowledge 490
 school 542
 rudis indigestaque
 moles *disorder* 59
 amorphous 241
 rue *bitter* 395
 regret 833
 repent 950
 rueful *painful* 830
 sad 837
 ruff 225
 ruffian
 maleficient 913
 scoundrel 949
 ruffianism 907
 ruffle *disorder* 59
 derange 61
 roughen 256
 fold 258
 feeling 821
 excite 824, 825
 pain 830
 anger 900
 rufous 434
 rug *support* 215
 covering 223
 rugged
 shapeless 241
 rough 256

RUG

difficult 704
ugly 846
churlish 895
rugose 256
ruin destruction 102
evil 619
failure 732
adversity 735
poverty 804
(decay) 659
ruined hopeless 859
ruinous
painful 830
ruins remains 40
rule regularity 80
length 200
measure 466
decide 480
custom 613
precept 697
government 787
law 963
absence of - 699
as a - 613
by - 82
golden - 697
obey -s 82
- of three 85
- of thumb
experiment 463
unreasonable 477
essay 675
unkilled 699
ruler 745
ruling passion
obstinacy 606
character 820
rum queer 853
rumble 407
ruminate chew 298
think 451
rummage 461
rummer 191
rumour
publicity 731
report 732
rump 235
rumple
disorder 59
derange 61
roughen 256
fold 258
rumpus
confusion 59
violence 173
discord 713
(contention) 720
run generality 78
repetition 104
course 109
continuance 143
eventuality 151
motion 264
speed 274
liquefy 335
flow 348
habit 613
smuggle 791
contraband 964
have a -

RUN

fashion 852
repute 873
have - of 748
near - 197
race is - 729
time -s 106
- abreast 27
- after pursue 622
in repute 873
- against
impact 276
oppose 708
attack 716
- at 716
- away avoid 623
(escape) 671
- away with
take 789
steal 791
- away with a notion
misjudge 481
credulous 486
- back 283
- a chance
probable 472
chance 621
- counter to 708
- its course
course 109
complete 729
past 122
- into danger 665
- into debt 806
- down
pursue 622
bad 649
attack 716
depreciate 932
deduct 934
- dry waste 638
insufficient 640
- the eye over
see 441
learn 539
- the fingers over
379
- foul of 276
- the gantlet 861
- on in a groove 613
- hard danger 665
difficult 704
success 731
- in the head
think 451
remember 505
- high great 81
violent 173
- in introduce 228
- into
conversion 144
insert 300
- low 36
- of luck
fortune 156
prosperity 734
- mad insane 508
passion 825
- mad after 865
- like mad 274
- a muck

RUN

violent 173
kill 361
attack 716
- on 143
- out end 67
course 109
past 122
antiquated 124
egress 295
prodigal 818
- out on 573
- over count 85
- in the mind 451
examine 457
describe 594
synopsis 596
overflow 641
- parallel 178
- a race speed 274
conduct 692
content 720
- in a race
act 680
he that -s may
read 525
- a rig 840
- the rig upon 929
- riot violent 173
exaggerate 549
redundance 641
active 682
disobey 742
intemperance 954
- a risk 665
- rustie 603
- to seed age 128
deterioration 659
- smooth
easy 705
prosperous 734
- a tilt at
attack 716
content 720
- of things 151
- through
uniform 16
influence 175
be present 186
kill 361
expend 809
prodigal 818
- up increase 35
build 161
- up an account
credit 805
debt 806
charge 812
- up bills
not pay 808
- upon
require 630
- upon a bank
bankrupt 808
expenditure 809
- to waste 638
- wild 173
runagate
fugitive 623
disobey 742
bad man 949

RUS

runaway 623
rundle circle 247
convolution 243
rotundity 249
rundlet 191
Runes writing 590
poetry 597
spell 993
rung 215
runnel 348
runner courier 268
messenger 534
running
continuous 69
the mind - upon 451
the mind - upon
other things 458
- account 811
- commentary 595
- fight 720
- hand 590
- over 641
- water 348
runnion 949
runt 193
rupture
disjunction 44
quarrel 713
rural village 189
agricultural 371
- dean 893
ruralist 893
rus in urbe
abode 189
secluded 893
ruse cunning 702
(deception) 545
rush crowd 72
violence 173
velocity 274
water 348
plant 367
trifle 643
haste 684
make a - at 716
- to a conclusion
misjudge 481
credulous 486
- on destruction 865
- in medias res 604
- into print 591
- upon 622
rushlight dim 422
candle 423
Russe, montagne -
840
russet grey 432
brown 433
red 434
Russian bath 386
rust red 434
decay 659
canker 663
inaction 683
moth and - 659
- of antiquity 123
rustic
village 189
agricultural 371
vulgar 851

RUS

clown 876
rusticate
punish 972
seclude 893
rusticity
impolite 895
rusticus expectat
dum defluat amnis
858
rustle 409
rusty dirty 653
decayed 659
sluggish 683
unskilful 699
sulky 901a
(old 128)
(unserviceable 645)
run - averse 603
rut furrow 259
habit 613
ruth 914
ruthless
savage 907
pitiless 914a
vengeful 919
rutillant 420
rutlish 961
ryot servant 746
possessor 779
commonality 876

S

sabaoth 726
sabbatarian
ascetic 955
sectarian 984
false piety 988
ritualistic 998
Sabbath rest 687
rite 998
sabbatism 988
Sabellianism 984
Sabianism 984
sable 431
sabre kill 361
weapon 727
sabreur slayer 361
soldier 726
sablous 330
sac 191
saccharine 396
sacchar 191
sacerdotal 995
sacerdotalism 988
sachel 191
sachem 745
sachet 400
sack bag 191
gain 775
lake 789
plunder 791
give the - to 207
sackbut 297
sackcloth and ashes
lament 839
atonement 952
ascetic 955
rite 998
sacrament 998

SAG

sacred
dignified 873
holy 976
revelation 985
piety 987
sacrifice
destroy 162
gift 784
atonement 952
worship 990
idolatry 991
at any - 604
fall a - 828
make a - 942
self - 942
sacrificed 732
sacrilege 988
sacristan 996
sacristy 1000
sad great 31
grey 432
bad 649
painful 830
dejected 837
- disappointment
509
- dog 949
- times 735
- work 699
sadden 830, 837
sadder and wiser
man 950
saddle 215
in the - 673
- on add 37
join 43
- on the right horse
discovery 480a
skill 698
right 922
fair 939
- with add 37
quarter on 184
clog 706
impose a duty 926
accuse 938
- on the wrong horse
mistake 495
bungle 699
Sadducee 984
sadness, in -
without joking 535
safe cupboard 191
secure 664
- conduct
instrumentality 631
- conscience
duty 926
innocent 946
- keeping
preservation 670
- and sound
health 654
on the - side
cautious 864
safety 664
- valve 666
saffron colour 436
sag oblique 217
curve 245

SAL

sagacious
intelligent 498
foresight 510
(skilful 698)
sage wise 498
wise man 500
- maxim 496
sagittary 83
Sahara 169
sahib 875
saick 273
said preceding 62
repeated 104
prior 116
it is - 532
thou hast - 488
more easily - than
done 704
sail navigate 267
ship 273
set out 293
easy - 174
full - 274
press of - 274
shorten - 275
take in - 174
take the wind out
of one's - 706
too much - 863
under - 267
- before the wind 734
- near the wind 698
- too near the wind
863
sailing : plain - 705
- vessel 273
sailor 269
fair weather - 701
saint angel 977
revelation 985
piety 987
false piety 988
tutelar - 664
Saint Monday 840
saintly
virtuous 944
pious 987
sals quoi, je ne - 563
sake :
for the - of
motive 615
aid 707
for goodness - 765
salaam
courtesy 894
respect 928
salacity 961
salad 41
- oil 356
salamander 386
salary 973
sale 796
bill of - 771
for - offer 763
barter 794
saleable 796
salebrosity 256
salesman 797
salient
projecting 250

SAL

sharp 253
manifest 525
important 642
- angle 244
- points 642
saline 392
saliva
excretion 299
lubrication 332
salle-à-manger 191
sallow
colourless 429
yellow 436
sally issue 293
attack 716
wit 842
sally-port
egress 295
fortification 717
salmagundi 41
salmon-coloured 484
saloon 191
salt pungent 392
condiment 393
importance 642
preserve 670
money 800
wit 842
below the - 876
worth one's - 644
- of the earth
goodness 648
good man 948
- water 341
saltation 309
saltatory 315
saltinbanco 548
saltpetre
pungent 392
gunpowder 727
saltum, per - 313
salubrity 656
salutary
healthful 656
(remedial 663)
salute
allocation 586
celebration 883
courtesy 894
kiss 902
respect 928
salutiferous [see
salutary]
salva :
- res est 664
- sit reverentia 928
salvable 946
salvage
acquisition 775
tax 812
discount 813
reward 973
salvation
preservation 670
deliverance 672
religious 976
piety 987
work out one's - 990
salve remedy 662
relieve 834

SAL

salver 191
 salvo *exception* 83
 explosion 406
 qualification 469
 plea 617
 excuse 937
 (condition 770)
 - of artillery
 celebration 883
 Samaritan, good -
 benefolent 906
 benefactor 912
 same 13
 all the - to 823
 in the - boat 709
 in the - breath
 instantaneous 113
 synchronous 120
 go over the - ground
 104
 of the - mind 488
 on the - tack 709
 at the - time
 compensatory 30
 synchronous 120
 samiel 349
 Sammael 978
 sampan 273
 sample 82
 Samson 159
 sana, mens - 502
 - in corpore sano 827
 sanation
 restoration 660
 sanative
 remedial 662
 sanatorium 662
 sanctification
 divine attribute 976
 sanctify
 authorize 926
 piety 987
 sanctimony 988
 sanction
 permission 760
 dueness 924
 approbation 931
 sanctitude 987
 sanctity 987
 sanctuary
 refuge 666
 altar 1000
 sanctum
 chamber 191
 - sanctorum
 abode 189
 privacy 893
 temple 1000
 sand powder 330
 built upon - 665
 sow the - 645
 sandal 225
 sand-blind 442
 Sandemanian 984
 sand-paper 255
 sands *danger* 667
 - on the seashore
 multitude 102
 sandstorm 330
 sandwich-wise 228

SAP

sandy yellow 436
 sane 502
 sang froid
 insensibility 823
 inexcitability 826
 presence of mind
 864
 sanguinary 361
 sanguine red 434
 hopeful 858
 - expectation
 expect 507
 hope 858
 - imagination 515
 sanhedrim
 council 696
 churchdom 995
 sanies 333
 sanitaire, cordon -
 670
 sanitarian 656
 sanitarium 656
 sanitary 656
 sanity *mental* 502
 bodily - 654
 sans 187
 - cérémonie
 friendly 888
 social 892
 - façon
 simple 849
 modest 881
 social 892
 - pareil 33
 - peur et sans
 reproche
 perfect 650
 heroic 873
 honourable 929
 - souci
 insensible 823
 pleasure 827
 content 831
 sans-culotte
 rebel 742
 commonalty 876
 santé, maison de -
 662
 santon *hermit* 893
 priest 996
 sap essence 5
 destray 162
 excavate 252
 juice 333
 damage 659
 attack 716
 - the foundations
 162, 659
 sapid 390
 sapient 498
 sapless *weak* 100
 dry 340
 sapling 129
 saponaceous 355
 saporific 390
 sapper
 excavator 252
 soldier 726
 sappers and miners
 preparers 673

SAT

Sapphic 597
 sapphire blue 438
 gem 847
 sappy young 127
 juicy 333
 foolish 499
 sarà sarà, che - 601
 saraband 840
 sarcasm
 disrespect 929
 censure 932
 detraction 934
 sarcastic
 ridicule 856
 discourteous 895
 sarcoma 250
 sarcophagus 363
 sarculation 103
 sard 847
 Sardanapalus 954a
 sardonic
 censure 932
 detraction 934
 - grin
 laughter 838
 ridicule 856
 discontent 932
 sardonix 847
 sark 225
 sartorial 225
 sash 247
 Satan 978
 satanic
 malevolent 907
 vicious 945
 diabolic 978
 satchel 191
 sate 869
 satellite
 companion 88
 follower 281
 heavenly body 318
 auxiliary 711
 servant 746
 satiety
 sufficient 639
 pleasant 829
 cloy 869
 (redundance 641)
 satin 255
 satire *ridicule* 856
 censure 932
 satirical 932
 detraction 934
 satirist
 detractor 936
 satis : jam - 869
 - superque 641
 satisfaction
 [see satisfy]
 duel 720
 pleasure 827
 atonement 952
 hail with - 931
 satisfactorily 618
 satisfactory
 [see satisfy]
 good 648
 satisfy *answer* 462
 convince 484

SAV

sufficient 639
 consent 762
 observance 772
 pay 807
 gratify 829
 content 831
 satiate 869
 reward 973
 - an obligation 926
 - oneself 484
 satrap governor 745
 (deputy 759)
 saturate fill 52
 moisten 339
 satiate 869
 saturnalia
 disorder 59
 games 840
 intemperance 954
 Saturnian
 pleasing 829
 innocent 946
 - age 734
 Saturnia regna
 prosperity 734
 pleasure 827
 saturnine 837
 satyr ugly 846
 libertine 962
 demon 980
 sauce adjunct 39
 mixture 41
 condiment 393
 abuse 908
 pay - for all 807
 sauce piquante 829
 sauce-box
 blusterer 887
 saucer 191
 - eyes 441
 saucepan 191
 saucy insolent 885
 flippant 895
 saunter
 ramble 266
 dawdle 275
 saute aux yeux,
 cela - 525
 savange 893
 sauve qui peut
 run away 623
 alarm 669
 haste 684
 cowardice 862
 savage violent 173
 vulgar 851
 brave 861
 boorish 876
 angry 900
 malevolent 907
 evil-doer 913
 savanna 344
 savant
 knowledge 490
 learned man 492
 (sage 500)
 save subduct 88
 exclude 55
 except 83
 store 636

SAV

preserve 670
deliver 672
economize 817
 God - 990
 - one's bacon 671
 - and except 83
 - money 817
 - the necessity 927a
 - us 707
save-all 817
saving 817
 - clause 469
 - one's presence 928
savings store 636
economy 817
saviour
benefactor 912
Saviour 976
savoir : - faire
skill 698
fashion 852
 - gré
gratitude 916
 - vivre *skill* 698
fashion 852
sociability 892
savour 890
 - of resemble 17
 - of the reality 780
savouriness 394
savourless 391
savoury 394
saw cut 44
jagged 257
maxim 496
 - the air
gesture 550
sawder, soft -
flattery 933
sawdust 330
sawney 501
sax-horn 417
Saxon
style of language
 576, 578
say nearly 32
assert 535
speak 582
 you don't - see 87J
 have one's - 555,
 582
 that is to - 522
 what do you - to
 that 870
 - by heart 505
 - no 489
 - nothing 585
 - to oneself 589
 - one's prayers 990
 - what comes up-
 permost 612
saying maxim 496
assertion 535
sbirro 965
scabbard 191
 throw away the -
revolution 604
war 722

SCA

scabby 940
scabrous 256
scaffold
support 215
preparation 673
execution 975
(way 627)
(means 632)
scagliola 545
scald burn 384
poet 597
scale portion 51
series 69
term 71
slice 204
skin 223
mount 305
weigh 819
gamut 413
measure 466
 hold the -s 480
 turn the -
reversion 145
influence 175
counter evidence 468
motive 615
 hold the -s even 922
 -s of justice 922
 - the heights 905
 - the walls 716
 -s falling from the
 eyes see 441
disclose 529
scallop
convolution 248
notch 257
scalp 226
scalpel 253
scamble 44
scamp neglect 460
rascal 949
scamped sham 545
scamper speed 274
 - off 623
scampish 945
scan see 441
attend to 457
inquire 461
know 490
prosody 597
scandal news 532
obloquy 934
scandalize 932
scandal-monger 532
*scandaleuse, chro-
 nique* - 934
scandalous
disreputable 874
vicious 945
*scandalum magna-
 tum*
infamy 874
detraction 934
accusation 938
scandent 305
scant small 82
few 103
little 193
narrow 203
insufficient 640

SCE

scantling
model 22
scrap 32
dimensions 192
(part 51)
scanty [see scant]
scape 671
scapegoat
substitute 147
atonement 952
scapegrace
reckless 863
rascal 949
Scapin cheat 548
knave 941
scapulary 999
scar shore 342
absent 187
record 551
blemish 848
scaramouch 844
scarce
infrequent 137
insufficient 640
make oneself -
absent 187
run away 623
scarcely 32
 - any 103
 - anything 643
 - ever 137
scarce 860
scarecrow ugly 846
frighten 860
scarf dress 225
canonicals 999
scarfskin 223
scarify notch 257
torment 830
scarlet 434
 - Lady 984
scarp oblique 217
defence 717
scath badness 649
injury 659
(evil 619)
(bane 663)
scathless
perfect 650
(secure 664)
(saved 672)
scatter derange 61
disperse 73
diverge 291
 - to the winds
destroy 162
confute 479
scatterbrained
inattentive 458
insane 503
scatterling 268
scavenger 652
scene
appearance 448
painting 556
drama 599
excitement 825
 - of action 728
scene-painter 550
scene-painting 556
scenery 448

SCH

scenic 599
scenography 556
scent smell 398
discovery 480a
disbelieve 485
knowledge 490
sign 550
trail 551
 get - of 527
 put on a new - 279
 on the - 622
 throw off the - 623
 on the right - 462
 - from afar 510
scent-bag 400
scented 400
scentless 399
scepticism
doubt 485
incredulity 487
irreligion 989
sceptre 747
 sway the - 737
schedule 86
schematist 626
scheme draft 554
plan 626
schemer 626
scherif
governor 745
noble 875
scherzo 415
schesis 7
schism dissent 489
discord 713
heterodoxy 984
schismless 983a
schistose 204
scholar
erudite 492
learner 541
scholarly 539
scholarship
knowledge 490
learning 529
scholastic
knowledge 490
teaching 537
learning 539
school 542
scholiast 524
scholium
maxim 496
interpretation 522
school herd 72
system of opinions
 484
knowledge 490
teaching 537
academy 542
painting 556
 go to - 539
 send to - 537
schoolboy lad 129
learner 541
(tyro 193)
 familiar to every -
 490
schooldays 127
schoolman

SCH

scholar 492
theologian 983
schoolmaster 540
 abroad
knowledge 490
learning 537
schoolroom 191
schooner 273
sciagraphy
shadow 421
painting 556
science
knowledge 490
skill 698
scientific exact 494
scientist
reasoner 476
learned man 492
scimitar 727
scintilla small 32
spark 420, 423
scintillation
heat 382
light 420
wit 842
scintillula forsan,
latet - 858
sciolism 491
sciolist 493
sciomachy 497
Sciomancy 511
scion part 51
child 129
posterity 167
scire - - *facias* 461
 - *quid valeant*
humeri 698
scission 44
scissors 253
 - and *paste* 609
scissure 198
sclerotics 165
scobs 330
scoff ridicule 856
deride 929
impiety 988
 - at *despise* 930
censure 932
scold shrew 901
malediction 908
censure 932
(detractor) 936
scollop
convolution 248
notch 257
scounce top 210
candlestick 423
brain 450
defence 717
mulct 974
scoop
depression 252
perforator 262
scope degree 26
extent 180
meaning 516
freedom 748
(intention) 620
scorch 384
scorching

SCO

violent 173
score count 85
list 86
twenty 98
furrow 259
music 415
mark 550
credit 805
debt 806
accounts 811
 on the - of
relation 9
motive 615
scores many 102
scories ash 384
dirt 653
(useless) 645
scorify 384
scorn 930
scorpion
painful 830
evil-doer 913
(bane) 663
chastise with -s 739
scorse 794
scot reward 973
scot free free 748
cheap 815
exempt 927a
escape -
escape 671
let off - 970
scotch notch 257
injure 659
 - the *snake*
maim 158
insufficient 640
non-completion 730
 - the *wheel* 706
Scotchman
canny 702
Scotticism 563
scotomy 443
scoundrel 949
scour run 274
rub 331
clean 652
 - the *country* 266
 - the *plain* 274
scourge bane 663
painful 830
punish 972
instrument of
punishment 975
 - of the *human*
race 913
scourings 645
scout feeler 463
messenger 534
reject 610
servant 746
watch 664
warning 668
disrespect 929
disdain 930
(looker) 444
(underrate) 483
(ridicule) 856
scow 273
scowl complain 839

SCR

frown 895
anger 900
sullen 901a
disapprobation 932
scrabble
unmeaning 517
scribble 590
scrag 32
scraggy lean 193
rough 256
(ugly) 846
scramble
confusion 59
climb 305
pursue 622
haste 684
difficulty 704
contend 720
seize 789
scranch 330
scrannel 643
scrap small 32
(piece) 51
(minute) 193
scrap-book 596
scrape subduct 38
reduce 195
pulverize 330
abrade 331
mezzotint 558
difficulty 704
mischance 732
bow 894
 - together
assemble 72
acquire 775
scratch groove 259
abrade 331
mark 550
daub 555
draw 556
write 590
hurt 619
wound 649
 come to the -
contention 720
courage 861
 mere - 209
 old - 978
 up to the - 861
 - the *head* 461
 - out 552
scrawl 590
scream 411
scream cry 411
wail 839
screech 411, 412
screech owl 412
screen sift 60
sieve 260
shade 424
hide 528
hide 530
side-scene 599
clean 652
safety 664
shelter 666
defence 717
 - from *sight* 442
screw fasten 43

SCR

fastening 45
oar 287
rotation 312
instrument 633
miser 819
 put on the -
severity 739
compel 744
 - one's *courage* to
 the *sticking*
place 861
 - loose *insane* 503
imperfect 651
unskilful 699
hindrance 706
attack 713
 - up *fasten* 43
strengthen 159
prepare 673
 - up the *eyes* 443
screwed
drunk 959
screw-driver 633
screw-steamer 273
scribble 590
scribbler 593
scribe recorder 553
writer 590
priest 996
scribendi, cacoëthes-
 590
scrimmage
discord 713
contention 720
scrimp short 201
insufficient 640
stingy 819
scrip 191
scripta, lex - 963
scriptæ, literæ - 590
scriptural
orthodox 983a
Scripture
certain 474
revelation 985
scribener writer 590
lawyer 968
scroll 551
scrub rub 331
clean 652
dirty person 653
commonalty 876
scrubby small 193
trifling 643
stingy 819
disreputable 874
vulgar 876
shabby 940
scruple
small quantity 32
weight 319
doubt 485
reluctance 603
probity 939
scrupulous
careful 459
incredulous 487
exact 494
reluctant 603
fastidious 868

SCR

punctilious 939
 scrutator 461
 scrutiny
 attention 457
 inquiry 461
 scrutoire 191
 scud sail 267
 speed 274
 shower 348
 cloud 353
 - under bare poles 704
 scuffle 720
 scull row 267
 brain 450
 scull-cap 225
 scullery 191
 scullion 746
 sculpsit 558
 sculptor 559
 sculpture form 240
 carving 557
 scum dirt 653
 - of the earth 949
 - of society 876
 scupper 350
 scurf 653
 scurrilous
 ridicule 856
 disrespect 929
 detraction 934
 scurvy
 insufficient 640
 unimportant 643
 base 940
 wicked 945
 sent 235
 scutcheon
 standard 550
 honour 877
 scutiform 251
 scuttle destroy 162
 receptacle 191
 speed 274
 - along *haste* 684
 Scylla and Charybdis, between -
 danger 665
 difficulty 704
 Scyllam, incidit in -
 699
 scythe *pointed* 244
 sharp 253
 sdeath! *wonder* 870
 anger 900
 disapprobation 252
 se non e vero e ben
 trovato 546
 sea multitude 102
 ocean 341
 at - 341
 uncertain 475
 go to - 293
 heavy - 315
 - of doubt 475
 - of troubles
 difficulty 704
 adversity 735
 seaboard 342
 seafarer 269

SEA

seafaring 267
 sea-flight 720
 sea-girt 346
 sea-going 267, 341
 sea-green 435
 seal matrix 22
 close 261
 evidence 467
 mark 550
 resolve 604
 complete 729
 compact 769
 security 771
 break the - 529
 under - 769
 - the doom of 162
 - one's infamy 940
 - the lips 585
 - of secrecy 528
 - up *restrain* 751
 sealed:
 one's fate is - 601
 hermetically - 261
 - book
 ignorance 491
 unintelligible 519
 secret 533
 sealing-wax 747
 seals *insignia* 747
 seam 43
 sea-maid 979
 sea-man 269
 seamanship
 conduct 692
 skill 698
 sea-mark 550
 seamless 50
 seamstress 690
 seance 696
 sea-piece 556
 sea-port 666
 sear dry 340
 burn 384
 deadened 823
 fall into the - and
 yellow leaf 659
 seared conscience 951
 search *inquire* 461
 searching
 sever 739
 painful 830
 searchless 519
 sea-serpent 83
 seaside 342
 season mix 41
 time 106
 pungent 392
 accustom 613
 preserve 670
 prepare 673
 seasonable fit 23
 opportunity 134
 seasoning
 condiment 393
 seat place 183
 locate 184
 abode 189
 support 215
 judgment - 966
 - of government 737

SEC

- of war 728
 seated, firmly - 150
 seaworthy 664
 sebacious 355
 secede dissent 489
 relinquish 624
 disobey 742
 seceder
 heterodox 984
 discern 297
 seclusion 893
 second
 duplication 90
 of time 108
 instant 113
 - in music 413, 415
 abet 707
 play or sing a - 416
 - best
 imperfect 651
 failure 732
 - childhood
 age 128
 imbecility 499
 - edition 104
 play - fiddle
 obey 743
 subject 749
 disrepute 874
 - nature 613
 - to none 33
 one's - self 17
 - sight
 foresight 510
 sorcery 992
 - thoughts
 sequel 65
 thought 451
 - improvement 658
 - youth 660
 secondary
 inferior 34
 following 63
 imperfect 651
 deputy 759
 - education 537
 - evidence 467
 seconder 711
 second-hand
 imitation 19
 old 124
 deteriorated 659
 received 785
 secondly 90
 second-rate 651
 secret key 522
 latent 526
 hidden 528
 riddle 533
 in the - 490
 keep a -
 silent 585
 - motive 615
 - passage 627
 - place 530
 - writing 590
 secrétaire 191
 secretary
 recorder 553
 writer 590

SED

director 694
 auxiliary 711
 servant 746
 consignee 758
 secrete excrete 297
 conceal 528
 secretion 299
 secretive 528
 sect 75
 religious - 983, 984
 sectarian
 dissent 489
 ally 711
 heterodox 984
 section division 44
 part 51
 class 75
 chapter 593
 troops 726
 sector part 51
 circle 247
 secula seculorum,
 in - 112
 secular
 centenary 98
 periodic 138
 laity 997
 - education 537
 secularism 984
 secundum artem
 conformable 82
 skilful 698
 secure fasten 43
 bespeak 132
 belief 484
 safe 664
 restrain 751
 engage 768
 gain 775
 confident 858
 - an object
 success 731
 security safety 604
 pledge 771
 hope 858
 lend on - 787
 sedan chair 272
 sedate
 thoughtful 451
 calm 826
 grave 837
 sedative
 calming 174
 remedy 662
 sedentary 265
 sedge 367
 sediment dregs 653
 sedimentary
 remainder 40
 sedition 742
 seduce entice 615
 love 897
 debauch 961
 seducer 962
 seduction
 pleasing 829
 desire 865
 sedulous
 active 682
 desirous 865

SEE

see view 441
 look 457
 believe 484
 know 490
 bishopric 995
 we shall - 507
 - after 459
 - daylight 480a
 - double 959
 - fit 600, 602
 - at a glance 498
 - justice done 922
 - life
 amusement 840
 - the light
 born 359
 published 531
 - service 722
 - sights 455
 - through
 discover 480a
 intelligence 498
 - to attention 457
 care 459
 direction 693
 - one's way
 foresight 510
 intelligible 518
 skill 698
 easy 705
 seed small 32
 cause 153
 posterity 167
 grain 330
 run to - age 128
 lose health 659
 sow the - 673
 seedling 129
 seed-plot
 productive 168
 agriculture 371
 seed-time of life 127
 seedy weak 160
 disease 655
 deteriorated 659
 exhausted 688
 needy 804
 seeing that
 circumstance 8
 reasoning 476
 seek inquire 461
 pursue 322
 offer 763
 request 765
 - safety 664
 seek-sorrow 837
 seel 217
 seem 448
 as it -s good to 600
 seeming 488
 seemingly 472
 seamless
 ugly 846
 undue 925
 seemliness
 duty 926
 seemly
 expedient 646
 handsome 845
 due 924

SEL

seer veteran 130
 madman 504
 oracle 513
 sorcerer 994
 see-saw 314
 seethe hot 382
 make hot 384
 excitement 824
 seething caldron 386
 segar 392
 segment 51
 segnitude 683
 s'égosiller 411
 segregate
 not related 10
 separate 44
 exclude 55
 segregated
 incoherent 47
 seigneur, grana -
 pride 878
 insolence 885
 seignior
 master 745
 nobility 875
 seigniority
 authority 737
 possession 777
 property 780
 seignory 737
 seine net 232
 seisin
 possession 777
 estate 780
 seismometer 276
 seize take 789
 rob 791
 - an opportunity
 134
 seized with
 disease 655
 feeling 821
 sejunction 44
 seldom 137
 select choose 609
 good 648
 self identity 13
 speciality 79
 -abasement 879
 -accusing 950
 -admiration 880
 -applause 880
 -called 565
 -command
 resolution 604
 caution 864
 (temperance) 953
 -communing 451
 -complacency
 cheerful 836
 vanity 880
 -confidence 880
 -conquest
 resolution 604
 (temperance) 953
 -conscious 855
 -consultation 451
 -control 604
 -conviction
 belief 484

SEL

penitent 950
 condemned 971
 -council 451
 -deceit error 495
 -deception
 credulity 486
 -defence 717
 -delusion 486
 -denial
 disinterested 942
 temperance 953
 -penance 990
 -discipline 990
 -esteem 880
 -evident
 certain 474
 manifest 525
 -examination 990
 -existing 1
 -government
 freedom 748
 (virtue) 944
 -help 698
 -immolation 991
 -indulgence
 selfishness 943
 intemperance 954
 -instruction 539
 -interest 943
 -knowledge 881
 -love 943
 -luminous 423
 -opinioned
 narrow-minded 48
 (foolish) 499
 (obstinate) 606
 -possession
 sanity 502
 resolution 604
 inexcitability 826
 caution 864
 -praise 880
 -preservation 717
 -reliance
 resolution 604
 hope 858
 courage 861
 -reproach 950
 -respect
 pride 878
 -restraint 953
 -sacrifice 942
 -satisfied 880
 -seeking 943
 -styled 565
 -sufficient 880
 -taught 490
 -tormentor 837
 -will 606
 selfishness 943
 self-same 13
 sell absurdity 497
 deception 545
 untruth 546
 sale 796
 - for 812
 - one's life dearly
 resist 719
 fight 722
 - off 796

SEN

- oneself 940
 - out 796
 seller 796
 selon les règles 82
 selvedge 231
 semaphore 550
 semblance
 similarity 17
 imitation 19
 copy 21
 probability 472
 wear the - of
 appearance 448
 Semeiology
 interpretation 522
 Semeiotics
 signs 550
 semi- 91
 semi-barbarian 913
 semibreve 413
 semicircle 247
 semicircular 245
 semicolon 142
 semi-diaphanous 429
 semi-fluid 352
 semi-liquidity 352
 semi-lunar 245
 seminal
 causing 153
 seminary 542
 semination
 preparation 673
 semi-opaque 427
 semi-pellucid 427
 semiquaver 413
 semitone 413
 semi-transparency
 427
 sempiternal 112
 sempstress
 dressmaker 225
 workwoman 690
 senary 98
 senate 696
 senate-house 966
 senator
 counsel 695
 councillor 696
 senatorship 693
 senatus consultum
 741
 send transfer 270
 propel 284
 - adrift 597
 - away
 repel 289
 eject 297
 refuse 764
 - for 741
 - forth
 propel 284
 publish 531
 - a letter to 592
 - off 284
 - out eject 297
 commission 755
 - word 527
 seneschal
 director 694
 master 745

SEN

servant 746
senescence 128
seneschalship 737
senile 128
senior age 128
 master 745
seniores priores
 precedence 62
 precession 380
seniority
 oldness 124
 age 128
señor 877
sensation
 physical sensibility
 375
 emotion 821
 wonder 870
sensational
 language 574
 exciting 824
sensation drama 599
sensations of touch
 380
sense *wisdom* 498
 meaning 516
 deep - 821
 in no - 565
 accept in a particu-
 lar - 522
 - of duty 923
senseless
 insensible 376
 absurd 497
 foolish 499
 unmeaning 517
senses
 external - 375
 intellect 450
 sanity 502
sensibility
 physical - 375
 moral 822
sensible
 material 316
 wise 498
sensitive 375, 822
sensorial 821
sensorium 450
sensual
 pleasure 377
 intemperate 954
sensualist 954a
sensuous
 sensibility 375
 pleasure 377
 feeling 821
sentence
 decision 480
 maxim 496
 affirmation 535
 phrase 506
 condemnation 971
sententions
 - language 574, 577
sentient
 - physically 375
 - morally 821
sentiment *idea* 453
 (*opinion* 484)

SER

(*maxim* 496)
sentimental
 sensitive 822
 affected 855
sentinel
 sentry {
 guardian 664
 watch 668
 keeper 753
separate
 disjoin 44
 exclude 55
 bisect 91
 diverge 291
 divorce 905
 - the chaff from the
 wheat
 discriminate 465
 select 609
 - into elements 49
 - maintenance 905
separatist 984
sepia 433
seposition
 disjunction 44
 exclusion 55
sepooy 726
sept *kin* 11
 class 75
 clan 166
Septentrional 237
septett 415
septic 657
septicity 655
Septuagint 985
septum 228
sepulchral
 interment 363
 resonance 408
 stridor 410
 hoarse 581
sepulchre 363
 whited - 545
sepulture 363
sequacious
 following 63
sequacity *soft* 324
 tenacity 327
sequel
 following 65
 - in time 117
 (*addition* 89)
sequela 65
sequence
 - in order 63
 - in time 117
 motion 281
 logical - 476
sequent 63
sequester *take* 789
 confiscate 974
 (*hide* 528)
sequestered
 secluded 893
sequestrate
 seize 789
 condemn 971
 confiscate 974
serac 383
seraglio 961

SER

seraph *saint* 948
 angel 977
seraphic
 blissful 820
 virtuous 944
 pious 987
seraphina 417
seraskier 745
sere and yellow leaf
 128
sercin *dew* 339
 rain 348
serenade *music* 415
 compliment 894
 endearment 902
serene
 pellucid 425
 calm 826
 content 831
 - highness 877
serf *slave* 746
 clown 876
serfdom 749
sergeant 745
serial *continuous* 63
 periodic 138
 book 593
seriatim
 in order 58
 continuously 69
 each to each 79
 slowly 275
series
 continuity 69
 number 84
sérieux, take au - 843
serio-comic 853
serious *great* 31
 resolved 604
 important 642
 dejected 837
seriously 535
sergeant:
 common - 967
 - at-law 968
sermon *lesson* 537
 speech 582
 dissertation 595
 pastoral 998
 funeral - 363
sermonizer 584
seroon 72
serosity *fluid* 333
 water 337
serpent
 fortuous 248
 snake 366
 hiss 409
 wind instrument
 417
 wise 498
 deceiver 548
 cunning 702
 evil-doer 913
 knave 941
 demon 949
 the old - 978
 great sea - 515
serpentine 248
serrated

SET

angular 244
 notched 257
serried *crowded* 72
 dense 321
serum *lymph* 333
 water 337
servant *help* 711
 retainer 746
 - of all work 690
serve *business* 625
 utility 644
 aid 707
 warfare 722
 obey 743
 servant 746
 (*work* 680)
 - an apprenticeship
 539
 - faithfully 743
 - out 972
 - one right
 retaliation 718
 right 922
 punish 972
 - as a substitute 147
 - one's turn 644
 - with a writ 969
service *good* 618
 utility 644
 use 677
 warfare 722
 servitude 749
 worship 990
 rite 998
 at one's - 763
 press into the - 677
 render a -
 utility 644
 benevolence 906
serviceable
 useful 644
 good 648
servility
 obsequious 886
 (*flattery* 933)
servitor 746
servitorship 749
servitude 749
 penal - 972
sesame, open -
 opening 260
 watchword 550
 spell 993
sesqui- 87
sesquipedalia verba
 577
sesquipedalian
 long 200
sess 812
sessile 46
session *council* 696
sessions *law* 966
set *condition* 7
 join 43
 coherence 46
 group 72
 class 75
 firm 150
 tendency 176
 place 184

SET

form 240
sharpen 253
direction 278
go down 306
dense 321
habit 613
prepare 673
gang 712
impose 741
 make a dead - at 716
 - about *begin* 66
 - undertake 676
 - abroach 73
 - one's affections on 897
 - afloat
originate 153
publish 531
 - against
oppose 708
quarrel 713
hate 898
angry 900
 (counteract 179)
 - against one
 another 464
 - agoing
impulse 276
propulsion 284
aid 707
 - apart
separate 44
exclude 55
select 609
 - aside
displace 185
disregard 458
neglect 400
negative 536
reject 610
disuse 678
annul 756
refuse 764
not observe 773
relinquish 782
dereliction 927
 - one's back up 878
 - before
inform 527
choice 609
 - before oneself 620
 - by 636
 - one's cap at
love 897
endearment 902
 - on a cast 621
 - down
 [see below]
 - by the ears 898
 - at ease 831
 - an example
model 22
motive 615
 - the eyes on 441
 - one's face against
oppose 708
refuse 764
disapprove 932
 - the fashion
influence 175

SET

authority 737
fashion 852
 - fast 704
 - on fire
ignite 834
excite 824
 - on foot 66
 - foot on 294
 - forth *show* 525
assert 535
describe 594
 - forward 293
 - free 750
 - going
 [see ~ agoing]
 - one's hand to 467
 - one's heart upon
resolve 604
desire 865
 - at hazard 665
 - in *begin* 66
rain 348
 - on its legs
establish 150
 - on one's legs
strengthen 159
restore 669
 - in motion
move 264
use 677
 - to music 416
 - at naught
make light of 483
reject 610
oppose 708
defy 715
disobey 742
not observe 773
dereliction 927
 - no store by
make light of 483
despise 930
 - off
compensation 30
depart 293
improve 658
discount 813
adorn 845
display 882
 - on 615
 - in order 60
 - out *arrange* 60
begin 66
depart 293
decorate 845
display 882
 - over 755
 - phrase 566
 - a price 812
 - purpose 620
 - at rest *end* 67
answer 462
adjudge 480
complete 729
compact 769
 - right
inform 527
disclose 529
teach 537
reinstate 660

SET

vindicate 937
 - to rights 60
 - sail 293
 - the seal on 729
 - one's seal to 467
 - store by 642
 - straight
straighten 246
pacify 723
 - the table in a roar 840
 - one's teeth 604
 - terms
manifest 525
phrase 566
style 574
 - a trap for 545
 - to contend 720
war 722
 - in towards 286
 - up
originate 153
strengthen 159
produce 161
upright 212
raise 307
successful 731
prosperous 734
 - up shop 676
 - upon
resolved 604
attack 716
desirous 865
 (intending 620)
 - too high a value
 upon 482
 - watch 459
 - one's wits to
 work *think* 451
imagine 515
plan 626
 - to work
undertake 676
impose 741
 set down
record 551
humiliate 879
slight 929
censure 932
 give one a -
confute 479
 - as 484
 - for 484
 - a cause for hearing 969
 - to 155
 - in writing 551
 setaceous 256
 setose 256
 sett *lease* 771, 787
 settee 215
 setter 366
 settle *regulate* 60
establish 150
be located 184
bench 215
come to rest 265
subside 306
kill 361
decide 480

SEW

choose 609
vanguish 731
consent 762
compact 769
pay 807
 - accounts *pay* 807
accounts 811
 - down
stability 150
moderate 174
locate oneself 184
 - into 144
 - matters 723
 - preliminaries 673
 - property 781
 - the question 478
 - to sleep 683
 - upon *give* 784
 - with *pay* 807
 settled [see settle]
ended 67
 account - 811
 - opinion 484
 - purpose 620
 settlement [see settle]
location 184
colony 188
dress 653
compact 769
deed 771
property 780
 strict - 781
 settler 188
 settlor 784
 seven 98
 in -league boots 274
 wake the -
 sleepers 404
 seventy 98
 sever 44
 several *special* 79
plural 100
many 102
 - times 104
 severalize 465
 severally
divided 44
respectively 79
 severalty 44
 severe
energetic 171
symmetry 242
 - style 576
harsh 739
painful 830
simple 849
critical 932
 severely *very* 31
 severity 739
 sew 43
 sewage
excretion 299
filth 653
 sewed up
drunk 959
 sewer *drain* 350
cloaca 653
 sewerage
drainage 652
filth 653

SEW

sewer-gas 663
 sewing-silk 203
 sex *kind* 75
 woman 374
 fair - 374
 sexagenarian 130
 sexagenary 99
 sextant *angle* 244
 circle 247
 sextodecimo 503
 sexton
 interment 363
 clergy 996
 sextuple 98
 seyid 745
 shabby *trifling* 613
 deteriorated 659
 stingy 819
 mean 874
 disgraceful 940
 (bad) 649
 shabby-genteel 851
 shackle
 fastening 45
 hinder 706
 restrain 751
 fetter 752
 shade *degree* 26
 small quantity 32
 manes 362
 darkness 421
 shadow 424
 colour 428
 conceal 528
 screen 530
 paint 556
 ghost 980
 distribution of -
 421
 in the -
 hidden 528
 out of repute 874
 shadow of a -
 small 32
 dim 422
 throw into the -
 surpass 303
 conceal 528
 glory 873
 throw all else into
 the - 642
 thrown into the -
 inferior 34
 disrepute 874
 under the - of 664
 without a - of
 doubt 474
 shades :
 - below 982
 - of death 360
 - of difference 15
 - of evening 422
 shading 421
 - off 26
 shadow
 unsubstantial 4
 copy 21
 small 32
 accompaniment 88
 thin 203

SHA

sequence 281
dark 421
shade 424
dream 515
demon 980
 fight with a - 609
 follow as a - 281
 partial - 422
 without a - of
 turning 141
 worn to a -
 thin 203
 worse for wear
 659
 - of coming events
 511
 - forth
 dim 422
 predict 511
 metaphor 521
 represent 554
 may your - never
 be less
 courtesy 894
 respect 928
 approbation 931
 take the - for the
 substance
 credulous 486
 mistake 495
 unskilful 699
 under the - of
 one's wing 664
 shadowy
 unsubstantial 4
 invisible 447
 shaft *deep* 208
 frame 215
 pit 260
 air-pipe 351
 handle 633
 weapon 727
 (missile) 284
 shaggy 256
 shagreen 223
 shah 745
 shake *totter* 149
 weak 160
 vibrate 314
 agitation 315
 shiver 383
 trill 407
 music 416
 dissuade 616
 injure 659
 impress 821
 excited 824
 fear 860
 - one's faith 485
 - hands
 pacification 723
 friendship 888
 courtesy 894
 forgive 918
 - the head
 dissent 489
 deny 536
 refuse 764
 disapprove 932
 - off 297

SHA

- off the yoke 750
 - to pieces 162
 - one's sides 838
 - up 315
 shakedown *bed* 215
 shakes, no great -
 trifling 643
 imperfect 651
 shako *hat* 225
 helmet 717
 shaky *weak* 160
 in danger 665
 fearful 860
 shallow 273
 shallow
 not deep 209
 ignorant 491
 ignoramus 493
 foolish 499
 trifling 643
 - pretext 617
 - profundity 855
 shallow-brain
 fool 501
 shallowness 209
 shallow-pated 499
 shallows
 danger 667
 sham *falsehood* 544
 deception 545
 - flight 720
 shaman 994
 shamanism 992
 shamble
 dawdle 275
 stagger 315
 shamblers 361
 shame
 disrepute 874
 wrong 923
 censure 932
 chastity 960
 cry - upon 932
 false - 855
 for - 874
 sense of - 879
 - the devil 939
 to one's - be it
 spoken 874
 shamefaced 881
 shameful
 disgraceful 874
 profligate 945
 shameless
 impudent 885
 profligate 945
 indecent 961
 shandredhan 272
 shank *support* 215
 instrument 633
 Shanks's mare 266
 shanty 189
 shape *form* 240
 aspect 448
 (state) 7
 (convert) 144
 - one's course
 direction 273
 pursuit 622
 conduct 692

SHA

- out a course
 plan 626
 shapeless
 amorphous 241
 ugly 846
 shapely
 symmetrical 242
 comely 845
 share *part* 51
 participate 778
 allotted portion
 786
 - and share alike
 778
 shareholder 778
 shark *thief* 792
 (cheat) 548
 sharp *energetic* 171
 violent 173
 acute 253
 sensible 375
 pungent 392
 - sound 410
 musical tone 413
 intelligent 498
 active 682
 clever 698
 cunning 702
 feeling 821
 painful 830
 rude 895
 censorious 932
 look -
 take care 459
 be active 682
 - appetite 865
 - contest 720
 - ear 418
 - eye 441
 - fellow
 active 682
 proficient 700
 - frost 383
 - look-out
 vigilance 459
 expectation 507
 - pain 378
 - practice
 cunning 702
 severity 739
 improbability 940
 - set 865
 sharpen
 [see sharp]
 excite 824
 - one's tools 673
 - one's wits 537
 sharpener 253
 sharper *thief* 792
 (cheat) 548
 sharpness 253
 sharpshooter 726
 sharpshooting 716
 Shaster 986
 shatter *disjoin* 44
 render powerless 158
 destroy 162
 shatter-brained 503
 shattered *weak* 160
 fatigued 688

SHA

shave *reduce* 195
shorten 201
layer 204
smooth 255
grate 330
he 546
shaving *small* 32
layer 204
filament 205
(part 51)
shawl 225
she 374
sheaf 72
shear *reduce* 195
shorten 201
take 739
shears 253
sheath
receptacle 191
envelope 223
sheathe
moderate 174
clothe 225
- the sword 723
sheathing 223
shed *scatter* 73
building 189
emit 297
give 784
- blood 361
- light upon 420
- a lustre on 873
- tears 839
Shedim 980
sheen 420
sheep 366
sheep-dog 366
sheep-fold 232
sheepish 881
sheep's eye, *cast a -*
desire 865
modest 881
endearment 902
sheer *simple* 42
complete 52
- off *avoid* 623
(depart 293)
sheet *layer* 204
covering 223
paper 593
white - *penance* 952
winding - 363
- of fire 382
- of water 343
sheet-anchor
safety 666
hope 658
sheet-lightning 423
heik *ruler* 745
priest 996
shelf
support 215
rock 667
on the -
powerless 158
disused 678
inaction 681
shell *cover* 223
coffin 363
bombard 716

SHI

bomb 727
- out 807, 809
shell-fish 366
shelter *safety* 664
refuge 666
- oneself under
plea of 617
sheltie 271
shelve *locate* 184
slope 217
neglect 460
disuse 678
shelving beach 217
shend 659
shepherd
tender of sheep 370
director 694
pastor 996
Shepherd, the Good -
976
shepherd's dog 366
Sheppard, Jack - 792
shere 32
sheriff 965
shibboleth 550
shield
heraldry 550
safety 664
buckler 666
defend 717
scutcheon 877
look only at one
side of the - 481
reverse of the -
rear 235
counter evidence 468
under the - of 664
shift *change* 140
convert 144
substitute 147
changeable 149
chemise 225
move 264
transfer 270
deviate 279
prevaricate 546
plea 617
cunning 702
(expedient 626)
last - 601
make a - with
substitute 147
use 677
put to one's -s
difficulty 704
poverty 804
- one's ground 607
- off *defer* 133
- for oneself
conduct 692
freedom 748
left to - for oneself
893
- one's quarters 264
- the scene 140
- to and fro 149
shifting [see shift]
transient 111
- sands 149
- trust or use 783

SHO

shiftless
unprepared 674
inhabile 699
shillelah 727
shilling 800
shilly-shally 605
shimmer 420
shindy 720
shine *light* 420
beauty 845
glory 873
take the - out of 874
- in conversation 588
- forth 873
- upon
illumine 420
aid 707
shingle 330
shining [see shine]
- light *sage* 500
shiny 420
ship *lade* 190
transfer 270
vessel 273
take - *sail* 267
depart 293
one's - coming in
803
- of the line 726
shipboard, on - 273
ship-load
much 31
cargo 190
(abundance 639)
shipman 269
shipmate 890
shipment
contents 190
transfer 270
shipping 189
shipping 273
shipshape *order* 58
conformity 82
skill 698
shipwreck
destruction 162
vanguish 731
failure 732
shire 181
shirk *avoid* 623
disobey 742
shirt 225
Shiva 979
shive
small piece 32
layer 204
shiver
small piece 32
divide 44
destroy 162
filament 205
shake 315
brittle 328
cold 383
fear 860
go to -s 162
- in one's shoes 860
shivery *brittle* 328
powdery 330
shoal

SHO

assemblage 72
multitude 102
shallow 209
shoals *danger* 667
surrounded by -
difficulty 704
shock *sheaf* 72
violence 173
concussion 276
agitation 315
unexpected 508
discord 713
affect 821
move 824
pain 828
give pain 830
dislike 807
scandalize 932
(contest 720)
shocking *bad* 649
painful 830
ugly 846
vulgar 851
fearful 860
disreputable 874
hateful 898
in a - temper 901a
shockingly
much 31
shod 225
shoddy 645
shoe *support* 215
dress 225
hindrance 706
stand in the -s of
commission 755
deputy 759
where the -
pinches
badness 649
difficulty 704
opposition 708
sensibility 822
painful 830
shoemaker 225
shoofle 272
shog 173
shoot
offspring 167
expand 194
dart 274
propel 284
kill 361
pain 378
execute 972
teach the young
idea to - 537
- ahead 282
- ahead of 803
- at 716
- out beams 420
- up *increase* 35
prominent 250
(ascend 305)
shooting [see shoot]
chase 622
- pain 378
- star 318
shooting-coat 225
shop *buy* 795

SHO

marl 799
 keep a -
 business 625
 trade 794
 shut up - *end* 67
 cease 142
 relinquish 624
 rest 687
 smell of the - 851
 shopkeeper 797
 shoplifter 792
 shoplifting 791
 shopman 797
 shopmate 890
 shopping 794, 795
 shore
 support 215
 border 331
 land 342
 buttress 717
 hug the - 286
 on - 342
 - up 215
 shoreless 180
 short *cut* short 21
 deprived 776
 - of its beams
 dim 422
 inglorious 874
 - lamb 828
 short
 not long 201
 brittle 328
 concise 572
 uncivil 895
 come - of, fall - of
 inferior 34
 shortcoming 304
 insufficient 640
 in - *concisely* 572
 compendium 596
 - allowance 640
 - answer 895
 - breath 688
 - by 201
 - of cash 804
 - commons
 insufficiency 640
 fasting 956
 - cut straight 246
 mid-course 628
 - distance 197
 - life and merry 840
 - measure 53
 at - notice
 transient 111
 early 132
 - of small 32
 inferior 34
 subtraction 38
 incomplete 53
 shortcoming 304
 insufficient 640
 - sea 348
 make - work of
 destroy 162
 active 682
 haste 684
 complete 729
 conquer 731

SHO

punish 972
 shortcoming
 inequality 28
 inferiority 34
 motion short of 304
 non-completion 730
 shorten 201
 - sail 275
 shorthand 590
 short-banded 651
 shorthorn 366
 short-lived 111
 shortly soon 132
 shortness 201
 for - sake 572
 short-sighted
 myopic 443
 misjudging 481
 foolish 499
 short-winded
 weak 160
 fatigue 688
 short-witted 499
 shot *missile* 284
 variegated 440
 guess 514
 war material 722,
 727
 price 812
 reward 973
 bad - 701
 exchange -s 720
 good - 700
 have a - at 716
 like a - 113
 off like a - 623
 random -
 experiment 463
 chance 621
 round - 727
 - in the locker 632
 not have a - in one's
 locker 804
 shot-free 815
 should be :
 no better than she -
 961
 what - 922
 shoulder
 support 215
 projection 250
 shove 276
 broad -ed 159
 cold - 289
 have on one's -s 625
 on the -s of
 high 206
 elevated 307
 instrumentality 631
 shrug the -s
 [see shrug]
 rest on the -s of 926
 take upon one's -s
 676
 - arms 673
 - a musket 722
 - to shoulder
 cooperate 709
 party 712
 - to the wheel

SHO

resolution 604
 undertaking 676
 shoulder-knot 847
 shout loud 404
 cry 411
 rejoice 838
 (voice) 580
 shove 276
 give a - to
 aid 707
 shovel
 receptacle 191
 transfer 270
 vehicle 272
 fire-iron 386
 cleanness 652
 put to bed with a -
 363
 - away 297
 shovel-hat 999
 show *visible* 446
 appear 448
 draw attention 457
 evidence 467
 demonstrate 478
 manifest 525
 parade 882
 dumb - 550
 make a - 544
 mere - 544
 peep - 840
 - one's cards 529
 - cause 527
 - one's colours 550
 - one's face
 presence 186
 manifest 525
 disclose 529
 - fight *defy* 715
 attack 716
 defend 717
 brave 861
 - in front 303
 - one's cards 529
 - one's hand 529
 - a light pair of
 heels 623
 - itself 446
 - of *similarity* 17
 probability 472
 - off *display* 882
 boast 884
 - one's teeth 715
 - up *visible* 446
 manifest 525
 ridicule 856
 degrade 874
 censure 932
 accuse 938
 shower
 assemblage 72
 rain 348
 - down
 abundance 639
 - down upon
 give 784
 liberal 816
 showman 524
 showy colour 428
 beauty 845

SHU

ornament 847
 ostentatious 882
 shrapnel 727
 shred small 32
 filament 205
 (part 51)
 shrew 901
 shrewd
 knowing 490
 wise 498
 cunning 702
 (clever) 698
 shriek 411
 shrievalty 965
 shrieve 965
 shrift
 confession 529
 absolution 952
 shriftless 951
 shrill 410
 shrimp 193
 shrine tomb 363
 temple 1000
 shrink decrease 36
 shrivel 195
 go back 283, 287
 unwilling 603
 avoid 623
 sensitive 822
 - from fear 860
 dislike 867
 hate 898
 shrive 952
 shrivel
 contract 195
 (decrease 36)
 shrivelled thin 203
 (small 193)
 shroud funeral 363
 hide 528
 safety 664
 defend 717
 - ed in mystery 519
 shrub plant 367
 plantation 371
 shrug sign 550
 (hint 527)
 - the shoulders
 dissent 489
 submit 725
 discontent 832
 dislike 867
 contempt 930
 disapprobation 932
 shrunk little 193
 shrink 195
 shudder cold 363
 fear 860
 make one -
 painful 830
 - at a version 867
 hate 898
 shuffle mix 41
 derange 61
 change 140
 interchange 148
 changeable 149
 move slowly 275
 agitate 315
 falsehood 544

SHU

untruth 546
irresolute 605
recant 607
improbability 940
 - the cards
begin again 66
change 140
chance 621
prepare 673
 patience and -
 the cards 826
 - off *run away* 623
 - off this mortal coil
 360
 - on 266
 shuffler 548
 shun *avoid* 623
dislike 867
 shunt *transfer* 270
deviate 279
 shunted
shelved 460
 shut 261
 - the door 761
 - the door in one's
 face 764
 - the door upon 893
 - one's ears
deaf 419
 not believe 487
 - the eyes 442
 - one's eyes to
 not attend to 453
 neglect 460
 not believe 487
permit 760
 not observe 773
 - the gates of
 mercy 914a
 - in 751
 - oneself up 893
 - out *exclude* 55
prohibit 761
 - up shop end 67
cease 142
relinquish 624
repose 687
 - up close 261
confute 479
imprison 751
(inclose) 229
 shutter 424
 shuttlecock 605
 shy *deviate* 279
draw back 283
propel 284
avoid 623
fearful 860
cowardly 862
modest 881
 fight - of 623
 have a - at 716
 - of belief 407
 - cock 862
 - of doubtful 485
unwilling 603
cautious 864
dislike 867
 Siamese twins 89
 sub 11

SID

Siberia 383
 sibi gladio hunc
 jugulo, suo - 718
 sibilant *hiss* 409
disrespect 929
disapprobation 932
 Sibyl oracle 513
ugly 846
 Sibylline 511
 - leaves 513
 sic *imitation* 19
exact 494
 si - omnes ! 948
 - transit gloria
 mundi 111
 - volo sic jubeo 600
 - vos non vobis 791
 siccity 340
 sick *ill* 655
 make one -
painful 830
aversion 867
 visitation of the -
 998
 - at heart 837
 - of weary 841
dislike 867
satiated 869
 sick-chamber 655
 sicken *nauseate* 395
disease 655
pain 830
weary 841
disgust 867
 sickener
too much 641
 sickle *pointed* 244
sharp 253
 sickly *weak* 160
 sick-room 655
 side
consanguinity 11
edge 231
laterality 236
party 712
 at one's - 197
 on every - 227
 on one - 243
 on one's - 714
 look only at one -
 of the shield 481
 pass from one -
 to another 607
 take up a - 476
 wrong - up 218
 - by side
accompaniment 88
near 197
laterality 236
party 712
 from - to side 314
 - with *aid* 707
cooperate 709
concord 714
 side-arms 727
 side-blow 702
 sideboard 191
 side-drum 417
 sidelining 279
 sidelong 236

SIG

sideration 153
 sidereal 318
 siderite 288
 Sideromancy 511
 side-saddle 215
 side-scene 299
 sidesman 996
 sidewalk 627
 sideways
oblique 217
lateral 236
 side-wind
oblique 217
circuit 629
cunning 702
 side *oblique* 217
lateral 236
deviate 279
 siege 716
 lay - to 716
 state of - 722
 siege-train 727
 siesta 683
 sieve *sort* 60
perforate 260
clean 652
 pour water into a -
waste 638
lavish 818
 stop one hole in a -
 819
 sift *simplify* 42
sort 60
inquire 461
discriminate 465
clean 652
 - the chaff from the
 wheat 609
 sigh 839
 - for 865
 sighing like
 furnace 902
 sight *much* 31
multitude 102
vision 441
appearance 448
ugly 846
prodigy 872
 at - soon 132
seeing 441
 dim - 443
 in - 446
 in - of near 197
seen 441
 keep in - 457
 within - of shore
 858
 sightless
blind 442
invisible 447
ugly 846
 sightly 845
 sights, see - 455
 sightseeing 441
 sightseer
spectator 444
curiosity 455
 sigil seal 550
evidence 769
 sigmoidal 248

SIL

sign attest 467
omen 512
indication 550
record 551
write 590
compact 769
prodigy 872
 give - of 525
 make no - 585
 -s of the times
omen 512
warning 668
 -s of the zodiac 318
 signal great 31
sign 550
important 642
 give the - 741
 - of distress 669
 signalize
indicate 550
glory 873
celebrate 883
 signally 31
 signal-post 668
 signature
mark, identifica-
tion 550
writing 590
compact 769
security 771
 sign-board 550
 signet
mark, identifica-
tion 550
sign of authority
 747
compact 769
(evidence) 467
 writer to the - 968
 significant
 [see signify]
important 642
(clear) 518
 signifies, what - 643
 signify
forebode 511
mean 516
inform 527
 signior 875
 sign-manual 550, 590
 signor 877
 sign-painter 559
 sign-painting 555
 sign-post 550
 signum, ecce - 550
 sike 348
 silence *disable* 158
no sound 403
confute 479
latency 526
concealment 528
aphony 581
taciturn 585
check 731
 silent, sub -
silent 403
inattention 458
latent 526
 silhouette
outline 280

SIL

portrait 556
 silique 191
 silk *smooth* 255
soft 324
 - gown
barrister 968
 make a - purse out
 of a sow's ear 471
 silken repose 686
 silkiness
voluptuousness 954
 sill 215
 silly
credulous 486
imbecile 499
insane 503
 silt *dirt* 653
 (remainder 40)
 silvan 367
 silver *bright* 420
white 430
grey 432
money 800
 bait with a - hook
 615
 -lining of the cloud
 858
 silver-toned 413
 simagrée 855
 similarity 17
 - of form 240
 smile
similarity 17
comparison 264
metaphor 521
 similitude
likeness 17
copy 21
 simmer
agitation 315
boil 382, 384
excitement 824
 simmering 825
 Simon, Simple - 547
 Simon Pure
 the real - 494
 Simon Stylites 893
 simony 964
 simper *smile* 838
affectation 855
 simple mere 32
unmixed 42
credulous 486
silly 499
 - language 576
herb 662
artless 703
undorned 849
 - meaning 516
 Simple Simon 547
 simple-hearted
true 543
 simpleness 42
 simpleton 501
 simplex munditiis 849
 simplicity [see
 simple] 849
ignorance 491
 simplify [see simple]
elucidate 518

SIN

simply *little* 32
singly 87
 more -
interpreted 522
 simulate
resemble 17
imitate 19
cheat 544
 simultaneous 120
 sin *vice* 945
guilt 947
 sinapism 662
 since under the
circumstances 8
after 117
cause 155
reason 476
 sincere
veracious 543
ingenuous 703
feeling 821
 sine 217
 sine : - curâ 831
 - die never 107
defer 133
 - ictu 158
 - quâ non
required 630
important 642
condition 770
 sinicure 681
 no - 682
 sinew 159
 sinewless 158
 sinews of war
money 800
 sinful 945
 sing *music* 416
poetry 597
rejoice 838
 - to triumphe 884
 - out 411
 - praises
approve 931
worship 990
 - small 879
 singe 334
 singer 416
 single *unmixed* 42
unit 87
secluded 893
unmarried 904
 ride at - anchor
 863
 - combat 720
 - file 69
 - out 609
 single-handed
one 87
easy 705
unassisted 706
 single-minded 703
 singleness [see single]
 - of heart
artless 703
probité 939
 - of purpose
perseverance 604a
single 703
 single-stick 720

SIR

sing-song 414
 singular
spectral 79
exceptional 83
one 87
 singularly very 31
 sinister *left* 239
bad 649
vicious 945
 bar -
imperfect 651
disrepute 874
 sinistrality 239
 sinisterous
sullen 901a
 sink *destroy* 162
descend 306
lower 308
submerge 310
neglect 460
conceal 528
cloaca 653
fatigue 688
vanquish 731
fail 732
adversity 735
pain 828
depressed 837
(decay) 659
 - back 661
 - of corruption 653
 - into the grave 360
 - of iniquity 945
 - in the mind
thought 451
memory 505
excite 824
 - money 809
 - into oblivion 506
 - or swim
certainty 474
perseverance 604a
 sinking :
 heart - 837
 - fund 802
 sinless 946
 sinned against than
 sinning, more - 946
 sinner 949
 sin-offering 952
 sinuous 248
 sinus 252
 sip *small* 332
drink 298
 siphon 350
 sippet 293
 sir *man* 373
title 877
 - Oracle 88
 sirdar 745
 sire 166
 siren
sea-nymph 341
musician 416
seducing 615
evil-doer 913
demon 980
sorcerer 994
 song of the -s 615
 - strains 415

SKA

sirene *musical*
instrument 417
 siriasis 503
 sirius 423
 sirocco *wind* 349
heat 382
 sirrah ! 949
 sister *kin* 11
likeness 17
nurse 662
 sisterhood
party 712
 frail - 962
 sisterly 906
 sisters :
 weird - 994
 - three 601
 Sisyphus, task of -
useless 645
difficult 704
 (not complete 730)
 sit 308
 - down *settle* 184
lie 213
stoop 308
 - in judgment
adjudge 480
jurisdiction 906
lawsuit 969
 - on 215
 - on thorns
annoyance 828
fear 860
 site 183
 sith
circumstance 3
reason 476
 sitting [see sit]
incubation 673
convocation 696
 - up late 133
work 686
 sitting-room 191
 situ, in -
situation 183
quiescence 265
 situation
circumstances 8
place 183
location 184
business 625
 out of a - 185
 Siva 979
 six 98
 - of one and half-a-
 dozen of the other
 27
 sixes and sevens, at -
disorder 59
discord 713
 sixty 98
 sizar 746
 size *magnitude* 31
glue 45
arrange 60
dimensions 192
viscid 352
 skate
locomotion 266
vehicle 272

SKA

skating 840
 skean 727
 skedaddle 623
 skein 219
 tangled - 59
 skeleton
 remains 40
 essential part 50
 thin 203
 support 215
 corpse 362
 plan 626
 reduced to a - 659
 - in the closet
 bad 649
 painful 830
 skeptic
 [see sceptic]
 sketch *form* 240
 represent 554
 paint 556
 describe 594
 plan 626
 sketcher 559
 sketchy
 incomplete 53
 feeble 575
 unfinished 730
 skew 217
 skewer 45
 skid *support* 215
 hindrance 706
 skies:
 exalt to the - 873
 praise to the - 933
 skiff 273
 skill 698
 acquisition of -
 539
 game of - 840
 skillet 191
 skim *move* 266
 navigate 267
 rapid 274
 neglect 460
 summarize 596
 skin *outside* 220
 tegument 223
 peel 226
 wet to the - 339
 with a whole - 670
 without - 822
 mere - and bone
 203
 - a flint
 impossible 471
 parsimony 819
 - over 660
 skin-deep
 shallow 209
 external 220
 skinned: thick- 376
 thin- 375
 skinny *thin* 203
 all skin 223
 skip *jump* 309
 neglect 460
 rejoice 838
 (amusement 840)
 skipjack

SLA

prosperous 734
 low-born 876
 skipper
 sea captain 269
 captain 745
 skipingly 70
 skips, by - 70
 skirmish 720
 skirmisher 726
 skirt *appendix* 39
 pendent 214
 dress 225
 surrounding 227
 edge 231
 side 236
 skirting 231
 skirts of:
 hang upon the
 sequence 281
 on the - of
 near 197
 skit *ridicule* 856
 detraction 934
 prostitute 962
 skittish
 capricious 608
 excitable 825
 timid 862
 bashful 881
 skittle sharper 792
 skittles 840
 skull 450
 skull-cap 225
 skulk *hide* 528
 cowardly 862
 skunk 401
 skurry 684
 sky *summit* 210
 world 318
 air 338
 necessity 601
 sky-aspiring 865
 sky-blue 485
 sky-lark 305
 sky-larking 840
 sky-light 260
 sky-rocket 305
 sky-scraper 210
 slab *layer* 204
 support 215
 flat 251
 puddle 343
 viscous 352
 record 551
 slabber *slaver* 297
 unclean 653
 slack *loose* 47
 weak 160
 inert 172
 slow 275
 cool 385
 coal 388
 unwilling 603
 insufficient 640
 inactive 683
 lax 738
 slacken
 loosen 47
 moderate 174
 repose 687

SLE

hinder 706
 - one's pace 275
 slag *embers* 384
 dirt 653
 (*remains* 40)
 slake *quench* 174
 gratify 829
 satiolate 869
 (*content* 831)
 - one's appetite
 intemperance 954
 slam *slap* 276
 snap 406
 - the door in one's
 face *oppose* 708
 refuse 764
 slammerkin 653
 slander 934
 slanderer 936
 slang 563
 slant 217
 slap *instantly* 113
 strike 276
 censure 932
 punish 972
 - in the face
 opposition 708
 attack 716
 anger 900
 disrespect 929
 disapprobation 932
 - the forehead 461
 slap-dash 684
 slash 44
 slashing
 style 574
 slate
 writing tablet 590
 - loose *mad* 503
 slate-coloured 432
 slates *roof* 223
 slattern
 disorder 59
 dirty 653
 bungler 701
 vulgar 851
 (*negligent* 460)
 slatternly
 unskilful 699
 slaughter 361
 slaughter-house 361
 slave *toil* 686
 servant 746
 a - to 749
 slaver *ship* 273
 slobber 297
 dirt 653
 flatter 933
 slavery *toil* 686
 subjection 749
 slavish 886
 slay 361
 sleeve 59
 sledge 272
 sledge-hammer 276
 with a -
 destroy 162
 exertion 686
 sleek *smooth* 255
 pretty 845

SLI

leep
 inactivity 683
 last - 360
 rock to -
 smoothe 174
 send to - 841
 not have a wink
 of - 825
 - with one eye
 open 459
 - at one's post 683
 - upon *defer* 133
 consider 451
 sleeper
 support 215
 wake the seven -s
 404
 sleeping partner 683
 sleepless
 active 682
 sleepy 683
 sleet 383
 sleeve *skein* 219
 dress 225
 hang on the - of 74
 wear one's heart
 upon his -
 manifest 525
 artless 703
 in one's -
 hidden 528
 laugh in one's
 rejoice 838
 hope 856
 sleeveless
 foolish 499
 unreasonable 608
 - errand
 useless 645
 unskilful 699
 sleigh 272
 sleight *skill* 698
 - of hand
 deception 545
 (*interchange* 146)
 slender *small* 32
 thin 203
 trifling 643
 - means 804
 slice *cut* 44
 piece 51
 layer 204
 slide *elapse* 109
 smooth 255
 pass 264
 locomotion 266
 descend 306
 - back 661
 - in 228
 - into 144
 sliding
 amusement 840
 sliding-panel 545
 sliding-rule 85
 slight *small* 32
 rare 322
 neglect 460
 disparage 483
 feeble 575
 trifle 643

SLI

dereliction 927
disrespect 929
contempt 930
slight-made 203
slily
 surprisingly 544
 craftily 702
slim 203
slime *viscous* 352
 dirt 653
sling *hang* 214
 project 234
 weapon 727
slink *hide* 528
 cowardice 862
- away *avoid* 623
 disrepute 874
 (escape) 671
slip *small* 32
 elapse 109
 strip 205
 descend 306
 error 495
 workshop 691
 fail 732
 false coin 800
 vice 945
 quill 947
give one the - 671
let - *liberate* 750
 lose 776
 relinquish 782
- away 623
- cable 623
- the collar
 escape 671
 free oneself 750
- 'twixt cup and lip
 509
let - the dogs of war
 722
- in (or - into) 294
- the memory 506
- on 225
- over *neglect* 460
- of the pen 568
- of the tongue
 solecism 568
 stammering 583
- through the fingers
 miss an opportunity
 135
 escape 671
 fail 732
slipper 225
hunt the - 840
slippery
 transient 111
 smooth 255
 greasy 355
 uncertain 475
 vacillating 607
 dangerous 665
 facile 705
 faithless 940
 - ground 667
slipshod 575
slipslop
 absurdity 497
 solecism 568

SLU

weak language 575
slit *divide* 44
 chink 198
 furrow 259
silver 51
slobber *drivel* 297
 slop 337
 dirt 653
sloe *black* 431
slogan 722
sloop 273
 - of-war 726
slop *spill* 297
 water 337
 dirt 653
slope *oblique* 217
 run away 623
sloppy *moist* 339
 marsh 345
slops *clothes* 225
slosh 653
sloth 683
slouch *low* 207
 oblique 217
 move slowly 275
 inactive 683
slouching *ugly* 846
slough
 quagmire 345
 dirt 653
 difficulty 704
 adversity 735
 (remains) 40)
 - of Despond 859
sloven *bungler* 701
slovenly *untidy* 59
 careless 460
 dirt 653
 awkward 690
 vulgar 851
slow *tardy* 133
 inert 172
 moderate 174
 motion 275
 inactive 683
 wearisome 841
 dull 843
by - degrees 26
- movement
 music 415
march in - time 275
be - to
 unwilling 603
 not finish 730
 refuse 764
slow-coach 701
slowness 275
slubber
 unclean 653
 (inactive) 683
slubberduglion 876
 cludge 653
slug *slow* 275
 inaction 681
 inactivity 683
 bullet 727
sluggard 275, 683
sluggish *inert* 172
 callous 823
sluice *limit* 233

SMA

egress 295
river 348
conduit 350
open the -s 297
slum 653
slumber 683
slur *stigma* 874
 gloss over 937
 reproach 938
- over *neglect* 460
 slight 483
 (exclude) 55)
 (inattention) 458)
 (conceal) 528)
slush *marsh* 345
 semiliquid 352
 dirt 653
slut *untidy* 59
 dirt 653
 unchaste 962
 (neglect) 460)
sly *stealthy* 528
 cunning 702
 (false) 544)
smack
 small quantity 32
 mixture 41
 boat 273
 impulse 276
 taste 390
 kiss 902
 strike 972
- the lips
 pleasure 377
 taste 390
 savoury 394
 rejoice 838
- of *resemble* 17
small
 - in *degree* 32
 - in *size* 193
become - 195
feel - 879
of - account 643
esteem of -
 - account 930
- arms 727
think - beer of 930
not think - beer of
 oneself 880
- coin 800
- chance 473
- by *degrees* 36
- fry 193
 unimportant 643
 commonally 876
- matter 643
- number 103
- part 51
on a - scale 32, 193
- talk 588
small-bore 727
small-clothes 225
smaller
 in *degree* 34
 in *size* 195
smallness 32
smallts 225
smallt 438
smart *pain* 378

SMO

active 682
 clever 698
 feel 821
 grief 828
 witty 842
 pretty 845
 ornamental 847
- pace 274
- saying 842
- under 821
smarten 847
smart-money 973
smash
 destruction 162
 failure 732
smatch 390
smatterer 493
smattering 491
smear *cover* 223
 soil 653
smell 398
 bad - 401
 - of the lamp
 ornate style 577
 prepared 673
 - powder 722
smell-feast 886
smelling-bottle 400
smelt *heat* 384
 prepare 673
smicker 838
smile *cheerful* 836
 rejoice 838
 raise a - 840
 - at 856
 - of contempt 930
 - of fortune 734
 - upon *aid* 707
 courtesy 894
 endearment 902
smirch
 blacken 431
 dirt 653
smirk 838
smite *maltreat* 649
 excite 824
 afflict 830
 punish 972
 (strike) 276)
smith 690
smitten *love* 897
 - with *moved* 615
smock 225
smock-faced 862
smock-frock 225
smoke *dust* 330
 vapour 336
 heat 382
 tobacco 392
 discover 480a
 suspect 485
 unimportant 643
 dirt 653
 disrespect 929
end in -
 shortcoming 304
 failure 732
- the *calumet of*
 peace 723
smoking *hot* 382

SMO

smoking-room 191
 smoky *opaque* 426
dirty 653
 smooth *uniform* 16
calm 174
not rough 255
easy 705
 - the bed of death
aid 707
benevolence 906
 - down 174
 - over 174
 - the ruffled brow
 of care 834
 - sailing 705
 - water *easy* 705
 - the way
facilitate 705
 smooth-bore 727
 smoothly, go on -
prosperous 734
 smoothness 255
 smooth-tongued
lie 544
flatter 933
 smother
repress 174
kill 361
suppress 528
style sound 581
restrain 751
(abide) 826
 smoulder *inert* 172
burn 382
latent 526
 smudge *dirt* 653
blemish 848
 smug *affected* 855
 smuggle
introduce 228
steal 791
illegal 964
(ingress) 294
 smuggler 792
 smut *black* 431
dirt 653
impurity 961
(blemish) 848
 smutch 431
 snack
small quantity 32
food 298
 snacks, go - 778
 snaffle 752
 snag *projection* 250
sharp 253
danger 667
hindrance 706
 snail *slow* 275
 snake *serpent* 366
miscreant 913
 scotch the - 640
 - in the grass
hidden 528
deceiver 548
bad 849
source of danger
667
evil-doer 913
knave 941

SN1

snake-like
convoluted 248
 snap *break* 44
eat 298
bristle 328
noise 406
rude 895
 - at *seize* 789
bite 830
censure 932
 - of the fingers
trifle 643
 - one's fingers at
defy 715
insolence 885
despise 930
 - the thread 70
 - up *seize* 789
 - one up
censure 932
 snap-dragon 840
 snappish 901
 snare *deception* 545
(source of danger
667)
 snarl *growl* 412
rude 895
angry 900
threaten 909
 snatch
small quantity 32
seize 789
 - at *pursue* 622
seize 789
 - a grace beyond
 the reach of art
 845
 - from one's grasp
 789
 - from the jaws of
 death 672
 - a verdict
deceive 545
cunning 702
 snatches, by - 70
 sneak *hide* 528
coward 862
servile 886
base 940
knave 941
bad man 949
 - off, - out of 623
 sneer *disparage* 929
contempt 930
blame 932
sneeze blow 349
snuffle 409
 - at *despise* 930
 sneezed at, not to
 be - 642
 snick
small quantity 32
part 51
 sniff *blow* 349
odour 398
discovery 490a
 snifle 349
 snigger *laugh* 838
ridicule 856
disrespect 929

SNU

sniggle 545
 snip
small quantity 32
cut 44
tailor 225
 snippet 32
 snip-snap 713
 snip-snap-snorem
 840
 snivel *weep* 839
 snivelling
servile 886
 snob *vulgar* 851
plebeian 876
servile 886
 snobbishness
flattery 933
 snood
headdress 225
circle 247
 Snooks, Mr. - 876
 snooze 683
 snore *noise* 441
sleep 683
 snort 411, 412
 snout 250
 snow *ship* 273
ice 383
white 430
 snow-ball 72
 snow-drift 72
 snub *short* 201
hinder 706
cast a slur 874
humiliate 879
bluster 885
censure 932
 snub-nosed
distortion 243
(ugly) 846
 snuff *blow* 349
pungent 392
odour 398
 up to -
skilful 698
cunning 702
 go out like the - of
 a candle 360
 - out *destroy* 162
dark 421
 - up *inhale* 396
smell 398
 snuff-colour 433
 snuffing, want -
pert 885
 snuffle *Now* 349
hiss 409
stammer 583
hypocrisy 988
 snuffy 653
 snug *closed* 261
comfortable 377
safe 664
prepared 673
content 831
secluded 893
 keep -
conceal 528
seclude 893
 make all -

SOC

prepare 673
 snuggery 189
 snugness 827
 so *similar* 17
very 31
therefore 476
method 627
 - be it *assent* 488
consent 762
 - far so good 618
 - let it be 681
 - much the better
content 831
rejoicing 838
 - much the worse
discontent 832
aggravation 835
 - to speak
similar 17
metaphor 521
 soak *immerse* 300
water 337
moist 339
drunkenness 959
 - up 340
 So-and-so, Mr. -
neology 563
 soap *lubricate* 332
oil 356
 soapy *unctuous* 355
servile 886
flattery 933
 soar *great* 31
height 206
fly 267
rise 305
 sob 839
 sober *moderate* 174
wise 498
sane 502
grave 397
temperate 953
abstinent 958
 - down 174, 502
humility 879
 in - sadness
affirmation 535
 - senses 502
 - truth *fact* 494
 sober-minded 502
calm 826
humble 879
 sobriety 958
 sobriquet 565
 so-called
deception 545
misnomer 565
 soc *jurisdiction* 965
socage 777
 sociable
carriage 272
sociability 892
 social *man* kind 372
sociable 892
 - circle 892
 - evil 961
 - gathering 892
 - science 910
 socialism
government 737

SOC

participation 778
philanthropy 910
 soci'e'tit' 892
 society
 mankind 372
 party 712
 fashion 852
 sociality 892
 position in - 673
 Socinianism 984
 sock *hostiery* 225
 drama 599
 socket
 receptacle 191
 concave 252
 socle 215
 Socratic method 461
 sod 344
 beneath the - 363
 sodality
 party 712
 friendship 888
 (sociality) 892
 sodden *moist* 339
 boiled 384
 sofa 215
 So*ft*
 religious sects 984
 priest 996
 soft *stop* / 142
 weak 160
 moderate 174
 smooth 255
 not hard 324
 moist 339
 marsh 345
 silence ! 403
 - *sound* 405
 dulcet 413
 credulous 486
 silly 499
 lenient 740
 tender 822
 timid 862
 (docile) 602
 (irresolute) 605
 own to the - in
 peachment 529
 - *music* 415
 - *sawder plea* 617
 flattery 933
 - *soap oil* 356
 flattery 933
 - *tongue, - words*
 894
 soften [*see soft*]
 moderate 174
 relieve 834
 pity 914
 paluate 987
 softening of the
 brain 158
 softer sex 374
 soft-hearted 914
 softling 160
 softness 324
 persuasibility 615
 soft-spoken 894
 soggy 339
 soho *attention* 457

SOL

parley 586
hunting 622
 soi-disant
 asserting 535
 pretender 548
 misnomer 565
 vain 880
 boastful 884
 soil *region* 181
 land 342
 dirt 653
 deface 846
 (spoil) 659
 (blemish) 848
 till the -
 agriculture 371
 prepare 673
 soiree 892
 sojourn
 dwelt 186
 abode 189
 (rest) 265
 sojourner 188
 solace *relief* 834
 recreation 840
 - *oneself with*
 pleasure 827
 solar 318
 - *system* 318
 solatium 973
 sold to the devil 949
 soldan 745
 solder *join* 43
 cement 45
 cohere 46
 soldier 726
 soldier-like
 war 722
 brave 861
 sole *alone* 87
 base 211
 support 215
 feme - 904
 solecism
 ungrammatical 568
 (sophistry) 477
 soleil, *comp de -*
 hot 384
 mad 503
 solemn
 affirmation 535
 important 642
 grave 837
 glorious 873
 ostentatious 882
 religious 987
 worship 990
 - *mockery* 882
 - *silence* 403
 solemnity *rite* 998
 solemnization 883
 sol-fa 416
 solfeggio 415
 solicit *induce* 615
 request 765
 desire 865
 - *the attention* 457
 solicitor *agent* 758
 petitioner 767
 lawyer 968

SOM

solicitous 865
 solicitude *care* 459
 pain 828
 anxiety 860
 desire 865
 solid *complete* 52
 dense 321
 certain 474
 learned 490
 exact 494
 wise 498
 persevering 604a
 solidarity
 party 712
 solidify 321
 soliloquy 589
 solitaire *game* 840
 hermit 893
 solitary { *alone*
 solitude { 87
 secluded 893
 solmization 416
 solo 415
 Solomon { *wise*
 Solon { 498
 sage 500
 soluble *fluid* 333
 liquefy 335
 solus 87
 solution
 liquefaction 335
 answer 462
 explanation 522
 - *of continuity* 70
 solve *liquefy* 335
 discover 480a
 unriddle 522
 solvent
 liquefier 335
 monied 803
 somatics 316
 sombre *dark* 421
 black 431
 grey 432
 sad 837
 some *indefinite*
 quantity 25
 small quantity 32
 more than one 100
 -body *person* 372
 important 642
 distinguished 873
 in - *degree*
 degree 26
 small 32
 at - *other time* 119
 in - *place* 182
 - *ten or a dozen* 102
 - *time ago* 122
 - *time or other* 119
 somehow *or other*
 cause 155
 instrument 631
 somersault 218
 something *thing* 3
 small degree 32
 matter 316
 - *else* 15
 - *like* 17
 - *or other* 475

SOP

sometimes 136
 somewhat
 a little 32
 a trifle 643
 somewhere 132
 - *about* 32
 somnambulism
 walking 266
 trance 515
 somnambulist
 walker 268
 dreamer 515
 somniferous
 sleepy 683
 wearry 841
 somnolence 683
 son 167
 Son, God the - 976
 sonata 415
 Sonderbund 769
 song *music* 415
 poem 597
 death - death 360
 lament 839
 love - 597
 for a mere - 815
 no - no supper 812
 old - 643
 songster 416
 soniferous 402
 sonnet 597
 sonneteer 597
 sonorous *sound* 402
 loud 404
 language 577
 sons of:
 - *Belial* 988
 - *God* 97
 Soofeism 984
 soon *transient* 111
 future 121
 early 132
 too - for 135
 sooner: - *or later*
 another time 119
 future 121
 - *said than done* 704
 soot *black* 431
 dirt 653
 sooth
 prediction 511
 in good - 543
 soothe *allay* 174
 relieve 834
 flatter 933
 (calm) 826
 soothing
 faint sound 405
 soothsay 511
 soothsayer
 oracle 513
 magician 994
 soothsaying 511
 sop
 small quantity 32
 food 238
 fool 501
 inducement 615
 reward 973
 - *to Cerberus* 458

SOP

- in the pan 615
 soph scholar 492
student 541
 Sophi king 745
priest 996
 sophism
bad logic 477
absurdity 497
 sophist scholar 492
dissembler 548
 sophister 492
student 541
 sophistical 477
 sophisticate mix 41
debase 659
 sophisticated
spurious 545
 sophistry 477
 soporific
sleepy 683
weariness 841
 soporous 683
 soprano 410
 sorcerer 994
 sorcery 992
 sordes 653
 sordet 417
 sordid stingy 819
covetous 865
 sordine 417
 sore
bodily pain 378
disease 655
mental suffering
 828, 830
discontent 832
anger 900
 - place 822
 - subject 830, 900
 sorely very 31
 s'orienter 278
 sorites 476
 sorrel 434
 sorrow 828
 give - words 839
 sorry trifling 643
grieved 828
mean 876
(small 32)
(bad 649)
 make a - face 874
 cut a - figure 874
 be - for pity 914
 repent 750
 in a - plight
failure 732
 - sight
painful 830
sad 837
 sort degree 26
 arrange 60
kind 75
 - with
sociality 892
 sortable {
 sortance {
agreement 23
 sories
chance 156, 621
 - Virgiliana

SOU

sorcery 992
 sortie 716
 sortilege
prediction 511
 sorcery 992
 sortilege 621
 sortition 621
 sorts, out of -
ill-health 655
sulky 901a
 so-so small 32
trifling 643
imperfect 651
 sot fool 501
drunkard 959
 sot à triple étage 501
 sotto voce
faint sound 405
conceal 528
voiceless 581
 sou money 800
 qui n'a pas le - 804
 soubrette 746
 sough conduit 350
cloaca 653
 soul essence 5
person 372
intellect 450
genius 498
affections 820
(whole 50)
(important 642)
 flow of - 588
 not a - 187
 not dare to say one's
 - is his own
subject 749
fear 860
 - of wit 572
 have one's whole -
 in his work 686
 soulless
inactive 683
insensible 823
 soul-sick 837
 soul-stirring
emotion 821
excitement 824
 sound great 31
conformable 82
stable 150
strong 159
fathom 208
day 343
noise 402
investigate 461
measure 466
true 494
wise 498
same 502
good 648
perfect 650
healthy 654
orthodox 983a
 catch a - 418
 safe and -
health 654
preserved 670
 - the alarm
indication 550

SOW

warning 668
 alarm 669
fear 860
 - asleep 683
 full of - and fury
unmeaning 517
insolent 885
 - the horn 416
 - of limb 654
 - mind 502
 - the praises of 931
 - the note of
preparation 673
 - reasoning 476
 - a retreat 283
 - sleep 683
 - a trumpet
publish 531
 alarm 668
 - of wind 654
 sounding : big - 577
 - brass 517
 sounding-board 417
 soundings 208
 soundless
unfathomable 208
silent 403
 soup food 298
semiliquid 352
 soupçon small 32
mixture 41
 sour acid 397
discontented 832
embitter 835
uncivil 895
sulky 901
 - grapes
impossible 471
excuse 617
 - the temper 830
 source beginning 66
cause 153
 sourdet 417
 sourdine 417
 à la - noiseless 405
concealed 528
 soured 832
 sourness 397
 sous tous les
 rapports 52
 souse plunge 310
water 337
 South direction 273
 North and -
opposite 237
 Southern
antipodes 237
 - Cross 318
 souvenir 505
 sovereign
superior 33
all-powerful 159
authoritative 737
ruler 745
 - contempt 930
 - remedy 662
 sovereignty 737
 sow scatter 73
 pig 366
agriculture 371

SPA

female 374
 get the wrong -
 by the ear
misjudgment 48:
error 495
mismanage 699
fail 732
 - broadcast 818
 - dissension
discord 713
hate 898
 - the sand 645
 - the seed
prepare 673
 - the seeds of
cause 153
teach 537
 - one's wild oats
improve 658
amusement 840
vice 945
intemperance 954
 spa town 189
sanatorium 662
 space time 106
extension 180
musical 413
 celestial -s 318
 spad
 spaddle } 272
 spade :
 call a - a spade
plain language 578
straightforward
 703
 spade-husbandry 371
 spahi 726
 span join 43
link 45
time 106
transient 111
distance 196
near 196
length 200
short 201
measure 466
 spangle spark 420
ornament 847
 spaniel dog 366
servile 886
(flatterer 935)
 spank swift 274
hog 972
 spanking large 192
 - pace 274
 spar beam 214
quarrel 713
contend 720
 spare meagre 203
refrain 623
store 636
scanty 640
redundant 641
disuse 678
inaction 681
relinquish 782
give 784
economy 817
exempt 927a
temperate 953

SPA

enough and to - 639
 not a moment to -
 682
 to - 641
 - diet 956
 - no expense 816
 - no pains 686
 - room 180
 - time 685
 spared : be -
 live 359
 it cannot be - 630
 spargefaction
 scatter 73
 wet 337
 sparing [see spare]
 small 32
 economy 817
 parsimony 819
 temperate 953
 with a - hand 819
 with no - hand 639
 - of praise 932
 - of words 585
 spark *small* 32
 heat 382
 light 420
 luminary 423
 way 844
 fop 854
 as the -s fly up-
 wards *habit* 613
 sparkle *bubble* 353
 glisten 420
 sparkling
 vigorous 574
 excitement 824
 cheerful 886
 wit 842
 beauty 845
 with - eyes 827
 sparse 73
 Spartacus 742
 spasm
 sudden change 146
 violence 173
 agitation 315
 pain 378
 spasmodic
 discontinuous 70
 irregular 139
 changeable 149
 violent 173
 spat 166
 spatter *dirt* 653
 (*damage* 659)
 (*defame* 634)
 spatterdash 225
 spatula
 receptacle 191
 vehicle 272
 spavined 655
 spawn *offspring* 167
 dirt 653
 speak 582
 - one fair 894
 - for 937
 - ill of
 censure 932
 detract 934

SPE

- for itself
intelligible 518
manifest 525
 - low 581
 - of meaning 516
publish 531
speak 582
 (*describe* 594)
 - out *make*
 manifest 525
 artless 703
 - softly 581
 - to 586
 - up 411
 - up for 937
 - volumes 467
 - well of 931
 speaker
 interpreter 524
 chairman 694
 speaking: much - 584
 - of - 521
 - likeness 554
 on - terms 888
 speaking-trumpet 418
 spear
 pierce 260
 weapon 727
 spearman 726
 special
 particular 79
 (*intrinsic* 5)
 special pleader 968
 special pleading
 sophistry 477
 special gratia 760
 speciality 79
 speciality
 security 771
 specie 800
 species *kind* 75
 appearance 448
 human - 372
 specific *special* 79
 remedy 662
 - gravity 321
 specification
 description 594
 specify
 particularize 79
 tell 527
 name 564
 specimen 82
 specious
 probable 472
 sophistical 477
 beauty 845
 flattering 933
 pardonable 937
 speck
 small quantity 32
 (*dot* 193)
 (*blemish* 848)
 speckle
 variegate 440
 blemish 848
 spectacle
 appearance 448
 prodigy 872
 show 882

SPE

drama 599
 spectacles 445
 spectacular 882
 spectator 444
 spectral 980
 spectre
 fallacy of vision 443
 ugly 846
 ghost 950
 spectroscope
 light 420
 colour 428
 optical instrument
 445
 spectrum
 colour 428
 variegation 440
 optical illusion 443
 speculate *view* 441
 think 451
 suppose 514
 chance 621
 essay 675
 traffic 794
 speculation
 experiment 463
 cards 840
 speculative 451, 514
 speculum 445
 velvet in - 446
 sped *completed* 729
 speech 582
 figure of - 521
 parts of - 567
 speechify 582
 speechless 581
 speechmaker 582
 speed
 velocity 274
 activity 682
 help 707
 succeed 731
 with breathless - 684
 God -
 success 731
 wish well 906
 speedily *soon* 132
 spell *period* 106
 read 539
 letter 561
 necessity 601
 motive 615
 exertion 686
 charm 993
 cast a - 992
 wonder 870
 knurr and - 840
 - out *interpret* 522
 spell-bound 601, 615
 spence 636
 spencer 225
 spend *effuse* 297
 waste 638
 give 784
 purchase 795
 expend 809
 - freely 816
 - time 106
 - time in 683
 - one's time in 625

SPI

spendthrift 818
 spent *weak* 160
 tired 688
 spermaceti 356
 spermatie 168
 spermatize 168
 spero, dum spiro -
 858
 spes sibi quisque 604
 spew 297
 sphacelus 655
 sphere *rank* 26
 space 180
 region 181
 ball 249
 world 318
 business 625
 spheroid 249
 spherule 249
 sphery 318
 sphinx *monster* 83
 oracle 513
 ambiguous 520
 riddle 533
 spial 668
 spice
 small quantity 32
 mixture 41
 pungent 392
 condiment 393
 spiciegium
 assemblage 72
 allocation 596
 spick and span 123
 spiculate 253
 spiculum 253
 spicy
 fragrant 400
 exciting 824
 spigot 263
 spike *sharp* 253
 pierce 260
 plug 263
 (*pass through* 302)
 - guns
 powerless 158
 useless 645
 spikebit 262
 spill *filament* 205
 stopper 263
 shed 297
 splash 348
 match 388
 waste 638
 lavish 818
 (*misuse* 679)
 - blood 722
 - and pelt 29
 spin *rotate* 312
 pluck 610
 - out *protract* 110
 late 133
 prolong 200
 diffuse style 573
 - a long yarn
 exaggerate 549
 spindle 312
 spindle-shanks 203
 spindle-shaped 253
 spindrift 353

SPI

spine 253
 spinel 847
 spinet *copse* 367
 harpsichord 417
 spinney 367
 spinosity
 unintelligible 519
 discourtesy 895
 sullenness 901a
 spinous *prickly* 253
 spinster 904
 spiracle 351
 spiral 248
 spire *height* 206
 peak 253
 scar 305
 spirit *essence* 5
 immateriality 317
 intellect 450
 meaning 516
 vigorous language
 574
 activity 682
 affections 820
 courage 861
 ghost 980
 had - 980
 keep one's - up
 hope 858
 with life and - 682
 unclean - 978
 - up induce 615
 excite 824
 Spirit, the Holy - 976
 spirited
 language 574
 active 682
 sensitive 822
 cheerful 836
 brave 861
 generous 942
 spiritless
 insensible 823
 sad 837
 cowardly 862
 spiritoso *music* 415
 spirit-rapping 992
 spirits *drink* 298
 cheer 836
 spirit-stirring 824
 spiritual
 immaterial 317
 psychical 450
 divine 976
 pious 987
 - *director* 996
 - *existence* 987
 spiritualism
 immateriality 317
 intellect 450
 sorcery 992
 spiritualize 317
 reasoning 476
 spirituel 842
 spirt *eject* 287
 stream 348
 haste 684
 exertion 686
 spirtle *disperse* 73
 splash 348

SPL

spissitude
 dense 321
 viscid 352
 spit *pointed* 253
 perforate 290
 eject 297
 rain 348
 - *fire irascible* 901
 spite 907
 in - of
 disagreement 24
 counteraction 179
 opposition 708
 in - of one's teeth
 unwilling 603
 opposition 708
 compulsion 744
 spiteful
 malevolent 607
 hating 898
 spittle 299
 Splanchnology 329
 splash *affuse* 337
 stream 348
 spatter 853
 parade 882
 make a - fame 873
 display 882
 splay-footed 243
 spleen
 melancholy 837
 hatred 898
 anger 900
 sullen 901a
 harbour - 907
 spleenless 906
 splendour
 bright 420
 beautiful 845
 glorious 873
 display 882
 splenetic *sad* 837
 morose 901a
 splice *join* 43
 cross 219
 interjacent 228
 repair 660
 - *the main brace*
 tipsy 959
 spliced, be -
 marriage 903
 splint 215
 splinter
 small piece 32
 divide 44
 filament 205
 brittle 328
 (part 51)
 split *divide* 44
 bisect 91
 brittle 328
 quarrel 713
 fail 732
 laugh 838
 - *the difference*
 mean 29
 compromise 774
 - *the ears* }
 - *the head* }
 lout 404

SPO

stridor 410
 - *hairs*
 discriminate 465
 sophistry 477
 - *upon a rock* 732
 - *one's sides* 838
 splutter *energy* 171
 spit 297
 slammer 583
 haste 684
 spoil *viliate* 659
 hinder 706
 lenity 740
 plunder 791
 booty 793
 satiate 869
 (bad 649)
 - *sport* 706
 - *trade* 708
 spoiled child
 satiated 869
 favourite 899
 - *of fortune* 734
 spoiler 792
 spoke *radius* 200
 tooth 253
 obstruct 706
 put a - *in one's*
 wheel render
 powerless 158
 hinder 706
 spokesman
 interpreter 524
 speaker 582
 spolia *opima* 793
 spoliare 791
 spondee 597
 sponge *moisten* 339
 dry 340
 clean 652
 despoil 791
 drunkard 959
 apply the -
 obliterate 552
 non-payment 808
 - *out* 552
 sponging-house 752
 spongy *porous* 252
 soft 324
 sponson 771
 sponsor *witness* 467
 security 771
 be - *for*
 promise 768
 obligation 926
 sponsorship 771
 spontaneous
 voluntary 600
 willing 602
 impulsive 612
 spontoon 727
 spook 980
 spoon
 receptacle 191
 ladle 272
 bill and coo 902
 born with a
 silver - in one's
 mouth 734
 spoonful *some* 25

SPR

small quantity 32
 spoon-meat 298
 spoony *foolish* 499
 lovesick 902
 sporadic 73
 spore 330
 sport *killing* 361
 chase 622
 amusement 840
 show off 882
 (enjoyment 827)
 in - *pastime* 840
 humour 842
 the - *of* 749
 - *of fortune* 735
 sporting *killing* 361
 contention 720
 amusement 840
 - *dog* 366
 sportive *gay* 836
 frolicsome 840
 sportsman 361, 622,
 840
 sportulary 784, 785
 sportule 784
 sporule 330
 spot *place* 182
 mark 550
 dirt 653
 blemish 848
 blot 874
 (decoloration 429)
 (sully 846)
 (disgrace 940)
 on the -
 instantly 113
 present time 118
 soon 132
 in one's presence 186
 spotless *perfect* 650
 clean 652
 innocent 946
 (beautiful 845)
 spots *in the sun,*
 see - fastidious 868
 spotted
 variegated 440
 damaged 659
 spousal 903
 spouse
 companion 88
 married 903
 spouseless 904
 spout *egress* 295
 flow out 348
 conduit 350
 speak 582
 act 599
 pawn 771
 (lend 787)
 sprain
 powerless 158
 weak 160
 sprat *to catch a;*
 - *herring*
 barter 794
 - *whale*
 bungling 699
 sprawl *length* 200
 horizontal 213

SPR

descend 306
spray sprig 51
foam 353
spread enlarge 35
disperse 73
expanse 180
expand 194
diverge 291
feast 298
publish 531
 - abroad 531
 - canvas 267
 - out 194
 - sail 267
 - a shade 421
 - to 196
 - the toils 545
spre 840
spretæ injuria
formæ ugly 846
disrespect 929
detract 934
sprig 51
sprightly
cheerful 836
witty 842
spring early 125
source 153
strength 159
velocity 274
recoil 277
fly 293
leap 209
elasticity 325
rivulet 348
instrument 633
store 636
 -s of action 615
 - back 277
 - to one's feet 307
 - from 154
 - a leak
imperfect 651
damage 659
 - a mine
destroy 162
unexpected 508
attack 716
 - a project 626
 - up begin 66
event 151
grow 194
ascend 305
visible 446
 - upon 789
spring balance 319
spring 545
spring-gun 545
spring tide
greatness 31
completeness 52
youth 127
high 206
low 207
wave 348
(abundance) 639
spriny 325
sprinkle add 37
mix 41
scatter 78

SQU

wet 337
variegate 440
baptize 998
sprinkling
small quantity 32
sprit sprout 167
support 215
sprite
good spirit 979
demon 980
sprout grow 35
offspring 167
expand 194
 - from result 154
spruce neat 652
beautiful 845
sprue 653
sprung
imperfect 651
damaged 659
spry active 682
cheerful 836
(skilful) 696
spud 272
spume 353
spun out
long time 110
diffuse style 573
spunk 861
spur pointed 250
sharp 253
incite 615
win -s succeed 731
glory 873
 on the - of the
 moment
instantly 113
now 118
soon 132
opportunity 134
impulse 612
spurious
erroneous 495
false 544
deceptive 545
illegitimate 925
spurn disdain 930
spurred 253
spurt transient 111
swift 274
gush 348
impulse 612
haste 684
exertion 686
sputa 299
sputter emit 297
splash 348
slammer 583
spy see 441
spectator 444
inquire 461
informer 527
misery 534
warning 668
spy-glass 445
squab large 192
short 201
broad 202
bench 215
squabble 713

SQU

squad
assemblage 72
soldiers 726
squadron
fighters 726
(crowd) 72
(ships) 273
squalid dirty 653
unsightly 846
squall violent 173
wind 349
cry 411
quarrel 713
squalor 653
squamous layer 204
skin 223
squander waste 638
misuse 679
prodigal 818
square
congruous 23
compensate 30
four 95
houses 189
perpendicular 212
form 244
sparring 720
justice 924
honourable 939
make all - 660
 on the - 939
 - accounts
pay 807
account 811
 - the circle 471
 - inches 180
put a - thing into
 a round hole 699
 - up 556
 - with 23
 - yards 180
square-toes 857
squash destroy 162
blow 276
soft 324
marsh 345
semiliquid 352
hiss 409
squashy 345, 352
squat
locate oneself 184
little 193
short 201
thick 202
low 207
sit 308
(ugly) 846
squatter 188
squaw woman 374
wife 903
sneak }
sneal }
human cry 411
animal cry 412
(weep) 839
squeamish
unwilling 603
sick 653
fastidious 868
(censorious) 932

STA

sneaky 868
squeezable 762
squeeze
contract 195
condense 321
embrace 894
(narrow) 203
squeeze out
extract 301
give 784
squelch 162
squib sound 406
lampoon 856
squint look 441
defective sight 443
squirarchy 875
squire aid 707
attendant 746
gentry 875
squirrel swift 274
nimble 682
squirt eject 297
sport 348
S.S.C. 968
stab pierce 260
kill 361
pain 649
injure 659
stability 150
(quiescence) 265
(perseverance) 604
stable firm 150
house 189
lock the - door
 when the steed
 is stolen
too late 125
useless 645
bumbling 699
 - equilibrium 150
staccato 415
stack assemblage 72
store 636
staddle 215
stade 252
stadtholder 745
staff support 215
music 413
signal 550
council 696
party 712
weapon 727
chief 745
retinue 746
(directors) 694
(hope) 858
pastoral - 909
 - of life 298
 - of office 747
 - officer 745
stag deer 366
male 373
defaulter 808
stage degree 26
term 71
time 106
position 183
layer 204
platform 215
for um 542

STA

drama 599
arena 728
 come upon the - 446
 on the -
 manifest 525
 theatrical 599
 go off the -
 depart 293
 - business 599
 - coach 272
 - direction 697
 - effect
 display 882
 - manager 599
 - play 599
 - player 599
 - whisper 580
stager player 599
doer 690
 old - 130
stagger slow 275
toller 314
agitate 315
unexpected 50^a
dissuade 616
affect 824
astonish 870
 - belief *doubt* 485
 - like a drunken man
 irresolute 605
staggers 315
stagirite 850
stagnant
 quiescent 265
stagnate 265
 (*persist* 141)
stagy drama 599
affected 855
staid wise 498
 calm 826
 grave 837
stain colour 428
dirt 653
spoil 659
blemish 848
disgrace 874
 (*deface* 846)
 (*dishonour* 940)
 - paper *writing* 590
stained, travel- 266
stainless clean 652
 honourable 939
 innocent 946
stair 627
 *take *fastening* 45
 wager 621
 danger 665
 security 771
 property 780
 lay down 807
 execution 975
 at - intended 620
 in *danger* 665
stalactite 224
stalagmite 224
stale old 124
 insipid 391
 deteriorated 659
 (*undesired* 866)

STA

- flat and unprofit-
 able 645
 - news 532
stale-mate 731, 732
stalk walk 266
 - abroad
 generality 78
 proud 878
stalking-horse
 ambush 530
 plea 617
stall abode 189
 receptacle 191
 support 215
 play-house 599
 mart 799
 churchdom 995
 cathedral 1000
 finger- 223
stallion horse 271
 male 373
stalwart strong 159
 large 192
 (*tail* 206)
stamina strength 159
 perseverance 604^a
stammel 434
stammering 583
stamp
 character 7
 kind 75
 form 240
 mark 550
 engraving 558
 complete 729
 security 771
 (*record* 551)
 - the foot
 anger 900
 - in the memory 502
 - out *destroy* 162
 extinguish 385
stamped 860
stanch - a flow 348
 persevering 604^a
 health 654
 reinstate 660
stanchion 215
stanchless 825
stand exist 1
 rank 71
 long time 110
 permanent 141
 support 215
 quiescence 265
 difficulty 704
 resistance 719
 book 821
 patience 826
 brave 861
 at a - 681
 come to a - 704
 make a -
 oppose 708
 resist 719
 take one's -
 resolve 604
 resist 719
 due 924
 take one's - upon

STA

reasoning 476
affirm 535
plea 617
 - aghast 870
 - aloof
 avoidance 623
 inaction 681
 - of arms 727
 - at attention 507
 - the brunt 717
 - by near 197
 aid 707
 defend 717
 - a chance
 possible 470
 probable 472
 - committed 754
 - at ease 458
 - to one's
 engagement 772
 - fair for 472
 - fire 861
 - firm
 stability 150
 resist 719
 - first 66
 - for indicate 550
 deputy 759
 candidate 763
 - forth
 visible 446
 - one's ground
 preserved 670
 resist 719
 - the hazard of the
 die 621
 - one in 812
 - in need of 630
 - no nonsense 604
 - off *cede* 287
 avoid 623
 - on 215
 - out *project* 250
 visible 446
 obstinate 606
 - over 133
 - the proof 648
 - to reason
 proof 478
 manifest 525
 right 922
 - on one's rights 748
 - in the shoes of 147
 - one in good stead
 644
 - still remain 141
 stop 265
 difficulty 704
 - the test
 true 494
 good 648
 - up [*see below*]
 - upon *pride* 878
 - in the way of 706
 - well in the opinion
 of 931
 stand up
 vertical 212
 elevate 307
 - against

STA

resist 719
 - fight 730
 - for
 applaud 931
 vindicate 937
standard model 22
 degree 26
 rule 80
 measure 466
 flag 550
 good 648
 perfect 650
standard-bearer 726
standing footing 8
 degree 26
 long time 110
 permanence 141
 situation 183
 note 875
 - army 723
 - dish *rule* 80
 permanent 141
 est. vit 842
 - order
 custom 613
 legality 963
 - water 343
stand-point 183
Stannary Court 966
stanza 597
staple
 fastening 45
 whole 50
 peg 214
 lecture 329
 material 635
 trade 794
 mart 799
 - commodity 798
star luminary 423
 actor 599
 destiny 601
 ornament 847
 glory 873
 noble 875
 decoration 877
 - in the ascendant
 success 731
 prosperity 734
 - of fashion 852
 - it *drama* 599
 fame 873
 display 882
starboard 238
starch stiff 323
viscid 352
affected 855
 proud 878
Star Chamber 966
starched
 ostentatious 882
stare look 441
 curiosity 455
 wonder 870
 make one - 870
 - out of countenance
 humiliate 879
 insolent 885
 discourteous 895
 - one in the face

STA

destiny 152
manifest 525
 Death - s one in the
 face 360
 stare super antiquas
 vias
 continue 143
 habit 613
 preservation 670
 inaction 681
 star-gazing 318
 staring 446
 stark very 31
 shere 32
 complete 12
 hard 323
 - blind 442
 - naked 226
 stark staring 31
 manifest 525
 - mad 503
 starlight 422
 starlike
 pointed 253
 starry 318
 stars [see star]
 worlds 318
 bless one's - 916
 - in the firmament
 multitude 102
 - and stripes 550
 start *begin* 66
 sudden change 146
 arise 151
 impulse 276
 move 284
 depart 293
 leap 309
 unexpected 508
 suggest 514
 crack 659
 offer 763
 fear 860
 wonder 870
 get the -
 precede 290
 success 731
 give a - to
 impel 276
 nave the -
 prior 116
 early 132
 get before 280
 - afresh 66
 - a doubt 485
 - game 622
 - off 293
 - a question 461
 - up *project* 250
 arise 305
 appear 446
 starting: - hole
 plea 617
 - point
 departure 293
 reasoning 476
 startle doubt 485
 unexpected 508
 excite 824
 fear 860

STA

wonder 870
 startling 508
 startlish 825
 starts, by fits and -
 608
 starvation
 insufficiency 640
 fasting 956
 starve cold 383, 385
 poverty 804
 parsimony 819
 fast 956
 starveling thin 203
 insufficient 640
 poor 804
 state condition 7
 specialty 79
 nation 372
 inform 527
 affirm 535
 government 73.
 realm 780
 ostentation 882
 robes of - 747
 secretary of - 694
 - of affairs 151
 - of facts
 description 594
 lawsuit 969
 - paper 551
 - room 191
 - of siege 722
 statecraft 693
 stated periods, at -
 138
 stately *grand* 873
 proud 878
 pompous 882
 statement
 affirmation 535
 description 594
 statemonger 694
 states-general 696
 statesman 694
 statesmanlike 698
 statesmanship 692,
 693
 Statics *strength* 159
 gravity 319
 station degree 26
 term 71
 place 182
 situation 183
 locate 184
 rank 873
 stationary
 permanent 141
 quiescent 265
 stationery 590
 station-house 752
 statist 694
 statistics
 numeration 85
 lists 86
 statu:
 in - pupillari 127
 in - quo
 unchanged 141
 resore 660
 statuary sculpture 557

STE

sculptor 559
 statue
 representation 554
 still as a - 265
 stature 206
 status *position* 8
 terms 71
 situation 183
 repute 873
 status quo
 past 122
 unchanged 145
 restoration 660
 - ante bellum
 reversion 145
 statute act 697
 law 963
 staunch *health* 654
 reinstate 660
 honest 939
 - belief 484
 stave *music* 413, 415
 contention 720
 - in concave 252
 hole 260
 - off *defer* 133
 hinder 706
 stay wait 133
 continue 141
 stop 142
 dwell 186
 support 215
 not move 265
 prevent 706
 (dissuade 616,
 refuge 666)
 - away 187
 - one's hand
 cease 142
 relinquish 624
 rest 687
 - at home 893
 stayed [see staid]
 stays corset 225
 stead 644
 in the - of
 substitution 147
 commission 755
 deputy 759
 stand one in good -
 644
 steadfast *stable* 150
 persevering 604a
 (quiescent 265)
 - belief 484
 - thought 457
 steady *regular* 80
 periodic 138
 stable 150
 persevering 604a
 cautious 864
 steal 791
 - along creep 275
 hide 528
 - away *avoid* 623
 (escape 671)
 - on the ear 405
 - a march
 prior 116
 early 132

STE

precede 290
deceive 545
active 682
cunning 702
 - upon one
 unexpected 508
 stealing 791
 stealth
 concealment 528
 do good by - &c. 881
 stealthy 528
 cunning 702
 caution 864
 steam *navigate* 267
 gas 334
 vaporize 336
 bubbles 353
 under - 267
 under sail and - 274
 - up 171
 get the - up 673
 steamboat 273
 steam-engine to
 crack a nut
 waste 688
 redundance 641
 misuse 679
 steamer 273
 stearine 356
 steed 271
 steel *strong* 159
 sharp 253
 hard 323
 sword 727
 harden the
 sensibility 823
 - the heart 951
 - oneself 604
 steeled against
 resolved 604
 insensible 823
 steel-engraving 558
 steelyard
 weigh 319
 (measurement 466)
 steep *height* 206
 slope 217
 soak 337
 steeped in
 - iniquity 945
 - misery 828
 steeple *high* 206
 spire 253
 steeple-chase
 swift 274
 pursuit 622
 contest 720
 steer *direct* 693
 - clear
 turn aside 279
 avoid 623
 - one's course
 conduct 692
 - for *direction* 278
 steerage 279, 693
 steersman
 mariner 269
 director 694
 steganographic 526
 Steganography

STE

unintelligible 519
hidden 528
writing 590
 stellar 318
 stellated 253
 stelography 590
 stem origin 153
 ancestor 166
 front 234
 oppose 708
 - to stern 200
 - the tide *stop* 142
 resist 719
 - the torrent
 succeed 731
 stench 401
 stencil 556
 Stenography 590
 stentor cry 411
 stentorian loud 404
 step term 71
 support 215
 motion 264, 266
 measure 466
 expedient 626
 act 680
 (means) 632
 dance the back -
 283
 but a - 197
 take a decisive -
 609
 not stir a - 265
 - forward 282
 - in *mediate* 724
 - into *acquire* 775
 - on *be supported*
 by 215
 - in the right
 direction 644
 - into the shoes
 of sequence 63
 power 117
 substitution 147
 - short 275
 - by step
 degree 26
 order 58
 seriatim 69
 slowly 275
 - of time 109
 steppe 344
 stepping-stone
 link 45
 way 627
 instrument 681
 resource 666
 preparation 673
 steps way 627
 bend one's -
 travel 266
 direction 278
 flight of - 305
 retrace one's - 283
 take - *plan* 626
 prepare 673
 conduct 692
 tread in the - of
 281
 stercoraceous 653

STI

Stereography 501
 Stereometry 466
 stereoscope 445
 stereoscopic 446
 stereotype
 mark 550
 engraving 558
 printing 591
 stereotyped
 stable 150
 habit 613
 sterile 169
 sterling true 494
 virtuous 944
 (good) 648
 - coin 800
 stern rear 235
 severe 739
 discourteous 895
 - necessity 601
 - truth 494
 sternmost 235
 sternutation
 sneeze 349
 sound 409
 sternway 267
 stertorous
 sound 402
 voice 580
 stet 150
 - pro ratione
 voluntas 600
 stew food 298
 heat 382
 cook 384
 difficulty 704
 emotion 821
 excitement 825
 annoyance 828
 bagnio 961
 (confusion) 59
 in a - *angry* 900
 steward
 director 694
 treasurer 801
 stewardship
 conduct 692
 direction 693
 steward 386
 Stichomancy 511
 stick adhere 46
 cease 142
 staff 215
 stab 260
 remain quiet 265
 fool 501
 bugler 701
 weapon 727
 scourge 975
 dirty end of the -
 699
 give the - to 972
 - at *doubt* 485
 averse 603
 - fast firm 150
 difficulty 704
 - in one's gizzard
 pain 830
 anger 900
 - in 300

STI

- law 972
 - in the mud
 come short 304
 fail 732
 - at nothing
 resolve 604
 active 682
 rash 863
 - out 250
 - to *continue* 143
 persevere 604a
 - in the throat
 hoarse 581
 not to say 585
 dislike 867
 - up *vertical* 212
 elevate 307
 - up for aid 707
 applaud 931
 vindicate 937
 stickle
 reluctant 603
 obstinate 606
 - for contend 720
 barter 794
 stickler 606
 severity 739
 sticky
 cohering 46
 viscid 352
 stiff rigid 323
 style 579
 severe 739
 coactive 751
 ugly 846
 affected 855
 haughty 878
 pompous 882
 - breeze 349
 stiffen 323
 stiff-necked 606
 stiffness
 stability 150
 stifle kill 361
 silence 403
 conceal 528
 (destroy) 162
 stifled
 faint sound 405
 stifling hot 382
 stigma
 disgrace 874
 stigmatize 874
 censure 982
 accuse 933
 stile way 627
 hindrance 706
 help a lame dog
 over a - 707
 stiletto
 piercer 262
 dagger 727
 still
 on the other hand
 30
 moderate 174
 not moving 265
 vaporization 336
 furnace 386
 silent 403

STI

(notwithstanding)
 179)
(allay excitement)
 826)
 - less 467
 - life matter 316
 painting 556
 - more
 superior 33
 evidence 467
 - small voice 405
 in - water 714
 still-born dead 360
 failure 732
 stillicidium 348
 stilted
 elevated 307
 - *style* 577
 ridiculous 853
 affected 855
 boasting 884
 stilts support 215
 on - high 206
 elevated 307
 hyperbolic 549
 proud 878
 boasting 884
 stimulate
 energy 171
 violence 173
 incite 615
 excite 824
 stimulus 615
 sting pain 378
 tingle 380
 poison 663
 excite 824
 mental suffering
 830
 anger 900
 stinging
 pungent 392
 stingo 298
 stingy 819
 stink 401
 - in the nostrils
 unpleasant 830
 dislike 867
 hate 898
 stink-pot 401
 stint degree 26
 limit 223
 scanty 640
 degrudge 819
 stintless 639
 stipend salary 973
 stipendiary
 subject 749
 receiving 785
 stipple
 variegate 440
 painting 556
 engraving 558
 stipulate
 bargain 769
 conditions 770
 - for 720
 stir energy 171
 move 264
 agitation 315

STI

activity 682
emotion 824
 make a -
important 642
active 682
 - about 682
 - the blood
excite 824
anger 900
 - up dissension 713
 - the embers
rekindle 163
excite 824
 - the feelings 824
 - the fire 384
 - a question
inquiry 461
discuss 476
 - one's stumps
walk 206
active 682
 - up *mix* 41
violent 173
excite 824
(incite) 615
stirps *kin* 11
source 153
paternity 166
stirring *events* 151
important 642
active 682
 - news 532
stirrup
support 215
 with a foot in the -
 293
stirrup-cup 293
stitch *function* 43
pain 378
work 680
 - in time 132
 - of work 686
stive 384
stiver 800
stoat 401
stoccado 717
stock *kinship* 11
quantity 25
origin 153
paternity 166
collar 235
fool 501
habitual 613
materials 635
store 636
property 780
merchandise 798
money 800
(offspring) 166
 in - 777
 languing - 857
 lay in a - 637
 take - *inspect* 457
accounts 811
 - still 265
 - in trade
means 632
store 636
property 780
merchandise 798

STO

- with 637
stockade 717
stocked, well - 639
stocking 225
stock-jobbing 794
stocks *prison* 752
funds 802
punishment 975
 on the -
business 625
preparation 673
 - and stones
matter 316
insensible 823
stoicism
insensibility 823
inexcitability 826
disinterested 942
temperance 953
stoker 268
stole 999
stolen : - away 671
 - goods 793
stolid *stupid* 499
dull 843
stomach *pouch* 191
taste 390
brook 826
desire 865
 not have the - to 603
 turn the - 890
 - of an ostrich 957
stomacher 225
stone *heavy* 319
dense 321
hard 323
kill 361
lithography 558
material 635
attack 716
weapon 727
punish 972
 corner - 642
 go down like a - 310
 cast the first - at
 938
 heart of -
insensible 823
cruel 907
 key- 642
 musical -s 417
 no - turned
inquiry 461
exertion 686
philosopher's - 662
precious - 648
stepping - 627
 throw a - at
attack 716
censure 932
accuse 938
 throw -s at
malevolent 907
tomb - 363
 mark with a white
 - 642
 throw a - in one's
 own garden 699
 - of Sisyphus 645
stone-blind 442

STO

stone-coloured 432
 stone-deaf 419
 stone's throw 197
 stoneware 384
 stony 323
 stony-hearted
malevolent 907
revengeful 919
stool 215
 between two -s 704
 - of repentance 950
stoop *slope* 217
lower 308
humble 879
servile 886
dishonourable 940
 - to conquer
cunning 702
stop *end* 67
cease 142
close 261
rest 265
silent 403
inaction 681
hinder 706
prohibit 761
 put a - to 142
 - the breath 361
 - the ears 419
 - a flow 348
 - a gap
repair 660
 - the mouth
confute 479
gag 581
 - payment 808
 - short
discontinue 142
cease to move 265
 - short of 304
 - the sound 408a
 - up 261
 - the way 706
stopcock 263
stopgap
substitute 147
stopper 263
stoppage
cessation 142
hindrance 706
stopper 263
store *stock* 636
shop 799
(collection) 72
(abundance) 639
 in - *destiny* 152
preparing 673
 lay in a - 637
 set - by
important 642
commend 931
 set no - 483
 - of knowledge 490
 - in the memory 505
store-house 636
store-ship *ship* 273
ship of war 726
stopy 897
storied
descriptive 504

STR

storm crowd 72
convulsion 146
violence 173
agitation 315
wind 349
attack 716
passion 825
anger 900
 ride the - 267
 take by -
conquer 731
seize 789
 - brewing 665
 - in a teacup
overrate 482
exaggerate 549
storthing 696
story *rooms* 191
layer 204
lie 546
history 594
 the old - 897
 as the - goes 532
story-teller 548
stound 870
stoup 191
stour 59
stout *strong* 159
large 192
stout-hearted 861
stove *fireplace* 386
 - in 252
stow *locate* 184
pack *close* 195
store 636
stowage *space* 180
location 184
strabism 443
straddle 266
straggle *stroll* 266
deviate 279
straggler 268
straggling
disjunction 44
disorder 59
straight
vertical 212
rectilinear 246
direction 278
 all - rich 803
solvent 807
 - course 628
 - descent 167
 - sailing 705
straighten 246
straightforward 278
truthful 543
artless 703
honourable 939
straightness 246
straightway 132
strain *weaken* 160
operation 170
violence 173
percolate 295
transgress 303
sound 402
melody 415
overrate 482
exaggerate 549

STR

style 569
poetry 597
voice 580
clean 652
effort 686
fatigue 688
 - one's eyes 441
 - at a gnat and
 swallow a camel
 608
 - one's invention
 515
 - the meaning 523
 - every nerve 686
 - a point
 go beyond 303
 exaggerate 549
 not observe 773
 undue 925
 - the throat 411
 strait
 interval 198
 water 343
 difficulty 704
 straitened
 poor 804
 strait-handed 819
 strait-laced
 severe 739
 restraint 751
 fastidious 868
 haughty 878
 strait-waistcoat
 restrain 751
 means of restraint
 752
 strand 342
 stranded
 stuck fast 150
 in difficulty 704
 failure 732
 pain 828
 strange
 unrelated 10
 exceptional 83
 ridiculous 853
 wonderful 870
 - bedfellows 713
 - to say 870
 strangely much 31
 stranger
 extraneous 57
 a - to
 ignorant 491
 strangle
 render powerless 158
 contract 195
 kill 361
 strap fasten 43
 fastening 45
 punish 972
 instrument of
 punishment 975
 strappado 972
 strapping
 strong 159
 big 192
 strapwork 847
 stratagem
 deception 545

STR

plan 626
artifice 702
 strategic plan 626
artifice 702
 strategist
 planner 626
 director 694
 proficient 700
 strategy
 conduct 692
 warfare 722
 (skill) 698
 strath 252
 strathspey 840
 stratification
 layers 204
 structure 329
 stratocracy 737
 stratum 204
 stratus 353
 straw scatter 73
 light 320
 unimportant 643
 care not a -
 indifference 866
 despise 936
 catch at -s
 overrate 482
 credulous 486
 misuse 679
 unskilful 696
 hope 858
 rash 863
 the eyes drawing -s
 683
 in the - 161
 man of -
 unsubstantial 4
 cheat 525
 insolvent 808
 low person 876
 not worth a -
 trifling 643
 useless 645
 - to show the wind
 463
 straw-coloured 436
 stray dispersion 73
 exceptional 83
 deviate 279
 (stroll) 266
 streak long 200
 narrow 203
 furrow 259
 light 420
 stripe 440
 mark 550
 streaked
 crossed 219
 variegated 440
 stream assemble 72
 move 264
 - of fluid 347
 - of water 348
 - of air 349
 - of light 420
 abundance 639
 against the - 708
 with the -
 conformity 82

STR

progression 782
assent 488
facility 705
concord 714
fashion 852
servility 886
 - of events 151
 - of time 109
 streamer flag 550
 streaming loose 47
 dispread 73
 streamlet 348
 street houses 169
 way 627
 streets:
 in the open - 525
 on the - 961
 street-walker 962
 strength
 quantity 25
 degree 26
 greatness 31
 vigour 159
 energy 171
 tenacity 327
 animality 364
 put all one's -
 into 686
 tower of - 717
 - of mind 604
 strengthen
 increase 35
 strengthless 160
 strenuous
 persevering 604a
 active 682
 exertion 686
 Strephon and Chloe
 902
 stress emphasis 580
 requirement 680
 importance 642
 strain 686
 difficulty 704
 by - of
 necessity 601
 lay - on
 reasoning 476
 - of circumstances
 compulsion 744
 - of weather 349
 stretch expand 194
 extend 200
 exaggerate 549
 exertion 686
 encroach 925
 at a - 69
 mind on the -
 thought 451
 on the -
 exertion 686
 upon the -
 attention 457
 - away to
 distance 196
 - forth one's hand
 act 680
 take 789
 - of the imagina-
 tion 515, 549

STR

- the meaning 525
 - a point
 exceptional 83
 go beyond 303
 exaggerate 549
 severity 739
 permit 760
 not observe 773
 undue 925
 exempt 927a
 - to distance 196
 length 200
 stretcher
 support 215
 vehicle 272
 strew 73
 striae, striated
 furrows 259
 variegation 440
 stricken pain 828
 terror - 860
 - in years 128
 strict
 in conformity 82
 exact 494
 severe 739
 conscientious 939
 orthodox 983a
 - inquiry 461
 - interpretation 523
 - search 461
 - settlement 780
 strictly speaking
 exact 494
 interpreted 522
 stricture
 constriction 203
 hindrance 706
 censure 932
 stride
 distance 196
 motion 264
 walk 266
 strides : make - 282
 rapid - 274
 stridor 410
 strife discord 713
 contention 720
 strike operate 170
 hit 276
 resist 719
 disobey 742
 impress 824
 beat 972
 (astonish) 870
 - at 716
 - a balance
 equalize 27
 mean 29
 pay 807
 - a bargain
 contract 769
 barter 794
 - a blow act 680
 - dumb dumb 591
 wonder 870
 humble 879
 - the eye 457
 - the first blow 716
 - one's flag 725

STR

- hard 171
 - all of a heap
excite 824
frighten 860
 - home 171
 - in with
imitate 19
assent 488
cooperate 701
 - the iron while it
 is hot 134
 - a light
set fire to 384
light 420
 - the lyre 416
 - the mind 457
 - out something
 new
sudden change
 146
invention 515
 - off *exclude* 55
 - one 451
 - out *exclude* 55
destroy 162
innent 515
obliterate 552
scheme 626
 - off the roll
abrogate 756
punish 972
 - at the root of 162
 - root 150
 - sail 275
 - tents 293
 - terror 860
 - up 416
 - with wonder 870
 striking 525
 - likeness 554
 strikingly
greatly 31
 string *tie* 43
 ligature 45
 continuity 69
 filament 205
 musical note 413
 - together
arrange 60
continuity 69
 stringed instruments
 417
 stringent
energetic 171
authoritative 737
strict 739
compulsory 744
 strings: leading -
 541
 pull the -
 influence 175
 direct 693
 two - to one's bow
 632
 stringy
filamentous 205
tough 327
 strip narrow 203
filament 205
divest 226

STR

take 789
rob 791
 stripe *length* 200
variegation 440
mark 550
blow 972
 stripped 129
 stripped poor 804
 strive *endeavour* 675
exert 686
 contend 720
 - against 720
 stroke *impulse* 276
mark 550
evil 619
expedient 626
disease 655
actor 680
success 731
painful 890
 at a - 113
 good - 626
 - of death 360
 - of the pen
 writing 590
 command 741
 - of policy 626
 - of time 113
 - of word 686
 - the wrong way
 256
 stroll 266
 strolling player 599
 strong *great* 31
 powerful 159
 energetic 171
 tough 327
 taste 390
 pungent 392
 fetid 401
 feeling 821
 wonderful! 870
 smell - of 398
 - accent 580
 - argument 476
 by a - arm 744
 - box 802
 with a - hand
resolution 604
exertion 686
severity 739
 - language 574
 - pull 686
 - point 476
 strong-headed 498
 stronghold
 defence 717
 prison 752
 strong-minded
 wisdom 498
 courage 861
 strong-scented 398
 strong-willed 604
 strop 253
 strophe 597
 strow 73
 struck [see stricken,
 strike]
 awe- 860
 - down

STU

defeated 732
 - all of a heap
emotion 821
wonder 870
 - with love 897
 structural *state* 7
 structure
 production 161
 form 240
 texture 329
 organization 357
 (*house* 189)
 struggle *exert* 686
difficulty 704
contend 720
 strum 416
 strumpet 962
 strut *walk* 266
pride 878
parade 882
boast 884
 - and fret one's
 hour upon a stage
 life 359
drama 599
 strychnine 663
 stubbed 201
 stubble *remains* 40
useless 645
 stubborn
strong 159
hard 323
obstinate 606
resistance 719
 stubby 201
 stucco *cement* 45
covering 223
 stuck [see stick]
 - fast *firm* 150
difficulty 704
 stuck-up 878
 stud *hanging-peg* 214
knob 250
horses 271
 studded *many* 102
spiked 253
variegated 440
 student 541
 studied
predetermined 611
 (*wilful* 600)
 studio *room* 191
painting 556
workshop 691
 studious
thoughtful 451
docile 539
intending 620
 study *copy* 21
room 191
thought 451
attention 457
research 461
learning 539
painting 556
intention 620
 stuff *substance* 3
contents 190
expand 194
line 224

STU

matter 316
texture 329
absurdity 497
unmeaning 517
material 635
trifle 643
overall 957
 such - as dreams are
 made of 515
 - in 300
 - the memory with
 505
 - and nonsense
unsubstantial 4
unmeaning 517
 - up *close* 261
hoax 545
 stuffing *contents* 190
lining 224
stopper 263
 stuffy *dense* 321
sultry 382
 stultified
 failure 732
 stultify oneself 699
 stultiloquy 497
 stumble *fall* 806
flounder 315
error 495
unskilful 699
failure 732
 - on chance 156
discover 480a
 stumbling-block
difficulty 704
hindrance 706
 stump
remainder 40
trunk 51
walk 266
drawing 556
speak 582
 stir your -s
active 682
 worn to the - 659
 - along slow 275
 stump orator 582
 stumpy *short* 201
 stun *physically*
 insensible 376
loud 404
deafen 419
unexpected 508
morally insensible
 823
affect 824
astonish 870
 stung [see sting]
 - to the quick 824
 stunt *shorten* 201
 stunted *small* 193
contracted 195
 stupe 884
 stupefaction 826
 stupefy
 - *physically* 376
 - *morally* 823
astonish 870
 stupendous
great 31

STU

large 192
wonderful 870
stupid
misjudging 481
credulous 486
unintelligent 499
tiresome 841
dull 843
stupor
insensibility 823
wonder 870
stupration 961
sturdy *strong* 159
persevering 604a
 - *beggar*
beggar 767
thief 792
stutter 583
sty *house* 189
dirt 653
Stygian *dark* 421
diabolic 945
infernal 982
cross the - ferry
die 360
 - *shore*
death 360
style *state* 7
time 114
painting 556
graver 558
name 564
diction 569
writing 590
beauty 845
fashion 852
stylet *awl* 262
dagger 727
Stylites, Simon - 993
styptic 397
tyx 982
suasible 602
suasion 615
suave *mari magno*
 664
suaviter *in modo*
calm 823
courteous 894
suavity 894
sub 34
subacid 397
subaction 330
subakdar 745
subalpine 206
subaltern
inferior 34
soldier 726
officer 745
servant 746
plebeian 876
subaqueous 208
subastral 318
subaudition 527
subcommittee 696
subcontrary 237
subcutaneous 221
subdean 996
subdichotomy 91
subditious 147
subdivide 44

SUB

subdivision
part 51
military 726
subdolous 702
subdominant 413
subdual 731
subduction
subtraction 38
(taking) 789
subdue *calm* 174
succeed 731
subdued
morally 826
sub-editor 593
subitaneous 113
subito 113
subjacent 207
subject *liable* 177
topic 454
meaning 516
servant 746
enthral 749
 - *of dispute* 713
 - *to examination*
 461
 - *of inquiry* 461
 - *of thought* 454
 - *to qualification*
 469
uncertain 475
subjection 749
subjective
intrinsic 5
immaterial 317
intellectual 450
subjoin 37
subjugate
conquer 731
subject 749
subjugation
defeat 732
moral impression
 824
subjunctive 37
Sublapsarian 984
sublation 38
sublevation 307
sub-lieutenant 745
sublimate
elevate 307
lighten 320
vaporize 336
sublime *high* 206
language 574
beauty 845
glory 873
magnanimous 942
 from the - *to the*
ridiculous 853
sublineation 550
sublunary 318
submarine 208
submediant 413
submerge
destroy 162
immerse 300
plunge 310
sleep 397
submersion
depth 308

SUB

subministration 707
submission 725
obedience 743
submissive
tractable 705
enduring 826
humble 879
(penitent) 950
submit *to arbitra-*
tion 774
submonish 695
submultiple 84
subordinate
inferior 34
unimportant 643
subject 749
subordination
order 58
(obedience) 743
suborn *induce* 615
purchase 795
(bribe) 784
subpoena
command 741
lawsuit 969
subreption
falsehood 544
acquisition 775
subscribe
assent 488
aid 707
agree *to* 769
give 784
subscription
gift 784
subsequent
 - *in order* 63
 - *in time* 117
subserviency
servility 836
subservient
instrumental 631
aid 707
subside *decrease* 36
sink 306
subsidiary *aid* 707
servant 746
(tending) 176
subsidy *gift* 784
pay 809
subsist *exist* 1
continue 141
live 359
subistence
food 298
subsoil
interior 221
earth 342
substance *thing* 3
quantity 25
inside 221
matter 316
texture 329
important part 642
wealth 803
 in - 596
 man of - 803
substantial
existing 1
hypostatic 3

SUC

material 316
dense 321
true 494
 - *meaning* 516
substantiality 3
substantially
intrinsically 5
 - *true* 494
substantiate
evidence 467
make good 924
substantive
existing 1
substantial 3
substitute
change 147
means 634
deputy 759
substitution 147
substratum
substance 3
layer 204
base 211
support 215
interior 221
materiality 316
substructure 211
subultory 315
subtend 237
subterfuge
sophistry 477
lie 546
cunning 702
subterranean 208
subtle *light* 320
rare 322
 - *texture* 329
subtilize *rarefy* 822
sophistry 477
subtle *slight* 32
cunning 702
 - *point* 704
 - *reasoning* 476
subtlety
sophistry 477
wisdom 498
subtraction
subduction 38
arithmetic 85
taking 789
subtrahend
subtract 28
number 84
suburb *town* 189
near 197
environs 227
subvention
support 215
aid 707
gift 784
subversion
revolution 146
subvert *destroy* 162
invert 218
depress 308
succedaneum 147
succeed *follow* 63
posterior 117
success 731
transfer 783

SUC

- to acquire 775
 success 731
 succession
 sequence 63
 continuity 63
 repetition 104
 posteriority 117
 transfer 783
 in quick - 136
 in regular - 138
 - of ideas 451
 - of time 109
 successless 732
 successor *sequel* 65
 posterior 117
 succinct 572
 succor 707
 succubus 980
 succulent
 nutritive 298
 juicy 333
 similiquid 352
 succumb *fatigue* 688
 yield 725
 fail 732
 (obey) 743
 succession 315
 such : - as 17
 - being the case 8
 - like 17
 - a one 372
 suchwise 8
 suck *draw off* 297
 drink 298
 take 789
 - in 296
 - the blood of 789
 sucker 260
 suckle 707
 suckling
 infant 129
 suction *force* 157
 reception 296
 sudary 652
 sudation 299
 sudatory 386
 sudden
 transient 111
 instantaneous 113
 soon 132
 unexpected 508
 - burst 508
 - death 360
 - and quick in
 quarrel 901
 - thought 612
 sudorific 382
 suds *froth* 353
 in the -
 difficulty 704
 defected 837
 sue *demand* 765
 go to law 969
 sued 353
 suffer *physical pain*
 378
 disease 655
 allow 760
 feel 821
 endure 826

SUI

moral pain 828
 - for 972
 - punishment 972
 sufferance, tenant
 on - 779
 suffice 639
 sufficiency 639
 suffix *adjunct* 39
 sequence 63
 sequel 65
 letter 561
 sufflation 349
 suffocate *kill* 361
 excess 641
 suffocating *hot* 382
 fetid 401
 suffocation
 death 361
 suffragan 996
 suffrage 609
 suffusion
 mixture 41
 feeling 821
 blush 879
 sugar 396
 sugar-loaf
 pointed 253
 suggest *suppose* 514
 inform 527
 advise 695
 - itself
 thought 451
 fancy 515
 - a question 461
 suggestio falsi 546
 suggestion
 plan 626
 advice 695
 suggestive
 reminder 505
 significant 516
 descriptive 594
 sui generis 83
 suicidal
 destructive 162
 suicide *killing* 361
 suisse *beadle* 996
 Suisse, point d'ar-
 gent point de - 812
 suit *accord* 23
 series 69
 class 75
 clothes 225
 expedient 646
 petition 765
 courtship 902
 follow - 19
 law - 969
 love - 897
 - the action to the
 word 550
 - the occasion 646
 do - and service 743
 suitable season 134
 suite *sequel* 65
 series 69
 retinue 746
 - of rooms 191
 suitor
 petitioner 767

SUN

lover 897
lawsuit 960
 sulcated 259
 sulky *carriage* 272
 obstinate 606
 discontented 832
 dejected 837
 sullen 901a
 (discourteous) 895
 sullen
 obstinate 606
 gloomy 837
 discourteous 895
 sulky 901a
 sullenness 901a
 sully *dirty* 653
 dishonour 874
 (deface) 846
 sulphur 388
 sulphur-coloured 436
 sultan 745
 sultry 382
 sum *number* 84
 money 800
 - and substance
 meaning 516
 synopsis 596
 important part 642
 - up reckon 85
 description 594
 compendium 596
 sunless 105
 summation 85
 summary
 transient 111
 early 132
 short 201
 concise 572
 compendious 596
 illegal 964
 - of facts 594
 summer season 125
 support 215
 heat 382
 - lightning 423
 summer-house 191
 sunnerset 218
 summit *top* 210
 (superiority) 33
 summon
 command 741
 lawsuit 969
 (accuse) 938
 - up memory 505
 excite 824
 - up courage 861
 sunnum :
 - bonum *good* 618
 happiness 827
 - jus 922
 sump *slough* 345
 cess 653
 sumpter-horse 271
 sumptuary
 money 800
 expenditure 809
 sumptuous 882
 sum-total 50
 sun
 heavenly body 318

SUP

lunary 423
glory 873
 bask in the - 377
 going down of the -
 126
 farthing candle to
 the - 645
 under the -
 space 180
 world 318
 as the - at noonday
 bright 420
 certain 474
 plain 525
 - oneself 384
 Sun :
 - of Righteousness
 976
 sunbeam 420
 - s from cucumbers
 471
 sunburnt 433
 Sunday :
 - Monday &c. 138
 -'s best
 ornament 847
 show 882
 sunder 44
 sundial 114
 sundown 126
 sundry 102
 sunk [*see* sink]
 deep 208
 - fence 717
 - in iniquity 945
 - in oblivion 508
 sunken rocks 667
 sunless 421
 sunlight 420
 sunny *warm* 382
 luminous 420
 cheerful 836
 sunny side 829
 view the - 858
 sun-painting 556
 sunrise 125
 sunset 126
 at - 133
 sunshade *cover* 223
 shade 424
 sunshine *light* 420
 prosperity 734
 happy 827
 cheerful 836
 sunstroke *heat* 384
 madness 503
 suo : - periculo 926
 - sibi gladio hunc
 jugulo
 absurdity 479
 retaliation 718
 sup *small quantity* 32
 feed 298
 - full of horrors 828
 super *theatrical* 599
 superable
 possible 479
 (easy) 705
 superabound 641
 superadd 37

SUP

superannuated 128
 superb 345
 supercargo 694
 supercherie 545
 supercilious
 proud 878
 insolent 885
 disrespectful 929
 scornful 930
 supereminence
 goodness 648
 repute 873
 supererogation
 redundant 641
 useless 645
 (activity) 682
 superexaltation 873
 superexcellence 648
 superfetation
 added 37
 productive 168
 superficial
 shallow 209
 outside 220
 misjudging 481
 ignorant 491
 - extent 180
 superficies 220
 superfine 648
 superfluitant 305
 superfluity
 remainder 40
 redundance 641
 superhuman
 perfect 650
 godlike 976
 superimpose 233
 superimposed 206
 superincumbent
 above 206
 heavy 319
 superinduce
 change 140
 cause 153
 produce 161
 superintend 693
 superintendent 694
 superior *greater* 33
 - *in size* 194
 important 642
 good 648
 director 694
 superiority 33
 superjunction 37
 superlative 33
 superlatively good
 648
 supernal
 summit 210
 heavenly 981
 supernatant
 high 206
 ascend 305
 supernatural
 deity 976
 demon 980
 - *aid* 707
 supernumerary
 adjunct 39
 theatrical 599

SUP

reserve 636
redundant 641
(remainder) 40
 superpose *add* 37
 cover 223
 supersaturate 641
 superscription
 mark 550
 writing 590
 (evidence) 467
 supersede
 substitute 147
 disuse 678
 relinquish 782
 superstition
 (credulity) 486
 religious - 984
 superstratum 220
 superstructure 729
 supertonic 413
 supervacaneous
 redundant 641
 (useless) 645
 supervene
 be added 37
 succeed 117
 happen 151
 supervise 693
 supervisor 694
 supination 213
 supine
 horizontal 213
 inverted 218
 sluggish 683
 mentally torpid 623
 suppeditate 637
 supper 298
 suppliant 147
 supply *soft* 324
 servile 886
 supplement
 addition 37
 adjunct 39
 completion 52
 suppletory 37
 suppliant
 begging 765
 beggar 767
 supplicate *beg* 765
 plea 914
 worship 990
 supplies
 materials 635
 aid 707
 money 800
 supply store 696
 provide 637
 give 784
 - *aid* 707
 - *deficiencies* 52
 - *the place of* 147
 support
 perform 170
 sustain 215
 evidence 467
 preserve 670
 aid 707
 feel 821
 endure 826
 vindicate 937

SUR

- *life* 359
 supporters
 heraldic 550
 suppose 514
 supposing
 provided 469
 supposition 514
 supposititious
 untrue 546
 suppress
 destroy 162
 conceal 523
 silent 581
 restrain 751
 suppression of
 truth 544
 supputation 653
 suppute 85
 supralapsarian 984
 supramundane 989
 supremacy
 superior 33
 authority 737
 supreme 33
 summit 210
 authority 737
 in a - degree 31
 Supreme Being 976
 surbate 659
 surbated 688
 surcease 142
 surcharge
 redundance 641
 (dear) 814
 - *and falsify* 811
 surcingle 45
 surcoat 225
 surd *number* 84
 deaf 419
 sure *certain* 474
 belief 484
 safe 664
 make - against 673
 make - of
 inquire 461
 take 789
 you may be -
 affirmation 535
 to be - assent 458
 on - ground 664
 security 771
 sure-footed
 careful 459
 skilful 698
 cautious 864
 surety 870
 certainty 474
 safety 664
 surf *tide* 348
 foam 353
 surface *outside* 220
 texture 329
 lie on the -
 intelligible 515
 manifest 522
 skim the -
 stir over 460
 Surface, Joseph -
 548

SUR

surfeit
 redundance 641
 satiety 869
 surge *swarm* 72
 swell 305
 rotation 312
 wave 348
 surgeon 662
 surgery 662
 surgit amari
 aliquid 651
 surly *gruff* 895
 sullen 901a
 unkind 907
 surmise 514
 surmount *tower* 206
 transcursion 303
 ascend 305
 - *a difficulty*
 overcome 731
 surmountable 470
 surname 564
 surpass
 be superior 33
 grow 194
 go beyond 303
 outshine 873
 surplice 999
 surplus
 remainder 40
 redundance 641
 surplussage 641
 surprise
 non-expectation
 508
 wonder 870
 surprisingly 31
 surrebutler, &c.
 answer 462
 pleadings 969
 surrender
 submit 725
 relinquish 781
 (obey) 743
 - *one's life* 308
 surreptitious
 furtive 523
 deceptive 545
 untrue 546
 surrogate 759
 surround
 circumjacent 27
 circumscribe 229
 surroundings
 amidst *such* *and*
 such - 183
 sursum *corda* 990
 sartout *coat* 225
 surveillance
 care 459
 direction 693
 under - 938
 survene 151
 survey *view* 441
 measure 466
 surveyor
 director 694
 survive *remain* 46
 long time 110
 permanent 141

SUS

susceptibility
 power 157
 tendency 176
 liability 177
 motive 615
 impressibility 822
 irascibility 901
 suscipient 785
 suscite *cause* 153
 produce 161
 stir up 173
 excite 824
 suspect *doubt* 485
 suppose 514
 suspected
 accused 938
 suspectless 484
 suspend *defer* 133
 discontinue 142
 hang 214
 suspended
 animation 823
 suspense
 cessation 142
 uncertainty 475
 expectation 507
 irresolution 605
 in - inert 172
 suspension
 cessation 142
 hanging 214
 music 413
 - of arms 723
 suspicion *doubt* 485
 incredulity 487
 knowledge 490
 supposition 514
 fear 860
 under - 938
 suspiration 839
 sustain
 continue 143
 strength 159
 perform 170
 support 215
 preserve 670
 aid 707
 endure 821
 sustained *note* 413
 sustenance 298
 sustentation [*see*
 sustain]
 food 298
 susuration 405
 sutler *purveyor* 637
 merchant 797
 suttee *killing* 361
 unselfishness 942
 idolatry 991
 suture 43
 suum *cuque*
 property 780
 right 922
 suzerain 745
 suzerainty 737
 swab *dry* 340
 clean 652
 tubber 701
 swaddle *clothe* 225
 restrain 701

SWE

swaddling clothes,
 in - infant 129
 subjection 749
 swag *hang* 214
 lean 217
 curve 245
 drop 306
 oscillate 314
 booty 793
 swag-bellied 194
 swage 174
 swagger
 pride 878
 boast 884
 bluster 885
 swaggerer 887
 swain *man* 373
 rustic 876
 lover 897
 swale 659
 swallow *gulp* 296
 eat 298
 believe 484
 credulous 486
 brook 826
 - the bait
 dupe 547
 willing 602
 - the leek
 recant 607
 submit 725
 - *up destroy* 162
 store 636
 use 677
 take 789
 swamp *destroy* 162
 marsh 345
 defeat 731
 swamped
 failure 732
 swampy *moist* 339
 swan-pan 85
 swap *exchange* 148
 blow 276
 sward 344
 swarm *crowd* 72
 multitude 102
 sufficiency 639
 redundance 641
 swarthy 431
 swash *affuse* 327
 spurt 348
 swashbuckler
 fighter 726
 blusterer 887
 swashy 339
 swathe *fasten* 43
 clothe 225
 restrain 751
 sway *power* 157
 influence 175
 lean 217
 agitation 315
 induce 615
 authority 737
 - to and fro 149
 sweal 659
 swear *affirm* 535
 promise 768
 curse 908

SWE

just enough to - by
 32
 - at 908
 - by *believe* 484
 - false 544
 - a witness 768
 sweat *exude* 295
 excretion 299
 heat 382
 exertion 686
 fatigue 688
 cold - 860
 in a - 382
 - of one's brow 636
 Swedenborgian
 religious sect 984
 sweep *space* 180
 curve 245
 rapid 274
 bend 279
 clean 652
 dirty fellow 653
 steal 791
 make a clean - of 297
 - along 264
 - away
 destroy 162
 eject 297
 abrogate 756
 relinquish 782
 - the chords 416
 - off 297
 - out *eject* 297
 clean 652
 sweeping *whole* 50
 complete 52
 general 78
 - change 146
 sweepings
 useless 645
 dirt 653
 (trifle) 643
 sweepstakes
 gain 775
 receipt 810
 sweet
 saccharine 396
 melodious 413
 colour 428
 clean 652
 agreeable 829
 lovely 897
 look - upon
 desire 865
 love 897
 endearment 902
 - smell 400
 - tooth
 desire 865
 fastidious 868
 - wine 396
 - words 894
 sweeten 396, 829
 sweetheart 897
 sweetmeat 396
 sweetness 393
 sweets *pastry* 298
 sugar 396
 sweet-scented 400
 swell *expand* 194

SWI

wave 348
sound 404
emotion 821
fop 854
nobility 875
swagger 885
extol 931
(increase) 35)
 ground -
 agitation 315
 - over 250
 - with rage 900
 - the ranks of 37
 - out
 diffuse style 573
 swelling
 expansion 194
 prominence 250
 - style 577
 excitement 824
 swell-mob 792
 swelter 382
 swerve *change* 140
 deviate 279
 demur 603
 tergiversation 607
 swift 274
 swig *drink* 298
 drunkenness 959
 swill *drink* 298
 intemperance 954
 drunkenness 959
 swim *navigate* 267
 float 305
 light 320
 - against the
 stream 704
 - in *pleasure* 377
 abundance 639
 - with the stream
 conformity 82
 inactivity 683
 - with the tide
 prosperity 734
 swimming
 - eyes 443
 - head 503
 swimming-belt 666
 swimmingly
 easily 705
 success 731
 prosperity 734
 swindle *cheat* 545
 peculate 791
 swindler *cheat* 548
 thief 792
 swine 366
 cast pearls before
 - 638
 - of Epicurus 954
 swineherd 743
 swing
 operation 170
 space 180
 hang 214
 oscillate 814
 freedom 748
 amusement 840
 full - active 682
 success 731

SWI

give full -
facilitate 705
 have one's - 738
 -winged 972
 swinging *great* 31
 -winish
 intemperance 954
 gluttony 957
 - multitudine 876
 -wink 686
 -witch *flog* 972
 rod 975
 Swithin, reign of
 St. - 348
 swivel *hinge* 312
 cannon 727
 swivel-eye 443
 swollen
 expanded 194
 proud 878
 swoon *powerless* 158
 fatigue 688
 swoop *descend* 306
 seize 789
 at one fell -
 violence 173
 swop 794
 sword *weapon* 727
 draw the -
 flesh one's - }
 war 722
 measure -s 720, 722
 at the point of the -
 722
 severity 739
 compulsion 744
 subjection 749
 put to the - 361
 - of Damocles 667
 - in hand
 prepare 673
 war 722
 turn -s into plough-
 shares 723
 swordsman 726
 Sybarite 954a
 sybaritism 954
 sycophancy
 flattery 933
 sycophant
 servile 886
 flatterer 935
 syenite *blue* 438
 Sykes, Bill - 792
 syllable 561
 breathe not a - 528
 syllabus *list* 86
 compendium 596
 syllogism 476
 sylph 979
 sylvan 367
 symbol
 mathematical - 84
 sign 550
 symbolize 550
 represent 554
 symmetry
 equality 27
 order 58
 centrality 222

SYS

regular form 242
beauty 845
 want of - 846
 sympathizer
 partisan 890
 sympathy
 concord 714
 friendship 888
 love 897
 kindness 906
 pity 914
 condolence 915
 symphonious 413
 symphony
 overture 64
 music 415
 concord 714
 symphysis 43
 symposium
 festival 840
 (meal) 298
 (drunken) 959
 symptom 550
 Symptomatology 522
 synagogue 1000
 synchronism 120
 synchysis 218
 syncope
 impotence 158
 musical 413
 rhetoric 572
 fatigue 688
 syncretic
 derangement 61
 syncretism
 disagreement 24
 heterodoxy 984
 syndic ruler 745
 Judge 967
 syndicate 696
 synecdoche 521
 synod council 696
 church 995
 (assemblage) 72
 synonym
 meaning 516
 interpretation 522
 (nomenclature) 564
 synopsis
 arrangement 60
 list 86
 compendium 596
 synovia
 lubrication 332
 oil 356
 synstigma 60
 syntax 567
 synthesis
 combination 48
 reasoning 476
 syringe *water* 337
 stream 348
 syrup 396
 system *order* 58
 plan 626
 - of knowledge 490
 - of opinions 484
 systematize
 arrange 60
 plan 626

TAC

systole 195
 syzygy 199

 T
 T, to a - 494
 tabard 225
 tabby *mottled* 440
 gossip 588
 tabefaction 195
 tabernacle
 house 189
 temple 1000
 tabid *shrunk* 195
 thin 203
 disease 655
 deteriorated 659
 table
 arrangement 60
 list 86
 layer 204
 support 215
 flat 251
 repast 298
 writing 590
 on the -
 preparing 673
 turn the -s 218
 under the -
 hidden 528
 drunk 959
 - of the Lord 1000
 tablean *list* 86
 appearance 448
 painting 556
 theatrical 599
 table d'hôte 298
 table-land
 horizontal 213
 plain 344
 tablet *layer* 204
 flat 251
 record 551
 writing 590
 table-talk *news* 532
 conversation 588
 tablets of the
 memory 505
 table-turning 992
 taboo *prohibited* 761
 magic 992
 tabor 417
 tabouret 215
 tabret 417
 tabula rasa
 inexistence 2
 absence 187
 ignorance 491
 obliterated 552
 facility 705
 tabulate
 arrange 60
 series 69
 tabulation
 record 551
 tachygraphy 590
 tacit 526
 taciturnity 585
 Tacitus
 concise style 572

TAK

tack *join* 43
 nails 45
 change course 140
 direction 278
 turn 279
 way 627
 go upon another -
 607
 wrong - 732
 - to add 37
 tackle
 fastening 45
 gear 633
 undertake 676
 manage 693
 tact *touch* 379
 discrimination
 465
 wisdom 493
 skill 698
 taste 850
 want of - 851
 tactician 700
 tactics *conduct* 692
 warfare 722
 (plan) 626
 (skill) 698
 tactile 379
 taction 379
 tactual 379
 tadpole 129
 tædium vitæ
 dejection 837
 weary 841
 tag *small* 32
 addition 37
 fastening 45
 sequel 65
 end 67
 point 253
 (adjunct) 39
 tagrag and bobtail
 876
 tail *sequel* 65
 end 67
 pendent 214
 back 235
 estate - 780
 turn - 623
 - off *decrease* 36
 tail-coat 225
 tailor *clothier* 225
 workman 690
 tailoring
 clothes 225
 finery 882
 tail-piece *sequel* 65
 engraving 558
 ornament 847
 tail-race 350
 taint
 imperfection 651
 dirt 653
 decay 659
 disgrace 874
 tainted *fetid* 401
 diseased 655
 taintless 652
 take *eat* 298
 believe 484

TAK

know 490
understand 518
succeed 731
receive 785
appropriate 789
captive 829
 give and - 718
 - aback
 unexpected 508
 astonish 870
 - an account of
 enumerate 85
 - action 690
 - advice 695
 - after 17
 - aside 586
 - away
 annihilate 2
 subtract 38
 remove 185
 seize 789
 - back again 790
 - by [*see below*]
 - care
 warning 668
 cautious 864
 - care of 459
 - no care of 460
 - one's chance
 chance 621
 essay 675
 - one's choice 609
 - things as they
 come
 inactivity 683
 inexcitable 826
 - comfort
 constant 831
 relief 834
 - the consequences
 154
 - coolly 826
 - a course 692
 - its course
 continue 143
 event 151
 - no denial
 obstinate 606
 compel 744
 - a disease 655
 - down
 swallow 298
 depress 308
 record 551
 dismantle 681
 humiliate 874
 censure 932
 - easily 826
 - effect *event* 151
 act 170
 - an ell 885
 - exception 932
 - one's fancy
 pleasing 829
 desire 865
 - fire 384
 - flight 623
 - from
 subtract 38
 seize 789

TAK

 - for [*see below*]
 - the good the gods
 provide 831
 - heart
 contented 831
 cheerful 856
 - to heart *pain* 828
 discontent 832
 - heed 864
 - a hint 498
 - hold of
 cohere 46
 seize 789
 - hold of the mind
 484
 - ill 832
 - in [*see below*]
 - an infection 655
 - no interest in
 823
 - into [*see below*]
 - it *believe* 484
 suppose 514
 - the lead 62
 - a leaf out of
 another's book
 19
 - a lease 788
 - leave of 624
 - a liberty 748
 - away life 361
 - a likeness 554
 - measures 626
 - money 810
 - no note of 460
 - no note of time 115
 - notice 457
 - one's oath 535
 - off [*see below*]
 - oneself off 293
 - on [*see below*]
 - one with another
 29
 - out *extract* 301
 obliterate 552
 - part with 709
 - pattern by 19
 - a peep 441
 - pen in hand 590
 - to pieces
 disjoin 44
 dismantle 681
 - place 151
 - the place of 147
 - possession of 789
 - precedence
 superior 33
 precede 62
 - its rise
 begin 66
 result 154
 - root
 firm 150
 located 184
 - the shine out of 33
 - ship 267
 - steps
 prepare 673
 act 680
 - stock 85

TAK

 - time
 duration 106
 late 133
 leisure 685
 - time by the fore-
 lock 132
 - to *habit* 613
 parent 622
 use 677
 like 827
 desire 865
 love 897
 - on trust 494
 - a turn 140
 - up [*see below*]
 - upon oneself
 undertake 676
 promise 768
 - warning 668
 - wing 293
 - one at one's word
 769
 take by:
 - the button 586
 - the hand
 aid 707
 - surprise 508
 take for 484
 - better for worse
 609
 - gospel 486
 - granted 484
 take in *include* 54
 shorten 201
 admit 296
 understand 518
 deceive 545
 receive money 785
 - good part
 be calm 826
 be pleased 827
 content 831
 - hand *teach* 537
 undertake 676
 aid 707
 - an idea 498
 - sail 275
 take into:
 - account
 include 76
 discriminate 465
 qualify 469
 - consideration 451
 - custody 751
 - one's head
 suppose 514
 caprice 608
 take off *mimic* 19
 destroy 162
 remove 185
 divest 226
 discount 813
 - one's hands 785
 - the hat 894
 take on
 discontent 832
 melancholy 837
 - credit 484
 - trust 484
 take up

TAL

elevate 307
 inquire 461
 dissent 595
 choose 609
 undertake 676
 arrest 751
 borrow 788
 censure 932
 - arms 722
 - a case 476
 - one's abode 184
 - the cudgels
 attack 716
 contend 720
 - an inquiry 461
 - money 788
 - one's pen 590
 - with
 attention 457
 use 677
 content 831
 taken, be -
 die 360
 - ill 655
 - with 897
 taker 789
 taking 789
 infectious 657
 in a - *pained* 82
 angry 900
 talapoin 996
 talbotype 556
 tale *counting* 85
 narrative 594
 thereby hangs a
 526
 twice-told -
 diffuse style 572
 weary 841
 tale-bearer 532
 talent 698
 bury one's - in a
 napkin 528
 not put one's - in a
 napkin 878
 talionis, lex -
 retaliation 716
 right 922
 talisman
 insignia 747
 charm 993
 talismanic 992
 talk
 unsubstantial 4
 rumour 532
 speak 582
 conversation 589
 small - 588
 - big *boast* 884
 insolent 885
 threat 909
 - glibly 584
 - nonsense 497
 - of *signify* 516
 publish 531
 intend 620
 - to oneself 589
 - oneself out of
 breath 584
 - over

TAL

confer 588
persuade 615
 - to in private 586
 - : t random
illogical 477
loquacity 584
 - together 588
 - against time
time 106
protract 110
inaction 681
 - of the town
gossip 588
fame 873
 talkative 584
 talked of 873
 talking, fine -
over-estimation 482
 tall 206
 - talk 884
 tallage 812
 tallies 85
 tallow 356
 tallow-faced 429
 tally agree 23
list 86
sign 550
credit 805
 - with conform 82
 tally-ho 622
 tally-man 737
 Talmud 985
 talons
authority 787
claws 781
 tambourine 417
 tame inert 172
moderate 174
domesticate 370
teach 537
feeble 575
subjugate 749
insensible 823
calm 826
 tameless
violent 173
malevolent 907
 tamper with
alter 140
seduce 615
injure 659
meddle 682
 tan colour 433
 tandem
at length 200
vehicle 272
 tang taste 390
bane 663
 tangent 199
 fly off at a -
deviate 279
diverge 291
excitable 825
 tangere ulcus 505
 tangible
material 316
touch 379
exact 494
sufficient 639
useful 644

TAR

tangle *derange* 61
matted 219
 tangled
disordered 59
 weave a - web
difficulty 704
 tank reservoir 636
(receptacle) 191
 tankard 191
 tant : - mieux 838
 - s'en faut 489
 - soit peu 32
 tantalize balk 509
induce 615
desire 865
 tantalizing
exciting 824
 Tantalus
 torment of -
expectation 507
desire 865
 tantamount
equal 27
synonymous 516
 tantene animis
coelestibus ira 900
 tantara 407
 tantas componere
lites 723
 tanti 642
 tantivy speed 274
 tantums 900
 tap open 260
plug 263
hit 276
let out 295, 297
sound 406
 turn on the - 297
 tape string 205
(fastening) 45
 taper contract 195
narrow 203
candle 423
 - to a point 253
 tapestry
painting 556
ornament 847
 tapinois, en - 528
 tapis : on the -
event 151
topic 454
intention 620
plan 626
 tap-root 153
 tapster 746
 tar cover 223
sailor 269
pitch 356a
 - and feather
disrespect 929
punish 972
 taradiddle 546
 tardiloquence 583
 tardy dilatory 133
slow 275
 tare and tret 813
 tares 645
 target 620
 tariff 812
 tarn 343

TAU

tarnish
discoloration 429
soil 653
deface 848
disgrace 874
(damage) 659
 tarpaulin 223
 tarry remain 110
later 133
continue 141
 - for expect 507
 tart pastry 396
acid 397
rude 895
irascible 901
 tartan 440
 tartane 277
 Tartar choleric 901
 catch a - dupe 547
unskilful 699
retaliation 718
(failure) 732
 tartar dist 653
emetic 663
 Tartarus 982
 Tartufe
hypocrisy 544
deceiver 548
impiety 988
 task lesson 537
business 625
put to use 677
fatigue 688
command 741
 hard - 704
 set a - 741
 take to - 932
 - the memory 504
 taskmaster 694
 tassel 847
 taste rapidity 390
experience 821
good taste 850
 man of - 880
 to one's - savoury
 394
pleasant 829
love 837
 tasteful 850
 tasteless insipid 391
 tasty 394, 850
 tâtonner 463
 tatter
small quantity 32
 tatterdemalion 876
 tatters garments 222
 tear to - 162
 tattle 588
 tattler
news monger 532
gossip 588
 tattoo
drumming 407
mottled 440
summons 741
 taught [see teach]
fastened 43
 taunt disrespect 929
reproach 938
(ridicule) 856

TEA

tauromachy 720
 taut 43
 tautology
repetition 104
diffuse style 574
 tavern 189
 tawdry 851
 tawny brown 43a
yellow 436
 tax inquire 461
employ 677
fatigue 688
command 741
compel 744
request 765
accounts 811
impart 812
discount 813
accuse 938
 - or e's energies 536
 - the memory 536
 taxidermy 368
 taxis 60
 taxonomy 60
 tazza 191
 Te Deum 990
 te fabula narratur,
 de - retaliation 718
condemn 971
 tea 298
 teach 537
 - one's grandmother
redundant 641
impertinent 885
 teachable 539
 teacher 540
 teaching 537
 false - 538
 teacup, storm in a -
overrate 482
exaggerate 549
 team 69
 teamster 694
 tear separate 44
violence 173
move rapidly 274
excite 825
weeping 839
 - away from 786
 - oneself away 623
 - asunder one's
 bonds 750
 - one's hair 839
 - out 301
 - to pieces
separate 44
destroy 162
 - up destroy 162
 tearful 839
 tearing passion 839
 tears : draw - 830
shed - 839
 - in one's eyes
excited 824
sad 837
 tease annoy 830
spite 907
 teaser difficult 704
 teasing 830
 teat 250

TEA

tea-table talk 588
 technica, memoria -
 505
 technical
conformable 82
workmanlike 698
 - education 537
 - knowledge 698
 - term 564
 technicality
special 79
cant term 563
formulary 697
 technology 698
 techy 901
 tedious 841
 while away the -
 hours 681
 tedium 841
 teem *produce* 161
productive 168
abound 639
 - with *multitude* 102
 teemful 168
 teeming *crowd* 72
 teemless 169
 teens 98
 in one's - 127, 129
 teeth *grinders* 330
holders 781
 armed to the -
prepared 673
defence 717
warfare 722
 between the - 405
 cast in one's - 938
 chattering of -
cold 383
 have cut one's eye -
 698
 in the - of
difficulty 704
opposition 708
 grind one's - 900
 set one's - 604
 show one's - 900
 in spite of one's -
opposition 708
compulsion 744
 make one's - chatter
cold 385
fear 860
 set the - on edge
scrape 331
saw 397
stridor 410
pain the feelings 830
 teetotalism
temperance 953
sobriety 958
 teetotum
rotation 312
toy 840
 tegument 223
 tekel upharsin 668
 telegram 532
 telegraph
velocity 274
messenger 534
signal 550

TEM

by - *haste* 684
 telegraphy
publication 531
 Teleology 620
 telephone 418
 telescope 445
 telescopic 196
 telem 993
 tell count 85
influence 175
evidence 467
inform 527
speak 582
describe 594
succeed 731
 let me - you 535
 who can - 475
 - one's beads 990,
 998
 - the cause of 522
 - fortunes 511
 - how 155
 - a lie 544
 - a piece of one's
 mind 529
 - of 467
 - off 85
 - one plainly 527
 - its own tale 518
 - tales *disclose* 529
 - the truth 543
 teller *treasurer* 801
 telling
important 642
exciting 824
 with - effect
energy 171
influence 175
 telltale *news* 532
indicator 550
knave 941
 telluric 318
 tellum imbelles 158
 temerity 863
 temper *nature* 5
state 7
moderate 174
elasticity 323
pliability 324
prepare 673
affections 820
irascibility 901
 command of - 826
 lose one's - 900
 out of - 901a
 trial of - 824
 - the wind to the
 shorn lamb 834
 tempera 556
 temperament
nature 5
tendency 176
musical 413
affections 820
 temperance 953
 temperate
moderate 174
mild 826
abstemious 953
 temperature 382

TEN

increase of - 384
 reduction of - 385
 tempest
violence 173
agitation 315
wind 349
excitement 825
 tempestivity 134
 tempest-tossed
excited 824
 Templar, Good - 958
 temple house 189
side 236
church 1000
 - of the Holy Ghost
 983a
 tempora:
 O - O mores !
lament 839
disreputable 874
disapprobation 932
improbability 940
rice 945
 - mutantar 140
 temporal
transient 111
laical 997
 lords - and spiritual
 875
 temporality 997
 temporary 111
 temporize
protract 110
defer 133
cunning 702
(occasion) 134
 tempt *entice* 615
attempt 675
desire 865
 - fortune
hazard 621
essay 675
 - Providence
rash 863
arrogate 885
 tempter 615
Satan 978
 voice of the - 615
 temulency 959
 ten 98
 - to one 472
 - thousand 98
 tenable 664
 tenacity
coherence 46
toughness 827
memory 505
resolution 604
obstinacy 606
retention 781
avarice 819
 - of life 357
 - of purpose 604a
 tenaculum 781
 tenancy 777
 tenant
present 186
occupier 188
possessor 779
 tenantless

TEN

absence 187
seclusion 893
 tenax *propositi*
determined 204
honourable 939
 tend *conduce* 176
 - animals 370
aid 707
serve 746
 - towards
direction 278
 tendency 749
 tendency 176
 tender *slight* 32
ship 273
soft 324
war vessel 726
offer 763
susceptible 822
affectionate 897
compassionate 914
 - age 127
 - conscience
duty 926
(honour) 939
 - heart
susceptible 822
kind 906
compassionate 914
 - mercies
 [ironical]
badness 649
severity 739
cruelty 907
 - passion 897
 - one's resignation
 757
 - to 707
 tendon 45
 tendril *fastening* 45
infant 129
filament 205
convoluted 248
 tenebrious 421
 tenement house 189
property 780
 - of clay 362
 tenet *belief* 484
(theology) 983
 tennis 840
 tenor *high note* 410
violin 417
(musician) 416
 tenour course 7
degree 26
directions 278
meaning 516
 pursue the noiseless
 - of one's way 881
 tense hard 323
 tensile 325
 tension
strength 159
length 200
 tensure 200
 tent *abode* 189
covering 223
 pitch one's -
locate 184
arrive 292

TEN

tentacle 781
tentative
 experimental 463
 essaying 675
tente d'abri 223
tenté field 722
tenter-hook 214
 on -s 507
tenth 99
tenths *tithe* 812
tent-pegging 840
tents O Israel, to
 your - 722
tenne, en grande -
 ornament 847
 show 882
tenuity
 smallness 32
 thinness 203
 rarity 322
tenure
 possession 777
 property 780
 due 924
tepefaction 384
Tephramancy 511
tepid *warm* 382
 half cold 383
ter quaterque beatus
 827
teratology
 unconformity 83
 distortion 243
 alliloquence 577
 boasting 884
terceron 41
tebreation
 opening 260
 (passage through
 302)
teres atque rotundus
 249
 in seipso - 650
tergiversation
 regress 283
 change of mind 607
term end 67
 place in series 71
 period of time 106
 limit 233
 word 562
 name 564
 lease 720
termagant 901
terminal end 67
 limit 233
terminate end 67
 limit 233
termine, mezzo - 628
terminology 562
terminus end 67
 limit 233
 arrival 292
termless 105
terms [see term]
 circumstances 8
 reasoning 476
 pacification 723
 conditions 770
bring to - 723

TES

come to -
 assent 488
 pacify 723
 submit 725
 consent 762
 compact 769
 couch in - 566
 on friendly - 888
 in no measured - 574
ternary 93
ternion 92
Terpsichore
 music 416
 dancing 840
terra: - cotta
 baked 384
 sculpture 557
 - firma
 support 215
 land 342
 - incognita 401
terrace houses 189
 level 213
terraqueous 318
terre verte 435
terrene world 318
 land 342
terrestrial 318
terrible 860
 terribly greatly 31
terrier list 86
 auger 262
 dog 366
terrific
 painful 830
 fearful 860
terrify 860
territorial land 342
territory region 181
 property 780
terror 860
 King of -s 360
 reign of -
 severity 739
 pain 828
terrorem, in -
 fear 860
 threat 909
terrorism 860
 insolence 885
terrorist
 coward 862
 blusterer 887
 evil-doer 913
terse 572
tertiary *periodic* 138
 tertiary three 92
tertium quid
 dissimilar 18
 mixture 41
 combination 48
 unconformable 83
tessellated
 variegated 440
 ornament 847
tesseræ
 mosaic 440
 counters 550
test 463
testa, voce di - 410

THA

testament
 security 771
 (record) 551
Testament 985
tester bedstead 215
 simplicity 800
testify
 evidence 467
 sign 550
testimonial 551
testimony 467
testy 901
tetchy 901
tête: - baissée
 rash 363
 - exaltée 503
 - montée *mad* 503
 excited 825
 à-tête *two* 89
 near 197
 confer 588
tether *fasten* 43
 locale 184
 restrain 751
 means of restraint
 752
 go beyond the length
 of one's - 733
tethered *firm* 150
tetrachord 413
tetractric 95
tetrad 95
tetrahedron 244
tetrarch 745
text *prototype* 22
 topic 454
 meaning 516
 printing 591
 -book *school* 542
 synopsis 596
 (leaching) 537
textile women 219
texture 329
textuary
 orthodox 983a
 revelation 985
texture mixture 41
 roughness 256
 fabric 329
 (condition) 7
Thais 962
Thalia 599
Thalmud 985
Thames on fire
 set the -
 impossible 471
 never set the -
 fool 501
 bungler 701
thane nobility 875
 (master) 745
thank 916
 no - you 764
 - one's stars
 rejoice 838
 - you for nothing
 917
thankful 916
rest and be -
 quiescence 265

THE

content 831
thankless
 painful 830
 ungrateful 917
thank-offering 916
thanks to
 caused by 155
thanksgiving
 gratitude 916
 worship 990
that 79
 - is 118
 - is to say 79
 - being so 8
 at - time 119
thatch roof 223
 (top) 210
thaumatrope 445
thaumaturgist 994
thaumaturgy 992
thaw melt 335
 heart 382
 heating 384
 calm the mind 826
 pity 914
Thearchy
 authority 737
 Deity 976
theatre
 spectacle 441
 school 542
 drama 599
 arena 728
 amusement 840
 tribunal 966
théâtre, coup de -
 appearance 448
 prodigy 872
 display 882
 jeu de - 488, 872
theatrical 599
 affected 855
 ostentatious 882
Theban, learned - 492
theca 223
theft 791
Theism
 heterodoxy 984
 piety 987
Theistic of God 976
theme *topic* 454
 dissertation 595
Themis 922
then time 106
 therefore 476
thence
 caused by 155
 departure 293
 therefore 476
thenceforward 121
Theocracy
 Deity 976
 church 995
theodolite 244
Theogony 983
theologium, odium -
 misjudgment 483
 false piety 988
 churchdom 595
Theology 983

THE

Theomancy 511
 Theopathy 987
 Theopneustic 985
 theorbo 417
 theorem *topic* 454
 maxim 496
 supposition 514
 theoretical 514
 theorize 155, 514
 theory
 attribution 155
 knowledge 490
 supposition 514
 Theosophy 983
 Therapeutics 662
 there *situation* 188
 presence 186
 thereabouts
 almost 32
 place 188
 near 197
 thereafter 117
 thereby 631
 - hangs a tale 154
 therefore
 attribution 155
 reasoning 476
 motive 615
 therein 221
 thereof 9
 theretofore 116
 thereupon *time* 106
 after 117
 therewith
 accompanying 88
 means 632
 theriac 662
 thermal 882
 Thermology 882
 thermometer
 heat 389
 (measure 466)
 thermoscope 389
 Thersites 936
 thesaurus
 words 562
 store 636
 thesis *theme* 454
 proposition 514
 dissertation 595
 (affirmation 535)
 Thespian 599
 Thetis 341
 theurgist 994
 theurgy 992
 thews and sinews
 159
 thick *crowded* 72
 numerous 102
 broad 202
 dense 321
 semiliquid 352
 turbid 426
 dirty 653
 friends 888
 come - 102
 in the - of
 imbedded 228
 action 680
 lay it on -

THI

cover 223
redundance 641
flattery 933
 - of the action 682
 - of the fray 722
 through - and
 thin violent 173
 preserve 604a
 thick-coming
 many 102
 repeated 104
 frequent 136
 - *fancies* 515
 thickens, the plot -
 682
 thicket 367
 thickness 202
 thick-ribbed 159
 - *ice* 383
 thickset *short* 201
 broad 202
 dense 321
 thick-skinned
 physically 376
 morally 823
 thick-skull
 imbecile 499
 fool 501
 thief 792
 set a - to catch a
 thief 791
 like a - in the
 night
 unexpected 508
 concealment 528
 dishonourable 940
 thievewy 791
 thieves' Latin 563
 thimble
 receptacle 191
 defence 717
 (concave 252)
 thimbleful 32
 thimblery 545
 thimblery 792
 thin *subduct* 38
 few 103
 small 193
 narrow 203
 rare 322
 scanty 640
 - end of the
 wedge 66
 thing *substance* 3
 matter 316
 just the - 924
 the - 926
 - *to do* 625
 - *of naught* 4
 things *events* 151
 clothes 225
 chattels 780
 as - go 613
 thingumbob 563
 think *cogitate* 451
 believe 484
 only - 873
 reason to - 472
 - *aloud*
 soliloquy 589

THO

artless 703
 - better of
 recant 607
 improve 658
 - *fit will* 600
 willing 602
 - *highly* 931
 - *ill* 932
 - *likely* 472
 - *no more of*
 inattention 458
 forgive 918
 - *of intend* 620
 - *out* 457
 as one - *s proper*
 600
 - *twice*
 irresolute 605
 cautious 864
 - *upon*
 remember 505
 thinker 500
 thinking principle
 450
 thinness 203
 thin-skinned
 physically sensible
 375
 morally sensitive
 822
 fastidious 868
 irascible 901
 third 93
 trisection 94
 music 413
 - *heaven* 981
 - *part* 94
 - *person* 664
 - *power* 92
 thirdly 93
 thirst 865
 - *for knowledge* 455
 thirsty soul 959
 thirteen 98
 thirty-nine articles
 983a
 thirty-one
 cards 840
 this 79
 - *that or the other* 15
 at - *time of day* 118
 thistle *prickly* 253
 thistle-down
 light 320
 thither 278
 thong *fastening* 45
 scourge 975
 Thor 979
 thorn *sharp* 253
 bane 663
 painful 830
 plant a - 830
 spiteful 907
 - *in the flesh* 890
 - *in the side*
 badness 649
 annoyance 830
 thorns : *sit on -*
 physical pain 378
 moral pain 828

THR

fear 860
 on - *for*
 longing 865
 thorny *prickly* 253
 difficult 704
 thorough 52
 thorough-bass 413
 thorough-bred
 intrinsic 5
 horse 271
 skill 698
 fashionable 852
 thoroughfare
 opening 260
 way 627
 (passage 302)
 thorough-going 52
 thoroughly, do - 729
 thorough-paced 31
 thorp 189
 though
 compensation 30
 qualification 469
 opposition 708
 (counteraction 179)
 thought *little* 32
 reflection 451
 idea 453
 (maxim 496)
 give a - *to* 457
 not to be - *of*
 reject 610
 prohibit 761
 organ of - 450
 quick as - 274
 seat of - 450
 subject of - 454
 want of - 458
 who could have - *it?*
 508
 - *of* 454
 thoughtful
 reflecting 451
 wise 498
 thoughtless
 incoherent 452
 inattentive 458
 careless 400
 improvident 674
 thoughts :
 - *that breathe* 574
 - *elsewhere* 458
 thousand
 number 98
 many 102
 one in a -
 good 648
 good man 948
 thraldom 749
 thrash *punish* 972
 Thraso 887
 Thrasonic 884, 885
 thread *arrange* 60
 series 69
 weak 160
 filament 205
 pass through 302
 not have a dry - 339
 hang by a - 665
 life hangs by a - 360

THR

worn to a - 859
 - one's way
journey 266
passage 302
 threadbare
bare 226
deteriorated 659
 threadpaper 203
 throat 909
 threaten
future 121
destiny 152
danger 665
(alarm) 669
 threatening
unhopeful 859
 three 93
 sisters - 601
 go through -
 hundred and sixty
 degrees 311
 - sheets in the wind
 959
 - times three
 number 98
 approbation 931
 threefold 93
 three-score 98
 - years and ten 128
 three-tailed bashaw
master 745
nobility 875
 threne 839
 threnody 839
 thresh 972
 threshold
 beginning 66
 edge 231
 at the - *near* 197
 - of an inquiry 461
 thrice 93
 - happy 827
 - told tale 573
 thrid 302
 thrift
prosperity 734
gain 775
economy 817
 thriftless 818
 thrill
physical pain 378
touch 380
feeling 821
excitation 824
 thrilling
pleasing 829
painful 830
 thrive prosper 73
(succeed) 732
 throat opening 260
air-pipe 351
 cut the - 361
 force down the -
 739
 stick in one's -
voiceless 581
speechless 585
 take by the - 789
 throb agitate 315
emotion 821

THR

throbbing : - heart
 860
 - pain 378
 throe
revolution 146
violence 173
agitation 315
physical pain 378
(moral pain) 828
 birth- 161
 throne abode 189
sedt 215
emblem of authority
 747
 ascend the - 737
 occupy the - 737
 - of God 981
 through 72
 throttle
render powerless 158
close 261
kill 361
seize 789
 through
owing to 154
via 278
by means of 631
(passage) 302
 get - 729
 go - one 824
 wet - 339
 - thick and thin
complete 52
violence 173
perseverance 604a
 throughout
totality 50
completeness 52
 - the world 180
 throw impel 276
propel 284
exertion 686
 - oneself into the
 arms of
safety 664
 - away reject 610
waste 638
relinquish 782
 - cold water on 616
 - of the dice 156
 - doubt upon 485
 - down
destroy 162
lower 308
 - oneself at the
 feet of 725
 - good money
 after bad 818
 - in 228
 - off [*see below*]
 - open open 260
admit 296
 - out [*see below*]
 - over destroy 162
 - overboard
exclude 55
destroy 162
eject 297
abrogate 756
 - on paper 590

THU

- away the scab-
 bard 722
 - into the shade
superior 33
lessen 36
surpass 303
important 642
(repute) 873
 - a tub to catch a
 whale 545
 - up [*see below*]
 - a veil over 528
 throw off 297
 - all disguise 529
 - one's guard
inexpectation 508
cunning 702
 - the mask 529
 - the scent
misdirect 538
avoid 623
 throw out
propel 284
eject 297
 - a feeler 379
 - of gear
disjoin 44
derange 61
 - a hint 527
 - a suggestion 514
 thrown out 704
 throw up eject 297
resign 757
 - one's cap 884
 - the game 624
 thrum 416
 thrush 416
 thrust push 276
attack 716
 - in insert 300
(interpose) 228
 - one's nose in 682
 - down one's
 throat 744
 - upon 784
 thud 406, 408a
 thug murderer 361
thief 792
 thumb touch 379
 bite the - 929
 one's fingers all -s
 699
 rule of -
experiment 463
unreasoning 477
essay 675
 under one's -
authority 737
subjection 749
 - over 539
 - screw 975
 Thumb, Tom - 539
 thump beat 276
non-resonance 408a
punish 972
 thumping great 31
big 192
 thunder
violence 173
noise 404

TID

prodigy 872
threaten 909
 look black as -
discontented 832
angry 900
 - against
malediction 908
censure 932
 - of applause 931
 - forth 531
 - at the top of
 one's voice 411
 -s of the Vatican
 908
 thunderbolt
weapon 727
prodigy 872
 thunder-clap
unexpected 508
prodigy 872
 thundering big 192
 thunderstorm 173
 thunderstruck 870
 thurifer 999
 thuriferous 400
 thurification
fragrance 400
rite 998
 thus circumstance 8
therefore 476
 - far little 32
limit 233
 thwack beat 276
punish 972
 thwart across 219
obstruct 706
oppose 708
 tiara insignia 747
canonicals 999
 Tib's eve 107
 tick oscillation 314
sound 407
mark 550
credit 805
 go on - 806
 - off record 551
 ticket 550
 ticket of leave 760
 - man
prisoner 754
bad man 949
 tickle touch 380
please 829
amuse 840
(physical pleasure)
 877
 - the fancy 829, 840
 - the palate 394
 - the palm
give 784
pay 807
 ticklish
uncertain 475
dangerous 665
difficult 704
 tid-bit good 648
pleasing 829
 tide ocean 341
wave 348
abundance 639

TID

prosperity 734
 against the - 708
 drift with the -
facile 705
 go with the -
conformity 82
 high &c. - 348
 stem the - 708
 swim with the -
prosperity 734
 turn of the - 210
 - of events 151
 - over time 106
defer 133
safe 664
inaction 681
succeed 731
 - of time 109
tidings 532
tidy orderly 58
good 648
clean 652
pretty 845
 tie relation 9
equality 27
fasten 43
fastening 45
neckcloth 225
security 771
obligation 926
 nuptial - 903
 ride and - 266
 -s of blood 11
 - down
hinder 706
compel 744
restrain 751
 - the hands
render powerless
 158
restrain 751
 - oneself
promise 768
 - up *restrain* 751
condition 770
entail 771
 tie-beam 45
 tied up
in debt 806
 tienoscope 445
 tier continuity 69
layer 204
 tierce, carte and - 716
 tiff quarrel 713
anger 900
tiffin 298
tiger violent 173
servant 746
courage 861
savage 907
evil-doer 913
bad man 949
 tight fast 43
closed 261
smart 845
drunk 959
 - grasp 739
 - hand 739
 keep a - hand on
 751

TIM

on one's - ropes
 878
 tighten 43
contract 195
 tight-fisted 819
 tights 225
 tigress 374
 tike 876
 tilbury 272
 tile roof 223
hat 225
 - loose *insane* 503
 till up to the time
 106
coffer 191
cultivate 371
treasury 802
 - doomsday 112
 - now 122
 - the soil
prepare 673
 tiller
instrument 633
money-box 802
 - of the soil
agriculture 371
down 876
 tilt slope 217
cover 225
propel 254
fall 306
contention 720
 full - *direct* 278
active 682
haste 684
 ride full - at
pursue 622
attack 716
 run a - at 716
 - over 218
 - up 307
 - with 720
 tilting at the ring
 840
 tilt-yard 728
 timber trees 367
materials 635
 timbre 413
 timbrel 417
 time 106
instant 113
leisure 685
 against -
haste 684
 at -s 136
 course of - 109
 employ one's - in
 625
 glass of - 106
 in - course 109
early 132
destiny 152
 measure - 114
 no - *instantly* 113
 soon 132
 no - to lose
need 630
haste 684
 no - to spare 684
 ravages of - 659

TIN

slow - 275
 take - *slow* 275
inaction 681
inactive 683
 true - 113
 waste - 683
 - has been 122
 - being 118
 - to come 121
 - of day 113
 - drawing on 121
 - enough 132
 - gone by 135
 - hanging on one's
 hands
inaction 681
leisure 685
weariness 841
 - immemorial 122
 - of life
duration 106
now 113
age 128
 - out of mind 122
 - to spare 685
 - after time 104
 - up *transient* 111
occasion 134
 - was 122
 there being -s
 when 136
 timeful 134
 time-honoured
old 124
repute 873
respected 928
 time-keeper 114
 timeless 135
 timely early 132
opportune 134
 timeo Danaos
disbelief 485
caution 864
 time-piece 114
 time-pleaser 607
 times present 118
events 151
 hard - 735
 many - 136
 time-serving
tergiversation 607
cunning 702
servility 886
improbability 940
selfishness 943
 time-worn old 124
age 128
deteriorated 659
 timid fearful 860
cowardly 862
humble 881
 timist 607
 Timocracy 803
 Timon of Athens
wealth 803
seclusion 893
misanthrope 911
 timorous
 [see timid]
 tin preserve 670

TIS

money 800
 tinct 428
 tinctorial 428
 tincture
small quantity 33
mixture 41
colour 428
 tintured
disposition 820
 tinder fuel 388
irascible 901
 tinge
small quantity 33
mix 41
colour 428
 tingent 428
 tingle pain 378
touch 380
emotion 821
 make the ears - 900
 tink 408
 tinker
restore to health 654
repair 660
(improve) 658
 tinkle
faint sound 405
resonance 408
 tinkling cymbal 517
 tinnient 408
 tinsel glitter 420
sham 545
ornament 847
frillery 851
 tint 428
 tintamarre 404
 tintinnabulary 408
 tiny 193
 tip end 67
summit 210
cover 223
give 784
(pay) 807
 on - toe high 206
expect 507
 - the wink 550
 tip-cat 840
 tippet 225
 tippie drink 298
lope 959
 tippler 959
 tipstaff 965
 tipsy 959
 tip-top summit 210
good 648
 tirade speech 582
censure 932
 tire *jatigue* 688
worry 840
weary 841
 tiré à quatre épin-
 gles 850
 tirer d'affaire 672
 se - 731
 Tiresias 513
 tiresome [see tire]
 Tisiphone 173
 tissue whole 50
assemblage 72
matted 219

TIS

texture 829
 tit *small* 198
 pony 271
 tit for tat 718
 Titan 980
 titbit *savoury* 39
 pleasing 829
 tithe *tenth* 99
 tax 812
 titillate *amuse* 840
 provoke desire 865
 titilation
 pleasure 377
 touch 380
 title *indication* 550
 name 564
 right to property 780
 distinction 877
 right 924
 titled 875
 title-deed 771
 title-page 66
 titter 838
 tittle
 small quantity 32
 to a - 494
 tittle-tattle
 news 532
 small talk 588
 titubancy 583
 titubate *fall* 336
 fail 732
 titular *word* 562
 nomenclature 564
 times 218
 to *direction* 278
 lie - 681
 - all intents and
 purposes
 equally 27
 whole 52
 - a certain degree 32
 - come *future* 121
 destiny 152
 - the credit of 805
 - crown all 33, 642
 - do 59
 - the end of the
 chapter 527
 - the end of time 112
 - and fro 314
 - the full 52
 - a great extent
 31
 - the letter 19
 - a man 78
 - the point 23
 - the purpose 23
 - a small extent 32
 - some extent 26
 - be sure 488
 - this day 118
 - wit 79
 toad *hateful* 649
 ugly 846
 - under a harrow 378
 toad-eater
 servile 886
 sycophant 932
 toad-eating

TOL

flattery 933
 toadstool 387
 toast *roast* 384
 celebrate 883
 tobacco 392
 tocsin 669
 tod 319
 to-day 118
 toddle *walk* 266
 limp 275
 toddy 298
 toe 211
 on the light fan-
 tastic -
 jump 309
 dance 840
 toes, turn up the -
 die 360
 toga *coat* 225
 robes 747
 assume the -
 virilis 131
 together
 accompanying 88
 same time 120
 come - 290
 get - 72
 hang - 709
 lay heads - 695
 - with
 added to 37
 accompanied by 88
 toggerly 225
 toil *activity* 682
 exertion 686
 -s *trap* 545
 (danger) 667
 (wile) 702
 toilet 225
 toilette 225
 en grande - 847
 toilsome 686
 difficult 704
 toilworn 688
 token 550
 give -
 manifest 525
 - of remembrance
 505
 told, do what one is -
 743
 tolderröll 838
 Toledo 727
 tolerable
 a little 32
 trifling 643
 pretty good 648
 not perfect 651
 satisfactory 831
 tolerably, get on - 736
 toleration
 laxity 738
 lenity 740
 permission 760
 feeling 821
 calmness 826
 benevolence 906
 toll *sound* 407
 tax 812
 - the knell 367

TON

tollbooth
 prison 752
 market 799
 tomahawk 727
 tomb 363
 lay in the - 363
 - of the Capulets
 506
 tombé *des nucs*
 exception 83
 wonder 870
 tomboy 851
 tombstone 363
 tom-cat 373
 tome 593
 tomentous 256
 tomfool 501
 tomfoolery
 absurdity 497
 amusement 840
 wit 842
 ostentation 882
 Tom Noddy 501
 to-morrow 121
 - and to-morrow
 repetition 104
 course of time 109
 tompon 263
 tomtit 193
 Tom Thumb 193
 tom-tom *music* 417
 military 722
 ton *weight* 319
 fashion 852
 tonality
 music 413
 light and shade 420
 tone *state* 7
 strength 159
 tendency 176
 sound 402
 music 413
 colour 428
 blackness 431
 method 627
 disposition 820
 give a - to 852
 - down
 moderate 174
 darken 421
 discolour 429
 - of voice 580
 tongs
 fire-irons 386
 retention 781
 tongue
 projection 250
 taste 390
 language 560
 bite the - 392
 bridle one's - 585
 give - 580
 hold one's - 403
 slip of the -
 error 495
 eclecticism 568
 slammering 583
 on the tip of one's -
 near 197
 forget 506

TOO

latent 529
speech 582
 wag the - 582
 - cleave to the roof
 of one's mouth
 870
 have a - in one's
 head 582
 - of land 342
 - running loose 584
 keep one's - be-
 tween one's teeth
 585
 tongueless 581
 tongue-tied 581
 tonic
 musical note 413
 healthy 656
 medicine 662
 tonicity
 strength 159
 tonnage 192
 tonsils 351
 tonsure 999
 tontine 810
 tony 501
 Tony Lumpkin 876
 too *also* 37
 excess 641
 - bad
 disreputable 874
 wrong 932
 censure 932
 - clever by half 702
 in a - *great* degree 31
 - far 641
 - hot to hold one 830
 - late 133
 - late for 135
 - little 640
 - many 641
 - much [*see below*]
 - soon 132
 - soon for 135
 - true regret 833
 lamentation 839
 too much
 redundance 641
 intemperance 954
 have - of 869
 make - of 482
 - for 471
 - of a good thing 809
 tool *instrument* 633
 steer 693
 catpaw 711
 servile 886
 edge - 253
 mere - 690
 tooth *fastening* 45
 projection 250
 sharp 253
 roughness 256
 notch 257
 texture 329
 taste 390
 sweet -
 desire 865
 fastidious 868
 - and nail

TTO

violence 173
exertion 686
attack 716
 toothed 253
 toothsome 394
 top *supreme* 33
 summit 210
 roof 223
 spin 312
 sleep like a - 683
 fool to the - of one's
 bent 545
 - to bottom
 completely 52
 - of the ladder 873
 at the - of one's
 speed 274
 from - to toe 200
 at the - of the tree
 873
 at the - of one's
 voice *loud* 404
 shout 411
 topaz *yellow* 436
 jewel 847
 top-boot 225
 tope *tomb* 363
 trees 367
 drink 959
 temple 1000
 toper 959
 top-full 52
 top-gallant *mast*
 height 206
 summit 210
 top-heavy
 unbalanced 28
 inverted 218
 dangerous 665
 tipsy 959
 Tophet 982
 topic 454
 - of the day 532
 topical 183
 top-mast 206
 topmost 210
 Topography 183
 topple
 unbalanced 28
 perish 162
 decay 659
 - down *fall* 306
 - over 28, 306
 topsail schooner 273
 topsawyer
 important 642
 proficient 700
 topsy-turvy 218
 tor 206
 torch *fuel* 388
 luminary 423
 apply the - 824
 light the - of war 722
 - of *Hymen* 903
 torment
 physical 378
 moral 828, 830
 place of - 982
 Tormes, Lazarillo
 de - 941

TOT

torn [see *tear*]
 discord 713
 tornado
 whirl 312
 wind 349
 (violence) 173
 torpedo *bane* 663
 sluggish 683
 weapon 727
 evil-doer 913
 torpid, torpor
 inert 172
 inactive 683
 insensible 822
 torque 847
 torrent
 violence 173
 rapid 274
 flow 348
 rain in -s 348
 torrid 382
 torrif 384
 torsion 248
 tort 925
 tort et à travers, à -
 disagreement 24
 absurdity 497
 resolution 604
 tortious 925
 tortile 248
 tortive 248
 tortoise 275
 tortoise-shell 440
 tortuous
 twisted 248
 dishonourable 940
 torture
 physical 378
 moral 828, 830
 cruelty 907
 punishment 972
 - a question 476
 torvity 901a
 toss *derange* 61
 throw 284
 oscillate 314
 agitate 315
 - in a blanket 929
 - the head
 pride 878
 insolence 885
 contempt 930
 - off *drink* 298
 - overboard 610
 - on one's pillow 825
 - up 156, 621
 tosspot 959
 total 50
 - abstinence
 temperate 953
 ascetic 955
 - eclipse 421
 totally 52
 totidem verbis
 imitation 19
 exactness 494
 toties quoties 136
 totis viribus 686
 toto : in - 52
 - cælo 52

TOU

totter
 changeable 149
 weak 160
 limp 275
 oscillate 314
 agitate 315
 decay 659
 danger 665
 - to its fall 162
 touch *relate* to 9
 small quantity 32
 mixture 41
 contact 199
 sensation 379, 380
 music 416
 test 463
 indication 550
 act 680
 receive 785
 excite 824
 pity 914
 - and go
 instant 113
 soon 132
 changeable 149
 easy 705
 - the guitar 416
 - the hat 894
 - the heart 824
 - on 516
 - to the quick 822
 - up 658
 - upon
 treat on 595
 touched
 crazy 503
 tainted 653
 compassion 914
 - in the wind 655
 - with *feeling* 821
 touching 830
 touchstone 463
 touchwood
 fuel 388
 irascible 901
 touchy 901
 tough *coherent* 46
 tenacious 327
 difficult 704
 toujours perdrix
 repetition 104
 weary 841
 satiety 869
 toupee 256
 tour 266
 tour de force
 skill 698
 stratagem 702
 display 882
 tourist 268
 tournament 720
 tourniquet 263
 tournure
 outline 230
 appearance 448
 belle - 845
 tous les rapports,
 sous - 494
 touse 285
 tout *solicit* 765

TRA

tout : - au contraire
 14
 - court 265
 - ensemble 50
 touter *agent* 758
 solicitor 767
 eulogist 935
 tow 285
 take in - *aid* 707
 towardly 705
 towards 278
 draw - 288
 move - 286
 towel *clean* 652
 flag 972
 tower
 stability 150
 edifice 161
 abode 189
 height 206
 scar 305
 defence 717
 - of strength
 strong 359
 influential 175
 towering *great* 31
 large 192
 high 206
 - passion 900
 town *city* 189
 fashion 852
 man about - 854
 on the - 961
 all over the - 532
 talk of the - 873
 town-hall 966
 township 181
 townsman 188
 town-talk *news* 532
 toxic 657
 Toxicology 663
 toy *trifle* 643
 amusement 840
 fondle 902
 toy-dog 366
 toy-shop 840
 tracasserie 713
 trace *inquire* 461
 discover 480a
 mark 550
 record 551
 delineate 554
 - back 123
 - out 480a
 - to 155
 - up 461
 tracery
 lattice 219
 curve 245
 ornament 847
 traces *harness* 45
 trachea 351
 track *trace* 461
 record 551
 way 627
 trackless *space* 180
 difficult 704
 tract *region* 181

TRA

book 593
dissertation 595
 - of time 109
 tractable
 malleable 324
 willing 602
 easy 705
 tractarian 984
 tractile
 traction 285
 soft 324
 traction 285
 trade *business* 625
 traffic 794
 drive a - 625
 learn one's - 539
 tricks of the - 702
 two of a - 708
 - with 794
 trader 797
 trade-mark 550
 tradesman 797
 trade-union 712
 trade-wind 349
 tradition *old* 124
 description 594
 traducer 936
 traffic 794
 tragedian 599
 tragedy
 drama 599
 evil 619
 tragic *drama* 599
 tragical 830
 tragi-comedy 599
 tragi-comic 853
 trail *sequel* 65
 pendent 214
 slow 275
 traction 285
 odour 398
 inquiry 461
 record 551
 follow in the - of
 281
 - of a red herring
 615
 train *sequel* 65
 series 69
 pendent 214
 vehicle 272
 sequence 281
 traction 285
 - *animals* 370
 teach 537
 accustom 613
 prepare 673
 bring in its - 615
 in - 673
 in the - of
 following 281
 servant 746
 lay a -
 scheme 626
 prepare 673
 put in - 673
 siege - 727
 - of reasoning 476
 - of thought 451

TRA

train-band 726
 train-bearer 746
 trained 698
 trainer
 - of *horses* 268
 - of *animals* 370
 teacher 540
 training
 education 537
 train-oil 356
 traipse 275
 trait *speciality* 79
 appearance 448
 mark 550
 description 594
 traitor
 disobedient 742
 knave 941
 trajectory 297
 trajectory 627
 tralatitious 521
 tralunate 279
 tralucant 425
 tram 272
 trammel *hinder* 706
 restrain 751
 fetter 752
 cast - s off 750
 tramontane
 foreign 57
 distant 196
 wind 349
 outlandish 851
 tramp *stroll* 266
 stroller 268
 vagabond 876
 on the - 264
 trample
 - in the dust
 destroy 162
 prostrate 308
 - out 162
 - under foot
 vanquish 731
 not observe 773
 disrepute 874
 insolence 885
 dereliction 927
 contempt 930
 - upon *badness* 649
 severity 739
 tramway 627
 trance *dream* 515
 sleep 683
 lethargy 823
 tranchant 604
 tranquil *calm* 174
 quiet 265
 peaceful 721
 - mind 826
 tranquillize
 moderate 174
 pacify 723
 soothe 826
 transit *act* 680
 conduct 692
 - *business* 625
 - *business* with 794
 transaction
 event 151

TRA

action 680
 Transactions of
 record 551
 transalpine 196
 transanimation 140
 transatlantic 196
 transalency 384
 transcend *great* 31
 superior 33
 go beyond 303
 transcendency 641
 transcendent
 superior 33
 glorious 73
 (*perfect* 650)
 transcendental
 general 78
 unintelligible 519
 transcendentalism
 450
 transcolate
 exude 295
 (*stream* 348)
 transcribe *copy* 19
 write 590
 transcript *copy* 21
 writing 590
 transcurion 303
 transept
 church 1000
 transfer
 displace 185
 - of *things* 270
 - of *property* 783
 transference 270
 transfiguration
 change 140
 divine - 998
 transfix 260
 transfix *firm* 150
 transform 140
 transformation
 scene 599
 transfuse *mix* 41
 transfer 270
 - the sense of 522
 transgress
 go beyond 303
 infringe 773
 violate 927
 sin 945
 transgression
 guilt 947
 transi de froid 383
 transient 111
 changeable 149
 transientness 111
 transilience
 revolution 146
 transcursion 303
 transit
 conversion 144
 motion 264
 transference 270
 transit gloria
 mundi, sic -
 adversity 735
 disrepute 874
 transition 144, 270
 transitional

TRA

change 140
 transitory 111
 transitu, in -
 transient 111
 journey 266
 transference 270
 translate
 interpret 522
 promote 995
 translation
 transference 270
 resurrection 981
 translocation 270
 translucence 425
 transmarine 196
 transmigration
 change 140
 conversion 144
 transmission
 moving 270
 passage 302
 - of *property* 783
 transmit light 425
 transmogrify 140
 transmutation
 change 140
 conversion 144
 ransom 215
 transparency 425
 transparent
 transmitting light
 425
 obvious 518
 transpicuous
 transmitting light
 425
 obvious 518
 transpierce 260
 transpire
 evaporate 336
 appear 525
 be disclosed 529
 transplace 270
 transplant 270
 translucent 420
 transpontine 196
 transport
 transfer 270
 ship 273
 war vessel 726
 delight 827
 please 829
 punish 972
 (*emotion* 821, 824)
 - of love 897
 transpose
 exchange 148
 displace 185
 invert 218
 transfer 270
 - *music* 413
 transubstantiation
 change 140
 sacrament 998
 transude
 ooze 295
 pass 302
 (*stream* 348)
 transume
 change 140

TRA

transumption
transfer 270
transverse
oblique 217
crossing 219
tranter 271
trap closure 261
gig 272
snare 545
stage - 599
pitfall 667
fall into a -
dupe 547
clumsy 699
lay a - for 545
trap bat and ball
- 40
trap-door
opening 260
snare 545
pitfall 667
trapan 545
trapes 701
trappings
adjunct 39
clothes 225
equipment 633
ornament 847
Trappist 996
traps clothes 225
baggage 780
trash
unmeaning 517
trifling 643
useless 645
trashy - style 575
traulism 583
traumatic 662
travail
childbirth 161
labour 686
trave 215
travel 266
- out of the record
477
traveller 268
bagman 758
tricks upon -s
deception 545
cunning 702
-s tale
untruth 546
exaggeration 549
traverse move 266
pass 302
negative 596
obstruct 706
travestie copy 21
ridicule 856
travesty
imitate 19
misinterpret 523
ridicule 856
travis 215
trawl 463
trawler 273
tray 191
treacherous 940
- memory 506
treachery

TRE

deception 545
dishonesty 940
treacle 396
tread motion 264
walk 266
- the beaten track
conformity 82
habit 613
- the boards 599
- down harsh 739
humble 879
- on the heels of
281
- a path
journey 266
pursuit 622
- the stage 599
- in the steps of 19
- under foot
destroy 162
subjection 749
disrepute 874
insolence 885
contempt 930
- upon
persecute 649
treadle 633
treadmill 975
treason revolt 742
treachery 940
treasure store 636
goodness 648
money 800
- trove 618
- up in the
memory 505
treasurer 801
treasury 802
treat physical
pleasure 377
manage 692
bargain 769
delight 827, 829
amusement 840
- of 595
- oneself to 827
- well 906
treatise 595
treatment
painting 556
conduct 692
ill - 649
medical - 662
treaty 769
treble three 93
shrill 410
(music 413)
childish - 581
tree pedigree 166
plant 367
gallows 975
top of the - 210
up a - 704
as the - falls 151
- of knowledge 493
treils 219
tremble
fluctuate 149
weakness 160
shake 815

TRI

cold 383
emotion 821
fear 860
make one - 860
trembling :
- in the balance
uncertain 475
danger 665
- to its fall
destruction 160
tremblingly alive 822
tremendous
painful 830
fearful 860
tremendously 31
tremor
agitation 315
emotion 821
fearful 860
tremulous
agitated 815
- voice 583
irresolute 605
fear 860
trench furrow 259
- on near 197
trespass 303
moral trespass 925
trenchant
energetic 171
assertive 535
concise style 572
vigorous language
574
important 642
emotion 821
discourteous 295
censure 932
trencher plate 191
layer 204
trenches, open the -
716
trend tendency 176
bend 278
deviate 279
trennel 45
trepan borer 262
snare 545
trepidation
agitation 315
emotion 821
excitement 825
fear 860
trespass
go beyond 303
vice 945
guilt 947
tress 256
trestle 215
trevet 215
[and see trivet]
trey 92
triad 92
triangular 244
trial inquiry 461
experiment 463
essay 675
difficulty 704
adversity 735
suffering 828, 830

TRI

lawsuit 969
punishment 972
- of temper 824
triality 92
trialogue 588
triangle 244
music 417
punishment 975
triangular duel 730
triarchy 737
tribe assemblage 72
class 75
clan 166
tribulation 828
tribunal 966
tribune
rostrum 542
judge 967
tributary river 348
giving 784
tribute
donation 784
money paid 809
reward 973
pay - to
respect 928
approbation 931
trice 113
- up 43
trichotomy 94
trichroism 440
trick deception 545
habit 613
contrivance 626
skill 698
artifice 702
- at cards 775
play -s
bungle 699
cunning 702
amusement 840
ridicule 856
- of fortune 509
- ont adorn 847
vulgar 851
-s of the trade 702
trickery
deceit 545
finery 851
trickle ooze 295
stream 348
trickster
deceiver 548
rogue 792
tricksy cheery 836
pretty 845
ornamented 847
tricolour
variegated 440
flag 550
tricycle 272
trident 341
triennial
periodical 138
plant 367
trifid 94
trifle small 32
neglect 460
folly 499
unimportant 643

TRI

not to be -d with 744
 not stick at -s 604
 - time away 683
 - with neglect 460
deceive 545
disrespect 929
 trifler 460
fool 501
 trifling 499, 643
wit 842
 triform 92
 trigamy 903
 trigger 633
 draw the - 722
 Trigger, Sir Lucius O' - 887
 trigon 244
 Trigonometry 244
 τριγωνία 33
 trilateral sides 236
angles 244
 trilogistic
triple 93
 trilogy drama 599
 trill stream 348
sound 407
music 416
 trillion 98
 trim state 7
adjust 27
dress 225
form 240
lie 544
waver 605
change sides 607
clean 652
beautify 845
adorn 847
sold 932
flag 972
(prepare) 673
in - order 58
 trimmer fickle 607
apostate 941
 trimming
border 231
ornament 847
dishonesty 940
 trinal 92
 trine 93
 trinity 92
 Trinity, Holy - 976
 trinket trifle 643
ornament 847
 trinkgeld 784
 trinomial 92
 trio three 92
music 415
 trip jaunt 266
run 274
fall 306
leap 309
mistake 495
bungle 699
fail 732
vice 945
guilt 947
 - up deceive 545
 overthrow 731

TRO

tripartition 94
 triple 93
 - crown 999
 triplet three 92
verse 597
 triplication 93
 tripod 215
 tripotage 588
 tripping [see trip]
style 578
nimble 682
 caught - 491
 trippingly on the tongue 584
 Triptolemus 371
 trireme 273
 trisection 94
 triste 837
 tristful 837
 trisulcate
trisected 94
furrow 259
 trite known 490
conventional 613
 - saying 496
 tritheism 934
 Triton sea 341
 - among the minnows
superior 33
huge 192
important 642
 trituration 330
 trium literarum, homo - 792
 triumph
success 731
trophy 733
exult 838
celebrate 883
boast 884
 triumphate 737
 triune 93
 Triune God 976
 trivet support 215
stove 386
 right as a -
perfect 650
due 924
 trivial
unmeaning 517
trifling 643
useless 645
(small) 32
 troat 412
 trocar 262
 trochaic 597
 trochee 597
 trochilic 312
 trodden : down- 749
 well -
habitual 613
used 677
 Troglodyte 893
 troll move fast 274
roll 312
fairy 980
 trollolp 962
 trombone 417
 troop

TRO

assemblage 72
soldiers 726
 raise -s 722
 trooper 726
 lie like a - 544
 swear like a - 908
 troop-ship 726
 trop, de - 641
 trope 521
 Trophonius, cave of - 837
 trophy record 551
palm 733
 tropical 382
 trot run 266
velocity 274
 - out manifest 525
display 882
 troth belief 484
veracity 543
promise 768
 by my - 535
 plight one's - 902
 trothless false 544
dishonourable 940
 trotters 266
 trottoir 627
 troubadour 597
 trouble disorder 59
derange 61
exertion 636
difficulty 704
adversity 735
pain 828
painful 830
 bring into - 649
 get into - 732
 in - evil 619
adversity 735
 take - 686
 - one's head about 682
 - one for 765
 - oneself 686
 troubled waters, fish in - 704
 troublesome 686, 704, 830
 troublous 59
violent 173
 - times 713
 trough hollow 252
trench 259
conduit 350
 trounce censure 932
punish 972
 troupe 72
 trousers 225
 troussau 225
 trouvaile 775
 trouver 597
 trover
acquisition 775
unlawful 964
 throw think 451
believe 484
know 490
 trowel 191
 trowsers 225
 troy-weight 319

TRU

truant assent 187
 runaway 623
 idle 682
 apostate 941
 truce cessation 142
peace 721
pacification 723
 flag of - 7.4
 trucidation 361
 truck summit 210
vehicle 272
barter 794
 truckle to
submit 725
servile 886
flatter 933
 truculent 907
 trudge walk 266
move slowly 275
 truditur dies die 10
 true real 1
straight 246
assent 488
accurate 494
veracious 543
faithful 772
honourable 939
orthodox 933a
 - bill
vindicate 937
accuse 938
lawsuit 969
 see in its - colours 480a
 - meaning 516
 - to nature 17
 - to oneself 604a
 - saying 496
 true-hearted 543, 939
 true-love 897
 true-lover's knot
love 897
endearment 90
 true-penny 939
 truism axiom 496
unmeaning 517
 trull 962
 truly very 31
assent 488
really 494
indeed 535
 trump perfect 650
honourable 939
good man 948
 turn up -s 731
 - card device 626
success 731
 - up falsehood 541
accuse 938
 trumped up 545, 546
 trumpery
unmeaning 517
trifling 643
 trumpet music 417
war cry 722
boast 884
 flourish of -s
ostentation 882
celebration 883
boasting 884

TRU

ear- 418
 penny -
skill 410
 sound of -
alarm 669
 speaking - 418
 - blast 404
 - call *signal* 550
command 741
 - forth 531
 trumpeter
musician 416
messenger 534
boaster 884
 trumpet-toned
shrill 410
 trumpet-tongued
loud 404
public 531
 truncate
shorten 201
formless 241
 truncated
incomplete 53
 truncheon
weapon 727
staff of office 747
instrument of punishment 975
 trundle *propel* 284
roll 312
 trunk *whole* 50
origin 153
paternity 166
box 191
 trunk-hose 225
 trunnion
support 215
projection 250
 truss *tie* 43
pack, packet 72
support 215
 trust *belief* 484
property 780
credit 805
hope 858
 - to a broken reed
 639
 - to the chapter of
 accidents 621
 trustee
consignee 758
possessor 779
treasurer 801
 trustless 940
 trustworthy
certain 474
belief 484
 - *memory* 505
veracious 543
honourable 939
 truth *exactness* 494
veracity 543
probity 939
 arrive at the - 480a
 in - *certainly* 474
 love of - 543
 of a -
affirmation 535
veraciously 543

TUG

prove the - of 987
 religious - 983a
 speak the -
disclose 529
veracity 543
 Truth, Spirit of - 976
 truthless 544
 trutination 319
 try *experiment* 463
adjudge 480
endeavour 675
use 677
lawsuit 969
 - a case 967
 - a cause 480
 - conclusions
discuss 476
quarrel 713
contend 720
 - one's hand 675
 - one's luck 621
 - one
difficulty 704
 - the patience 830
 - a prisoner 967
 - one's temper 824
 - one's utmost 686
 trying *fatigue* 688
difficulty 704
 tryst 892
 trysting-place 74
 tu quoque 718
 - argument
counter-evidence 468
confutation 479
accuse 938
 tub 191
 - to a whale
deception 545
excuse 617
 tubam trepidat, ante
 - *fear* 860
covardice 862
 tube 260
 tubercle 250
 tuberosity 250
 tubman 968
 tubular 260
 tubulated 260
 tubule 260
 tuck *fold* 258
dagger 727
 - in *locate* 184
eat 298
insert 300
 tucker 225
 tuft *collection* 72
rough 256
 tufted 256
 tuft-hunter
servile 886
selfish 943
 tuft-hunting
servility 886
flattery 933
 tug *ship* 273
pull 285
effort 686
 - of war 720, 722
athletic sport 840

TUR

tuition 537
 tulip *variegated* 440
gaudy 882
 tumble *derange* 61
destruction 162
fall 306
agitate 315
fail 732
 rough and - 50
 - down
tottering 665
 tumbler *glass* 191
actor 599
buffoon 844
 tumble 272
 tumefaction 194
 tumid
expanded 194
- style 577
(big) 192
 tumour
expansion 194
prominence 250
 tumult *disorder* 59
agitation 315
revolt 742
emotion 825
 tumultuous
violent 173
 tumulus 863
 tun *receptacle* 191
large 192
drunkard 959
 tunable 413
 tund 972
 tune *music* 415
 in - 413
 out of -
unmusical 414
imperfect 651
deteriorated 650
 put in -
prepare 673
concord 714
 to the - of
quantity 25
payment 807
price 812
 tuneless 414
 tunic 225
 tunicle 999
 tuning-fork 417
 tunnage 192
 tunnel *concave* 252
opening 260
passage 627
 tup *sheep* 366
male 373
 turban 225
 turbary 367
 turbid *opaque* 426
foul 653
 turbinated
convoluted 248
rotation 312

TUR

turbulence
violence 173
agitation 315
excitation 825
(disorder) 59
 Turcism 984
 tureen 191
 turf *lawn* 344
grass 367
fuel 388
gambling 621
races 720
race-course 728
amusement 840
 turgid
expanded 194
- style 577
redundant 641
ostentatious 182
(exaggerated) 5-9
 Turk
polygamist 963
grand - 745
 "bear like the -
 no rival near the
 throne" 878
 Turkish bath : 86
 turlupinate 842
 turmoil
confusion 59
violence 173
agitation 315
 turn *state* 7
crisis 134
period of time 135
change 140
tendency 176
form 240
curve 245
blunt 2-4
stroll 266
deviate 279
circuition 311
rotate 312
aptitude 698
affections 820
emotion 821
nausea 867
 by - *s periodic* 138
interchange 148
 come in its - 148
 each in its - 148
 meet one at every -
 641
 take a favourable -
 658
 give one a -
aid 707
excite 824
 do a good -
good 648
benevolent 906
 ill - 907
 in - *order* 58
periodic 138
 one's luck - *s* 735
 serve one's - 644
 to a - 494
 take a wrong - 732
 - to account

TUR

use 677
 profit 775
 -adrift
 disperse 73
 eject 297
 -aside change 140
 deviate 279
 hinder 706
 -one's attention
 from 458
 -away eject 297
 not look 442
 avoid 622
 dismiss 756
 relinquish 782
 -back
 reversion 145
 regression 283
 -one's back upon
 oppose 708
 refuse 764
 disrespect 929
 contempt 950
 -the brain 503
 -of the cards 156
 -colour 821
 -a corner
 go round 311
 succeed 731
 -the corner
 change 140
 improve 658
 -a deaf ear to
 deaf 419
 refuse 764
 -down 258
 -of expression 566
 -the eyes upon 441
 -for 698
 -from repent 950
 -to good account
 658
 -one's hand to 625
 -the head
 induce 615
 excite 824
 astonish 870
 vanity 880
 hate 898
 -on one's heel
 avoid 623
 discourtesy 895
 -the house out of
 window 713
 -in go to bed 683
 -inside out 529
 -into
 conversion 144
 translate 522
 -money 796
 -ridicule 856
 -of mind 820
 -the mind to 457
 -off 972
 -on the tap 297
 -the other cheek 725
 -out become 144
 happen 151
 exterior 220
 clothes 225

TUR

carriage 272
 eject 297
 labourers' strike 719
 -well 131
 -ill 732
 dismiss 756
 display 882
 -over [see below]
 -a penny 775
 -round inversion 218
 revolve 311
 rotate 312
 recant 607
 -one's little finger
 737
 -the scale
 unequal 28
 superior 33
 change 140
 reverse 145
 cause 153
 counter-evidence 468
 induce 615
 -the stomach
 unsavoury 395
 aversion 867
 -the tables
 contrary 14
 retaliate 718
 -of the table 156
 -tail go back 283
 run away 623
 cowardice 862
 -the tide 145
 -of the tide
 reverse 145
 invert 218
 -topsy turvy
 derange 61
 invest 218
 -and turn about
 interchange 148
 changeable 149
 -and twist 248
 -under 258
 -up [see below]
 -upon
 depend upon 154
 retaliate 718
 turn over give 784
 -the leaves
 perse 457
 learn 539
 -in the mind 451
 -a new leaf
 change 140
 improve 658
 repent 950
 -to 270
 turn up happen 151
 chance 156
 visible 446
 unexpected 508
 -one's eyes
 wonder 870
 hypocrisy 988
 -one's nose at
 aversion 867
 fastidious 868
 contempt 980

TWE

turn-coat 607
 turned of 128
 turning-point
 crisis 8
 end 67
 occasion 134
 reversion 145
 cause 153
 summit 210
 limit 233
 turnkey 753
 turnpike 706
 -road 627
 turnscrew 633
 turnspit 866
 turnstile 706
 turpentine and bees-
 wax 255
 Turpin, Dick - 792
 turpitude
 disgrace 874
 dishonour 940
 turquoise blue 438
 jewel 847
 turret 206
 turret-ship 726
 turtle savoury 394
 turtle-doves 897
 tush silence 403
 taciturn 585
 trifling 643
 tusk 253
 tussle 720
 tut [see tush]
 censure 932
 tutelage
 teaching 537
 learning 539
 safety 664
 subjection 749
 tutelary safety 664
 -genius
 auxiliary 711
 god 979
 -god 664
 -saint friend 890
 benefactor 912
 tutor cultivate 375
 teach 537
 teacher 540
 tutus, cavendo - 664
 tuyère 886
 twaddle absurd 497
 unmeaning 517
 talk 584
 twain 89
 in - 44
 twang taste 390
 pungency 392
 sound 402
 stridor 410
 voice 583
 twattle
 [see twaddle]
 tweak 378
 -the nose 890
 tweedle touch 379
 music 416
 tweedledum and
 tweedledee 415

TWO

twelfth 69
 twelve 18
 twenty &c. 98
 twice 10
 twice-told tale
 repeat 104
 weary 841
 twiddle 379
 twig 51
 hop the - 300
 twilight
 morning 125
 evening 126
 dusk 422
 twill crossing 219
 convolution 248
 fold 238
 twin similar 17
 accompanying 8
 two 89
 duplicate 90
 twine string 205
 intersect 219
 convolution 248
 -round join 43
 circumjacence
 227
 twinge pain 378
 (mental suffering
 828, 830)
 twinkle
 instantaneous 113
 light 420
 dimness 422
 twinkling of an eye
 in the - 113
 twins 11
 twine 315
 twirl convolute 248
 revolve 311
 rotate 312
 twist join 43
 thread 205
 oblique 217
 crossing 219
 distort 243
 convolution 248
 deviate 279
 bend 311
 prejudice 481
 insanity 503
 fault 651
 appetite 865
 twit deride 856
 disrespect 929
 censure 932
 accuse 938
 twitch pull 285
 pain 378
 mental - 823
 twitter
 agitation 315
 cry 412
 music 416
 emotion 821
 excitement 824
 'twixt 228
 two 89
 kill - birds with one
 stone 682

TWO

raake - bites of a
 cherry
circulous 629
not eat 956
 - dozen 98
 - meanings 520
 in - places at once
 471
 game at which -
 can play 718
 - score 98
 fall between - stools
 732
 - strings to one's
 bow 632
 - or three 100
 - of a trade 708
 unable to put -
 words together 583
 two-edged 253
 twofold 90
 twopenny-half-penny
 643
 two-sided 90
 tycoon 745
 tyg 191
 tyre 876
 tymbal 417
 tympanum 418
 tympany 194
 type *essential* 5
 similarity 17
 pattern 22
 class 75
 form 240
 prediction 511
 metaphor 521
 indication 550
 letter 561
 printing 591
 typhoon *wind* 349
 (*violent* 173)
 typical *special* 79
 conformable 82
 metaphorical 521
 significant 550
 typify 511
 typography 591
 tyranny 739
 tyrant *severe* 739
 ruler 745
 evil-doer 913
 tyro *ignoramus* 493
 learner 541

U

uberrima fides 484
 uberty
 luxuriance 168
 (*sufficiency* 639)
 ubiety 186
 ubiquity 186
 Ucalegon, proxi-
 mus ardet - 667
 ugh 1 867
 ugliness 846
 ugly 846
 - customer *source*
 of *danger* 667

UNA

evil-doer 913
bad man 940
 call by - names
 932
 take an - turn 732
 uhlán 726
 ukase 741
 ulcer
 disease 655
 care 830
 ulema *judge* 907
 priest 996
 uliginous 852
 ullage 190
 ulster 225
 ulterior
 extraneous 57
 - *in time* 121
 - *in space* 196
 ultima ratio 744
 - *regum* 722
 ultima Thule 196
 ultimate 67
 ultimately
 future 121
 latest 133
 ultimatum
 definite 474
 intention 620
 terms 770
 ultimo 122
 ultra *great* 31
 superior 33
 ne plus - 729
 - *crepidam* 471
 ultramarine 438
 ultramontane
 foreign 57
 distant 196
 heterodox 984
 church 995
 ultramundane 196
 ululation 412
 Ulysses 702
 umbilicus 222
 umbra 421
 magni nominis -
 659
 umbrage *shade* 424
 hatred 898
 take - *anger* 900
 umbrageous 421
 umbrella
 covering 223
 shade 424
 protection 666
 umpire
 judgment 480
 judge 967
 una voce 488
 unabashed *bold* 861
 vain 880
 insolent 885
 unabated 81
 unable 158
 - to say "No" 605
 unacceptable 830
 unaccommodating
 disagreeing 24
 disagreeable 330

UNA

discourteous 805
sulky 901a
 unaccompanied 87
 unaccomplished 730
 unaccountable
 exceptional 83
 unintelligible 519
 irresponsible 927a
 arbitrary 964
 (*wonderful* 870)
 unaccustomed
 unusual 83
 unused 614
 unskillful 690
 unachievable 471
 unacknowledged
 ignored 485
 unrequited 917
 unacquainted 491
 unacquired 777a
 unacted (616)
 unadmonished 665
 unadorned
 style 576
 simple 849
 beauty - 845
 unadulterated
 simple 42
 genuine 494
 (*good* 648)
 unadventurous 864
 unadvisable 647
 unadvised
 dangerous 665
 unskillful 699
 unaffected
 genuine 494
 sincere 543
 - *style* 578
 obstinate 606
 artless 703
 insensible 823
 simple 849
 taste 850
 (*physically callous*
 376)
 unafflicted 831
 unaided *weak* 160
 (*unsupported* 706)
 unalarmed 861
 unalienable 924
 unallayed 159
 unallied 10
 unallowable 923
 unallowed 925
 unallayed 42
 - *happiness* 827
 - *truth* 494
 unalluring 866
 unalterable 150
 unaltered
 identical 13
 stable 150
 (*unchanged* 141)
 unamazed 871
 unambiguous 518
 unambitious 866
 unamiable 907
 unanimated 823
 unanimity

UNA

assent 488
accord 714
 unannexed 44
 unanswerable
 demonstrative 478
 irresponsible 927a
 arbitrary 964
 (*certain* 474)
 unanswered 478
 unanticipated 508
 unappalled 861
 unapparent
 latent 526
 (*invisible* 447)
 unappeasable 173
 unapplied 678
 unapprehended 471
 unapprehensive 861
 unapprized 41
 unapproachable
 great 31
 infinite 105
 distant 196
 unapproached
 superior 33
 unappropriated 703
 unapproved 922
 unapt
 incongruous 24
 impotent 158
 unskillful 659
 (*inexpeditious* 647)
 unarmed 158
 unarranged
 disorder 59
 unprepared 674
 unarrayed 849
 unascertained
 uncertain 475
 ignorant 491
 unasked
 voluntary 602
 not asked 766
 unaspiring
 indifferent 866
 modest 881
 unassailable 664
 unassailed 748
 unassembled 73
 unassisted
 weak 160
 unaided 706
 - *eye* 441
 unassociated 44
 unassuming 861
 unatoned 951
 unattached 44
 unattackable 664
 unattainable 471
 unattained 732
 unattempted 623
 unattended 87
 - to 460
 unattested
 not evidence 468
 (*unrecorded* 552)
 unattracted
 indifferent 866,
 (616)
 unattractive 866

UNA

unauthenticated
improved 468
uncertain 475
error 495
unauthoritative
uncertain 475
unauthorized
prohibited 761
undue 925
lawless 964
unavailing
useless 645
failure 732
unavenged 918
unavoidable
certain 474
necessary 601
unvowed 489
unawakened 683
unaware
ignorant 491
unexpected 598
unawed 861
unbalanced 28
unbar 750
unbearable 830
unbeaten 123
unbeauteous 846
unbecoming
incongruous 24
disreputable 874
undue 925
dishonourable 940
- a gentleman 895
unbegetting 24, 925,
940
[see unbecoming]
unbefriended (706)
unbegotten 2
unbeguile
inform 527
disclose 529
unbegun 67
unprepared 674
unbeheld (447)
unbelief 485
irreligion 689
(incredulity 487)
unbeloved 898
unbend
straighten 246
repose 187
- the mind 452
unbending
hard 323
(resolute 604)
unbenevolent 907
unbenign 907
unbesecming
vulgar 851
dishonourable 940
unbesought
not ask 766
(spontaneous 602)
unbestowed (785)
unbetrayed 939
unbewailed 932
unbiased
wise 498
free 743

UNB

(spontaneous 602)
unbidden
wilful 600
disobedient 742
unbigoted 498
unbind detach 44
release 750
unblamable 946
unblamed 946
unblemished
perfect 650
innocent 946
unblenching 861
unblended 42
unblest
unfortunate 735
not approved 532
- with 777a
unblown 674
unblushing
proud 818
vain 880
imprudent 885
unboastful 881
unbodied 317
unboiled 674
unbolt
liberate 750
(unfasten 44)
unbookish 491
unborn
not existing 2
destined 152
(future 121)
unborrowed 787, 788
unbosom oneself 529
unbought
not bought 796
honorary 815
honourable 939
unselfish 942
unbound
free 748
exempt 927a
unbounded
infinite 105
(great 31)
(large 192)
(space 180)
unbrace
weaken 160
relax 655
unbreathed 526
unbred 895
unbribed
honourable 939
disinterested 942
unbridled
violent 173
lax 738
free 743
unbroken
entire 50
continuous 69
unviolated 939
unbruised 50
unbuckle 44
unburden
- one's mind 529
unburdened 705

UNC

unburied 362
unbusied 683
unbuttoned 748
uncalculating 803
uncalled for
redundant 641
useless 645
not used 678
uncandid
insincere 544
morose 507
uncanny
ugly 846
demoniacal 980
uncanonical 984
uncared for
neglected 460
indifference 806
disliked 867
hated 898
uncase (226)
uncaught 748
uncaused 156
unceasing 112
uncensured 951
unceremonious
vain 880
discourteous 895
uncertain
irregular 139
not certain 475
doubtful 485
in an - degree 52
uncertainty 475
unchain
unfasten 44
liberate 750
unchained
free 748
unchallenged
assent 488
due 924
unchangeable
stable 150
persevering 604a
unchanged 141
uncharitable 907
unchartered
undue 925
illegal 964
unchaste 961
unchastised 970
unchecked 748
uncheerful 837
unchequered 141
unchivalric 940
unchristian
heterodox 984
irreligious 989
uncial 590
uncinated 244
uncircumscribed 150
uncircumspect 400
uncivil vulgar 851
rude 895
uncivilized low 876
uncourteous 895
unclaimed 748
unclassified (59)
unclassical 851

UNC

unclassified (59)
uncle
Lin 11
my -s
pawnshop 787
unclean 653
- spirit 978, 980
uncleanness 653
unclipped 50
unclog
facilitate 705
liberate 750
unclose
open 260
liberate 750
unclothe (226)
unclouded
light 420
visible 446
(joyful 827)
unclubbable 893
unclutch 790
uncoif 226
uncoil
evolve 313
(straighten 246)
uncollected (75)
uncoloured
achromatic 429
true 404
(veracious 543)
uncombed
dirty 653
vulgar 851
uncombined
simple 42
incoherent 47
uncomestable 471
uncomely 846
uncomfortable
annoyed 823
annoying 830
uncommenced 67
uncommendable
blamable 932
bad 945
guilt 947
uncommonurable 24
uncommon 53
uncommonly 31
uncommunicated 781
uncommunicative 522
uncompact 322
uncompassionate
914a
uncompelled 748
uncomplaisant (895)
uncompleted
incomplete 53
unfinished 730
failure 732
uncomplying
disobedient 742
refusing 764
uncompounded 43
uncompressed
light 320
rare 322
uncompromising
conformable 52

UNC

severe 739
 unconcealable 525
 unconceived
 uncreated 12
 unintelligible 519
 unconcern
 insensible 823
 indifferent 866
 unconcocted 674
 uncondemned 970
 unconditional
 complete 52
 free 748
 permission 700
 consent 762
 release 768a
 unconducive 175a
 unconfined 748
 unconfirmed 475
 unconformity
 disagreement 24
 irregularity 83
 unconfused
 methodical 58
 clear 518
 unconfuted
 demonstrated 478
 true 494
 uncongealed 833
 uncongenial
 disagreeing 24
 insalubrious 657
 unconnected
 irrelative 10
 discontinuous 70
 illogical 477
 unconquerable
 strong 159
 persevering 604a
 - *will* 604
 unconquered 719
 unconscious 940
 unconscionable
 excessive 81
 unprincipled 945
 unconscious
 ignorant 491
 insensible 823
 unconsenting
 unwilling 603
 refusing 764
 unconsidered 452
 unconsolable 837
 unconsolidated 47
 unconsouant 24
 inconspicuous
 invisible 447
 (latent) 526
 unconstitutional
 undue 925
 illegal 964
 unconstrained
 free 748
 unabashed 880
 (will) 600
 unconsumed
 remaining 40
 uncontestated 474
 uncontradicted 488
 uncontrite 951

UND

uncontrollable
 violent 173
 necessity 601
 emotion 825
 uncontrolled
 free 748
 excitability 825
 uncontroverted 488
 unconventional 83
 unconvertant
 ignorant 491
 unskilled 699
 unconverted
 dissenting 489
 irreligious 989
 unconvinced 489
 uncooked 674
 uncopied 20
 uncork 750
 uncorrected
 upright 739
 (innocent) 946
 uncouth
 uncouple 475
 (44)
 uncourteous 895
 uncourtly
 vulgar 851
 rude 895
 uncouth
 - *style* 579
 ugly 846
 vulgar 851
 (ridiculous) 853
 uncover
 denude 226
 open 260
 disclose 529
 bow 894
 uncreated 2
 uncritical 931
 uncropped 50
 uncrown 756
 uncrown
 emotion 821, 824
 divine functions
 976
 piety 987
 extreme - 998
 lay the flattering -
 to one's soul
 relief 834
 hope 858
 unctuous 855
 flattering 933
 hypocritical 988
 unctuousness 355
 unculted
 unused 678
 relinquished 782
 unculplable 946
 uncultivated
 ignorant 491
 unprepared 674
 uncured 748
 uncurl 246
 uncustomary
 exceptional 83
 (desuetude) 614
 uncut 50
 undamaged (648)

UND

undamped 340
 undated
 without date 115
 waving 248
 undaunted 861
 undazzled 498
 undebaunched
 honourable 939
 (innocent) 946
 undecayed (648)
 undeceive
 inform 527
 disclose 529
 undeceived
 knowing 490
 undecided
 inquiring 461
 uncertain 475
 irresolute 605
 leave - 609a
 undecipherable 519
 undecked 849
 undecomposed 42
 undefaced 845
 undefended 725
 undefiled
 honest 939
 innocent 946
 chaste 900
 undefinable
 uncertain 475
 unmeaning 517
 unintelligible 519
 undefined
 invisible 447
 uncertain 475
 (unintelligible) 519
 undeformed 845
 undemolished 50
 undemonstrable 485
 undemonstrated 475
 undemonstrative 826
 undeniable 474
 undeplored 898
 undepraved 939
 undeprived 781
 under
 less 34
 below 207
 subject to 749
 range - 76
 - *age* 127
 - *agent* 758
 - *breath* 405
 - *the circum-*
 stances 8
 - *one's control* 743
 - *cover*
 covered 223
 hidden 528
 safe 664
 - *one's eyes* 446
 - *foot [see below]*
 - *full strength* 651
 - *the head of* 9
 - *lock and key* 664
 - *the mark* 34
 - *press of* 744
 - *protest*
 dissent 489

UND

compulsion 744
 - *restraint* 751
 - *seal* 467
 - *subjection* 749
 - *the sun* 1
 - *way* 282
 underbid 794
 underbreath 405
 underbred 851
 underclothing 225
 undercurrent
 cause 153
 stream 348, 349
 latent 526
 opposing 708
 underestimation 483
 underfoot 507
 tread - 729
 undergo 151
 - *a change* 144
 - *pain* 828
 undergraduate 541
 underground
 low 207
 deep 208
 latent 526
 hidden 528
 underhand
 latent 526
 hidden 528
 - *dealing* 528
 underlessee 779
 underlet 787
 underlie
 low 207
 latent 526
 underline
 mark 550
 emphatic 642
 underling
 servant 746
 clown 876
 undermine
 burrow 252
 damage 659
 stratagem 702
 hinder 706
 undermost 211
 underneath 207
 underpaid 817
 underpin 215
 underplot 626
 underprop 215
 under-rate 483
 underreckon 483
 undersell 796
 underset 215
 undersign
 testify 467
 (write) 590
 undersized 193
 understand
 know 490
 intelligible 518
 latent 526
 be informed 527
 give one to - 572
 - *by meaning* 516
 interpret 522
 - *one another*

UND

cooperate 709
concord 714
 understanding
intellect 450
intelligence 498
 come to an -
assent 488
intelligible 518
agree 714
pacification 723
compact 769
 good -
concord 714
friendship 888
 with the - 469
 understood
meaning 516
implied 526
customary 613
(metaphorical
 521)
 understrapper 746
 undertake
endeavour 676
promise 768
 undertaker 363
 undertaking
business 625
enterprise 676
 undertone 405
 undervalue 483
 underwood 367
 underwrite
promise 768
compact 769
insurance 771
 underwriter 758
 undescribed 83
 undeserved 925
 undeserving of belief
 485
 undesigned
chance 621
 undesigning
artless 703
 undesirable
inexpedient 647
painful 830
 undesired 830
indifferent 866
 undesirous 866
 undespairing 858
 undescribed
existing 1
whole 50
persisting 141
 undetermined
chance 156
inquiry 461
uncertain 475
unintelligible 519
irresolute 605
 undeveloped
latent 526
 undeviating
unchanged 150
straight 246
direct 278
persevering 604a
 undevout 989

UND

undigested
crude 674
(unarranged 59)
 undignified 940
 undiminished
great 31
not diminished 35
whole 50
 undirected
erratic 279
casual 621
 undiscernible
visible 447
unintelligible 519
 undiscerning
blind 442
inattentive 458
 undisciplined
(unskilful 699)
 undisclosed
latent 526
hidden 528
 undiscoverable 519
 undiscovered 526
 undisguised
true 494
manifest 525
sincere 543
(meaning 516)
 undismayed 861
 undisposed of
not used 678
kept 781
 undisputed 474
 undissembling 543
 undissolved
entire 50
dense 321
 undistinguishable
465a
 undistinguished 465a
 undistorted
straight 246
true 494
 undistracted 457
 undisturbed
quiescent 265
repose 685
unexcited 826
(in order 58)
 undivided
whole 50
complete 52
 undivulged (528)
 undo untie 44
reverse 145
destroy 162
neutralize 179
not do 681
 undoing ruin 735
 undone
failure 732
adversity 735
pained 828
hopeless 859
 undoubted 474
 undraped 226
 undreaded 861
 undreamt of 452
 undress clothes 225

UNE

nude 226
simple 849
 undressed
unprepared 674
(unadorned 849)
 undried 339
 undrilled 674
 undriven (602)
 undrooping
persevering 604a
(active 682)
 undueness 925
 undulate
wave 248
oscillate 314
 undutiful 945
 undyed (429)
 undying
perpetual 112
immutable 150
 une aile, ne batte
que d' - 683
 uneared 925
 unearth effect 297
disinter 363
inquire 461
discover 480a
 unearthly
immaterial 317
Deity 976
demon 980
heavenly 981
pious 987
 uneasy 828
 unedifying 538
 uneducated
ignorant 491
unprepared 674
 unembarrassed
facility 705
déjàgè 852
 unembodied 317
 unemployed
not used 678
inactive 681
 unencumbered
easy 705
exempt 927a
 unendeared 898
 unending 112
 unendowed 158
 - with reason 450a
 unendurable 830
 unenjoyed
weary 841
 unenlightened
ignorant 491
foolish 499
(dark 421)
 unenslaved 748
 unenterprising 864
 unenterprising 843
 unenthralled 748
 unentitled 925
 unenvied
not respected 929
despised 930
 unequal 28
inequitable 923
 - to

UNF

insufficient 640
(impotent 158)
 unequalled 33
 unequipped 674
 unequitable 923
 unequivocal
great 31
sure 474
clear 518
 unerring
certain 474
tone 494
innocent 946
 unessayed 678
 unessential 643
 unestablished 185
 uneven
diverse 16a
unequal 28
rough 256
 uneventful 643
 unexact 495
 unexaggerated 494
 unexamined 40
 unexampled 83
 unexceptionable
good 648
legitimate 924
innocent 946
 unexcitable 826
 unexcited 823, 828
 unexciting 174
 unexecuted 730
 unexempt 177
 unexercised
unprepared 674
unused 678
(unskilled 699)
 unexerted 172
 unexhausted
vigorous 159
abundant 639
 unexpanded
not expanded 195
narrow 203
 unexpected
exceptional 83
expectation 508
(wonderful 870)
 unexpensive 815
 unexplained
not known 491
unintelligible 519
latent 626
 unexplored
neglected 460
ignorant 491
unseen 526
 unexposed 526
 unexpressed 538
 unexpressive 517
 unextended 317
 unextinguished
raging 173
burning 382
 unfaded
colour 428
(perfect 650)
 unfading 112
 unfailing 141

UNF

unfair *false* 544
 unjust 923
 dishonourable 940
 unfaithful 940
 unflinching 604a
 unfamiliar 83
 unfashionable
 unconformable 83
 vulgar 851
 unfashioned
 formless 241
 unwrought 674
 unfasten 44
 unfathomable
 infinite 105
 deep 208
 mysterious 519
 unfavourable
 out of season 135
 hindrance 706
 obstructive 708
 - chance 473
 unfearful 361
 unfeasible 471
 unfed *deficient* 640
 fasting 353
 unfeeling
 physically - 376
 morally - 323
 unfeigned 543
 unfelt 823
 unfeminine
 manly 373
 vulgar 851
 unfertile 169
 unfetter
 release 750
 (unfasten 44)
 unfettered *free* 748
 (spontaneous 600)
 unfinished
 incomplete 53
 not completed 730
 unfit
 inappropriate 24
 impotence 158
 inexpeditious 647
 unskilful 699
 wrong 923
 undue 925
 unfitted
 not prepared 674
 unfix 44
 unfix
 mutable 149
 (irresolute 605)
 unglazing
 persevering 604a
 (active 682)
 unglammable 385
 unglattering
 true 494
 artless 703
 (sincere 543)
 unglued
 young 159
 unprepared 674
 unglitching
 firm 604
 persevering 604a

UNG

brave 861
 unfoiled (731)
 unfold
 straighten 246
 evolve 313
 interpret 522
 disclose 529
 - a tale 594
 unforbidden 760
 unforced
 willing 602
 free 748
 unforeseen
 unexpected 508
 (wonderful 870)
 forfeited 781
 unforgiving 919
 unforgotten 505
 unformed
 shapeless 241
 unshaped 674
 unfortified
 pure 42
 powerless 158
 unfortunate
 ill-timed 135
 failure 732
 adversity 735
 unhappy 828
 - woman 962
 unfounded
 untruth 546
 (falsehood 544)
 unfrequent 137
 unfrequented 893
 unfriended
 powerless 158
 secluded 893
 unfriendly
 opposed 708
 hostile 889
 malevolent 907
 unfrock
 dismiss 756
 punish 972
 unfrozen *warm* 382
 (liquefied 335)
 unfruitful 169
 unfulfilled
 non-observance 773
 undue 925
 unfurl *unfold* 313
 - a flag
 manifest 525
 signal 550
 unfurnished
 insufficient 640
 unprepared 674
 ungainly *ugly* 846
 rude 895
 ungallant 895
 ungarnished 849
 ungathered 678
 ungenerous
 stingy 819
 selfish 943
 ungenial 657
 ungentle
 vulgar 851
 rude 895

UNH

ungentle
 violent 173
 rude 895
 ungentelemanly
 vulgar 851
 rude 895
 dishonourable 940
 ungifted 499
 unglorified 874
 unglue
 incoherence 47
 (disjoin 44)
 ungodly 989
 ungovernable
 violent 173
 disobedient 742
 passionate 825
 ungoverned 748
 ungraceful
 - language 579
 ugly 846
 vulgar 851
 ungracious
 uncivil 895
 unfriendly 907
 ungrammatical 568
 ungranted 764
 ungrateful 917
 ungratified
 discontent 832
 (pain 828)
 ungrounded
 unsubstantial 4
 erroneous 495
 ungrudging 816
 unguarded
 neglected 460
 spontaneous 612
 unprepared 674
 (dangerous 665)
 in an - moment
 unexpectedly 508
 unguem, ad -
 exact 494
 perfect 650
 unguent 256
 unguibus et rostro
 686
 unguided
 ignorant 491
 impulsive 612
 unskilled 699
 unguilty 946
 unhabitable 187
 unhabituated 614
 unhackneyed 614
 unhallowed
 impious 988
 irreligious 989
 unhand 750
 unhandseled 123
 unhandsome 940
 unhandy 699
 unhappy
 adversity 735
 pain 828
 dejected 837
 make - 830
 unharboured 185
 unhardened

UNI

tender 914
 innocent 946
 penitent 950
 unharmonious
 incongruous 24
 unmusical 414
 unharness
 liberate 750
 (disjoin 44)
 unhatched 674
 unhazarded 664
 unhealthy *ill* 655
 unwholesome 657
 unheard of
 exceptional 83
 improbable 473
 ignorant 491
 wonderful 870
 unheeded, -ed 460
 unheeding 458
 unhelped (708)
 unhesitating
 belief 484
 resolved 604
 unhewn
 formless 241
 unprepared 674
 unhindered 748
 unhinge
 derange 61
 make powerless 158
 unhinged
 impotent 158
 insane 503
 failure 732
 unholy 989
 unhonoured 874
 unhook (44)
 unhoped 508
 unhorsed 732
 unhostile 889
 unhouse 297
 unhoused 185
 unhurt 670
 unicorn
 monster 83
 carriage 272
 (prodigy 872)
 unideal *existing* 1
 no thought 452
 true 494
 unification
 combination 48
 one 87
 uniform
 homogeneous 16
 simple 42
 orderly 58
 regular 80
 dress 225
 symmetry 242
 livery 550
 uniformity 16
 unilluminated 421
 unimaginable 471, 473
 wonderful 870
 unimaginative 843
 unimagined
 existing 1
 true 494

UNI

animitated 20
 unimpaired
 preserved 670
 (good) 648
 unimpassioned 826
 unimpeachable
 certain 474
 true 494
 due 924
 approved 931
 innocent 946
 unimpeached 931, 946
 unimpelled (616)
 unimportance 643
 unimpressed 838
 unimpressible 823
 unimproved 659
 unincited (616)
 unincreased 36
 unincumbered
 easy 105
 exempt 927a
 uninduced 616
 uninfected 652
 uninfectious 656
 uninflammable 385
 uninfluenced
 obstinate 106
 unactuated 616
 uninfluential
 inert 172
 no influence 175a
 uninformed 491
 uningenuous 544
 uninhabit -able, -ed
 absence 187
 secluded 893
 uninitiated
 ignorant 491
 unskilful 659
 uninjured
 perfect 650
 healthy 654
 preserved 670
 uninjurious 656
 uninquisitive 456
 uninspired
 unexcited 823
 (unactuated) 616
 uninstructed 491
 unintellectual
 incogitant 452
 imbecile 499
 unintelligent 499
 unintelligibility 519
 unintelligible 519
 - *style* 571
 render - 538
 unintentional
 necessary 601
 undesigned 621
 uninterested
 weary 841
 dull 843
 unintermitting
 undbroken 69
 durable 110
 continuing 143
 persevering 604a
 uninterrupted

UNK

continuous 69
 perpetual 112
 unrenmitting 893
 unintroducted 893
 uninured
 unaccustomed 614
 (unprepared) 674
 uninvented 526
 uninvestigated 491
 uninvised 893
 uninviting 830
 union
 agreement 23
 junction 43
 combination 48
 concurrence 178
 party 712
 concord 714
 marriage 903
 union-jack 550
 union-pipes 417
 unique
 dissimilar 18
 original 20
 exceptional 83
 alone 87
 unirritating 174
 unison
 agreement 23
 melody 413
 concord 714
 (unifform) 16
 unit 87
 Unitarian 984
 unite join 43
 combine 48
 assemble 72
 concur 178
 converge 290
 party 712
 (agree) 23
 - *one's efforts* 709
 - *in pairs* 80
 - *with*
 cooperate 709
 united coherent 46
 concord 714
 unity whole 50
 complete 5
 single 87
 concord 714
 - *of time* 1:0
 Unity, Trinity in -
 976
 universal 78
 - *Church* 983a
 - *favourite* 899
 universe 318
 university 542
 go to the - 539
 unjust wrong 923
 impious 988
 unjustifiable
 wrong 923
 inexcusable 938
 wicked 945
 unjustified 923
 undue 925
 unkept
 unclean 653

UNL

vulgar 851
 unkennel *eject* 297
 disclose 529
 unkind 907
 - *est cut of all* 828
 unknighly 940
 unknit (44)
 unknowable 519
 unknowing 491
 unknown
 ignorant 491
 latent 526
 - *to fame*
 inglorious 874
 low-born 876
 - *quantities* 491
 unlaboured
 - *style* 578
 unprepared 674
 unlace (44)
 unlade 297
 unladylike
 vulgar 851
 rude 895
 unlamented
 hated 898
 disapproved 932
 unlatch 44
 unlawful
 undue 925
 illegal 964
 unlearn 506
 unlearned 491
 unleavened 674
 unless
 circumstances 8
 except 83
 qualification 469
 (condition) 770
 unlettered 491
 - *Muse* 579
 unlicensed 761
 unlicked
 unprepared 674
 vulgar 851
 clownish 876
 - *cub*
 shapeless 241
 unmannerly 895
 unlike 18
 unlikely 473
 unlimber 323
 unlimited great 31
 infinite 105
 free 748
 - *space* 180
 unlink (44)
 unliquefied 321
 unlively
 grave 837
 dull 843
 unload
 displace 185
 eject 297
 disencumber 705
 unlock unfasten 44
 discover 4:0a
 (explain) 462
 unlooked for 508
 unloose

UNM

unfasten 44
 liberate 750
 unloved 898
 unlovely 846
 unlucky
 inopportune 123
 bad 649
 unfortunate 735
 in pain 830
 unmade 2
 unmaimed 654
 unmake 145
 unman
 render powerless
 158
 madden 837
 frighten 860
 unmanly
 effeminate 374
 dishonourable
 940
 unmanageable
 unwieldy 647
 pervasive 704
 unmanned
 dejected 837
 cowardly 862
 unmannered 895
 unmannerly 895
 unmarked 460
 unmarred
 sound 654
 preserved 670
 unmarried 904
 unmask
 disclose 529
 (show) 525
 unmatched
 different 15
 dissimilar 18
 unparalleled 20
 unmeaningness 514
 unmeant 517
 unmeasured
 infinite 105
 undistinguished
 465a
 abundant 639
 unmeditated
 impulsive 617
 (undesigned) 621
 unmeet 525
 unmelodious 674
 unmelted 321
 unmentionable 874
 unmentioned (526)
 unmerciful
 pitiless 914a
 (malevolent) 907
 unmerited 925
 unmethodical 50
 unmindful
 inattentive 458
 neglectful 460
 ungrateful 917
 unmingled 42
 unmissed 460
 unmistakable
 certain 474

UNM

intelligible 518
manifest 525
(visible) 446
 unmitigable 173
 unmitigated
 great 31
 complete 52
 violent 173
 unmixed 42
 unmodified (141)
 unmolested *safe* 664
 content 831
 unmoneyed 804
 unmourned 898
 unmoved
 quiescent 265
 obstinate 606
 insensible 823
 (resolute) 604
 (uninduced) 616
 unmusical 414
 - *voice* 581
 unmuzzled 748
 unnamed 565
 unnatural
 exceptional 83
 affected 855
 spiteful 907
 unnecessary
 redundant 641
 useless 645
 inexpeditient 647
 unneeded 645
 unneighbourly 895
 unnerved
 powerless 158
 weak 160
 dejected 837
 unnoted
 {
 neglected 460
 ignoble 874
 unnumbered 795
 unnurtured 674
 uno saltu 113
 unbeyed 742
 enobjectionable
 good 648
 pretty good 651
 innocent 946
 unobnoxious 648
 unobscured 420
 unobservant 458
 unobserved 460
 unobstructed
 clear 705
 free 749
 (unopposed) 709
 unobtainable 471
 unobtained 777a
 unobtrusive 881
 unoccupied
 vacant 187
 unthinking 452
 doing nothing 681
 inactive 883
 unoffended
 enduring 826
 humble 879
 unofficial 964

UNP

unoften 137
 unopened 261
 unopposed 709
 unorganized
 unprepared 674
 - *matter* 358
 unornamental 846
 unornamented
 - *style* 576
 simple 849
 unorthodox 984
 unostentatious 881
 unowed 807
 unowned 782
 unpacific
 discordant 713
 warfare 722
 unpacified 713
 unpack
 unfasten 44
 take out 297
 unpaid *debt* 806
 honorary 815
 unpalatable
 unsavoury 395
 disagreeable 830
 (dislike) 867
 unparagoned
 supreme 33
 best 648
 perfect 650
 unparalleled
 unlimited 20
 supreme 33
 exceptional 83
 unparadonable
 inexcusable 938
 wicked 945
 unparliamentary
 language
 discourteous 895
 cursing 908
 unpassable 261
 unpassionate 826
 unpatriotic 911
 unpeaceful
 contention 720
 war 722
 unpeople
 emigration 297
 banishment 893
 (displace) 185
 unperceived
 neglected 460
 unknown 491
 (latent) 526
 unperformed 730
 unperjured
 truthful 543
 honourable 939
 unperplexed 498
 unpersuadable
 obstinate 606
 unpersuaded 616
 unperturbed 826
 unphilosophical 499
 unpierced 261
 unpin (44)
 unpitied 832
 unpitying

UNP

pitiless 914a
(angry) 900
(malevolent) 907
 unplaced 185
 unplugged 831
 unpleasant 830
 unpleasing 830
 unpoetical
 prose 558
 matter of fact 703
 unpolished
 rough 256
 unprepared 674
 vulgar 851
 rude 895
 unpolite 895
 unpolluted
 good 648
 perfect 650
 unpopular
 disagreeable 830
 dislike 867
 unpopularity
 hatred 898
 unportioned 804
 unpossessed 777a
 unpractised (699)
 unprecedented
 exceptional 83
 rare 137
 unprejudiced 498
 unpremeditated
 impulsive 612
 undesigned 621
 unprepared 674
 unprepared 674
 unprepossessed 498
 unprepossessing 846
 unpresentable 851
 unpretending 881
 unprevented 748
 unprincipled 945
 unprivileged 925
 unprized 483
 unproclaimed 526
 unproduced
 inexistent 2
 unproductive
 useless 645
 unproductiveness 169
 unproficiency 699
 unprofitable
 unproductive 169
 useless 645
 inexpeditient 647
 bad 649
 unprolific 169
 unpromising 859
 unprompted 612
 unpronounced
 (latent) 526
 unpropitious
 ill-timed 135
 opposed 708
 hopeless 859
 unproportioned
 (disagreeing) 24
 unprosperous 735
 unprotected 665
 unproved 477

UNR

unprovided
 scanty 640
 unprepared 674
 unprovoked (616)
 unpublished 526
 unpunctual
 tardy 133
 untimely 135
 irregular 139
 unpunished 970
 unpurchased 723
 unpurified 653
 unpurposed 621
 unpursued 624
 unqualified
 incomplete 52
 impotent 153
 certain 474
 unprepared 674
 inexpert 699
 unentitled 925
 - *truth* 494
 unquelled 173
 unquenchable
 strong 159
 desire 865
 unquenched
 violence 173
 heat 382
 unquestionable
 certain 474
 unquestionably
 assent 488
 unquestioned 474
 agreed upon 488
 unquiet
 motion 264
 agitation 315
 excitable 825
 unravel *untie* 44
 arrange 60
 straighten 246
 evolve 313
 discover 480a
 interpret 522
 disembarrass 705
 (solve) 462
 unreachd 304
 unread
 ignorant 451
 unready 674
 unreal
 not existing 2
 erroneous 415
 imaginary 515
 unreasonable
 impossible 471
 illogical 477
 misjudging 481
 foolish 499
 exorbitant 511
 unjust 923
 unreclaimed 551
 unrecognizable 142
 unreconciled 713
 unrecorded 552
 unrecounted 55
 unrecovered (659)
 unreduced 31
 unrefined 857

UNR

unreflecting 456
 unreformed 951
 unrefreshed 683
 unrefuted
 proved 478
 true 494
 unregarded
 neglected 460
 unrespected 929
 unregenerate 988
 unregistered 552
 unreined 748
 unrelated 10
 unrelenting
 pitiless 914a
 revengeful 919
 (malevolent) 907)
 unreliable 475
 unrelieved 835
 unremarked 460
 unremembered 506
 unremitting
 continuous 69
 continuing 110
 persevering 604a
 (industrious) 682,
 unremoved 184
 unremunerated 808
 unrenewed 141
 unrepaid (806)
 unrepealed 141
 unrepeatable *single* 87
 few 103
 unrepentant 951
 unrepining 831
 unrepinished 640
 unreported (526)
 unrepresed 173
 unapproached 946
 unproved 946
 unrequited
 owing 806
 ingratitude 917
 unresented
 forgiven 918
 unresenting
 enduring 826
 unreserved
 manifest 525
 veracious 543
 artless 703
 unresisted 743
 unresisting 725
 unresolved 605
 unrespected 929
 unrest
 changeable 149
 moving 264
 unreturned
 fatigue 688
 unrestrained
 unnumbered 705
 free 748
 unrestricted
 undiminished 31
 free 748
 untracted 535
 unrevealed (528)
 unrevealed 918
 unreversed 143

UNS

unrevoked 143
 unrewarded
 unpaid 806
 ingratitude 917
 unrhymed 598
 unriddle
 find out 480a
 disclose 529
 (interpret) 523)
 unrig 645
 unrighteous 945
 unrip 260
 unripe 674
 unrivalled
 supreme 33
 (good) 648)
 unrivet (44)
 unrobe (226)
 unroll *evolve* 313
 display 525
 (unravel) 47)
 (straighten) 246)
 unromantic 494
 unroof (226)
 unroot
 extract 301
 (destroy) 162)
 unruffled *calm* 174
 quiet 265
 unaffected 823
 placid 826
 (in order) 58)
 unruly *violent* 173
 obstinate 606
 disobedient 742
 unsaddle 756
 unsafe 665
 unsaid 526
 unsaleable
 useless 645
 selling 796
 cheap 815
 unsaluted 929
 unsanctified
 impiety 988
 irreligion 989
 unsanctioned 925
 unsated 865
 unsatisfactory
 inexpedient 647
 bad 649
 displeasing 830
 discontent 832
 unsatisfied
 discontented 832
 desirous 865
 unsavouriness 395
 unsay *recant* 607
 (negation) 536)
 unsanned 460
 unsathed 654
 unscattered (72)
 unschooled
 ignorant 491
 (unskilful) 699)
 unscientific
 illogical 477
 (erroneous) 495)
 unscoured 653
 unscreened (665)

UNS

unscrew (44)
 unscriptural 94
 unscrupulous 940
 unseal 529
 unsearched 460
 unseasonable
 inappropriate 24
 ill-timed 135
 (inexpedient) 647)
 unseasoned
 unaccustomed 614
 unprepared 674
 unseat 756
 unseceded
 (unassisted) 706)
 unseemly
 inexpedient 647
 ugly 846
 vulgar 851
 undue 925
 vicious 945
 unseen
 invisible 447
 neglected 460
 latent 526
 unseldom 136
 unselfish 942
 unseparated 46
 unserviceable 645
 unsettle *derange* 61
 unsettled
 mutable 149
 displaced 185
 uncertain 475
 - in one's mind 508
 unsevered 50
 unsex 146
 unshackle (*untie* 44)
 (liberate) 750)
 unshackled
 (free) 748)
 unshaded
 manifest 525
 unshaken
 strong 159
 (resolute) 604)
 - belief 484
 unshapely 846
 unshapen
 amorphous 241
 (ugly) 846)
 unshared 777
 unshathe
 (uncover) 266)
 - the sword
 war 722
 unsheltered (655)
 unshielded 665
 unshifting 143
 unship 297
 unshocked 823
 unshorn 50
 unshortened 200
 unshrinking
 determined 604
 courageous 861
 unsifted 460
 unsightly 846
 unsinged 670
 unskilfulness 679

SUN

unslaked 805
 unsleeping
 persevering 604a
 active 682
 unsmooth 256
 unsocial 893
 unsoiled 652
 unsold 777
 unsolder
 (disjoin) 44)
 (incoherence) 47)
 unsolderlike 862
 unsollicitous 866
 unsolved 526
 unsophisticated
 simple 42
 genuine 494
 artless 703
 (good) 648)
 unsorted 59
 unsought
 avoided 623
 unrequested 766
 unsound
 illogical 477
 erroneous 495
 deceptive 545
 imperfect 651
 (unhealthy) 655)
 - mind 503
 unsown 674
 unsparing
 abundant 639
 severe 739
 liberal 816
 with an - hand 816
 unspeakable
 great 31
 wonderful 870
 unspecified 78
 unspent 678
 unspied 526
 unspiritual 316
 unspoiled
 (good) 648)
 unspoken (581)
 unspotted
 clean 652
 beautiful 845
 innocent 946
 unstable
 changeable 149
 precarious 665
 - equilibrium 149
 unstaid 149
 unstained
 clean 652
 honourable 939
 unstatesmanlike 69
 unsteadfast 605
 unsteady
 mutable 149
 irresolute 605
 in danger 665
 (fickle) 607)
 unstinted 639
 unstirred 823, 826
 unstopped
 continuing 143

UNS

open 260
 unstored 640
 unstrained
 turbid 653
 relaxed 687
 - meaning 516
 unstrengthened 160
 unstruck 823
 unstrung 160
 unstudied 460
 unsubject 748
 unsubmissive 742
 unsubservient
 useless 645
 inexpedient 647
 unsubstantial 4
 weak 160
 rare 322
 erroneous 495
 imaginary 515
 unsubstantiality 4
 unsuccessful 732
 unsuccessful 70
 unsuitable
 incongruous 24
 (inexpedient 647)
 - time 135
 unsullied *clean* 652
 honourable 939
 (guiltless 946)
 unsung 526
 unsupplied 640
 unsupported
 weak 160
 (unassisted 706)
 - by evidence 468
 unsuppressed 141
 unsurmountable 471
 unsurpassed 33
 unsusceptible 823
 unsuspected
 belief 484
 latent 526
 unsuspecting
 hopeful 858
 unsuspicious
 belief 484
 hope 858
 unsustainable
 erroneous 495
 unstained
 (weak 160)
 (unassisted 706)
 unswayed (616)
 unsweet 395
 unswept 653
 unswerving
 straight 246
 direct 278
 persevering 604a
 unsymmetrical
 irregular 59
 distorted 243
 unsystematic 59
 untack (44)
 untainted *pure* 652
 healthy 654
 honourable 939
 untalked of 526
 untamed *rude* 851

UNT

ferocious 907
 untangled (58)
 untarnished
 honourable 939
 (innocent 946)
 untasted 391
 untaught *ignorant* 491
 untrained 674
 untaxed 815
 unteach 538
 unteachable
 foolish 499
 unskilful 699
 untempted (616)
 untenable
 powerless 158
 illogical 477
 undefended 725
 untenanted 187
 unthanked 917
 unthankful 917
 unthawed *solid* 321
 cold 383
 unthinking
 unconsidered 452
 involuntary 601
 unthought of
 unconsidered 452
 neglected 460
 unthreatened 664
 unthrifty
 unprepared 674
 prodigal 818
 unthrone 756
 untidy *in disorder* 59
 slovenly 653
 untie *liberate* 750
 (loose 44)
 - the knot 705
 until 106, (108)
 - now 118
 untitled 674
 untimely 135
 - end 360
 untined *simple* 42
 (uncoloured 429)
 untired 689
 untiring 604a
 untitled 876
 untold *countless* 105
 uncertain 475
 latent 526
 secret 528
 untouched
 diseased 678
 insensible 823
 untoward
 ill-timed 135
 bad 649
 unprosperous 735
 unpleasant 890
 untraced 526
 untracked 526
 untractable
 obstinate 606
 unskilful 699
 untrained
 unaccustomed 614
 unprepared 674
 unskilled 699

UNV

untrammelled
 easy 705
 free 748
 untranslatable 523
 untranslated 523
 untravelled 265
 untreasured 640
 untried *new* 123
 not decided 461
 untrimmed
 unprepared 674
 simple 849
 untroudden *new* 123
 impervious 261
 not used 678
 untroubled
 calm 174
 peaceful 721
 untrue
 erroneous 495
 unveracious 546
 untrustworthy
 uncertain 475
 erroneous 495
 danger 665
 dishonourable 940
 untruth 546
 untunable 414
 unturned 246
 untutored
 ignorant 491
 unprepared 674
 aridless 703
 untwine 313
 untwist
 evolve 313
 (separate 44, 47)
 (straighten 246)
 unused
 unaccustomed 614
 unskilful 699
 unusual 83
 unusually *very* 31
 unutterable
 great 31
 wonderful 870
 unvalued
 underrated 483
 undesired 866
 disliked 898
 unvanquished 748
 unvaried
 continuing 143
 - *style* 575, 576
 unvarnished
 true 494
 - *style* 576
 simple 849
 - *tale true* 494
 veracious 543
 unvarying 143
 unveil *disclose* 529
 (manifest 525)
 unventilated 261
 unveracious 544
 unversed
 ignorant 491
 (unskilled 699)
 unvexed 831
 unviolated 939

UNW

unvisited 893
 unvisited (648)
 unwarlike 862
 unwarmed 883
 unwarned
 unexpected 508
 danger 665
 unwarped judgment
 498
 unwarrantable
 wrong 923
 unwarranted
 illogical 477
 undue 925
 illegal 964
 unwary
 neglectful 460
 (rash 863)
 unwashed 653
 great - 876
 unwaste (639)
 unwatchful 460
 unwavering 604a
 unweakened 159
 unwearied
 persevering 604a
 undefatigable 682
 refreshed 889
 unwedded 904
 unweeded garden 674
 unweeeting 491
 unweighed 460
 unwelcome
 disagreeable 830
 unsocial 893
 unwell 655
 unwept 831
 unwholesome 657
 unwieldy
 large 192
 heavy 319
 cumbersome 647
 difficult 704
 ugly 846
 unwilling
 dissent 489
 unwillingness 603
 unwind *evolve* 313
 (straighten 246)
 unwiped 653
 unwise 499
 unwished 866
 unwithered 159
 unwitting (526)
 unwitting
 ignorant 491
 involuntary 601
 unwittingly
 undesignedly 621
 unwomanly 173
 unwonted
 unusual 83
 unaccustomed 614
 unworlily 939
 unworn 159
 unworshipped 999
 unworthy
 shameful 874
 vicious 945

- of belief 485
 - of notice 643
 unwrap 246
 unwrinkled 255
 unwritten
 latent 526
 obliterated 552
 spoken 582
 unwrought 674
 unyielding
 tough 323
 obstinate 606
 resisting 719
 anyoke (44)
 up
 aloft 206
 vertical 212
 effervescing 353
 excited 824
 the game is - 735
 prices looking - 814
 time - 111
 - in arms
 prepared 673
 active 682
 opposition 708
 attack 716
 resistance 719
 warfare 722
 - and at them 716
 - and doing 682
 - and down 314
 - on end 212
 - in 698
 - to [*see below*]
 all - with
 destruction 162
 failure 732
 adversity 735
 up to
 time 106
 power 157
 knowing 490
 skilful 698
 brave 861
 - the brim 52
 - one's ears 641
 - one's eyes 641
 - the mark
 equal 27
 sufficient 639
 good 648
 due 924
 - snuff 702
 - this time
 time 106
 past 122
 Upas tree 663
 upbear
 support 215
 raise 307
 upbraid 932
 upcast 307
 upgrow 206
 upgrowth
 expansion 194
 ascent 305
 upheave 307
 uphill
 acclivity 217

ascent 305
laborious 686
difficult 704
 uphoist 307
 uphold
 continue 143
 support 215
 evidence 467
 aid 707
 praise 931
 upholder 711
 upholstery 638
 uplands 206
 uplift 307
 upon:
 - my honour 535
 - oath 535
 - which
 after 117
 future 121
 upper 206
 - classes 875
 - hand
 influence 175
 success 731
 sway 737
 - story
 summit 210
 intellect 450
 wisdom 498
 - ten thousand 875
 uppermost
 summit 210
 say what comes -
 612
 - in the mind
 thought 451
 topic 454
 attention 457
 - in one's thoughts
 memory 505
 upraise 307
 uprear 307
 upright
 vertical 212
 honest 939
 uprise 305
 uprising 742
 uproar
 disorder 59
 violence 173
 noise 404
 uproarious
 excitable 825
 uproot
 extract 301
 (destroy) 162
 ups and downs of
 life events 151
 adversity 735
 upset *destroy* 162
 invert 218
 throw down 308
 defeat 731
 excite 824
 disconcert 874
 upshot *result* 154
 judgment 480
 completion 729
 (end 67)

upside down 218
 upstairs 206
 upstart
 prosperous 734
 plebeian 876
 upturn 210
 upwards 206
 - of more 33
 plurality 100
 Uranology 318
 urban 189
 urbane 894
 urbis conditæ,
 anno - 106
 urchin *child* 129
 small 193
 wretch 949
 imp 980
 urge *violence* 173
 impel 276
 incite 615
 hasten 684
 beg 765
 urgent
 required 630
 important 642
 haste 684
 request 765
 urn *vase* 191
 funereal 363
 heater 386
 cinerary - 363
 usage *custom* 613
 use 677
 (rule 80)
 usance 806
 use *habit* 613
 waste 638
 utility 644
 emply 677
 property 780
 make good - of 658
 in - 677
 be of - to *aid* 707
 benevolence 906
 - one's discretion
 600
 - one's endeavour
 675
 - a right 924
 - up 677
 used up
 deteriorated 659
 fatigue 688
 weary 841
 satiated 869
 used to 613
 useful 944
 render - 677
 useless 645
 user
 right of - 780
 usher *receive* 296
 teacher 540
 servant 746
 courtesy 894
 - in precedence 62
 begin 66
 precession 280
 announce 511

- into the world 161
 usque ad nauseam
 841
 ὑστερον πρότερον 59
 ustulation 384
 usual
 ordinary 82
 customary 613
 usufruct 677
 usurer *lender* 787
 merchant 797
 credit 805
 miser 819
 usurious 819
 usurp *assume* 739
 seize 789
 illegal 925
 - authority 738
 usurpation
 insolence 885
 usury 806
 utensil
 recipient 191
 instrument 638
 ὑστέρησις possidetis
 permanence 141
 possession 777
 retention 781
 utilitarian 910
 utility 644
 general -
 actor 599
 utilize 677
 utmost 33
 do one's - 686
 - height 210
 in one's - need 735
 deserted in one's -
 need 893
 Utopia
 visionary 515
 hopeful 558
 utricle 191
 utter *extreme* 31
 distribute 73
 disclose 529
 publish 531
 speak 580, 582
 money 800
 utterly
 completely 52
 uttermost 31
 to the - parts of the
 earth
 space 180
 distance 196
 uxorious 897

V

va sans dire, cela -
 certain 474
 manifest 525
 vacant *void* 4
 absent 187
 thoughtless 452
 unmeaning 517
 scanty 640
 - hour 685
 - mind *folly* 499

VAC

-acate *displace* 186
absent 187
depart 293
resign 757
vacation *repose* 687
(leisure) 685)
vaccine 366
vache 191
vacillate
changeable 149
undulate 314
waver 605
vacuity 187
vacuous
unsubstantial 4
absent 187
(inexistent) 2)
vacuum *absence* 187
vade *mecum*
information 527
schoolbook 542
væ *victis!* *war* 722
threat 909
vagabond
wanderer 268
low person 876
rogue 949
vagabondage 266
vagary *absurdity* 497
imagination 515
whim 608
antic 840
vagrant
changeable 149
roving 266
traveller 268
deviating 279
vague *uncertain* 475
unreasoning 477
obscure 519
- *language* 571
- *suggestion* 514
vail *panel* 228
donation 784
reward 973
(expenditure) 809)
vain *unreal* 2
unprofitable 645
undervalued 866
conceited 880
in - failure 732
labour *in -*
come short 304
useless 645
fail 732
take a name *in -* 895
- *attempt* 732
use - efforts 645
- *expectation* 509
vainglorious
haughty 878
vain 880
boasting 884
vaivode 745
valance 231
vale 252
- *of years* 128
valeat *quantum* 467
valaédiction
adieu 298

VAN

courtesy 894
valentine 902
valet 746
valet, - *de chambre*
746
- *de place*
interpreter 524
guide 527
valetudinarian
invalid 655
salubrity 656
Valhalla 981
valiant 861
valid *confirmed* 150
powerful 157
strong 159
true 494
sufficient 639
(influential) 179)
- *reasoning* 476
valise 191
valley 252
- *of the shadow of*
death 360
vallum 717
valoir, *se faire -* 884
valorem, *ad -* 812
valour 861
valuable
useful 644
good 648
value *measure* 466
estimate 480
importance 642
utility 644
goodness 648
price 812
approbation 931
of pricelessness - 814
set a - upon 482
- *received* 810
valueless 646
valve *stop* 263
conduit 350
safety - safety 664
refuge 666
escape 671
vamp *change* 140
- *up improve* 658
restore 660
prepare 673
vampire
evil-doer 913
demon 980
vampirism
extortion 789
sorcery 992
van *beginning* 66
front 234
waggon 272
in the - 234
precession 280
van-courier 64
Vandal *vulgar* 851
commonality 876
evil-doer 913
vandalism 851
vandyke 257
Vandyke brown 433
vane *wind* 349

VAR

indication 550
vanguard 234
vanish
unsubstantial 4
transient 111
disappear 449
(cease to exist) 2)
vanishing *small* 32
little 193
vanity *useless* 645
conceit 880
Vanity Fair 852
vanquish 731
vantage ground
superiority 23
power 157
influence 175
height 206
vapid *insipid* 391
style 575
(unattractive) 866)
vaporization 336
vaporous
(opaque) 426)
vapour *gas* 334
bubbles 353
fancy 515
boast 884
insolence 885
- *bath* 386
vapourer 887
vapours
dejection 837
variable
changeable 149
irresolute 605
variance
difference 15
disagreement 24
discord 713
at - enmity 889
at - with 489
variation
difference 15
diverseness 20a
number 84
chance 140
music 415
varied 15
variegation 440
variety
difference 15
class 75
multiformity 81
exception 83
variform 81
various
different 15
many 102
- *places* 182
- *times* 119
varlet 949
varnish
overlay 223
resin 356a
sophistry 477
falsehood 544
painting 556
decorate 847
excuse 937

VEI

vary *differ* 15
dissimilar 18
variation 20a
change 140
fluctuate 149
vascular *cells* 191
holes 260
pipes 350
vase 191
vassal 746
vassalage 749
vast *great* 31
spacious 180
large 192
- *learning* 490
vasty deep 341
vat 191
Vatican
churchdom 995
temple 1000
thunders of the - 90a
vaticination 511
vatum, *genus irrita-*
bile - 597
vaudeville 599
vault *cellar* 191
curve 245
leap 309
tomb 363
- *of heaven* 318
vaulted *curved* 245
concave 252
vaulting *superior* 33
aspiring 865
vaunt 884
vaurien 949
vavasour
possessor 779
nobleman 875
vection 270
Vedas 986
vedette 668
Vedida 986
veer *change* 140
deviate 279
go back 283
change intention 607
vegetability 365
vegetable 367
- *kingdom* 367
- *life* 365
- *oil* 356
- *Physiology* 369
vegetarian 953
vegetate *exist* 1
grow 194
inactive 683
insensible 823
vegetation 365
vehemence
violence 173
feeling 821
emotion 825
vehement
- *language* 574
vehicle
carriage 272
instrument 631
veil *covering* 225
shade 424

VEI

conceal 528
ambush 530
draw aside *tho* - 529
take the -
seclude 893
church 995
veiled (*invisible* 447)
vein *tendency* 176
thin 203
thread 205
humour 602
mine 636
affections 820
in the - 602
not in the - 603
veined 440
velis et remis 274
velitation 720
velleity 600
vellicate 315
vellicating 392
vellum 590
veloce *music* 415
velocipede 272
velocity
rate of motion 264
swiftness 274
angular - 244
veluti in speculum 17
velvet *smooth* 255
pile 256
pleasure 377
on - easy 705
venal *price* 812
stingy 819
dishonest 940
selfish 943
venation 622
vend 796
vendee 795
vender 796
vendetta 919
vendible 796
venditation 884
vendor 796
vener *layer* 204
covering 223
venenation 659
venerable *old* 124
aged 128
sage 500
respected 928
veneration
respect 928
piety 987
venery *killing* 361
hunting 622
impurity 961
venesection
ejection 297
remedy 662
Venetian blinds 351
vengeance 919
cry to heaven for -
923
with a -
greatly 31
violent 173
vengeful 919
veni vidi vici

VER

active 682
success 731
venial 937
veniam petimusque
damusque *vicissim*
918
venienti occurrere
morbo 673
venison 394
venom *bane* 663
malignity 907
venomous *bad* 649
poisonous 657
rude 895
maleficent 907
vent *opening* 260
egress 295
air-pipe 351
disclose 529
escape 671
sale 796
find - *egress* 295
passage 302
publish 531
escape 671
give - to
emit 297
disclose 529
- one's rage 900
- one's spleen 900
venter 191
ventidit 351
ventilate *begin* 66
air 338
wind 349
discuss 595
- a question
inquiry 461
reasoning 476
ventilator
wind 349
air-pipe 351
ventosity 349
vent-peg
stopper 263
safety 666
escape 671
ventre à terre 274
ventricle 191
ventriloquism 580
venture
chance 621
danger 665
try 675
courage 861
I'll - to say 535
venturesome
brave 861
rash 863
venue 183
Venus *beauty* 845
love 897
veracity 543
verandah 191
verbal 562
- intercourse
speech 582
interlocution 588
- quibble
absurdity 497

VER

wit 842
verbatim
imitation 19
exact 494
words 562
verbiage
unmeaning 517
diffuse 573
(*absurdity* 497)
verbis:
totidem - 494
- ad verbera 720
verborum, copia -
diffuse 573
eloquence 582
loquacious 584
verbosity
diffuse 573
loquacity 584
verbum sapienti 527
verdant
vegetation 367
green 435
verd-antique 435
verdict
opinion 490
lawsuit 969
snatch a -
cheat 545
cunning 702
verdigris 435
verditer 435
verdure
vegetation 367
green 435
verecundiam, argu-
mentum ad -
shame 874
honour 939
verecundity
humility 879
modesty 881
veredical 543
Verein 712
verge
tendency 176
near 197
edge 231
limit 233
direction 273
verger 996
veriest 31
verification
test 463
warrant 771
verify 463
evidence 467
demonstrate 478
find out 480a
verily *truly* 494
(*positively* 32)
verisimilitude 472
veritable 494
veritas, nuda - 494
vérité, palais de - 703
verity 494
verjuice 397
vermicular
convoluted 248
worn 366

VES

vermiform 248
vermilion 434
vermin
animal 366
unclean 653
base 876
vernacular
native 188
internal 221
language 560
habitual 613
vernal *early* 123
spring 125
vernier
minuteness 193
- scale 466
vero, vitam impem-
dere -
affirmation 535
honour 939
verrons, nous - 501
versatile
changeable 149
(*irresolute* 605)
(*fickle* 607)
verse *division* 51
poetry 597
versed in
knowledge 490
(*skill* 698)
versicolour 440
verify 597
version *special* 79
interpretation 523
versus
towards 273
against 708
vert 435
vertex 210
verticality 212
verticity 312
vertigo
rotation 312
delirium 503
verve
imagination 315
vigorous language
574
feeling 821
very 31
- best 649
- image 554
- many 102
- minute 113
- much 31
- picture 17
- small 32
- thing
identity 13
agreement 23
exact 494
- true
assent 488
- well
content 831
vesicle *cell* 191
covering 223
globe 249
vesicular
cells 191

holes 260
 vespers 990
 vespertine
 evening 126
 vessel
 receptacle 191
 tube 260
 ship 273
 vest place 184
 dress 225
 - in *belong to* 777
 gine 784
 vesta match 358
 vestal 960
 vested faced 150
 legal 963
 - in *located* 184
 - interest
 given 780
 due 924
 vestibule
 entrance 66
 room 191
 vestige 551
 vestigia :
 veteris - *flammæ*
 memory 505
 habit 613
 - *nulla retrorsum*
 progression 282
 perseverance 604a
 vestment dress 225
 canonicals 939
 vestry council 696
 churchdom 995
 church 1000
 vesture 225
 vesuvian
 match 388
 veteran old 130
 adept 700
 warrior 726
 veterinary art 370
 veteris vestigia
 flammæ
 memory 505
 habit 613
 veto 761
 vetturino 694
 vex 830
 vexata quæstio
 difficulty 704
 discord 713
 vexation
 pain 828, 830
 - of *spirit* 828
 discontent 832
 vexatious 830
 vexed question
 difficulty 704
 discord 713
 vi et armis
 violence 173
 exertion 686
 compulsion 744
 viâ direction 278
 way 627
 via lactea 318
 viaduct 627
 vial 191

vials : - of *hate* 898
 - of *wrath* 900
 viands 298
 viaticum
 provision 637
 rile 998
 vibrate 314
 - between two
 extremes 149
 vibratory
 changeable 149
 vicar deputy 759
 clergyman 996
 - of *Bray*
 tergiversation 607
 servility 886
 vicarage 1000
 vicariate 995
 vicarious
 substitute 147
 vicarship 995
 vice deputy 759
 holder 781
 wickedness 945
 vice versa
 reciprocal 12
 contrary 14
 interchange 148
 vice-admiral 745
 Vice-Chancellor 967
 - 's *Court* 966
 vicegerency 755
 vicegerent 758, 759
 vice-president 694
 vice-regal 759
 viceroys
 governor 745
 deputy 759
 vicesimal 98
 vicinage 197
 vicinity 197
 vicious 945
 render - 659
 - *reasoning* 477
 vicissitude
 changeable 149
 (change) 140
 victim dupe 547
 defeated 732
 sufferer 828
 victimize kill 361
 deceive 545
 injure 649
 baffle 731
 victis, vae -
 war 722
 threat 909
 victor 731
 victoria
 carriage 272
 victory 731
 victual provide 637
 victuals 298
 videliceit
 specification 79
 namely 522
 (example) 82
 viduity 905
 vie good 648
 - with

contend 720
 (oppose) 708
 vielle 417
 view sight 441
 appearance 448
 attend to 457
 opinion 484
 landscape painting
 556
 intention 620
 bring into - 525
 come into - 446
 commanding - 441
 in - *visible* 446
 intended 420
 expected 507
 keep in - 457
 on - 448
 present to the - 448
 with a - to 620
 - *as* 484
 - *in a new light* 658
 viewless 447
 vigesimal 98
 vigil care 459
 vigilance care 459
 wisdom 498
 activity 682
 vigils worship 990
 vignette
 engraving 558
 embellishment 847
 vigour strength 159
 energy 171
 style 574
 resolution 604
 health 654
 activity 682
 viking 792
 vile valueless 643
 bad 649
 painful 830
 disgraceful 874
 plebeian 876
 dishonourable 940
 vicious 945
 vilify shame 874
 censure 932
 detract 934
 (disrespect) 929
 (contempt) 930
 vilipend
 disrespect 929
 censure 932
 detract 934
 vilipendency 930
 villa 189
 village 189
 - *talk* 588
 villager 188
 villain servant 746
 serf 876
 rascal 949
 villainous bad 649
 wicked 945
 - *saltpetre* 727
 villany 940
 villain [*see* villain]
 villenage
 subjection 749

tenure 777
 villi 256
 villous 256
 vin : - d'honneur
 arrival 292
 courtesy 894
 not think - ordi.
 naïve of oneself
 880
 vinaigrette 400
 vincible
 impotent 186
 (weak) 160
 vincture 43
 vinculo matrimonii
 separatio a - 905
 vinculum 45
 - *matrimonii* 903
 vindicate
 justify 937
 - *a right* 924
 vindication 937
 vindicator
 revenge 919
 vindictive
 irascible 901
 vengeful 919
 vinegar 397
 - *aspect* 846
 vineyard 371
 vint-un 840
 vintage
 agriculture 371
 store 636
 viol 417
 violate
 disobey 742
 non-observance 775
 undue 925
 dereliction 927
 r.vish 961
 - *a law* 83
 - *the law* 964
 - *a usage* 614
 violence 173
 arbitrary 964
 do - *to bad* 649
 non-observance 773
 undue 925
 violent 173
 excitable 825
 - *death death* 960
 kill 361
 in a - *degree* 31
 lay - *hands on* 739
 violet 437
 violin 417
 violinist 416
 violoncello 417
 viper
 snake 366
 bane 663
 evil-doer 913
 bad man 949
 virago 901
 virent 435
 vires acquirat eundo
 increase 35
 energy 171
 velocity 274

VIR

VIT

VOI

VOL

virescence 485
 Virgiliana, sortes - 621
 virgin *new* 123
girl 129
spinster 904
pure 960
 - soil
ignorance 491
untilled 674
 virginals 417
 viribus, totis - 686
 viridity 435
 virile
adolescent 121
strong 159
manly 373
 virtù 850
 virtual
inexistent 2
unsubstantial 5
 - image 443
 virtually
(truly) 494
 virtue *power* 157
courage 861
goodness 944
purity 960
 by - of *power* 157
instrumentality 631
 in - of
authority 737
 make a - of *necessity* no choice 609a
skill 698
submit 725
compromise 774
bear 826
 virtueless 945
 virtuoso 850
 virtuous *virtue* 944
purity 960
 virulence
energy 171
noxiousness 649
insalubrity 657
discourtesy 895
anger 900
malevolence 907
 virum volitare per ora 581
 virus *disease* 655
poison 663
 vis : - comica 842
 - conservatrix 670
 - inertia
power 157
inertness 172
insensibility 823
 - medicatrix
restoration 660
remedy 662
 - mortua 157
 - a tergo 284
 - viva 157
 visa 488
 visage *front* 234
appearance 448
 vis-à-vis *front* 234
opposite 237

carriage 272
 viscera 221
 viscid 352
 viscount 875
 viscos 352
 Vishnu 979
 visibility 446
 visible 446
(intelligible) 518
 be - 448
 become - 448
 darkness - 421
 vision *sight* 441
phantasm 443
dream 515
spectre 990
 organ of - 441
 visionary
unsubstantial 4
impossible 471
imaginary 515
heterodox 984
(untrue) 495
 visionless 442
 visit *arrival* 292
social 892
courtesy 894
 - upon 972
 visitation
disease 655
adversity 735
suffering 823
(evil) 619
 -s of Providence 976
 - of the sick 998
 visiting :
 - card 550
 on - terms
friendship 888
sociality 892
 visitor *director* 694
friend 890
 viser 530
 vista
convergence 260
sight 441
appearance 448
expectation 507
 visual 441
 - organ 441
 vitability 359
 vitæ, elixir - 662
 vital *life* 359
important 642
 vitality
stability 150
strength 159
life 359
 vitalize 359
 vitals 221
 vitam impendere
 vero
affirmation 535
honour 939
 vitiate
deteriorate 659
 vitiated
diseased 655
 vitreous *hard* 323
transparent 425

vitrify 323
 vituperate 932
 vituperator 936
 viva ! *glory* 873
praise 931
 vivace *music* 415
 vivacious
active 682
sensitive 822
cheerful 836
 vivamus, dum
 vivimus - 840
 vivandière 797
 vivarium 370
 vivâ voce 582
 vive *glory be to* 873
 on the qui - 624
 vivendi causâ 359
 vivid *energetic* 171
sensibility 375
light 420
colour 428
(powerful) 157
 vivify *strength* 159
life 359
 vivisection
pain 378
cruelty 907
 vixen *fox* 266
female 874
shrew 901
 viz. [see videlicet]
 vizier *director* 694
deputy 759
 vizor 530
 vobis, sic vos non - 791
 vocable 562
 vocabulary 562
 vocal *music* 415
voice 580
 vocalist 416
 vocalize 580
 vocation
business 625
(duty) 926
 voce, sotto - 581
 vociferation
loud 404
cry 411
voice 580
 vogue *custom* 613
fashion 852
fame 873
 vogue la galère
persevere 604a
amusement 840
 voice *sound* 402
cry 411
judgment 480
affirmation 535
human - 580
choice 609
(belief) 484
 give one's - for 488
 raise one's -
shout 411
speak 582
 still small -
faint sound 405

conscience 926
 want of - 581
 warning - 668
 - against
dissent 489
oppose 708
 - of the charmer 936
 make one's -
heard 175
 - of the tempter 615
 voiceless 581
 void *unsubstantial* 4
absence 187
emit 297
(inexistence) 2
 null and - 964
 - of foundation 546
 - of suspicion 484
 voiturier 268
 volant 267
 volatile *light* 320
gaseous 334
vaporizable 336
irresolute 605
capricious 608
 vol-au-vent 298
 volcanic
violent 173
heat 382
burnt 388
excitable 825
 volcano
violence 173
furnace 386
pitfall 667
 on a -
danger 665
 volitare per ora,
 virum 531
 volitation 267
 volition 600
 volley
collection 72
violence 173
report 406
attack 716
(impulse) 276
 volonté, à - 600
 volo sic jubeo, sic -
will 600
command 741
 voltaic electricity 157
 voltigeur 726
 volto sciolto i pen-
 sieri stretti, il - 54
 voluble 584
 volume *great* 31
bulk 192
book 599
 speak -s
evidence 467
intelligible 518
inform 527
 - of smoke 330
 voluntary *will* 600
willing 602
donation 784
 voluntas, stet pro
 ratione - 600
 volunteer *will* 600

willing 602
endeavour 676
combatant 726
offer 763
voluptas, sua
cuique - 865
voluptuary
sensualist 954a
libertine 963
voluptuous
pleasure 877
delightful 829
intemperate 954
impure 961
volution 312
volute 248
vomit 297
vomitory
opening 260
exit 295
voracious desire 865
glutton 957
Vorstellung 515
vortex rotation 312
agitation 315
river 348
votary
auxiliary 711
devotee 865
vote affirmation 535
choice 609
 - for 488
votis, hoc erat in -
 865
votive 768
 - offering 990
vouch assert 535
 - for 467
voucher
evidence 467
indication 550
security 771
payment 807
(record 551)
vouchsafe
permit 760
consent 762
ask 765
condescend 879
vow affirmation 535
promise 768
worship 990
take -s 995
vowel 561
vox :
 - *faucibus hesit*
voiceless 581
fear 860
wonder 870
 - *populi*
assent 488
publication 531
choice 609
 - *et præterea nihil*
unsubstantial 4
powerless 158
unmeaning 517
vain 880
boasting 884
voyage 267

voyager 268
vraisemblance 472
vue d'œil, à -
at sight 132
visible 446
Vulcan 690
vulgar low born 876
 - *tongue* 560
vulgarity
want of refinement
 851
Vulgate 985
vulgar, ignoble - 876
vulnerable 665
vulnerable 662
vulnus :
aluminum servans
sub pectore - 919
immedicabile - 619
vulpine 702
vulture harpy 739
evil-doer 913

W

wabble slow 275
oscillate 314
wadding lining 224
stopper 263
soft 324
waddle 275
wade 267
 - *in blood* 361
 - *in thigh*
learn 539
exertion 686
wafer cement 45
thin 203
lamina 204
waft transfer 270
blow 349
wafted, be - 267
wag oscillate 314
agitate 315
joker 844
 - *on journey* 266
progression 282
wage war 722
wager 621
 - *of battle* 722
 - *of law* 467
wages 973
waggery wit 842
waggish cheery 836
waggle
oscillate 314
agitate 315
waggon 272
waggoner 268
waggonette 272
waggon-load
much 31
waif god-send 618
waifs and estrays
dispersed 73
wanderers 268
wail 839
wain 272
vainscot base 211
lining 224

waist 203
waistcoat 225
put in a strait - 751
wait larry 133
inaction 681
lie in - for 530
 - *for* 507
 - *impatiently* 133
 - *on accompany* 88
aid 707
 - *to see how the*
wind blows 607
 - *upon serve* 746
call on 894
waiter servant 746
 - *on Providence*
neglect 460
inactive 683
content 831
waiting 507
 - *be kept -* 133
waiting-maid 746
waits 416
waive defer 133
not choose 609a
not use 678
waiwode 745
wake sequel 65
rear 235
funeral 363
trace 551
excite 824
amusement 840
follow in the - of
 281
enough to - the
dead 404
 - *the thoughts* 457
 - *up* 824
wakeful
careful 459
active 682
Walhalla 981
walk region 181
move 266
business 625
way 627
conduct 692
arena 728
 - *one's chalks*
depart 293
run away 623
 - *the earth* 359
 - *of life* 625
 - *ed off one's legs* 688
 - *off with* 791
 - *over the course*
easy 705
succeed 731
 - *in the shoes of* 19
walker 268
walking gentleman
 599
wall vertical 212
parietes 224
inclosure 232
refuge 666
obstacle 706
defence 717
prison 752

driven to the -
difficulty 704
go to the -
destruction 162
die 360
fail 732
pushed to the -
necessity 601
take the -
repute 873
pride 878
wooden -s 726
 - *in*
circumscribe 229
restrain 751
wallet 191
wallop 315
wallow low 207
plunge 310
rotate 312
 - *in pleasure* 377
superabundance 641
 - *in the mire* 653
 - *in riches* 803
 - *in voluptuousness*
 954
wallsend 888
Wall-street slang 563
waltz music 415
dance 840
wamble
vacillate 149
oscillate 314
dislike 867
(irresolute 605)
wampum 800
wan pale 429
sad 837
wand sceptre 747
magic 993
wave a - 992
wander move 264
journey 266
deviate 279
delirium 503
the attention -s 458
wanderer 268
wandering
exceptional 83
 - *Jew* 268
wane decrease 36
age 128
contract 195
decay 659
one's star on the
 735
wax and - 140
want
inferiority 34
shortcoming 804
requirement 630
insufficiency 640
poverty 804
desire 865
wanting
incomplete 53
absent 187
imbecile 499
found -
imperfect 651

WAN

disapproval 932
guill 947
 wantless 639
 wanton
 unconformable 83
 capricious 608
 unrestrained 748
 amusement 840
 rash 863
 impure 961
 (inconsiderate) 460
 wapentake 181
 war 722
 at -
 disagreement 24
 contention 720
 at - with
 opposed 708
 fighting 722
 declare - 713
 man of - 727
 seat of - 728
 - of words
 talk 588
 contention 720
 warble 416
 war-cry
 alarm 669
 defiance 715
 war 722
 ward part 51
 parish 181
 safety 664
 asylum 666
 dependent 746
 restraint 751
 watch and -
 care 459
 keeper 753
 - off
 hindrance 706
 defence 717
 war-dance
 defiance 715
 warden
 guardian 664
 master 745
 deputy 759
 warder
 perforator 262
 porter 263
 guardian 664
 keeper 753
 wardmote 966
 wardrobe 225
 wardship 664
 ware
 warning 668
 merchandise 798
 warehouse
 store 636
 mart 799
 warfare 722
 discord 713
 war-horse 726
 warlike 722
 warlock 994
 warm
 violent 173
 hot 382

WAR

make hot 384
 red 434
 yellow 436
 orange 439
 wealthy 803
 ardent 821
 excited 824
 angry 900
 irascible 901
 fog 972
 - bath 386
 - the blood 824
 - the cockles of
 the heart 829
 - imagination 515
 - man 803
 - reception
 repel 717
 welcome 892
 - up *improve* 658
 resuscitate 660
 - work 686
 warm-hearted
 feeling 821
 sensibility 822
 friendship 888
 benevolence 906
 warming 384
 warming-pan
 locum tenens 147
 heater 386
 preparation 673
 warmth
 vigorous language
 574
 warn dissuade 616
 caution 668
 (forebode) 511
 - off 761
 warning omen 512
 caution 668
 (advice) 695
 give - *dismiss* 678
 relinquish 782
 - voice *alarm* 666
 warp change 140
 contract 195
 distort 243
 navigate 267
 devia's 279
 prejudice 481
 deteriorate 659
 - and weft 329
 war-paint
 preparation 673
 warped
 imperfect 651
 warrant
 evidence 467
 protest 535
 order 741
 permit 760
 promise 768
 security 771
 money order 800
 justify 987
 death - *die* 300
 kill 361
 condemn 971
 I'll - you 535

WAS

warranted 924
 warranty
 permission 760
 promise 768
 security 771
 sanction 924
 warren 168
 warrior 726
 wart 250
 wary cautious 884
 (careful, vigilant)
 459
 wash cover 223
 water 337
 marsh 345
 colour 428
 paint 556
 cleanse 652
 - down 298
 - one's hands of
 relinquish 624
 depute 757
 refuse 764
 part with 782
 derelection 927
 - out
 discolour 429
 obliterate 552
 washerwoman 652
 washhouse
 furnace 386
 cleansing 652
 washy weak 160
 unmeaning 517
 feeble style 575
 wasp narrow 203
 bring a -'s nest
 about one's ears
 735
 waspish violent 173
 irascible 901
 (discountenous) 895
 wassail
 beverage 298
 feast 840
 drunkenness 954
 waste decrease 36
 destroy 162
 unproductive 169
 space 180
 contract 195
 plain 344
 consumption 688
 useless 645
 spoiled 659
 misuse 679
 loss 776
 prodigality 818
 run to -
 superfluity 641
 deteriorate 659
 watery - 341
 - time
 inactive 683
 wasted weak 160
 deteriorated 659
 wasteful 818
 waste-paper
 of no force 158
 - bonds 808

WAT

waste-pipe 350
 waste-thrift 818
 wasting, wide - 649
 wastrel 268
 Wat Tyler 742
 watch clock 114
 observe 441
 attend to 457
 take care of 459
 expect 507
 guardian 664
 warning 668
 keeper 753
 death - *death* 300
 warning 668
 on the - *vigilant* 459
 expectant 507
 - for 507
 - and ward care 459
 keeper 753
 watch-dog
 guardian 664
 keeper 753
 watchet 498
 watch-fire 550
 watchful 459
 watch-glass cup 191
 watch-house 752
 in the - 938
 watchman
 guardian 664
 sentinel 608
 keeper 753
 watch-tower
 view 441
 signal 550
 warning 668
 watchword
 sign 550
 military 722
 water 337
 transparent 425
 keep one's head
 above - 664
 back - 283
 cast one's bread
 upon the -s 638
 throw cold - on 174
 depth of - 208
 of the first - 648
 great -s 341
 hold - *proof* 478
 truth 494
 land covered with -
 343
 pour forth like - 818
 running - 348
 walk the -s 267
 pour - into a sieve
 638
 water-colour 556
 watercourse 350
 water-cure 662
 water-dog 361
 water-drinker 958
 watered
 variegated 440
 waterfall 348
 water-glass 556
 water-gruel 160

WAT

WAY

WEA

WED

watering, - cart 348
 - place 189
 - pot 348
 water-logged
powerless 158
danger 565
hindrance 706
 waterman 269
 water-pipe 350
 waterproof
dress 225
dry 340
protection 664
 waters
 - of bitterness 830
 - of oblivion 506
 watershed 210
 water-spaniel 386
 waterspout 348
 water-tight
closed 261
dry 340
 waterworks 350
 watery *wet* 337
moist 339
 - eyes 839
 - grave 360
 wattle 219
 wave *sinuous* 248
oscillate 314
 - of water 348
 [and see waive]
 - a banner 550
 - a wand 992
 waver
changeable 149
irresolute 605
 waverer 605
 waves 341
 buffet the -
navigate 267
difficult 704
oppose 708
 lash the - 645
 plough the - 267
 wax increase 35
become 144
expand 194
soft 324
lubrication 332
viscid 352
substance 356
 close as - 528
 - and wane 140
 waxwork 554
 waxy *unctuous* 355
irate 900
 way degree 26
space 180
habit 613
road 627
 in a bad - 655
 by - of
direction 278
method 627
 by the -
in transitu 270
accidental 621
 fall in the - of 186
 fight one's -

pursue 622
warfare 722
 find its - 302
 gather - 267
 get into the - of 613
 go one's - 293
 go your - 297
 let it have its - 681
 it must have its - 601
 have one's own - 748
 in a - *pained* 828
angry 900
 in the - *near* 197
 in the - of
hinder 706
oppose 708
 make - 302
 make one's -
journey 266
progression 282
passage 302
prosperity 734
 make - for
substitution 147
opening 260
turn aside 279
avoid 623
facilitate 705
courtesy 894
 on the - 282
 place in one's -
offer 763
 put in the - of
enable 470
teach 537
 see one's - 490
 show the - 693
 under - *move* 264
sail 267
progression 282
depart 293
 wing one's - 267
 - in 294
 long - off 196
 have - on 267
 - out 295
 - of speaking 521
 - of thinking 484
 not know which - to
 turn 475
 Way, the - 976
 wayfarer 268
 wayfaring 266
 waylay
deception 545
cunning 702
 wayless 261
 ways 692
 in all manner of -
 278
 - and means
means 632
money 800
 wayward
changeable 149
obstinate 606
capricious 608
sullen 901a
 waywode 745
 wayworn

journey 266
fatigue 688
 weak *feeble* 160
water 337
insipid 391
illogical 477
foolish 499
 - *style* 575
irresolute 605
trifling 643
lax 738
compassionate 914
vicious 945
(small) 32)
 - point
illogical 477
imperfection 651
 expose one's - point
confute 479
 - side *folly* 499
vice 945
 weaken
decrease 36
enfeeble 160
refute 468
 weaker vessel 374
 weak-headed 499
 weak-hearted 862
 weakness 160
 - of the flesh 945
 weal 618
 common - 644
 weald 367
 wealth
property 780
riches 803
 wean
change opinion 484
change habit 614
 - from
dissuade 616
 - one's thoughts
 from 506
 weanling 129
 weapon arms 727
(instrument) 633)
 weaponless 158
 wear decrease 36
clothes 225
defect 279
use 677
 - away cease 142
deteriorate 659
 - the breeches 737
 - off cease 142
desuetude 614
 - on 109
 - out
deteriorate 659
tire 688
 - and tear
waste 638
injury 659
exertion 686
 weariness *ennui* 841
 wearing
wearisome 841
 - apparel 225
 wearisome
laborious 686

fatiguing 688
painful 830
 weary *fatigue* 688
painful 828
sad 837
ennuyant 841
 - flat, stale, and
 unprofitable 843
 - waste 344
 weasand
throat 260
pipe 351
 weasel asleep,
 catch a -
impossible 47
active 682
 weather 338
 - the storm
stability 150
recover 660
safe 664
succeed 731
 weather permitting
qualification 469
if possible 470
 weather-beaten
weak 160
damaged 659
fatigue 688
 weather-bound 751
 weathercock
changeable 149
wind 349
indication 550
fickle 607
 weathered 659
 weather-gauge 338
 weather-glass 338
 weather-proof
healthy 654
safe 664
 weatherwise 338
foresight 510
(prediction) 511)
 weave produce 161
interlace 219
 - a tangled web 701
 weazen 193
 web
intersection 219
texture 329
 wed 903
 wedded: - pair 903
 - to belief 484
habit 613
loving 897
 - to an opinion
misjudgment 481
obstinacy 606
 wedding 903
 wedge join 43
angular 244
sharp 253
instrument 633
 thin edge of the -
begin 66
insinuate 228
cunning 702
 - in 228
 wedged in

WED

imprisoned 75
wedlock 903
wee 193
weed *exclude* 55
 few 103
 plant 367
 agriculture 371
 cigar 392
 trifle 643
 clean 652
- out *eject* 297
 extract 301
weeds *dress* 225
 useless 645
 mourning 839
 widowhood 905
weedy *thin* 203
 trifling 643
week 108
weekly 138
ween *judge* 480
 believe 484
 know 490
weep *lament* 839
 pity 914
weet *judgment* 480
 knowledge 490
weetless 491
weft, warp and - 829
weigh *influence* 175
 lift 307
 heavy 310
 ponder 451
 under -
 [see way]
 - anchor 293
 - carefully
 discriminate 465
 - down
 aggrieve 649
 subjection 749
 - on the heart 830
 - heavy on 649
 - on the mind
 regret 833
 dejection 837
 fear 860
 - with 615
weighed and found
 wanting
 inferior 34
 disapproved 932
weight
 influence 175
 gravity 319
 importance 642
attach - to 484
carry - 175
drag - 706
have -
 evidence 467
throw one's - into
 the scale 175
weightless 320
weights and
 measures 466
weir *conduit* 350
 hindrance 706
weird *demon* 280
 mystic 992

WEL

spell 993
 - sisters 994
welcome
 arrival 292
 grateful 829
 friendly 888
 sociality 892
 reception 894
weld *join* 43
 cohere 46
welfare 734
welkin *worlds* 318
 air 338
well *much* 31
 origin 153
 deep 208
 exude 295
 pool 343
 flow 348
 assent 488
 good 618
 store 636
 healthy 654
 spa 662
 act - 944
 all's - 664
 drop a bucket into
 an empty - 645
 get - 660
 go on - 734
 let - alone
 quiescence 265
 inaction 681
 think - of 931
 treat - 906
 turn out - 731
 work - 731
 - and good
 assent 488
 consent 762
 content 831
 - done! 931
 - enough
 not much 32
 imperfect 651
 - out 295
 - over 641
 - up in 698
 - with 888
well-a-day
 lament 839
 wonder 870
well-advised 498
well-affected 888
well-behaved
 gentle 852
 courteous 894
well-being
 prosperous 734
 happy 827
well-beloved 897
well-born 875
well-bred
 gentle 852
 courteous 894)
well-composed 845
well-defined
 visible 446
 exact 494
 predetermined 611

WEN

(*plan* 626)
well-disposed 707
well-doing 944
well-favoured 845
well-formed 845
well-fed 192
well-founded
 existent 1
 probable 472
 certain 474
 - *belief* 484
 true 494
well-grounded
 existent 1
 informed 490
 - *hope* 858
well-informed 490
Wellington boots 225
well-intentioned
 benevolent 906
 virtuous 944
well-knit
 strong 159
well-known
 knowledge 490
 habitual 613
well-made
 beauty 845
well-mannered 894
well-marked 446
well-meaning 906
well-meant 906
well-met 894
well-natured 906
well-nigh
 almost 32
 near 197
well-off
 prosperous 734
 rich 803
well-proportioned 845
well-provided 639
well-regulated
 order 58
 conformity 82
 circumspect 864
well-set 242
well-spent
 successful 731
 virtuous 944
well-tasted 394
well-timed 134
well-to-do
 prosperous 734
 rich 803
well-turned periods
 578
well-weighed 611
well-wisher 890
welsher
 swindler 792
 non-payment 808
welt 321
welter
 plunge 310
 roll 312
 - in one's blood 361
wem 848
wen 250
wench *girl* 129

WHE

woman 374
impure 962
wenching 961
wend 266
were, as you - 660
Wesleyan 984
West *lateral* 236
 direction 278
Westminster
 superior courts of -
 986
wet *water* 337
 moist 339
 - blanket
 dissuade 616
 hindrance 706
 sadden 837
 weary 841
 dull 843
 just enough to -
 one's feet 209
 - one's whistle
 drink 298
 tipple 959
whack 276
whacking
 large 192
whale *large* 192
 sprat to catch a - 609
 tub to a -
 deception 545
 excuse 617
whalebone 325
whaler 273
whallop 972
whap 276
wharf *houses* 189
 workshop 691
 mart 799
wharfage 812
what *inquiry* 461
 wonder 870
 know -'s what
 discriminate 465
 intelligent 498
 skill 698
 - d'y'e call 'em 563
 - on earth
 singular 83
 - 's his name 563
 - next 455
 and - not 81
 - is the reason? 461
 - signifies 643
 - in the world
 singular 83
 wonderful 870
whatever 78
 - may happen 47
wheat 250
wheat,
 winnow the chaff
 from the - 609
wheedle *coax* 615
 endearment 902
 flatter 933
wheel *circle* 247
 deviate 279
 turn back 283
 circuit 311

WHE

rotation 312
rack 975
 break on the -
pain 378
punish 972
 get the - out of the
 rut 672
 scotch the - 706
 - about 279
 - and axle 633
 - of Fortune
 changeable 149
 chance 156
 necessity 601
 - round
 inversion 218
 tergiversation 607
 wheelbarrow 272
 wheel-chair 272
 wheels within wheels
 entangled 59
 machinery 633
 wheel-work 633
 wheeze *blow* 349
 hiss 409
 whelm 641
 whelp *infant* 129
 dog 366
 rogue 949
 when *inquiry* 461
 (*different time* 119)
 in the time - 106
 whence
 attribution 155
 departure 293
 inquiry 461
 reasoning 476
 where
 presence 186
 inquiry 461
 - am I ? 870
 whereabouts
 situation 183
 near 197
 whereas
 relating to 9
 because 476
 whereby 631
 wherefore
 attribution 155
 inquiry 461
 reasoning 476
 motive 615
 wherein 221
 whereness 186
 whereupon
 time 106
 after 121
 wherever 180, 182
 wherewith
 means 632
 money 800
 wherret 830
 wherry 273
 whet *sharpen* 253
 meal 298
 incite 615
 excite 834
 take a -
 tipple 950

WHI

- the appetite 865
 - the knife 673
 whether or not 609
 which :
 at - time 119
 know - is which 465
 whiff *wind* 349
 excitement 825
 whiffle 349
 while *time* 106
 (*same time* 120)
 in a - 132
 worth - 646
 - away *time*
 time 106
 inaction 681
 pastime 840
 - speaking of
 relation 9
 occasion 134
 whilom 122
 whilst 106
 whim *fancy* 515
 caprice 608
 wit 842
 desire 865
 whimper 839
 whimsey
 fancy 515
 desire 865
 whimsical [*see*
 whim]
 ridiculous 853
 whimwam
 caprice 608
 unimportance 643
 whin 367
 whine *cry* 411
 complain 839
 whinyard 727
 whip *coachman* 268
 strike 276
 stir up 315
 urge 615
 hasten 684
 director 694
 flog 972
 scourge 975
 - and spur
 swift 274
 - away
 depart 293
 - hand
 success 731
 authority 737
 - in 300
 - on 684
 - off 293
 - up 789
 whipeord 205
 whipper-in 694
 whippersnapper 129
 whipping-post 975
 whipster 129
 whir *rotate* 312
 sound 407
 whirl *rotate* 312
 whirligig 312
 whirlpool *rotate* 312
 agitation 315

WHI

water 348
 whirlwind
 disorder 59
 agitation 315
 wind 349
 reap the -
 product 154
 fail 732
 ride the -
 resolution 604
 authority 737
 whisk *rapid* 274
 circuition 311
 agitation 315
 - off 297
 whisker 256
 whisket 191
 whisky 272
 whisper
 faint sound 405
 tell 527
 conceal 528
 stammer 583
 stage - 580
 - about
 disclose 529
 publish 531
 - in the ear *voice* 580
 whist *hush* 403
 cards 840
 whistle *hiss* 409
 play music 416
 musical instrument
 417
 clean as a -
 thorough 52
 perfect 650
 neatly 652
 pay too dear for
 one's -
 inepeditent 647
 unskilful 699
 dear 814
 wet one's -
 drink 298
 tipple 959
 - at 930
 - for *request* 765
 desire 865
 - jigs to a mile-
 stone 645
 - for want of
 thought
 inaction 681
 whit *small* 32
 (*part* 51)
 whit-leather
 tough 327
 Whit-Monday 840
 white 430
 - of the eye 441
 - feather 862
 - flag 723
 - frost 383
 - heat 382
 - horses 348
 - lie *equivocal* 520
 concealment 528
 untruth 546
 plea 617

WHY

- liver 862
 - as a sheet 860
 stand in a - sheet
 952
 mark with a - *ston*
 important 642
 approve 931
 whitechapel
 vehicle 272
 whiteness 430
 whitewash
 cover 223
 whiten 430
 cleanse 652
 ornament 847
 justify 937
 acquit 970
 whitewashed
 get - 808
 whitewasher 935
 whitey-brown 433
 whither
 tendency 176
 direction 278
 inquiry 461
 whittle 44
 whittled *drunk* 950
 Whitsuntide 998
 whiz 409
 who 461
 - would have
 thought ?
 inexpectation 508
 wonder 870
 whole *entire* 50
 healthy 654
 make - 660
 on the -
 reasoning 476
 judgment 480
 go the - hog 729
 the - time 106
 - truth
 truth 494
 disclosure 529
 veracity 543
 wholesale
 large scale 31
 whole 50
 abundant 639
 trade 794
 wholesome 656
 wholly
 entirely 50
 completely 52
 whoop 411
 war -
 defiance 715
 warfare 722
 whop *flog* 972
 whopper *lie* 546
 whopping *huge* 192
 whore 962
 whoredom 961
 whoremonger 962
 why *cause* 153
 attribution 155
 inquiry 461
 indeed 535
 motive 615

WIB

wibble-wabble 314
 wick fuel 388
 luminary 423
 wicked 945
 the - *bad men* 249
 impious 988
 the - one 978
 wicker 219
 wicket
 entrance 66
 gateway 260
 wide 202
 - apart
 different 15
 - awake *hat* 225
 intelligent 498
 - away 196
 - berth 748
 - of the mark
 distance 196
 deviation 279
 error 495
 - of distant 196
 - open
 expanded 194
 opening 260
 - of the truth 495
 world 318
 in the - world 180
 widen 194
 - the breach
 quarrel 713
 anger 900
 wide-spread
 great 31
 dispersed 73
 space 180
 expanded 194
 widow 905
 widowhood 905
 width 202
 wield *brandish* 315
 handle 379
 use 677
 - authority 737
 - the sword 722
 wieldy 705
 wife 903
 wig 225
 wiggling 932
 wight 373
 wigwam 189
 wild
 unproductive 169
 violent 173
 plain 344
 inattentive 458
 mad 503
 shy 623
 unskilled 689
 excited 824, 825
 rash 863
 angry 900
 licentious 954
 run - 825
 - animals 366
 - beast *fierce* 173
 wild-doer 913
 - goose chase
 caprice 608

WIN

useless 645
unskilful 699
 - imagination 515
 sow one's - oats
 grow up 131
 improve 658
 amusement 840
 vice 945
 intemperance 954
 Wild, Jonathan -
 thief 792
 bad man 949
 wilderness
 disorder 59
 unproductive 169
 space 180
 solitude 893
 wild-fire 382
 spread like -
 violence 173
 influence 175
 expand 194
 publication 531
 wile *deception* 545
 cunning 702
 wilful *voluntary* 600
 obstinate 606
 will *volition* 600
 resolution 604
 testament 771
 gift 784
 at - 600
 have one's own -
 600
 freedom 748
 make one's -
 death 360
 tenant at - 779
 - be 152
 - for the deed
 compromise 774
 vindication 937
 - of Heaven 601
 - he nil he 601
 - and will not 605
 - you 765
 Will o' the wisp
 luminary 423
 imp 980
 willing or unwilling
 601
 willingness 602
 willow 839
 wilted 659
 wily 702
 wimble 262
 wimple 225
 win *succeed* 731
 get 775
 - the affections
 love 897
 - golden opinions
 931
 - the heart
 pleasing 829
 - laurels 873
 - over belief 484
 induce 615
 content 831
 wine

WIN

bodily pain 378
emotion 821
excitement 825
mental pain 823
flinch 860
 winch *lift* 307
 wind *convulsion*
 [see below]
 velocity 274
 blast 349
 life 359
 against the -
 direction 278
 opposition 708
 before the -
 direct 278
 prosperous 734
 cast to the -s
 repudiate 610
 disuse 678
 not observe 773
 relinquish 782
 close to the - 278
 fair - 705
 to the four -s
 space 180
 get - 531
 see how the - blows
 direction 278
 experiment 463
 foresight 510
 fickle 607
 in the - 151, 152
 lose - 688
 sail near the -
 direction 278
 skill 698
 sharp practice 940
 outstrip the - 274
 preach to the -s 645
 raise the - 775
 scatter to the -s 756
 see where the - lies
 698
 short -ed 688
 sport of -s and
 waves 315
 sound of - and
 limb 654
 take the - out of
 one's sails
 render powerless
 158
 hinder 706
 defeat 731
 touched in the - 655
 what's in the - ?
 461
 - ahead 708
 in the -'s eye 278
 hit between - and
 water 659
 - and weather
 permitting
 qualification 469
 possibility 470
 wind *blast* [see above]
 convulsion 248
 deviate 279

WIN

circuition 31.
 - round the heart
 897
 - up
 strengthen 159
 prepare 673
 complete 729
 - accounts 811
 wind instruments 417
 wind-bound 706
 windfall 618
 wind-gauge 349
 wind-gun 727
 winding 248, 311
 winding-sheet 363
 windings and turn-
 ings 248
 windlass 307
 windless 688
 windmill 312
 window 260
 make the -s shake
 loud noise 404
 wind-pipe 351
 windward, to
 lateral 236
 direction 278
 windy 349
 wine 298
 put new - into old
 bottles 699
 wine-bibbing 959
 wine-cooler 387
 wing *part* 51
 side 236
 fly 267
 side-scene 599
 instrument 633
 refuge 666
 army 726
 clip the -s 275
 lend -s to 707
 on the -
 motion 264
 flying 267
 transference 270
 departure 293
 take - journey 266
 fly 267
 depart 293
 under the - of
 safe 664
 with -s *active* 682
 - one's flight 293
 - one's way 267
 on the -s of the
 wind 274
 winged *swift* 274
 wink *nicitate* 443
 indicate 550
 tip the -
 indicate 550
 inform 527
 - at be blind to 442
 neglect 460
 permit 760
 forgive 918
 - of sleep 683
 winning [see win]
 pleasing 829

WIN

courteous 894
lovable 897
winnings 775
winnow sift 42
exclude 55
inquire 461
pick 609
clean 652
 - the chaff from the
 wheat
discriminate 465
winsome
 pleasing 829
 cheerful 836
winter season 126
cold 383
 - of our discontent
 832
wipe dry 340
 clean 652
 disrespect 939
 flog 972
 give one a -
 rebuke 932
 - away
 obliterate 552
 - the eyes
 relieve 834
 - off old scores
 pay 807
 alone 952
 - the tears
 pity 914
wire ligature 45
 filament 205
 telegraph 534
 pull the -s 693
wire-drawn
 long 200
wire-puller 694
wire-worm 913
wiry strong 159
wis 514
wisdom 498
 have cut one's -
 teeth 698
worldly - 864
wise
 intelligent 498
 manner 627
 in such - 8
 word to the - 695
 - in one's own
 conceit 880
 - man 500
 - maxim 496
wisecare sage 500
fool 501
wiser, nobody the -
 528
wish will 600
 intention 620
 desire 865
 do what one -es 748
 - at the bottom of
 the Red Sea 832
 - the father to the
 thought
misjudge 451
credulous 486

WIT

hope 858
desire 865
 - joy 896
 - well 906
wishing-cap 993
wish-wash
 unmeaning 517
wishy-washy
 insipid 891
 feeble style 575
 unimportant 643
wisket 191
wisp 72
wistful thought 451
 care 459
 feeling 821
 desire 865
wit intellect 450
 wisdom 498
 humour 842
 humorist 844
 mother - 498
 soul of - 572
 to - 522
 at one's -'s end
 uncertain 475
 difficulty 704
witch oracle 513
 ugly 846
 sorceress 994
 (proficient) 700
witchcraft 992
witchery
 attraction 615
 pleasing 829
 socery 992
witching time
 midnight 126
 dark 421
witenagemote 696
with added 37
 mixed 41
 ligature 45
 accompanying 88
 means 632
 (joined) 43
 go - 178
 - all its parts 52
 - regard to 9
 - a vengeance
 great 31
 complete 52
 - a witness 31
withal
 in addition 37
 accompanying 88
 enough 639
withdraw
 subtract 38
 absent 187
 turn back 283
 recede 287
 depart 293
 - from
 recant 607
 relinquish 624
 dislike 867
withe 45
wither shrink 195
 decay 659

WIT

- one's hopes 837
withered weak 160
disease 655
withering
 harsh 739
 painful 830
 contempt 930
 censure 932
withers 250
 - unwrung
 strong 159
 insensible 823
withhold hide 528
 restrain 751
 prohibit 761
 retain 781
 stint 819
 - one's assent 764
within 221
 derived from - 5
 place - 221
 keep - 221
 - an ace 32
 - bounds
 small 32
 shortcoming 304
 restraint 751
 - call 197
 - compass
 shortcoming 304
 temperate 953
 - the mark 304
 - one's memory 505
 - reach near 197
 easy 705
without unless 8
 subduction 38
 exception 83
 absence 187
 exterior 220
 circumjacent 221
 exemption 777a
 derived from - 6
 not be able to do
 630
 - alloy 827
 - ballast
 irresolute 605
 unprincipled 945
 - ceasing 136
 - ceremony 881
 - charge 815
 - fear of contra-
 diction 535
 - a dissentient voice
 488
 - end *infinite* 105
 perpetual 112
 - exception 16
 - excuse 945
 - fail certain 474
 persevering 604a
 God 989
 - a leg to stand on
 158
 - limit 105
 - measure 105
 - notice 508
 - number 105
 - parallel 33

WOL

- a rap 804
 - reason 499
 - regard to 10
 - reluctance 602
 - reserve 525
 - rhyme or reason
 615a
 - a shadow of
 turning 141
 - stint 639
 - warning 508
withstand
 oppose 708
 resist 719
 (counteract) 179)
withy 45
witless 491
witling fool 501
 wag 844
witness
 see 441
 spectator 444
 evidence 467
 voucher 550
 call to - 467
witness-box 966
wits 450
 live by one's
 deceive 545
 skill 698
 cunning 702
 steal 791
 dishonourable 940
 set one's - to work
 think 451
 invent 515
 plan 626
 all one's - about one
 care 459
 intelligence 498
 skill 698
 one's - gone a
 woolgathering 458
witsnapper 844
witticism 842
wittingly 620
wittol 932
wive 903
wiveless 904
wizard sage 500
 proficient 700
 sorcerer 994
wizen wither 195
 throat 260
woe pain 828
 (evil) 619
 - betide
 malediction 908
 pity 914
 - is me 839
 - to 908
woebegone 828
 sad 837
woeful bad 649
 painful 830
woefully very 31
woh! 265
sad 837
wolf ravenous 865
 cry - false 544

WOL

alarm 669
 fear 860
 hold the - by the ears 704
 keep the - from the door 359
 unable to keep the - from the door 804
 - at the door
source of danger 667
poverty 804
 - and the lamb 923
 - in sheep's clothing
deceiver 548
knave 941
 woman *adult* 131
human 374
 - of the town 962
 woman-hater 911
 womanhood 131, 374
 womanly
adolescent 131
weak 160
feminine 374
 womb *cause* 153
interior 221
 - of time
future 121
destiny 152
 wonder *exception* 83
astonishment 870
prodigy 872
 do -s *activity* 682
succeed 731
 for a - 870
 nine days' - 643
 not - 507
 - whether
uncertain 475
ignorant 491
suppose 514
 -s of the world 872
 wonderfully
greatly 31
 wonderworking 870
 wondrous 870
 wont *habitual* 613
(conformity) 82
 won't do, it -
disapproval 932
 woo *desire* 865
courtship 902
 wooer 897
 wood *trees* 367
material 635
 not out of the -
danger 665
difficulty 704
 woodcut 558
 woodcutter 371
 wooded, well- 256
 wooden 635
 - horse 975
 - spoon 493
 - walls
defence 717
men-of-war 726
 wood engraving 558
 woodlands 367
 wood-note 412

WOR

wood pavement 255
 woody 367
 woof, warp and - 329
 wool *flocculent* 256
warm 382
 much cry and little - 482
 woolgathering,
 wits gone - 458
 woolly 255, 256
 woolpack cloud 353
 woolsack
pillow 215
authority 747
tribunal 966
 word *maxim* 496
intelligence 582
assertion 535
vocable 562
phrase 566
command 741
promise 768
 give the - 741
 good as one's -
veracious 543
complete 729
probity 939
 in a - 572
 keep one's - 929
 man of his - 939
 not a - to say
silent 585
humble 879
 pass- 550
 put in a - 582
 take at one's -
believe 484
consent 762
 upon my - 535
 watch-
military 722
 - and a blow
hasty 684
contentious 720
inascible 901
 - of command
indication 550
military 722
command 741
 - in the ear
information 527
allocution 586
 - of honour 768
 - it 566
 - of mouth 582
 - to the wise
intelligible 518
advice 695
 - for word
imitation 19
truth 494
 Word *Deity* 573
 - of God 985
 word-catcher 936
 wording 569
 wordless 581
 word-play
equivocal 520
neology 563
wit 842

WOR

words *quarrel* 713
 bandy - 588
 bitter - 932
 choice of - 569
 command of - 574
 express by - 566
 flow of -
eloquence 582
loquacity 584
 mere -
sophistry 477
unmeaning 517
 no - can paint 872
 play of - 842
 put into - 566
 war of -
interlocution 588
contest 720
 - that burn 574
 - with
censure 932
 wordy 573
 work *product* 154
operation 170
pass and repass 302
book 593
business 625
use 677
action 680
exertion 686
ornament 847
 at -
in operation 170
business 625
doing 680
active 682
 earth- 717
 field- 717
 hard -
exertion 686
difficulty 704
 piece of -
importance 642
discord 713
 stick to - 604a
 stitch of - 686
 stroke of - 686
 - of art
beauty 845, 847
(painting) 556
(sculpture) 557
(engraving) 558
 - a change 140
 - of fiction 594
 - for 707
 - hard
exertion 686
difficult 704
 - ill 732
 - in 228
 - out *conduct* 692
complete 729
 - out one's salva-
 tion 990
 - against time 684
 - up [*see below*]
 - upon
influence 175
incite 615
excite 824

WOR

- one's way
progress 252
ascend 305
exertion 686
succeed 731
 - well *easy* 705
successful 731
 - wonders
active 682
succeed 731
 work up
prepare 673
use 677
excite 824
 - into *form* 240
 - into a passion 900
 work-a-day
business 625
active 682
 worker 690
 workhouse 691
 working
acting 170
active 682
 - bee 690
 - man 690
 - order 673
 - towards 176
 workman 690
 workmanlike 698
 workmanship
production 161
action 680
 works
 board of - 696
 good - 906
 - of the mind 451
 workshop 691
 workwoman 690
 world *great* 31
events 151
space 180
universe 318
mankind 372
fashion 852
(events) 151
 all the - over 180
 citizen of the - 910
 come into the - 559
 for all the - 615
 give to the - 531
 knowledge of the -
 698
 man of the -
proficient 700
fashion 852
 not for the -
dissent 489
refusal 764
 organized - 357
 Prince of this - 978
 rise in the - 734
 throughout the - 180
 - to come 152
 follow to the -'s end
 743
 - forgetting by the
 world forgot 863
 as the - goes 613
 - of good

WOR

good 618
do good 648
~ of 102
 - and his wife 102
 - without end 112
 worldling
selfish 943
impious 988
 worldly
selfish 943
irreligious 989
 world-wide
great 31
universal 78
space 180
 world-wisdom
skill 698
caution 864
selfishness 943
 worm *small* 193
spiral 248
animal 366
bane 663
 - in 228
 - oneself
ingress 294
love 897
 - out 480a
 - that never dies 982
 - one's way
slow 275
passage 302
 worm-eaten 659
 worms, food for - 362
 wormwood,
 gall and - 395
 worn *weak* 160
damage 659
fatigue 688
 well- *used* 677
 - out 659
weary 841
 worry
vacation 828
tease 830
harass 907
 worse
deteriorated 659
aggravated 835
 - for wear 160
 worship *title* 877
servility 886
religious 990
 demon - 991
 idol - 991
 fire - 991
 his - 967
 place of - 1000
 - Mammon 803
 - the rising sun 836
 worshipful 873
 worst *defeat* 731
 do one's -
injure 659
spite 907
 do your -
defiance 715
threat 909
 have the - of it 732
 make the - of 482

WRE

worst come to the -
certain 474
bad 649
hopeless 859
 worth *value* 644
goodness 648
possession 777
price 812
virtue 944
 penny- 812
 what one is - 780
 - the money 815
 - much 803
 - one's salt 644
 - while 646
 worthless
trifling 643
useless 645
profligate 945
 worthy
famous 873
virtuous 944
good 948
 - of 924
 - of belief 484
 - of blame 932
 - of notice 642
 - of remark 642
 wot 490
 would : - fain 865
 - that ! 865
 would-be
pert 885
usurping 925
 wound *evil* 619
injure 659
pain 830
anger 900
(badness) 649)
 keep the - green 910
 - the feelings 830
 wrack
destruction 162
(evil) 619)
 go to - and ruin
perish 162
fail 732
bankrupt 804
 wraith 980
 wrangle
reason 476
quarrel 713
content 720
 wrangler
reasoner 476
scholar 492
opponent 710
 wrap *cover* 223
clothe 225
 wrapped in
attention 457
 - clouds 528
 - self 943
 - thought 458
 wrapper 223, 225
inclosure 232
 wrapscall 225
 wrath 900
 wreak *violent* 173
harsh 739

WRI

- one's anger 919
 - one's malice on
 907
 wreath *woven* 219
circle 247
trophy 733
ornament 847
honour 877
 wreathe *weave* 219
 wreathy 248
 wreck
remainder 40
destruction 162
damage 659
defeat 732
 wrecker 792
 wrench *disjoin*
draw 285
extract 301
twist 311
seize 789
 wrest *distort* 243
 - from 789
 - the sense 523
 wrestle 720
 wrestler 726
 wretch
sufferer 828
sinner 949
 wretched
unimportant 643
bad 649
unhappy 828
 wretchedly
small 32
 wriggle
oscillate 314
agitate 315
 - into 234
 - out of 671
 wright 690
 wring *twist* 248
pain 378
clean 652
torment 830
 - from
extract 301
compel 744
take 789
 - one's hands 839
 - the heart 830
 wringing wet 339
 wrinkle 258
 wrinkled
aged 128
 wrist *retention* 78.
(instrument) 633)
 wristband 225
 writ *order* 741
lawsuit 969
 Writ, Holy - 985
 write *style* 569
writing 590
 - down *record* 55
 - out 590
 - to 592
 - upon 595
 - word 527
 writer *write* 590
author 593

XYZ

dramatic - 599
 pen of a ready -
 569
 - to the Signet 969
 writhe *distort* 213
agitate 315
pain 378
 writing 590
book 593
 put in - 551
 - in cipher 590
 written, it is -
necessity 601
 wrong *evil* 619
injury 649
spite 907
improper 923
vices 945
 go - 732
 in the - *error* 495
wrong 923
 own oneself in the
 950
 - box *unskilful* 699
difficulty 704
wrong 923
 - course 945
 begin at the - end
 699
 - in one's head 503
 in the - place 647
 - side out 218
 - side up 218
 - side of the wall
 665
 - sow by the ear
blunder 699
failure 732
 - step 732
 wrong-doer 949
 wrong-doing 945
 wrongful 923
 wrong-headed 481
 wrought :
 highly -
prepared 673
complete 729
 - iron 323
 - out 729
 - up *excited* 852
angry 900
 wry *oblique* 217
distorted 243
 - face *pain* 378
discontent 832
lamentation 832
ugly 846
disapproval 932
 wynd 189
 wyvern 83

X

xanthic 436
 Xantippe 901
 xebec 273
 xenogenesis 161
 xerophagy 956
 xylography 558
 x, y, z 491

YAC

YIE

ZEN

ZYM

Y

yacht 273
yachting 267
yager 726
Yahoo 702
yap 412
yard *abode* 189
length 200
workshop 691
yardarm to yard-
arm 197
yare 682
yarn *filament* 205
exaggeration 549
mingled - 41
spin a long - 549
diffuse style 573
yarr 412
yataghan 727
yaup 411
yaw 279
yaw! *ship* 273
cry 412
yawn open 260
sleepy 683
tired 688
weary 841
yawning *gulf* 198
yclept 564
yea more 33
assent 488
yea 161
year *time* 106
period 108
since the - one 124
all the - round 110
- after year 104
tenant from - to
year 779
yearling 129
yearly 138
yearn *pain* 826
sad 837
- for *desire* 865
pity 914
yearning *love* 897
years 128
in - 128

tenant for - 779
- ago 122
come to - of discre-
tion 131
- old 128
yeast *leaven* 320
bubbles 853
yell *cry* 411
(*complain* 839)
yellow 436
- flag 668
- and red 439
yellow-eyed 920
yellowness 436
yelp 412
yeoman *farmer* 371
man 373
- of the guard 726
yeomanry 726
yerk *strike* 276
(*attack* 716)
yes *assent* 488
consent 762
yesterday *past* 122
of - new 123
yet *in compensation*
30
exception 83
time 106
prior 116
past 122
qualification 469
yeux doux, faire
les - 903
yield *soft* 324
submit 725
consent 762
resign 782
furnish 784
gain 810
price 812
- assent
assent 488
consent 762
- one's breath 360
- to despair 859
- up the ghost 360
- the palm
inferior 34

humility 879
- to temptation 615
yielding *soft* 324
facile 705
submissive 725
yoicks 622
yoke join 43
vinculum 45
couple 89
subject 749
means of restraint
752
rivet the - 739
yokel *tyro* 701
rustic 876
yokemate 903
yonder *that* 79
distant 196
yore 122
Yorkshireman 702
you: - don't say so
870
- 're another 718
young 127
- man *lover* 897
youngster 129
younker 129
youth *age* 127
lad 129

Z

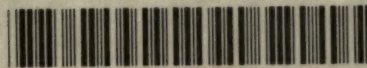
Zadkiel 513
zambo 41
Zaniel 978
zany 501
zeal *activity* 682
feeling 821
desire 865
zealot *obstinate* 606
active 682
(*resolute* 604)
zealotry 606
zebra 440
zemindar 779
zemindary 780
Zendavesta 986
zenith *climax* 31
summit 210

in the -
repute 873
zephyr 349
Zerduusht 986
zero *nothing* 4
nought 101
zest *relish* 394
enjoyment 827
zetetic 461
zigzag *oblique* 217
angle 244
deviating 279
oscillating 314
circuit 629
ornament 847
Zimmermann,
disciple of - 893
zincography 558
zircon 847
zocle 215
zodiac *zone* 230
worlds 318
zodiacal light 423
Zoilus 936
Zollverein
association 712
compact 769
zonam perdidit 804
zone *region* 181
layer 204
belt 230
circle 247
Zoography 368
Zoohygiatics 370
zoolatry 991
zoological 366
- garden 373
Zoology 368
Zoonomy 368
zoophorus 210
zoophyte 366
Zootomy 368
Zoroaster 986
zouave 726
zounds *wonder* 870
anger 900
zymotic
disease 655
unhealth 637

LOAN PERIOD 1 QUARTER	2	3
4	5	6

[illegible]

U.C. BERKELEY LIBRARIE



C024426756

